

Frederick Police Department

OFFENSE

CASE REPORT NUMBER **1806743**

Officer Name **Coonrod, Scott**

Date of Report **8/13/2018**

Location **2825 Saratoga Trail**

<i>Date and Time Offense Occurred</i>			
From Date	From Time	To Date	To Time
8/13/2018	0:00		

- Notify School Resource Officer**
- City Equipment Damaged**
- Use of Force**
- Domestic Violence**
- VRA Required**

CHARGES

<i>Statute</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Person Charged</i>	<i>Class</i>
18-3-102 (1)(a)	Murder in the first degree	WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE	F1
18-3-102 (1)(f)		WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE	F1
18-3-102 (1)(f)		WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE	F1
18-8-610.5	Tampering with deceased human body	WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE	F3
18-8-610.5		WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE	F3
18-8-610.5		WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE	F3

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name Middle Name			
Victim		Watts, Shanann Cathryn			
Date of Birth	Sex	Race			
01-10-1984	Female	White			
Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
Black	HAZ	505	148		
Home Address		City	State	Zip Code	Phone
2825 SaratogaTrail		Frederick	CO	80516-	(910) 850-3286
Employer Name		Address			
Work City	Work State	Work Zip	Phone	Email Add	

Can Testify To:

Frederick Police Department

Assigned, Under Investigation

REPORT NUMBER: 1806743

Friday, August 17, 2018

Coonrod, Scott

Page 1 of 6

Approved By **ALBERT, IAN**

Approved Date

8/17/2018

Person Victim Type Last Name, First Name Middle Name
Subject **Watts, Christopher Lee**
 Date of Birth Sex Race
05-16-1985 Male White
 Hair Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State
Black BRO 510 225
 Home Address City State Zip Code Phone
2825 Saratoga Trail Frederick CO 80516- (910) 304-1702
 Employer Name Address
 Work City Work State Work Zip Phone Email Add

Can Testify To:

Person Victim Type Last Name, First Name Middle Name
Victim INDIVIDUAL Watts, Celeste Cathryn
 Date of Birth Sex Race
07-17-2015 Female White
 Hair Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State
Blonde HAZ 301 037
 Home Address City State Zip Code Phone
2825 Saratoga Trl Frederick CO 80516-
 Employer Name Address
 Work City Work State Work Zip Phone Email Add

Can Testify To:

Person Victim Type Last Name, First Name Middle Name
Victim INDIVIDUAL Watts, Bella Marie
 Date of Birth Sex Race
12-17-2013 Female White
 Hair Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State
Brown BRO 306 040
 Home Address City State Zip Code Phone
2525 Saratoga Trl Frederick CO 80516-
 Employer Name Address
 Work City Work State Work Zip Phone Email Add

Can Testify To:

Person Victim Type Last Name, First Name Middle Name
Witness **Atkinson, Nickole**
Date of Birth Sex Race
██████████ **Female** **White**
Hair Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State

Home Address City State Zip Code Phone
██████████████████████ **Firestone** **CO** (970) ██████████
Employer Name Address

Work City Work State Work Zip Phone Email Add

Can Testify To:

Person Victim Type Last Name, First Name Middle Name
Witness **ATKINSON, NICOLAS S**
Date of Birth Sex Race
██████████ **Male**
Hair Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State

Home Address City State Zip Code Phone
██████████████████████ ██████████ **CO** **80520-** ██████████
Employer Name Address

Work City Work State Work Zip Phone Email Add

Can Testify To:

Person Victim Type Last Name, First Name Middle Name

Witness **Trinastich, Nathaniel**

Date of Birth Sex Race
[REDACTED] **Male** **White**

Hair Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State

Home Address City State Zip Code Phone
[REDACTED] **Frederick** **CO** **80530-** ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]

Employer Name Address

Work City Work State Work Zip Phone Email Add

Can Testify To:

Person Victim Type Last Name, First Name Middle Name

Subject **Welch, Taylor**

Date of Birth Sex Race
[REDACTED] **Female**

Hair Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State

Home Address City State Zip Code Phone
[REDACTED] **Henderson** **CO** **80640-** ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]

Employer Name Address

Work City Work State Work Zip Phone Email Add

Can Testify To:

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

Type Person Name Date of Birth Sex Race
Arrest **WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE** **05-16-1985** **Male** **White**

Hair Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic State
Black **Brown** **510** **225**

Home Address City State Zip Code Home Phone
2825 Saratoga Trail **Frederick** **Colorad** **80516-** **(910) 304-1702**

Employer Work Address Work City State

Work Zip Occupation Work Phone Email Add

Narrative

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours this officer was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a reported check well being.

Nickole Atkinson () called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01-10-1984). Nickole stated she dropped Shanann off around 0148 hours this morning. Nickole stated Shanann was 15 weeks pregnant and was not feeling well. Nickole had dropped her off after her business flight from Arizona. Shanann was not answering phone calls or text and had missed her doctor's appointment. Nickole and her son, Nicolas Atkinson () went to the Watt's residence and observed Shanann's car (CO 528ZJV) in the garage. The vehicle still had child seats inside of it. Nickole attempted to enter the front door but it had a latch which prevents you from opening it more than three inches. Nickole had called Shanann's husband, Christopher Watts (05-16-1985), and requested he come home and check on Shanann. Nickole stated Shanann was diabetic but was not known to have seizures or to ever black out.

Upon arrival I checked the front door. Nickole entered the password and it opened. The door had a safety latch which prevented it from opening more than a few inches. I announced Police Department and heard no noises from Shanann or her children, Celeste Watts (07-17-2015) and Bella Marie Watts (12-17-2013). I did not see anything through the windows that was out of the ordinary. I checked all windows and the rear slider door. All were locked and the sliding glass door had a lock bar on it. Nickole kept saying Christopher was not coming. She had called him several times and he kept giving her different arrival times. I contacted Christopher by phone and asked for the garage door code. Christopher stated it did not work from the outside. He was about five minutes away at that time.

When Christopher arrived we went inside through the garage to check for Shanann and the two children. Christopher gave consent to check the entire home. No one was found in the residence. Christopher did come up to me holding Shanann's wedding ring and stated he found it on the night stand. When Nickole asked where Shanann's phone was, Christopher went to the couch, up stairs, and found it between the cushions. He did not know what the password was to Shanann's phone. Nickole knew it (possible DOB of their unborn son) and turned it on. Christopher gave consent to look at her phone. No calls were made that morning. I contacted Detective Baumhover and requested he to come to the residence.

Christopher stated Shanann arrived home from a trip around 0200 hours. He was asleep at the time. He woke up around 0500 hours to get ready for work and they began talking about them separating. Christopher stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing. They were emotional though. Christopher stated they had been talking about separating for a few weeks. Christopher stated about 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage to load up tools and left. Christopher state he had tool stolen in the past and now he unloads his truck on his Fridays. Christopher stated Shanann was in bed at that time. Christopher stated Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house today with their two children. Christopher stated he did not ask Shanann which friend's house she was going to go. Christopher stated he went to a job site, oil well, past Hudson, Colorado to check on it. Christopher stated he was there alone for a few hours. Christopher said he was an operator for Anadarko. Shanann's mother called during this time and was adamant that Christopher had done something and that I needed to check the GPS on his truck. Christopher's work truck has GPS on it.

Detective Baumhover and I checked the residence thoroughly. Shanann's purse, wallet, phone, credit cards, etc. were at the residence. We observed nothing suspicious inside the residence,

vehicles or garage that gave the appearance of an altercation. The master bed had the comforter, sheets and pillows removed. The fitted sheet was next to the comforter on the floor and the pillows were on the other side of the bed on the floor. I did not observe the top sheet anywhere. Nickole stated Shanann works from home and it is extremely unusual for her to leave without her phone. She does direct sales and doesn't go anywhere without it.

I checked with neighbors to see if anyone observed someone coming or going. Nathaniel Trinastich ([REDACTED]), neighbor to the east, showed me his home video surveillance. At 0148 hours Nickole's vehicle is observed leaving. The video does not show it arriving. At 0527 hours Christopher's truck is observed being backing into the driveway. Nathaniel and Nickole both stated they had never seen him back into the driveway before. It leaves a short time later. The rear of the truck was obscured from the camera by the garage. The video shows no other vehicles coming or going. The garage door of the residence was checked. It did not open from the outside but did open and close from within.

Christopher gave us consent to check Shanann's phone. It had an alert which stated the garage door was opened at 1242 hours. Detective Baumhover took the phone to the Frederick Police Department. Christopher showed me his phone which shows alarm times when the doors are opened. It sent an alarm at about the time stating he had left the open garage door. Christopher told me that at least three times, which I felt was unusual. Shanann's phone showed an alert at 1242 hours for the garage door, which is the only way someone could leave the residence. Christopher's demeanor was nonchalant. He asked one time if he should go look for his family. I advised him her car was at the residence and I needed him there for now. He did not ask again about looking and he did not seem overly concerned. Nickole and Nathaniel said they both felt Christopher was extremely nervous. Nathaniel said he had heard Christopher numerous times in the past yelling loudly at Shanann.

I canvassed the neighborhood. No one I contacted observed any vehicles coming or going or anything unusual. I left business cards on a few residences that had video surveillance and requested copies if any thing was observed. I had Weld County Dispatch send a check well being BOLO for Shanann and the children.

The contact was recorded on Taser camera.

Nothing further at this time
Officer Coonrod09-01
Frederick PD

Supplemental Report

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	James, Matthew	8/14/2018	1:40	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

Property

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	PILLOW CASE W/ RESIDUE			1	
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$10.00	8/15/2018

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	PILLOW CASES			2	
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$20.00	8/15/2018

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	TOP BED SHEET W/ RESIDUE			1	
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$30.00	8/15/2018

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	APPLE WATCH			1	APPLE
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
APPLE		7000 SERIES	GREEN	ALUMINUM	
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
			FHLR4T49G9J6	\$230.00	8/15/2018

Supp 1 - James

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	APPLE WATCH			1	BRAND
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
APPLE		SERIES 3	GLD/PNK	LTE	
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
38MM			(UNKNOWN)	\$230.00	8/15/2018

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	MACBOOK PRO W/ELECTICAL CHORD			1	APPLE
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
APPLE			BLUE	I AM 200K	
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
			(UNKNOWN)	\$1,500.00	8/15/2018

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	IPAD W/PINK "CABNEY LEE" BRAND HARD CASE			1	APPLE
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
APPLE		A1822	SILVER		
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
			F9FT9JQRHLFD	\$1,500.00	8/15/2018

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	ECHO FROM KITCHEN AREA			1	AMAZON
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
AMAZON			BLACK		
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
FULL				\$100.00	8/15/2018

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	N900 WIRELESS DUAL BAND GIGABIT ROUTER			1	NETGEAR
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
		WNDR4500V3	BLACK		
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
			3W11545U01378	\$80.00	8/15/2018

Supp 1 - James

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	LEGGINGS/COVER (CLOTHES POSSIBLY LAST SEEN IN)			2	MAURICES - COVER
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
			BLACK/PAT TERN LEGGINGS		
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$50.00	8/15/2018

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	BOOK "HOLD ME TIGHT" HARDBACK			1	
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$30.00	8/15/2018

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Recovered	LIGHT BLUE NITRIL GLOVE			1	
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$0.10	8/15/2018

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Seized	ALL BEDDING/PILLOWS FROM BELLA'S ROOM				
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$50.00	

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Seized	all bedding/pillow from Celeste's room				
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$50.00	

Supp 1 - James

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Seized	corner master bedroom comforter				
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$50.00	

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Seized	all master bedroom bedding and pillows				
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$50.00	

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Seized	master bedroom- men's clothing from corner				
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$50.00	

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Seized	CLOTHES ON MASTER BED				
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$1.00	

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Seized	ALL CLOTHES IN HAMPER IN MASTER BED BATHROOM				
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
				\$1.00	

Supp 1 - James

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Seized	BABY MONITOR/TWO CAMERAS			1	SUMMER INFANT, INC.
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
SUMMER INFANT, INC.		28640	WHITE		
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
			14011853	\$150.00	

Type Code	Description			Quantity	Brand
Seized	DELL LAPTOP (C. WATT WORK COMPUTER)			1	DELL
Make	Year	Model Number	Color	Style	Caliber
DELL	2018		BLACK	LAPTOP	
Size	Weight	Vehicle ID	Serial #	Value	Recover Date
			64XVSG2	\$2,000.00	

On 08/13/2018 at approximately 1619 hours I arrived on scene to the 2800 block of Saratoga Trail at the request of Officer Coonrod. Upon arrival he briefed me of information that Shanann Watts and her two daughters, Bella and Celeste "Cece", were missing from the residence.

Officer Coonrod pointed out the residence to me, 2825 Saratoga Trail, which is a yellow two story with brown trim. When I arrived on scene the left (east) garage door was open and I observed a white Lexus SUV inside. I later observed a male, later identified as Christopher Watts (05/16/1985), exit the residence. There was also a brown extended cab Ford pickup parked in the street in front of the house.

I spoke to Det. Baumhover over the phone and he advised Sgt. Bakes was on his way over and to check the house further for the three missing parties or for any note that may have been left behind.

I spoke to Chris and he advised he was fine with us going through his house. Chris said he was going to go walk around the neighborhood to clear his head. Chris advised he works for Anadarko as an operator. He advised he works Monday-Friday.

I completed a consent to search form for the house. Christopher advised he is the homeowner. I advised Chris I wanted to search his house in it's entirety for missing persons. I then had Chris read the bottom of the consent to search form and advised him to ask me any questions he may have before signing. Chris read the bottom and waived his right to a warrant. He then signed and dated the form.

A few moments later Sgt. Bakes, Officer Coonrod and I searched the house. Chris advised we had "free reign" and to "do whatever you gotta do." Chris was advised he can go inside with us or stay outside. Chris advised he would stay outside on the deck. Chris advised they have been together 8 years and married for six this year. He advised it was very unusual behavior. Chris entered the house and put their dog in the backyard.

Upon approaching the front door I observed a "Ring" doorbell camera. Chris advised me he usually uses the garage door and it depends what Shanann usually uses. He advised the only alerts he had for the doorbell were when her friends were here. Chris advised the Ring should record as you approach the front door. Chris said it showed that she got home at 1:48 AM and the only thing that was weird was the garage door showed that it was still open after he left. Chris advised his alarm is through Vivid. Chris said her friend Nicki said the garage door was shut when she got there.

I observed a purse on the kitchen counter along with a second phone in a black case. There was a green wallet in the purse. I observed Shanann's Colorado driver's license to be in the wallet along with cash and multiple bank credit/debit cards. There was also a nausea medication in the purse prescribed to Shanann.

Upon searching the rest of the house I did not find signs of damaged property or anything that would indicate some type of struggle. The house was very well kept and organized with exception to the office area. I observed medication in Zip-Lock bags on the desk in the office. The medication was inhalers and what I recognized to be packages of medicine for nebulizers. There was also a prescription bottle of Celeste for Omeprazole DR 10 MG in the bag.

The Lexus (CO 528-ZJV) was parked in the garage with two car seats in the back seat and the keys sitting on the center

Supp 1 - James

console. There was also a remote to the garage attached to the passenger side visor. I did not observe anything out of the ordinary inside the Lexus. There was mail sitting on the passenger seat. There was also other car seats sitting on the floor of the garage.

The basement was unfinished and very well organized. There was a bed in the basement that had pillows and a blanket on it. The bed was not made. There was also a makeshift window covering on the window near the bed.

I then went upstairs into the master bedroom on the second level where Sgt. Bakes and Officer Coonrod were. Upon entering the room Sgt. Bakes was looking at a blanket on the floor. I did not observe anything obviously damaged or anything that would indicate a struggle in the bedroom.

The washing machine door was open and it appeared there were a couple child clothing items in the washer. There was a load of clothes in the dryer.

The purple kids bedroom did not have the bed made but the sheets and blanket were on it. There was a jack and jill bathroom (pink) between two kid bedrooms. There was not water in the toilet of the bathroom. I was advised the bathroom had previously been locked. There was a second bathroom off the loft upstairs that had children bath items in the tub. There was also a well organized play room upstairs with toys and books.

The backyard had a short privacy fence with townhomes directly to the south.

Upon looking in the backyard I went back outside to the front where Chris was. I observed there to be a latch at the top of the front door, something commonly used on hotel rooms, that would prevent the door from opening unless the latch was unlatched. I also observed a pair of black, what appeared to be female, flip flops directly next to the front door. Chris advised the garage door pad on the exterior of the garage door did not work. Chris advised you had to have the actual garage door opener to close the garage from the outside. Shanann's garage door opening was in her car.

Officer Coonrod pressed the garage door opener that is attached to the wall next to the door that leads into the house to see how long it would take for the garage to close. There was enough time for someone to press the button from inside the garage then run out of the garage on onto the driveway.

Chris advised all their family is in North Carolina. He advised she has friends in Frederick, Erie, Aurora, Parker and he has tried to contact them. Chris advised he couldn't log in to check the bank accounts because she does the finances. He said he knows the password but not user name. He advised they bank through USAA and Chase. Chris agreed to call to see if there was any activity.

Chris advised the small black suitcase next to the staircase was from the trip Shanann just got back from on the morning of 08/13/2018. She had went to Arizona for work. Chris advised the suitcase observed in their bedroom was from when they were in North Carolina. He said they just got back from North Carolina then she went to Arizona two days later. Chris advised if there was a stock pile of cash in the house he would not have known about it. He said she normally only carries approximately \$100 cash with her.

The bed of Chris' work truck was filled with items, including a fire extinguisher, a large diameter hose, a shovel, a gas can, and multiple toolboxes. Chris advised that was a pickup he always drives.

Chris said he needed to go inside for his card information for the bank. Inside the house he said there was a taxicab charge that posted to Chase on the 12th. Chris advised Shanann had a passport but he didn't know where it was. I asked Chris if he had looked through her wallet to make sure all her cards were there. He said she has different cards than him and didn't know how many she had. He said the debit cards were the same account.

Chris advised his kids didn't have a favorite pair of shoes they wear. Chris showed a closet with multiple children's shoes in it. He said he tells them to pick their shoes.

Chris advised Cece takes Singular for allergies and Omeprazole for acid reflex. He said he thinks they ran out of inhalers because the last one he saw had 0 on it and they hadn't refilled it yet. Chris advised he went back to work on the 8th so they got home from North Carolina on the 7th. Chris advised she left for Arizona on Friday and got home last night. He advised he had the kids all weekend and they went to a birthday party yesterday.

Chris said he has slept in the basement a few times because of the separation. He said it was probably Thursday night into Friday. He advised the kids sleep in their own beds. Sgt. Bakes asked about the sheets in the master bedroom. Chris advised she usually jumps into bed after being in the airport and will wash the sheets the next day to get the airport off them.

Chris advised he was in the master bedroom last night. Chris advised Shanann works at home in direct sales.

Chris advised she doesn't go for walks around the area but he will go for runs.

Chris advised this morning they had a conversation about selling the house and separating. He advised they were both

Supp 1 - James

pretty emotional and crying. Chris said Shanann told him she was taking the kids to a friends house but didn't tell him who. He said she was still in bed when that happened. Chris said it was between 4-5 AM. He said he woke up at 4 AM. Chris said he was passed out when she got home then woke her up. He said he wanted to have the conversation with her face to face. He said the conversation lasted 30-45 minutes. He said he left between 515-530 hours.

Chris said he went to location first east of Hudson. He said he was the only one there because one of the other operators had an issue there Friday that was left over the weekend. He said he went there to verify the issue to see if he could fix it. He said he then went a pumping unit "across the ranch." He advised it was the Cervi ranch near Roggen, CO.

Chris said he loaded up his water bottles, computer, book bag, container with O-rings, into his truck. He advised he had an issue where someone stole tools out of his truck previously. He said he parked his truck near the neighbors house for a few days to see if someone was trying to break into again. He said he had left his toolboxes in the back unlocked. He said he unloads his stuff on the weekend to clear his truck out.

He said they originally moved in with a friend in Broomfield then their house was built in 2013. He said they don't have many friends in Frederick besides Nicki and some friends that recently moved to Thornton (Nick and Amanda Thayer).

Chris said Shanann's friend Cassie is a nurse and noticed she had low blood sugar while they were in Arizona. He said before he met Shanann she had a bad car accident where they believed she blacked out or had a seizure.

I left Chris with my business card and told him to have her call us if anyone they know is in contact with her. Throughout the interaction with Chris he was very cooperative and answered questions appropriately. Nothing was readily observed inside the residence that would indicate a struggle.

On 08/13/2018 at approximately 2112 hours I called Chris to see if he had heard anything. He advised he had not but provided with me the phone number to a few of her friends. They included the following:

Addy Moloney ([REDACTED])
Sam Paisley ([REDACTED])
Christina Meechum ([REDACTED])
Jeremy Lindstrom ([REDACTED])
Cindy Derosett ([REDACTED])

Chris advised me she was in North Carolina for 5 weeks then he went for a 6th week. He said there was a disconnect and they fell out of love for each other. He said when they were together again the last week it just wasn't the same. Chris felt like they weren't in love anymore. Chris said he could never be himself or be who he was before he met her. Chris said they had the disconnect once he saw her again and that it wasn't "there anymore." Chris said it was "totally possible" she was seeing someone else. When asked if he was seeing someone else, he slightly lowered his voice and said, "naw, I have not done that." Chris said he was going to go to work early to see what's going on. He said if his head wasn't there he would roll out. Chris said he didn't know what he wanted us to do. He said it's hard to be in the house right now. Chris was advised to call us right away if he hears anything.

I first spoke to Sam Paisley. She advised she lives in Maryland and knows Shanann through work. The last time Sam spoke with her was July 18th via text. Sam said most of her information was coming from Addy and Cindy who she was texting with. Sam advised Chris didn't want the baby Shanann was currently pregnant with and that he wanted a separation. Sam advised Chris went to a baseball game on Saturday with his buddies and Shanann thought his expense for a meal, salmon and beer, was expensive because it was around \$60. Sam advised she thought Chris ate at the Rusty Bucket in Westminster around 8 PM and arrived two hours later. Sam advised Shanann was experience nausea with the pregnancy. Sam provided me the contact information of Cindy.

I then spoke with Jeremy. He advised Shanann has a very scheduled life. He advised the kids did take medication. Chris had brought the girls to his house on Sunday for a birthday party. Jeremy lives in Erie and sees them once every few months. When I called Jeremy he was just leaving Chris' house with his wife.

I then spoke with Cindy. She was in Arizona with Shanann. Cindy lives in Arizona. Her and Addy had dropped Nicki and Shanann off at the airport Sunday evening around 7PM. Cindy saw Nicki for the work event Friday, Saturday and Sunday. Cindy advised they work for Le-Vel. Cindy advised Shanann told them that Chris was becoming distant and said they weren't compatible anymore. Cindy said Shanann was blindsided by this. Cindy said they were making plans to go away for the weekend. She mentioned that Chris recently deleted his Facebook account. Chris used to post on Facebook how proud he was of Shanann and the kids. Cindy said Shanann was pregnant with a boy but they had cancelled the gender reveal party because the energy wasn't right. Cindy said Chris has recently started to get more fit. Cindy advised Shanann was a very routine oriented person and described her as a "helicopter mom." Cindy described Chris as a passive and calm person. Cindy said Shanann has Lupus. She also said Shanann was very distraught about Chris and that he was getting annoyed with her recently. Cindy advised she has known Shanann for a couple of years and saw them in April or May in New Orleans for work.

I then spoke with Christina. Christina lives in Hawaii and described herself and Shanann as best friends and have known

Supp 1 - James

each other for 14 years. She advised they talk every day. The last time they spoke was Friday and Christina didn't bother her the other days because she was on her trip. Christina advised Chris has been cold to towards Shanann recently. While in North Carolina Shanann called Christina and said he wouldn't touch or kiss her anymore. Shanann told her that Chris didn't want the baby she was pregnant with and that he was scared. He was happy with having only the two girls.

Chris told Shanann they weren't compatible anymore. Shanann was in North Carolina without Chris for 5 weeks then Chris went there the last week. Christina said on Friday Shanann told her she was having a baby boy and was super excited. Shanann said Chris was willing to go into therapy with her and they had planned to go to Aspen.

Christina lived with Chris and Shanann last year for two months when Shanann had surgery to help take care of the kids. Christina said Shanann was in charge of the household and they were very loving and caring towards each other. Christina said Shanann told her that Chris was tired of not being able to hang a picture on the wall without her input and he wanted a say.

Christina said their marriage began to change when Shanann was in North Carolina. Chris began to get aggravated with the kids around him. She said Chris used to put Shanann and the kids first. Chris began to not touch or ask Shanann about the baby. Christina said when they were separated for 5 weeks Chris came back to Shanann a different man.

Christina said Shanann had a routine and was a bit OCD. She advised everything was in order, even what she wore as clothes. Christina described Shanann as very protective of the kids.

Christina did believe they struggled a bit financially. Shanann wanted the marriage to work out but said she couldn't fight for him without his help. Christina described the girls as being light sleepers. Because of where the girls slept, above the garage of the house, they wouldn't open the garage in the morning. Christina said Chris would usually go out the front door. She said if there was an argument when she got home the girls would have woke up. Christina used an example of when she lived with them. They had to leave early one morning so they had parked the car outside the garage the night before. Shanann was worried just turning on the car would wake the kids.

Christina advised Shanann would not leave the house without anything. Christina advised it would be hard to imagine Chris hurting the girls because he was very attentive and caring. Christina advised Chris getting aggravated with the kids as well as the marriage all began at the same time. Christina also mentioned Chris had deleted his Facebook page.

Finally, Christina described Shanann as a person who plans everything and says she wouldn't have just left like that.

I then spoke with Addy via phone. She was flying back to Maryland from Arizona. Addy advised things were not good between Chris and Shanann. Chris didn't want the baby and they had cancelled the gender reveal party. Two weeks ago Shanann was texting with Addy telling her this information.

When Addy saw Shanann Sunday night Shanann looked sad. Shanann said Chris went to the Rockies game with a group of guys. Shanann had been in contact with the babysitter who was watching the girls while he was out. Chris told her he went and got food after and ate salmon and drank beer. He told Shanann it was \$62 and she thought it was expensive for just him. Addy said while in North Carolina Chris' mom had exposed their daughter to tree nut allergy (nuts in ice cream) and Shanann and his parents had a falling out over it. Addy said his parents did not go to Cece's birthday party they had for her in North Carolina because of the falling out. Addy said Chris and his father were close and Shanann had left like Chris thought she had caused problems with his dad.

Addy said Chris had also deleted his Facebook account last Thursday, which is strange because social media is used regularly for her business. Chris told Shanann he needed a break from Facebook.

Addy said Chris seemed to come around to the idea of another baby when he found out it was a boy because he wanted a boy.

When Addy found out they were having problems it came as a huge shock to her. She advised Chris told Shanann they didn't communicate well anymore but wouldn't really say what was wrong with the relationship. Addy said Shanann was anxious to get home because Chris was coming around prior to her going to Arizona. Shanann was also looking forward to getting away with him for the weekend. Addy believed Nicki was going to watch the kids while they were gone but wasn't sure.

Addy said Shanann was the best mom she knows and wouldn't have left medicine, phone or car seats. Addy said Shanann was the most organized person and planned everything.

Addy described Chris as being a great dad.

Addy said the only person in Colorado that knew of the marriage problems was Nicki. Most of Shanann friends are through the business. Addy said Shanann would go on play dates and mentioned Amanda, who used to be the director at the school. A female by the name of Karen they work with was also in Arizona and lives in Colorado but they didn't discuss Chris with Arizona.

Supp 1 - James

Addy also mentioned Chris told her a neighbor has a security camera that is pointed at their house.

For a full account of my conversations with all the friends please refer to the Taser camera footage.

It should be noted I, along with Sgt. Bakes, Officer Goodman, and two Dacono officers looked through the houses under construction in Shanann's neighborhood but did not locate them.

A caller from Sandy, Utah had observed a Facebook post regarding Shanann. She advised she observed a guy with two young girls that looked similar to the missing children at the Dimple Dell Aquatic Center in Sandy, Utah at approximately 6:05pm. The Rp was Kathy Burnette ([REDACTED]).

Videos and photos were uploaded to evidence.com.

No Further Information.

Officer M. James
Frederick Police Department

972
Victim's
Adv



Supp Rept. 1

Sarby, VT -

Facebook - Shannon WAITS

D two girls look like twins w/ guy under tree

Aquatic center - girl crying whole time

Guy turned away - Thank you! Looked like girls

Maple hill - 6:05



Chris Watt's 910 -

910-309-1702 309-1702

Derossett

Maloney Cindy - [REDACTED]

Ady - [REDACTED] w/ her

Maryland

↓ Sam Parsley - [REDACTED]



Christina Mecchum [REDACTED]

Jeremy Lindstrom [REDACTED]

Maryland

SAM - Talked July 10th via TEXT

- Routine - nothing off

Chris - Didn't want baby, wants separation. Saw night Baseball game buddies Salma + Beck - No something of see like lot

Westminster - Rusty Bucket 9 something got home 2hrs Rockies game. Pregnant - Nausea 4 months later

Eric -

Jeremy - Scheduled life Rain machine goes

- Kids take medicine
- once every few months - checks his house w/ kids
- Talks to mom

Cindy - last night ~~beville~~ Le-Vel

Phoenix - 7pm - Nicki + Shermann - from Addy - from Nicki

Thursday Front - Snow Feb - Sat

- Husband distant - not compatible anymore - Blind-sided
- TFI go away for weekend - Deleted FB acct
- Proud of her & kids (he wasn't)
- Having Boy 15 weeks - cancel grandma Reveal party - ^{Emergency} not health
- Him seeing someone? He got more fit recently
- Rockies game - Sunday
- Did not want baby (told Addy)
- Routine person - helicopter mom
- Passive mom - calm person

At Dinner - Lupis - so distraught about Chris

nicki, Addy, Cindy, Shermann - getting annoyed w/ her recently

Dinner Sun night - known her couple years - Emily May - April - Nov.

ABBY - [REDACTED]

Christina - odd to her - 2 months she had surgery helped w/ kids
loving + caring.

- NC - she started calling not touch kiss talking
- She likes friends - He didn't want baby - second - just 2 girls
- Not comfortable anymore - About 5 wks, couldn't do it anymore
struggling a bit - A boy super excited - willing to go into
therapy w/ her. Approx ~ Friday of her
she was done if

- Last spoke Friday when she in AZ - son of baby
Everyday spoke of her

- She was in charge, loving, caring, loving, doting
- Tired of not being able to hang in with. wanted a say
- Like my sister
- Just happened in NC
- Civil bc of kids
- Makes no sense
- Put kids + SHAN first
- Agg w/ kids around him
- Did not touch her or ask about baby
- Come back to the another man
- Routine - ASD - everything in order
- Even what wears - later never ~ unless asleep
- Never leaves w/o flip flops
- Protective of kids
- Struggles sometimes financially

- wanted marriage to work
- I cut flight w/ him w/o him
- Girls are light sleepers
- open garage early in morning ϕ go
- Chris went out front door
- car outside garage
- she will not have like that
- Hard to imagine Chris hurt girls - Attractive young woman
- kids + marriage problems started together
- Deleted FB page
- Blame everything - never have like that

ADDY - things not good between her + Chris

- 50th Birthday celebrated he was having ~~ADDIE~~ Nicki Cindy then ^{TD}
- He didn't want baby
- Cancelled gender reveal party - he was not wanting baby
- Two weeks ago text string
- text messages
- then cheating - saw night side - looked sad - found
 - Went to lookins w/ group of guys out late - She came w/ Babysitter - went out food after - had beer salmon dinner bill \$62 - He told her what he spent
- He's been deleted - even text w/ dad
- Falling out w/ his parents in NC
 - Chris mom exposed her to these nt allergy and falling ^{NT} about
 - Didn't come to LECE's Bday in NC
 - Dad is Chris + ^{Shannon} Chris felt Chris felt she caused problem w/ dad

- Chris deleted his FB last Thurs Day
- He seemed to come around when found out boy because he ^{wanted} boy.
- Chris is part of her Social Media for her business
 - He needed break from it
- Friends w/ them for about 3 yrs - seems part of team w/ her company
- Huge shake things went down between them
- Chris → They just don't communicate well anymore
- Chris wouldn't say what was wrong w/ relationship
- Anxious to get home - He was coming around prior to her going to AZ.
- Looking forward to this coming weekend to getting away
 - Nikki going w/ lot of kids. Believe
- She never would've left medicine phone car seats.
 - Best mom she knows.
 - most organized / planning everything
- He's always been great dad
- only local person confided in was nicki
- most of her friends through business
- Found ANANDA - ^{mom} Director @ school Playdates
- Know lives in CA but didn't discuss Chris in AZ.
- Chris told him neighbor his security camera pointed @ house.

Addy Melony

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Goodman, Ed	8/14/2018	4:15	333 5th Street

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name		Middle Name			
Subject		WATTS, BELLA MARIE					
Date of Birth	Sex	Race					
12-17-2013	Female	White					
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone			
2525 Saratoga Trl	Frederick	CO	80516-				
Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State				
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
		Brown	BRO	306	040		

Can Testify To

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name		Middle Name			
Subject		WATTS, CELESTE CATHRYN					
Date of Birth	Sex	Race					
07-17-2015	Female	White					
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone			
2825 Saratoga Trl	Frederick	CO	80516-				
Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State				
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
		Blonde	HAZ	301	037		

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On Monday August 13, 2018, at approximately 11:00 p.m., I was requested to assist in the search for a mother and her two juvenile daughters, in the Wyndham Hill sub-division.

The mother and daughters were identified to me as:

S/ Watts, Shanann Cathryn (1/10/1984)

Supp 2 - Goodman

S/ Watts, Bella Marie (12/17/2013)

S/ Watts, Celeste (Cece) Cathryn (7/17/2015)

It was explained to me that there had been no contact with Shanann or the daughters throughout the day, and that she had not contacted any of her friends or family.

It was further explained that she and her husband Christopher had discussed separating from each other early that morning, and that a friend of hers had called in a Check Well Being, (CWB,) because Shanann and the two girls had not been heard from or seen that day, and that Shanann had not taken any identification, vehicle, money, cell phone, credit cards, childrens car seats etc.

I was requested to help search through the Wyndham Hill sub-division homes which are currently under construction, in case Shanann and the girls had for some reason sought refuge there.

I helped search through numerous homes which were open and under construction, as well as construction dumpsters in the Wyndham Hill area, to try to locate any evidence of the three. I did not observe anything which would indicate Shanann or her daughters were in the area.

I was then requested by Sergeant Bakes to enter Shanann, Bella and Celeste into CCIC/NCIC as missing persons with a request to check on their well being if contacted.

At approximately 2:00 a.m. on Tuesday August 14, 2018, I contacted Christopher to gather some information that was required on the missing persons report, i.e. the girls' height, weight, hair and eye color, and any scars or marks.

When I tried to speak with Christopher at that time, I had called the telephone number he had provided, (910) 309-1702. Several attempts had been made to call Christopher but when the number would be connected, there was just dead air. At approximately 2:05 a.m. I received a call from Christopher from a different telephone number, (720) 390-9424. Christopher told me something had been wrong with his telephone and he had now been calling me from his work telephone.

I explained to Christopher that I needed some information regarding his daughters, so they could be entered as being missing, and he advised me of the requested information, he also told me that Shanann had a scar in the middle of her forehead, above the bridge of her nose which ran in an up and down direction not side to side. He also told me the scar had been caused by glass from an accident she had been involved in, at that it was difficult to see and only became visible if she became, "heated," as if she had been in the sun too long.

Christopher at that time told me that he still had not heard from his wife, and that he could not think of anybody else for us to call to try to help locate her and his daughters.

It should be mentioned that once I had made contact with Christopher, he did not ask me if I had been calling because I had any information concerning his missing wife and daughters, or if I was calling because they had been found.

After speaking with Christopher I provided the information to Weld County Dispatch Records, and Shanann, Bella and Celeste were entered as Missing persons. Dispatch faxed over the confirmation information to me, and it is included in this report.

I had also checked with Dispatch to see if they could electronically advise any hospitals in the area, making them aware of our CWB/Missing Persons. I was advised that the only way to contact the hospitals would be to call each one individually.

At approximately 4:38 a.m., I was contacted directly at the PD by Shanann's mother, Sandra Rzucek, () .

Rzucek was upset and told me that she and her husband believe that her daughter and granddaughters' disappearance involved, "Foul play," and that she honestly believes that her son-in-law was involved in the disappearance of her daughter and granddaughters.

She stated that Christopher is acting, "Weird," and out of the ordinary. She said that Christopher is telling people, "He has to go to work," and that just doesn't seem right. She felt that he is going out to pour oil on the bodies to dispose of them somewhere.

Rzucek said that she felt when Shanann had come home late from her trip and had been exhausted and that she and Christopher had argued, but due to Shanann's Lupus she would not have been able to put up a fight.

Rzucek also told me that she had bought Shanann an Apple I-Watch, and the ID was her plan number, . She said she had purchased it under her T-Mobile plan, but that Shanann had transferred it to her own ATT account. She identified the I-Watch as being a 38mm Sil Al, white in color.

Rzucek then called me back and told me that she and her husband, Frank, had just spoken to Christopher and that he is not

Supp 2 - Goodman

shedding a tear about his missing family. She did tell me that she told him if he was involved, he would see her become irrate.

Rzucek finally told me that Christopher had called a neighbor and told them that he feels we are watching him about his involvement in this.

I explained to Rzucek that she should not threaten Christopher, or say too much in regards to the direction of this investigation, as we do not know exactly what the circumstances are involving the where-abouts of Shanann and her granddaughters.

I recorded my telephone contact with Christopher on my body worn camera, and it is available on evidence.com.

END OF REPORT.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Doll, Kenneth	8/14/2018	14:30	2905 Saratoga Trail

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
		TRINASTITCH, NATHAN T	

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
	Male	

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
[REDACTED]	Frederick	CO	80530-	[REDACTED]

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 14, 2018 at approximately 0915 hours, Officer Doll was asked to respond to 2905 Saratoga Trail and obtain video footage from Nathan Trinastich ([REDACTED]). Detective Baumhover gave 3 times to check 0145 hours, 0530 hours and 1247 hours on August 13th.

Nathan showed Officer Doll video footage. Officer Doll recorded the video footage and will have it attached to the case. Nathan was asked for all the video footage for the 13th. Nathan said he would have his wife contact Xfinity and have the video footage transferred. Nathan said he would contact Officer Doll when the footage was available. Nathan provided a phone number of [REDACTED].

No further information

Officer Kenneth Doll, 979
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	WALJE, STEVE	8/15/2018	12:14	Frederick Police Department

CHARGES

<u>Statute</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Person Charged</u>
18-3-102 (1)(a)	Murder in the first degree	WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE
18-3-102 (1)(a)	Murder in the first degree	
18-3-102 (1)(a)	Murder in the first degree	

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 15, 2018 at 0600 hours, I reported to 2825 Saratoga Trail in order to process what I was informed was a consensual search of the scene for clues to missing persons that I was informed resided there. I am assigned as Field Evidence Technician for this agency.

I took various photographs of potential interest at the scene as I searched. I later had same photographs logged into evidence. It was agreed at the beginning of the search that a CBI agent would take responsibility of taking overall photographs of the scene at this time (see agent's report).

I collected various items to enter into evidence including multiple electronic devices/watches (see property tab) and transported these items for immediate analysis by assisting agencies back at the incident command center. I immediately logged these items and later (after initially analysis by agencies on scene) sealed and placed these items into evidence.

I collected a hardback book within its original Amazon shipping box that was titled "Hold me Tight" appearing to be brand new. I was informed that it had been located in the recycle bin.

I collected a light blue nitrile glove that was located on the top of the refrigerator in the kitchen.

On scene, I noted the location of what was believed to be S. Watts personal luggage (with ID attached to the outside indicating C. Watts). I was later informed that this item had been moved from where officers had initially observed it being, namely in a small corner area directly next to the stairs leading from the main level up to the loft. I observed it located just inside and to the left of the master bedroom doorway. It appeared to be completely packed with clothes and overnight items/toiletries (as if probably still packed from a trip that I was informed S. Watts had recently got back from). I unpacked the items to examine anything that might stand out as abnormal (with photographs). It appeared to have normal personal clothing items/toiletries that one would take on any small trip.

The most notable item collected on scene at the time and what appeared to be out of order, were pillow cases and a top bed sheet found within the kitchen trash can located next to the kitchen island along with other items generally found in the kitchen trash. Most notably was what appeared to be missing from an average bed sheet set, and possibly what was the fitted sheet portion of a set. I immediately passed this information on to supervisors in the incident command center.

Later on same day, at approximately 2212 hours, I reported back to the scene to execute a search warrant. Items collected from the search were logged into evidence. A copy of the search warrant was left on the kitchen island along with an inventory list.

End of report.

Officer Walje, 978
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Goodman, Ed	8/16/2018	1:20	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

Related Vehicle Information

VEH TYPE	License #	Make	Model	Style	Veh Year	Color	8735
Victim	528ZJV	Lexus		Utility	2016	White	
Person Type	Last Name, First		VIN #				
Victim	Watts, Shanann Cathryn		JTJ [REDACTED] CA5G20 [REDACTED]				
Home Address		City	State	Zip Code	Home Phone		
2825 SaratogaTrail		Frederick	CO	80516-	(910) 850-3286		

On Wednesday August 15, 2018, at approximately 8:50 p.m., as requested by Sergeant Bakes, I secured the doors, rear hatch, fuel door and hood, of a white in color Lexus SUV, bearing Colorado license plate 528-ZJV, VIN: JT [REDACTED] CA5G20 [REDACTED]. The vehicle was a vehicle of interest in this active investigation, and I was further requested to have the vehicle towed and impounded by Brads Towing, in their secured inside vehicle storage.

I secured the vehicle using evidence tape which I signed and dated, and completed a Frederick Police Department Vehicle Impound/Recovery Report.

Once Brad's Towing arrived, I had to unseal the driver's door, so the vehicle could be loaded onto the flat bed tow truck. The vehicle was then loaded onto the tow truck and I followed it to the secured storage lot, where I once again secured the vehicle once it had been brought into the storage building. I realized that there may be another vehicle of interest, from this case, being transported to the storage lot and I once again unsealed the Lexus so the tow operator could secure the vehicle further inside, making room for the other vehicle. The Lexus was then sealed with evidence tape, and the tape was signed and dated.

I remained on scene at the storage lot until the building was locked and secured.

Body worn camera video footage of the vehicle being secured at the towing storage location is available on evidence.com.

END OF REPORT.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	James, Matthew	8/16/2018	1:57	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 08/14/2018 2138 hours I responded to the Walmart at 2285 E. Ken Pratt Blvd. (Hwy 119) in Longmont reference a tip from a citizen advising Shanann was possibly sighted in the checkout line buying two booster seats and a child's potty seat. Upon arrival I met with an assistant manager who led me to the surveillance rooms. Once there we reviewed video tape and located an adult female and two young juvenile females in the self checkout line at the store. One of the juveniles was sitting in the seat of the cart while the other was seated in the car. The juvenile female seated in the cart seat had a long braded ponytail to approximately the middle of her back. I sent photos and video footage to Det. Baumhover to review. Det. Baumhover advised he did not believe they were the missing persons.

On 08/15/2018 at approximately 2015 hours I transported Chris Watts' father, Ronnie, from the Frederick Police Department to area hotels near Firestone Blvd. and the East I-25 Frontage Road. Before leaving Ronnie collected his duffle bag from the back of the white Lexus SUV. There were other items in the trunk of the SUV and he advised the bag was the only item that was hit. Ronnie went inside three hotels in the area, two of which he said did not have any vacancies. He advised me he was going to stay Comfort Suites located at 11292 Business Park Circle Firestone, CO.

At approximately 2205 hours I took photos of Chris while he was in the interview room at the Frederick Police Department. The photos I took were of him with his shirt off, his hands, head, neck, and face. There was a red mark on the left side of his neck that he identified as being a mosquito bite. There was also a red mark on the front of his neck. I did not observe any other obvious signs of injury to Chris' body (see photos).

At approximately 2302 hours I entered the interview room and placed Chris into custody via handcuffs. A belly belt was placed on him and his hands were secured in the front. I then transported Chris to the Weld County Jail. Throughout the ride, which was recorded via body camera, I did not ask Chris any questions and he did not make any statements. Chris was released to the custody of jail staff at approximately 0003 hours.

No Further Information.

Officer M. James
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	ALBERT, IAN	8/16/2018	13:05	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 15, 2018, I contacted the mother of Shanann Watts, Sandra Rzucek, via phone. Sandra lives out in North Carolina along with her husband, Frank Rzucek. I asked Sandra to give me some background as to Shanann's marriage to Chris and what she may have observed over the past few months. Sandra informed me that her daughter and Chris had been married for the past several years and over that time things seemed great between the two of them. Sandra believed that Chris was a great father and husband and that she couldn't ask for a better person to marry Shanann.

However, Sandra noted recently that Chris's behavior had seem to change. Recently Chris, Shanann, and the grandkids had spent time out in North Carolina with Frank and Sandra. During that time Chris appeared to be quite cold towards Shanann and the children. Sandra recalled one night where Shanann was quite sick due to her pregnancy and had been vomiting for most of the evening. Sandra noted that Chris not been supportive at all to Shanann and Sandra found it quite odd.

Sandra made other references to Chris's behavior being cold and indifferent towards Shanann. I asked Sandra if she knew why this could be and she was not certain. I also asked Sandra how often she spoke to Shanann and her reply was, "everyday". Sandra described her relationship with Shanann to be extremely close and they would talk on the phone frequently. They also chatted on video via Skype as well.

Nothing further at this time

Sergeant Albert 976
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Davies, Bradly	8/16/2018	15:00	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 081518 between 1600 hours and 1800 hours I stood at Aggregate Boulevard and Billings Avenue, one of the entrances to the Wyndham Hill subdivision. I made contact with vehicles and pedestrians entering or leaving the subdivision. I handed out flyers with information regarding this case and asked people if they had any information they thought might be relevant to this case. I asked each person I contacted if they had security cameras on their homes. I requested they contact Frederick Police if they have any video footage of vehicles or people in the neighborhood the morning Shanann, Bella, and Celeste went missing.

Nothing further at this time.

Officer Brad Davies
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Manley, Brent	8/16/2018	15:35	333 5th Street.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On Tuesday August 14, 2018 I, Officer B. Manley was called into the Frederick Police Department to assist with efforts to locate a missing mother and her two small children.

I was tasked with conducting a canvas search of the surrounding areas to look for Watts, Shanann DOB 01/10/84, Watts, Bella 12/17/13 and Watts, Celeste DOB 07/17/15. I walked around the community handing out flyers and speaking with homeowners in the area and trying to see if anyone had seen where the missing family went. At the time I was not sure if they left on foot or in a vehicle and wanted to help locate them in a timely manner.

While talking to several residences in the area we were also able to locate several houses with a Door Ring Camera or other types of video cameras. I did not see anyone walking in the area at the time the 3 parties went missing. I did not see any recording that showed odd vehicles in the area and did not see the 3 walk past any home with cameras.

While I was walking the neighborhood I was not informed of any sightings of the family and I was not able to find anyone who saw or heard anything. I contacted a Young, Travis unknown DOB who was able to provide me with camera footage from the Wyndom Hill Subdivision's public pool. He provided me with a USB drive with several hours of video and several angles to view. I did not see anything unusual and did not see any vehicles that were matching the husband's vehicles. I did not see anyone walking around during the night but the cameras do not show all routes that someone would have been able to leave the area. The USB drive was entered into evidence and attached to this report.

I was met by Levi Husk unknown DOB on 08/16/2018 at the Frederick Police Department. Husk provided me with a USB drive; he stated that he lives in the 6300 block of Saratoga Trail. I reviewed the video on the USB drive but did not see anything pertaining to the early morning of 08/13/18. I have placed the USB drive into the Frederick evidence lockers.

I was provided two USB drives from Tess Simpkins. One USB drive was from store #10858 located at 10858 Jake Jabs Blvd. Firestone CO. 80504. The second USB drive was from store # 1548 located at 16420 Washington St. Broomfield CO. 80023. I gave them to Commander Egan and CBI and FBI personnel. After they were finished with the USB drives they were given back to me. I did not view the recordings but have added the USB drives to this report and placed them in the Frederick Evidence lockers.

END OF REPORT
Officer B. Manley #986
Frederick Police Department

OFC BRENT MANLEY
Supp Rpt 9

Ruby Hill Drive

6330 no info - Door camera but nothing on camera

6325 - no info

6305 - Not Home this weekend mother in-law was in

AKA out during the weekend will reach out to them

6333 - no answer



NO contact at TR #986
6225 sanatoga Dr

2908 sanatoga TR
Has Ring camera

6322 Steeple Rock
~~Sanatoga~~ Dr

6316 Sanatoga Dr

6328 ~~Sanatoga~~ Dr.

6311 Steeple Rock Dr

Grey Truck #986

5:15 am

6:45 still there

12:00 pm still there

5:15 am left not normal

for Him 2500 or 3500

Ringler will pick up at

corner

White VAN 2 times
on area

gone 7 days prior
to Sunday 12th

Saw van in Day light
hours

Ann watt

Dore watt

0000000000

#986

Gwyndora Renceluser

303 [REDACTED]

KOHL'S 10: AM

Estimote - sprouty

Kipling - 470

Phone Tapped

~~Green Dress~~ Green Dress

163 Duddery Cir

Denver CO

Sprouty

720 305 0959

(2)

0000000000

#986

SGT VARGO

PAYSON PD, AZ

928-595-4013

////

Curly Blond Hair

NO vehicle

3-4 Days

2 Strollers

//// Stephanie Myers

Walter Watson

Mary Jane

ARLON

Knights Jan

now looking stroller

3

18-06743 # 987
12:00 on 8-10-13 Supply #14
Till present
Home dept high 7
home dept 119

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Coonrod, Scott	8/16/2018	21:30	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 15, 2018 at about 2245 hours, this officer responded to an Anadarko oil well site near Roggen, Colorado (GPS 40.21625, -104.36698 (40:12:58. 50686, -104:22:114149) to search for evidence.

Upon arrival, I was advised by Colorado Bureau of Investigations that they had collected several pieces of evidence and placed them in evidence bags. Hair samples from the Thief hatch on top of an oil battery, parts of a rake, a bed sheet and other things had been collected. These items were given to Detective Baumhover. We started excavating a potential dig site about one hundred feet from the oil tank battery. The dirt appeared to have been freshly dug. At about 2300 hours we located the body of an adult female, which we believed to be Shanann. The body was decomposing and was removed at about 0010 hours. The body was in a shallow grave. The buttock was approximately 8" from the top of the burial site. Weld County Coroner took possession of the body. Photographs were taken.

Nothing further
Officer Coonrod 09-01
Frederick PD

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Coonrod, Scott	8/16/2018	21:53	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 16, 2018 this officer responded back to the oil well site near Roggen, Colorado to check the oil tank battery for the missing children.

A grid search around the oil well site was conducted. A piece of a rake was found. The rake piece was given to Detective Baumhover.

Anadarko had vac trucks on site and began draining the crude oil out of the oil tank battery into a holding tank. The crude oil was then pumped into the vac truck using a hose with a screen on it. After the crude oil was removed from tank # 17697, Colorado State Patrol Hazmat crew removed the entry door. At about 1530 hours CSP Hazmat crew entered the oil battery and found who we believed to be Celeste Watts. The juvenile was wearing a diaper. The body was decomposing and was completely covered in crude oil. Weld County Coroner took possession of the body.

Anadarko then drained tank # 17698 in the same manner. At about 1750 hours CSP Hazmat crew entered into that oil battery and removed who we believe to be Bella Marie. Weld County Coroner also took possession of the body.

Photographs were taken and the removal was recorded on Taser.

Nothing further
Officer Coonrod 09-01
Frederick PD

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Lines, Katherine	8/17/2018	0:53	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On Friday August 17, 2018 I received a Safe2Tell report stating that a woman, who identified herself as "Juanita," saw on the news that a woman and her two daughters were found dead and that Chris Watts was to blame. She goes on to state that one of her Facebook friends has a daughter named Bella and that he mentions misinformation about having a wife. She stated that she has more information, but wants to wait, and didn't know what school so she "just chose one."

The report has no contact information for Juanita. A copy of the Safe2Tell transcript has been added to the file.

Nothing further.
Officer K. Lines #989

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Lines, Katherine	8/17/2018	1:42	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On Tuesday August 14, 2018 at approximately 1145 hours, in the State of Colorado, County of Weld, Town of Frederick, I Officer Kate Lines responded to the police department and met with a search and rescue team and their K9's, for search efforts regarding the disappearance of Shannan Watts and her two children. After being briefed on the situation, I, along with Officer Perez, Deputy Tkach, Boulder County Sheriff, Jayne Zmijewski and Jeff Hiebert, Search and Rescue Dogs of the United States (SARDUS) responded to the home of the missing individuals.

Upon arrival, I contacted Chris Watts and explained to him that the Frederick Police Department brought in some extra resources, search dogs, to help in locating his family. With his permission, he allowed a full search of his home. Prior to the beginning of the search, Deputy Tkach explained what would be needed for the dogs to have a successful search. She explained the need to collect scent articles. While speaking with Chris about appropriate items such as shoes and clothing, she stated the importance of the items not being touched by anyone else. Each time Deputy Tkach asked Chris about specific items, he mentioned that he had in some way touched them. Deputy Tkach was able to collect the scent from shoes.

Upon entry to the home I immediately noticed a strong odor of cleaning chemicals. The home appeared spotless and the carpet had noticeable vacuum lines. As we walked to the kitchen/living room area, I observed that the television was on a sports show. While standing by the back slider door, Deputy Tkach inquired about the little girls' shoes on the back porch. Chris said that the girls wore them to a pool party and the shoes had been wet, so he put them out to dry. During conversation, Chris mentioned that he had made the girls' beds that morning and had done laundry. He said that he had a hard time sleeping and he is used to one of his little girls throwing chicken nuggets at him and the other one sitting in the highchair.

Chris was asked about Shanann's car and if she drove it to the airport and he said no, Nikki dropped her off, it's the white car out front. He was asked if he drives it stating the white car in the driveway, no. He was asked if his wife has a car and he pointed to the garage and said yes. When asked if he drives it, he stated that he took the girls to a pool party in it, on Saturday.

Officer Perez commented to Chris, that he can't imagine what he is going through. While speaking with Chris, he showed no emotion and did not seem to respond appropriately to the situation. Chris did not ask any questions or offer to help at any time. Chris's facial expressions rarely changed, however when they did, he seemed to smile/smirk inappropriately, displaying a lack of empathy, specifically when speaking about his children; his voice remained low and even toned. His nonverbal cues were very apparent. Chris had very erect and almost tense posture, and his arms crossed a majority of the time. Chris lacked eye contact and appeared to be nervous, looking around constantly.

Chris escorted us through the entire house, showing us each room, including the laundry room where he dug through dirty laundry and again mentioning that he was doing his kids' laundry.

Prior to beginning the search, Chris was asked to step outside so there was no interference with the dogs. Deputy Perez remained with him and the front door remained open so that at any time he wanted to discontinue the search, he could do so and the information could be easily relayed. I entered the home with Jayne and her K9, who she stated is a cadaver dog. As we moved through the home, Jayne explained what type of scent the dog alerts to. Jayne mentioned several times that the dog alerted to areas where there may have been some sort of trauma or struggle such as an argument, explaining that scent from people, pools and collects in areas. The dog did not locate any human remains. The search continued from the neighborhood clubhouse, west and then north, circling back to the home, without success. Jayne's dog was later taken to Chris's work truck, which was parked just east of his home. Jayne stated that the dog detected but gave no hard command, however, the dog did not enter the vehicle, and the doors to the vehicle remained closed.

Supp 13 - Lines

While in the home, a track dog was asked to enter, as there had been some indication from the cadaver dog that a struggle or argument may have ensued. Jeff Hiebert and his K9 entered the home. Jeff stated that his dog showed interest in the unmade bed in the basement and an area just below the stairs, but did not do any final trained alerts. We exited the basement and went upstairs to the garage. No indicators were noted in the garage and we exited the home.

After completion of the K9 searches, the K9 team was thanked for their help and they left. I remained in the area to assist with a neighborhood canvas, going door to door handing out flyers and speaking with residents. At approximately 2015 hours I returned to the PD and was told that we were done for the day. The reports and map track from the K9 team members have been added to the case file.

On Wednesday August 16, 2018 at approximately 1530 hours, I reported for duty and was asked to respond to Aggregate Blvd. and Wyndham Hill, to hand out more flyers and contact people in and out of the Wyndham Hill neighborhood. At approximately 1800 I was instructed to sit on the south side of the house and not allow anyone in or out of the home. I remained at that location until instructed to respond to the front of the house at approximately 2200 hours. At approximately 2212 hours, a search warrant was executed. I was tasked with perimeter security, not allowing anyone not authorized, to step on the property. At approximately 2216 I notified Sgt. Bakes that the tow truck arrived on scene. I maintained the crime scene log and at approximately 2328 hours, after completion of the search warrant, and evidence had been secured in patrol vehicles, I handed the crime scene log over to FET Officer Walje and left the scene.

Nothing further.
Officer K. Lines 989
Frederick PD

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Perez, Ivan	8/17/2018	2:39	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 08/14/2018 at approximately 1145 hours, I dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail, regarding a 3 missing people.

I arrived at the Frederick Police Department and was debriefed of the situation. I was told by Commander Egan I would be assisting a team of search and rescue dogs in trying to find a direction of travel from the 3 missing people, Shanann Watt (01/10/1984), Bella Watt (12/17/2013), and Celeste Watt (07/17/2015).

I arrived at the address, 2825 Saratoga Trail, with 3 search and rescue dogs. 2 of the dogs were from, "Search and Rescue Dogs of the United States" and the two handlers were Jeff Hiebert and Jayne Zmijewski. The 3rd dog was a K-9 unit from Boulder County and the handler was Deputy Tkach.

Upon knocking on the door I contacted Christopher Watt (05/16/1985). Officer Lines asked Christopher for consent to have officers enter the home to collect a scent sample for the dogs to sniff and also for a dog to enter the home. Christopher was advised this was voluntary and had the right to refuse. Christopher agreed and let officers inside the house.

While inside the house, I observed the house was very clean from the middle and upper level of the house. Deputy Tkach asked Christopher if there was any dirty laundry from Shanann (Christopher's wife). Christopher showed Deputy Tkach a basket of laundry that was located in the master bedroom bathroom. Christopher advised his clothes were also mixed with Shanann's clothes so Deputy Tkach was not able to use any of the dirty laundry. Christopher advised Deputy Tkach that all of the dirty laundry that belonged to Bella and Celeste (Christopher's daughters) he had picked up and put in a dirty laundry basket. Christopher advised he made both Bella's and Celeste's beds and had touched the covers and pillows.

Christopher advised the most recent pair of shoes that Bella and Celeste wore were from a pool party they went to on Saturday (08/11/2018). Christopher advised Bella and Celeste wore the shoes home from the pool party. The shoes were located just outside the back patio on a chair. Boulder County K-9 Deputy Tkach took a scent sample from shoes that belonged to Bella and Celeste. Deputy Tkach took a scent sample from a pair of sandals that belonged to Shanann.

I asked Christopher if Shanann usually goes out on hikes and Christopher stated, "We've never been on a hike".

When going back inside the house with the rescue dog and Jayne, a news reporter and neighbor were inside the home and asked to step outside so the dog would not be confused with all of the scents inside the home. One of the rescue dogs, and Jayne entered the home and Christopher chose to step outside to do an interview with a news reporter. I stayed outside with Christopher and advised him on several occasions he was allowed inside the home if he wished to go inside. Christopher stated he understood and still chose to stay outside with the news reporter.

Video and audio was recorded and will be added to the case file.

Officer Lines stayed with the rescue dog and Jayne inside the house. Officer Lines told me to ask Christopher what Bella and Celeste were wearing on Sunday night/Monday morning. Christopher advised Bella and Celeste wear pajamas to bed and usually wear, "Long dress", style pajamas. Christopher advised he did not know exactly which ones Bella or Celeste were wearing that night.

Officer Lines stated that Jayne requested a different dog enter the home. Jayne stepped outside the home with the rescue dog and Jeff went inside the home with a different dog. Christopher was asked again if he consented to have the dog enter the home. Christopher advised again he understood and consented to letting the dog enter the home. For more information on the dogs being inside the home please see Officer Lines report.

Once the dog was done from inside the home, Deputy Tkach and I searched around the area with one of the dogs to try and

Supp 14 - Perez

catch a sent or trail from Bella, Celeste, or Shanann leading anywhere around the area. Deputy Tkach and I walked from approximately Wyndham Hill Parkway and Saratoga Trail, to Billings avenue and Miners Peak Circle, then from Billings Avenue to Aggregate Boulevard, Aggregate Boulevard to Wyndham Hill Parkway, and then from Wyndham Hill Parkway back to Saratoga Trail again. The dog did not alert for anything around the area that was searched. Exact GPS locations of what the other 2 dogs searched will be added to the case file. Deputy Tkach drew on a hand map the areas she had searched and not found anything. The map will be added to the case report.

Christopher's work truck was parked just northeast in front of the house on the north side of the street, facing west. One of the dogs was taken to the work truck and Jayne advised the dog showed interest in the truck. Jayne stated the dog did not alert for any human remains inside the vehicle but the dog caught the scent of one of the 3 missing parties. Command staff was advised.

I was requested to retrieve video surveillance from McDonald's (3650 State Highway 52, Erie CO 80516) and Home Depot (16420 Washington Street, Thornton CO 80023), from 08/10/2018 (Midnight) to Present time (08/14/2018). The manager of the McDonald's stated only a supervisor has access to the video surveillance and a supervisor will not be in until 1900 hours. A flash drives was left with the manager. Upon arrival at the Home Depot I spoke to the manager, who informed me he did not has access to the video surveillance at this store. The manger stated he would have to request the video footage to the store that has access. I left a business card containing the case number and date and time of video surveillance that was needed. The manger advised he should hear back within a few day and that store will contact me once the video is ready.

At approximately 2030 I was advised there were currently no more assignments and done for the day.

On 08/14/2018 at approximately 2300 hours, Sergeant Bakes called me to come back to work and watch the house. At approximately 0030 hours I arrived at 2825 Saratoga Trail and parked in front of the house. I was advised to stay watching the house and only document if anyone arrives at the house. I was advised that Christopher was spending the night at a friend's house. No one arrived at the house all morning. At 0600 hours I was relieved from my position by Detective Baumhover.

Nothing Further

Officer Perez #987
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	8/17/2018	8:20	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

Over the course of the investigation, I, Records Supervisor Purcell, have assisted by answering calls to the Frederick Police Department, and fielding these calls and messages to the appropriate parties.

I have also been answering and/or forwarding all emailed correspondance directed to the Frederick Police Department with regard to this case.

Any photos that were taken by officers were given to me, which I then downloaded to the electronic case file for this investigation.

Records Requests pertaining to this investigation have all gone through me, which I have thus denied, so as to avoid any hinderance or endangerment of the investigation.

Media personnel looking for records (not information from the PIO) have been handled by me. I have informed these persons from various media outlets that no records regarding the suspects, victims, or the associated addresses will be released at this time, so as not to damage the investigation, as it is still ongoing.

As Evidence Technician, I handled the intake of all evidence items according to the Policies and Procedures set forth by the Frederick Police Department. All Items were checked in, verified for description accuracy, intact seals, affixed with appropriate evidence tags, and stored in our locked/security alarmed evidence room.

Nothing Further.
Records Supervisor Purcell 1701

written by A. Purcell 1701
Supp Rpt # 15

976

wishes to remain nameless - Don't mention to
~~Would you like an office?~~ medium

intuitive - (medium) - Also Friend (10 yrs) lupus support
group - Facebook only -

- dispute 2am - 5am (immediately upon arrival)
- Triangle situation (affair) - leans towards Chris seeing
some one / being jealous
- no intent to harm
- Strangled Shanann
- girls suffocated afterwards
- described feeling in bag or underwater
- moved in truck
- no blood shed
- driven to deep wooded section not far from home
- lake near woods (deep wooded) - difficult to find
- issues @ home related to money
- too much time spent working (THRIVE)
- didn't sit well w/ Chris
- vision - each girl wrapped in Blankets after
Bodies suffocated
- ~~Body~~ not far from home

117
Maura Chubbett

774- [REDACTED]

Pauleh Lescolo

Ann. tip. Psychic from
Massachusetts

Older gentleman driving (lasts Supp 15 Purcell order)

Chris Gagnat
(720) [REDACTED]

Sunday

estes park

white van, SUV type

asking questions about trail w/ map

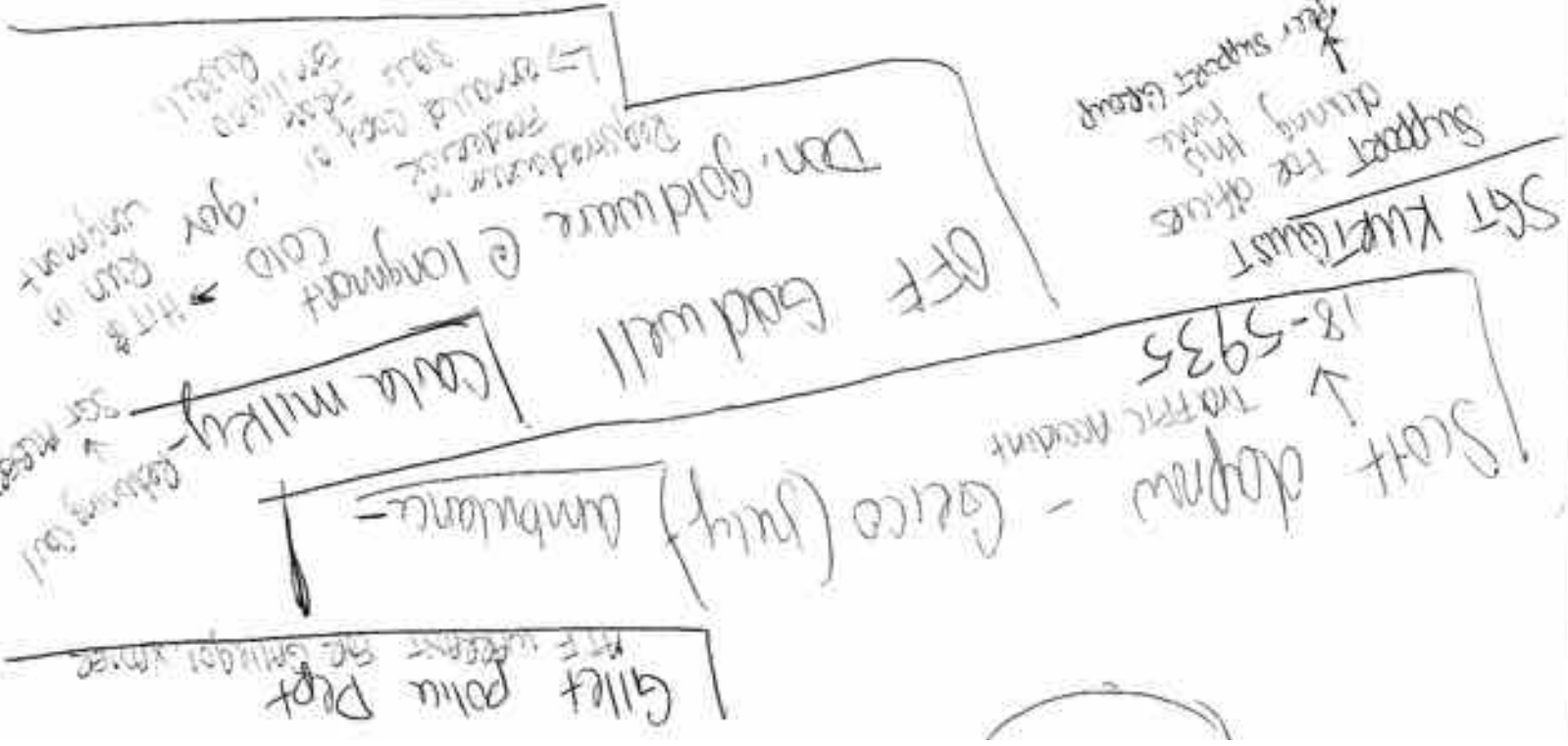
Dashawn Brown
Daily News
NE

Teeri Patel - FIANCÉE

Protection order - April/July 4th / July 22nd

George Scott McKim 18-06064
REPORT REQUEST

Deiter - warty dog
Jena Deitz → gave to them, would like him, f possible
720 666 9819



(303) 833 [redacted]
Emiliano Emiglia

Xavier Gallegos

MIKE COOT
WB HIT

NO Report For Found
TA
EB Lurie, Dimaggio to contact HRMU

Debbie CALIAA Weld Co Family Seal Hawk
EGAN (Commissioner)

get ahead of MIKE? Protect of media @ court hearing

~~QTT 682~~
~~5287 JV~~
Check Registration Fee Above vehicles

782 PHONE
3:47 - 4:02 PM
18-06743
Recorded calls - off line moved to CRX file

~~Matt Christensen (307) [REDACTED]~~

Kate - CARBON VALLEY GLASS continue?

Christy Machine - Daily insight → XIT ALBERT

Annville Alabama - IS there a fund for the Family? Donations?

Renee - Child protection -

910 [REDACTED]

(US2) [REDACTED] - CBS New National (Mark WARREN)

9news

~~05707 needs taken care of~~
~~Waste 12th~~

(Ian) Fox 31 303 954 [REDACTED]

Casey - speeding ticket

Ken Apce

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Fairbanks, Andrew	8/17/2018	8:29	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 08-15-18 at 1600 hours I went to the area of Wyndham Hill Parkway just west of Aggregate Blvd. My assignment at this position was to hand out fliers to motorist entering the neighborhood. I also requested anyone with a home security camera system to provide their contact information to be passed on to investigators. I remained at this position until about 1745 hours when I was advised by Sgt Bakes to clear this assignment.

Nothing futher
Officer A. Fairbanks

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Davies, Bradly	8/17/2018	10:01	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 081718 at 0816 hours I, Officer Brad Davies, was dispatched to contact Taylor Welch ([REDACTED]) regarding this case. I spoke to Taylor via phone.

Taylor stated she is a friend of Shanann and her family. Taylor advised me she occasionally babysat for Celeste and Bella, and that she was a good friend of Shanann. Taylor stated she was helping plan a "gender reveal" party for Shanann's unborn baby. The party was scheduled to be on 081918. Taylor stated Nicki [Nickole Utoft (060481)] informed her on 080818 the "gender reveal" party would need to be cancelled. Taylor stated she initiated a text conversation with Shanann regarding the cancellation of the party.

Taylor thought the text conversation may be relevant to the case.

The following is a reproduction of the text conversation that began 080818 at 0839 hours:

Taylor: "Nicki just told me you want to cancel the gender reveal. What's going on? Is everything okay?"

Shanann: "Chris said we are not compatible anymore"

Taylor: "I just landed in Chicago like still on the airplane"

Taylor: "Oh my god what?"

Shanann: "He said we are not compatible anymore! He refused to hug me. Said he thought another baby would fix his feelings. Said, he refused couples counseling!"

Shanann: "Before I left he could get enough of each other"

Taylor: "What the hell changed in 6 weeks?"

Shanann: "He said he had a lot of time to think"

Taylor: "I am so sorry"

Taylor: "I don't even know what to say"

Shanann: "Girl me either"

Taylor: "we will get together when I get home"

Shanann: "I've cried myself to sleep over a week now"

Shanann: "Ok honey"

Shanann: "Have a great time"

Taylor: "I am here for you and whatever you need"

Taylor: "I love you!"

Supp 17 - Davies

Shanann: "Love you more. Thank you love."

The following is a reproduction of the text conversation that began 080918 at 1820 hours:

Shanann: "Next Friday I think 17th, could you help with kids for a few hours?"

Taylor: "I have to work both of my jobs, I'm sorry! What's going on?"

Shanann: "We are trying to leave for weekend. Friend who's staying weekend can't be here till after 7"

Taylor: "ohh sorry I work 7am-930pm"

Taylor: "You and Chris?"

The text thread ended with the following text that appears to be on 081318 at 1726 hours from Taylor to Shanann:

Taylor: "Are you and the girls okay?"

A copy of the text thread screenshots will be included in the case file. I advised Taylor that investigators will contact her with any further questions.

Nothing further at this time.

Officer Brad Davies
Frederick Police Department

[REDACTED] babysat
Taylor Welch talked to
(207) [REDACTED] Shenann Fri

wierd text conversation
Henderson, CO 80640

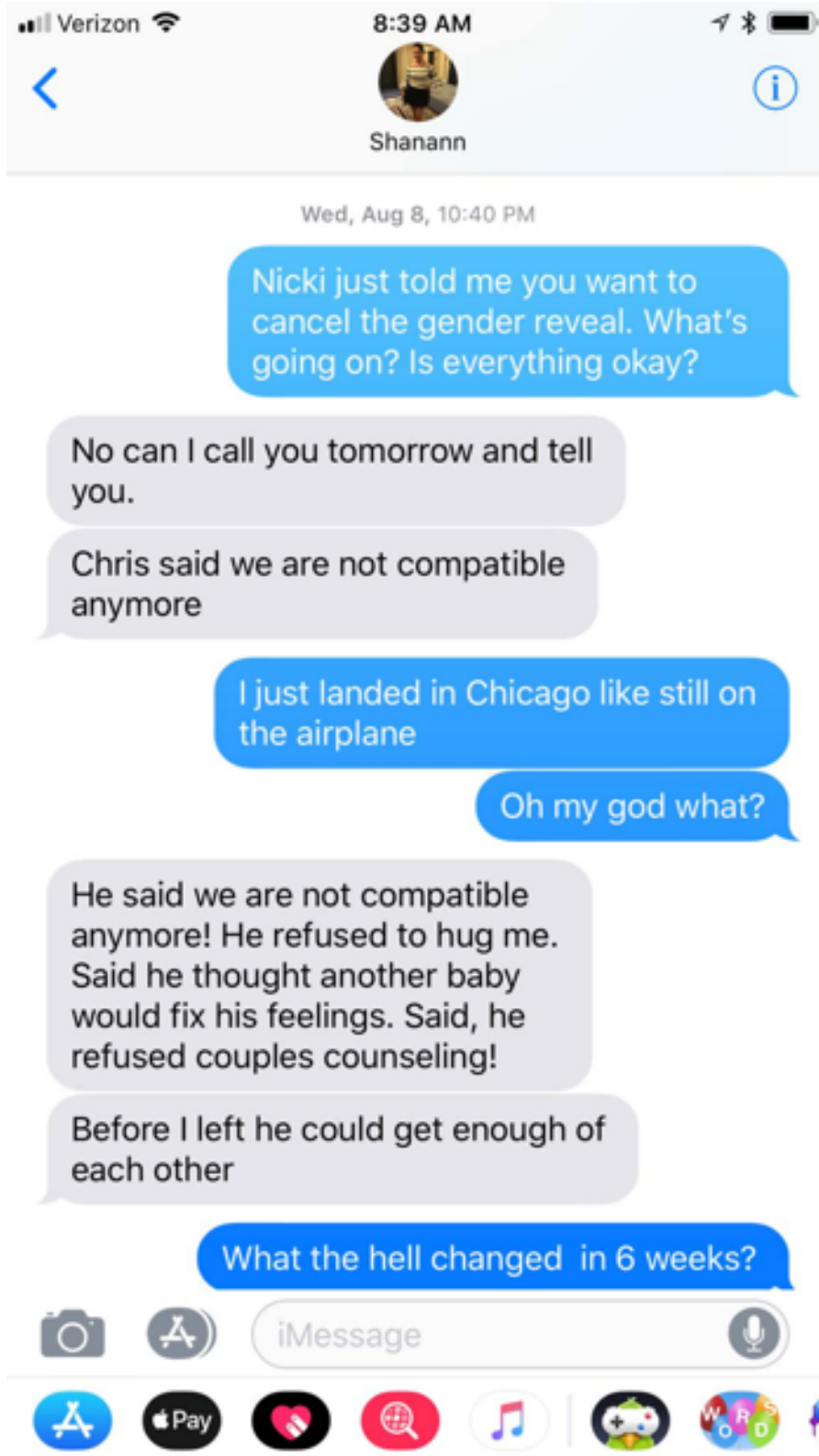
Nikki

Gender reveal party
planned SUN.

18-06743

BRAD DAVIES

FE 985







Sent from my iPhone

Taylor Welch

Cell: [REDACTED]

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Scarlett, Paul	8/17/2018	11:58	333 5Th St

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

At approximately 1015hrs. On August 14, 2018, in the Town of Frederick, County of Weld, State of Colorado. I received a phone call from Commander Egan with the Frederick Police Department, asking if I can come in to work to relieve CSO Semmens, currently posted in the Wyndham Hills subdivision watching a house.

At approximately 1208 hrs. I coded in to Weld County Dispatch that I was in route to 2825 Saratoga Trail. At approximately 1217 hrs. I coded into Weld County Dispatch on scene. I met with CSO Semmens who explained, that I was relieving her and to sit in the unmarked silver caprice, facing south on the west side of Steeple Rock Dr. approximately 100 yards north of 2825 Saratoga Trail. Officer Semmens explained, that I was to keep a log and document unusual activity. Bushnell binoculars power 10X25, were used to assist in viewing the house from my position.

I observed the following. Voice to text was used to keep notes on Police Department issued cell phone, then emailed to my work email. The email was printed and place in file. Spelling and grammar off, due to voice to text inaccuracies on Iphone. Spelling and grammar corrections made, then added to report.

1223 on scene.

1228 white car parked out front of 2825 Steeple Rock Dr. facing east (unknown license plate) left northbound Steeple Rock Dr.

1239 observe white four-door SUV type vehicle return to 2825 Steeple Rock Dr. Did not see occupants get out.

1415 relieved for a restroom break.

1420 to return to post.

1457 Garage door of 2825 Steeple Rock Dr. Can see white Lexus in the garage. Observed white male short dark hair with beard gray shirt and black shorts walk from the front passenger-side to the rear of the white Lexus (unknown license plate) open the back hatch and place what appeared to be a square bag with pink flowers with white behind the flowers, into the back of the SUV. Then proceeded to grab a cloth like item, already in the back of the SUV and place it into the bag. The male then closed the hatch and walk back to the right side (passenger side) of the SUV out of sight then the garage door closed. Did not see license plate.

1517 garage door reopened acquired plate off of white Lexus 528ZJV.

1517 garage door closed.

1522 information on Lexus given to Detective Baumhover.

1529 Received call from Commander Egan to return to Police Department.

End of log.

On August 15, 2018, I was asked by Officer Brent Manley, to help with an informational checkpoint at Billings Avenue and Aggregate Boulevard. At approximately 16:00, I was posted on Billings Avenue at Aggregate Boulevard with Officer Ken Doll passing out flyers to all passerby's asking, if they knew the person in the flyer, knew anybody that knew the people in the flyers or had cameras on their home. Individuals indicating they knew of or had cameras were asked to pull off and speak to Officer Doll. See Officer Doll's report.

At approximately 1800hrs. Officer Manley, had me return back to the Frederick Police Department.

End of report
Frederick Police Department
CSO Scarlett

Paul Scarlett

From: Paul Scarlett
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 4:25 PM
To: Paul Scarlett

18 FE 06743
Supp RPT #18

1223 on scene
1228 white car parked out front unknown license plate left southbound Steeplerock
1230 Black truck 153LHW stopped southbound Steeplerock @ Saratoga Trail then activated right blinker made right turn
1233 same truck above 153Lhw came back around stopped to pet dog to white occupants one appear to be a male driver female passenger stop at stop sign make a left on Saratoga Trail.
1234 appears to be more new crew One and a blue shirt guy female caring camera in purple shirt tan hat appeared talking with Officer Perez
1237 179PFU southbound Steeplerock west on Saratoga
1239 did not observe white four-door SUV type vehicle I know exactly what time
1248 canine unit exit home
1250 offer surprise returned appeared to be A different canine unit both entered home
1251 officer press exit at home
1251 news crew departed
1253 same news crew return to residentGuy wearing baby blue shirt girl wearing purple shirt
1301 canine and Officer Lines exited home i'll truck blocking of vew
1349 821WFP Red truck towing a trailer with unknown license plate. has yard maintenance equipment in the trailer. Stopped Steeplerock made right hand turn go in West Saratoga
1415 relieve for a restroom break
1420 to return to post
1457 garage door opened White Lexus in the garage opened back of the Lexus put pink bag with pink flowers and white in back of suv then put items already in back of SUV into pink bag
1500 closed back of suv closed garage door. Did not get plate of SUV.
1515 two news crews showed up on scene
1517 garage door reopened acquired plate off of Lexus 528ZJV
1517 garage door closed
1522 information on Lexus given to Detective Baumhover

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Davies, Bradly	8/17/2018	14:19	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 081718 at 1319 hours I was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail, Frederick, Colorado regarding a burglary in progress. The RP stated there were 3 people inside the house and he didn't believe they were supposed to be there. The RP stated there was a camera person, and a male in a suit inside the house.

When I arrived, I made contact with 5 individuals inside the house. They advised they were part of the defendant's legal team. I identified the following individuals inside the residence:

Sylvia Patricia Martinez (██████)

Richard Eikelenboom (██████)

Carla Jessica Delgado (██████)

Selma Jolanda Maria Schieveld (██████)

James Edward Merson (██████)

Merson identified himself as an attorney and provided his credentials. The other individuals were performing a forensic investigation.

Dacono Officer Lambert contacted Weld County DA Investigator, Kathy Holscher. She advised Officer Lambert the individuals were authorized to be in the residence.

Nothing further at this time.

Officer Brad Davies
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	ALBERT, IAN	8/16/2018	0:50	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 14th, 2018, I was assigned as the Public Information Officer (PIO) during the course of this investigation. During that period, I answered numerous phone calls from the media, issued press releases, and conducted two separate conferences to disseminate information to the media upon approval of my commanding officers.

Additionally, I answered several tips and comments pertaining to this case from the public and maintained an active log of those calls. They are as follows:

08-15-18 Possible sighting of victim and children at a Sprouts Market off of Smokey Hill Rd. Lead passed onto 986.

08-15-18 Female party from MA called who claimed to be a psychic and foresaw their location being a wooden area near water.

08-15-18 Sandra, mom of Shanann called to advise that Shanann and Chris had court coming up on the 24th in WC re: family matter

08-15-18 Contacted by GPD re: sus.vehicle called into their office in Greeley. Veh. registered to family in Denver, not associated.

08-15-18 Friend of family, Sarah Nudd, called to inform that gender party of Shanann and Chris was canceled recently.

08-15-18 Deloris Tremble called advised possible sighting of vic. At 24-Hr. Fitness gym down off of Arapahoe.

08-15-18 Emily Boyer called advising that she was receiving strange emails from unknown person claiming to be reporter. Emily lives in Gunnison and advised she has no relation to the case and did not understand why this was occurring.

08-15-18 Debbie Moore from Minnesota also received strange email stating that someone from People Magazine want info on case. Debbie has no affiliation of the matter. No call back requested.

08-15-18 Possible sighting of victim at restaurant in Cook City, Montana. RP remained anon.

08-15-18 Cindy Derosssett, friend of Shanann said to check the trash cans for Thrive wrappers at house. If there are none then that would indicate that Shanann had not been at the house because Shanann used it everyday religiously.

08-16-18 Virginia Kinch called to report suspicious white truck seen near Hwy 52 at WCR 3.5 at 0130 hrs on Monday morning. No identifying information on vehicle, just white truck. [REDACTED]

08-16-18 Kyle Bounds of Jackson, MS, called to inform of suspicious comment made in one of the comments section of CBS news channel forum related to article reported about Shanann Watts case.

A copy of that log was added to the case file.

Nothing further at this time

Sergeant Albert 976
Frederick Police Department

①

18-06743

SGT ALBERT
SUPP RPT #20

Info from ⁹⁷⁶
Sara Nudd
re. gender party
cancellation.
3) [REDACTED]

- Denver 7, ⁹⁷⁶
Kyle Bounds
Danielle
~~Danielle~~ Mahin
- 12 hrs. ~~inter~~ posted
after.
Ms. Wotts was stabbed.
Jackson, MS
[REDACTED]

⁹⁷⁶
Contact Greeley
PD re: sus.
vehicle that
registered back
to Denver.
Mercury Pontiac
Grand AM.



⁹⁷⁶
Debbie Moore
Minnesota. Rec'd
email that People
Mag wanted more info.
[REDACTED]
No call back
repeated.


- Virginia Kinch ⁹⁷⁶
[REDACTED]
Mon. 1:30 - a.m.
Hwy 52 near
WCR - 3 1/4

~~18/10/18~~
18-06743

(2)

- Cook City, ⁷⁷⁵ Madras
lunch @ ~~prospector~~
Prospector Restaurant
8/14/18 2pm.

Email ⁷⁷⁶
Emily Boyer
3) 
~~20~~ Gunn's 

24 Hour Fitness ⁷⁷⁶
June, 27th
~~20~~

Oris
*Deloris Tremble

**FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT
INVESTIGATION ACTIVITY REPORT**

CASE NUMBER: 18-06743

VICTIM: Shanann Watts

COMPLETED BY: Sergeant Albert

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITY
08-15-18		Possible sighting of victim and children at a Sprouts Market off of Smokey Hill Rd. Lead passed onto 986
08-15-18		Female party from MA called who claimed to be a psychic and foresaw their location being a wooded area near water.
08-15-18		Sandra, mom of Shanann called to advise that Shanann and Chris had court coming up on the 24 th in WC re: family matter
08-15-18		Contacted by GPD re: sus. vehicle called into their office in Greeley. Veh. registered to family in Denver, not associated.
08-15-18		Friend of family, Sarah Hudd, called to inform that gender party of Shanann and Chris was canceled recently.
08-15-18		Deloris Tremble called advised possible sighting of vic. At 24-Hr. Fitness gym down off of Arapahoe.
08-15-18		Emily Boyer called advising that she was receiving strange emails from unknown person claiming to be reporter. Emily lives in Gunnison and advised she has no relation to the case and did not understand why this was occurring.
08-15-18		Debbie Moore from Minnesota also received strange email stating that someone from People Magazine want info on case. Debbie has no affiliation of the matter. No call back requested.
08-15-18		Possible sighting of victim at restaurant in Cook City, Montana. RP remained anon.
08-15-18		Cindy Derosselt, friend of Shanann said to check the trash cans for Thrive wrappers at house. If there are none then that would indicate that Shanann had not been at the house because Shanann used it everyday religiously.
08-16-18		Virginia Kinch called to report suspicious white truck seen near Hwy 52 at WCR 3.5 at 0130 hrs on Monday morning. No identifying information on vehicle, just white truck. [REDACTED]
08-16-18		Kyle Bounds of Jackson, MS, called to inform of suspicious comment made in one of the comments section of CBS news channel forum related to article reported about Shanann Watts case.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Perez, Ivan	8/18/2018	2:27	225 Kimbark Street, Longmont

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 08/17/2018 at approximately 2041 hours, I was requested by Detective Baumhover to transport items of evidence to the Longmont Police Department. Detective Baumhover handed me 4 brown paper bags that were all sealed with red tape. Marked on the bags were the following:

Bag #1) Underwear #1

Bag #2) Shirt #2

Bag #3) Bra #3

Bag #4) Sheet #7

All 4 bags contained Shanann Watts name on a printed label.

I arrived at the Longmont Police Department at approximately 2102 hours. I was escorted to the Longmont Police evidence room by Officer Jocelyn Plascencia.

I cut the red tape that was sealing the Sheet #7 bag, with my knife. Inside that bag was a white sheet with dirt all over, and red stains. Wrapped inside the sheet was a small pile of dirt. The dirt was placed in a separate brown paper bag and marked "DIRT FROM SHEET (#7)". The sheet was placed inside a dry room locker, draping over a rod that was inside the locker. The sheet was tagged as #7 with the case number and locked inside the locker along with the bag of dirt.

I then cut the red tape that was sealing the Bra #3 bag, with my knife. Inside that bag was a black bra that was covered in dirt. The bra was placed inside a different drying locker, on a shelf. The bra was tagged as #3 along with the case number.

I cut the red tape that was sealing the Shirt #2 bag, with my knife. Inside that bag was a shirt, white on top and purple on the bottom, with what appeared to have a heart logo in the middle of the shirt. The shirt was also covered in dirt. The shirt was placed inside the same drying locker as the bra, on a hanger. The shirt was tagged as #2 along with the case number.

I cut the red tape that was sealing the Underwear #1 bag, with my knife. Inside that bag was a blue pair of thong style underwear that was mostly see-through. The underwear was also covered in dirt. The underwear was placed inside the same drying locker as the shirt and bra, on a shelf. The underwear was tagged as #1 along with the case number.

The drying locker containing the bra, shirt, and underwear was locked. The keys to both drying lockers were put inside a cabinet hole that only evidence personnel would have access to. Officer Plascencia assisted me through the whole process of placing the items into the drying lockers. Officer Plascencia completed a property and evidence report sheet, containing Longmont's case number (18-7619). A copy of the property and evidence report sheet will be added to the case file. Photographs were taken of the items inside the drying lockers and will be submitted into evidence. Video and audio was recorded from the time I arrived at the Longmont Police Department till I finished placing the items of evidence inside the drying lockers. Video will be added to the case file.

Nothing Further

Officer Perez #987
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	8/18/2018	14:20	333 5th St.

CHARGES

<u>Statute</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Person Charged</u>
18-3-102	Murder in the first degree.	

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name Middle Name					
Victim	INDIVIDUAL	WATTS, SHANANN CATHRYN					
Date of Birth	Sex	Race					
01-10-1984	Female	White					
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone			
2825 Saratoga Trl	Frederick	CO	80516-				
Employer Name	Address		Work City	Work State			
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
		Black	HAZ	505	148		

Can Testify To

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name Middle Name					
Victim	INDIVIDUAL	WATTS, BELLA MARIE					
Date of Birth	Sex	Race					
12-17-2013	Female	White					
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone			
2525 Saratoga Trl	Frederick	CO	80516-				
Employer Name	Address		Work City	Work State			
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
		Brown	BRO	306	040		

Can Testify To

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name Middle Name					
Victim	INDIVIDUAL	WATTS, CELESTE CATHRYN					
Date of Birth	Sex	Race					
07-17-2015	Female	White					
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone			
2825 Saratoga Trl	Frederick	CO	80516-				
Employer Name	Address			Work City	Work State		
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
		Blonde	HAZ	301	037		

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

Type Person	Name	Date of Birth	Age at Arrest	Sex	Race	
Offender	Watts, Christopher Lee	5/16/1985	33	Male	White	
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Home Phone		
2825 Saratoga Trail	Frederick	Colorado	80516-	(910) 304-1702		
Employer	Occupation					
Work Address	Work City	State	Work Zip	Work Phone		
Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic	State	EmailAdd
Black	BRO	510	225			

This supplemental report was generated for the purpose of booking in evidence collected from the CERVI 3-19 (oil tank site) crime scene. Nothing further.

JD
8-17-18 1/2

CBI Lab Case Number: D18-3239

**Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Evidence Transfer Form**



Requesting Agency: FREDERICK PD Agency Case #: 18-06743

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION OF ITEM COLLECTED
DY1	BLACK PLASTIC BAG	MARKER 1
DY2	BLACK PLASTIC BAG	MARKER 2
DY3	GREY AND WHITE SHEET	MARKER 3
DY4	RAKE HEAD	MARKER 4
DY5	RAKE HANDLE	MARKER 5
DY6	SUSPECTED HAIR FROM EAST TANK	EAST TANK

Transferred From:

NAME (printed)	SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME
Dave Yocum	<i>[Signature]</i>	8-16-18	1039

Transferred To:

NAME (printed)	SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME
Dave Baumhover	<i>[Signature]</i>	8-16-18	1042

8.17.18

2/2

CBI Lab Case Number: D18-3239

Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Evidence Transfer Form



Requesting Agency: Frederick PD Agency Case #: 1806743

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION OF ITEM COLLECTED
DY7	Partial Rake Handle	Marker 7

Transferred From:

NAME (printed)	SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME
Dave Yocum	<i>[Signature]</i>	8-16-18	1817

Transferred To:

NAME (printed)	SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	8-16-18	1817

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	ALBERT, IAN	8/18/2018	14:30	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 14, 2018, at approximately 2100 hours, I was instructed by Detective Baumhover to take a cellphone belonging to Christopher Watts and respond to the Dacono Police Department. The purpose was for Dacono officers to conduct a search of the data from that phone.

I arrived on scene at their office and met with Officer Boyer of Dacono PD. Officer Boyer received the phone and downloaded the data. Shortly later, she made a copy of the data on a USB drive and provided that to me. I then returned to the Frederick Police Department and provided the USB and the phone back to Detective Baumhover.

Reference Dacono case # 18-04926.

Nothing further at this time

Sergeant Albert 976
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	ALBERT, IAN	8/18/2018	14:35	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 18, 2018, at approximately 1100 hours, I contacted Christopher Rusk via phone ([REDACTED]). I received a tip that Rusk had personally known both Shanann and Christopher Watts and may have information regarding the case. I spoke with Rusk who identified himself as the service manager for the Longmont Ford Dealership located at 235 Alpine Street, Longmont. Rusk informed me that C. Watts had previously worked at the dealership and Rusk was friends with him. After Rusk had heard that Shanann and the children went missing, he reached out to C. Watts via phone. Rusk stated that the only thing C. Watts said to him was that "I shouldn't have talked to the media."

Nothing further at this time

Sergeant Albert 976
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	ALBERT, IAN	8/18/2018	17:20	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 18, 2018, at approximately 1530 hours, I was advised by Detective Baumhover to respond to the McKee Medical Center in Loveland to retrieve an item of evidence regarding this case. I later arrived on scene and was handed a silver canister with the word "Celeste" written on it. I then returned to the Frederick Police Department and handed it to Detective Baumhover.

Nothing further at this time

Sergeant Albert 976
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Doll, Kenneth	8/19/2018	9:15	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 15, 2018 at 1600 hours Officer Doll was asked to pass out flyers on the missing people. While passing out the flyers, Officer Doll contacted 4 people that said they knew Shanann. Officer Doll took the contact information from the 4 people and gave it to Officer Manley.

Video was taken.

No further information

Officer Kenneth Doll, 979
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAKES, JARED	8/19/2018	16:51	Frederick Police Department

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On Wednesday August 15, 2018 I arrived at work at approximately 1600 hours. There were several different agency personnel at the police department at the time.

I was briefed by Commander Egan of the situation and was assigned as the patrol sergeant and also to coordinate patrol personnel where and when they were needed.

At approximately 1830 hours I was asked by Commander Egan to drive Chris Watts Lexus vehicle to the back of the police department from the front on 5th Street and coordinate with Watts' father to retrieve his bag from the vehicle and then get him a ride to a hotel. Commander Egan also advised me that I would need to seize the vehicle and have it towed by Brad's Towing.

At approximately 2030 hours I had Ofc. James transport Watts' father to a hotel in Del Camino after he retrieved his gym bag from the back storage area of Watt's Lexus. I then had Ofc. Goodman secure the vehicle with evidence tape and have it towed to Brad's Towing where it was placed in a secure storage building.

I was advised by Commander Egan that I would need to coordinate with Det. Baumhover who was in the process of obtaining a search warrant for the Watts residence. Commander Egan advised that I would supervise the scene while the search warrant was executed at the residence.

Once the search warrant was signed by a judge and ready to execute I responded to the residence at approximately 2212 hours and assisted the Field Evidence Tech, Steve Walje at the residence. I assisted Ofc. Walje with collecting all the bedding, including pillows in both of the upstairs kids rooms and in the master bedroom. I also contained the family dog in a kennel which was running loose inside the house. I turned over custody of the dog to a family friend, Amanda Thayer who arrived on scene to pick up the dog.

At the request of Ofc. Walje I video recorded the screen on the baby monitor while Ofc. Walje strangled a doll on each of the kids beds in their rooms. The baby monitor was located on the right night stand in the master bedroom. The baby monitor cameras were fixed on a wall in each of the kids bedrooms that focused on the beds.

I also looked through a backpack which was located on the living room floor which was determined to be Chris Watts' work bag. Inside the bag I located a laptop computer which was seized as evidence. During the search of the residence Brad's Towing arrived on scene to tow Chris Watts' work truck from the scene. I assigned Ofc. Manley with this task and the vehicle was towed to Brad's Towing where it was placed in a secure building.

Once the search of the residence was completed myself and Ofc. Walje secured the residence and left the scene. We transported the evidence we collected to the Frederick Police Department where it was secured in a locked room until Ofc. Walje could finish processing it.

On Friday August 17, 2018 I was request by Deputy District Attorney, Patrick Roche to send him the video I took on my work phone of the baby monitor screen. I was able to successfully send him the video.

Nothing further

Sgt. Bakes #975
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Meredith, Lindsey	8/20/2018	11:19	333 5th st

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 14, 2018 at approximately 0945 hours, I, CSO Semmens, was asked to drive an unmarked police car to the area of 2825 Saratoga Trail Frederick, CO and observe the above residence for suspicious activity. I arrived on scene at approximately 1000 hours and parked a few houses away in the 6300 block of Steeple Rock Dr. I kept notes of license plates passing in the area in the event they would be relevant on a note pad- the piece of paper has been entered into the case file. My notes are as follows:

10am 718NGQ (white van leaving residence-texted to Detective Baumhover)

909ZYH

1021 ANI736, male and female go into residence

1045 husband moved truck to east out of sight

303ZLO

135UNL

white 4 door car, brunette with little girl-news interview

1145 FEPD/Boulder on scene

ANI911-looped and left

821WFP

1208 K9

YFQ088 Black Explorer

At approximately 1220 hours, CSO Scarlett relieved me of my duties, and after a short bathroom break I joined Sgt. Albert in canvassing the neighborhood, handing out flyers along Steeple Rock Dr and Ruby Hill Dr. I documented which houses did not have an answer and a flyer was only posted on the door, I later provided this list to Officer Manley.

On August 15, 2018 at approximately 1600 hours, I was asked by Officer Manley to assist with updated flyer handouts at Aggregate Blvd and Wyndham Hill Pkwy Frederick, CO. I was stationed to the west of the above intersection and handed out flyers to all incoming traffic, asking for updates, and asking residents to check their security cameras for footage. At approximately 1800 hours I was told by Officer Fairbanks (who had also been handing out flyers at the same location, and who had just received a phone call) that we were to pack up and leave the area, which we did immediately.

Nothing further at this time.

Ruby Hill Dr

6305

6325

6333

6330 * Ring Doorbell Camera

Walnut Grove Way

6316 * Ring Doorbell

6308

6304 * Ring Doorbell

6244

3015 Walnut Grove St

100 718NGQ

909 27H

1021 ANI 736 M+F intelligence

9460WT

1025 Husband moved truck to E at of
Sight

3032LA

+35 UWT

Why 4 door car Brunette w/ little
girl -> News interview

1145 FEDD / Boulder PD on scene

ANI911 - looped + left

821WFP

1208 K9

4F0088 BIR G+plower

#14

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAKES, JARED	8/20/2018	17:20	Frederick Police Department

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 20, 2018 at approximately 1700 hours I was asked by Detective Baumhover if I saw a shovel in the back of Chris Watts' work truck. I advised him that I did and that I would complete a supplemental report with the information.

On Monday evening myself, Ofc. James and Ofc. Coonrod were at the Watt's residence speaking with Chris Watts about where his family may be. Ofc. James was speaking with Chris on the front driveway of the residence when I walked over to Chris' work truck which was parked directly in front of the driveway to his residence facing east. I began looking into the bed of the truck over the tailgate and observed several silver toolboxes, some sort of pump with a large hose and a few other miscellaneous tools. I walked to the passenger side of the truck while still looking into the bed of the truck and observed a shovel. The shovel was a spade shovel with a red handle and had a black rubber grip on the end of the handle. I noticed there was fresh dirt on the spade of the shovel. I noticed the shovel was facing down, with the bowl of the spade facing towards the tailgate into the bed on the driver side and angled upwards to the passenger side with the end of the handle being close to level with the top of the bed of the truck. The shovel was stored in between the cab of the truck and a silver toolbox or gas tank in the bed of the truck.

When the vehicle was towed from the residence on Wednesday night I was inside the residence and not present outside while it was being towed. I had heard from someone that I cannot recall who that was that the shovel may no longer have been in the bed of the truck. While executing the search warrant at the residence I looked in the garage, basement and outside of the residence in an attempt to locate any shovels but did not locate any.

Nothing further

Sgt. Bakes #975
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Coonrod, Scott	8/20/2018	20:05	Frederick Police Department

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 20, 2018 this officer responded to the Longmont Police Department to retrieve evidence that was drying.

Upon arrival I spoke with Evidence Technician Cavins. Cavins stated she, Technician Nachtrieb and Sergeant Cage are the only people that have access to the locked Dry Safe (Forensic Evidence Drying Cabinet). I was advised no one had been in the cabinet since the items were placed inside. The cabinet was locked upon my arrival. I gathered evidence #60 (Underwear), #61 (shirt), #62 (Bra), # 66 (Sheet). The items were placed back into the original bags and sealed with evidence tape. I also collected #79 the bottom cabinet floor liner which was under the sheet in the evidence drying cabinet, # 80 the dirt that had fell off the sheet and #81 the bottom floor liner which was under the clothing items that were dried. The Forensic Evidence Drying Cabinet was divided into two sections. The sheet was in the door to the left and the other clothing items were in the door to the right.

The items were placed in plastic evidence bags and stapled shut to allow them to breath. I placed evidence tape (2) over seals. I signed a property and evidence report sheet that Longmont Police had completed. A copy was provided and placed in this file. The evidence was later booked into locker # 12.

Nothing further
Officer Coonrod 09-01
Frederick PD

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Goodman, Ed	8/20/2018	20:16	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

This supplemental report is to account for hand written notes I had taken during my telephone contacts with Christopher Watts and Sandra Rzucek.

During my phone contact with Christopher, I noticed the phone he had called from had been from a different number we had for him so I wrote down that number on a Post-it note, to document the number in my report. I had also took some notes on Bella and Celeste's height, weight, scars or marks, as well as the scar he'd described on Shanann's forehead, to be able to advise Weld County Dispatch Records of the information for the missing persons report.

As soon as I transferred my notes to Dispatch and my report, I shredded them. I had taken some notes from Sandra as well, and again as soon as they were transferred to my report, I shredded them too.

Since the conclusion of the investigation, Commander Egan had advised all notes need to be preserved for the case. I had already destroyed all my notes and I am documenting here the reason for my notes not being available.

END OF REPORT.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Doll, Kenneth	8/21/2018	9:41	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 16, 2018 Officer Doll was informed that all written notes needed to be kept for the case. On August 14, 2018 at 1118 hours, Officer Doll took notes on the name, date of birth and phone number for Nathan. When Officer Doll completed his supplemental report on the 14th, he destroyed the note. The time that the note was taken is recorded on video.

Officer Kenneth Doll, 979
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	WALJE, STEVE	8/21/2018	11:51	FREDERICK PD

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

At approximately 1000 hours, on August 21, 2018, I reported to 245 Oak St., Frederick to execute two vehicle search warrants.

The processing of the vehicles was completed by CBI Agent's David Yocum, Crime Scene Analyst and Kailee Henson, Forensic Scientist. Prior to the beginning of processing I verified the vehicle license plates and VIN's matching them to respective copies of the search warrants.

In attendance from our agency was Detective Baumhover, CSO Lyndsey Semmens, and myself. All evidence items were transferred directly from above mentioned CBI agents to myself and immediately logged into Property. All evidence items were directly transferred from CBI agents to myself and assigned an item number which was written on each evidence bag. L. Semmens was in the course of being trained as a Field Evidence Technician and assisted by writing on some evidence item bags while I assigned numbers prior to transport.

Besides observing, my primary task was transferring evidence from CBI possession to our agency and into our Evidence Room. I signed a transfer of evidence form to that effect.

At the time of process, the evidence items collected from the two vehicles were assigned as Items #82-97. The suspect's work truck was processed first, then the Lexus.

I placed copies of the vehicle search warrants along with the inventory list on the front seats of each vehicle. I requested final photographs be taken to include said mentioned documents (see Agent Henson report).

Start of processing began at 1020 hours and ended at 1339 hours. Upon completing the searches, I resealed the vehicles with evidence tape to all locations that the previous tape was located prior to searches and wrote my initials and the date on each one.

I immediately transported all evidence items to the Frederick Police Department and entered all items into the evidence room for storage.

End of report.

Officer Walje, 978
Frederick Police Department

Vehicle
Search
Warrant

- get neighbors code to get into
- witness video - DAVE at home
- Tues veh search
 - shoe/
 - charcoal w/arena
 - sand/dirt
 - work boots
 - stuffed animals
 - blankets
 - black trash bags

Nicki - May

go to rose daycare

~~May~~

Sun 5:07 text to
Christina ~~to~~ to Cody Roberts

"Monday trip to 319 site"

Scale 1 square =

SW/978

NOT SAT late after noon
Sun 1:00

Scale: 1 square = _____

SW 978
Rosenblum

2825

SHANNON WATTS

Chris

303/

SV

57730

978/SW

14-08297 FORGE - ALTA

Scale: 1 square = _____

Rosenblum

3825 TRAIL 18-06743/8/13
Saratoga Nicole send 1336

970/ [REDACTED]

1146 $\frac{17}{-8}$
9

2825 SUGAR HILL
TRAIL

18th

called

PARS

- security Verizon
- neighbors video Xfinity
- work laptop

- Lazy Dog (video Kavnell)

- His wallet?

Book "HELP me tight" (the blonde)

SW 978

Scale 1 square =

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	WALJE, STEVE	8/21/2018	20:32	FREDERICK PD

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 15, 2018, after a lengthy consensual search earlier in the day, I arrived again at 2825 Saratoga Trail to conduct a search warrant based on new information that had arisen in the investigation.

At 2212 hours, I, along with Officer Manley and Sgt. Bakes began the execution of the search warrant. Officer Kate Lines kept a crime scene log outside the residence. I took a photograph of Sgt. Bakes holding the signed search warrant outside in front of the residence prior to entry. We entered the front door using the key code I was provided earlier in the day.

At 2312 hours, Weld County ADA Wrenn and ADA Roche arrived on scene to observe.

Various evidentiary items were collected including bedding and related items. A video baby monitor with two accompanying cameras were collected. While on scene, Sgt. Bakes took video (handheld - using his Axon body camera) of a reenactment scenario requested earlier by the investigatory team that I participated in. The perspective of the video taken was a close up of the baby monitor video screen located in the master bedroom. Clothes were collected. A laptop was collected. Photographs were taken. All items were immediately transported back to the police department and entered into evidence.

On August 16, 2018, at 0011 hours, the front door of the residence was locked. At that time, I released the scene and Weld County dispatch was informed.

End of report.

Officer Walje, 978
Frederick Police Department

18-9-312 Endangered person
Search warrants

16-3-301.1 P.O.R.'S

His wk phone : → MAY 25 - Aug 15

His personal phone :

" Documents obtained so far in the
INVESTIGATION PROVIDE AN ESTIMATED
BEGINNING OF AN INTIMATE RELATIONSHIP
EVIDENCED BY ^{written communications} ~~WALTING'S~~ ~~ADVERTISE~~

CHRISTOPHER WATTS + NICHOL KESSINGER
ON OR ABOUT JUNE 9, 2018. AS A
RESULT, YOUR AFFIANT IS SEEKING A
PRODUCTION OF RECORDS WITH A
REASONABLE TIME SPAN OF APPROXIMATELY
TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO SAID DATE, OR MAY
25, 2018, UNTIL THE VERIFIED DATE
OF RECOVERY OF BODIES, OR August 15,
2018."

SUPP
34

928 / SW

ONCE PHONE DATA COMES IN I
CHECK Aug 13 pause a couple
blocks away for 4 minutes
@ 1401 HOURS @ 6507 START ALBA RD
PRIOR TO MEETING CONROD

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	ALBERT, IAN	8/22/2018	18:10	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 19, 2018, at approximately 1100 hours, the Frederick Police Department received four emails from "familyheating@aol.com". The emails were sent to the department's email address (frederickpolice@frederickco.gov). I reviewed the narrative of the first email and it reads exactly as follows:

"I dont know her w helpful but my ex caregiver husband works for a company she calls asco I can only assume its the company Chris watts worked for. She saod she was having an on and off affair with one of the guys that recenyoy was dismissed and her hueband was up For his job. She is very promiscuous and that snis not out of character. She saod a guy named chris she ld been talking to coming back (this was back in may) they spoke through the calculator private message app of phones. The womans name is heidi ferris It just sounded all too familiar not t share as this really sounded like the guy she spoke of. She said he was married had two kids she wasnt looking for anything serious but most of these men are with her. She also talks to tyem on fb but mostly the hidden text app. This may be the affair that is said that be Something you may want to check out Heidi ferris lives in falcon colorado but has slept with by her owj account 1/2 the company and used to work there. She also has been seen with Randie m utility workers and tattoo artists and many others. But when i saw this and that he worked for Asco as they call it i knew i needed to say some thing.

Its worth a check

She may by now have erased any messages but if you have his phone id check for that app. Its a calculator but if you put a special code in it becomes a text app Good luck and may this poor family rest in peace

Sent from my iPhone"

-END-

The email is hard to read and at times does not make sense. Additionally, there was no contact info attached (i.e. name, phone number, address, etc.)

At 1221 hours, the second email reads as follows:

"Sorry im partly blind my typing skillsare horrible. Hope you got the gist"

-END-

The following two emails show a shapshot of contact information for a Dan Ferris, superintendent of AZCO and also the contact information for AZCO, a pipe and fabrication company that appears to be a subcontractor for Anadarko.

I printed out hardcopies of all the emails and placed them in the case file.

Nothing further at this time

Sergeant Albert 976
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Doll, Kenneth	8/27/2018	14:29	6432 Saratoga Trail

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 27, 2018 at approximately 1315 hours, Sergeant Bedsaul asked Officer Doll to respond to 6432 Saratoga Trail and talk with Jason Evans.

Jason was provided a flash drive to download videos from August 13th between 1315 hours and 1410 hours. Jason downloaded the videos onto the flash drive. Jason said that the company that he has the cameras through is Arlo. Jason said the time stamp on the video was the file name. Jason said Arlo uses the Epoch Unix time code. Jason said if you put the file name into an Epoch converter that it would give you the date and time the video was taken. Jason said that the video footage that he provided is the only footage available from the cameras. Jason said on the video with a time of 1401 hours you can see a gray truck heading north on Saratoga Trail. Jason said the other video activations are of wasps that flew onto the cameras.

Officer Doll will place the flash drive in evidence. The video with the truck was uploaded to evidence.com.

No further information

Officer Kenneth Doll, 979
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Bedsaul, Bob	8/28/2018	10:57	FPD

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

I was on duty the day of August 13th ,2018. Throughout the course of this case unfolding, I helped in making sure the interview room video system was functioning. There was a malfunction of the camera in interview room #1. The camera stopped operating about 10-15 minutes prior to Chris Watts arrival at the PD on August 14th. The audio was still working. I recommended to the investigative team that the interview be moved to interview room #2, as that camera was functioning properly. Several interviews took place over the following days in both rooms. The camera in room #1 continued to go in and out throughout the entire incident. When the camera goes out, there is still audio but the video is black.

Beginning August 20th, I worked to download the video from the interview room system to local servers. I then converted the videos to a usable format. The videos were then uploaded to evidence.com and renamed for easier identification. The videos have then been disseminated to the investigative team and the district attorney's office on an as needed basis.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	EGAN, DAVE	8/29/2018	9:13	FPD

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

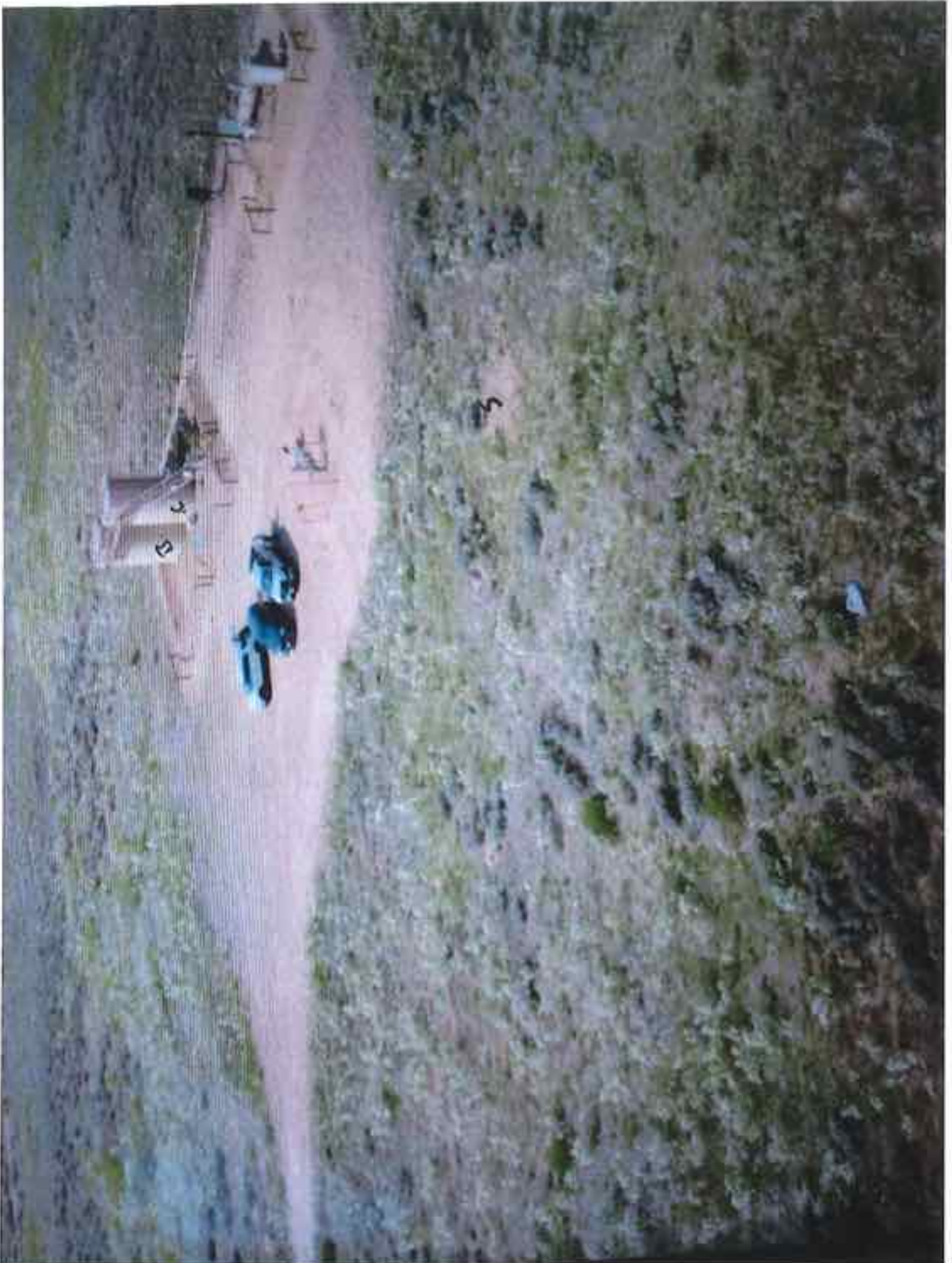
In the early morning of August 14th, 2018, I received an email from Sgt. Bakes advising of a missing persons call that officers on his shift had been working on. The email advised that the victim in this case and her two daughters had been missing and that the circumstances were suspicious.

At about 0800 hours on the 14th, I arrived at the Frederick Police Department and immediately met with Det. Baumhover who advised me that the victim was still missing and had not been accounted for. Det. Baumhover briefed me on the circumstances and we began to formulate a plan for the investigation.

Shortly after 0900, I established an incident command room at the police department and began to gather and coordinate resources. I continued coordination throughout the investigation and worked with assisting agencies. The incident command room was operational until Friday afternoon on August 17th.

On August 29th, I submitted 44 pages of handwritten notes, scrapes of paper with notes and other investigative documents to Evidence Supervisor Purcell.

Nothing further at this time.



06/27/18
8/15/18 5:56 PM

den



08/15/18 5:56 PM

DM

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT
INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITY REPORT

CASE NUMBER: 18-06743

VICTIM: Shanann Watts DATE OF REPORT:

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITY
08-14	1504	Holly Conventry [REDACTED] Had a Facebook message read this morning.
0814	1500	Crystal Mikel [REDACTED] Lives in Wyndham Hill, at 11210 AM Monday morning heard gunshot or loud car backfire, concerned her enough to take picture of the clock.
0814	1500	Alan Duffy 303-[REDACTED] (pager 303-[REDACTED]) has cadaver dogs that are amazing. Offering for free.
0814	1445	Jamie Watts 910-[REDACTED] Was talking to media, stated she shouldn't be talking and hung up.
0814	1515	Mother of Shanann called; really wants luggage upstairs searched, has been untouched since trip.

Handwritten notes: checkmarks and "NTA" next to the first five rows of the table.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT STATUS

() CRIMINAL REPORT
Original Offense

- () NON-CRIMINAL REPORT
- 1. Susp Incid/Pers/Veh. Y. Attempt Suicide
 - 2. Info. Item
 - 3. Asst. Dir's Agency
 - 4. Neighborhood Disp.
 - 5. Potential Hazard
 - 6. Lost/Found Property
 - 7. Industrial Accident
 - 8. Natural Death/Suicide
 - 9. Civil Situation
 - 10. Other

- 1. Unfounded
- 2. Exceptionally Cleared
- 3. Cleared By Arrest
- 4. Inactive, Not Cleared
- 5. Warrant Issued

Handwritten signature "Egan"

IAN

- VIGIL - FRIDAY NIGHT
- SIZE
- INVOLVEMENT

STATUS
2

- VIVANT VIDEO System INFO - HO
- HOUSE + NEIGHBOR -

STEVIE

- VEHICLE WARRANTS
- TUE MORNING - CREDIT WARRANT / SPOTEL - / SUNDAY / ~~CHIEF~~

BOOTS -

CBI

- FAMILY INTERVIEWS
- FRANKIE

CBI
WALTON

- EMERGENCY WARRANTS *

CRI

- McCoy INTERVIEW

STATUS
?

- SOCIAL MEDIA FREEZE

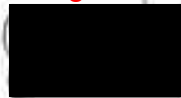
- REPORTS

STATUS
2

- NINE - LAST INTERVIEW
- ON CAMERA INTERVIEW -
- WITHIN 24 HRS START -

dm

✓ HILBY 303
✓ 8-10:30



* ✓ Wesley DO4

✓ VIDEO + TRANSACTIONS

✓ Math Sailor
720- [REDACTED]

✓ McCoy +

✓ WILKINS + GREENSMITH

Bar

Margaretta Canvins -

- MAURICE

- HERBERT

- ALBERT

- EX HUSBANDS -

Done

DOG TRACK -

- PINEZ -

- LINES -

See

WESTBARTON

- Baum House

- WALLS

ba

House -
LINDSEY -
DANIEL -

Dea

303 [REDACTED] Kelly
T

2:00 PM -

✓ ROADSTOP CANVAS -

✓ TONIGHT -

GF ✓ ^{Wash Hill} WICKLY HESSINGER - 20 GEO SERVICES - Amazon

✓ [REDACTED] - JERRY CER -

✓ PHONE INTERVIEWS - AZ

✓ VIEW VIDEO -

IAN ✓ MOM - SAME [REDACTED]

✓ FINANCIALS WARRANT -

✓ FINANCIALS FROM WALMART -

one

- HEADBOOTH CANVAS -
- SIGNATURES -
- VIDEO -
- STRANKE INC -

- BOB - MEDIA - PRESS RELEASE -
- FACE BOOK -
- NEXT DOOR -

- DAVE - CTAC -
- ✓ BOLD -
- NEWS -

DLK

PATROL - KEN

- STEVE -

- AARON -

- MANLEY -

- PARRZ -

~~60~~ - KATZ - ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

- FAN -

- PAUL -

- LENSEY

Ken

2903
SARATOGA
TREE#

✓ IFFPD - 303 [REDACTED] -

✓ 970 - [REDACTED] - JOEY - WELD CORNER

✓ Larry Doh -

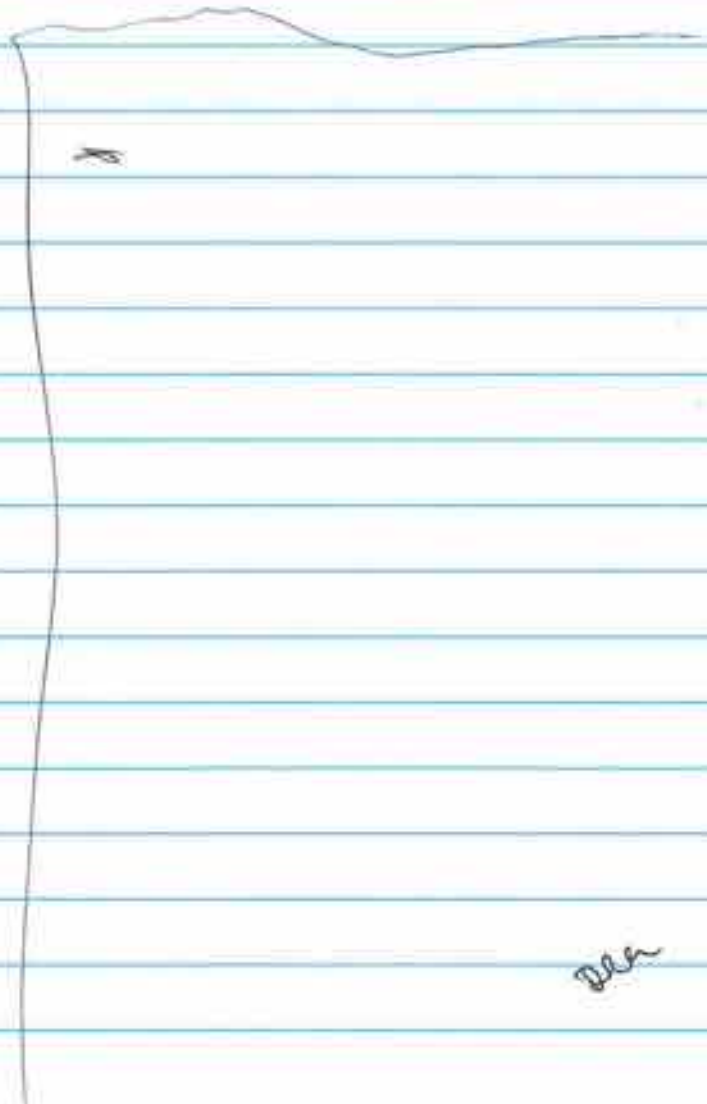
been

✓ ^{mmu lobby etc} WALKER SAW 'CRABBIT WALKER TOWN

+ JOHNSONS - IRISHMAN -

✓ ^{CEVE} 319 851 39 MINUTES

✓ 58 MAN BUILD - FORM -



Don



Review FBI / DA office

FBI - OUT OF STATE INTERVIEWS -

FBI - THIRING - PROPER INTERVIEWS

Planned - Monday -

Does it show where the phone was
situated?

- NOTES - ELECTRONICALLY AND KEPT
IN EVIDENCE -

OR

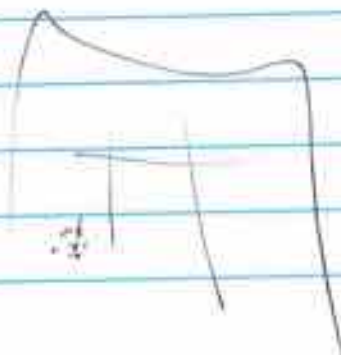
✓ DAD DELETE ~~STAR~~ CALLEBRIGHT
REPORT - + DO SUP
JEAN ?

✓ NOTES PACARD + FERRARONE -

✓ EXCALL FOR ALL REPORTS -
DIFF + ABS - LEAVE BLANK DISCR -

WRN

< TOMAS 7 J D W S L L >



587-

den

~~STATE~~ ✓ EMERGENCY WARRANTS

~~STATE~~

✓ VIVANT WARRANTS =

STATE ✓ VEHICLE WARRANTS ↓

CBI ✓ FAMILY INTERVIEWS =

FBI ✓ ANTI-DARKO WARRANTS =

EGAN ✓ BWC = RECORDS/STATS =

Baumgardner ✓ AUTOPSIES AT 10

✓ DEBRIEF -

✓ INTERVIEW w/ Malloy - WRAPUP AT
DUMP SITE FIRST -

~~PD 2 MAIL -~~
FREDRICK = 3:30

✓ PARULOFF -

one

- PEER SUPPORT -

FBI?
(BANKING)

SOCIAL MEDIA PRESERVATION

- WHAT?

- LAZY DOG - WHICH ONE?

- EVIDENCE -

- PRESERVATION OF -

BOB
Mansory

- RAW VIDEOS -

{ - DAT PLAN
- DA BEER -

DLA

* FORMAL INTERVIEW - RECORDS -
SAME OVER + OVER + OVER -

- Blood Hems Secret -

- SET ON Bases -

ANALYTICAL PROBLEMS - WHAT -

HOW CONDITION - ALWAYS THAT WAY -

PHIL
RABOANCE

CALL TRACKING SOFTWARE -
WORK + PERSONAL ? FRANKS -

Del

28 25

WJW - 136 km - CWB - SARATOGA -

12 HRS - NICOLE RP - FRIENDS AT CONFERENCE SWISSDALE -
COURSE DAYS -

~~ALAN~~
148 AM DEADPROOF -

HERBIBUS - CHRIS WATTS -

SHANNON WATTS -
8 YRS - MARRIED 2017 -

ALARM LOG -

ALARM SYSTEM -

Don

UNEDITED NEWS FOOTAGE -

DEBRIEF -

AWARDS -

DMA

~~✓ NEXT OF KIN~~

~~✓ MEDIA Tom 10 on 11 [unclear] Grant~~

~~✓ SEARCH WARRANT~~

~~HOUSE - BABY MONITOR - Kids Bed - SITE -~~

~~✓ VICT ADVOCATES~~

~~✓ [unclear]~~

~~✓ CHARGES~~

~~✓ ON CROSS EXAMINATION~~

✓ V.I. [unclear] - [unclear]

9001
303- [redacted]

19 06793

Blair

VIDEO - 12:00 AM 8/10 - 12:00 AM 8/15
PRESENT

4 McDs - PAUL

CONOCO - LINKS -

Home D. - 119 - Hung 7

Paul

- 2825 SARATOGA TR #
- CHRIS WATTS - HUSBAND 5/16/85
- SHAYANN WATTS - VICTIM - 1/10/84
-
- NICOLE FRIENDS
- BELLA - 4
- CECILEST - "CL" 3
- 528 ZJY - FRIENDS CARS

AM

✓ FORMER INTERVIEW

✓ DAS OFFICE - CALL

✓ RE CANAS AREA

✓ CELL TRACKING SOFTWARE -
- WORK OR PERSONAL PHONE

- ALARM INFO / LOG -

- TIME LINE

✓ DAS OFFICE ?

✓ HIS PHONE

✓ GPS ON TRUCK

✓ HIS WORK INFO

✓ GUNS

✓ VIDEO - TIMES

- MEDS
- CONSOLE
- REMOTE GO

Dea

MEDIA RELEASE -

✓ NEWS

✓ FACEBOOK

✓ NEXT DOOR

✓ CIAC

✓ BOLO

^{WALSH} ✓ PHARMACY FOLLOW-UP

FE ✓ HOTELS IN THE AREA -
PD

FBI ✓ INSURANCE POLICIES -

FBI ✓ FINANCIAL RECORDS -

- HIS -

- HERS -

- ATM -

FBI ✓ ALL HERZ SOCIAL MEDIA -

DLA



FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

PHONE: (720) 382-5700 • FAX: (303) 833-2516

**MISSING PERSONS - BE ON THE LOOKOUT
(B.O.L.O.)**

On August 13, 2018 the Frederick Police Department was notified of 3 missing persons. Shannan Watts 34 years old, and her two daughters that are 3 and 4 years old, are missing as well. Shannan is also 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.



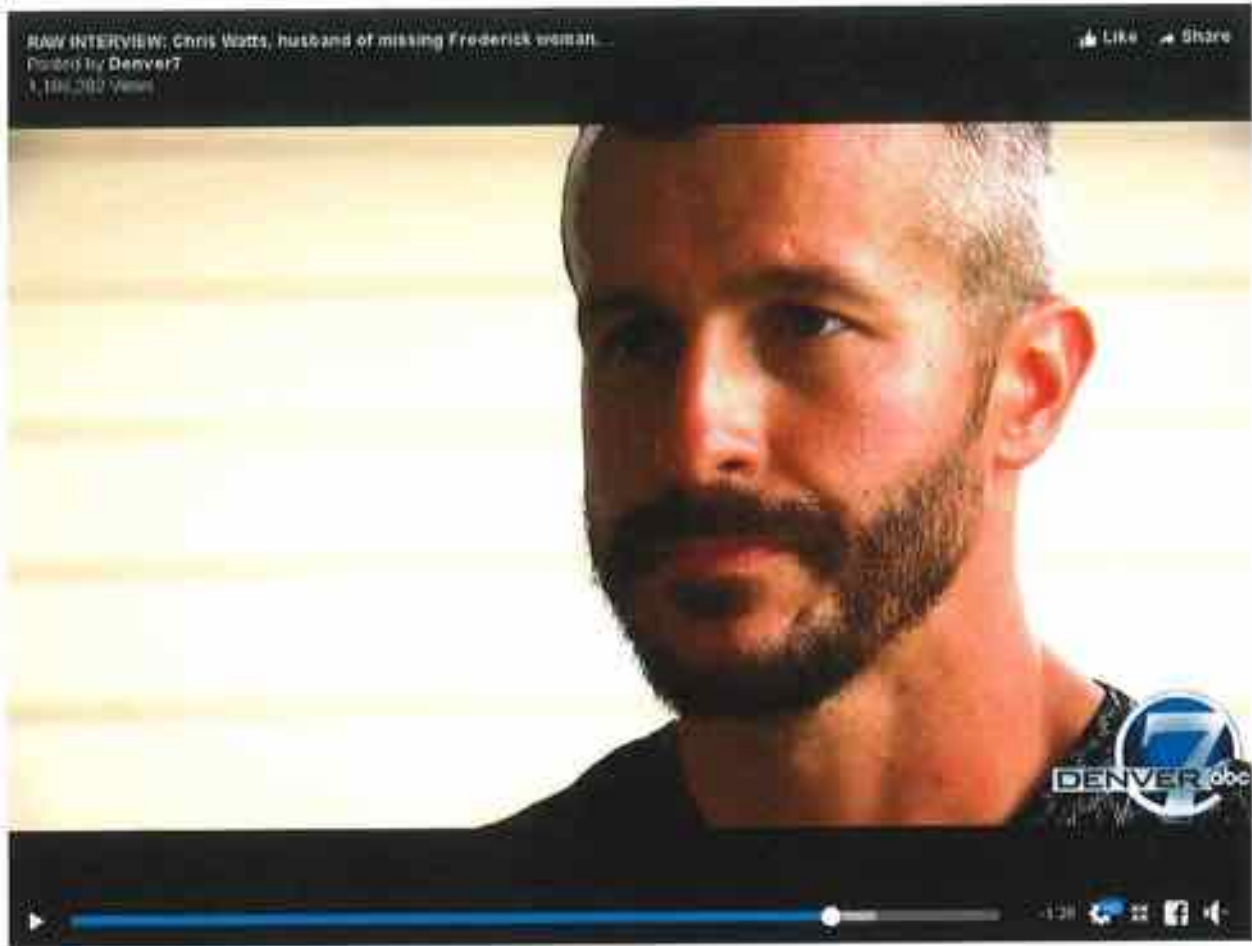
If you have any information regarding this case, Please contact Det. Dave Baumhover at 303-652-4222 or dbaumhover@frederickco.gov , or the Frederick Police Department at 720-382-5700 with any information regarding this BOLO.

De

18-500-4084



See



Handwritten signature

20 feet deep, unsure how full-hatch

Grnls had clothes/pj's, shenanigans in blue panties only

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Herbert, Aaron	8/29/2018	12:55	FEPD

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On Tuesday August 14, 2018 I, Officer A. Herbert of the Frederick Police Department reported to work on my scheduled work day. Upon arrival I was assigned to assist with efforts to locate a missing mother and her two small children.

I was briefed by Detective D. Baumhover (Frederick Police Department) of the three missing Watts family members. Det. D. Baumhover advised me Shanann, Watts (D.O.B 01/10/84), Bella, Watts (D.O.B 12/17/13), and Celeste, Watts (D.O.B 07/17/15) were all missing as of Monday August 13, 2018.

I was assigned to assist with conducting a canvas search in the west Wyndham Hill Subdivision. I assisted by canvassing the neighborhood and surrounding houses of the Watts residence located at 2825 Saratoga Trail located in the Town of Frederick, the County of Weld, and the State of Colorado. I contacted several residential homeowners and handed out flyers. At the time I was conducting the canvas I was trying to see if anyone had seen where the Watts family members might be or had gone. At the time of the canvas I did not have any information if they left on foot or in a vehicle.

While talking to several residences in the area I was also able to locate several houses with a Door Ring Camera or other types of video cameras. I logged the residences down that were not home and may have had video footage of the area. The few videos I was able to observe did not show Shanann, Bella, or Celeste walking on foot.

While conducting my canvas in the neighborhood I was not able to gather any information of their whereabouts. I was not able to find anyone who saw or heard anything regarding the location of the missing Watts members.

My notes were turned in with my report.

End of report, nothing further at this time.

Officer A. Herbert FE980
Frederick Police Department

MONDAY MORNING 8/13/18

SHANNAN WATTS - 34

TWO DAUGHTERS BELLA - CEE/CEE 3 AND 4 YRS OLD PINK DISNEY COVERED NIGHT GARDEN

2825 SARATOGA TRAIL

2905 HOME W/ CAMERA

STATES
1205

SARATOGA TRAIL

- 2917 - NO ANSWER - NO CAMERAS
- 1206 2913 - NO ANSWER - NO CAMERAS
LISA HILL
- 1208 2909 - TIPS DIRT - VISITOR VERY FRIENDLY - Ring CAMERA / EARLY MORNING / HUMANUS LEAVES @ 5:30
5:00
- 1224 6221 - PETER MUELLER (MILWAUKEE) [REDACTED] (CAMERA WAS NOT ON - DOES NOT COVER THE HOUSE)
STEEPLE ROCK DR.
- 1243 6323 - DANIEL MURPHY CHRISTI WIFE - NO INFO - NO CAMERA
STEEPLE ROCK DR.
- 1257 6311 - NO ANSWER - NO CAMERAS - NO INFO
STEEPLE ROCK DR.
- 1302 6316 - NO ANSWER - NO CAMERAS - NO INFO
STEEPLE ROCK DR.
- 1304 6304 - NO ANSWER - NO CAMERAS - NO INFO
- 1306 2821 - BETTE MARCOUX QUIET / HEARD THE LIGHTS ON HOUSE (GOLF GYM RING)
P10 STEEL GRAY 5:15 - 6:45 - 11:00
- 1322 2817 CHELSE HANWELL 3-4 MONTHS AGO - DIRT - Ring FRONT ONLY
- 1336 2813 ANN WATT / DON WATT WHITE VAN (MINI YACHT?) LIGHT OUTSIDE
- 1335 2809 MIKE HENDERICKSON - GOOD FAMILY GOOD DAD
- 1400 2805 RIK LYNN ROZEMAN NO CAMERA NO INFO

MIDERS PEAK CIRCLE

- 1417 6109 - NO ANSWER - NO CAMERAS
- 1526 6113 Amy RIVYAN - NO INFO - NO CAMERA
- 1525 6105 - NO ANSWER - NO CAMERAS
- 1528 6001 - NO ANSWER - NO CAMERAS
- 6004 - DID NOT CONTACT.

OFFICER A. HERBERT
FE980

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Cochran, Patricia	8/29/2018	13:20	333 Fifth Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

Monday, August 13th, 2018 at approximately 9:00 am I took a call from a person identifying herself as Nicole Atkinson, requesting a Well Being Check of a friend. I transferred the call to Weld County Communications.

Tuesday, August 14th and Wednesday August 15th, 2018 I took calls between the hours of 8:00 am and 5:00 pm, transferring the calls to Detective Dave Baumhover, Sergeant Bob Bedsaul and Sergeant Ian Albert. Any notes regarding these calls were saved for this case, and attached to this report.

Nothing Further.

976



Shannan :
Chris

Weld City

08.24.2018

8.30 am

CB22018C 348777
Family Court
Summons to Return
(770) 988-9421 • Fax (770) 988-9414
101 Birch Street, Box A • Winder, CO 30097
www.courtspringinc.com

976

Gwyndora Rencehusen
303 [REDACTED]

re: possible sighting - 08.13.2018
@ 10:00am - Sprouts Market -
20831 E. Smoky Hill Road -
720 [REDACTED] - "dark
hair women - two blond - fair
skin girls in grocery cart"

Leonard King -
Attorney

Scotland County - NC

re: life insurance

Military - Fort Bragg
m

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Manley, Brent	8/30/2018	8:06	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On Friday August 24, 2018, I was asked by Commander Egan to do an area search of the 6500 block of Black Mesa Rd. particularly at 6507 Black Mesa Rd. I was advised that we had information that Chris Watts was at this address for several minutes and I was tasked to see if there was anything pertaining to the case.

I arrived on scene and spoke with a General Contractor overseeing the housing development. He asked if I was there for a report of missing tools. I explained that I was there just looking in the area for anything that may be related to our ongoing case. He explained that the dumpsters are emptied every Thursday but if needed the trash company would come on Tuesdays as well. Later in the day it was confirmed that the dumpster was emptied on August 16th and the contents were taken to the Erie land fill. According to the driver the truck was emptied "on top" of the Eire landfill but no direct locating.

I walked around the property and was not able to find anything relating to the case or looked out of place. I spoke to workers in the area but there was nothing discovered. Some trash in a construction dumpster or personal belongings would not be odd to the crews as they deal with it on a weekly basis. I looked in several dumpsters in the area and most of them were nearly empty and only had what appeared to be construction material.

While in the area I drove past 6432 Saratoga Trail, I noticed cameras on the house that pointed toward the road way. I spoke to the home owner Evans, Jason and he provided a copy of the recordings of his security camera. It took Evans a while to get the video and when it was on a USB drive Officer Doll was able to get the recording and turn that over to evidence.

END OF REPORT
Sergeant B. Manley #988
Frederick Police Department.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Bedsaul, Bob	8/30/2018	11:19	FPD

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 14th and 15th I served as a media liaison and also filtered through information coming into the department. I communicated with media personnel via email as well, sending out some media updates. My handwritten notes are names and numbers of media personnel that I returned phone calls to over the 2 days.

Nothing Further.

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT
 INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITY REPORT

CASE NUMBER: 18-06743

VICTIM: Walters DATE OF REPORT: _____

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITY
		AP J... @ AP...
✓	1339	COLLECT STERLING - AP - 3- [REDACTED] 910 [REDACTED]
✓		JOE M... G... T... - 9 - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] T... [REDACTED]
✓		SMITH FOR NISC PAT / T... ST... / 910 - [REDACTED] (1...)
✓		REUNITE ARC AND (100) ... 347- [REDACTED]
		W... [REDACTED] / T... [REDACTED]
		SMITH FOR @ NISC ...
		T... 1000 / 1000 @ 910 ...
		T... 910 - [REDACTED] - B...
		M... BEHAVIOR DIFF M...? F... / 910 - [REDACTED]
		T... / T...

Walters
 (100)
 W.../B...
 (100)

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT STATUS

() CRIMINAL REPORT

() NON-CRIMINAL REPORT

- Original Offense
- 1. Unfounded
 - 2. Exceptionally Cleared
 - 3. Cleared By Arrest
 - 4. Inactive, Not Cleared
 - 5. Warrant Issued

- 1. Susp Inad/Pers/Veh. / Attempt Suicide
- 2. Info. Item
- 3. Asst. O/S Agency
- 4. Neighborhood Disp.
- 5. Potential Hazard
- 6. Lost/Found Property
- 8. Industrial Accident
- 9. Natural Death/Suicide
- 10. Civil Situation
- 11. Other

OFFICER	ID#	DATE	SUPERVISOR	DATE
---------	-----	------	------------	------

PAGE _____ OF _____

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITY REPORT

CASE NUMBER: 18-06743

VICTIM: _____ DATE OF REPORT: _____

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITY
	✓	est. meeting / with 978-250-9654
	✓	reilly: 6314 Rwy Hill Dr. 3- [REDACTED]
		Ray Head same bus @ PAWH
	✓	Dom genie #9 (Kopel) 69- interview 7- [REDACTED]

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT STATUS

() CRIMINAL REPORT
Original Offense

1. Unfounded
2. Exceptionally Cleared
3. Cleared By Arrest
4. Inactive, Not Cleared
5. Warrant Issued

() NON-CRIMINAL REPORT

1. Susp. Incd/Pers/Veh. 7. Attempt Suicide
2. Info. Item
3. Awt. OHS Agency
4. Neighborhood Disp.
5. Potential Hazard
6. Lost/Found Property
8. Industrial Accident
9. Natural Death/Suicide
10. Civil Situation
11. Other

OFFICER	ID#	DATE	SUPERVISOR	DATE
---------	-----	------	------------	------

PAGE _____ OF _____

K.P. Helyard [REDACTED]

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:37:38 AM
Attachments: [Frederick Police Missing Persons Shannan Watts BOLO.doc](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:58 AM
To: desk@9news.com; April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com; Amy.Knight@kdvr.com; KCNCNews@cbs.com; jmontgomery@cbs.com; KDVR (tips@kdvr.com) <tips@kdvr.com>
Cc: Angela Wilson <AWilson@frederickco.gov>; byarsm@dailycamera.com; Chad Thompson <cthompson@youthandfamilyconnections.org>; Cindy Kamigaki <CKamigaki@frederickco.gov>; Daily Camera <newsroom@dailycamera.com>; Dana Bieber <dbieber@northco.news>; John Bear <bearj@dailycamera.com>; Megan Williams <MWilliams@frederickco.gov>; Police Department <PoliceDepartment@frederickco.gov>; Times Call <newstips@times-call.com>; Victim Services <victimservices@co.weld.co.us>
Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Hello, This is the press release for the Shannan Watts case that is being inquired about. You can contact me with questions. We don't have any additional information we can release at this time.

A majority of our department is working on this case. The same information is also available on the Town of Frederick's website. I will send out any updates that may be gathered throughout the day today at about 3pm.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender,

by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone: (720) 382-5700 • Fax: (303) 833-2516

MISSING PERSONS – Be on the Lookout (B.O.L.O.)

On August 13, 2018 the Frederick Police Department was notified of 3 missing persons. Shannan Watts 34 years old, and her two daughters that are 3 and 4 years old, are missing as well. Shannan is also 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

If you have any information regarding this case, Please contact Det. Dave Baumhover at 303-652-4222 or dbaumhover@frederickco.gov , or the Frederick Police Department at 720-382-5700 with any information regarding this BOLO.

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:38:17 AM

From: Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal) [mailto:Sarah.Ford@nbcuni.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:36 PM
To: Robert Bedsaul <RBedsaul@frederickco.gov>
Subject: RE: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Thanks so much. And I appreciate you talking to me.

All the best.
Sarah

From: Robert Bedsaul [mailto:RBedsaul@frederickco.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:31 PM
To: Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal) <Sarah.Ford@nbcuni.com>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here is the release, the next PIO will be Sergeant Albert, ialbert@frederickco.gov

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:20 PM
To: 'jmoylan@greeleytribune.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you Go!

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:11 PM
To: 'apdenver@ap.org'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:09 PM
To: 'denvernewsroom@iheartmedia.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:01 PM
To: 'ehernandez@denverpost.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:58 AM
To: 'desk@9news.com'; 'April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com'; 'Amy.Knight@kdvr.com'; 'KCNCNews@cbs.com'; 'jmontgomery@cbs.com'; KDVR (tips@kdvr.com)
Cc: 'Angela Wilson'; 'byarsm@dailycamera.com'; 'Chad Thompson'; 'Cindy Kamigaki'; 'Daily Camera'; 'Dana Bieber'; 'John Bear'; 'Megan Williams (MWilliams@frederickco.gov)'; Police Department; 'Times Call'; 'Victim Services'
Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Hello, This is the press release for the Shannan Watts case that is being inquired about. You can contact me with questions. We don't have any additional information we can release at this time.

A majority of our department is working on this case. The same information is also available on the Town of Frederick's website. I will send out any updates that may be gathered throughout the day today at about 3pm.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:38:30 AM

From: Schildmeyer, April [mailto:April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:40 PM
To: Robert Bedsaul <RBedsaul@frederickco.gov>
Subject: Re: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Could you also forward the updated release to our assignment desk? The email is 7newsdesk@kmgh.com. thank you.

Get [Outlook for Android](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul <RBedsaul@frederickco.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:57:48 AM
To: desk@9news.com; Schildmeyer, April; Amy.Knight@kdvr.com; KCNCNews@cbs.com; jmontgomery@cbs.com; KDVR (tips@kdvr.com)
Cc: Angela Wilson; byarsm@dailycamera.com; Chad Thompson; Cindy Kamigaki; Daily Camera; Dana Bieber; John Bear; Megan Williams; Police Department; Times Call; Victim Services
Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Hello, This is the press release for the Shannan Watts case that is being inquired about. You can contact me with questions. We don't have any additional information we can release at this time.

A majority of our department is working on this case. The same information is also available on the Town of Frederick's website. I will send out any updates that may be gathered throughout the day today at about 3pm.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov [frederickco.gov]



Built On What Matters [frederickco.gov]



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:38:38 AM

From: Joe Moylan [mailto:jmoylan@greeleytribune.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:44 PM
To: Robert Bedsaul <RBedsaul@frederickco.gov>
Subject: Re: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Thanks!

Joe Moylan
Public Safety Reporter
Greeley Tribune
970-392-4467, direct

From: Robert Bedsaul <RBedsaul@frederickco.gov>
Date: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 at 2:20 PM
To: Joe Moylan <jmoylan@greeleytribune.com>
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you Go!

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:11 PM
To: 'apdenver@ap.org'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:09 PM
To: 'denvernewsroom@iheartmedia.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:01 PM
To: 'ehernandez@denverpost.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:58 AM
To: 'desk@9news.com'; 'April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com'; 'Amy.Knight@kdvr.com'; 'KCNCNews@cbs.com'; 'jmontgomery@cbs.com'; KDVR (tips@kdvr.com)
Cc: 'Angela Wilson'; 'byarsm@dailycamera.com'; 'Chad Thompson'; 'Cindy Kamigaki'; 'Daily Camera'; 'Dana Bieber'; 'John Bear'; 'Megan Williams (MWilliams@frederickco.gov)'; Police Department; 'Times Call'; 'Victim Services'
Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Hello, This is the press release for the Shannan Watts case that is being inquired about. You can contact me with questions. We don't have any additional information we can release at this time.

A majority of our department is working on this case. The same information is also available on the Town of Frederick's website. I will send out any updates that may be gathered throughout the day today at about 3pm.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Built On What Matters



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:38:46 AM

From: Palmer, Molly (NBCUniversal) [mailto:Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 4:34 PM
To: Robert Bedsaul <RBedsaul@frederickco.gov>; Ian Albert <IAAlbert@frederickco.gov>
Cc: Keeney, Kat (NBCUniversal) <Kat.Keeney@nbcuni.com>; Holliday, Alexis (NBCUniversal) <Alexis.Holliday@nbcuni.com>; Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal) <Sarah.Ford@nbcuni.com>
Subject: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW

Sgt. Bedsaul and Sgt. Albert,

We are doing a story for air tomorrow about Shannan Watts and her two daughters who are missing. I see that an endangered missing alert has been issued for Shannon and the girls...is there new information that lead to that decision?
Please reply all with any updates.

Thanks very much,
Molly Palmer

Molly S. Palmer
NBC News, TODAY Show
100 Universal City Plaza Bldg 1126/2
Universal City, CA 91608
818-684-3982 (w)
818-519-0189 (m)
Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:38:59 AM

From: Palmer, Molly (NBCUniversal) [mailto:Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 5:05 PM
To: Robert Bedsaul <RBedsaul@frederickco.gov>; Ian Albert <IAAlbert@frederickco.gov>
Cc: Keeney, Kat (NBCUniversal) <Kat.Keeney@nbcuni.com>; Holliday, Alexis (NBCUniversal) <Alexis.Holliday@nbcuni.com>; Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal) <Sarah.Ford@nbcuni.com>
Subject: RE: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW

Got it, thank you. We've seen references on social media to an epipen needed for one of the girl's who has a peanut allergy..can you confirm that?

Molly S. Palmer
NBC News, TODAY Show
100 Universal City Plaza Bldg 1126/2
Universal City, CA 91608
818-684-3982 (w)
818-519-0189 (m)
Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com

From: Robert Bedsaul [mailto:RBedsaul@frederickco.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 4:03 PM
To: Palmer, Molly (NBCUniversal); Ian Albert
Cc: Keeney, Kat (NBCUniversal); Holliday, Alexis (NBCUniversal); Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal)
Subject: [EXTERNAL] RE: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW

Hello, it's mainly due to the length of time that has passed without any successful contact with Shanann. There may also be some medical concerns with the missing children.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Palmer, Molly (NBCUniversal) [<mailto:Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 4:34 PM
To: Robert Bedsaul; Ian Albert
Cc: Keeney, Kat (NBCUniversal); Holliday, Alexis (NBCUniversal); Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal)
Subject: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW

Sgt. Bedsaul and Sgt. Albert,

We are doing a story for air tomorrow about Shannan Watts and her two daughters who are missing. I see that an endangered missing alert has been issued for Shannon and the girls...is there new information that lead to that decision?
Please reply all with any updates.

Thanks very much,
Molly Palmer

Molly S. Palmer
NBC News, TODAY Show
100 Universal City Plaza Bldg 1126/2
Universal City, CA 91608
818-684-3982 (w)
818-519-0189 (m)
Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:39:27 AM

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 5:07 PM
To: Palmer, Molly (NBCUniversal) <Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com>
Subject: RE: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW

I can't comment on the specific medical conditions that may exist. Thanks for understanding.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Palmer, Molly (NBCUniversal) [<mailto:Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 5:05 PM
To: Robert Bedsaul; Ian Albert
Cc: Keeney, Kat (NBCUniversal); Holliday, Alexis (NBCUniversal); Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal)
Subject: RE: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW

Got it, thank you. We've seen references on social media to an epipen needed for one of the girl's who has a peanut allergy..can you confirm that?

Molly S. Palmer
NBC News, TODAY Show

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

100 Universal City Plaza Bldg 1126/2
Universal City, CA 91608
818-684-3982 (w)
818-519-0189 (m)
Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com

From: Robert Bedsaul [<mailto:RBedsaul@frederickco.gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 4:03 PM
To: Palmer, Molly (NBCUniversal); Ian Albert
Cc: Keeney, Kat (NBCUniversal); Holliday, Alexis (NBCUniversal); Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal)
Subject: [EXTERNAL] RE: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW

Hello, it's mainly due to the length of time that has passed without any successful contact with Shanann. There may also be some medical concerns with the missing children.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Palmer, Molly (NBCUniversal) [<mailto:Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 4:34 PM
To: Robert Bedsaul; Ian Albert
Cc: Keeney, Kat (NBCUniversal); Holliday, Alexis (NBCUniversal); Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal)
Subject: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW

Sgt. Bedsaul and Sgt. Albert,

We are doing a story for air tomorrow about Shannan Watts and her two daughters who are missing. I see that an endangered missing alert has been issued for Shannon and the girls...is there new information that lead to that decision?
Please reply all with any updates.

Thanks very much,
Molly Palmer

Molly S. Palmer
NBC News, TODAY Show
100 Universal City Plaza Bldg 1126/2
Universal City, CA 91608
818-684-3982 (w)
818-519-0189 (m)
Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing person update
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:39:35 AM
Attachments: [Frederick Police Missing Persons Shanann Watts BOLO.doc](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 5:05 PM
To: 7 News (7newsdesk@kmgh.com) <7newsdesk@kmgh.com>; Amy Knight <Amy.Knight@kdvr.com>; April Schildmeyer <April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com>; Associated Press Denver <apdenver@ap.org>; Byers <byarsm@dailycamera.com>; Conner at KOA <denvernewsroom@iheartmedia.com>; Daily Camera <newsroom@dailycamera.com>; Dana Bieber <dbieber@northco.news>; desk@9news.com; Elizabeth Hernandez <ehernandez@denverpost.com>; 'jmontgomery@cbs.com'; Joe Moylan <jmoylan@greeleytribune.com>; John Bear <bearj@dailycamera.com>; KCNC News <KCNCNews@cbs.com>; KDVR <tips@kdvr.com>; Logan Smith <lsmith@cbs.com>; Sarah Ford <sarah.ford@nbcuni.com>; Times Call <newstips@times-call.com>; Zora Stephenson <Zora.Stephenson@kdvr.com>
Subject: Frederick Police Missing person update

Attached is an update to the initial release.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone: (720) 382-5700 • Fax: (303) 833-2516

MISSING PERSONS – Be on the Lookout (B.O.L.O.)

On August 13, 2018 the Frederick Police Department was notified of 3 missing persons. Shanann Watts 34 years old, and her two daughters that are 3 and 4 years old, are missing as well. Shanann is also 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.

***UPDATE:** This alert has been upgraded to an Endangered Missing Alert. This is due to the length of time that has passed without any successful contact with Shanann. There may also be some medical concerns with the missing children.



If you have any information regarding this case, Please contact the Frederick Police Department at 720-382-5700 or dispatch at 720-652-4222 with any information regarding this BOLO.

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:39:48 AM

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 5:03 PM
To: Palmer, Molly (NBCUniversal) <Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com>; Ian Albert <IAAlbert@frederickco.gov>
Cc: Keeney, Kat (NBCUniversal) <Kat.Keeney@nbcuni.com>; Holliday, Alexis (NBCUniversal) <Alexis.Holliday@nbcuni.com>; Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal) <Sarah.Ford@nbcuni.com>
Subject: RE: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW

Hello, it's mainly due to the length of time that has passed without any successful contact with Shanann. There may also be some medical concerns with the missing children.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Palmer, Molly (NBCUniversal) [<mailto:Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 4:34 PM
To: Robert Bedsaul; Ian Albert
Cc: Keeney, Kat (NBCUniversal); Holliday, Alexis (NBCUniversal); Ford, Sarah (NBCUniversal)
Subject: NBC NEWS: TODAY SHOW

Sgt. Bedsaul and Sgt. Albert,

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

We are doing a story for air tomorrow about Shannan Watts and her two daughters who are missing. I see that an endangered missing alert has been issued for Shannon and the girls...is there new information that lead to that decision?
Please reply all with any updates.

Thanks very much,
Molly Palmer

Molly S. Palmer
NBC News, TODAY Show
100 Universal City Plaza Bldg 1126/2
Universal City, CA 91608
818-684-3982 (w)
818-519-0189 (m)
Molly.Palmer@nbcuni.com

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: [EXT] Frederick Police Missing Persons update
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:39:58 AM

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 4:37 PM
To: Stephenson, Zora <Zora.Stephenson@kdvr.com>
Subject: RE: [EXT] Frederick Police Missing Persons update

You are on the list...thanks!!

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Stephenson, Zora [<mailto:Zora.Stephenson@kdvr.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 3:48 PM
To: Robert Bedsaul
Subject: Re: [EXT] Frederick Police Missing Persons update

Hi Sgt,

Zora Stephenson with Fox 31 here. Can you add me to your email list?

Thanks!

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 14, 2018, at 3:25 PM, Robert Bedsaul <RBedsaul@frederickco.gov> wrote:

EXTERNAL EMAIL

Hello, thank you for your patience and I apologize for the tardiness. We do not currently have any more updates on this case. We will send out a release if any new information comes to light. All three parties are still missing. We will continue our investigation.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov

<image002.jpg>

[<image003.jpg>](#) [<image004.jpg>](#)

Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of Tribune Media. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

<Frederick Police Missing Persons Shanann Watts BOLO.doc>

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons update
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:40:08 AM
Attachments: [Frederick Police Missing Persons Shanann Watts BOLO.doc](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 3:23 PM
To: 7 News (7newsdesk@kmgh.com) <7newsdesk@kmgh.com>; Amy Knight <Amy.Knight@kdvr.com>; April Schildmeyer <April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com>; Associated Press Denver <apdenver@ap.org>; Byers <byarsm@dailycamera.com>; Conner at KOA <denvernewsroom@iheartmedia.com>; Daily Camera <newsroom@dailycamera.com>; Dana Bieber <dbieber@northco.news>; desk@9news.com; Elizabeth Hernandez <ehernandez@denverpost.com>; 'jmontgomery@cbs.com'; Joe Moylan <jmoylan@greeleytribune.com>; John Bear <bearj@dailycamera.com>; KCNC News <KCNCNews@cbs.com>; KDVR <tips@kdvr.com>; Logan Smith <lsmith@cbs.com>; Sarah Ford <sarah.ford@nbcuni.com>; Times Call <newstips@times-call.com>
Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons update

Hello, thank you for your patience and I apologize for the tardiness. We do not currently have any more updates on this case. We will send out a release if any new information comes to light. All three parties are still missing. We will continue our investigation.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone: (720) 382-5700 • Fax: (303) 833-2516

MISSING PERSONS – Be on the Lookout (B.O.L.O.)

On August 13, 2018 the Frederick Police Department was notified of 3 missing persons. Shanann Watts 34 years old, and her two daughters that are 3 and 4 years old, are missing as well. Shanann is also 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

If you have any information regarding this case, Please contact the Frederick Police Department at 720-382-5700 or dispatch at 720-652-4222 with any information regarding this BOLO.

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:40:17 AM
Attachments: [Frederick Police Missing Persons Shanann Watts BOLO.doc](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:50 PM
To: jenniferleong@abc.com
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here is our release, we will keep you in the loop! Sergeant Ian Albert will be the next contact.
ialbert@frederickco.gov

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:31 PM
To: 'sarah.ford@nbcuni.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here is the release, the next PIO will be Sergeant Albert, ialbert@frederickco.gov

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700

rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:20 PM
To: 'jmoylan@greeleytribune.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you Go!

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:11 PM
To: 'apdenver@ap.org'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:09 PM
To: 'denvernewsroom@iheartmedia.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:01 PM
To: 'ehernandez@denverpost.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:58 AM
To: 'desk@9news.com'; 'April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com'; 'Amy.Knight@kdvr.com';

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

'KCNCNews@cbs.com'; 'jmontgomery@cbs.com'; KDVR (tips@kdvr.com)

Cc: 'Angela Wilson'; 'byarsm@dailycamera.com'; 'Chad Thompson'; 'Cindy Kamigaki'; 'Daily Camera'; 'Dana Bieber'; 'John Bear'; 'Megan Williams (MWilliams@frederickco.gov)'; 'Police Department'; 'Times Call'; 'Victim Services'

Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Hello, This is the press release for the Shannan Watts case that is being inquired about. You can contact me with questions. We don't have any additional information we can release at this time.

A majority of our department is working on this case. The same information is also available on the Town of Frederick's website. I will send out any updates that may be gathered throughout the day today at about 3pm.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant

Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700

rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone: (720) 382-5700 • Fax: (303) 833-2516

MISSING PERSONS – Be on the Lookout (B.O.L.O.)

On August 13, 2018 the Frederick Police Department was notified of 3 missing persons. Shanann Watts 34 years old, and her two daughters that are 3 and 4 years old, are missing as well. Shannan is also 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

If you have any information regarding this case, Please contact Det. Dave Baumhover at 303-652-4222 or dbaumhover@frederickco.gov , or the Frederick Police Department at 720-382-5700 with any information regarding this BOLO.

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:40:24 AM
Attachments: [Frederick Police Missing Persons Shanann Watts BOLO.doc](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:31 PM
To: sarah.ford@nbcuni.com
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here is the release, the next PIO will be Sergeant Albert, jalbert@frederickco.gov

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:20 PM
To: 'jmoylan@greeleytribune.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you Go!

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:11 PM
To: 'apdenver@ap.org'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul

Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:09 PM
To: 'denvernewsroom@iheartmedia.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:01 PM
To: 'ehernandez@denverpost.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:58 AM
To: 'desk@9news.com'; 'April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com'; 'Amy.Knight@kdvr.com'; 'KCNCNews@cbs.com'; 'jmontgomery@cbs.com'; KDVR (tips@kdvr.com)
Cc: 'Angela Wilson'; 'byarsm@dailycamera.com'; 'Chad Thompson'; 'Cindy Kamigaki'; 'Daily Camera'; 'Dana Bieber'; 'John Bear'; 'Megan Williams (MWilliams@frederickco.gov)'; Police Department; 'Times Call'; 'Victim Services'
Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Hello, This is the press release for the Shannan Watts case that is being inquired about. You can contact me with questions. We don't have any additional information we can release at this time.

A majority of our department is working on this case. The same information is also available on the Town of Frederick's website. I will send out any updates that may be gathered throughout the day today at about 3pm.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary,

privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone: (720) 382-5700 • Fax: (303) 833-2516

MISSING PERSONS – Be on the Lookout (B.O.L.O.)

On August 13, 2018 the Frederick Police Department was notified of 3 missing persons. Shanann Watts 34 years old, and her two daughters that are 3 and 4 years old, are missing as well. Shannan is also 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

If you have any information regarding this case, Please contact Det. Dave Baumhover at 303-652-4222 or dbaumhover@frederickco.gov , or the Frederick Police Department at 720-382-5700 with any information regarding this BOLO.

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:40:31 AM
Attachments: [Frederick Police Missing Persons Shanann Watts BOLO.doc](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:11 PM
To: apdenver@ap.org
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:09 PM
To: 'denvernewsroom@iheartmedia.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul

Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:01 PM
To: 'ehernandez@denverpost.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:58 AM
To: 'desk@9news.com'; 'April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com'; 'Amy.Knight@kdvr.com'; 'KCNCNews@cbs.com'; 'jmontgomery@cbs.com'; KDVR (tips@kdvr.com)
Cc: 'Angela Wilson'; 'byarsm@dailycamera.com'; 'Chad Thompson'; 'Cindy Kamigaki'; 'Daily Camera'; 'Dana Bieber'; 'John Bear'; 'Megan Williams (MWilliams@frederickco.gov)'; Police Department; 'Times Call'; 'Victim Services'
Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Hello, This is the press release for the Shannan Watts case that is being inquired about. You can contact me with questions. We don't have any additional information we can release at this time.

A majority of our department is working on this case. The same information is also available on the Town of Frederick's website. I will send out any updates that may be gathered throughout the day today at about 3pm.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone: (720) 382-5700 • Fax: (303) 833-2516

MISSING PERSONS – Be on the Lookout (B.O.L.O.)

On August 13, 2018 the Frederick Police Department was notified of 3 missing persons. Shanann Watts 34 years old, and her two daughters that are 3 and 4 years old, are missing as well. Shannan is also 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

If you have any information regarding this case, Please contact Det. Dave Baumhover at 303-652-4222 or dbaumhover@frederickco.gov , or the Frederick Police Department at 720-382-5700 with any information regarding this BOLO.

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:40:39 AM
Attachments: [Frederick Police Missing Persons Shanann Watts BOLO.doc](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:11 PM
To: denvernewsroom@iheartmedia.com
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:01 PM
To: 'ehernandez@denverpost.com'
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Here you go, thanks!

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:58 AM
To: 'desk@9news.com'; 'April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com'; 'Amy.Knight@kdvr.com'; 'KCNCNews@cbs.com'; 'jmontgomery@cbs.com'; KDVR (tips@kdvr.com)
Cc: 'Angela Wilson'; 'byarsm@dailycamera.com'; 'Chad Thompson'; 'Cindy Kamigaki'; 'Daily Camera'; 'Dana Bieber'; 'John Bear'; 'Megan Williams (MWilliams@frederickco.gov)'; Police Department; 'Times Call'; 'Victim Services'
Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Hello, This is the press release for the Shannan Watts case that is being inquired about. You can contact me with questions. We don't have any additional information we can release at this time.

A majority of our department is working on this case. The same information is also available on the Town of Frederick's website. I will send out any updates that may be gathered throughout the day today at about 3pm.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone: (720) 382-5700 • Fax: (303) 833-2516

MISSING PERSONS – Be on the Lookout (B.O.L.O.)

On August 13, 2018 the Frederick Police Department was notified of 3 missing persons. Shanann Watts 34 years old, and her two daughters that are 3 and 4 years old, are missing as well. Shanann is also 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

If you have any information regarding this case, Please contact Det. Dave Baumhover at 303-652-4222 or dbaumhover@frederickco.gov , or the Frederick Police Department at 720-382-5700 with any information regarding this BOLO.

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:40:45 AM
Attachments: [Frederick Police Missing Persons Shanann Watts BOLO.doc](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 12:01 PM
To: ehernandez@denverpost.com
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

[Here you go, thanks!](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:58 AM
To: 'desk@9news.com'; 'April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com'; 'Amy.Knight@kdvr.com'; 'KCNCNews@cbs.com'; 'jmontgomery@cbs.com'; KDVR (tips@kdvr.com)
Cc: 'Angela Wilson'; 'byarsm@dailycamera.com'; 'Chad Thompson'; 'Cindy Kamigaki'; 'Daily Camera'; 'Dana Bieber'; 'John Bear'; 'Megan Williams (MWilliams@frederickco.gov)'; Police Department; 'Times Call'; 'Victim Services'
Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Hello, This is the press release for the Shannan Watts case that is being inquired about. You can contact me with questions. We don't have any additional information we can release at this time.

A majority of our department is working on this case. The same information is also available on the Town of Frederick's website. I will send out any updates that may be gathered throughout the day today at about 3pm.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the

Supp 42 - Bedsaul

intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone: (720) 382-5700 • Fax: (303) 833-2516

MISSING PERSONS – Be on the Lookout (B.O.L.O.)

On August 13, 2018 the Frederick Police Department was notified of 3 missing persons. Shanann Watts 34 years old, and her two daughters that are 3 and 4 years old, are missing as well. Shannan is also 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.



Supp 42 - Bedsaul

If you have any information regarding this case, Please contact Det. Dave Baumhover at 303-652-4222 or dbaumhover@frederickco.gov , or the Frederick Police Department at 720-382-5700 with any information regarding this BOLO.

From: [Robert Bedsaul](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release
Date: Wednesday, September 05, 2018 8:40:53 AM
Attachments: [image011.png](#)
[image012.png](#)
[image013.png](#)
[image014.png](#)
[image015.png](#)

From: Robert Bedsaul
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 11:11 AM
To: Smith, Logan F <lfsmith@cbs.com>
Subject: RE: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

We don't have enough information right now to label it anything but missing, but it is out of character for her to have her whereabouts not known to anyone. I will send out any additional info we gather today. Thanks!

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant
Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700
rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Smith, Logan F [<mailto:lfsmith@cbs.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 11:08 AM
To: Robert Bedsaul
Subject: RE: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Thank you, Sgt.

What makes this case a priority for the department? Is there something suspicious about the

disappearance?

When you have vehicle and last-seen info, please pass it along.

Thanks.



Logan Smith

KCNC-TV DENVER

Assignment Desk Editor

303.830.6464 Newsroom

kcncnews@cbs.com



From: Robert Bedsaul <RBedsaul@frederickco.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 10:58 AM

To: desk@9news.com; April.Schildmeyer@TheDenverChannel.com; Amy.Knight@kdvr.com; @KCNC-TV News <KCNC-TVNews@cbs.com>; Montgomery, John <JMontgomery@cbs.com>; KDVR (tips@kdvr.com) <tips@kdvr.com>

Cc: Angela Wilson <AWilson@frederickco.gov>; byarsm@dailycamera.com; Chad Thompson <cthompson@youthandfamilyconnections.org>; Cindy Kamigaki <CKamigaki@frederickco.gov>; Daily Camera <newsroom@dailycamera.com>; Dana Bieber <dbieber@northco.news>; John Bear <bearj@dailycamera.com>; Megan Williams <MWilliams@frederickco.gov>; Police Department <PoliceDepartment@frederickco.gov>; Times Call <newstips@times-call.com>; Victim Services <victimservices@co.weld.co.us>

Subject: Frederick Police Missing Persons News Release

Hello, This is the press release for the Shannan Watts case that is being inquired about. You can contact me with questions. We don't have any additional information we can release at this time.

A majority of our department is working on this case. The same information is also available on the Town of Frederick's website. I will send out any updates that may be gathered throughout the day today at about 3pm.

Bob Bedsaul | Sergeant

Frederick Police Department | 720-382-5700

rbedsaul@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Coonrod, Scott	8/31/2018	8:29	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

As directed, this officer had submitted all hand written notes regarding this case. The notes mainly consisted of names and phone numbers of family members, friends and co workers.

Nothing further
Officer Coonrod 09-01
Frederick PD

18-06743

Supp 43 - Coonrod

18-06743
981

①

NYCKOLE UITOFT

Floran All II

in 11th grade

6743

970

USA

18-06743

12th target

981

13th target

Chris

5-16-85

910

148 527 trade

9147 (various others)

970

970

Bella Marie

12-17-14

5yr 1st year

Celest Kathrine

July 17-15

18-06743

981

Frank 910

Sandra Szucsek

Camera - same -

School - today

Private rose - FREE

with here →

18-06743

981

OFC SCOTT COONROD

18-06743

18-06743 981

CHRIS

910 309 1702

level →

texas 85-11-13

court based

Addy Molony - Boss

[REDACTED]

Chase / Usaa

(2)

18-06743 981

Nicklas ATKINSON

[REDACTED]

3)

[REDACTED]

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Davies, Bradly	9/1/2018	9:45	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 082218 I received an email from Taylor Welch (██████). In the email Taylor stated, "After reading the affidavit I went through my photos I've texted Shanann in the past. I didn't know if these would be helpful. Below are photos of Cece on the baby monitor sleeping."

Attached to the email were three photos of what appeared to be a monitor screen showing a child sleeping in a crib.

I was advised by Detective Baurnhover to forward the email to him. I forwarded the email to Detective Baumhover.

Nothing further at this time.

Officer Brad Davies
Frederick Police Department

From: Brad Davies
Sent: Wednesday, August 22, 2018 7:04 AM
To: Dave Baumhover
Subject: FW: Shanann Watts Text Screenshots

Supp 44 - Davies

From: Taylor Welch [mailto:██████████@gmail.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 21, 2018 10:05 AM
To: Brad Davies
Subject: Re: Shanann Watts Text Screenshots

Hello,

After reading the affidavit I went through my photos I've texted Shanann in the past. I didn't know if these would be helpful. Below are photos of Cece on the baby monitor sleeping. If you have any questions please call me at ██████████

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 17, 2018, at 8:49 AM, Brad Davies <BDavies@frederickco.gov> wrote:
Thank you. So sorry for your loss. As I said, if investigators have any questions for you they will be in touch.

Regards,

Officer Brad Davies

From: Taylor Welch [mailto:██████████@gmail.com]
Sent: Friday, August 17, 2018 8:42 AM
To: Brad Davies
Subject: Shanann Watts Text Screenshots

<image001.png>

<image002.png>

<image003.png>

Sent from my iPhone

Taylor Welch

Cell: [REDACTED]





66°F



Summer

00000000
00000000
00000000
00000000



Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Perez, Ivan	9/2/2018	20:58	

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 08/16/2018 at approximately 2041 hours, I arrived at the McDonalds to see if they had the surveillance video ready.

I spoke with a different manager than before and she advised she did not know anything about surveillance video being requested. The manager advised the supervisor is the only person with access to the surveillance video system and they would not be back until later in the week. I asked the manager if she would pass down the information on the video surveillance that was needed and she agreed.

On 08/17/2018 I received a voicemail from the McDonalds supervisor, advising he needed more information on what camera angles are the ones that were needed.

On 08/19/2018 I asked Officer Doll if he would go to the McDonalds to speak with the supervisor and inform him of the dates and times that were needed from the surveillance footage. Officer Doll advised me the supervisor uploaded as much surveillance footage that would fit in the flash drive but did not have enough memory and needed additional flash drives. Officer Doll advised me he dropped off additional flash drives at the McDonalds. Officer Doll placed the 1 flash drive that contained the contained footage in my mailbox.

On 08/24/2018 at approximately 2038 hours, I arrived at the McDonalds and spoke with the manager. I asked the manager if she knew if the other flash drives were ready. The manager advised she was not sure what I was talking about and called her supervisor on the phone. The supervisor advised he did not know what cameras angle footage were the ones that needed to be in the flash drive. The supervisor advised the cameras they have pointed outside do not record any footage. I advised the supervisor that I would advise him if the inside camera footage would be needed.

On 08/30/2018 I asked Detective Baumhover if he needed any surveillance video from the inside of the McDonalds. Detective Baumhover advised me to get video of all day 08/13/2018. I went to the McDonalds again and spoke with the manager. The manager contacted her supervisor and he advised me the video on 08/13/2018 was already deleted because it was not saved.

I will attempt to contact the security surveillance system to see if they are able somehow retrieve that video footage. The 1 flash drive that had video was submitted into evidence.

Nothing Further

Officer Perez #987
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	9/4/2018	9:37	333 5th St.

CHARGES

<u>Statute</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Person Charged</u>
18-3-102	Murder in the first degree.	

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name Middle Name	
Victim	INDIVIDUAL	WATTS, SHANANN CATHRYN	
Date of Birth	Sex	Race	
01-10-1984	Female	White	
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code Phone
2825 Saratoga Trl	Frederick	CO	80516-
Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes
		Black	HAZ
		Height	Weight
		505	148
		Drivers Lic No	State

Can Testify To

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name Middle Name	
Victim	INDIVIDUAL	WATTS, BELLA MARIE	
Date of Birth	Sex	Race	
12-17-2013	Female	White	
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code Phone
2525 Saratoga Trl	Frederick	CO	80516-
Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes
		Brown	BRO
		Height	Weight
		305	040
		Drivers Lic No	State

Can Testify To

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name Middle Name					
Victim	INDIVIDUAL	WATTS, CELESTE CATHRYN					
Date of Birth	Sex	Race					
07-17-2015	Female	White					
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone			
2825 Saratoga Trl	Frederick	CO	80516-				
Employer Name	Address		Work City	Work State			
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
		Blonde	HAZ	301	037		

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

Type Person	Name	Date of Birth	Age at Arrest	Sex	Race	
Arrest	Watts, Christopher Lee	5/16/1985	33	Male	White	
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Home Phone		
2825 Saratoga Trail	Frederick	Colorado	80516-	(910) 304-1702		
Employer	Occupation					
Work Address	Work City	State	Work Zip	Work Phone		
Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic	State	EmailAdd
Black	BRO	510	225			

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 08/13/18 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail Frederick, CO 80516 on a check well-being (CWB) call.

The reporting party, Nicole Utoft called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01-10-1984). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence located at 2825 Saratoga Trail Frederick, CO 80516 around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8-13-18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls or text messages and also missed her doctor's appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence located at 2825 Saratoga Trail Frederick, CO 80516, and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Note: Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts, herein referred to as Watts, have two daughters who are 3 & 4 years old. Nicole attempted to enter the front door of 2825 Saratoga Trail Frederick, CO 80516 but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering or passed out due to some medical conditions.

The call CAD notes (excerpt) are as follows:

CONCERNED ABOUT HER FRIEND..15 WEEKS PREGNANT, SHE WASN'T FEELING WELL..SHE IS HAVING ISSUES WITH HER HUSBAND AS WELL..NOT RESPONDING TO TEXT MESSAGES OR PHN CALLS..SHANANN WATTS UNK DOB LATE 20'S EARLY 30'S
 13:39:14 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
 RP DROPPED HER OFF AT HER HOUSE AT 0200 THIS AM
 13:39:36 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
 HER VEH WHT LEXUS IS PARKED IN THE GARAGE..NOT ANSWERING THE DOOR EITHER

13:39:51 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
SHE ALSO HAD A DR'S APPT TODAY THAT SHE DIDN'T SHOW UP FOR
13:41:10 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
HER HUSBANDS NAME IS CHRIS WATTS..TOLD RP SHANANN TOOK OTHER 2 KIDS ON A PLAY
DATE..RP DOESNT BELIEVE THIS BECAUSE HER VEH AND CAR SEATS ARE STILL AT THE
HOUSE.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house located at 2825 Saratoga Trail Frederick, CO 80518. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts and requested the code for the outside garage door key pad who stated it didn't work but that he was only five minutes away. When Watts arrived Officer Coonrod entered the home (with Watts' consent) in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children but discovered they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate the separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Note: A neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children but didn't know the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, I responded to the scene and arrived at approximately at 1435 hours. Upon arrival I was briefed by Officer Coonrod and also learned Shanann's personal effects including her cell phone, purse & wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence I observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suit case located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs I observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and I both checked the bedding for signs of foul play but found nothing. In a loft area located between the bedrooms was Shanann's cell phone that I later learned was found between two cushions of a sofa located in the loft area.

On scene I asked Watts to walk me through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts explained he knew it was 0148 hours because a door bell camera sent an alert to his phone. At approximately 0400 hours he informed Shanann he wanted to initiate a marital separation and they were both upset and crying. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house that day but Watts did not know which friend she was referring to. It should be noted when I asked Watts a second time to recall his day he told me he worked out in his basement for fifteen minutes that morning before returning to the bedroom to speak with Shanann about the marital separation.

Watts said they (he and Shanann) were having financial troubles and planned on selling their house and getting something smaller. I asked if they were planning on residing together during the separation. Watts said he would get an apartment somewhere and Shanann and the girls could move into a smaller house and they would share custody of their kids. Watts showed me an email (via his cell phone) from a realtor to prove the intention to sell their home.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools, which he estimated took 10 minutes, and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Neighbor, Nathaniel Trinastich's (11-04-1978), home video surveillance shows Nicole's vehicle leaving at 1:48 AM. At 5:27 AM Watts' truck is observed backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later. The surveillance video(s) is only motion activated clips which appeared to have a delayed recording response. Using Trinastich's Xfinity login and password (at a later time) I was able to observe Watts' work truck parked in his driveway for about 37 minutes and leaving at approximately 0545 hours. A legal request to Xfinity for the full length video is pending.

Watts also showed me an alarm notification alerting him the garage door was left open at 0527 hours. Watts said he received the same type of alert for the basement door earlier that morning and appeared to be puzzled by both the alerts. I asked Watts if he closed the garage door when he left for work at 0527 as he reported. Watts said he thought he did. I asked Watts if he had received any other garage door alerts after that. He said he had not.

Knowing Watts was employed by Anadarko I asked him where he went after leaving his residence. Watts said he went to an oil well site near Hudson but was not able to provide me the well site name. I asked Watts if anyone could vouch his arrival at the oil well site. He said no one else was at the site until later and that he went there early to check on a repair before starting his normal duties. Watts provided me names of co-workers Kodi Roberts & Troy McCoy and of his supervisor, Luke Epple. I asked Watts again for the oil well site name but he said he couldn't recall it citing it wasn't a normal site for him to check on.

When I spoke with Nicole she reiterated much of the information I had learned from Officer Coonrod upon my arrival. Nicole

added she was certain Shanann went inside the house because she backed her car up to get a better view of the front door and watched her walk in. Nicole also said there was no way Shanann and the girls could have left the house other than through the garage due to the doors being locked.

Nicole said Watts typically does not back his truck up to the garage or leave through the garage in the morning. Nicole explained how Shanann would become upset with him because the noise of the garage door opening would wake the girls.

Nicole was adamant Shanann would not leave the house without her phone or medications or take the girls anywhere without their car seats. Nicole was unsure if Shanann may have had any other medications (same prescriptions) in the house that she could have taken if she left.

Watts provided consent to check Shanann's phone and ultimately surrendered it to allow me to examine it for information leading to Shanann's (and daughters) whereabouts. Subsequently, I transported the phone to the Frederick Police Department and began reviewing her apps in an attempt to locate any recent messaging, purchase receipts, etc.

While at the Frederick Police Department I spoke with Officer James (night shift patrol) about the call. I informed Officer James I had Shanann's cell phone and was searching it for information about Shanann's habits, friends and to see if she had any recent email or messaging traffic. At the end of my shift I transferred custody of Shanann's cell phone to Officer James to continue the search and contact friends. Refer to his report for more information.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being BOLO was initiated through dispatch. An additional search (consensual) of the Watts residence was conducted by Sgt. Bakes, Officer James and Officer Coonrod. Refer to their individual reports for more information. Nothing further for this report.

8-13-18

DS 953

Supv. #447

46
APR 1701

- CHKO talking w/ Shimizu

- was going to find house
today & turn.

→ 0530 to work

→ Anacostia ^{Site} - E. Hanson
- Luke Epple
- Corey Roberts
- Troy Miller
-

- Thrice sites @ home

- 4 & 3 yr old girls

~

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	James, Matthew	9/4/2018	20:29	333 5th Street

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person Victim Type Last Name, First Name Middle Name

Witness MOLONY, ADDY

Date of Birth Sex Race
 [REDACTED] Female Unknown

Home Address City State Zip Code Phone
 [REDACTED] Westminster MD 21158- [REDACTED]

Employer Name Address Work City Work State

Work Zip Phone Hair Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State

Can Testify To

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person Victim Type Last Name, First Name Middle Name

Witness DEROSSETT, CINDY

Date of Birth Sex Race
 [REDACTED] Female Unknown

Home Address City State Zip Code Phone
 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Employer Name Address Work City Work State

Work Zip Phone Hair Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State

Can Testify To

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name Middle Name			
Witness		MEACHAM, CRISTINA			
Date of Birth	Sex	Race			
[REDACTED]	Female	Unknown			
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone	
[REDACTED]	Ewa Beach	HI	96706-	[REDACTED]	
Employer Name	Address		Work City	Work State	
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]				
Can Testify To					

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 09/04/2018 at the request of Det. Baumhover I contacted the following individuals that I spoke with on 08/13/2018 to request the correct spelling of their names, address, and date's of birth.

I spoke with Addy Moloney ([REDACTED])
-Address: [REDACTED] Westminster, Maryland 21158
-Phone number: [REDACTED]

I spoke to Addy after I had originally left her a voicemail requesting her call me back for me to obtain the information.

I spoke with Cristina Meacham ([REDACTED])
-Address: [REDACTED] Ewa Beach, Hawaii 96706
-Phone Number: [REDACTED] Cristina advised her husband Deloye has an alternate phone number of [REDACTED]

I spoke with Cindy DeRossett ([REDACTED])
-Phone Number: [REDACTED]

Cindy advised she would cooperate in the case but was reluctant to provide me with her address because she did not want her physical address published on the court document. Cindy advised her name was released with the affidavit and a witness list. Cindy said she had no problem giving it but was afraid of it being on a public document. Cindy advised after the second affidavit came out she probably had 5 times more phone calls, including in the middle of the night. Cindy said they had her phone number somehow and said, "like media, stuff like that." The information was relayed to Det. Baumhover.

I left a message for Sam Paisley ([REDACTED]) and Jeremy Lindstrom ([REDACTED]). At the time of this report I had not heard back from either party.

Video footage uploaded to evidence.com.

No Further Information.

Officer M. James
Frederick Police Department

07/04/19

Supplemental Report

18-06743

Supp 47

Addy Moloney - [REDACTED]

Sam Paisley - [REDACTED]

Christina Meacham - [REDACTED]

Jeremy Lindstrom - [REDACTED]

Cindy DeRossett - [REDACTED]

Addy - left VM

Sam - left VM

Cristina Meacham ([REDACTED])

[REDACTED] Ewa Beach, HI 96706

[REDACTED]

Husband's [REDACTED]

↑
Deploys

Jeremy - left VM

Cindy - DeRossett [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Reluctant to provide address due to publicity

Addy - Molony ([REDACTED])

[REDACTED]

Westminster, Maryland 21154

[REDACTED]

Supp 48

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	9/5/2018	7:18	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

This supplemental report was generated for the purpose of booking in evidence collected at the autopsies of Shanann, Bell and Celeste Watts conducted at McKee Medical Center. Nothing further.



EVIDENCE CHAIN OF CUSTODY

CASE # _____ WATTS, Shanann (F)
 DOD _____ DOB: 01/10/84 FND: 8/16/18 (34)
 DECEDENT _____ WCCO: 18-435 AW18-155
 Auto: 8/17/18 MAB/JW
 H C P IIR VIT GAS

SOURCE OF EVIDENCE: Autopsy @ mccree ; Other @ _____

RECOVERED BY: Joey Weiner DATE: 8/17/18 TIME: 1020

WITNESSED BY: _____ AGENCY WCCO PAGE _____ OF _____

PRINT NAME & INITIAL

LOCATION CODES: Left (L); Right (R); Back (B); Front (F); Pants Pocket (PP); Shirt Pocket (SP); Jacket Pocket (JP)

Specify other locations in detail, i.e. "in backpack near body".

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION FOUND	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION FOUND
1	Blue thong type underwear	body	8	Fingernails	Right Hand
2	Purple/white cotton T-shirt w/ silver peace sign & heart design	body	9	Fingernails	Left Hand
3	Black bra	body	10	Palmar Swabs	Right Hand
4	White metal post nose ring w/ clear stone	left nose	11	Palmar Swabs	Left Hand
5	Brown paper bag	Right Hand	12	Face Swabs	
6	Brown paper bag	Left Hand	13	Anterior Neck Swabs	
7	Sheet	Body bag	14	Control Swabs	
			15	X-ray disk	
			16	DNA card: CBT	
			17	Fingerprints	
			18	Anterior Neck Swabs (clean)	
			19	Fetus: CBT	mom

RELEASED BY:

ITEMS	PRINT	DATE
1-19	<u>Joey Weiner</u>	<u>8/17/18</u>
	SIGNATURE	
	<u>Joey Weiner</u>	
	AGENCY	
	<u>WCCO</u>	
ITEMS	PRINT	DATE
	SIGNATURE	
	AGENCY	

RECEIVED BY:

ITEMS	PRINT	DATE
1-19	<u>Dani Baumhover</u>	<u>8-17-18</u>
	SIGNATURE	
	<u>Dani Baumhover</u>	
	AFFILIATION	
ITEMS	PRINT	DATE
	SIGNATURE	
	AFFILIATION	



EVIDENCE CHAIN OF CUSTODY

DOB: 07/17/2015 HKP1701

CASE # _____ WATTS, Celeste (F) _____
 DOD _____ DOB: 07/17/18 FND: 8/16/18 (3) _____
 WCCO: 18-437 AW18-157 _____
 DECEDENT: Auto: 8/17/18 MAB/JW _____
 H C P UR VIT GAS _____

SOURCE OF EVIDENCE: Autopsy @ Mckee ; Other @ _____

RECOVERED BY: Joey Weiner DATE: 8/17/18 TIME: _____

WITNESSED BY: _____ AGENCY: WCCO PAGE _____ OF _____
PRINT NAME & INITIAL

LOCATION CODES: Left (L); Right (R); Back (B); Front (F); Pants Pocket (PP); Shirt Pocket (SP); Jacket Pocket (JP)

Specify other locations in detail, i.e. "in backpack near body".

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION FOUND	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION FOUND
1	White underwear "Minnie mouse"		12	Skin from right cell hands	
2	Pink out soaked t-shirt		13	Diaper - destroyed (JW)	
3	face swabs (dirty)				
4	face swabs (clean)				
5	Internal Neck swabs (dirty)				
6	Internal Neck swabs (clean)				
7	oral swabs				
8	vaginal swabs				
9	ID card				
10	X-ray disk				
11	Control swabs				

RELEASED BY:

ITEMS	PRINT	Joey Weiner	
	SIGNATURE	<i>[Signature]</i>	
1-13	AGENCY	WCCO	DATE
			8/17/18
ITEMS	PRINT		
	SIGNATURE		
	AGENCY		DATE

RECEIVED BY:

ITEMS	PRINT	David Baumhover	
	SIGNATURE	<i>[Signature]</i>	
1-13	AFFILIATION	WCCO	DATE
			8-17-18
ITEMS	PRINT		
	SIGNATURE		
	AFFILIATION		DATE



EVIDENCE CHAIN OF CUSTODY

CASE # _____ WATTS, Bella (F) _____
 DOD _____ DOB: 12/17/13 FND: 8/16/18 (4) _____
 WCCO: 18-436 AW18-156 _____
 DECEDENT Auto: 8/17/18 MAB/JW _____
 H C P U R V I T G A S _____

SOURCE OF EVIDENCE Autopsy @ WCCO ; Other @ _____

RECOVERED BY: Jouyukian DATE: 8/11/18 TIME: _____

WITNESSED BY: _____ AGENCY WCCO PAGE _____ OF _____

LOCATION CODES: Left (L); Right (R); Back (B); Front (F); Pants Pocket (PP); Shirt Pocket (SP); Jacket Pocket (JP)
 Specify other locations in detail, i.e. "in backpack near body".

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION FOUND	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION FOUND
1	Pink pajama top w/ hearts & butterfly design	Body	12	Right hand fingernail clippings	5
2	Oil soaked underwear	Body	13	Control	
3	Face swabs (clean)		14	DNA card	
4	Anterior neck swabs (clean)		15	X-ray disk	
5	Anterior neck swabs (dirty)				
6	Face swabs (dirty)				
7	oral swabs				
8	Vaginal swabs				
9	Left palmar swabs				
10	Right palmar swabs				
11	Left hand fingernails clippings				

RELEASED BY:

ITEMS	PRINT	SIGNATURE	AGENCY	DATE
1-15		<u>Jouyukian</u>	WCCO	8/11/18
ITEMS	PRINT	SIGNATURE	AGENCY	DATE

RECEIVED BY:

ITEMS	PRINT	SIGNATURE	AFFILIATION	DATE
1-15		<u>David Baumhover</u>		8-11-18
ITEMS	PRINT	SIGNATURE	AFFILIATION	DATE

18-4894

Supplement No
ORIG

BOULDER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Reported Date
08/14/2018



Nature of Call
AGENCYAST*

Officer
TKACH, KATHERINE A.

Administrative Information

Agency BOULDER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE			Case No 18-4894		Supplement No ORIG	Reported Date 08/14/2018	Reported Time 10:00
CAD Call No 180039260		Status CLOSED	Nature of Call OUTSIDE AGENCY ASSIST				
Location 2825 SARATOGA TL					City ERIE	ZIP Code 80516	Rep Dist P1
Area 6	Beat 6	From Date 08/14/2018	From Time 10:00	Officer 100417/TKACH, KATHERINE A.			
Assignment PARKS & OPEN SPACE			Entered by 003441	Assignment LAW ENFORCEMENT TECHNICIAN		Confidential PUBLIC	RMS Transfer Successful
Prop Trans Stat Successful		Property? None	Approving Officer 003124		Approval Date 08/20/2018	Approval Time 17:48:16	

Person Summary

Invl VIC	Invl No 1	Type I	Name WATTS, SHANNAN	MNI 1059043	Race U	Sex F	DOB
Invl WIT	Invl No 1	Type I	Name WATTS, CHRISTOPHER	MNI 1059044	Race	Sex M	DOB
Invl WIT	Invl No 2	Type I	Name ; TKACH, KATIE	MNI	Race	Sex	DOB

Summary Narrative

Case #18-4894
Deputy Katie Tkach, #K562

This report will detail a K9 track during an agency assist for Frederick Police Department. K9 Scout and I responded to 2825 Saratoga Trail in Erie, Weld County, CO to assist Frederick PD in locating a missing mother and her two children. K9 Scout and I found no trails leading away from the residence. We advised Frederick Police Officers of our finding and were released from the scene.

Recommended Case Status: Closed
(D)

BOULDER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Victim (Person) 1: WATTS,SHANNAN

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type INDIVIDUAL	*		
Name WATTS, SHANNAN	MNI 1059043	Race Unknown	Sex Female		
Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Dom Violence NO	Res Status NON RESIDENT	Vic/Ofnd Age 00	PRN 1353903	

Witness 1: WATTS,CHRISTOPHER

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type INDIVIDUAL	*		
Name WATTS, CHRISTOPHER	MNI 1059044	Sex Male.	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin		Dom Violence NO
Res Status NON RESIDENT	PRN 1353904				

Witness 2: ;TKACH,KATIE

Involvement Witness	Invl No 2	Type INDIVIDUAL	*		
Name ; TKACH, KATIE	PRN 1353905				
Employer/School BCSO	Position/Grade DEPUTY				

Narrative

Case #18-4894

Deputy Katie Tkach, #K562

On 8/14/18 at approximately 1000 hours I, Deputy Katie Tkach, was dispatched along with SARDUS (Search and Rescue Dogs of the United States) to respond to Frederick Police Department for a K9 track. I obtained permission from Sgt Mike Linden to respond out of the county with my K9, Scout. K9 Scout is a bloodhound, certified in Suburban Trailing and Human Remains Detection through SARDUS. Two other SARDUS handlers responded with me.

Upon arrival, officers explained that a pregnant female, named Shannan Watts (34yo), and her two young daughters had been missing since 0530 hours on 8/13/18. Her vehicle was still at the house, along with her cell phone and any additional clothing or items for the children. Frederick Police Officer Perez then escorted us to the missing woman's address at 2825 Saratoga Trail Erie, CO.

After consent was obtained by Christopher Watts, I entered the home with two Frederick Police Officers to collect scent articles to use for the K9 track. All laundry had been washed or touched by Christopher. The beds had been made by Christopher since Shannan and her children had disappeared, making it difficult to find a scent article. I asked Christopher to point out their shoes. He showed me a pair of flip flops that Shannan had worn home from the airport. Christopher had previously touched the straps of these sandals. While wearing latex gloves, I placed a piece of sterile gauze in the flip flops under the straps and let it stay there for a few minutes. Christopher also pointed out two pairs of shoes that his daughters had worn home from a pool party on Saturday. Christopher told me he had touched the shoes when he put them on the deck to dry. I placed a sterile gauze down inside the toe portion of each pair of shoes for a few minutes. After the time had passed, I collected the gauze and placed them in Ziploc bags. I exited the house.

Christopher gave one of the Frederick Police Officers consent to have a K9 search the house. SARDUS member, Jayne, searched the house with her K9 for human remains. Boulder County Park Ranger Jeff Heibert also searched the house with his K9. Afterwards, Ranger Heibert and I attempted tracks with our K9s starting at opposite ends of the block

I scented K9 Scout on the gauze that I had collected from Shannan's shoe, and told him to "Go find". We checked all surrounding intersections within a few blocks of the house. K9 Scout would either show a negative at the intersection, or walk along the edge of what appeared to be the scent pool. At one point, K9 Scout turned North from Wyndham Hill Pkwy into a field between Saratoga Trl and Steeple Rock Dr. He circled the tanks in the field, but lost interest and I brought him back to Wyndham Hill Pkwy. We then continued checking intersections until we had completely circled the residence within the radius of a few blocks.

During the track, I did not locate any scent trails leading away from the house. Ranger Heibert and his K9 came to

Printed By 100724/REXIN, THOMAS C	Printed At 08/22/2018 08:14	Page 2 of 3
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

RECORD REQUEST

WELD COUNTY DA

08/22/2018

BOULDER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Narrative

the same conclusion. I traced our path on a map provided by Frederick officers, and gave it to Officer Perez and advised him our findings. We were released from the scene. Nothing further.

Recommended Case Status: Closed
(D)

CONFIDENTIAL

Printed By 100724/REXIN, THOMAS C	Printed At 08/22/2018 08:14	Page 3 of 3
RECORD REQUEST	WELD COUNTY DA	08/22/2018

18FE06743



Aug 14, 2018, 1:11 PM



Map data © OpenStreetMap contributors, rendering ©GIScience Research Group © Heidelberg University, map styling Maxim Rylov

● Dog
1.97 mi

● Runner

TRAIL DETAILS
DURATION: 00:54:28
AGE: less than one hour
AREA: City
STARTING POINT:
GROUND:

CONDITIONS
CONDITIONS: Clear sky
TEMPERATURE: 32 °F
WIND SPEED: 0 m/s
AIR PRESSURE: 0 hPa
AIR HUMIDITY: 0%

PERSONS
LAYER:
BACKUP:
RUNNER:
RUNNER DETAILS:

TRAININGS DETAILS
FOCUS:
BLIND: Knowing

SCENT ARTICLE
SCENT ARTICLE:
DETAILS:

RATING
ACCOMPLISHED: Yes, without help
MOTIVATION: 0.0/5 stars
TEAMWORK: 0.0/5 stars

COMMENT



Aug 14, 2018 at 1:38 PM



Map data © OpenStreetMap contributors, rendering GIScience Research Group © Heidelberg University, map styling Maarm Rylex

TRAIL DETAILS

DURATION: 00:49:18
AGE: less than one hour
AREA: City
STARTING POINT:
GROUND:

CONDITIONS

CONDITIONS: Clear sky
TEMPERATURE: 81 °F
WIND SPEED: 4.1 m/s
AIR PRESSURE: 1020.0 hPa
AIR HUMIDITY: 34%

PERSONS

LAYER:
BACKUP:
RUNNER:
RUNNER DETAILS:

TRAININGS DETAILS

FOCUS:
BLIND: Knowing

SCENT ARTICLE

SCENT ARTICLE:
DETAILS:

RATING

ACCOMPLISHED: Yes, without help
MOTIVATION: 0.0/5 stars
TEAMWORK: 0.0/5 stars

COMMENT

Incident Report #0184926



DACONO POLICE DEPARTMENT

512 Cherry Avenue -
- Post Office Box 117
Dacono, Colorado 80514
Office (303)833-3095 -
- Fax (303)833-0634
www.ci.dacono.co.us

Event Info

Date Reported 08/14/2018	Time Reported 00:00	Time Dispatched 00:00	Time Arrived 00:00	Time Completed 00:00
Addr. of Occ. 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City Frederick	Zipcode 80516	District dacono	Grid hwy 52 s-wb grand vw av i25 e-sb york st
WCRCC IN PERSON	Dispatch Disposition RPT			

Classification Completed

Class ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	Subclass Assist Other Agency
-------------------------------------	--

Other inv

Name Type Other inv	Name WATTS, CHRISTOPHER	Address 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City FREDERICK
State CO	Zip 80516		

Narrative

Written By BOYER, JACKIE	Date Written 08/15/2018
<p>On August 14, 2018, I assisted Frederick Police Department by downloading the phone of Christopher Watts. Frederick Sergeant Albert brought the phone over. Sergeant Albert stated they had permission to search the phone and that he would send a copy over at a later date. I used the Susteen equipment provided by the Dacono Police Department.</p> <p>The download began at 2117 hours and was completed at 2133 hours. I saved the report onto a thumb drive that was given to Sergeant Albert. I did not review or interpret the information for him.</p> <p>The Frederick case number is 18-06743.</p> <p>Any further information will be added to a supplemental report.</p>	

Supplemental Narrative

Written By LAMBERT, JESSIE	Date Written 08/23/2018
<p>On 08/25/18 at about 0700 hours I compressed the Secure View phone download of Christopher Watts to a zip folder and uploaded it to evidence.com.</p> <p>Nothing further at this time.</p>	

Case Management

Initial Investigator BOYER, JACKIE	Current Investigator BOYER, JACKIE	Report Status Approved	Approved By FERRIS, DANIEL	Date Approved 08/21/2018 01:12
Case Status CLEARED				

Incident Report #1807150



FIRESTONE POLICE DEPARTMENT
 151 GRANT AVENUE
 FIRESTONE, CO 80520
 MAIN 303-833-0811
 FAX 303-531-6271

Event Info

Date Reported 08/16/2018	Time Reported 10:53	Time Dispatched 00:00	Time Arrived 00:00	Time Completed 00:00	
Addr. of Occ. 2828 SARATOGA TRAIL	City FREDERICK	Zipcode 80516	District Firestone	Grid outside jurisdiction	Shift d
How Reported 911	Dispatch Disposition RPT	Victim Advocate n	District Attorney n	Social Service n	

Synopsis
 I assisted FEPD with a search of the area west of the address listed in the report. The search was conducted via sUAS.

Agency 1 FIRESTONE POLICE DEPT	Agency 2 DACONO	Initial Investigator DEWITT, WILLIAM	Followup Investigator DEWITT, WILLIAM
-----------------------------------	--------------------	---	--

Classification Completed

Class ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	Subclass Assist Other Agency
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Auto Weapon Indicator

Other inv

Name Type Other inv	Name WATTS, SHANANN	Address 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City FREDERICK	State CO
Zip 80516	Sex F	Race WHITE		

Other inv

Name Type Other inv	Name WATTS, CHRISTOPHER	Address 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City FREDERICK
State CO	Zip 80516	Sex M	Race WHITE

Other inv

Name Type Other inv	Name WATTS, BELLA	Address 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City FREDERICK	State CO
Zip 80516	Sex F	Race WHITE	EO NON-HISPANIC	

Other inv

Name Type Other inv	Name WATTS, CELESTE	Address 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City FREDERICK	State CO
Zip 80516	Sex F	Race WHITE	EO NON-HISPANIC	

Narrative

Written By DEWITT, WILLIAM	Date Written 08/16/2018
-------------------------------	----------------------------

On the morning of August 14th, at approximately 9:30 AM, I, Corporal DeWitt was contacted by Sergeant Bedsaul with the Frederick Police Department via telephone. Bedsaul requested that I conduct a search with our small Unmanned Aerial System (sUAS) of the area west of 2825 Saratoga Trail, which is located in the Town of Frederick, County of Weld and State of Colorado, for a missing female and her two daughters.

Bedsaul advised me that a pregnant mother, Shanann Watts (DOB Unk), and her two 3 and 4 year old daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB Unk) and Bella Watts (DOB Unk), were missing from the residence, and had been missing since Monday afternoon. Bedsaul advised that the Shanann had not taken a vehicle, and her purse, phone, and wallet were still at the residence. Bedsaul advised that Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB Unk) had been civilly discussing divorcing, and had an "emotional discussion" the night before she and the kids went missing.

I responded to the intersection of Summit Lane and Billings Avenue, and setup sUAS Matrice 1, and completed the UAV Mission Checklist.

I deployed Matrice 1 and searched the area between Highway 52 on the south, Weld County Road (WCR) 5 on the west, the west side of the Wyndham Hills Subdivision, and approximately Holly Street on the north. I flew at various altitudes, and started by flying north to south and moving in increments to the west, that allowed me to overlap the areas I already searched. I then flew random patterns focusing on the canal, ditches, and bodies of water in the search area. I was unable to locate anything in the search area that appeared to be related to Shanann, Celeste, or Bella.

I contacted Bedsaul and advised him of my findings.

No further action taken at this time.

W. DeWitt, #11-02

Case Management

Initial Investigator DEWITT, WILLIAM	Current Investigator DEWITT, WILLIAM	Report Status Approved	Approved By BORDERS, BRYCE	Date Approved 08/23/2018 08:12
---	---	---------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Approval History

Status	Approved By	Date
Approved	BORDERS, BRYCE	08/23/2018 08:11
Approved	BORDERS, BRYCE	08/23/2018 08:11
Approved	BORDERS, BRYCE	08/23/2018 08:11
Approved	BORDERS, BRYCE	08/23/2018 08:11
Approved	BORDERS, BRYCE	08/23/2018 08:12

Investigative History

Investigator	Team Name	Date
DEWITT, WILLIAM	INVESTIGATION	08/16/2018 16:22

Incident Report #1807243



FIRESTONE POLICE DEPARTMENT
 151 GRANT AVENUE
 FIRESTONE, CO 80520
 MAIN 303-833-0811
 FAX 303-531-6271

Event Info

Date Reported 08/20/2018	Time Reported 13:30	Time Dispatched 00:00	Time Arrived 00:00	Time Completed 00:00	
Addr. of Occ. LAT: 40.21625, LONG: - 104.36698	City Other	District Firestone	Grid outside Jurisdiction	Shift d	How Reported 911
Dispatch Disposition RPT		Victim Advocate n	District Attorney n		
Social Service n					

Synopsis
 Assist Frederick Police Department with searching well site near Roggen with sUAS.

Agency 1 FIRESTONE POLICE DEPT	Agency 2 DACONO	Initial Investigator DEWITT, WILLIAM	Followup Investigator DEWITT, WILLIAM
-----------------------------------	--------------------	---	--

Classification Completed

Class ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	Subclass Assist Other Agency
Auto Weapon Indicator	

Other inv

Name Type Other inv	Name WATTS, CELESTE	Address 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City FREDERICK	State CO
Zip 80516	Sex F	Race WHITE	EO NON-HISPANIC	

Other inv

Name Type Other inv	Name WATTS, BELLA	Address 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City FREDERICK	State CO
Zip 80516	Sex F	Race WHITE	EO NON-HISPANIC	

Other inv

Name Type Other inv	Name WATTS, CHRISTOPHER	Address 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City FREDERICK
State CO	Zip 80516	Sex M	Race WHITE

Other inv

Name Type Other inv	Name WATTS, SHANANN	Address 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City FREDERICK	State CO
------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------

Zip	Sex	Race
80516	F	WHITE

Narrative

Written By	Date Written
DEWITT, WILLIAM	08/20/2018

On August 15th, 2018 at approximately 2:00 PM, Commander Borders, and myself, Corporal DeWitt, met with Agent Matt Sailor and Agent Greg Zentner, from the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI), and a representative from Anadarko, Luke Epple (DOB Unk), at the Love's truck stop in Hudson, Colorado.

We were requested by Commander Dave Egan, with the Frederick Police Department, to assist in searching the area around an oil well site, located at Latitude: 40.21625, and Longitude: -104.36698, which is located in County of Weld, and State of Colorado, with our small Unmanned Aerial System (sUAS) for anything that might be related to the disappearance of Shanann Watts, and her two daughters, Celeste and Bella Watts.

Luke led us out to the site, and Greg confirmed that we had permission from Anadarko to search the area. Greg advised us that on the morning before Shanann, Celeste, and Bella were reported missing, Christopher Watts had come out to this well site for work, which had been confirmed with the GPS in his work truck.

When we arrived at the site, Luke explained the layout of the site. The site was surrounded by a barbwire fence, and the main site was within that fence. On the south side of the site was the well, to the northeast of the well was a separator, and to the northwest of the separator was a small tank that was open on top with a net over it that held water, and two larger tanks that were directly to the west of the water tank that held oil and water. Luke explained the water in the smaller tank was removed from the larger tanks as the oil and water separated, leaving primarily oil in the larger tanks.

Myself and Borders setup Matrice 1 (sUAS), and Borders completed the UAV Mission Checklist.

Borders piloted the sUAS first, and started by taking overall photos of the area and the oil well site. Borders then began a systematic search inside the fenced area, and started by flying over the south side of the site. Within a few minutes, Borders discovered what appeared to be some type of white cloth/fabric in the field to the south of the site. Borders hovered over the white fabric, and requested I walk out to where the fabric was to see if I could determine what it was.

As I was walking south towards the material, I came across an area where the ground had visibly been disturbed, as if somebody had been digging there. I pointed out my findings to Sailor. At that time Borders requested that we come back to the vehicle, as he had been able to get close enough to the material to identify it as a bed sheet. Greg advised us that during their search of the Watts' residence that morning, there was a fitted sheet that was missing from a bed sheet set, that was found in the trash. I advised Greg of the area that we had discovered where the ground was disturbed.

I then took control of the sUAS and photographed the well site from the south, incorporating the sheet and the disturbed ground into my photographs. I also took close ups of the disturbed ground, and located the head of rake in the dirt. I later located the handle of the rake to the east of the disturbed dirt.

Borders and Sailor went out into the field to verify that the item was a sheet. They approached the sheet by circling around the fence line to the south from the west, and approached the sheet from the south. They were able to confirm it was a sheet, and also located two black garbage bags, with red drawstrings in the field near the sheet. After identifying the sheet, they came back to the vehicles, the same way they went in.

Later, Sailor, Borders, and myself went out into the field by circling around the fence line to the south from the west, and approached the sheet from the south again. Sailor confirmed the pattern on the sheet, matched the pattern from the Watts' residence, and that it was a fitted sheet, which was the type of sheet missing from the

Watts' residence.

While we were waiting for further direction, Sailor came over and advised us that Christopher had confessed to killing Shanann, Celeste, and Bella. Sailor advised that he had disposed of the bodies somewhere in the area of the well site we were at.

Later, Sailor brought over his cell phone and showed Borders and myself one of the pictures I had taken with sUAS showing the disturbed ground, and well site in it. Sailor told us that Christopher had marked on the picture where he had disposed of the bodies. The disturbed ground had initials written on it, and each storage tank had initials written on them. Sailor stated Shanann was buried where the ground was disturbed, and Celeste and Bella's bodies were each inside one of the tanks.

Borders redeployed the sUAS and photographed the oil storage tanks, where Celeste and Bella's bodies were presumed to be.

CBI's crime scene unit arrived on scene, and requested that we take more photos of the oil storage tanks, and a video of the entire scene. I redeployed the sUAS and photographed the oil storage tanks from various angles, and then recorded a video showing the site from a 360-degree view, and close ups of the major areas of interest.

That concluded the use of the sUAS at the well site. All photographs have been attached to this report, and saved in our digital evidence folder. The video was not attached to this report, due to its size.

The CBI's crime scene unit later requested assistance when they were exhuming, what was presumed to be Shanann's body, from the shallow grave. I assisted by moving sand and dirt away from the edges of the dig site, as they unearthed the body.

I had no further participation at the scene, once the body was removed from the shallow grave.

No further action taken at this time.

W. DeWitt, #11-02

Supplemental Narrative

Written By BORDERS, BRYCE	Date Written 08/22/2018
------------------------------	----------------------------

On 8/15/18 at approximately 0900 I was asked by Sgt. Ian Albert of the Frederick Police Department if we could deploy our UAS in the area of a oil / gas well site for photos and to search for anything related to their missing persons case. I advised we could and Sgt. Albert said they would call later in the day when they were ready.

At approximately 1330 hrs. on 8/15/18 I was contacted by Commander Dave Egan of the Frederick Police Department regarding the use of our UAS at the oil / gas site. Commander Egan advised me to meet 2 Colorado Bureau of Investigations Agents and an Anadarko representative at the Loves gas station in Hudson and we would caravan to the oil / gas site north of the Town of Roggen. I asked Commander Egan if permission from the controller of this particular property had been granted. I was advised Anadarko is the controller of this property

and they had granted permission to do so.

On scene of the oil / gas site the Anadarko representative Luke Epple explained they control the pad site and the property surrounding the pad encircled within a barbed wire fence. UAS Matrice 1, FAA registration number FAK7E7XX3, was assembled for use. Initially I took photos of the oil / gas site (See Attached Photos). Afterwards I began a systematic search of the property encircled in the barbed wire fenced area south of the main pad site. I observed an object that didn't match the color of the surrounding terrain. I maneuvered the UAS lower to observe the object and identified the object as a bed sheet (See Attached Photos). After the discovery of the sheet I landed the UAS.

Myself and Agent Matt Sailor with the Colorado Bureau of Investigations approached the sheet on foot from the southern most point of the fence to observe the sheet. While doing so we observed 2 black trash bags in close proximity to the sheet.

Later Myself and Agent Sailor approached the sheet again from the same direction as before, to compare the pattern of the sheet to a photo Agent Sailor had from the sheets in the Watt's home. The sheet pattern in the photo matched the pattern of the sheet at the oil / gas site.

I then remained on scene to assist in exhuming the presumed body of Shanann Watts. I assisted by moving dirt a short distance away from the edge of the dig site as CBI investigators removed dirt to expose the body. Afterwards I cleared the scene.

On 8/16/18 I removed the photos and video from the SD card in Matrice 1. I placed the photos on a thumb drive and the video on another thumb drive and delivered them to the Frederick Police Department. I then placed the photos and video in the digital evidence folder on the Firestone Police Department's storage system under this case number (1807243).

End of report.

Case Management

Initial Investigator DEWITT, WILLIAM	Current Investigator DEWITT, WILLIAM	Report Status Approved	Approved By BORDERS, BRYCE	Date Approved 08/23/2018 09:02
Solvability 0.00%				

Approval History

Status	Approved By	Date
Approved	BORDERS, BRYCE	08/23/2018 09:01
Approved	BORDERS, BRYCE	08/23/2018 09:02

Investigative History

Investigator	Team Name	Date
DEWITT, WILLIAM	INVESTIGATION	08/20/2018 14:30

Graphics





**Colorado State Patrol
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INCIDENT
NARRATIVE REPORT**

AGENCY INCIDENT #: HM180217	INCIDENT DATE: 08/16/18	REPORT PREPARED BY: O.L. Wilson	PERSONNEL #: 9467
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------

Frederick Police Case# 18-06743

NARRATIVE:

On 08/15/18 at 2344 hours, Sergeant Armstrong, received a telephone call from Deputy Director Schaefer, from the Colorado Bureau Investigation (CBI), requesting the assistance from the Colorado State Hazardous Material Section with an ongoing investigation.

On 08/16/18 at 0500 am, Sergeant Armstrong sent a text message to Trooper Wilson and Ted Bandy, both with the Colorado State Patrol Hazardous Material Section, (CSP Hazmat) advising us to contact him in reference to a CBI request.

At 0504 hours, Trooper Bandy contacted Sergeant Armstrong and advised that he would be enroute to Roggen, Colorado.

At 0530 hours, I had a phone conversation with Sergeant Armstrong reference an agency assist we needed to complete. The Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) and Frederick Police asked our Hazmat team to assist in recovering deceased victims from crude oil tanks in southeast Weld County. This stemmed from a case that Frederick Police were investigating where three members of a family were missing in their jurisdiction. Investigators had reason to believe that two of the missing persons were deceased and dumped in two 400 barrel crude oil tanks on an Anadarko Petroleum drill site. We were asked to meet CBI agents at 0730 hours on the north side of the Roggen Exit on I-76. I responded to Roggen and met with Sergeant Armstrong and Trooper Ted Bandy at 0730 hours.

At 0753 am, Trooper Reeder, with the Colorado State Patrol Hazardous Material Section called Sergeant Armstrong and it was decided that a fourth Hazardous Material Technician would be needed.

CBI Agents arrived and we followed them to a remote Anadarko crude tank battery site north of Roggen. Representatives from Frederick Police, Anadarko Petroleum, DT Welding and Northern Plains Trucking were already on scene at the tank battery. There were two 400 barrel crude oil tanks at this location.

Bret Schissler with Anadarko met with everyone on scene to talk about the plan to off-load both crude oil tanks and on site safety.

At 0854 am, Trooper Bandy contacted the Morgan County dispatch center to ask for a member of the Wiggins Fire Department to contact him. At 0902 am, Trooper Bandy was contacted by Tim Walker with the Wiggins Fire Department. Trooper Bandy explained the recovery effort and requested a brush truck and a tender to respond to the scene. At 0936 am, Tim Walker called Trooper Bandy and stated he had a brush truck and a tender headed to Roggen to the staging area.

Sergeant Armstrong, Trooper Bandy and I then assisted CBI and Frederick Police conduct a grid search of the field just south of the tank batteries. We were advised to flag any item that did not belong on the ground in the area. We walked from west to east, then along the east fence to the north. CSP personnel did not see anything that appeared new or out of the ordinary to the environment.

Northern Plains Trucking had tanker trucks on scene and were methodically pumping crude oil out of the tank to the east first. The crude oil was first being drained into a metal pool. A hose with a screen device on the end of it pumped the crude oil out of the metal pool and into the tanker truck. CBI Agents were watching the metal pool for any items that may be evidence in this case. Jeff Jones, with Anadarko used a four gas monitor to constantly monitor the air around the metal pool to stop work if the air became to toxic or flammable.

Trooper Darrin Reeder arrived on scene to assist once the recovery process started.

While the first crude tank was being off-loaded, Trooper Bandy, Reeder and I put rope handles on two containment pools. We anticipated the bodies to be covered in crude oil and were going to use the pools to put each body in, once recovered. Wiggins Fire personnel arrived on scene and we staged a pumper truck to the north where the recovery would take place.

The first tank was emptied enough to start opening the rear manway on the tank. DT Welding workers took most of the 64 bolts off the tank door and continued to pump off what crude oil was seeping out the bottom of the door. Sergeant Armstrong went up to the top of the tank and looked in the thief hatch. Sergeant Armstrong told me he could see what looked like a body face down on the south side of the tank. Sergeant Armstrong took photos through the opening using the Weld County Coroner's office camera. Sergeant Armstrong also photographed and measured the open to be approximately 8" in diameter utilizing a metal measuring tape.

Trooper Bandy and I donned the proper personal protective equipment (PPE) and finished removing the rear door to the first tank. We had DT Welding employees move to an area not in view of the recovery. We used a squeegee to remove as much crude sludge from the manway entrance that we could. We then put two hydrocarbon booms in the entrance to the manway to help hold back the crude sludge so entry could be made. Bret Schissler provided a piece of plywood which was cut by fire personnel so we could kneel on it when entry was made. We then had a brief safety meeting to discuss the process of recovering the body.

Trooper Reeder and I donned structural fire- fighting gear and readied our SCBA. We had two four-gas monitors with PID at the manway. Even with the thief hatch open and the manway off, the readings for Lower Explosive Limit (LEL) and Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) were extremely elevated due to the confined space. We had Wiggins Fire personnel charge a hose line and move closer to the manway entrance. Trooper Bandy and Sergeant Armstrong were posted at the hatch opening with a four-gas monitor. We went on air at 1541 hours and made entrance to the first tank at 1542 hours. Trooper Reeder went in first then me close behind. There was a body face down on the south side of the tank with the head facing west. It appeared to be a small female child. Trooper Reeder grasped the upper portion of her right arm to turn her over. Trooper Reeder then lifted her by both upper arms as I held her right leg. Trooper Reeder held her left arm and left leg as we moved the body towards the manway.

Trooper Bandy grasped the left wrist and shoulder area as Sergeant Armstrong did the same on the right side. As the victim was passed through the manway her left hand was de-gloved. Trooper Bandy and Sergeant Armstrong continued to support her body as she was placed into a containment pool. Sergeant Armstrong retrieved the removed skin that was from the left hand and gave it to one of the gloved Fredrick police officers. Trooper Bandy and Sergeant Armstrong then moved the pool up the dirt berm and put it on a table. Trooper Reeder and I walked around in approximately 4" of crude sludge and looked for anything else in the tank that may be evidence. We did not see anything in the sludge. We exited the tank at 1544 hours and walked to the field behind the tanks to be decontaminated. Joey Weiner with Weld County Coroner's Office was on scene and took control of the recovered body.

Wiggins Fire Personnel sprayed Trooper Reeder and I down and tried to remove as much crude oil as possible from our PPE. We went off air at 1546 hours. We then walked back over to our trucks and changed out of the PPE and back into lighter clothing to recover.

Sergeant Armstrong continued to monitor the victim, using a four-gas monitor, as the Weld County Coroner and Pathologist attempted to remove the crude oil utilizing several oil absorbent pads. The first victim was then placed into a body bag and taken to the Weld County Coroner's vehicle.

The second tank to the west had less crude oil in it and was pumped off quicker than the first tank. Sergeant Armstrong went to the top of that tank and looked in the thief hatch. Sergeant Armstrong told me he could see another body that appeared to be face up on the south side of that tank. Sergeant Armstrong took additional photographs, using the Weld County Coroner's camera. Sergeant Armstrong also photographed and measured the opening to be approximately 8" in diameter utilizing a metal measuring tape. DT Welding employees also removed most of the bolts from the manway door on the second tank. While Trooper Reeder and I were donning the same PPE, Trooper Bandy and Sergeant Armstrong finished removing the manway door on the second tank. Wiggins Fire Personnel again charged a hose line and moved closer to the second tank. Trooper Bandy and Sergeant Armstrong prepared the opening in the same manner as the first tank by placing a piece of plywood and two hydrocarbon booms by the opening. Sergeant Armstrong monitored the entrance way with a four-gas monitor. The levels were measuring about the same as the first tank.

Trooper Reeder and I went on air at 1753 hours and made entry into the tank at 1754 hours. I went in first with Trooper Reeder close behind. I walked over and could see a small child's body face up. I grabbed her right arm near the wrist area and moved her towards the manway. At this point, Trooper Reeder was able to secure her left arm and left leg. Trooper Reeder and I then passed the body through the manway. Trooper Bandy grasped the left wrist and shoulder area as Sergeant Armstrong did the same on the right side. As the victim was passed through the manway Trooper Bandy and Sergeant continued to support her body as she was placed into a containment pool. During this extraction there was some skin slippage where we had to touch the victim's body. There was also some skin on the plywood where her back made contact. Trooper Reeder and I then walked around the inside of that tank which also had approximately 4" of crude sludge in it. We did not locate any additional evidence in tank. We exited the tank and walked over to the field south of the tanks. The body was turned over to the Weld County Coroner (Joey Weiner).



Sergeant Armstrong continued to monitor the second victim, using a four-gas monitor, as the Weld County Coroner and Pathologist attempted to remove the crude oil utilizing several oil absorbent pads. The second victim was then placed into a body bag and taken to the Weld County Coroner's vehicle.



Wiggins Fire again decontaminated both of us with hose spray and fire -fighting foam. We went off air at 1756 hours. Trooper Reeder and I then went back to our response trucks and removed our PPE. We cleaned up our equipment and began putting everything away. Trooper Reeder and I changed back into our patrol uniform.

Our on scene Hazmat Team continued cleaning up and putting equipment away. All of the contaminated equipment was gathered and placed within a large tarp. Bret Schissler stated that he would make arrangements with a clean-up contractor to take care of the contaminated items.

We cleared the scene at approximately 1845 hours.

Additional notes: After speaking with CBI Agent in Charge Lewis, he advised all of us to complete one report with all our input because we were acting as one unit. All times indicated in this report are approximate.

PREPARERS SIGNATURE: 	PREPARERS SIGNATURE: 
PERSONNEL #: 9467 DATE: 08/20/18	PERSONNEL #: 0798 DATE: 08/21/18

PREPARERS SIGNATURE: 	SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE: 
PERSONNEL #: 7362 DATE: 08/21/18	PERSONNEL #: 0465 DATE: 08/21/18

Print

Signature

Bret Schissler

Jeffrey Jones NPT

Raul Crespo

Juan Guzman

Jorge Pizarro

John L. Crespo

Otto Walden - CSP/Honor

✓ Chris Ostrander NPT

Luke Armstrong CSP HAZMAT

Ted Zamboni CSP HAZMAT

Scott Coontz FLEET/CD 981

Dave Kounkara Fred PD 983

Tammy Lee CBI

STACY BARBATH CBI

Kirby Lewis CBI

KATHAN SCHROEDER CA

DAVE YOUNG CBI

David Attorney CBI

Carlos Anchondo DT/Walking

19

Raf French NPT

Tom T. Hill ME

Handwritten signature

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Jorge G25

John L.C.V.

O.H.

Chip Ostrander

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

KATHAN SCHROEDER

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Tom Till

Alex Walker

Tommy Hilkey NPT

KEI HARR NPT

Jocelynna (NICO)

MINNIE BULLOCK NPT

Patricia W. W. J.

Scuba Oyster

File

18CR2003 – Witness Address Update

Nickole Utoft-Atkinson ([REDACTED])
Nicolas Atkinson ([REDACTED])
[REDACTED]
Firestone CO 80520

Samantha Paisley ([REDACTED])
[REDACTED]
Reisterstown MD 21136-4429

Jeremy Linstrom ([REDACTED] 7)
[REDACTED]
Erie CO 80516

Addy Moloney ([REDACTED])
[REDACTED]
Westminster MD 21158-2930

Christina Meechum ([REDACTED])
[REDACTED]
Ewa Beach HI 96706-6253

Cindy Derosett ([REDACTED])
[REDACTED]
Queen Creek AZ 85142-7702

Taylor Welch ([REDACTED])
[REDACTED]
Henderson CO 80640

08/24/18
08:28

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

762
Page: 1

Call Number: 2608046

Nature: CWB
Reported: 13:36:21 08/13/18
Rcvd By: MITCHELL S How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 13:36:04 08/13/18 and 13:36:04 08/13/18
Type: 1
Priority: 3

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: NICOLE
Address:
Phone: (970) [REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
MITCHELL S	13:38:53 08/13/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 6141 changed from INPUT to RCVD
RAMOS B	13:43:08 08/13/18	FE981	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 ENROUTE call=6141
COONROD S	13:49:45 08/13/18	FE981	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
DEROO K	14:12:13 08/13/18	FE981	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 CODE 4 call=6141
DEROO K	14:35:09 08/13/18	FE983	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 c=6141
DEROO K	14:42:02 08/13/18	FE983	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 CODE 4 call=6141
DEROO K	15:18:19 08/13/18	FE981	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 CODE 4 call=6141
DEROO K	15:52:15 08/13/18	FE981	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 CODE 4 call=6141
DEROO K	15:52:15 08/13/18	FE983	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 CODE 4 call=6141
DEROO K	16:01:39 08/13/18	FE983	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
DEROO K	16:02:25 08/13/18	FE981	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: 6331 STEEPLE ROCK DR
DEROO K	16:08:12 08/13/18	FE981	CMPL	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 Reassigned to call 7711, completed call 6141
DEROO K	16:08:26 08/13/18	FE981	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 ON SCENE call=6141
DEROO K	16:08:46 08/13/18	FE981	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: 6331 STEEPLE ROCK DR

08/24/18
08:28

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

762
Page: 2

JAMES M	16:10:37	08/13/18	FE988	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE981 incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
SEMMENS L	16:11:23	08/13/18	FE14	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE981 incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
SEMMENS L	16:19:22	08/13/18	FE14	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
JAMES M	16:19:41	08/13/18	FE988	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
BAKES J	16:24:46	08/13/18	FE975	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE981 incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
BAKES J	16:33:26	08/13/18	FE975	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
DEROO K	16:45:24	08/13/18	FE988	VHIN	FE	FE	pl=528ZJV
DEROO K	17:02:37	08/13/18	FE981	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 CODE 4 call=6141
DEROO K	17:03:42	08/13/18	FE14	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 CODE 4 call=6141
DEROO K	17:06:28	08/13/18	FE988	VHIN	FE	FE	pl=QFT682
SEMMENS L	17:30:20	08/13/18	FE14	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
JAMES M	17:36:12	08/13/18	FE988	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
BAKES J	17:37:03	08/13/18	FE975	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
BAKES J	17:43:04	08/13/18	FE975	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
COONROD S	17:43:25	08/13/18	FE981	NMIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=WATTS, SHANNANN dob=01/10/1984 sex=F
COONROD S	17:43:26	08/13/18	FE981	DLIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=WATTS, SHANNANN dob=01/10/1984 sex=F
COONROD S	17:44:54	08/13/18	FE981	NMIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=WATTS, CHRISTOPHER dob=05/16/1985 sex=M
COONROD S	17:44:55	08/13/18	FE981	DLIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=WATTS, CHRISTOPHER dob=05/16/1985 sex=M
JAMES M	17:46:12	08/13/18	FE988	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06743 call=6141
ROUSSELLE	18:08:55	08/13/18	FE981	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 NO NEED call=6141
ROUSSELLE	18:18:57	08/13/18	FE983	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 COMPLETED CALL clr:S call=6141
DEROO K	18:56:01	08/13/18	FE981	CMPL	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 Reassigned to call 10291, completed call 6141
DEROO K	18:56:09	08/13/18	FE981	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06743 ON SCENE call=6141
DEROO K	18:56:14	08/13/18	FE981	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
COONROD S	20:33:58	08/13/18	FE981	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06743 call=6141

COMMENTS

CONCERNED ABOUT HER FRIEND..15 WEEKS PREGNANT, SHE WASN'T FEELING WELL..SHE IS
HAVING ISSUES WITH HER HUSBAND AS WELL..NOT RESPONDING TO TEXT MESSAGES OR PHN
CALLS..SHANNANN WATTS UNK DOB LATE 20'S EARLY 30'S
13:39:14 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
RP DROPPED HER OFF AT HER HOUSE AT 0200 THIS AM
13:39:36 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S

08/24/18
08:28

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

762
Page: 3

HER VEH WHT LEXUS IS PARKED IN THE GARAGE..NOT ANSWERING THE DOOR EITHER
13:39:51 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
SHE ALSO HAD A DR'S APPT TODAY THAT SHE DIDN'T SHOW UP FOR
13:41:10 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
HER HUSBANDS NAME IS CHRIS WATTS..TOLD RP SHANANN TOOK OTHER 2 KIDS ON A PLAY
DATE..RP DOESN'T BELIEVE THIS BECAUSE HER VEH AND CAR SEATS ARE STILL AT THE
HOUSE
13:41:31 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
PHN # FOR SHANANN IS 910 850 3286
13:42:19 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
RP IS OUTSIDE HOUSE RIGHT NOW..IN A WHT DODGE DART
13:44:08 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
RP SPOKE WITH SHANANN'S HUSBAND CHRIS ABOUT HER CONCERN AND ASKED HIM TO COME
HOME TO CHECK ON HER..HE TOLD RP HE WAS ON HIS WAY X 2..LAST TIME WAS ABOUT 5
MIN AGO..HE TOLD RP HE WAS ABOUT 45-30 MINUTES AWAY ON I-76
13:44:43 08/13/2018 - MITCHELL S
CONT RP OS..WAITING FOR OFC IN A WHT DODGE DART
14:02:11 08/13/2018 - DEROO K - From: COONROD S
STAGE MEDICAL FOR FEMALE THAT IS DIABETIC UNK IF SHE IS HOME OR NOT
14:12:50 08/13/2018 - DEROO K - From: COONROD S
GOING IN THE HOSUE TO LOOK INSIDE
14:19:48 08/13/2018 - DEROO K - From: COONROD S
CANCEL MEDICAL IF THEY ARE STAGED
18:08:58 08/13/2018 - ROUSSELLE J - From: COONROD S
OK . NO NEED

UNIT HISTORY

Unit Time/Date Code

FE14 13:38:53 08/13/18 RCV
FE14 16:11:23 08/13/18 ENRT
FE14 16:19:22 08/13/18 OS
FE14 17:03:42 08/13/18 OK
FE14 17:30:20 08/13/18 CMPL
FE975 16:24:46 08/13/18 ENRT
FE975 16:33:26 08/13/18 OS
FE975 17:37:03 08/13/18 CODE
FE975 17:43:04 08/13/18 CMPL
FE981 13:43:08 08/13/18 ER
FE981 13:49:45 08/13/18 OS
FE981 14:12:13 08/13/18 OK
FE981 15:18:19 08/13/18 OK
FE981 15:52:15 08/13/18 OK
FE981 16:02:25 08/13/18 LOCT
FE981 16:08:12 08/13/18 CMPL
FE981 16:08:26 08/13/18 OS
FE981 16:08:46 08/13/18 LOCT
FE981 17:02:37 08/13/18 OK
FE981 17:43:25 08/13/18 NMIN
FE981 17:43:26 08/13/18 DLIN
FE981 17:44:54 08/13/18 NMIN
FE981 17:44:55 08/13/18 DLIN
FE981 18:08:55 08/13/18 OK
FE981 18:56:01 08/13/18 CMPL
FE981 18:56:09 08/13/18 OS

08/24/18
08:28

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

762
Page: 4

FE981	18:56:14	08/13/18	LOCT
FE981	20:33:58	08/13/18	CMPL
FE983	14:35:09	08/13/18	OS
FE983	14:42:02	08/13/18	OK
FE983	15:52:15	08/13/18	OK
FE983	16:01:39	08/13/18	LOCT
FE983	18:18:57	08/13/18	C
FE988	16:10:37	08/13/18	ENRT
FE988	16:19:41	08/13/18	OS
FE988	16:45:24	08/13/18	VHIN
FE988	17:06:28	08/13/18	VHIN
FE988	17:36:12	08/13/18	CODE
FE988	17:46:12	08/13/18	CMPL

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit Officer

FE14 SEMMENS L
FE975 BAKES J
FE981 COONROD S
FE983 BAUMHOVER DA
FE988 JAMES M

INVOLVEMENTS

Type Record# Date Description Relationship

LW 18FE06743 08/13/18 CWB 18FE06743 2825 SARATOGA Initiating Call

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2609086

Nature: FUP
Reported: 09:52:47 08/14/18
Rcvd By: TRUAX P How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 09:52:37 08/14/18 and 09:52:37 08/14/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: SAMANTHA PASLEY
Address:
Phone: ([REDACTED])

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
TRUAX P	09:56:24 08/14/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 2951 changed from INPUT to RCVD
PATTERSON	10:05:04 08/14/18	FE978	OSPH	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE BY PHONE call=2951
PATTERSON	10:05:10 08/14/18	FE978	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
PEREZ IV	10:38:47 08/14/18	FE987	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE978 incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
PATTERSON	11:00:41 08/14/18	FE978	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 COMPLETED CALL clr:S call=2951
LINES KAT	11:05:04 08/14/18	FE989	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE987 incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
PEREZ IV	11:05:45 08/14/18	FE987	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
PEREZ IV	11:06:03 08/14/18	FE987	UL	FE	FE	(MDC) FE PD
PEREZ IV	11:41:00 08/14/18	FE987	UL	FE	FE	(MDC) 2825 SARATOGA TRL
LINES KAT	11:42:48 08/14/18	FE989	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
LINES KAT	11:42:51 08/14/18	FE989	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
FLOHRS J	11:43:45 08/14/18	FE980	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 c=2951
FLOHRS J	11:43:45 08/14/18	FE986	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 c=2951
FLOHRS J	12:08:03 08/14/18	FE14	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 c=2951
FLOHRS J	12:08:03 08/14/18	FE15	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 c=2951
FLOHRS J	12:08:07 08/14/18	FE14	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=2951
FLOHRS J	12:17:01 08/14/18	FE15	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=2951

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
2

FLOHRS J	12:43:32	08/14/18	FE989	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=2951
LINES KAT	13:12:06	08/14/18	FE989	VHIN	FE	FE	MDC: pl=ANI736 st=CO
LINES KAT	13:12:07	08/14/18	FE989	VHRE	FE	FE	MDC: pl=ANI736 st=CO
LINES KAT	13:13:32	08/14/18	FE989	VHIN	FE	FE	MDC: pl=895PUM st=CO
LINES KAT	13:13:33	08/14/18	FE989	VHRE	FE	FE	MDC: pl=895PUM st=CO
FLOHRS J	13:39:22	08/14/18	FE989	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=2951
GRAHAM SU	14:00:37	08/14/18	FE989	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=2951
GRAHAM SU	14:00:54	08/14/18	FE989	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 NO NEED call=2951
DEROO K	14:49:44	08/14/18	FE987	VHIN	FE	FE	pl=QFT682
SCARLETT P	15:30:50	08/14/18	FE15	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
GRAHAM SU	15:33:41	08/14/18	FE14	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ENROUTE call=2951
GRAHAM SU	15:33:41	08/14/18	FE15	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ENROUTE call=2951
GRAHAM SU	15:33:41	08/14/18	FE980	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ENROUTE call=2951
GRAHAM SU	15:33:41	08/14/18	FE986	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ENROUTE call=2951
GRAHAM SU	15:33:41	08/14/18	FE987	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ENROUTE call=2951
GRAHAM SU	15:33:41	08/14/18	FE989	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ENROUTE call=2951
GRAHAM SU	15:33:53	08/14/18	FE14	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
GRAHAM SU	15:33:53	08/14/18	FE15	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
GRAHAM SU	15:33:53	08/14/18	FE986	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
GRAHAM SU	15:33:53	08/14/18	FE987	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
GRAHAM SU	15:33:53	08/14/18	FE989	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
GRAHAM SU	15:34:04	08/14/18	FE980	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
PEREZ IV	15:36:07	08/14/18	FE987	VHIN	FE	FE	MDC: pl=SOY460 st=CO
PEREZ IV	15:36:08	08/14/18	FE987	VHRE	FE	FE	MDC: pl=SOY460 st=CO
SEMMENS L	15:37:57	08/14/18	FE14	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
SEMMENS L	15:37:58	08/14/18	FE14	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
SEMMENS L	15:37:59	08/14/18	FE14	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
LINES KAT	16:03:07	08/14/18	FE989	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
GRAHAM SU	16:43:29	08/14/18	FE15	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=2951
GRAHAM SU	16:43:29	08/14/18	FE980	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=2951
GRAHAM SU	16:43:29	08/14/18	FE986	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=2951
GRAHAM SU	16:43:29	08/14/18	FE987	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=2951
GRAHAM SU	16:43:29	08/14/18	FE989	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=2951
PEREZ IV	16:56:02	08/14/18	FE987	UL	FE	FE	(MDC) PURITAN WAY @ HWY 52
PEREZ IV	16:56:06	08/14/18	FE987	ER	FE	FE	(MDC) Enroute to a call incid#=18FE06769 call=2951

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 3

PEREZ IV	17:04:46	08/14/18	FE987	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
MANLEY B	17:07:48	08/14/18	FE986	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
PEREZ IV	17:12:13	08/14/18	FE987	UL	FE	FE	(MDC) 16420 WASHINGTON STREET, THORNTON
PEREZ IV	17:12:16	08/14/18	FE987	ER	FE	FE	(MDC) Enroute to a call incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
MANLEY B	17:26:20	08/14/18	FE986	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE989 incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
PEREZ IV	17:33:01	08/14/18	FE987	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
PEREZ IV	17:53:35	08/14/18	FE987	UL	FE	FE	(MDC) FEPD
PEREZ IV	17:53:52	08/14/18	FE987	ER	FE	FE	(MDC) Enroute to a call incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
GRAHAM SU	17:59:09	08/14/18	FE987	CMPL	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 Reassigned to call 9361, completed call 2951
GRAHAM SU	18:14:26	08/14/18	FE15	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 COMPLETED CALL call=2951
MANLEY B	18:31:57	08/14/18	FE986	NMIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=STUMPF, RYAN dob=06/28/1990
MANLEY B	18:31:58	08/14/18	FE986	DLIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=STUMPF, RYAN dob=06/28/1990
MANLEY B	18:57:05	08/14/18	FE986	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
PEREZ IV	19:00:03	08/14/18	FE987	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE989 incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
PEREZ IV	19:02:14	08/14/18	FE987	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
MANLEY B	19:14:36	08/14/18	FE986	VHIN	FE	FE	MDC: pl=ANJ822 st=CO
MANLEY B	19:14:37	08/14/18	FE986	VHRE	FE	FE	MDC: pl=ANJ822 st=CO
PEREZ IV	19:14:42	08/14/18	FE987	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
MANLEY B	19:17:43	08/14/18	FE986	VHIN	FE	FE	MDC: pl=QFT682 st=CO
MANLEY B	19:17:44	08/14/18	FE986	VHRE	FE	FE	MDC: pl=QFT682 st=CO
GRAHAM SU	19:30:48	08/14/18	FE986	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 NO NEED call=2951
FICHTER R	20:39:32	08/14/18	FE976	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 c=2951
FICHTER R	20:40:14	08/14/18	FE980	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 COMPLETED CALL call=2951
FICHTER R	20:40:14	08/14/18	FE986	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 COMPLETED CALL call=2951
FICHTER R	20:40:14	08/14/18	FE989	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 COMPLETED CALL call=2951
BOYER J	21:01:19	08/14/18	DP677	ENRT	FE	DP	(MDC) Assisting unit FE976 incid#=18DP04926 call=2951
BOYER J	21:02:24	08/14/18	DP677	OS	FE	DP	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18DP04926 call=2951
BOYER J	21:02:42	08/14/18	DP677	UL	FE	DP	(MDC) DACONO PD
HARRIS V	22:16:52	08/14/18	FE976	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=2951
HARRIS V	22:16:56	08/14/18	DP677	OK	FE	DP	incid#=18DP04926 CODE 4 call=2951
HARRIS V	22:16:56	08/14/18	FE976	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=2951

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 4

BOYER J	23:29:53	08/14/18	DP677	CMPL	FE	DP	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18DP04926 call=2951
ALBERT I	23:46:33	08/14/18	FE976	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=2951
FLOHRS J	11:12:28	08/15/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 4221 changed from INPUT to RCVD
FLOHRS J	11:12:29	08/15/18			FE	FE	Call type 1 reopened and assigned call number 422
FLOHRS J	11:12:43	08/15/18	FE976	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=4221
FLOHRS J	11:12:47	08/15/18	FE976	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
MANLEY B	13:32:24	08/15/18	FE986	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE976 incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
MANLEY B	13:32:28	08/15/18	FE986	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
MANLEY B	13:32:48	08/15/18	FE986	OSAR	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
MANLEY B	13:32:52	08/15/18	FE986	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
MANLEY B	13:47:32	08/15/18	FE986	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
MANLEY B	14:34:27	08/15/18	FE986	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE976 incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
MANLEY B	14:34:51	08/15/18	FE986	OSPH	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
FRETWELL J	14:55:27	08/15/18	FE986	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
LINES KAT	15:43:20	08/15/18	FE989	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE976 incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
LINES KAT	15:46:23	08/15/18	FE989	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
LINES KAT	15:46:25	08/15/18	FE989	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DAVIES B	15:50:02	08/15/18	FE985	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE976 incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
FRETWELL J	16:11:29	08/15/18	FE989	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
DOLL K	16:19:38	08/15/18	FE979	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE976 incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DOLL K	16:56:21	08/15/18	FE979	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DOLL K	16:56:22	08/15/18	FE979	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DOLL K	16:56:23	08/15/18	FE979	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DAVIES B	18:11:15	08/15/18	FE985	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DAVIES B	18:11:16	08/15/18	FE985	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DAVIES B	18:11:17	08/15/18	FE985	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
BAKES J	18:52:49	08/15/18	FE975	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE976 incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
BAKES J	18:54:14	08/15/18	FE975	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
JAMES M	18:57:14	08/15/18	FE988	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE976 incid#=18FE06769 call=4221

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 5

JAMES M	19:01:06	08/15/18	FE988	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
FREIROSE K	19:11:46	08/15/18	FE988	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 COMPLETED CALL call=4221
BAKES J	19:20:12	08/15/18	FE975	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
FREIROSE K	19:42:14	08/15/18	FE975	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
PONCELOW R	20:29:42	08/15/18	FE976	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
PONCELOW R	20:37:54	08/15/18	FE981	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ENROUTE call=4221
PONCELOW R	20:37:57	08/15/18	FE981	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: ROGGEN
DAUGHTON B	20:50:15	08/15/18	FE984	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 c=4221
DAUGHTON B	20:55:54	08/15/18	FE984	RTOW	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 REQUEST TOW call=4221
DAUGHTON B	20:58:07	08/15/18	FE984	TOW	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 TOW COMPANY ASSIGNED call=4221
DAUGHTON B	21:26:50	08/15/18	FE984	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 OS STORAGE call=4221
STUDER A	21:58:23	08/15/18	FE975	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
STUDER A	21:58:23	08/15/18	FE976	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
STUDER A	21:58:23	08/15/18	FE981	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
STUDER A	21:58:23	08/15/18	FE984	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
STUDER A	21:58:23	08/15/18	FE986	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
STUDER A	21:58:23	08/15/18	FE989	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
STUDER A	22:45:31	08/15/18	FE981	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=4221
WHIPPLE K	23:02:25	08/15/18	FE988	CODE	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 c=4221
WHIPPLE K	23:02:29	08/15/18	FE988	CUST	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CUSTODY call=4221
WHIPPLE K	23:02:38	08/15/18	FE988	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: NJC
WHIPPLE K	23:02:40	08/15/18	FE988	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ENROUTE call=4221
MANLEY B	23:29:50	08/15/18	FE986	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
STUDER A	23:52:45	08/15/18	FE988	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=4221
JAMES M	00:08:31	08/16/18	FE988	UL	FE	FE	(MDC) FE PD
JAMES M	00:08:35	08/16/18	FE988	ER	FE	FE	(MDC) Enroute to a call incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DAUGHTON B	00:10:15	08/16/18	FE976	C	FE	FE	S
JAMES M	00:50:08	08/16/18	FE988	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
STUDER A	02:29:36	08/16/18	FE981	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221
MARTINEZ J	07:35:48	08/16/18	FE981	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: ROGGEN
MARTINEZ J	07:36:04	08/16/18	FE981	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 ON SCENE call=4221
MARTINEZ J	07:36:08	08/16/18	FE981	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 CODE 4 call=4221

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 6

DAVIES B	11:13:55	08/16/18	FE985	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE981 incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DAVIES B	11:14:34	08/16/18	FE985	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DAVIES B	11:14:35	08/16/18	FE985	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DAVIES B	11:14:37	08/16/18	FE985	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DAVIES B	11:14:49	08/16/18	FE985	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE981 incid#=18FE06769 call=4221
DEROO K	11:15:52	08/16/18	FE985	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06769 COMPLETED CALL call=4221
COONROD S	19:59:24	08/16/18	FE981	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06769 call=4221

COMMENTS

18FE0643DET BAUMHOVER 18FE06743 IS ON THIS CASE ; SHE HAS SOME INFORMATION
ABOUT THE HUSBAND SHE HAS HAD SOME CONTACT WITH HIM
10:02:58 08/14/2018 - PATTERSON M
FE983 WILL HANDLE
11:06:42 08/14/2018 - PATTERSON M
KATHERINE LINES (FE989)
GOOD MORNING. ALL UNITS ATTACHED TO 295L WILL BE ON FOOT, K9 TRACK. NO NEED FOR
STATUS CHECKS AND NO NEED FOR A CLEAR CHANNEL. THANKS!!
11:46:38 08/14/2018 - MARTINEZ J
CONNER W/KOA RADIO 303 713 [REDACTED] ***
11:51:56 08/14/2018 - MARTINEZ J
CONNER W/KOA RADIO REQ PHONE CALL WITH INFO
11:53:31 08/14/2018 - FLOHRS J
FE973 TAKING ALL PIO CALLS AND ADV'D OF THE CALLS THUS FAR
11:54:04 08/14/2018 - FLOHRS J
XREF MEET ELIZABETH HERNANDEZ W/ DENVER POST PHN 303 954 [REDACTED] REQ CALL
11:54:16 08/14/2018 - FLOHRS J
XREF CALL 2609223 ^^^^^^^
12:33:53 08/14/2018 - GREGOIRE N
ERICA GARCIA 303.564.8851 WANTS CONTACT BY PHONE. RP WANTS TO KNOW IF THE
MISSING FEMALE DRIVES A SMALL SILVER SUV. RP INFORMED THE AURORA POLICE
DEPARTMENT ABOUT THE INFORMATION THAT SHE HAD.
12:35:53 08/14/2018 - FLOHRS J
FE985 ADV'D
12:35:56 08/14/2018 - FLOHRS J
COR FE989
13:02:28 08/14/2018 - TRUAX P
A NEIGHBOR ACROSS THE ST, WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT HER SAFETY CONT BY PHN : ANN WATT
303.550.4251
13:03:34 08/14/2018 - FLOHRS J
FE973 ADV'D
13:39:30 08/14/2018 - FLOHRS J - From: LINES KAT
CODE 4 NO NEED FOR CHECK
14:31:38 08/14/2018 - FICHTER R
ANOTHER CALLER ANNE MEADOWS 303.478.1201- REQUESTING TO SPEAK TO FE983 ABOUT
MISSING PARTY. ANNE IS MISSING ADULTS REALATOR, SPOKE WITH THEM YESTERDAY.
14:31:44 08/14/2018 - FICHTER R
WOULD LIKE OFFICER CONT
14:32:52 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
FE989 ADV'D

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 7

15:16:38 08/14/2018 - LINES KAT
K9 TRACK COMPLETE
15:16:55 08/14/2018 - LINES KAT
OFFICERS ON FOOT IN THE AREA, NO NEED FOR CHECKS
16:40:43 08/14/2018 - BERLING J
RP GOT CARD FORM OFC DOLL ABOUT GETTING VIDEO FOOTAGE // NATHEN 303 [REDACTED] //
HAVING ISSUES WITH ONLY BEING ABLE TO PULL 3 MIN TIME FRAMES // CONT BY PHOE
16:42:26 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
FE989 ADV'D
16:55:28 08/14/2018 - FORD B
LYLE BUETZ 303-[REDACTED], CONT BY PHN IF OFFICERS NEED HELP FOR A SEARCH PARTY.
16:58:20 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
FE989 ADV'D
17:23:36 08/14/2018 - FORD B
PEGGY GRISS 970-[REDACTED], HAS INFO ABOUT MISSING PERSON. RP NOTICED A STRANGE
CAR WITH SOMEONE THAT HAD A HOODIE ON. BILLINGS @ MINERS PEAK CIRC. OLD LEXUS
WITH PAINT PEELING, SEEMED SUSP AND DRIVING AROUND. THINKS IT MAY BE RELATED.
17:25:39 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
FE989 ADV'D
17:33:51 08/14/2018 - FORD B
SANDRA RUSECK, SHANNON'S MOTHER, 910-[REDACTED], HAS INFO AND MAY HAVE LEAD ON
THE SITUATION.
17:55:17 08/14/2018 - BERLING J
FE989 ADV AT 1735
18:12:09 08/14/2018 - FICHTER R
ANOTHER RP- ADDY MELONIE PHN [REDACTED] - REQUESTING TO SPEAK TO FE983 AND
FE988, MISSING PARTY WAS A FRIEND WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK WITH OFFICER
18:17:57 08/14/2018 - LAFLAM K
ANOTHER RP: JACKIE 720 [REDACTED] STATED THERE IS A WHITE FORD EXPLORER LIC UNK,
ON HWY 52 RIGHT BY THE URGENT CARE FACING W, THAT HAS BEEN SITTING THERE SINCE
YESTERDAY THERE IS A BLANKET GOING ACROSS THE DASH WINDOW, STATING IT MIGHT BE
RELATED.
18:28:33 08/14/2018 - FORD B
SANDRA RUSECK, SHANNON'S MOTHER, 910-[REDACTED], SAW ON CHANNEL 9 THAT SHANNON'S
HUSB SAID AT THE END OF THE VIDEO THAT HIS KIDS WERE FINE AND THEN CORRECTED
HIMSELF. REQ OFFICERS TO WATCH VIDEO.
18:29:13 08/14/2018 - FICHTER R
FE976 WILL HANDLE ALL MEDIA CALLS
18:30:05 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
FE989 ADV'D
19:01:30 08/14/2018 - DEROO K
SANDRA RUSECK, SHANNONS MOTHER IS CALLING IN SAYING TO SEE ABOUT CHECKING THE
BABY MONITORS. 1 IN EACH KIDS ROOM AND ON SHANNONS BED SIDE
19:02:40 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
FE989 ADV'D
19:03:08 08/14/2018 - DEROO K
SANDRA STATED TO NOT TELL CHRIS ABOUT THE BABY MONITORS
19:49:06 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
FROM DUP CALL [REDACTED]
19:49:25 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
RP CINDY DEROSSETT [REDACTED] REFERENCE SHANNON WATTS, RP SPOKE WITH FE988
EARLIER AND HAS MORE INFORMATION FOR HIM. PHONE CONT
19:49:28 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
END OF NOTES
19:49:31 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
FE975 ADV'D
20:28:23 08/14/2018 - LAFLAM K

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 8

ANOTHER RP CALLING PAULA GERTHE 720. [REDACTED] STEEPLE ROCK DR STATING THAT HER GARBAGE CAN IS MISSING AND HER ADDR IS ABOUT 4 DOORS DOWN FROM THE LADY WHO IS MISSING, WONDERED IF THIS WAS RELATED.

20:32:56 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
FE989 ADV'D

20:54:41 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
BELOW FROM DUP CALL 2610010

20:54:41 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU

ANOTHER RP MARCY WAMBURG 303-[REDACTED] RP WAS AT THE WALMART IN LONGMONT, ON KEN PRATT, AROUND LUNCHTIME, AND SAW THE MISSING WOMAN FROM FREDERICK FROM FACEBOOK. SHE WAS IN THE CHECKOUT WITH THE TWO SMALL CHILDREN, BUYING BOOSTER SEATS AND A POTTY CHAIR. SHE WAS IN THE FIRST SOUTH CHECKOUT LINE AND OTHER THAN THE KIDS, BY HERSELF. OLDER DAUGHTER WAS IN THE FRONT OF THE CART AND YOUNGER ONE WAS INSIDE THE CART IN PAJAMAS AND BOTH HAD HEADPHONES ON. PHONE CONT

20:54:44 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU

END OF NOTES

20:54:50 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
FE976 ADV'D

23:37:03 08/14/2018 - HARRIS V

//// ANOTHER RP, LUISA ONORATI PH/720. [REDACTED] CALLING FRM AZ/// NOTES BELOW

23:37:05 08/14/2018 - HARRIS V

REF CWB CASE/18FE06743,CALL/2608046.. RP IS THE COUSIN TO THE MISSING FEMALE. REQ A PHN CALL FRM A DETECTIVE. SHE WOULD LIKE MORE INFO ABOUT THE SITUATION AND WOULD LIKE TO PROVIDE SOME TO THE DETECTIVE AS WELL]

CONT BY PHN

23:27:05 08/14/2018 - HARRIS V

RP CALLING FRM ARIZONA

23:46:33 08/14/2018 - ALBERT I

Have been keeping 983 apprised of everything as it has been coming out.

Call type 1 reopened by FLOHRS J at 11:12:28 08/15/2018

13:12:01 08/15/2018 - FLOHRS J

XREF MEET AT 2285 E KEN PRATT BLVD; WALMART - JAKE WILLIS WITH ASSEST PROTECTION PHN 720 618 [REDACTED] - RP HAS VIDEO FOOTAGE HE WANTS FE PD TO CHECK OUT REF THE MISSING FEM AND THE KIDS. SHE MAY HAVE BEEN IN THE STORE ON THE 14TH OF AUG. RP HAS OFFICER JAMES'S CARD.

13:10:29 08/15/2018 - SCHUMACHER L

RP WILL BE IN THE A.P. OFFICE

13:14:02 08/15/2018 - HOWARD JE

MICHAEL MORRISON WITH FOX 31 NEWS DENVER WOULD LIKE TO CONNECT WITH PIO// 303.566. [REDACTED]

14:47:07 08/15/2018 - DIAZ J

ANOTHER RP, SGT VARGA PAYSON, AZ PD...IS REQ TO SPEAK TO

FE983...928.595. [REDACTED]...THINKS SHE POSSIBLY MADE CONT W/THE FEMALE AND TWO KIDS LAST NIGHT

14:47:35 08/15/2018 - DIAZ J

CORR...SGT VARGA W/PAYSON, AZ PD

14:57:04 08/15/2018 - FICHTER R

JAMILA ELDER PHN 919.821. [REDACTED] WITH CHANNEL 5 NEWS WITH RAIHGLIEGH NORTH CAROLINA, CALLING TO CONFIRM THERE IS A CONNECTION WITH NORTH CAROLINA. WOULD LIKE CONT FROM PIO

15:36:29 08/15/2018 - LAFLAM K

ANOTHER RP CALLING IN DEBBIE MOORE 763.3 [REDACTED] STATING THAT SHE RCV'D AN EMAIL FROM PEOPLE MAGAZINE WANTING INFORMATION ABOUT THIS SITUATION, RP STATES THAT SHE LIVES IN MINNESOTA BUT IS FROM COLORADO SO SHE HAD SHARED THE MISSING

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 9

PERSON AD ON FB, THE EMAIL WAS VERY STRANGE AND JUST WANTED TO LET THE POLICE KNOW. CONT BY PHN WITH QUESTIONS
18:16:37 08/15/2018 - HATHCOCK A
ANOTHER RP HENRIETTA 269-██████████ IS IN MICHIGAN // SAW A FEMALE IN A LOCAL GROCERY STORE THAT MATCHED THE DESC OF THE FEMALE AND THE TWO GIRLS // WOULD LIKE CONT BY PHN
18:17:54 08/15/2018 - PONCELOW R
FE986 ADV'D
18:21:47 08/15/2018 - FORD B
ANOTHER RP SGT HANEMANN/ NEW JERSEY STATE POLICE 732-581-██████████, REQ TO SPEAK TO AN OFFICER. POSSIBLE HAD SIGHT OF THE MISSING PERSON AND HER KIDS IN NEW JERSEY. ALSO WANTED OFFICERS TO KNOW THAT THE # LISTED FOR THE DETECTIVE IS NOT GOOD.
18:22:37 08/15/2018 - PONCELOW R
FE986 ADV'D
18:34:48 08/15/2018 - FICHTER R
MOTHER OF MISSING SANDRA RUSACK PHN 910.██████████ WOULD LIKE AN UPDATE ON WHAT IS GOING ON. STATED ITS BEEN 6 HOURS SINCE SHE LAST HEARD ANYTHING.
18:47:31 08/15/2018 - PONCELOW R
SGT HANEMANN/NEW JERSEY CALLING BACK UPSET HASN'T HEARD FROM ANY OF THE OFFICERS INVESTIGATING YET
18:47:55 08/15/2018 - PONCELOW R
FE988 ADV'D OF THE LAST
19:00:59 08/15/2018 - FICHTER R
ANOTHER CALLER AMBER MCLAMB PHN 910.6██████████ LOOKING TO SPEAK TO FE983.
19:18:01 08/15/2018 - LAFLAM K
ANOTHER CALLER DAVID DOW WITH CBS NATIONAL NEWS 212.945.██████████, EMAIL IS DOWB@CBSNEWS.COM, WOULD LIKE TO TALK WITH THE OFFICERS INVOLVED AND ARE INTERESTED IN SPEAKING WITH SPOKEPEOPLE AVAILABLE AND ANY STATEMENT THAT CAN BE INCORPORATED INTO THE BROADCAST FOR TOMMOROW AM.
19:33:28 08/15/2018 - DIAZ J
ANOTHER RP...MIKAYLA W/DENVER 7...303.832.██████████...REQ CONT BY PHN REF TOMORROW'S PRESS CONFRENECE
19:35:33 08/15/2018 - FREIROSE K
FE986 ADV
19:54:47 08/15/2018 - RAEBURN CH
RP, GLENDA 586.██████████. SAW THE NEWS ABOUT THE MISSING FEMALE AND HER 2 KIDS. RP BELIEVES SHE MAY HAVE SEEN THEM IN SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA AT 1030 AM TODAY, AT THE ROSS IN SANTEE. DID NOT LOOK TO BE IN DISTRESS. RP STATES THE LITTLE GIRL HAD HER HAIR COLORED RED. CONTACT BY PHONE.
CONTACT BY PHONE.
19:57:27 08/15/2018 - FREIROSE K
FE975 ADV
20:26:14 08/15/2018 - DIAZ J
ANOTHER RP, JAKE W/WALMART ASSET PROTECTION IN LONGMONT 720.██████████...IS CALLING TO SPEAK TO FE988...STATES HE HAS SURVEILLANCE VIDEO FE988 REQUESTED...CONT BY PHN
20:27:37 08/15/2018 - CARTER JOS
DAVID DOW W/ CBS 212-975-2368 WOULD LIKE CONT FROM A PIO
20:41:22 08/15/2018 - FICHTER R
SANDRA RUSIK CALLING IN - NO ONE CALLED HER BACK HAS BEEN 3 HOURS WOULD LIKE OFFICER CONT BY PHONE. WANTS TO KNOW WHAT IS GOING ON. 910.██████████ IS THE NUMBER TO CALL HER
20:45:08 08/15/2018 - LAFLAM K
Nature change from FUP to FUPA
20:45:43 08/15/2018 - LAFLAM K
Nature change from FUPA to FUP

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 10

20:46:46 08/15/2018 - LAFLAM K
//NATURE CHANGE WAS A MISTAKE FOR DIFF CALL//
20:57:37 08/15/2018 - DAUGHTON B
BRADS ER ETA 20 MIN
21:24:50 08/15/2018 - DAUGHTON B - From: GOODMAN E
BRADS TOOK VEH
21:38:19 08/15/2018 - FICHTER R
CLAYTON AT ABC NEWS PHN 303.993. [REDACTED] - WOULD LIKE INFORMATION WOULD LIKE TO
SPEAK TO PIO
21:57:57 08/15/2018 - WHIPPLE K
FRANK RZUCEK AT 910- [REDACTED] ..HE IS THE FATHER TO SHANNAN AND WANTS A CALL REF
WHY THE HOUSE IS TAPED OFF HE IS CALLING FROM OUT OF STATE AND WAS ADVISED OF
THIS BY A NEIGHBOR THAT LIVES IN THE AREA
22:03:57 08/15/2018 - O'DONNELL R
RP BEN WITH CBS PHN 303 830 [REDACTED] WOULD LIKE CONT BY PHN ASAP
22:04:02 08/15/2018 - STUDER A - From: GOODMAN E
VEH SEALED
22:07:56 08/15/2018 - HARRIS V
TONY W/NBC NEWS WOULD LIKE INFO AS WELL REQ A PHN CALL 719. [REDACTED].0000
22:10:23 08/15/2018 - O'DONNELL R
ROGER WITH KOA NEWS RADIO IN DENVER, WOULD LIKE CONT BY PHN FROM PIO
22:10:40 08/15/2018 - O'DONNELL R
PHN 303 713 8500
22:12:28 08/15/2018 - STUDER A - From: BAKES J
START OF SEARCH WARRANT
22:13:46 08/15/2018 - KELLY M
RP CALLING IN // ALAN DUFFY [REDACTED] ROCK CREEK DR IN GREENFIELD, CO IS OFFERING
CADAVER DOGS TO HELP WITH INVESTIGATION 303 [REDACTED] OR 303 [REDACTED] //
22:16:05 08/15/2018 - STUDER A - From: LINES KAT
TOW OS
22:18:53 08/15/2018 - JONES M L
VIVANT RCVD AN ALRM FROM FRONT DOOR/LIVING RM @ 22:12 - SPOKE WITH OFFICER
22:22:40 08/15/2018 - LAFLAM K
RAPHEAL WITH CHANNEL 14 UNIVISION 720.955. [REDACTED] IS REQ TO SPEAK WITH A PIO TO
CONFIRM INFORMATION
22:24:38 08/15/2018 - O'DONNELL R
SHANSHAN WITH NBC NETWORK NEWS PHN 747 203 [REDACTED] WOULD LIKE CONT BY PHN WITH
UPDATES
22:29:13 08/15/2018 - HARRIS V
DORA STEVENSON FOX 31/CHANNEL 2 WANTS A CALL 720.520. [REDACTED]
22:29:58 08/15/2018 - DAUGHTON B
// father of victim found out info by news.. needs contact asap 910. [REDACTED]
22:32:57 08/15/2018 - HARRIS V
ARISTEA BRADY CELL/303.921. [REDACTED] W/FOX 31
22:41:59 08/15/2018 - WARM ME
KIERAN NICHOLSON / 303 954 [REDACTED] / REQ CONT BY PHN REF CHRIS WATTS
22:44:14 08/15/2018 - STEDMAN L
KATIE WILCOX - 9NEWS, 720-651- [REDACTED], REQUESTING A PHONE CALL. ALSO ADVD THAT
ANOTHER REPORTER ER TO THIS ADDRESS
22:47:45 08/15/2018 - STUDER A - From: COONROD S
GPS SHOWING 40.21625,-104.36698 (40:12:58.50686,-104:22:1.14149)
22:50:10 08/15/2018 - JONES M L
JOE WITH CNN 404.827. [REDACTED]
22:54:42 08/15/2018 - STEDMAN L
CLAYTON SANDEL WITH ABC NEWS - 303-993- [REDACTED] REQUESTING PHONE CALL
22:57:58 08/15/2018 - JONES M L
REPORTER WITH 9NEWS KATIE EASTMAN 720.520. [REDACTED]

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 11

23:03:12 08/15/2018 - WHIPPLE K - From: JAMES M
A/M IN CUSTODY ER TO NJC
23:14:32 08/15/2018 - FREIROSE K
CAROL MCKINNLEY 720.227. [REDACTED] WITH GOOD MORNING AMERICA REQ CALL BACK
23:17:34 08/15/2018 - DAUGHTON B
michelle monroe 602.417. [REDACTED] with associated press calling for info
23:18:20 08/15/2018 - WARM ME
SARAH FORD / NBC NATL NEWS / TDOAY SHOW / 818 395 [REDACTED]
23:21:38 08/15/2018 - LAFLAM K
JACQUELINE DENVER 77/720.785. [REDACTED] // ARE AT THE ADDR RIGHT NOW AND ARE WAITING
FOR THE PIO TO COME OUT.
23:34:53 08/15/2018 - O'DONNELL R
ANOTHER RP ERIC MCDONALD PHN 970 541 [REDACTED], WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF THE
INFORMATION ON TV IS TRUE, RP AND HIS GF BRANDI LASSON PHN 970 [REDACTED] ARE
GOOD FRIENDS OF SHANNAN
23:39:31 08/15/2018 - O'DONNELL R
LEFT VM WITH ERIC TO CONTACT EMAIL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION/QUESTION
00:11:28 08/16/2018 - DAUGHTON B - From: BAKES J
END OF SEARCH WARR
06:13:53 08/16/2018 - SMITH A
MARLENA WITH CNN WANTS TO TALK TO ON DUTY SUPERVISOR REF CALL, DID NOT WANT TO
USE THE EMAIL. 312-645-[REDACTED]
06:19:19 08/16/2018 - MARTINEZ J
KURT MITCHELL W/DENVER POST 303 954 [REDACTED]
06:40:54 08/16/2018 - PATTERSON M
RP WOULD LIKE CONTACT REF A FACEBOOK COMMENT POST ON CHANNEL 7 NEWS BY A
DANIELLE MAHIN GIVING VERY DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT THE FEMALE AND THE KIDS
DEMISE. RP IS JULIE MCFADDEN 970-631-[REDACTED].
07:35:43 08/16/2018 - MARTINEZ J - From: COONROD S
ON DUTY AS OF 0735 AND WILL BE IN ROGGEN AREA AVAIL VIA CELL IF RECEPTION WORKS
07:38:18 08/16/2018 - MARTINEZ J
AVI SELK W/WASHINGTON POST 202 334 [REDACTED]
09:58:15 08/16/2018 - DEROO K
ANOTHER RP JESSICA BEIN #720.767. [REDACTED] SAW A LITTLE GIRLS SHOE OFF OF GODDING
HOLLOW @ COLORADO W OF THAT LOCATION IN A FIELD, ON HER HIKE THIS MORNING. CAN
CONTACT HER BY PHN.
11:15:50 08/16/2018 - DEROO K - From: DAVIES B
SHOE APPEARS TO BE UNRELATED. CLEAR ME SAM
14:51:52 08/16/2018 - FICHTER R
RP KELLY TRIPPY 720.404. [REDACTED] WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK TO AN OFFICER ABOUT HOSITING A
CANDLE LIGHT VIGIAL IN FRONT OF THIS HOUSE FOR SHANANN TOMORROW. WOULD LIKE
OFFICER CONT
17:03:55 08/16/2018 - DEROO K
PER SAFE 2 TELL THERE IS A PARTY BY THE NAME OF JUANITA FROM DEEP RUN NC WHO
STATED SHE SAW A MAN ON FACEBOOK CALLING HIMSELF JOHNSON GARCIA, WHO SHE THINKS
IS THE M INVOLVED. HE STATED HE HAD A DAUGHTER NAMED BELLA AND A WIFE THAT WAS
A CRAZY EX AND STALKING HIM. HE SENT JUANITA A PICTURE. UNK IF ITS THE SAME OR
NOT. JUANITA HAS MORE INFORMATION. NO CONTACT INFORAMTION GIVEN RECORD ID
789-M33097 TIP ID 789-M33097 AND DISPO ID #3713934
17:49:59 08/16/2018 - FICHTER R
JULIE JACOBS WITH NEW YORK TIMES PHN 224.456. [REDACTED] WANTING TO SPEAK WITH SOMEONE
ABOUT CHRIS WATTS CASE

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 12

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	09:56:24 08/14/18	RCVD
	11:12:28 08/15/18	RCVD
	11:12:29 08/15/18	
DP677	21:01:19 08/14/18	ENRT
DP677	21:02:24 08/14/18	OS
DP677	21:02:42 08/14/18	UL
DP677	22:16:56 08/14/18	OK
DP677	23:29:53 08/14/18	CMPL
FE14	12:08:03 08/14/18	ER
FE14	12:08:07 08/14/18	OS
FE14	15:33:41 08/14/18	ER
FE14	15:33:53 08/14/18	LOCT
FE14	15:37:57 08/14/18	OS
FE14	15:37:58 08/14/18	CODE
FE14	15:37:59 08/14/18	CMPL
FE15	12:08:03 08/14/18	ER
FE15	12:17:01 08/14/18	OS
FE15	15:30:50 08/14/18	CODE
FE15	15:33:41 08/14/18	ER
FE15	15:33:53 08/14/18	LOCT
FE15	16:43:29 08/14/18	OS
FE15	18:14:26 08/14/18	C
FE975	18:52:49 08/15/18	ENRT
FE975	18:54:14 08/15/18	OS
FE975	19:20:12 08/15/18	CODE
FE975	19:42:14 08/15/18	OK
FE975	21:58:23 08/15/18	OK
FE976	20:39:32 08/14/18	OS
FE976	22:16:52 08/14/18	OK
FE976	22:16:56 08/14/18	OK
FE976	23:46:33 08/14/18	CMPL
FE976	11:12:43 08/15/18	OS
FE976	11:12:47 08/15/18	LOCT
FE976	20:29:42 08/15/18	OK
FE976	21:58:23 08/15/18	OK
FE976	00:10:15 08/16/18	C
FE978	10:05:04 08/14/18	OSPH
FE978	10:05:10 08/14/18	LOCT
FE978	11:00:41 08/14/18	C
FE979	16:19:38 08/15/18	ENRT
FE979	16:56:21 08/15/18	CMPL
FE979	16:56:22 08/15/18	OS
FE979	16:56:23 08/15/18	CODE
FE980	11:43:45 08/14/18	ER
FE980	15:33:41 08/14/18	ER
FE980	15:34:04 08/14/18	LOCT
FE980	16:43:29 08/14/18	OS
FE980	20:40:14 08/14/18	C
FE981	20:37:54 08/15/18	ER
FE981	20:37:57 08/15/18	LOCT
FE981	21:58:23 08/15/18	OK
FE981	22:45:31 08/15/18	OS

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 13

FE981	02:29:36	08/16/18	OK
FE981	07:35:48	08/16/18	LOCT
FE981	07:36:04	08/16/18	OS
FE981	07:36:08	08/16/18	OK
FE981	19:59:24	08/16/18	CMPL
FE984	20:50:15	08/15/18	ER
FE984	20:55:54	08/15/18	RTOW
FE984	20:58:07	08/15/18	TOW
FE984	21:26:50	08/15/18	OS
FE984	21:58:23	08/15/18	OK
FE985	15:50:02	08/15/18	ENRT
FE985	18:11:15	08/15/18	CMPL
FE985	18:11:16	08/15/18	OS
FE985	18:11:17	08/15/18	CODE
FE985	11:13:55	08/16/18	ENRT
FE985	11:14:34	08/16/18	OS
FE985	11:14:35	08/16/18	CODE
FE985	11:14:37	08/16/18	CMPL
FE985	11:14:49	08/16/18	ENRT
FE985	11:15:52	08/16/18	C
FE986	11:43:45	08/14/18	ER
FE986	15:33:41	08/14/18	ER
FE986	15:33:53	08/14/18	LOCT
FE986	16:43:29	08/14/18	OS
FE986	17:07:48	08/14/18	CMPL
FE986	17:26:20	08/14/18	ENRT
FE986	18:31:57	08/14/18	NMIN
FE986	18:31:58	08/14/18	DLIN
FE986	18:57:05	08/14/18	OS
FE986	19:14:36	08/14/18	VHIN
FE986	19:14:37	08/14/18	VHRE
FE986	19:17:43	08/14/18	VHIN
FE986	19:17:44	08/14/18	VHRE
FE986	19:30:48	08/14/18	OK
FE986	20:40:14	08/14/18	C
FE986	13:32:24	08/15/18	ENRT
FE986	13:32:28	08/15/18	OS
FE986	13:32:48	08/15/18	OSAR
FE986	13:32:52	08/15/18	OS
FE986	13:47:32	08/15/18	CMPL
FE986	14:34:27	08/15/18	ENRT
FE986	14:34:51	08/15/18	OSPH
FE986	14:55:27	08/15/18	OK
FE986	21:58:23	08/15/18	OK
FE986	23:29:50	08/15/18	CMPL
FE987	10:38:47	08/14/18	ENRT
FE987	11:05:45	08/14/18	OS
FE987	11:06:03	08/14/18	UL
FE987	11:41:00	08/14/18	UL
FE987	14:49:44	08/14/18	VHIN
FE987	15:33:41	08/14/18	ER
FE987	15:33:53	08/14/18	LOCT
FE987	15:36:07	08/14/18	VHIN
FE987	15:36:08	08/14/18	VHRE
FE987	16:43:29	08/14/18	OS
FE987	16:56:02	08/14/18	UL
FE987	16:56:06	08/14/18	ER

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 14

FE987	17:04:46	08/14/18	OS
FE987	17:12:13	08/14/18	UL
FE987	17:12:16	08/14/18	ER
FE987	17:33:01	08/14/18	OS
FE987	17:53:35	08/14/18	UL
FE987	17:53:52	08/14/18	ER
FE987	17:59:09	08/14/18	CMPL
FE987	19:00:03	08/14/18	ENRT
FE987	19:02:14	08/14/18	OS
FE987	19:14:42	08/14/18	CMPL
FE988	18:57:14	08/15/18	ENRT
FE988	19:01:06	08/15/18	OS
FE988	19:11:46	08/15/18	C
FE988	23:02:25	08/15/18	CODE
FE988	23:02:29	08/15/18	CUST
FE988	23:02:38	08/15/18	LOCT
FE988	23:02:40	08/15/18	ER
FE988	23:52:45	08/15/18	OS
FE988	00:08:31	08/16/18	UL
FE988	00:08:35	08/16/18	ER
FE988	00:50:08	08/16/18	CMPL
FE989	11:05:04	08/14/18	ENRT
FE989	11:42:48	08/14/18	OS
FE989	11:42:51	08/14/18	CODE
FE989	12:43:32	08/14/18	OK
FE989	13:12:06	08/14/18	VHIN
FE989	13:12:07	08/14/18	VHRE
FE989	13:13:32	08/14/18	VHIN
FE989	13:13:33	08/14/18	VHRE
FE989	13:39:22	08/14/18	OK
FE989	14:00:37	08/14/18	OK
FE989	14:00:54	08/14/18	OK
FE989	15:33:41	08/14/18	ER
FE989	15:33:53	08/14/18	LOCT
FE989	16:03:07	08/14/18	OS
FE989	16:43:29	08/14/18	OS
FE989	20:40:14	08/14/18	C
FE989	15:43:20	08/15/18	ENRT
FE989	15:46:23	08/15/18	OS
FE989	15:46:25	08/15/18	CODE
FE989	16:11:29	08/15/18	OK
FE989	21:58:23	08/15/18	OK

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit	Officer
DP677	BOYER J
FE14	SEMMENS L
FE15	SCARLETT P
FE975	BAKES J
FE976	ALBERT I
FE978	WALJE S
FE979	DOLL K
FE980	HERBERT A
FE981	COONROD S
FE984	GOODMAN E

08/30/18
16:52

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 15

FE985 DAVIES B
FE986 MANLEY B
FE987 PEREZ IV
FE988 JAMES M
FE989 LINES KAT

INVOLVEMENTS

Type	Record#	Date	Description	Relationship
CD	2609956	08/14/18	1534297614 FUP	Dupl Cad Call
CD	2610010	08/14/18	1534300853 FUP	Dupl Cad Call
CD	2610145	08/14/18	1534310752 FUP	Dupl Cad Call
LW	18DP04926	08/14/18	FUP 18DP04926 2825 SARATOGA	Initiating Call
LW	18FE06769	08/14/18	FUP 18FE06769 2825 SARATOGA	Initiating Call

WRECKER HISTORY

Dispatcher	Wrecker	Time/Date	Code	Description
DAUGHTON B	BRAD	20:56:12 08/15/18	ENRT	C306644 WHT LEXUS
DAUGHTON B	BRAD	19:59:25 08/16/18	INSV	C306644 WHT LEXUS

08/30/18
16:55

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2609161

Nature: AOA
Reported: 10:53:36 08/14/18
Rcvd By: PATTERSON M How Rcvd: o
Occ Btwn: 10:53:36 08/14/18 and 10:53:36 08/14/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact:
Address:
Phone:

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
PATTERSON	10:53:36 08/14/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 3621 changed from INPUT to RCVD
PATTERSON	10:53:37 08/14/18	FI722	OS	FE	FI	On-site call=3621
PATTERSON	10:57:58 08/14/18	FI722	LOCT	FE	FI	Unit Location: SUMMIT @ BILLINGS
FLOHRS J	11:55:54 08/14/18	FI722	OK	FE	FI	incid#=18FI07150 CODE 4 call=3621
FLOHRS J	13:00:27 08/14/18	FI722	C	FE	FI	incid#=18FI07150 COMPLETED CALL clr:S call=3621

COMMENTS

11:56:01 08/14/2018 - FLOHRS J - From: DEWITT W
NO NEED FOR CHECKS

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	10:53:36 08/14/18	RCVD
FI722	10:53:37 08/14/18	OS
FI722	10:57:58 08/14/18	LOCT
FI722	11:55:54 08/14/18	OK
FI722	13:00:27 08/14/18	C

08/30/18
16:55

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
2

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit Officer

FI722 DEWITT W

INVOLVEMENTS

Type Record# Date Description Relationship

LW 18FI07150 08/14/18 AOA 18FI07150 2825 SARATOGA Initiating Call

08/30/18
16:56

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
1

Call Number: 2609956

Nature: FUP
Reported: 19:46:54 08/14/18
Rcvd By: STEINHOOR E How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 19:45:15 08/14/18 and 19:45:15 08/14/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL; FE988
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: CINDY DEROSSETT
Address:
Phone: ([REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
STEINHOOR	19:47:26 08/14/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 10821 changed from INPUT to RCVD

COMMENTS

REFERENCE SHANNON WATTS, RP SPOKE WITH FE988 EARLIER AND HAS MORE INFORMATION FOR HIM. PHONE CONT
19:47:51 08/14/2018 - GRAHAM SU
Address change from 2825 SARATOGA TRL to 2825 SARATOGA TRL; FE988

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	19:47:26 08/14/18	RCVD

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit	Officer

INVOLVEMENTS

Type	Record#	Date	Description	Relationship
CD	2609086	08/14/18	1534261967 FUP	Dupl Cad Call

08/30/18
16:56

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2610010

Nature: FUP
Reported: 20:40:53 08/14/18
Rcvd By: STEINHOOR E How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 20:39:39 08/14/18 and 20:39:39 08/14/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: MARCY WAMBURG
Address:
Phone: (303) [REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
STEINHOOR	20:50:30 08/14/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 11341 changed from INPUT to RCVD

COMMENTS

RP WAS AT THE WALMART IN LONGMONT, ON KEN PRATT, AROUND LUNCHTIME, AND SAW THE MISSING WOMAN FROM FREDERICK FROM FACEBOOK. SHE WAS IN THE CHECKOUT WITH THE TWO SMALL CHILDREN, BUYING BOOSTER SEATS AND A POTTY CHAIR. SHE WAS IN THE FIRST SOUTH CHECKOUT LINE AND OTHER THAN THE KIDS, BY HERSELF. OLDER DAUGHTER WAS IN THE FRONT OF THE CART AND YOUNGER ONE WAS INSIDE THE CART IN PAJAMAS AND BOTH HAD HEADPHONES ON. PHONE CONT

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	20:50:30 08/14/18	RCVD

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit	Officer
-----	-----

08/30/18
16:56

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
2

INVOLVEMENTS

Type	Record#	Date	Description	Relationship
CD	2609086	08/14/18	1534261967 FUP	Dupl Cad Call

08/30/18
16:57

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2610145

Nature: FUP
Reported: 23:25:52 08/14/18
Rcvd By: HARRIS V How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 22:55:33 08/14/18 and 22:55:33 08/14/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: LUISA ONORATI
Address:
Phone: (720) [REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
HARRIS V	23:25:55 08/14/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 12581 changed from INPUT to RCVD

COMMENTS

REF CWB CASE/18FE06743,CALL/2608046.. RP IS THE COUSIN TO THE MISSING FEMALE.
REQ A PHN CALL FRM A DETECTIVE. SHE WOULD LIKE MORE INFO ABOUT THE SITUATION AND
WOULD LIKE TO PROVIDE SOME TO THE DETECTIVE AS WELL]

CONT BY PHN
23:27:05 08/14/2018 - HARRIS V
RP CALLING FRM ARIZONA

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	23:25:55 08/14/18	RCVD

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit	Officer
-----	-----

08/30/18
16:57

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
2

INVOLVEMENTS

Type	Record#	Date	Description	Relationship
CD	2609086	08/14/18	1534261967 FUP	Dupl Cad Call

08/30/18
16:54

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2610194

Nature: FUP
Reported: 00:21:45 08/15/18
Rcvd By: HARRIS V How Rcvd: o
Occ Btwn: 00:21:45 08/15/18 and 00:21:45 08/15/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact:
Address:
Phone:

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
HARRIS V	00:21:45 08/15/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 101 changed from INPUT to RCVD
HARRIS V	00:21:46 08/15/18	FE987	OS	FE	FE	On-site call=101
HARRIS V	01:24:36 08/15/18	FE987	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06791 1 HOUR CHECKS call=101
HARRIS V	02:31:45 08/15/18	FE987	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06791 CODE 4 call=101
HARRIS V	02:32:01 08/15/18	FE987	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06791 1 HOUR CHECKS call=101
HARRIS V	03:33:30 08/15/18	FE987	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06791 CODE 4 call=101
HARRIS V	03:33:59 08/15/18	FE987	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06791 1 HOUR CHECKS call=101
HARRIS V	04:39:46 08/15/18	FE987	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06791 1 HOUR CHECKS call=101
HARRIS V	05:27:15 08/15/18	FE987	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06791 1 HOUR CHECKS call=101
WALJE S	05:52:58 08/15/18	FE978	ENRT	FE	FE	(MDC) Assisting unit FE987 incid#=18FE06791 call=101
WALJE S	05:56:33 08/15/18	FE978	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06791 call=101
DONNELLYH	06:15:07 08/15/18	FE987	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06791 COMPLETED CALL clr:S call=101
DONNELLYH	06:20:00 08/15/18	FE978	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06791 CODE 4 call=101
DONNELLYH	07:11:41 08/15/18	FE976	CODE	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06791 c=101

08/30/18
16:54

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 2

FLOHRS J 10:54:36 08/15/18 FE976 C FE FE incid#=18FE06791 COMPLETED
CALL call=101
FLOHRS J 10:54:36 08/15/18 FE978 C FE FE incid#=18FE06791 COMPLETED
CALL clr:R call=101

COMMENTS

. REQUESTING HOURLY STATUS CHECKS
01:50:51 08/15/2018 - WARM ME
817 724 8252 / TARA TODD /CAME ACROSS INFO SHE WANTED TO SHARE WITH FE PD REF
MISSING PERSON /IN THE DENVER MAMAS GROUP SHE WAS REQUESTING INFO ON A WEEKEND
GETAWAY / LINK AND SCREEN SHOT SENT TO FE FB PAGE /
01:51:07 08/15/2018 - WARM ME
REQ CONT BY PHN
01:56:59 08/15/2018 - HARRIS V
FE987 ADV
05:14:11 08/15/2018 - VANDEBERG L
SHANNON'S MOTHER REQUESTING A CALL AT 910-
05:26:58 08/15/2018 - HARRIS V
FE987 ADVISED
06:20:06 08/15/2018 - DONNELLYH J - From: WALJE S
NO NEED FOR CHECKS
06:51:00 08/15/2018 - DONNELLYH J
RP DEANNA ROBERTS 720.338. // REF 18FE06743 RP IS PHYSIC AND SAYS THE
MISSING WOMAN IS SPEAKING TO HER. RP
BELIEVES SHE IS DECEASED, BUT IS POSS THAT THE GIRLS ARE STILL ALIVE.
RP ASKED IF A RECYCLE TYPE PLANT IS CLOSE TO THE HOUSE
SAID THE WOMAN USED THE WORD WORD RECYCLE IS BEING SAID OVER AND OVER,
GETTING IMAGES OF A OPEN FIELD POSS BEHIND THE WOMANS HOME .
ALSO SEEING BLUE BARRELS/55 GALLON DRUMS.
ALSO SEEING TWO MALES IN OVERALLS, UNK WHAT TYPE.
CONTACT RP BY PHN IF NEEDED. // DUP CALL 2610354
06:56:51 08/15/2018 - MARTINEZ J
SANDRA RZUCEK SAYING SHE IS THE MOTHER OF SHANNAH ...SANDRA LIVES IN NC AND
WANTS SOME ANSWERS NOW FROM AN OFFICER 910 ...RP SAID SHE EVEN CALLED
THE FBI THIS MORNING
07:00:02 08/15/2018 - DONNELLYH J
PH/312.645.8555 MARLENA BALDACCI W/ CNN REQ'ING CONT BY PHONE
07:43:51 08/15/2018 - PEREZ AM
CLAYTON SANDELL ABC NEWS PH 303.993. - REQ FE973 CONTACT BY PHN
07:46:35 08/15/2018 - DONNELLYH J
FE976 ADV
07:58:57 08/15/2018 - MITCHELL S
TAMMY LEE W/ CBI CURRENTLY AT FE PD LOBBY..NEEDS LET IN FOR BRIEFING..PHN 303
895 7898
08:01:29 08/15/2018 - RAMOS B
FE978 GIVEN INFO
08:56:16 08/15/2018 - GRUGAL B
RPS BOYFRIEND/ANDREW
08:56:34 08/15/2018 - GRUGAL B
ANDREW JUST ASKED FOR A CHAIR, HE IS GOING TO TRY TO GET BACK INTO THE ATTIC
08:57:16 08/15/2018 - GRUGAL B
RP STATED THE MALES ARE TRYING TO LEAVE , AND ANDREW WAS TRYING TO PUT A CHAIR
UNDER THE ATTIC TO KEEP THEM IN THERE
08:57:26 08/15/2018 - GRUGAL B
RP WAS CRYING STATING SHE NEEDED OFFICERS TO GET THERE NOW, STATING SHE IS
UNSURE IF THEY ARE ARMED

08/30/18
16:54

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 3

08:57:36 08/15/2018 - GRUGAL B
 STATED THAT SHE IS PREGNANT AND NEEDED OFFICERS TO KNOW THAT IN CASE SHE DIES
 08:57:41 08/15/2018 - GRUGAL B
 ADV RP TO GET SOMEWHERE SAFE BUT RP D/C ON CALL TAKER
 08:57:44 08/15/2018 - GRUGAL B
 WILL ATC
 08:58:24 08/15/2018 - GRUGAL B
 ATC X2 - GOES TO VM
 09:00:47 08/15/2018 - GRUGAL B
 DISREGUARD COMMENTS FROM GRUGAL B FROM 08:56:16 - 08:58:24 - LOGGED IN WRONG
 CALL BY ERROR
 09:14:21 08/15/2018 - MARTINEZ J
 G413 NEEDING CALL FROM FREDERICK OFFICER ASAP 970 702 [REDACTED]
 09:15:59 08/15/2018 - FLOHRS J
 FE976 ADV'D
 09:53:27 08/15/2018 - RAMOS B
 CALEB WITH NATIONAL CENTER OFR MISSING CHILDREN CALLING FROM 800 843 [REDACTED]

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	00:21:45 08/15/18	RCVD
FE976	07:11:41 08/15/18	CODE
FE976	10:54:36 08/15/18	C
FE978	05:52:58 08/15/18	ENRT
FE978	05:56:33 08/15/18	OS
FE978	06:20:00 08/15/18	OK
FE978	10:54:36 08/15/18	C
FE987	00:21:46 08/15/18	OS
FE987	01:24:36 08/15/18	OK
FE987	02:31:45 08/15/18	OK
FE987	02:32:01 08/15/18	OK
FE987	03:33:30 08/15/18	OK
FE987	03:33:59 08/15/18	OK
FE987	04:39:46 08/15/18	OK
FE987	05:27:15 08/15/18	OK
FE987	06:15:07 08/15/18	C

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit	Officer
FE976	ALBERT I
FE978	WALJE S
FE987	PEREZ IV

INVOLVEMENTS

Type	Record#	Date	Description	Relationship
CD	2610354	08/15/18	1534337308 FUP	Dupl Cad Call
LW	18FE06791	08/15/18	FUP 18FE06791 2825 SARATOGA	Initiating Call

08/30/18
16:58

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2610354

Nature: FUP
Reported: 06:48:28 08/15/18
Rcvd By: PEREZ AM How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 06:36:50 08/15/18 and 06:36:50 08/15/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: DEANNA ROBERTS
Address:
Phone: (7 [REDACTED])

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
PEREZ AM	06:48:37 08/15/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 1441 changed from INPUT to RCVD

COMMENTS

REF 18FE06743 RP IS PHYSIC AND SAYS THE MISSING WOMAN IS SPEAKING TO HER. RP BELIEVES SHE IS DECEASED, BUT IS POSS THAT THE GIRLS ARE STILL ALIVE. RP ASKED IF A RECYCLE TYPE PLANT IS CLOSE TO THE HOUSE SAID THE WOMAN USED THE WORD WORD RECYCLE IS BEING SAID OVER AND OVER, GETTING IMAGES OF A OPEN FIELD POSS BEHIND THE WOMANS HOME . ALSO SEEING BLUE BARRELS/55 GALLON DRUMS. ALSO SEEING TWO MALES IN OVERALLS, UNK WHAT TYPE. CONTACT RP BY PHN IF NEEDED.

Wed Aug 15 06:52:22 MDT 2018 DONNELLYH, J

XREF DUP CALL WITH OFFICERS ALREADY ATTACHED 2610194

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	06:48:37 08/15/18	RCVD

08/30/18
16:58

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
2

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit Officer

INVOLVEMENTS

Type Record# Date Description Relationship

CD 2610194 08/15/18 1534314105 FUP Dupl Cad Call

08/30/18
17:03

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2610823

Nature: MEET
Reported: 13:09:09 08/15/18
Rcvd By: SCHUMACHER L How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 13:08:29 08/15/18 and 13:08:29 08/15/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2285 E KEN PRATT BLVD; WALMART
City: LONGMONT

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: JAKE WILLIS W/ASSET PROTECTION
Address:
Phone: (720) [REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
SCHUMACHER	13:09:59 08/15/18		RCVD	LONL	LON	Call 5821 changed from INPUT to RCVD
FLOHRS J	13:12:29 08/15/18	CANCEL	CANC	FE	RC	C=582L

COMMENTS

RP HAS VIDEO FOOTAGE HE WANTS FE PD TO CHECK OUT REF THE MISSING FEM AND THE KIDS. SHE MAY HAVE BEEN IN THE STORE ON THE 14TH OF AUG. RP HAS OFFICER JAMES'S CARD.
13:10:29 08/15/2018 - SCHUMACHER L
RP WILL BE IN THE A.P. OFFICE
13:10:43 08/15/2018 - FLOHRS J
XREF FUP 2609086/18FE06769
13:12:15 08/15/2018 - FLOHRS J
DUPED TO FUP

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	13:09:59 08/15/18	RCVD
CANCEL	13:12:29 08/15/18	CANC

08/30/18
17:03

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
2

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit Officer

08/30/18
16:58

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2612701

Nature: MESSAGE
Reported: 19:29:22 08/16/18
Rcvd By: NELSON J How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 19:27:08 08/16/18 and 19:27:08 08/16/18
Type: m
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: W268/VERNOICA
Address:
Phone: (970) [REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
NELSON J	19:29:46 08/16/18		RCVD	WCCO	WC	Call 945m changed from INPUT to RCVD
JOHNSON S	19:36:25 08/16/18	CANCEL	CANC	WCCO	RC	C=945M

COMMENTS

NEEDS TO SPEAK TO CORONER ABOUT 18FE06743- ABOUT THE WATTS CASE.
19:31:27 08/16/2018 - NELSON J
CORONER PAGED
19:36:15 08/16/2018 - JOHNSON S N
ME16 ACKNOWLEDGED PAGE

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	19:29:46 08/16/18	RCVD
CANCEL	19:36:25 08/16/18	CANC

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit	Officer
-----	-----

08/30/18
16:59

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
1

Call Number: 2613194

Nature: FUP
Reported: 08:21:07 08/17/18
Rcvd By: ESPINOZA R How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 08:16:28 08/17/18 and 08:16:28 08/17/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: TAYLOR WELCH
Address:
Phone: ([REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
ESPINOZA R	08:22:12 08/17/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 1921 changed from INPUT to RCVD
ARNSDORF M	08:24:11 08/17/18	FE985	OSPH	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06856 ON SCENE BY PHONE call=1921
ARNSDORF M	10:14:51 08/17/18	FE985	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06856 COMPLETED CALL clr:R call=1921

COMMENTS

REF CN 18FE06743 RP CLOSE FRIEND OF THE FAMILY AND WANTED TO KNOW IF OFFICERS HAVE ANY QUESITONS FOR HER

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	08:22:12 08/17/18	RCVD
FE985	08:24:11 08/17/18	OSPH
FE985	10:14:51 08/17/18	C

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit	Officer
FE985	DAVIES B

08/30/18
16:59

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 2

INVOLVEMENTS

Type	Record#	Date	Description	Relationship
LW	18FE06856	08/17/18	FUP 18FE06856 2825 SARATOGA	Initiating Call

08/30/18
16:59

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2613380

Nature: FUP
Reported: 10:56:09 08/17/18
Rcvd By: HOWARD JE How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 10:55:49 08/17/18 and 10:55:49 08/17/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: ZACH BRICK/ FLATIRONS HD ULTRASOUND
Address:
Phone: (303) [REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
HOWARD JE	10:58:51 08/17/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 3621 changed from INPUT to RCVD
ARNSDORF M	11:01:24 08/17/18	FE986	OSPH	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06860 ON SCENE BY PHONE call=3621
MANLEY B	11:27:50 08/17/18	FE986	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06860 call=3621

COMMENTS

RP WORKS AT THE ULTRASOUND CLINIC AND HAS SOME MEDICAL INFORMATION FOR INVESTIGATORS. WOULD LIKE CONT BY PHN. XREF 18FE06743
11:13:19 08/17/2018 - SMITH A
ANOTHER RP, REF THIS ADDRESS, LAURA WIEMER 720-[REDACTED] WANTS TO SEE ABOUT GETTING THE MEMORIAL ITEMS THAT ARE HERE MOVED TO SOMEWHERE ON THE DRIVEWAY, CURRENTLY LOCATION HAS THEM GETTING WET FROM SPRINKLERS. CONT BY PHN
11:27:50 08/17/2018 - MANLEY B
Spoke to both rp's. family will decide to move memorial or not and will try and turn water on when the items are moved. If they move them

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	10:58:51 08/17/18	RCVD
FE986	11:01:24 08/17/18	OSPH
FE986	11:27:50 08/17/18	CMPL

08/30/18
16:59

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 2

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit Officer

FE986 MANLEY B

INVOLVEMENTS

Type Record# Date Description Relationship

LW 18FE06860 08/17/18 FUP 18FE06860 2825 SARATOGA Initiating Call

08/30/18
17:00

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2613494

Nature: FUP
Reported: 12:30:35 08/17/18
Rcvd By: ARNSDORF M How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 12:29:27 08/17/18 and 12:29:27 08/17/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: LAURA
Address:
Phone: (720) [REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
ARNSDORF M	12:31:05 08/17/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 4711 changed from INPUT to RCVD
ARNSDORF M	12:31:29 08/17/18	FE986	OSPH	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06863 ON SCENE BY PHONE call=4711
ARNSDORF M	12:37:37 08/17/18	FE986	C	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06863 COMPLETED CALL clr:S call=4711

COMMENTS

FOR FE986 REF RP WILL PROCEED WITH MOVING THE MEMORIAL AND SHOULD BE DONE BY 1430. SPRINKLERS CAN BE TURNED ON THEN.

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	12:31:05 08/17/18	RCVD
FE986	12:31:29 08/17/18	OSPH
FE986	12:37:37 08/17/18	C

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit	Officer
FE986	MANLEY B

08/30/18
17:00

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
2

INVOLVEMENTS

Type	Record#	Date	Description	Relationship
LW	18FE06863	08/17/18	FUP 18FE06863 2825 SARATOGA	Initiating Call

08/30/18
17:01

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2613550

Nature: BURGI
Reported: 13:19:05 08/17/18
Rcvd By: GREGOIRE N How Rcvd: 9
Occ Btwn: 13:18:49 08/17/18 and 13:18:49 08/17/18
Type: 1
Priority: 1

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: NATHAN TRENASTICH
Address:
Phone: (303) [REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
GREGOIRE N	13:20:50 08/17/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 5211 changed from INPUT to RCVD
ARNSDORF M	13:21:14 08/17/18	FI725	ER	FE	FI	incid#=18FI07269 ENROUTE call=5211
ARNSDORF M	13:21:59 08/17/18	FE985	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06865 ENROUTE call=5211
ARNSDORF M	13:21:59 08/17/18	FI725	CMPL	FE	FI	Call reassigned to FE985
ARNSDORF M	13:25:31 08/17/18	FE986	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06865 c=5211
LAMBERT J	13:26:33 08/17/18	DP676	ENRT	FE	DP	(MDC) Assisting unit FE985
ARNSDORF M	13:31:10 08/17/18	DP676	OS	FE	DP	incid#=18DP04980 ON SCENE call=5211
MANLEY B	13:32:00 08/17/18	FE986	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene
ARNSDORF M	13:32:38 08/17/18	FE985	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06865 call=5211
ARNSDORF M	13:32:38 08/17/18	FE985	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06865 ON SCENE call=5211
ARNSDORF M	13:32:38 08/17/18	FE986	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06865 ON SCENE call=5211
ARNSDORF M	13:44:42 08/17/18	DP676	C	FE	DP	incid#=18DP04980 COMPLETED
ARNSDORF M	13:44:47 08/17/18	FE985	OK	FE	FE	CALL clr:S call=5211
ARNSDORF M	13:44:47 08/17/18	FE985	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06865 CODE 4 call=5211
ARNSDORF M	13:44:47 08/17/18	FE986	OK	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06865 CODE 4 call=5211
DAVIES B	13:56:17 08/17/18	FE985	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call
						incid#=18FE06865 call=5211

08/30/18
17:01

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 2

JOHNSON MA	14:01:20	08/17/18	FE985	D	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06865 DISPATCHED TO A CALL call=5211
MANLEY B	14:01:22	08/17/18	FE986	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call
DAVIES B	14:06:57	08/17/18	FE985	NMIN	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06865 call=5211
DAVIES B	14:06:58	08/17/18	FE985	DLIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=MARTINEZ, SYLVIA dob=06/17/1973
DAVIES B	14:08:24	08/17/18	FE985	NMIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=MARTINEZ, SYLVIA dob=06/17/1973
DAVIES B	14:08:25	08/17/18	FE985	DLIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=EIKELENBOOM, RICHARD dob=11/10/1966
DAVIES B	14:09:45	08/17/18	FE985	NMIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=EIKELENBOOM, RICHARD dob=11/10/1966
DAVIES B	14:09:46	08/17/18	FE985	DLIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=DELGADO, CARLA dob=06/22/1994
DAVIES B	14:11:48	08/17/18	FE985	NMIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=DELGADO, CARLA dob=06/22/1994
DAVIES B	14:11:49	08/17/18	FE985	DLIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=SCHIEVELD, SELMA dob=02/23/1954
DAVIES B	14:12:43	08/17/18	FE985	NMIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=SCHIEVELD, SELMA dob=02/23/1954
DAVIES B	14:12:44	08/17/18	FE985	DLIN	FE	FE	MDC: name=MERSON, JAMES dob=03/21/1979
DAVIES B	14:15:56	08/17/18	FE985	ER	FE	FE	MDC: name=MERSON, JAMES dob=03/21/1979
DAVIES B	14:15:57	08/17/18	FE985	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Enroute to a call incid#=18FE06865 call=5211
DAVIES B	14:15:58	08/17/18	FE985	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06865 call=5211
DAVIES B	14:16:47	08/17/18	FE985	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06865 call=5211
							(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06865 call=5211

COMMENTS

RP LIVES NEXT DOOR. 3 PEOPLE INSIDE THE HOUSE, ONE CAMERA PERSON, MALE WITH SUIT. RP DOESN'T THINK THEY ARE SUPPOSE TO BE IN TEH HOUSE.
13:21:33 08/17/2018 - GREGOIRE N
RP SPOKE WITH THE PARENTS OF THE FEMALE THAT WAS INVOLVED IN THE INCIDENT AND THEY WEREN'T AWARE THAT ANYONE WAS SUPPOSE TO BE IN THE HOUSE
13:21:53 08/17/2018 - GREGOIRE N
RP STATES THERE IS A LOT OF MEDIA AROUND AND HE COULDN'T ANSWER ANY MORE QUESTIONS
13:22:19 08/17/2018 - GREGOIRE N
RP STATED THE PEOPLE THAT WERE IN THE HOUSE ARE GOING ALL THROUGHOUT THE HOUSE
13:56:17 08/17/2018 - DAVIES B
forensic investigators for the defense. See sup for original case.
14:16:47 08/17/2018 - DAVIES B
Forensic investigators for defense. see sup in original case.

UNIT HISTORY

Unit Time/Date Code

DP676 13:20:50 08/17/18 RCVD
13:26:33 08/17/18 ENRT

08/30/18
17:01

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 3

DP676	13:31:10	08/17/18	OS
DP676	13:44:42	08/17/18	C
FE985	13:21:59	08/17/18	ER
FE985	13:32:38	08/17/18	OS
FE985	13:44:47	08/17/18	OK
FE985	13:56:17	08/17/18	CMPL
FE985	14:01:20	08/17/18	D
FE985	14:06:57	08/17/18	NMIN
FE985	14:06:58	08/17/18	DLIN
FE985	14:08:24	08/17/18	NMIN
FE985	14:08:25	08/17/18	DLIN
FE985	14:09:45	08/17/18	NMIN
FE985	14:09:46	08/17/18	DLIN
FE985	14:11:48	08/17/18	NMIN
FE985	14:11:49	08/17/18	DLIN
FE985	14:12:43	08/17/18	NMIN
FE985	14:12:44	08/17/18	DLIN
FE985	14:15:56	08/17/18	ER
FE985	14:15:57	08/17/18	OS
FE985	14:15:58	08/17/18	CODE
FE985	14:16:47	08/17/18	CMPL
FE986	13:25:31	08/17/18	ER
FE986	13:32:00	08/17/18	OS
FE986	13:32:38	08/17/18	OS
FE986	13:44:47	08/17/18	OK
FE986	14:01:22	08/17/18	CMPL
FI725	13:21:14	08/17/18	ER
FI725	13:21:59	08/17/18	CMPL

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit Officer

DP676 HOUGH JO
DP676 LAMBERT J
FE985 DAVIES B
FE986 MANLEY B
FI725 ROSS C

INVOLVEMENTS

Type Record# Date Description Relationship

LW 18DP04980 08/17/18 BURGI 18DP04980 2825 SARATOG Initiating Call
LW 18FE06865 08/17/18 BURGI 18FE06865 2825 SARATOG Initiating Call
LW 18FI07269 08/17/18 BURGI 18FI07269 2825 SARATOG Initiating Call

08/30/18
17:01

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
1

Call Number: 2615002

Nature: FUP
Reported: 14:02:39 08/18/18
Rcvd By: FRETWELL J How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 14:01:40 08/18/18 and 14:01:40 08/18/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: JAMIE BRENAN / FOX NEWS
Address:
Phone: (310)571-██████

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
FRETWELL J	14:02:59 08/18/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 5261 changed from INPUT to RCVD
FRETWELL J	14:06:48 08/18/18	FE976	OSPH	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06890 ON SCENE BY PHONE call=5261
ALBERT I	14:13:29 08/18/18	FE976	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06890 call=5261

COMMENTS

REQ TO SPEAK WITH WATCH COMMANDER IN REFERENCE TO THE CASE. CONT BY PHONE.
14:13:29 08/18/2018 - ALBERT I
Advised RP to contact the Weld DA's office.

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	14:02:59 08/18/18	RCVD
FE976	14:06:48 08/18/18	OSPH
FE976	14:13:29 08/18/18	CMPL

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit	Officer
FE976	ALBERT I

08/30/18
17:01

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 2

INVOLVEMENTS

Type	Record#	Date	Description	Relationship
LW	18FE06890	08/18/18	FUP 18FE06890 2825 SARATOGA	Initiating Call

08/30/18
17:01

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 1

Call Number: 2617636

Nature: FUP
Reported: 17:25:20 08/20/18
Rcvd By: RYSAVY J How Rcvd: o
Occ Btwn: 17:25:20 08/20/18 and 17:25:20 08/20/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact:
Address:
Phone:

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
RYSAVY J	17:25:20 08/20/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 8541 changed from INPUT to RCVD
RYSAVY J	17:25:21 08/20/18	FE981	OS	FE	FE	On-site call=8541
RYSAVY J	17:25:26 08/20/18	FE981	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: LONGMONT PD
RYSAVY J	17:25:29 08/20/18	FE981	ER	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06951 ENROUTE call=8541
COONROD S	17:57:25 08/20/18	FE981	OS	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene incid#=18FE06951 call=8541
RYSAVY J	18:27:51 08/20/18	FE981	LOCT	FE	FE	Unit Location: FE PD
RYSAVY J	18:49:07 08/20/18	FE981	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06951 ON SCENE call=8541
COONROD S	20:16:59 08/20/18	FE981	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call incid#=18FE06951 call=8541

COMMENTS

20:16:59 08/20/2018 - COONROD S
COLLECTED EVIDENCE FROM LONGMONT PD THAT WERE DRYING. BOOKED INTO EVIDENCE AT FE PD

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	17:25:20 08/20/18	RCVD
FE981	17:25:21 08/20/18	OS

08/30/18
17:01

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 2

FE981 17:25:26 08/20/18 LOCT
FE981 17:25:29 08/20/18 ER
FE981 17:57:25 08/20/18 OS
FE981 18:27:51 08/20/18 LOCT
FE981 18:49:07 08/20/18 OS
FE981 20:16:59 08/20/18 CMPL

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit Officer

FE981 COONROD S

INVOLVEMENTS

Type Record# Date Description Relationship

LW 18FE06951 08/20/18 FUP 18FE06951 2825 SARATOGA Initiating Call

08/30/18
17:02

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
1

Call Number: 2619926

Nature: FUP
Reported: 12:45:26 08/22/18
Rcvd By: FLOHRS J How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 12:44:29 08/22/18 and 12:44:29 08/22/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL; FE986
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: MIKE - RICHMOND HOMES
Address:
Phone: (720)591- [REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
FLOHRS J	12:46:54 08/22/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 5041 changed from INPUT to RCVD
ELLIOTT J	12:53:35 08/22/18	FE986	D	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06995 DISPATCHED TO A CALL call=5041
MANLEY B	12:53:45 08/22/18	FE986	ER	FE	FE	(MDC) Enroute to a call
MANLEY B	12:53:47 08/22/18	FE986	OS	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06995 call=5041
MANLEY B	12:53:49 08/22/18	FE986	CODE	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene
MANLEY B	12:53:49 08/22/18	FE986	CODE	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06995 call=5041
MANLEY B	12:54:48 08/22/18	FE986	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Arrived on scene
MANLEY B	12:54:48 08/22/18	FE986	CMPL	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06995 call=5041
MANLEY B	12:54:48 08/22/18	FE986	CMPL	FE	FE	(MDC) Completed call
MANLEY B	12:54:48 08/22/18	FE986	CMPL	FE	FE	incid#=18FE06995 call=5041

COMMENTS

FE986 TO CALL REF ITEMS THAT WERE DUMPED AT 6507 BLACK MESA RD. CONT RP BY PHN
12:48:43 08/22/2018 - ELLIOTT J
FE986 ADVSD
12:54:46 08/22/2018 - MANLEY B
driver takes all trash to eire dump site. dumped on top area on tuesday.

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	12:46:54 08/22/18	RCVD

08/30/18
17:02

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

750
Page: 2

FE986 12:53:35 08/22/18 D
FE986 12:53:45 08/22/18 ER
FE986 12:53:47 08/22/18 OS
FE986 12:53:49 08/22/18 CODE
FE986 12:54:48 08/22/18 CMPL

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit Officer

FE986 MANLEY B

INVOLVEMENTS

Type Record# Date Description Relationship

LW 18FE06995 08/22/18 FUP 18FE06995 2825 SARATOGA Initiating Call

08/30/18
17:03

WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CALL DETAIL REPORT

Page: 750
1

Call Number: 2620205

Nature: MESSAGE
Reported: 16:14:19 08/22/18
Rcvd By: ROUSSELLE J How Rcvd: T
Occ Btwn: 16:13:41 08/22/18 and 16:13:41 08/22/18
Type: 1
Priority: 5

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRL
City: FREDERICK

Alarm:

COMPLAINANT/CONTACT

Complainant: , Name#:
Race: Sex: DOB: **/**/**
Address: ,
Home Phone: Work Phone:

Contact: W268 VICA/ FALCON
Address:
Phone: (970)302- [REDACTED]

RADIO LOG

Dispatcher	Time/Date	Unit	Code	Zone	Agnc	Description
ROUSSELLE	16:15:18 08/22/18		RCVD	FE	FE	Call 7651 changed from INPUT to RCVD
BERLING J	16:18:49 08/22/18	FE988	D	FE	FE	DISPATCHED TO A CALL call=7651
BERLING J	16:18:52 08/22/18	FE988	C	FE	FE	COMPLETED CALL call=7651

COMMENTS

NEEDS A FRE OFC TO CALL HER WCEL

UNIT HISTORY

Unit	Time/Date	Code
	16:15:18 08/22/18	RCVD
FE988	16:18:49 08/22/18	D
FE988	16:18:52 08/22/18	C

RESPONDING OFFICERS

Unit	Officer
FE988	JAMES M



WELD COUNTY REGIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

Electronic Communications Report by Conversation

11:04:14 08/14/18 F: OHLINGER D T: mpatters

i can take the cold burg now

11:04:48 08/14/18 F: PATTERSON M T: lo0105

OK, THANKS

11:06:10 08/14/18 F: LINES KAT T: mpatters

**GOOD MORNING. ALL UNITS ATTACHED TO 295L
WILL BE ON FOOT, K9 TRACK. NO NEED FOR
STATUS CHECKS AND NO NEED FOR A CLEAR
CHANNEL. THANKS!!**

11:06:23 08/14/18 F: PATTERSON M T: fe0989

OK, THANKS

11:13:24 08/14/18 F: GREGOIRE N T:

MY HOLD IS FOR A SUP

aperezbfordbgrugalia
valosjdonnelljmartin
elcooleylmooneymp
attersnramosptruaxsj
ohnsonsmitchel

08/28/18

**GREELEY/WELD COUNTY CRIMINAL JUSTICE RECORDS
APPLICATION FOR RELEASE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE RECORDS**
1551 N 17th Ave, Greeley, CO 80631 Mailing address: 2875 W 10th St. Greeley, CO 80634
(970)350-9627 Fax (970)304-6505 / (970)304-6504

District Attorney E911 / Radio Traffic Request

Person Requesting Kathy Holscher

Phone Ext. 4719 **AGENCY** Case # 18FE06743

For Officer/Deputy/Agency Frederick PD

Badge #

Date 08/24/18

Agency: <input type="checkbox"/> Greeley <input type="checkbox"/> Weld County <input type="checkbox"/> Ault <input type="checkbox"/> Johnstown <input type="checkbox"/> Kersey <input type="checkbox"/> Milliken <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Frederick PD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E911 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Radio Traffic (for FELONY CASE) Date 08/13/18 Time 13:36:21 Location 2825 Saratoga Trl Incident # 2608046	
Defendant	Watts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor
DOB	05/16/1985	
DA Case #	18CR2003	
Comments: Initial call came in on 8/13 - there may be subsequent communications in relation to this call. We are requesting any and all of those communications and/or calls.		

Recording Retrieved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recordings moved to folder <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	Recording Not Retrieved: <input type="checkbox"/> No Longer Exists / Exceeds Retention <input type="checkbox"/> Officer Initiated Action / No 911 <input type="checkbox"/> Other:
Completed by: Dispatcher: Crystal Pratt Date: 8/30/18 Comments: Included multiple follow up calls/radio traffic for the following Incident #'s and Agency Case #'s: 2609086 18FE06769; 2609161; 2609956; 2610010; 2610145; 2610194 18FE06791; 2610354; 2612701; 2613194; 2613380 18FE06860; 2613494 18FE06863; 2613550 18FE06865; 2615002 18FE06890; 2617636 18FE06951; 2619926 18FE06995; 2620205; 2610823.	
Records Supervisor:	Date:
Comments:	
Date Officer Notified:	

Released to:

Officer:

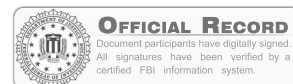
Date:

Comments:

Serial Export Manifest:

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Document Type</u>	<u>Document [Docur Title</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Has At File Name</u>
2	CollectedItemLog	8/20/2018 UNCL (U) Evidence Entry - Recorded Interview of Nichol Kessinger	(U) (U) Evidence Entry - Recorded Interview of Nichol Kessinger	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000002.pdf
3	FD-302	8/20/2018 UNCL (U) Interview of Ronnie Watts	(U) (U) Interview of Ronnie Watts	Yes 007A-DN-2970827_0000003.pdf
3	Both Digital and Physical Attachment	8/20/2018 UNCL Ronnie WATTS - Interview Notes.pdf	(U) Ronnie WATTS - Interview Notes.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000003_1A0000001_0000001.pdf
4	FD-302	8/21/2018 UNCL (U) Interview of John Tuckwiller	(U) (U) Interview of John Tuckwiller	Yes 007A-DN-2970827_0000004.pdf
4	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL John Tuckwiller Notes_2018_08_16_11_29_24_895.pdf	(U) John Tuckwiller Notes_2018_08_16_11_29_24_895.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000004_1A0000002_0000001.pdf
4	Both Digital and Physical Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL CBI Notes_2018_08_20_09_11_31_687.pdf	(U) CBI Notes_2018_08_20_09_11_31_687.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000004_1A0000003_0000001.pdf
5	FD-302	8/21/2018 UNCL (U) On Scene Review of Netgear N900 Router	(U) (U) On Scene Review of Netgear N900 Router	Yes 007A-DN-2970827_0000005.pdf
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL DSCN0212.JPG	(U) DSCN0212.JPG	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000001.JPG
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL DSCN0213.JPG	(U) DSCN0213.JPG	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000002.JPG
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL DSCN0214.JPG	(U) DSCN0214.JPG	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000003.JPG
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL DSCN0215.JPG	(U) DSCN0215.JPG	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000004.JPG
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-28-15-666.jpg	(U) Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-28-15-666.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000005.jpg
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-28-44-372.jpg	(U) Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-28-44-372.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000006.jpg
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-34-28-183.jpg	(U) Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-34-28-183.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000007.jpg
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-46-11-844.jpg	(U) Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-46-11-844.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000008.jpg
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-47-06-578.jpg	(U) Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-47-06-578.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000009.jpg
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-50-10-926.jpg	(U) Screenshot 2018-08-15_08-50-10-926.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000010.jpg
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL router-log-01.txt	(U) router-log-01.txt	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000011.txt
5	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL WNDR4500_UM_08Jul12.pdf	(U) WNDR4500_UM_08Jul12.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000005_1A0000004_0000012.pdf
6	FD-302	8/21/2018 UNCL (U) Interview of Troy McCoy	(U) (U) Interview of Troy McCoy	Yes 007A-DN-2970827_0000006.pdf
6	Both Digital and Physical Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL Troy McCoy Notes_2018_08_16_11_30_38_557.pdf	(U) Troy McCoy Notes_2018_08_16_11_30_38_557.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000006_1A0000005_0000001.pdf
6	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL McCoy Notes Follow-up_2018_08_21_08_36_40_413.pdf	(U) McCoy Notes Follow-up_2018_08_21_08_36_40_413.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000006_1A0000005_0000002.pdf
6	Physical Attachment Cover Sheet	8/21/2018 UNCL 007A-DN-2970827_0000006_1A0000006_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf	(U) Cell Phone images	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000006_1A0000006_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf
6	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL 20180815_112209.jpg	(U) 20180815_112209.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000006_1A0000007_0000001.jpg
6	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL 20180815_112214.jpg	(U) 20180815_112214.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000006_1A0000007_0000002.jpg
6	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL 20180815_112218.jpg	(U) 20180815_112218.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000006_1A0000007_0000003.jpg
7	FD-302	8/21/2018 UNCL (U) Interview of Luke Epple	(U) (U) Interview of Luke Epple	Yes 007A-DN-2970827_0000007.pdf
7	Both Digital and Physical Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL Luke Epple Notes (2)_2018_08_16_11_33_57_477.pdf	(U) Luke Epple Notes (2)_2018_08_16_11_33_57_477.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000007_1A0000008_0000001.pdf
7	Physical Attachment Cover Sheet	8/21/2018 UNCL 007A-DN-2970827_0000007_1A0000009_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf	(U) Cell Phone images	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000007_1A0000009_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf
8	FD-302	8/21/2018 UNCL (U) Interview of Melissa Parrish	(U) (U) Interview of Melissa Parrish	Yes 007A-DN-2970827_0000008.pdf
8	Digital Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL Melissa Parrish 8.16.18 Notes_2018_08_16_11_37_08_165.pdf	(U) Melissa Parrish 8.16.18 Notes_2018_08_16_11_37_08_165.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000008_1A0000010_0000001.pdf
8	Both Digital and Physical Attachment	8/21/2018 UNCL Melissa Parrish_2018_08_16_11_35_27_792.pdf	(U) Melissa Parrish_2018_08_16_11_35_27_792.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000008_1A0000010_0000002.pdf
9	FD-302	8/22/2018 UNCL (U) Interview of Amanda Thayer	(U) (U) Interview of Amanda Thayer	Yes 007A-DN-2970827_0000009.pdf
9	Physical Attachment Cover Sheet	8/22/2018 UNCL 007A-DN-2970827_0000009_1A0000011_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf	(U) Interview notes of Amanda Thayer	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000009_1A0000011_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf
10	FD-302	8/22/2018 UNCL (U) Interview of Nicholas Thayer	(U) (U) Interview of Nicholas Thayer	Yes 007A-DN-2970827_0000010.pdf
10	Physical Attachment Cover Sheet	8/22/2018 UNCL 007A-DN-2970827_0000010_1A0000012_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf	(U) Interview notes of Nicholas Thayer	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000010_1A0000012_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf
11	FD-302	8/27/2018 UNCL (U) Interview of Nichol Kessinger	(U) (U) Interview of Nichol Kessinger	Yes 007A-DN-2970827_0000011.pdf
11	Both Digital and Physical Attachment	8/27/2018 UNCL Nicol Kessinger_2018_08_16_11_37_08_067.pdf	(U) Nicol Kessinger_2018_08_16_11_37_08_067.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000011_1A0000013_0000001.pdf
11	Physical Attachment Cover Sheet	8/27/2018 UNCL 007A-DN-2970827_0000011_1A0000014_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf	(U) Working Copy - Nichol Kessinger Interview	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000011_1A0000014_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf
12	FD-302	8/27/2018 UNCL (U) Interview of Chad McNeill	(U) (U) Interview of Chad McNeill	Yes 007A-DN-2970827_0000012.pdf
12	Both Digital and Physical Attachment	8/27/2018 UNCL Chad McNeill Notes_2018_08_16_11_34_26_837.pdf	(U) Chad McNeill Notes_2018_08_16_11_34_26_837.pdf	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000012_1A0000015_0000001.pdf
12	Digital Attachment	8/27/2018 UNCL 20180815_122427.jpg	(U) 20180815_122427.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000012_1A0000016_0000001.jpg
12	Digital Attachment	8/27/2018 UNCL 20180815_122432.jpg	(U) 20180815_122432.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000012_1A0000016_0000002.jpg
12	Digital Attachment	8/27/2018 UNCL 20180815_122438.jpg	(U) 20180815_122438.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000012_1A0000016_0000003.jpg
12	Digital Attachment	8/27/2018 UNCL 20180815_122445.jpg	(U) 20180815_122445.jpg	No 007A-DN-2970827_0000012_1A0000016_0000004.jpg

UNCLASSIFIED



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Collected Item Log

Event Title: (U) Evidence Entry - Recorded
Interview of Nichol Kessinger

Date: 08/20/2018

Approved By: SSRA SANDSTEDT TODD E

Drafted By: JONES PHILIP R

Case ID #: 7A-DN-2970827 (U) CHRISTOPHER WATTS;
SHANANN WATTS, ET AL;
FREDERICK, CO
MISSING/ABDUCTED MOTHER AND CHILDREN

Collected From: Special Agent Philip Jones
FBI

Receipt Given?: No

Holding Office: DENVER

Details:

Recorded Interview of Nichol Kessinger [PROTECT IDENTITY] on August 15, 2018.

Item Type	Description
1D	(U) Recorded interview of Nichol Kessinger Collected On: 08/15/2018 05:36 PM EDT Collected By: JONES PHILIP R ELSUR Evidence Type: Non-Custodial Interview Media Type: Digital Disk Original Type: Original Surveillance Start: 08/15/2018 Surveillance End: 08/15/2018

◆◆

UNCLASSIFIED

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/20/2018

Ronnie WATTS, DOB: [REDACTED], home address [REDACTED], Springlake, North Carolina 28390, cellular telephone 910-[REDACTED], was interviewed at the Frederick Police Department. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, WATTS provided the following information:

NOTE: The below is an interview summary. It is not intended to be a verbatim account and does not memorialize all statements made during the interview. Communications by the parties in the interview room were electronically recorded. The recording captures the actual words spoken. The recording of this interview is maintained within the Frederick Police Department case file.

WATTS was notified by his son, Christopher Watts (Chris) on Monday, 08/13/2018 that Chris's wife and two young daughters were missing. Chris was unsure where they went and or where they were currently located. Chris advised WATTS that his wife did not take her cellular telephone, purse and vehicle. Chris thought that his wife and children may have went to stay with a friend but Chris did not tell WATTS who that friend was. Chris advised WATTS that he and his wife had a separation discussion prior to Chris going to work on Monday. WATTS arrived to assist Chris in his search for his wife and children on Wednesday, 08/15/2018. WATTS arrived at DIA around 9:15-20am and was picked up by Chris.

WATTS advised that Chris and his wife (Shanann) had met in North Carolina and were married there. They moved to Colorado approximately seven or eight years ago. Chris and Shanann have two daughters (Bella and CC) as well as a baby on the way. Shanann recently visited North Carolina with her children for approximately six weeks to see family and friends. Chris met them for approximately one week during the last portion of the visit. Shanann stayed with WATTS and his wife at their residence during the first part of the visit. During the second week Shanann and WATTS's wife had a "blowout" and Shanann left with her children to stay at her parents house. WATTS described the argument between Shanann and his wife as a disagreement over dealing with the children. After Shanann and the children left WATTS residence, WATTS did not see them again for the remainder of their trip.

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Frederick, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date dictated 08/16/2018

by LEHRER MARC E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Ronnie Watts , On 08/15/2018 , Page 2 of 2

WATTS advised that Shanann went back to Colorado after the North Carolina visit for a day or two and then went on a business trip to Arizona for a conference. Shanann works for Le-Vel/Thrive nutrition as a sales person. Shanann went on the business trip with her friend, Nicole Utoft. Shanann is very active online and has a lot of Facebook friends. WATTS is unaware of any suspicious activity involving Shanann. WATTS advised that Chris has one sister, Jaime who lives in North Carolina. Chris works for Anadarko Petroleum as an oil and gas worker. WATTS is unaware of any financial difficulties that Chris and Shanann were facing.

WATTS described Shanann as controlling, narcissistic and possibly bipolar. WATTS has not witnessed any verbal or physical altercations between Chris and Shanann. WATTS is unaware of any threats made between Chris and Shanann. WATTS feels that most of the issues between Shanann and Chris are caused by Shanann. WATTS advised that Shanann has some physical health problems including lupus and spine issues. WATTS is unaware of Shanann receiving any counseling or psychological treatment.

WATTS believes that Chris typically leaves for work around 5:00-5:30am and returns home around 4:00-5:00pm. Chris usually picks up the kids from daycare on his way home. Shanann typically drops the kids off at daycare in the morning. WATTS believes that Chris and Shanann's house is currently for sale and that they have talked about getting separated. Chris and Shanann have no other relatives who reside in Colorado. WATTS was unsure why Chris and Shanann moved to Colorado from North Carolina.

WATTS does not know where Shanann or her children may have gone. WATTS could not provide any additional details regarding their location. WATTS was very cooperative and amenable to future contact.

8/15/18

No other relatives in CO
link review (PROV) HERE
2nd LAUSE in CO

RONNIE WATTS, DOB: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], Spring Lake, N.C. 28390

(CHADIS = SON) 5/16/85 (33) C #1910 [REDACTED]

- Chad called home Mon, 4:30^{pm} approx, very upset
- wife/girl gone, who? stay w/ friend, other sig. info. Photo, pass, car. credit card taken → met
- Separated documents. 7 or 8 yrs, N.C.
- couple wks prior 6 wks visit to N.C. ← any girl moved to CO
- shown to Chad's & kids' s/o? (2) & prep. Belle & CC
- 1 or 2 hrs of travel to AZ for car.
- Chad was naive for last wk of 6 wks.
- 2nd wk naive, "blowout" (N/A) (A lot of FB records)
- credit card - taxi/line? (N/A)
- LAVALLE? / TRAVEL - normal company - full time
- No susp. activity (JAMES SPICE (N.C.) Sales)
- Amadeo - Silky? / She doing well (Niola UTOFT trip AZ)
- Normal finances
- curiously / necessity / B+ grade? / no flying seen
- any car - kids, 7A-8A No physical - 4-5pm
- she drops / ac picks up - (5:00-5:30-5pm)
- House for sale? Separation? ~~separation~~
- Shotgun issue = DATE, THURS 8/8? Cyrus - Under cover
- DEA @ 9:15-20, arrived, Chad's PLU. Some issue. / No
- No meat / problem No counseling / psych.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/21/2018

John Tuckwiller, telephone number [REDACTED], was interviewed at his place of employment, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation, 501 North Division Boulevard, Platteville, Colorado. Agent Greg Zentner, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, was also present during the course of the interview. After being advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, Tuckwiller provided the following information:

Tuckwiller is the supervisor of Anadarko's operations center. He is familiar with Christopher Watts, but Tuckwiller recommended interviewing agents speak with Watts' supervisor, Luke Epple, and other co-workers for additional information regarding Watts.

Anadarko maintains approximately 1,200 to 1,500 "batteries," or oil production sites, in a geographical area generally constrained by Greeley to the north, Interstate 470 to the south, Interstate 76 to the east and Interstate 25 to the west.

These sites vary between Exploration and Production (E and P) and Midstream. Midstream sites are manned 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

E and P sites are further divided into vertical and horizontal sites. Vertical sites are the older type of the two, and Watts worked as a field supervisor at vertical sites.

Anadarko has approximately 400 cameras in service, of which approximately 200 are located in the parking lot and vicinity immediately around Anadarko's Platteville office. The remaining cameras are in place at major batteries. Anadarko has had issues with individuals entering oil production sites and committing lewd and/or destructive acts, so Anadarko placed a small number of game cameras at some sites, perhaps five to ten. These cameras are not serviced.

Batteries are not typically access controlled beyond simple secured gates. These locking mechanisms do not keep a log of access times or persons accessing the sites. Some newer facilities may monitor access in and out and have cameras, but most sites do not maintain records of entry or exit of personnel.

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Platteville, Colorado, United States (In Person)
File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date dictated 08/17/2018
by JONES PHILIP R

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of John Tuckwiller , On 08/15/2018 , Page 2 of 2

Vertical sites are generally managed "by exception." Operators maintaining vertical sites are given a certain number of wells to maintain, and these sites are typically seen approximately every few days to once a week in order to ensure proper function.

Operators work different types of shifts. Some may work seven days on and seven days off or eight days on and six days off. A typical work day may be ten hours or more.

Anadarko work trucks are equipped with GPS monitoring. Tuckwiller was not sure of the frequency in which the GPS updates in relation to a vehicle's location, but he believed it may update every one to ten minutes. Anadarko uses a service called Geo Tab. This service tracks information to include, but not limited to, seat belt use, hard acceleration and deceleration and speed. Work truck use is limited to work related tasks.

Operators also utilize a messaging application called Group Me to send and receive messages to other crews and the operations center regarding tasks, locations and other work related information. Group Me is typically accessed by employees' work telephones.

Luke Epple is currently Watts' supervisor.

8/15/18 10:20 am
w/ Gary Zentner

John Tuckwiller, OIC supervisor [redacted] (cell)

- Chris Watts - works
- 200 cameras in lot (of approx 400) of major ^{battery} facilities, well site
- 2 cameras
- 1,200 - 1,500
- not access controlled

- unless near neighborhood, gate codes (doesn't record access)

- game cameras, (5-10)
- EBP - exploration & production - Watts ^{EBP} $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{- vertical} \\ \text{- horizontal} \end{array} \right.$ - older facilities

- Midstream - manned 24/7
- Routes - operator given certain # of wells
- sets schedule

- vertical sites - manage by exception
- sites seen weekly - every few days
- operators make sure site orderly
- automation/maintenance may show up

- operators - 7 on / 7 off Watts - 8 on / 6 off Wed-Wed
10-12 hr. hitch ~ 5 am - 5 am

- 470 loop - I 76 - Greday - I 25

- GPS minute / 5 min / 10 min intervals GeoTab (has contacts)
- tracks seat belt, hard stops, hard accelerations, tracks speeds
- doesn't track

☆ - "Group Me", IM/skype based, receives msgs. for work tasks

- work cell / personal cell - Group Me on work cell
- Luke Eppel recent boss
- track for limited personal use
- weekly print out, Geotab
- mix teams, days off someone

GREEN BOOK TO CARRY ON NEXT CREW
LETTER TO CHRIS

- LABEL - THREE - PAY EVERY TUESDAY

PAUL GRAFFISE CEO LABEL

PHILIP

TROY MCCOY

LUKE
EREL

970



JOHN
TUCKER

CHRIS WATTS

IOC
INTERCATED
OVERPASS
CENTRAL

PRODUCTION BATTERY -

- 2

1200 - 1500 SITES

- CASE CODE -

CHRIS



EMP - PRODUCE
MIDSTREAM - MURIE

VERT - WEEKLY
HOLZ

FIELD OPERATOR

- VERY LOW SECURITY

TON 7 OFF

- GLO TAB

8/6 - SEC LOSS

GESTAR

JOHN



Group me - TEXT MSG SYSTEM



ROY MCCOY - [REDACTED] - WORK CELL

8/2/18

CHRIS WATTS = EYES =

JANISSA WIFE
↓
SHAWN

HOUSE #2

- AZ - N/C

JPRE

(FST)

8/2/18
- SAFE CERY RANCH 319 = 8:15 AM - ROLAND

(STO) 170

1029 - 11:00 AM -

CHAD
MORRIS

→ FRIEND AT HOUSE -

→ MISCHE -

MELISSA
PARSONS

- Brown F250

KODI
ROBERTS

LUKE EPPLE

4/16 2018

5/2

- KODS

- FIELD COORDINATOR -

- LIFE ISSUES - 1029 =

- DISTRESS CALL - WEEK AGO -

- 6:30/7:00 8/12 - AS OF

SS TO CERY / Rolan
LR 22 N
DIA 5

- Groom.

7/3 - 8/1 - 8/10

- SHE SHOULD BE THERE / CAN'T GET AHEAD OF MY REAR

- TALKED ABOUT AMESBA
- (COLD) TELL HER CHERRY WAS UPSET.

CHAD McNEEL -



E405

= 1 YR

- work only
- TALKS ABOUT CIRCLE

OTHERS NEAR 319?

8/12

- NEWS BY
- CERVOY 319 - C.I.S AM. TEXT ALREADY THERE -

MELISSA
KOPS
TERRY

- SEC ADMIN - PREVIOUS AT 319 -
- SECURITY ADMIN - ON PLANS LAST -
- 12:20 PM - LEFT TO (HERE OR THERE) -
- SOME STUFF ABOUT RECENTS w/ THE HORSE
- 1:30 PM CALLED CHERRY - REQUIRES NUMBER 1523

= GO TO CUY -



MELISSA
PARISH



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry: 08/21/2018

Writer, Special Agent (SA) Tory L. Smith with the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), is (Computer Analysis Response Team) CART-Tech certified and is Digital Extraction Technician (DEXT) trained.

On 08/15/2018, FBI Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) Todd Sandstedt requested Writer respond to 2825 Saratoga Trail, Frederick, Colorado, 80530, to assist investigators with an Internet Service Provider (ISP) router. Writer was advised the router was a Netgear N900.

While responding to the residence, FBI Computer Scientist (CS) Westcott Hyde downloaded a manual for the Netgear N900 from Netgear's website and emailed it to Writer.

Writer responded to the residence on 08/15/2018, and met SA Matthew Sailor with the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI). SA Sailor directed Writer to the location of the Netgear N900. SA Sailor advised the home owner, Chris Watts, provided consent to search the Netgear N900. Writer took photographs of the Netgear N900's location and identifying labels on the Netgear N900 (images will be maintained digitally in the 1A section of the case file).

Writer logged into the Netgear N900 utilizing the default username /password credentials identified in the manual. Writer took a screen shot of Writer's Network configuration (will be maintained digitally in the 1A section of the case file). Writer navigated to various tabs of the administrative portal and took screen shots (images will be maintained digitally in the 1A section of the case file).

Writer navigated to Advanced, Security, Schedule, and determined the Netgear N900 had a Time Zone set for (GMT-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada); Tijuana. At the time of the exam, the Netgear N900 was located in Mountain Daylight Time (GMT-06:00). Writer identified all log times would be offset by 2 hours.

Writer navigated to Advanced, Administration, Logs and copy/past the logs into a .txt file Writer named router-log-01 (log will be maintained digitally in the 1A section of the case file).

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Frederick, Colorado, United States (In Person)
File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date dictated 08/21/2018
by Tory L. Smith

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

7A-DN-2970827

(U) On Scene Review of Netgear N900

Continuation of FD-302 of Router

On 08/15/2018, Page 2 of 2



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/21/2018

Troy McCoy, date of birth [REDACTED], telephone number [REDACTED], address [REDACTED], Greeley, Colorado 80634, was interviewed at his place of employment, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation, 501 North Division Boulevard, Platteville, Colorado. Agent Greg Zentner, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, was also present during the course of the interview. After being advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, McCoy provided the following information:

McCoy is an Anadarko field supervisor, and he has known Christopher Watts for approximately two and a half years. Watts and McCoy have sometimes worked opposite schedules, but they have been on the same work schedule maintaining E40 oil sites, or batteries, since approximately October 2017.

McCoy and Watts generally only interact at work, but McCoy met Watts' wife, Shanann Watts, at the 2017 company Christmas party. McCoy was aware that Shanann sold Thrive products, and McCoy's wife had also become involved with the product. McCoy believed he had been to Watts' home twice, the most recent occasion around February 2018.

McCoy's children had played with Watts' daughters, Celeste and Bella. McCoy remarked that one of his children had seen photographs of Celeste and Bella on news channels following their disappearance and had asked if Celeste and Bella could come play.

McCoy recalled that during his interaction with Shanann, she was often on the telephone speaking with clients.

McCoy was aware that Shanann had recently spent approximately six weeks in North Carolina, and Watts had flown out to visit in early August. McCoy was also aware that Shanann had recently traveled to Arizona for a work trip and had just returned.

Watts had told McCoy about marital problems with Shanann, but he did not elaborate in depth. Watts and Shanann loved their children, and McCoy believed they were trying to "talk things out." Watts was described as

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Platteville, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date dictated 08/20/2018

by JONES PHILIP R

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Troy McCoy, On 08/15/2018, Page 2 of 3

humble and quiet, and McCoy never had the impression that Watts was seeing anyone else.

McCoy last saw Watts Monday, August 13, 2018. McCoy and Watts were working on equipment at an oil well called Cervi 3-19 near Roggen, Colorado. McCoy believes he made it to Cervi 3-19 at approximately 8:30 AM. Chad McNeill and Mellissa Parrish were also assisting. Parrish is relatively new, and she was shadowing Kodi Roberts at the time. Roberts had reported an issue with the well the previous Friday, August 10, 2018 so their task at Cervi 3-19 was to correct the problem.

The group left Cervi 3-19 at approximately 11:00 AM and traveled to UPRC 10-29.

At some point after arriving at the second site, Watts began receiving notifications that a friend, Nicole, was ringing his home doorbell trying to contact Shanann. Watts spoke with Nichole on the telephone a few times. He had walked away from a gas motor when he took these calls, but he was in McCoy's vicinity. Watts left UPRC 10-29 soon after taking these calls.

Watts was driving his Anadarko work truck, which is a brown Ford F-250, or similar. Watts' truck has two tool boxes, two tanks and other items in the bed. McCoy explained that the beds of their work trucks are generally fully laden, which makes tasks such as hauling an additional air compressor in the bed difficult. The truck is an extended cab, but not a full, four door crew cab. McCoy knows Watts to keep his truck very clean, and he does not believe Watts generally keeps much in the rear seat besides jackets or other clothing.

McCoy remarked that Watts' home was also very clean when he visited early in the year.

McCoy text messaged Watts later in the day to ask how he was. McCoy provided verbal consent for interviewing agents to access McCoy's cellular telephone and photograph and video text messages sent between McCoy and Watts. Writer began photographing messages prior to transitioning to video recording due to the amount of content. The messages for both personal and work telephones are maintained on discs and stored in 1A envelopes associated with this document. It should be noted that text messages to Watts' work telephone were recovered August 17, 2018 during a follow-up interview with McCoy with interviewing agents. See Colorado Bureau of Investigation reporting for additional information about this follow-up interview.

McCoy believes it generally takes about an hour or an hour and fifteen minutes to drive to Cervi 3-19 from the Anadarko office.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Troy McCoy, On 08/15/2018, Page 3 of 3

There are approximately 500 E40 batteries in the area maintained by McCoy's group. Six or seven of these sites are on or near Cervi Ranch, which is a cattle ranch. Most of these are older sites that will be eventually be plugged and abandoned. The sites are generally not very large, and they may contain a couple tanks, a water pit and a well. McCoy, Watts and their crews are responsible for keeping these wells operating until the wells are shut down.

Cervi 3-19 specifically has tanks, a plunger lift and a single separator. The tanks have openings that are approximately 12 inches by 12 inches and a man way cover on the back held by 27 or more bolts. Clean out crew sometimes come and access tanks via this hatch.

McCoy was familiar with another associate of Watts, a male, name unknown. Watts had introduced this male to running 10 kilometer runs. The unidentified male's wife is also involved in Thrive, which is how McCoy and Watts met him.

Watts has lost weight over the past year or so, which he attributed to working out and meal preparation. Watts explained that he was trying to become healthy.

McCoy was not aware of any additional associates, friends or family for either Watts or Shanann. He was not aware of any jealousy issues, enemies or any other malicious intent toward either Watts or Shanann.

McCoy provided a map of the Cervi Ranch and surrounding sites. Writer photographed this map, and these photographs are electronically maintained with this document.

8/15/18

Co-workers

Tray McCoy [redacted] (w)

- Chris Watts
- 2 1/2 years, same group, sometimes opposite schedules
- E-40s on same schedule
- same schedule since Oct 2017
- Shanam sells Thrive
 - met Christmas party 2017
 - DJ's wife taking ^{AS's} pills
- been to house twice, last time about
- ~~met~~ Shanam on phone all the time talking
- AS told AT about issues
 - AS went to NC ~6 weeks, AS went out August
 - AS went to AZ for
- AS & AS lived girls
- trying to talk things out,
- AS humble & quiet
- AS never sense seeing someone

Monday

- last saw
- Scarve ranch Roggen ^{wall name} 319 ^{shy} - issue w/wall
- Chad McNeill, Mellissa Parish, ~~Kathy~~ ^{Kathy} Roberts (op on E40)
- AT out about 8:30 ish
- left 319 - 1029 ~ 11:00 am
- friend was ringing doorbell trying to get hold AS
- talked to Nicole a few times
 - in the area during cal's
 - walked away from gas meter
- usually takes hr - 1.25 hours to get there
- 500 sites in area 130 - 140
 - most will be plugged & abandoned
 - sites not big 2 tanks, water pit
 - one well

- help keep wells running
- 319 plunger lift, single separator
- 12x12 area into tank, man way cover on back held by 27 belts
 - clean out crew has to come
- left site shortly after 11 am
- DT msg'd, As msg'd back
- video msg's verbal constant ~ 10:55 A
- 500 sites E-40s
- 6-7 sites in Curve Ranch
 - cattle ranch
- drove work truck, F-250 brown ~ 2015
 - 2 tool boxes CNG tank, Methanyl tank, w/
 - extended, but not full crew cab
 - keeps truck clean
- As wanted to
- Thrive man, As got man into jogging 10ks (wife w/ Thrive, As met them)
 - lost weight friend Burn & Thrive
 - weight set, makes meals
 - changes w/in loss year
 - trying to get healthy
- no other associates/friends/hangouts
- not aware of enemies/no jealousy

~~WV 1000 PM~~
~~Wagon Jay Near~~

Madison Kad: Mr. Parrish 8/17
res 7:30-8: 3-19 near tanks

4 kids
married

Avey McCoy
[Redacted]
[Redacted]

Crackex
CT 88634

John Watter 970- [Redacted] *6331

7:40 AM

Group Me? ✓ neg. last typical
usually @ office? ✓ pretty much always
boots ✓
typical spot ✓
how big hole? ✓
looking around? ✓
expecting? ✓
why there? ✓

McCoy 8/17/18

UNCLASSIFIED

Physical 1A/1C Cover Sheet for Serial Export

Created From: 7A-DN-2970827
Serial 6
Package: 1A6
Stored Location: None
Summary: (U) Cell Phone images
Acquired By: JONES PHILIP R
Acquired On: 2018-08-15
Attachment: (U) Cell Phone images



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/21/2018

Luke Epple, date of birth [REDACTED], telephone number [REDACTED], was interviewed at his place of employment, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation, 501 North Division Boulevard, Platteville, Colorado. Agent Greg Zentner, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, was also present during the course of the interview. After being advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, Epple provided the following information:

Epple is Christopher Watts' direct supervisor, and he has been Watts' supervisor since approximately April 2016. Watts is a field coordinator, so he is Epple's "go to" person when maintenance issues arise.

Epple tries to get into the oil field as much as possible, and he tends to split his time at approximately 60 percent in the field and 40 percent in the Anadarko office. Epple is essentially the foreman for Anadarko sites spanning between US Highway 85, Weld County Road 22, Cervi Ranch and Denver International Airport.

Epple described Watts as quiet and a great employee. Watts has never had issues about showing up to work or being on time. Watts' children have had some health issues, but Watts has always called Epple to advise him if he needed to take time off to tend to his children. Watts is an introvert, and he does not like attention. He does not get excited, but since the disappearance of Watts' family, he had appeared "on edge" and flustered. Watts told Epple that he had "nothing to hide," and he had moved his work truck away from his house in order to protect Anadarko from any media attention.

Epple does not believe Watts has any family in Colorado, and Epple is not familiar with any of Watts' friends. Epple believes Watts moved to Colorado because he and Shanann visited on vacation and liked the state.

Epple is not aware of any with grievances against Watts or his family. Epple has no reason to believe any one would jeopardize the safety of Watts' family.

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Platteville, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date dictated 08/20/2018

by JONES PHILIP R

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Luke Epple, On 08/15/2018, Page 2 of 3

Watts had scheduled time off from July 31 through August 7, 2018 in approximately June 2018. Watts returned to work on August 8 and 9, and he took August 10th off.

Watts is currently working Monday through Friday shifts, which he has worked for approximately the past year. A typical shift begins at approximately 6:00 AM or 6:30 AM and ends at 3:00 PM or 3:30 PM. An employee's shift begins when the employee arrives at either the office or the work site, and this is largely based on an honor system. Employees input time information into an online time card. Watts does not work weekends.

Watts does not generally discuss his personal life, to include his wife, with Epple, and he generally does not talk much. Epple and Watts do not associate with each other outside work. Epple considers an employee's personal life to be personal as long as it does not affect work performance. Epple was aware that Watts was having some marital issues, but he was not aware of specific details.

Epple last physically saw Watts on or about Thursday, August 9, 2018.

After Watts' family was reported missing, Watts told Epple that he may be staying with a friend in the event Epple saw unusual activity on his work truck's Geo Tab monitoring. Epple explained that Watts was aware that his truck had GPS monitoring that was tracked by Anadarko. Work trucks can be used for minor deviations to and from work, and Watts told Epple that he would not be staying too far from his home address.

Epple explained that Geo Tab pulls location data approximately every five to one hundred seconds. Geo Tab documents other information such as when the vehicle is turned on and off. Anadarko switched to Geo Tab from another provider in approximately May or June 2018.

On Monday, August 13, 2018, Watts went directly from his home to Cervi Ranch 3-19 with follow up work at Union Pacific Railroad Company (UPRC) 10-29. Epple is not sure when Watts actually arrived at Cervi 3-19. Epple generally arrives at the Anadarko office around 6:00 or 6:30 AM, and he saw Chad McNeill and Melissa Parrish at the office at approximately 6:30 AM on Monday. Epple believes that Watts posted on Group Me that he was at Cervi 3-19.

Maintenance at Cervi 3-19 and UPRC 10-29 on Monday the 13th was "basic, routine stuff." Watts and the other operators were troubleshooting a line

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Luke Epple, On 08/15/2018, Page 3 of 3

at Cervi 3-19, which should be easily accomplished. Operators would have a checklist to follow that would likely take a couple of hours to complete. This would involve isolating the problematic line in order to repair it.

Cervi 3-19 and UPRC 10-29 are not monitored by video or any method of access control.

Watts left the batteries in the early afternoon. Watts called Epple and told him something to the effect of, "I can't get hold of [Shanann]. She's not home, and she should be there."

Epple heard from Watts via telephone again later Monday. Epple's superintendent had asked Epple how Watts was doing, and Epple requested an update from Watts. Watts explained that his wife's wallet, purse, keys and identification card were at his house. Watts had gone to his neighbor's house and asked to review the neighbor's security camera. Watts noted that he had not seen any activity except when he got into his work truck in the morning and departed for work.

Watts had discussed returning to work with Epple. Epple had devised a potential plan that would have involved Watts shadowing Epple, but that plan was ultimately denied by Epple's supervisor, Tony Huskey.

Epple did not recall Watts saying anything odd following the disappearance of his family. Watts appeared to be flustered during phone conversations with Epple following the disappearances.

Epple provided verbal consent for interviewing agents to review and record the content of text messages sent between Epple and Watts. These messages are maintained on a disc in a 1A envelope associated with this document.

8/15/18

Luke Epple



- Supervisor - 2016

- Apr 2016

- great employees, quiet, never issues showing up early/late

- kids sick, taken time to call

5/2 schedule Mon-Fri for about last year, doesn't work weekends

- field coordinator, go to

- DL tries to get in field 60/40

- doesn't discuss personal life, doesn't talk

- doesn't talk about wife,

- don't hang out

- told DL about issues

- "might be staying w/ friend" aware vehicle had Geotab

- wouldn't be far from home

- truck for limited personal errands

- went straight to field Cervi Ranch

Cervi Federal 1029 & UPRC 319 Union Pacific Railroad

- Foreman Hwy 85 - Cervi Prospect CP 22 (North) - DIA (South)

- start 6:00-6:30 AM - 2:00 P-3:00 P

- clock starts parking lot of office/location

- honor system - online time card

- not sure actual arrival

- Chad & Melissa in 6:30 ish @ office on Monday

- Chris didn't check into office

As GroupMe said @ site

- didn't elaborate, personal life stays personal, not affecting performance

- doesn't think family in state, not sure about friends

- came to CO for vacation, really liked

- didn't see Monday, last saw previous Thursday

- scheduled PIC in June for July 31-Aug 7, returned 8, 9, took off 10^{am}

- GeoTab - pulls every ~~ev~~ 5 secs to 100 seconds
 - engine on/off
 - switched to GeoTab May/June
- 1029 & 319 not monitored (key card/video)
- on Cervi all Monday until home
 - called & told going home, "can't get hold of wife, ^{not home,} she should be there" on Monday
 - heard back Monday night
 - superintendent called (DL)
 - texted Chris, asking for update
 - I.D. wallet, purse, keys ^{there doesn't get excited}
 - introvert, doesn't like athi, on edge/flustered, "nothing to hide",
 - moved company pick up away from media
 - went to look at neighbor's camera, got in work pick up & left
 - no activity on camera, she
 - reviewed at neighbors
 - Monday "basic routine stuff"
 - trouble shot line leak, Cervi site
 - should be able to do fairly easy
 - checklist before starting
 - took couple hours (typical)
 - isolate line & pressure up
- no bad blood, w/ anyone
- mid year - okay, quiet, but gotta speak up
- no fears for wife, no safety concerns for kids
- wants to get back to work, would have shadowed, but tramped by Tony
- didn't say anything oral, flustered on phone, reached out to in-laws.
- verbal consent txt since May 2018

UNCLASSIFIED

Physical 1A/1C Cover Sheet for Serial Export

Created From: 7A-DN-2970827
Serial 7
Package: 1A9
Stored Location: None
Summary: (U) Cell Phone images
Acquired By: JONES PHILIP R
Acquired On: 2018-08-15
Attachment: (U) Cell Phone images



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/21/2018

Melissa Parrish, date of birth [REDACTED], telephone number 970-[REDACTED], was interviewed via telephone. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Parrish provided the following information:

Parrish began employment with Anadarko as an operator in approximately May 2018. She met Christopher Watts toward the end of June 2018, and she is on the same Monday through Friday shift as Watts. She generally sees Watts about once a week during the course of her training in the oil field and at the office.

Parrish is aware that Watts is married with kids. She knew that Watts' wife was recently out of town. Watts talked about his daughters with Parrish on occasion, and his daughters seemed to be "his world." Parrish described Watts as very knowledgeable, hard working and easy going. She never observed him complaining about family, home life or other matters, and she observed him to joke a lot. Watts' nicknames were the "silver fox," due to his appearance, and "the rain man," due his extensive work knowledge.

Parrish was not aware of any issues or troubles with Watts' family. She was not aware of any enemies, concerns or fears about associates, family members, friends or other individuals.

On Monday August 13, 2018, Parrish was assigned to work on Cervi 3-19 with Watts and Chad McNeill. Parrish and McNeill arrived at the Anadarko office at approximately 6:00 AM, and they left the office around 7:45 or 8:00 AM. McNeill and Parrish drove together, but in their own work trucks. They stopped along the way at the "bat cave" to try to find some parts for work, but were unable to locate the necessary items. Parrish believes that she and McNeill arrived at Cervi 3-19 at approximately 8:25 AM, but she referred writer to the GPS data on her work truck for an actual timeline.

Watts was already at the site when Parrish and McNeill arrived, and she was not sure how long Watts had been on site. Watts had a shovel, and he was digging a small hole near an oil tank. Parrish believes the hole was approximately a foot wide and six to eight inches deep.

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Platteville, Colorado, United States (Phone)

File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date dictated 08/20/2018

by JONES PHILIP R

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Melissa Parrish , On 08/15/2018 , Page 2 of 3

This was Parrish's first time at Cervi 3-19, so she was not aware of anything strange or unusual at the site. Cervi 3-19 contains two tanks, a pit and a separator.

Watts greeted everyone and explained what was going on with the equipment. Parrish did not notice anything odd about his behavior. He did not appear tired or different than normal.

Watts told Parrish that he went to a Colorado Rockies' game on Saturday, August 11, 2018, and he told her about a walk off homerun. Watts did not describe his seats, who he was with or any additional details. It was an evening game, and he had hired a babysitter to watch his daughters.

Watts did not say much else beyond these discussions.

After some time at Cervi 3-19, Watts, Parrish, Troy McCoy and McNeill departed and went to a second site. At some point while at the second site, Watts went to a truck to take a call. He did not explain the content of the call to Parrish.

Parrish observed that the bed of Watts' pickup truck was full of equipment, but she did not observe the interior of the cab.

Parrish was provided writer's contact information, and she was asked to call should she recall additional information.

On August 16, 2018, writer received a follow-up call from Parrish.

Parrish never observed Watts travel directly from his house to the oil field. She often encountered him at the office in the morning prior to leaving for sites. She did not recall him sending out a message via Group Me that he was at Cervi 3-19, and she believes he usually sends a message to the group when he's in the field.

McCoy had told her Watts had a new pair of boots that he had been wearing. Parrish had not seen this new pair of boots. On Monday, August 13, 2018, Watts was wearing an older pair of boots with his pants tucked in. Parrish had observed that Watts normally wears his pants over his boots. Parrish asked Watts about this, and he replied that he was worried about snakes and legless lizards.

Parrish did not believe Watts was sweaty or complaining about the heat.

Watts was sociable Monday. He spoke about the Rockies game, and he joked with McCoy.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Melissa Parrish , On 08/15/2018 , Page 3 of 3

During the course of repairing the equipment, Watts released the pressure release valve (PRV), which caused some oil to spit out. Parrish had observed Watts to be meticulous with cleanliness, but on this occasion, he did not clean the spill.

Parrish and McNeill departed to a second site while Watts was still at Cervi 3-19.

Later in the day, Parrish went back to Cervi 3-19 to evaluate the equipment as repairs had not been fully completed. She noticed that the PRV had not been wiped down, which she thought was unusual given Watts propensity to clean messes and spills.

Parrish wanted writer to be aware that she and McNeill had returned to Cervi 3-19 again on Tuesday, August 14, 2018 at approximately 7:30 or 8:00 AM in order to check on the equipment.

8/15/18

Melissa Parrish [REDACTED] (phone)

no outside conversations

known Chris ~ couple months end of June
operator, started in May, w/Anadarko
S/R & can work

bounce around, just generally work
weekly encounters w/ Watts

- Saturday's game @ Coors field, saw walk off home run didn't say who with
- Cervi 3-19

hired sitter evening game
didn't say anything about
smells

- had kids, wife out of town

- didn't notice odd

- very knowledgeable, hard worker, never complains

- easy going, joking, "silver fox" & "rain man" - nicknames

- never angry, no complaints about family/home life/etc.

- girls his world

- w/ Chad on Monday, arrived @ office 6:04 AM, left office @ 7:45/8:00 AM

stopped @ Bat Cave, arrived @ site ~ 8:24 AM, tried to find, but didn't

- Chris cut by self, no indication of time out

- shoveling out around tank, at foot & half in depth, ~ foot wide 6-8 inches

- 1st time @ site - nothing strange around

- 2 tanks, pit, separator

- not sure about fracking

- not tired, said hi to everyone, explained what was going on

- not didn't say anything

- went to 2nd site, arrived @ same

- in separate tracks, didn't see in cab, bed full

- no odd @ 2nd site

- moved to truck to take call, didn't say what was about

- no indication about troubles @ home

- not aware of enemies

- no fears of concern

- talked about girls

8/16/18 Melissa Parrish

- doesn't know Chris to ever go straight to the field, 1st seen him go straight to field, no msg Monday
- usually ^{stay} "in the field" in GroupMe
- Troy had said As got new boots, but not wearing them, scared about snakes, ^{less} less ^{is} is ^{back} back
- normally ^{puts} over boots
- Monday ^{puts} tucked into boots
- didn't notice sweat/heat
- hasn't seen in new boots
- still socialable, talked about Rockies game, joking w/Troy
- released PRVs (pressure release valve)
 - spat oil
 - usually meticulous about cleanliness
 - could see where spill
- later went to 2nd site & As still there
- went back to Ceri 3-19
 - PRV not wiped down
 - unusual



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/22/2018

Amanda Thayer (hereafter referred to as Amanda), date of birth [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Thornton, Colorado, telephone number (303) [REDACTED], was contacted at her residence. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Amanda provided the following information:

Amanda is a child care director at The Goddard School, 4203 E. 136th Avenue, Thornton, Colorado. She has a bachelor's degree in Human Development and Family Studies.

Amanda met Shanann Watts (hereafter referred to as Shanann) in approximately August 2016 in Erie, Colorado. At that time, Amanda was the director at the Primrose School where Shanann's girls, Bella and Celeste, attended. Amanda got to know Shanann as a parent of the girls. Amanda and Shanann talked every day at drop-offs and pick-ups. Amanda gave Shanann her telephone number to arrange play-dates. Their first play-date was in February 2017, which was attended by Amanda and Shanann, as well as their husbands, Nick Amade and Chris Watts (hereafter referred to as Nick and Chris, respectively). Their friendship blossomed. They talked every day and hung out three out of every four weekends. Their girls became close as well.

Shanann sold products from home through a company called Le-vel. Le-vel salespeople are known as "thrivers." Shanann and Amanda communicated via telephone, text, and in-person. They texted daily and talked on the telephone almost daily.

The Thayers previously lived near Shanann in Frederick, Colorado. When the Thayers moved to Thornton, Colorado in June 2018, Amanda and Shanann talked less since Amanda was busy with work and the move. Amanda started employment at The Goddard School in March 2018.

Amanda saw Shanann approximately once per month since moving to Thornton. Chris and Shanann came to the house, and the two families attended movie-in-the-park night in Frederick in June.

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Thornton, Colorado, United States (In Person)
File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date dictated 08/17/2018
by HAUSE JOHN L

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Amanda Thayer, On 08/15/2018, Page 2 of 7

Throughout the duration of the interview, Amanda referred to her cellphone to aid in the recollection of dates, times, and context of phone calls, travels, and text messages.

Shanann and Chris went to San Diego on 06/22/2018 for the weekend, and came home on 06/25/2018. Shanann's dad came to visit on 06/28/2018. On approximately 06/29/2018, Shanann, the girls, and her dad flew to North Carolina to visit family for six weeks. They returned home around 08/04/2018 or 08/05/2018.

Last Thursday, 08/10/2018, Shanann traveled to Arizona and got home Monday morning.

Amanda stated the last time she saw Chris was on 07/04/2018 at the Thornton recreation center for the fireworks show. Amanda went with Nick and her daughter, Amelie, and her brother-in-law and sister-in-law. At that time, Shanann was in North Carolina. Amanda overheard Chris talking to Nick about Shanann trying to Facetime Chris, but the service wasn't great. Chris was telling Nick he tries to hide if he's having any fun when Shanann's out of town because it upsets her. Chris further stated that if he doesn't answer his phone, like when he's in the shower or working out, Shanann gets upset.

Amanda had a telephone conversation with Shanann just before Shanann and the girls left for North Carolina. Shanann told Amanda that she and Chris were very close, like their hands were all over each other.

Amanda's brother recently passed away, and Shanann had been comforting her recently. On Thursday, 08/09/2018, Amanda texted Shanann to see if she was available for a 3-way call to discuss Le-vel business issues. Shanann responded by text saying she was available, then stated, "Sorry for being so distant, a lot is going on personally." Amanda asked if she was okay and if she wanted to talk. Shanann responded: "Way too much to text." Amanda asked Shanann to call her. Amanda and Shanann began a phone conversation on 08/09/2018 at 7:00 a.m. Amanda stated the following about that conversation:

The first week Shanann and the girls were in North Carolina, she and Chris had a lot of phone sex at that time. Shanann also said there was an incident involving Chris's mother involving ice cream. All the grandkids were over at the house and the girls wanted ice cream, however, Celeste is allergic. One of the other children got ice cream with peanuts, and Celeste asked for some. When Chris's mom said no, and argument between Shanann and Chris's mom ensued about Shanann coddling Celeste and about the treatment of her kids in general.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Amanda Thayer, On 08/15/2018, Page 3 of 7

Chris flew to North Carolina to join the family during the last week there. Chris was very distant. He didn't run to her and kiss her at the airport when they picked him up. Chris was not interested in taking pictures together, which was very unusual. At certain times, Chris didn't want to hug her, and told her he didn't want to. Chris was not communicating and Shanann felt lost.

While in North Carolina, Celeste had a birthday party. Chris's mother and father didn't show up, and also didn't text Shanann or Chris. Since that time, Chris started to get distant from Shanann. Shanann thought Chris's parents loved the other grandkids more than Celeste and Bella. It was a burden for them to talk to Celeste and Bella. Chris's parents also did not attend Shanann's and Chris's wedding. Chris told Shanann that Shanann was putting a barrier between Chris and his dad.

Chris told Shanann that they were no longer compatible. Chris told her he didn't want the baby; he just wanted it to be the two girls. Chris told her he wasn't sure if he wanted a third child. Shanann asked Chris why he wanted another child if he felt that way about her. He said he thought it would fix the relationship. They were having a lot of sex. Prior to the North Carolina trip, Shanann and Chris were both happy, and Chris was excited about the baby.

Chris said he was considering separating from Shanann. Shanann asked Chris to see a therapist but he refused. Shanann was 100% against separation. Chris wouldn't talk to her.

During the above conversation, Amanda suggested to Shanann that she and Chris go away for the weekend of 08/17/2018. Amanda offered to watch the kids and the dog. Shanann texted back on 08/09/2018 at 1:15 p.m. and stated, "Chris agreed to go away, which I'm in total shock. Sure you don't mind? Friday or Saturday, what day works for you?" Amanda was at work so she didn't respond. Shanann texted again at 6:18 p.m., "If we left Friday, what time could you be here, after 6:00?" Amanda said yes, and Shanann agreed. Amanda stated that was the last text she received from Shanann.

Amanda traveled to Kentucky for her brother's funeral. When she arrived there, she texted Shanann on Friday, 08/10/2018 at 8:00 p.m. Amanda asked Shanann if she had found out the sex of the baby. There was no response from Shanann, which was unusual. Amanda sent a message via Facebook Messenger to mutual friend Cassandra Rosenberg, and told her she hadn't heard from Shanann. Amanda and Rosenberg talked.

On Monday, 08/13/2018, Amanda and Nick arrived back in Colorado from Kentucky at approximately 2:30 p.m. Amanda had a few messages from friends

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Amanda Thayer , On 08/15/2018 , Page 4 of 7

of Shanann. They were asking if Amanda heard from Shanann. Amanda texted Shanann at 2:57 p.m., "Hey lady, we just got back. Let's chat about this weekend." Amanda received a familiar auto reply from Shanann that she used whenever she was driving: "Safety First. I'm driving with Do Not Disturb. While driving turned on. I'll see your message when I get where I'm going." The last part of the auto reply had some extra wording Amanda hadn't seen before, which stated, "(I'm not receiving notifications. If this is urgent, reply "urgent" to send a notification through with your original message.)" Amanda sent one more message to Shanann asking when Shanann was getting back to Colorado, but received no response.

Rosenberg called Amanda at 4:09 p.m. on 08/13/2018. They talked about Shanann being missing and shared thoughts.

At 4:17 p.m. on 08/13/2018, Nickole Utoft called Amanda. Utoft is also a Le-vel "thriller." Utoft was upset about Shanann disappearing. Utoft talked to the police. Utoft told Amanda that Shanann's purse, car, phone, and the girls medications were all at the home. Utoft was aware of the neighbor's security camera which showed Chris backing up his truck and heading to work. Utoft said Chris had stuff in his garage for work. Utoft told Amanda that Chris's story had changed: Chris said Shanann was leaving with the girls for a play-date at 5:30 a.m. (Amanda stated she could not recall what other story Chris had told.) Utoft further told Amanda that Chris told Rosenberg one thing and told Utoft another thing.

When Amanda and Nick arrived home from their Kentucky trip and were unpacking, they were worried about Chris, so Nick texted Chris. Amanda and Nick decided to go see Chris. They arrived at Chris's house around 6:00 or 6:30 p.m. They asked Chris what happened and where was Shanann; what was known and not known. Chris's phone was "blowing up."

While standing inside the home near the doorway, Chris told Amanda and Nick the following:

Chris and Shanann were having problems and were separating. Around 4:00 a.m. that morning, Chris got up for work, and Shanann got up with him. He wanted to get it out and be done with it. Chris told Shanann he wanted a separation and wanted to sell the house. They had been talking about selling the house for weeks. (Amanda stated that Shanann had not told her about that.) Chris said things are really tight, and they wanted a smaller house because they didn't need all that room. Chris said they got that house because it was like Shanann's house in North Carolina, and it made her happy. When Chris left for work, Shanann was emotional and crying. Chris got a call from Utoft around 11:00 a.m. or 12:00 p.m. Utoft had been trying to get ahold of Shanann. Utoft went to the house, but couldn't get

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Amanda Thayer, On 08/15/2018, Page 5 of 7

in. When Chris got home, Utoft had called the police. He saw Utoft peaking in the windows, trying to get in. Chris opened the door, and Utoft let herself in and started searching the house. Utoft was telling her son where to go and where to look at places in the house.

Amanda stated that by that time in the conversation, they had moved into the kitchen. Chris was pacing. Amanda recalled asking him questions about the windows and doors and if they were locked. Chris seemed numb and lost. His face looked like Amanda's when she lost her brother, almost like not believing it. Chris said he noticed a taxi cab charge on his credit card statement which posted on 08/13/2018. Amanda asked Utoft, whom Shanann traveled to Arizona with, if she and Shanann took a taxi ride. Utoft told Amanda she and Shanann took one Lyft ride.

Chris mentioned that it was too quiet in the house; he just wanted to hug and hold them; wanted them all to come back. Chris stated, "It's empty here. I need my family back." Chris talked about how bizarre it was that Shanann didn't have her phone with her. Chris, Amanda and Nick talked about going door-to-door to ask the neighbors questions, but they found out the police were doing that. Amanda and Nick were trying to call people for any information.

Chris said he had called the hospitals in the area.

Amanda and Nick stayed at Chris's house until approximately 8:00 p.m. They offered to have Chris stay the night at their home. Chris said he wanted to stay at his house in case they came home, and he wanted to clean up the kids' toys. Chris said, "I want to clean up for them when they come home."

Amanda got the impression that Chris thought Shanann left just because she was angry.

The next day, 08/14/2018, Amanda and Nick were with Chris most of the day. They arrived at Chris's house around 9:00 a.m., and stayed until approximately 4:00 p.m. There was a lot of silence during the day. They talked about the news crews. Some K-9's walked through the house, and police were all around. Amanda was spending time on Facebook providing updates. Chris mentioned that his dad was coming to town. Shanann's mother called Chris and was disrespectful to him. Amanda and Nick invited Chris to spend the night at their house, and Chris accepted.

Amanda and Nick returned home. Chris still had news people at his house, and waited until they left. In anticipation of Chris coming to the house, the Thayers ordered pizza. 15 or 20 minutes later, Nick told Amanda that Chris was going to get interviewed by the FBI.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Amanda Thayer , On 08/15/2018 , Page 6 of 7

Amanda and Nick went to the Frederick Police Department at approximately 7:30 p.m., where they waited in the car until approximately 11:00 p.m., when Chris came out. Chris said he wasn't allowed to go to his house since they were searching it that night and in the morning. Chris followed Amanda and Nick to their house.

At the Thayer home, Chris talked about how the interview went. He said one guy interviewed him and was aggressive and accusatory, asking, "What did you do with your wife and children?" The interviewer then went back to "nice talk" and being supportive. Chris stated he was asked the same question multiple times in different ways. He was asked about a polygraph and said he would take one. At one point the interviewer left and came back and told Chris to come back in the morning for a polygraph. Amanda, Nick and Chris all went to bed.

The morning of 08/15/2018, Amanda and Nick awoke at approximately 6:00 a.m. and took their daughter to school. Chris was still upstairs. Chris came down approximately ten minutes after Amanda and Nick returned. Amanda stated Chris seemed like a lost puppy and was pacing. Chris said he was going to go to work, but his work told him no. Chris was waiting to hear from his mom about his dad's flight. Chris left around 9:30 a.m. to get his dad from the airport.

Chris and Shanann shared their Lexus. They previously had an Explorer, but were currently just using the Lexus and his work truck. Chris worked at an oil company in the oil fields where he does maintenance.

Shanann never mentioned anything about their financial situation. Amanda stated Shanann had lots of clothes and had her nails done about every two weeks.

Shanann never said a word to Amanda about Chris seeing other women. At one point, Shanann speculated about Chris maybe having an affair, but dismissed it because Chris "didn't have game."

Amanda stated she left a message with a detective about the fact that Shanann always wore her i-Watch, which was missing.

Amanda stated she would preserve all the phone, text, and calendar data on her phone.

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Amanda Thayer , On 08/15/2018 , Page 7 of 7

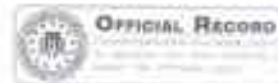
UNCLASSIFIED

Physical 1A/1C Cover Sheet for Serial Export

Created From: 7A-DN-2970827
Serial 9
Package: 1A11
Stored Location: None
Summary: (U) Interview notes of
Amanda Thayer
Acquired By: HAUSE JOHN L
Acquired On: 2018-08-15
Acquired From: (U) Amanda Thayer
Attachment: (U) Interview notes of
Amanda Thayer

FILE NOTE

NOTES CORRESPONDING TO HAUSE REPORT 9, DATED 8/22/18,
HAVE BEEN REQUESTED AND WILL BE PROVIDED UPON
RECEIPT.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/22/2018

Nicholas Thayer (hereafter referred to as Nick), date of birth [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Thornton, Colorado, telephone number (303) [REDACTED], was interviewed at his residence. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Nick provided the following information:

Nick is employed as a media director for Prop, Inc., 7600 E. Orchard Road, Suite 300 South, Greenwood Village, Colorado. Nick obtained a high school diploma.

Nick's wife Amanda Thayer (hereafter referred to as Amanda) and Shanann Watts (Shanann) set up a play-date for the kids in approximately April 2017. Nick met Chris Watts (Chris) at that play-date at the park in Frederick. That summer, the Thayers saw them almost every weekend at each others' homes and going out to dinner.

In the fall of 2017, Chris started getting into running. Nick and Chris ran at times through the winter on weekends. Chris said he was working out at the Frederick recreation center. They didn't share much personal talk. Chris was "self-contained" and didn't offer much.

Nick was also friends with Shanann. They all got along.

Nick and Chris mostly communicated through texting about going for runs, sports in general, or making plans for the weekends. There were not many phone calls.

Nick and Amanda moved to Thornton, Colorado in June 2018. The Thayers saw Shanann and Chris less. Shanann and the kids went to North Carolina for six weeks in June 2018. Chris joined them in North Carolina during their last week there, and they all flew back together.

Nick and Amanda saw Chris on the fourth of July at the fireworks show in Thornton. Nick asked Chris a question along the lines of, "What's it like to be a bachelor?" Chris responded that it was weird being in an empty home, and that he was working out all the time. Chris said that Shanann got upset because he missed one of her phone calls. Chris added

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Thornton, Colorado, United States (In Person)
File # 7A-DN-2970927 Date dictated 08/20/2018
by HAUSE JOHN L

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Nicholas Thayer, On 08/15/2018, Page 2 of 6

that any time he's working out, he runs upstairs when she calls, and he hides that he's doing stuff without Shanann and the girls. Nick had no other indication from Chris about the status of their relationship other than those examples. Nick thought that perhaps Shanann and Chris were married in 2012.

Nick stated that he and Chris didn't see each other much and didn't talk much, however, they both signed up for a running race in September 2018. Chris sent Nick a text message photograph of his race shirt and bib number. The two exchanged a few texts regarding the upcoming race.

When Chris and Shanann got back from North Carolina, Shanann and Amanda talked for about 45 minutes. Amanda told Nick that Chris and Shanann weren't doing well in their marriage. Amanda asked if Nick saw the post Shanann made about Celeste in North Carolina, to which Nick said he had. Nick and Amanda thought maybe that issue was part of the problem. Nick was aware that Shanann didn't get along with Chris's parents.

Nick received a text from Amanda while he was at work. Amanda told him that Shanann wanted them to watch the kids while Shanann and Chris went away for the weekend of 08/17/2018. Nick said okay.

Nick and Amanda got back from their Kentucky trip on Monday, 08/13/2018 around 3:00 p.m. or 4:00 p.m. Nick texted Chris to see if Chris wanted to do some more runs before the September run. Nick provided the following texts from his cellphone:

Monday 4:07 PM "Hey man! We just got back into town!!! When can you run?" Chris responded: "Not sure man. I can't find Shanann or the kids. Haven't heard from them all day. Cops are here. I will keep you posted." Nick: "Whoa. What? That is crazy man. Is there anything I can do?" Chris: "I don't know man. It's very odd right now." Nick: "We can head up there? Bring you some food? We are here for you!!!"

Nick and Amanda went to Chris's house and rang the bell. Chris answered the door. In describing Chris's appearance, Nick stated, "It wasn't Chris." Nick stated that Chris appeared different, overwhelmed - like, "What is going on?" At that point, the cops were gone.

Nick, Amanda, and Chris stood inside by the front door. Nick and Amanda were asking Chris questions about what happened, but Nick could not remember exactly what they asked.

Chris told Nick and Amanda the following:

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Nicholas Thayer, On 08/15/2018, Page 3 of 6

Shanann and Chris were having marital issues. (Nick stated that Amanda spoke up and said that Shanann had told her about the marital issues.) That morning when Chris woke up for work, he told Shanann that he wanted to separate. Chris told her before he went to work because he wanted to tell her in person rather than by text or phone. Chris left for work. Nick stated that Chris did not comment on how Shanann was doing when he left. When Chris was at work, Nickole Utoft began texting him that she couldn't get ahold of Shanann, and that Nickole was at their house. Chris headed for home. On the way, he called the girls' school. He was told they hadn't checked in. Chris told the school to keep the girls on the wait list. When Chris got home, the cops were there and did a walk-around. The cops came back with a warrant for a more in-depth search. The cops offered Chris a chance to walk around and search with them but he said he'd wait outside.

Nick, Amanda and Chris continued talking at the kitchen table. Chris continued:

Chris said the cops took Shanann's cellphone. The neighbors showed the cops the security footage of him loading up his truck and leaving that morning, but the footage showed nothing after that. The video doorbell didn't show anything. Chris saw a credit card charge for a taxi cab, but didn't know anything else about it. Chris didn't know what to think or do.

Nick stated that while the three of them were brainstorming about what they could be doing, Chris stated, "Do I walk out into the field to look for someone?" Nick stated that Chris made no comments about the fact that Shanann was gone, but all her stuff was still there. When Amanda mentioned Shanann's items that were still in the house, Chris confirmed those items as being her phone, purse, wallet, wedding ring, car, car seats, and the kids' medicine. Based on all those items being left behind, Chris indicated that he thought Shanann just left.

Nick stated that Chris was in the process of calling and texting Shanann's friends. Amanda said she heard about a potential Amber Alert. Chris said he had been contacting emergency rooms before Nick and Amanda arrived.

Nick stated that Chris seemed like he was just trying to process everything. He put his head down a lot. He didn't know what to do.

Chris told Nick he didn't want to talk to the news media because they might pry and turn his words around. Chris knew how it would look and he would be "public enemy number one." Nick stated, "He was worried about that."

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Nicholas Thayer , On 08/15/2018 , Page 4 of 6

Amanda invited Chris to stay at the Thayer's house. Chris said he wouldn't that night, but he would the next night. Amanda and Chris went home around 7:00 p.m. or 8:00 p.m. When they got home, they texted Chris at 9:33 p.m. They told Chris they had stopped at McDonald's and the gas station at I-25 and Highway 52 to see if anyone there saw anything. Chris responded at 9:43 p.m., stating, "Thanks Man."

On Tuesday morning, 08/14/2018, Nick texted Chris to see if he was going to work. Chris said he didn't get much sleep and was going to stay home.

Nick and Amanda took their daughter to school.

Nick texted Chris at 8:30 a.m. on 08/14/2018 to ask if he'd heard anything from the police. Chris responded, "Nothing yet." The two texted back and forth briefly.

Nick and Amanda drove to Chris's house. On the way there, the news media started contacting them. When they arrived at Chris's house, they found Chris to be tired, not himself, and overwhelmed.

The three sat at the kitchen table. They talked about the possibility of Nick and Amanda talking to the media about the media talking to Chris.

During the afternoon on Tuesday, Nick overheard a telephone call between Chris, and either his mother or Shanann's mother. Chris made a comment along the lines of, "The longer this goes on, the more I worry that they might be hurt or in danger."

Chris stated that he had received a text from a realtor on Monday night. Chris told Nick and Amanda that he and Shanann had talked about putting the house on the market. The house was too big and too much of a financial burden, and they wanted to downgrade. Chris said he wasn't sure if that is what made Shanann mad at him - although Chris hadn't talked about Shanann being mad before that moment. Chris was wondering if "that's what started all this."

Chris made no mention about having any girlfriends.

Nick and Amanda left Chris's house just before 4:00 p.m. in order to pick up their daughter from school. They offered to have Chris stay at their house that night. Chris agreed to it. Chris said he would be over in a little bit.

When Nick and Amanda arrived at their home, Nick called Chris. Chris said he was coming over. Chris called Nick about ten minutes later and

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Nicholas Thayer , On 08/15/2018 , Page 5 of 6

said that Fox News was still in his front yard. Chris was concerned about how it would look if he was seen leaving his house with a bag of clothes.

At around 6:20 p.m., Nick texted Chris again. Chris said he was just leaving his house.

Approximately 20 minutes later, Chris called. He told Nick that Frederick Police Department wanted him to come talk to an FBI agent. Nick responded via text stating that he and Amanda would go there and offer support. Chris responded, "Thanks man."

Nick and Amanda went to the Frederick Police Department. Chris came out around 11:00 p.m. Chris gave a brief summary of the interview, but they all decided to talk more once they got home.

At the house, Chris said the interview was intense. He stated it was like being interviewed by three people, all by one person. He stated they had his phone and asked him all about stuff in his phone. They asked him about his weight loss, and "Who is she?" They would disappear for 15 minutes and would start over when they came back. He was getting the same questions in a different form. He was grilled, and asked, "So why did you do it?" At the end of the interview, the agent told him he did a good job.

Nick told Chris he had been texting with a private investigator friend. Nick gave Chris some lawyer contact information upon the advice of the private investigator. Chris was appreciative, and went to bed. Chris said he was planning on going to work until his dad arrived.

On Wednesday, 08/15/2018, Chris told Nick that his work told him not to come in. Chris left the house at 9:30 a.m. to get his dad from the airport. Nick and Amanda went to work.

Nick stated that he found it strange that Chris didn't know if Shanann had her Apple watch since it wasn't in the charger. Nick knew that Shanann always wore her Apple watch and always had her phone with her. Chris never made other comments, over time, about whether Shanann slept while wearing her Apple watch.

Nick stated that he would preserve all his call and text data.

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Nicholas Thayer , On 08/15/2018 , Page 6 of 6

UNCLASSIFIED

Physical 1A/1C Cover Sheet for Serial Export

Created From: 7A-DN-2970827
Serial 10
Package: 1A12
Stored Location: None
Summary: (U) Interview notes of
Nicholas Thayer
Acquired By: HAUSE JOHN L
Acquired On: 2018-08-15
Acquired From: (U) Nicholas Thayer
Attachment: (U) Interview notes of
Nicholas Thayer

FILE NOTE

NOTES CORRESPONDING TO HAUSE REPORT 10, DATED 8/22/18,
HAVE BEEN REQUESTED AND WILL BE PROVIDED UPON
RECEIPT.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/27/2018

Nichol Kessinger [PROTECT IDENTITY], date of birth [REDACTED], was interviewed at Majestic View Park, 8880 West 72nd Avenue, Arvada, Colorado. Her father, Dwayne Kessinger, was also present. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Kessinger provided the following information:

The below is an interview summary. It is not intended to be a verbatim account and does not memorialize all statements made during the interview. Communications by the parties in the interview room were electronically recorded. The recording captures the actual words spoken.

Kessinger works as a contractor for Anadarko Petroleum in the Human Health and Safety department. She met Christopher Watts in approximately June 2018 through the course of working at Anadarko, and they began to talk and hang out.

Kessinger was aware that Watts was married and had children, and he had told her that he was separating from his wife. Kessinger was aware that Watts' wife and children were missing at the time of the interview.

Kessinger and Watts' relationship developed into more than a friendship, and it became intimate. Watts had told Kessinger that he loved her approximately two weeks prior to the time of this interview. While Kessinger and Watts had discussed a potential future together, Kessinger wanted to wait until Watts' divorce became final before advancing their relationship any further.

Kessinger frequently spoke with Watts via telephone and text message. She believes her father and Watts are the only individuals aware of their relationship.

Watts was looking for a two bedroom apartment to rent following his divorce, and Kessinger was going to help locate a suitable place the week of August 13, 2018. Watts was planning to list his house for sale on Monday, August 13, 2018. Watts' wife had located the realtor.

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Arvada, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File # 7A-DN-2970827

Date dictated 08/20/2018

by JONES PHILIP R, LEHRER MARC E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Nichol Kessinger . On 08/15/2018 . Page 2 of 4

Kessinger had suggested that Watts try to find an apartment near his wife so his children may be close to both parents. Kessinger's parents lived far apart when she was growing up, which was difficult for her, so she did not want Watts to create that type of situation for his daughters. Kessinger suggested Watts look for three bedroom apartments so his daughters could have their own rooms, but Watts told her that he could not afford such an apartment.

Watts told Kessinger that he wanted to move into an apartment in order to save some money. He told Kessinger that his wife may stay in or near Frederick, Colorado, but he did not think she could afford a house by herself. Kessinger was aware that Watts' wife worked as a sales representative of some type related to fitness or vitamins which required her to have a social media presence.

Kessinger last saw Watts in person on Saturday, August 11, 2018. Watts and Kessinger went out to dinner at the Lazy Dog restaurant near Interstate 25 and 144th Avenue. Kessinger believes they met at approximately 5:00 or 6:00 PM, and she was home around 10:00 PM, possibly sooner. Watts had hired a baby sitter to watch his daughters until 10:00 PM.

Kessinger believes this was one of a few times she had been in public with Watts; otherwise, they were usually at her residence. Kessinger did not want to go to Watts' house as that was a space he shared with his wife. Kessinger and Watts had traveled together to the sand dunes during the week of the 4th of July. She believes they had left Saturday and returned on Sunday.

Kessinger and Watts nearly always took Kessinger's truck if they went places. She had seen Watts driving a white vehicle, but they only used that vehicle on one occasion for a quick errand.

On Monday, August 13, 2018, Watts told Kessinger that his family was gone, and he did not know where they were. Kessinger believed that maybe Watts' wife had become fed up and just left, so she was not overly concerned at first. Kessinger became concerned on Tuesday, August 14, 2018, after Watts' family had still not been heard from or located, so she contacted law enforcement in order to advise law enforcement of her relationship and offer possible assistance locating the missing persons. Watts does not know Kessinger has been in contact with law enforcement.

Kessinger does not recall any odd text messages on Sunday, August 12, 2018. On Monday, Kessinger left work at approximately 3:00 PM, and she believes she text messaged Watts at around 3:45 PM. Watts and Kessinger

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Nichol Kessinger , On 08/15/2018 , Page 3 of 4

spoke Monday night, and he sounded scared and concerned about his kids. He did not discuss any missing items at the house, anything odd or any signs of struggle. Kessinger and Watts traded some additional text messages on Tuesday, August 14, 2018.

Kessinger became fed up with Watts and deleted her text messages with Watts on August 14, 2018. Kessinger would be willing to provide her cellular telephone for forensic extraction if needed.

Kessinger recalled that Watts spoke about his wife in a civil manner and said she was a good mother. Watts was always excited to talk about his daughters. He never complained about anything negative; instead, he explained that he and his wife no longer connected, and they had financial differences. Watts explained that he did not want to fix his marriage, and there was no fixing it.

Kessinger never met Watts' family, but she did see their photographs at Watts' home when she went to his home around the second weekend of July. That was the only time Kessinger recalled visiting Watts' home, and she only stayed approximately fifteen minutes.

Kessinger did not know that Watts' wife was pregnant until she had seen media reports about the pregnancy associated with the missing persons reports on August 14, 2018. Kessinger asked Watts about the baby, and he stated that the child was not his. Watts further stated that he did not want to ruin anything Kessinger and Watts had going. Kessinger told Watts that she knew the child was his and explained that was okay. Watts finally admitted the child was his.

Kessinger could not remember any additional lies Watts may have told her.

Kessinger had asked Watts what had happened and where his family may be, and he had responded that he did not know. Kessinger does not think Watts would have harmed them.

Watts told Kessinger that he had a conversation with his wife on the morning of August 13, 2018. Watts' wife had text messaged Watts asking him to wake her up before he went to work. Watts' wife told Watts that the baby she was carrying was not his. She told Watts that she would be taking the kids that day. Watts did not describe any arguments that day to Kessinger.

Kessinger had heard Watts discuss his friend, Mark last name unknown (LNU), in or around San Diego, California, and Nick LNU in the Denver metro area. Beyond these two individuals, Kessinger was not aware of

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Nichol Kessinger , On 08/15/2018 , Page 4 of 4

identities of Watts' friends or associates, but she believed Watts and his wife had a number of couples friends.

Kessinger considers Watts to be an introvert, and his hobbies are cars and working out. Kessinger knew that Watts worked out using equipment in his basement. Kessinger worked out at a gym, and the two never worked out together.

Kessinger never saw Watts become angry or make threatening statements. She had never observed another "side" of Watts.

Kessinger does not believe Watts owns weapons, and discussions she had had with him indicated that he did not view owning weapons or multiple weapons favorably.

Watts never mentioned any type of traumatic upbringing. He had discussed living in North Carolina some, and he explained that he had decided to move to Colorado after visiting friends living in the state.

Watts had discussed his recent trip to North Carolina. His wife had initially traveled by herself, and he had traveled to meet her.

Kessinger does not maintain social media accounts. She has work and personal email accounts, but communication with Watts with these accounts was minimal.

Kessinger advised that she was available for future contact and to assist investigators should it become necessary.

no co-workers know
 no odd texts Sunday
 not my wife / kids aren't home - didn't know where
 - deleted everything in phone
 - Mon got off ~3PM
 - texted ~3:45PM
 - confused @ F
 - talked Monday night, concerned about kids,
 not worried something horrible had happened
 - sounded scared
 no discussion of missing things/odd/struggle
 - didn't talk Tuesday, 1st sure text
 no odd conversations / no change relationship
 Ishaan conversations civil
 - didn't connect anymore, financial differences
 - never negative
 - said ~~loved~~ her - couple weeks ago
 talked about future, never met children / wife
 @ house once ~ 2nd week of July
 - here ~1hr, saw photos
 - "didn't want to fix marriage, no fixing"
 - never in work truck

- 11/18 Nichol Kessinger [redacted]
 met Chris @ work ~ June '16
 - hanging out & talking
 - knew about kids & separation
 - becoming finalized
 - Monday afternoon - gone, don't know where
 she was
 - Tuesday still not around - concerning
 - didn't know prior to June
 - contracting for Anadorko
 Human Health & Safety
 - talking text / phone
 - developed beyond friendship
 - wanted to wait for divorce final
 - last saw Saturday, went to dinner
 - baby sitter
 - came over 5:45 PM 144m Lazy Dog
 - came back to house 5P-10PM (likely before)
 - one of only times in public
 - white car, takes Nichol's truck going out
 - looking for 2 bed apt for him & girls (this week)
 - close to ex would be staying for good relationship
 - talks all the time - doesn't know talking

8/27/18

- sell house, both looking for pieces
- thinks she was staying Frederick
- Shanann couldn't afford house alone
- knew Shanann worked as some sort of sales rep
- no weapons (knife, gun)
- no mention of traumatic upbringing
- some discussion of NC
- some friends moved to CC, visited
- good relationship w/ family in NC
- talked about recent trip to NC
- went by self & met her
- asked what happened / who's family
- "I don't know"
- doesn't think he would harm them
- told he had conversation w/ Shanann in morning
- text asking him to wake her up b4 going to bed
- she said baby not his, as told All thinks out of up
- taking kids today
- didn't say anything about contentions/argument
- not sure about affair - no knowledge
- deleted yesterday after msg
- work phone: personal: 770-309-1722

- in white vehicle once awhile ago, quick & quiet
- went to sand dunes 3rd/4th ^{week of} July ~ 1 day
- Sat - Sun
- several ppl know but not with
- no social media, email but never emailed
- got card in mail, sappy birthday card
- working out a house in basement
- never worked out
- no threatening / angry statements / no "other side"
- always excited to talk about kids
- didn't know ^{Shanann} pregnant until 8/14/18 via news
- asked about - said not his
- eventually admitted his
- couldn't afford 3 bedroom
- friend Mark in San Diego
- "Nick in Denver metro
- thinks lots of couple friends
- considers introvert
- hobbies: cars & gym
- some financial difficulty
- move into apt & save money
- house supposed to go up for sale 8/13/18
- Shanann found realtor

UNCLASSIFIED

Physical 1A/1C Cover Sheet for Serial Export

Created From: 7A-DN-2970827
Serial 11
Package: 1A14
Stored Location: None
Summary: (U) Working Copy -
Nichol Kessinger
Interview
Acquired By: JONES PHILIP R
Acquired On: 2018-08-15
Attachment: (U) Working Copy -
Nichol Kessinger
Interview



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/27/2018

Chad McNeill, telephone number [REDACTED], was interviewed at his place of employment, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation, 501 North Division Boulevard, Platteville, Colorado. Agent Greg Zentner, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, was also present during the course of the interview. After being advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, McNeill provided the following information:

McNeill is an Anadarko field coordinator, and he has known Christopher Watts for a little more than a year. Approximately a year ago, he transferred to Texas for work, but he returned to the Platteville office on or about August 6. During his time in Texas, Watts and Troy McCoy assumed McNeill's area of responsibility within Anadarko's oil field around Platteville, Colorado. This area includes E40 batteries south and east of Weld County Road 22 to Roggen, Colorado and Denver International Airport.

McNeill recalled that Watts talked "the world" of his two daughters. Since returning to Colorado, McNeill had heard Watts talk about his new baby.

McNeill described Watts as well liked. He did not have issues with other individuals, and McNeill was not aware of Watts having any enemies. McNeill was not aware of any issues between his wife and other individuals. McNeill was aware that Watts' daughters had some health issues.

On Monday, August 13, 2018, McNeill was assigned to an oil battery called Cervi 3-19, which is located north of Roggen, Colorado. McNeill recalled that he received a text message from Watts at approximately 6:15 AM stating that Watts was at the site. McNeill provided consent for interviewing agents to review and photograph text messages exchanged between McNeill and Watts. These messages are electronically maintained with this document. The actual time of this text message stating, "You headed out to Cervi? I'm out here." was 6:41 AM.

McNeill arrived at Cervi 3-19 with Melissa Parrish at approximately 8:00 AM. McNeill and Parrish drove separately in their work trucks, but they

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Platteville, Colorado, United States (In Person)
File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date drafted 08/17/2018
by JONES PHILIP R

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Chad McNeill , On 08/15/2018 , Page 2 of 3

arrived at the battery together. Watts appeared to be "normal," which is described as nice, quiet and pleasant. McNeill also described Watts as a hard worker who gets things done. McNeill noted that Watts' pants were tucked into his boots, and McNeill made a joke about that. Watts appeared to take the joke in good humor. Watts was wearing blue fire resistant shirt and pants.

Cervi 3-19 is described as a "standard" size site of approximately a half acre containing two tanks, a separator and a pump.

McNeill, Parrish, Watts and Troy McCoy worked on Cervi 3-19 for awhile then left to work on Union Pacific Railroad Company (UPRC) 10-29. At UPRC 10-29, the operators met Kodi Roberts. Roberts had reported a leak on Cervi 3-19 the previous Friday, August 10, 2018, but he began his day at UPRC 10-29.

While at UPRC 10-29, Watts began talking on his telephone. McNeill learned that some type of security alarms were activating at Watts' home. Watts explained that a neighbor was at his front door, and he was looking at his phone. Watts took approximately five or six calls while standing near McCoy's truck. Watts appeared worried and "flustered" about the alarm. Watts stated something to the effect of "something is not right. I have to check it out," and he left UPRC 10-29 at approximately noon to go check his house.

At approximately 3:23 PM, McNeill called Watts to ask how Watts was doing. McNeill joked and asked something to the effect of, "Did you catch the robber?" Watts replied that his family was missing. McNeill offered assistance if Watts needed anything.

McNeill did not recall Watts making any odd comments during the day or during follow-up conversations.

McNeill was provided contact information for interviewing agents, and he was asked to call if he recalled additional information.

Later on August 15, 2018, writer called McNeill asking for additional directions to Cervi 3-19. McNeill provided the requested information and also advised that he had recalled some additional information. On Monday, August 13, 2018, McNeill had observed Watts wearing old boots with his pants tucked in as previously stated. McNeill thought the pants being tucked into the boots was unusual, but he was also told by Troy McCoy that Watts had a new pair of boots that he had been wearing. Watts was not wearing a new pair of boots on Monday.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Chad McNeill , On 08/15/2018 , Page 3 of 3

McNeill also recalled Watts complaining that he was hot when McNeill and Parrish arrived. McNeill remarked that this complaint was odd as it was only around 8:00 AM, and McNeill did not recall it being very warm. McNeill did not recall seeing any perspiration or stains on Watts' clothing. McNeill did not recall if Watts had performed any work on the site by the time McNeill and Parrish had arrived.

8/15/18

Chad McNeill, field coordinator, 970- [REDACTED]

- known w/ Av,
- Troy & Chris filled spot while in witness
- E40s just SE EPA22 to Roggin → DJA
- talks world of little girls of family
- ~~Monday~~ came back Aug 6,
 - seen in office, talked about new baby
- Cervi 3-19, texted 6:15 AM in morning
 - already out there, by self
 - talked to Chris asking if coming out
 - met w/ Chris at site
 - went to Cervi 10-29 & met Kodi Roberts
 - arrived
 - Melissa & Chad arrived ~ 8:00 AM
 - Kodi reported Friday, investigate
 - seemed "normal" Chris - nice, quiet, "pleasant", pants tucked in boots, jokester
 - took in good humor
 - 10-29 - on phone
 - security alarm going off @ house ^{somebody coming to door}, neighbor @ house
 - looking @ phone
 - left ~ noon
 - thought false
 - back behind Troy's truck for calls, 5-6 calls
 - 1/2 acre, 2 oil tanks, separator, p
 - standard size
 - "hard worker" in process of repairing
 - then got alarm
- seemed worried ^{flustered} about alarm, neighbor kept walking back to front door
- thought neighbor
- gotta go check it out, "something not right" re elaboration

- called later ~3:00 PM, seemed worried said family missing

3:23 PM

- joking around asking "if got robber" → family missing → said call if need anything

- well liked, no issues/enemies

- not sure issues w/wife

- health issues for kids

- no odd comments

- already @ site, trouble fixing

^{wearing} - blue FR shirt, FR jeans

- Tray said family

- not a big talker, will get things done

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 9/10/2018 3:11:20 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
007A-DN-2970827_0000005 - Smith T - Attachments.zip	33 mb	340
007A-DN-2970827_0000006 - Jones - Attachments.zip	10 mb	348
007A-DN-2970827_0000012 - Jones - Attachments.zip	15 mb	389

Incident Report #0184980



DACONO POLICE DEPARTMENT

512 Cherry Avenue -
- Post Office Box 117
Dacono, Colorado 80514
Office (303)833-3095 -
- Fax (303)833-0634
www.ci.dacono.co.us

Event Info

Date Reported 08/17/2018	Time Reported 13:21	Time Dispatched 13:21	Time Arrived 13:31	Time Completed 14:16
Addr. of Occ. 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City Frederick	Zipcode 80530	Date Occ. Range 08/17/2018 - 08/17/2018	Time Occ. Range 12:00 - 15:00
District dacono	Grid hw52 s-wb grdvw av nb co bd e-sb holly s	Shift 1A	WCRC IN PERSON	Dispatch Disposition RPT

Classification Completed

Class ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	Subclass Assist Other Agency
-------------------------------------	--

Narrative

Written By LAMBERT, JESSIE	Date Written 09/07/2018
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

On 08/17/18 at approximately 1325 hours I was asked by Officer Davies with Frederick Police Department to assist with a burglary in progress call at 2825 Saratoga Trail, Frederick, Colorado. Weld County Communications advised that there were multiple people in the house taking pictures and the reporting party, a neighbor, said that he didn't think they had permission to be in the residence. I was advised by responding officers that the individuals in the house might be an investigation team from the district attorney's office.

Upon arrival a male identifying himself as the reporting party, contacted me and said that he went up to the door and knocked but the individuals inside would not open the door. I looked through the front window by the door and saw several people walking around and several tubs of equipment on the floor. A male opened the door and advised that he was with Christopher Watts' defense team. Frederick Officers arrived shortly after I made contact at the door. The male asked for us to come inside so we were not in ear shot of the news cameras that were set up in the street.

Officer Davies asked me to call the Weld County District Attorney's office to see if the defense team was allowed to be in the house while they contacted the defense team. I spoke to District Attorney Investigator Kathy Holscher and she advised that the house had been released as a crime scene and the defense team was allowed to be there. I relayed the information to the Frederick officers and I cleared the scene (Ref FE Case #18-6743).

My actions were recorded on an Axon body camera.

?Nothing further at this time.

Case Management

Initial Investigator LAMBERT, JESSIE	Current Investigator LAMBERT, JESSIE	Report Status Approved	Approved By WILLIFORD, SEAN
Date Approved 09/08/2018 22:34	Case Status CLEARED		

8/15/18

Amanda Thayer

Thompson

Child Care Director - The Goddard School
4203 E. 136th Ave.

Bachelor's Deg in Human Resources
Dev. + Family Studies

Met Shannon ^{~ 8/2016} in Erie at ^{Director} Primrose School
in Erie, where CW + Bella went. Got to
know SW as a parent. Talked every day at
drop-off / pick-up. AT gave SW her phone
for play-dates. First play date, 2/2017.
Friendship blossomed. Talked every day &
hang out 3 out of 4 weekends. CW + SW became
close. All 4 there (Christ + Nicky, SW + AT).

SW sold Le-Vel. Online sales from home.
talked on phone, treated + in-person.
Texted daily. Phone x daily.

AT used to live near SW in Frederick.
Moved to Thornton June 2018, so talked less.
AT busy w/ move + work. Stated at Goddard
in ~~July~~ March 2018.

AT saw SW ~ once per month. CW + SW

come over to house. Did movie-in-the-park in
Frederick over SW in June.

SW went out of town to NC to visit family
for 6 weeks w 6 girls.

SW + CW went to SD (1/22 to SD) for weekend
came home 6/25. SW's dad came to town
on 6/28/18. Then SW + girls + dad all flew
to NC on 6/29/18. Got home Aug 4 & 5th.

Last Thurs 8/10 - SW to AZ. Got home
Monday morning.

When SW left for NC, ^{just before left,} told AT she + Chris
over phone } us were very close - like Granddads all over each
other. First week when in NC, ^{with AT} they had a
lot of phone sex. at that time.

SW also said there was an incident w Chris' mom.
Granddads were over. Girls wanted ice-cream
CC allergic. Other for child put ice-cream
w/ peanuts. CC asked for some. Gr Mom
said no. Argument of ^{Chris'} mom about coddling CC,
fract treatment of kids.

~~Sub so~~ SW said CC had b-day party
in NC. Chris mom + dad didn't come.

als didn't text SW or Chris either. Since then, Chris started to get distant from her. SW thought Chris parents loved the grandkids other grandkids more than CC + Bella.

Not A burden for them to talk to CC + Bella
Chris' parents also didn't go to their wedding

Chris told SW white & SW in NC that SW putting barrier between him & his dad.

AT & SW knew of some arguments w/ Chris over time, but AT considered it normal. AT not so respectful when talking to Chris, Very bossy to Chris.

AT's brother recently passed away. ^{AT} SW was confiding w/ SW. On Thurs. 8/9, at 7:00 am, AT asked SW to do a 3-way call related to business (AT is a Le-vel promoter under SW). If SW said yes - "Sorry for being so distant, a lot is going on personally."
AT: You okay, what to talk? SW: "Way too much to text." AT asked SW to call her.
Phone call on 8/9 at 7:00 am:

SW told AT all about NC issues.

white SW in NC →

SW said Chris told her no longer compatible. said doesn't want this baby. Just wanted it to

4

be the 2 girls, (although it was her idea to have another baby). Weren't sure if they had wanted a 3rd child. SW wondered why he wanted one if he felt that way about her. He said he thought it would fix the relationship. AT added that they had a lot of sex.

prior to NC trip, SW said both were very happy. Chris excited about baby. Chris said was considering separation.

Last week in NC, Chris flew out to be w/ them. Chris was very distant. Didn't run to her & kiss her at airport when she picked up. Chris didn't want to stay together, which was very unusual. SW said he at points didn't want to hug her - said didn't want to. SW felt lost. CW not communicating.

SW asked CW to see a therapist. He refused. SW 100% against separation. CW wouldn't talk to her. AT suggested they go away for ^{next} weekend. AT would watch kids & dog. 8/17

SW texted later at 1:15 pm on 8/19, "Chris agreed to go away. I'm in total shock." ^{something I don't want} "Friday or Sat, what ... I. he van."

AT got no response.
 At 6:18, SW texted again, said "If we
 left Friday, what time could you be here,
 after 6:00?" AT said Yes. SW said O.K.
 That was the last text from SW.

AT texted SW Friday 8/10 at 8:00pm
 once AT arrived in Kentucky for brother's
 funeral. Asked if found out sex of baby.
 No response - unusual

8/13
 Monday - AT back in CO at 2:30pm.
 AT had a few messages from friends of
 SW. Asking if AT heard from SW. ^{-getting back from KY.}
 AT texted SW at 2:57pm Monday.

"Hey babe, we just got back. Let's chat
 about this weekend." Got an auto reply
 from SW, w/ "Safety First. I'm driving
 with Do Not Disturb. iMessage Driving turned
 on. I'll see your message when I get where
 I'm going." (I'm not receiving notifications. If
 this is urgent, reply "urgent" to send a notification
 through with you on a text message.")

AT got these messages before.

AT never saw that response before.

AT 1 more text asking when SW getting back
 to CO. No response.

fb messaged
texted
AT had a friend, Cathy Cassandra
Rosenberg, she hadn't heard. A Cassandra
& AT talked.

AT in KY while above occurring. AT & Nick
in KY until Monday 8/13. (8/9 - 8/13).
Got home around 2:50 pm.

AT last saw Chris on 7/4. Went to
Thornton Rec Center in fireworks day w/
Nick, and ~~see~~ daughter Amelie and bro-
and sister-in-law.

→ SW ~~friend~~ was in NC. SW tried
to facetime Chris. Service wasn't great.
That night Chris mentioned, AT heard
& Nicky overhear: said he has to hide it he's
having any fun when he's out of town
because it upsets her. If he doesn't
answer his phone (showing or working out) she
gets upset.

Chris & SW would drive Lexus. Previously
had an Explorer. Chris went to work in
work truck. Worked at an oil company in
oil fields. Does maintenance.

SW never mentioned anything financial.
 Cassie called AT at 4:09. Talked SW missing. Thought.
~~At~~ Nickole Utoff - at 4:17pm.
 Nickole called AT, also a Le-vel rep.
 (thru her). Upset about SW disappearing.
 NU talking to police. NU said SW's
 passag, car & phone & girls' meeds were all at
 home. NU knew about ^{nothing} ~~at security~~
 can that showed CW backing up his
 truck & heading to work. Said CW had stuff
 in ~~work~~ garage for work.
 NU said Chris' story had changed: Saw
 CW said SW was leaving w/ girls for a
 play-date at 5:38 am, (AT couldn't recall
 other story. ~~But~~ NU also said CW told
 Cassandra one thing & NU another thing).

Monday
 2 4:30pm

AT & NT home unpacking from trip. Both
 impressed about CW. NT texted Chris.
 Decided to go see CW. Saw in 6:00 or 6:30pm,
 arrived at CW. Asked what happened, where
 is SW, what is known, not known. CW
 phone blowing up.

2

For CW: at door inside house:

CW said SW & he having probs & were separating. AT & NT said were sure.

Said = 4:00 am in morning. Got up for work, she got up w/ him. He wanted to get it out & down with. Said wanted separate and wanted to sell house. They had been talking about selling house for weeks (SW didn't want to AT).

CW said things are really tight. Wanted smaller house. They didn't need the room SW got that house since, like SW's house in NC - made her happy.

AT had no idea having financial troubles. SW had lots of clothes, got nails done ~ 2 weeks before CW left for work, SW was unemployed/caring. CW said got a call from NU ~ 11:00 or 12:00. NU been trying to get child of SW, went to house but couldn't get in. CW said then came home, said NU had called police. When he got home, saw NU pecking in windows trying to get in. Said AT CW opened door, NU left herself in and started searching the house. CW said NU was telling her room where to go and look places in house.

CW All in kitchen now. CW pacing.
 AT asking him questions about windows/doors
 locked/unlocked.

CW seemed numb/lost. His face looked
 like AT's when she lost her brother. Almost
 like not believing it.

CW mentioned it was too quiet in house.

He just wanted to hug & hold them - wanted
 them all to come back. It's empty
 here - I need my family back.

Talked about how bizarre that SW didn't
 have her phone w/ her.

CW: & AT talked about gassy door - to - door
 to ask questions. Found out PD was doing that.
 AT + VT trying to call people

CW said called all hospitals in area.

AT + VT stayed until \approx 8:00 pm Offered
 CW to stay at their house that night.
 CW said wanted to stay there in case they
 come home. Clean w/ kids toys, etc. Said
 "I want to clean up for when they come home."

AT
 AT got impression that CW thought SW just
 left because she was angry.

8/14
 AT & NT w/ CW most of day yesterday.
 Went to CW's about 9:00 am. to 4:00 pm.
 Lot of silence. Talking about the news crews.
 K-9's walked through. Police all around
 AT on FB giving updates.

Talked of CW's dad coming to town.

SW's mom called CW. She was disappointed
 to him. AT & NT invited CW to stay w/ them.
 CW agreed

AT & NT returned home. CW ~~was~~ had
~~news~~ news people there. Waited til they left.
 CW ^{coming} ~~came~~ over. Ordered pizza.

15 or 20 min later, NT told AT
 CW was going to get interviewed by FBI.

AT & NT went to Frederick PD \approx 7:30 pm.
 Waited in car. \approx 11:00 pm, CW came out.
 CW said wasn't allowed to his house - security
 that night & morning. CW followed them home.

At AT & NT home: CW explained how
 interview went. Said one guy interviewed him.
 Said aggressive, accusatory. "What did you do
 w/ your wife & children, then went back to
 nice talk/supporting. Same question multiple
 times - different ways. Asked about poly -
 he said yes. Left & came back. said come

back in morning for party.

All went to bed.

Morning of 8/15. AT & NT up about 6:00. Took daughter to school. CW still upstairs. Came down ~ 10 min after AT & NT returned.

Was like a lost puppy - pacing. Said was gonna go to work - they told him no + CW wanted to hear from mom about dad's flight. CW left about 9:30 to see his dad.

~~Never~~ Never any word about other women. SW speculated CW maybe having an affair, but CW was "didn't have game".

AT CW told ^{AT} NT he noticed a taxi cab charge on his CC statement posted on 8/13. AT asked NU (w/ SW in AT) if they took a taxi ride, NU said took 1 left ride.

AT left a message w/ a detective about SW's in-watch.

Nicholas

Nick Thayer

Adeo Productions

12 1/2 years

Media Director, Prop, Inc.

7600 E Orchard Rd Suite 3005

Grand Village 50111

High school diploma.

NT & NT
living in Frederick

SW & NT set up a play date ~ April 17
Met CW there at the park in Frederick
That summer, saw them almost every weekend -
out dinner, at homes.

Fall 2017, CW started getting into running.
CW & NT ran through winter - weekends.
CW said working at Frederick rec center.

Not much personal talk. Chris was self-
contained. Didn't offer much.

NT also friends w/ SW. All got along.

Mostly texted - going for runs, sports, etc.
Plans for weekend, etc. Not
many phone calls.

NT moved to Thornton 6/2018. Saw CW
& SW less. SW & kids went to NC for

6 weeks in June. CW went to NC just
 or week or so. Flew back together.

Saw CW 4th of July. Went to Thornton
 fireworks. CW said "What's it like to be a
 bachelor?" Saw wedding in an empty house.
 Working out all the time. SW got upset
 because he missed one of her phone calls.
 Any time he's working out he runs upstairs
 when she calls - hides that he's doing stuff
 w/out them.

CW + SW married in \approx 2012 maybe.

NT no indication about status of relationship
 other than that.

NT + CW didn't see each other much -
 and didn't talk much.

CW + NT signed up for a race in Sept.
 CW sent a text photo of his race shirt
 + bib. Talked about that thru text.

@ When CW + SW got back from NC,
 SW + AT talked \approx 45 mins. AT told
 NT SW + CW aren't doing well in their
 marriage. AT asked if NT saw

post SW made about Celeste in NC.
NT said yes. NT & AT thought maybe
that was part of problem. SW & Chris'
parents didn't set along.

AT texted NT at work. Said SW wanted
NT & AT to watch kids while CW & SW
go away for weekend. 8/17. NT
Said fine.

NT had texted CW about doing some
more runs before Sept. run, when AT & NT
back from KY on Monday 8/13 at
3:00 or 4:00pm, NT texted a CW about some
runs. CW responded:

Screen
shot
email
to SA

"Not sure man. I can't find Shannon
or the kids. Haven't heard from them all
day. Cops are here. But for I will
keep you posted."
NT offered to bring food over.

NT & AT went to CW's house. Rang bell.
CW answered. "It wasn't Chris." He was
different - overwhelmed - like what is going on?
Cops were gone.

AT & NT stood by front door. Asking

what happened, but doesn't clearly remember who said what. What they asked.

CW told them: SW & he were having marital issues. AT confirmed that CW had told her.

CW said that morning when wake up for work, told her he wanted to separate. CW didn't elaborate. CW said he told her before he went to work, but ~~want~~ became wanted to tell her in person, not text or phone. Left for work.

CW didn't say how SW was doing when he left.

When at work, Nic NU started texting him she couldn't get ahold of SW, & that NU is at the house. CW came home. On way, called girl's school, was told they hadn't checked in. When they said no, he said keep the girls on the wait list. Gets home, explained cops were there - did walk-around. Came back w/ a warrant for a ^{more} in-depth search. Cops offered CW to walk around & search w/ them but he said he'd wait outside.

All at kitchen table. CW said cops took her cellphone. Saw neighbors showed cops

security footage of him loading up his truck & leaving that morning.

CW said didn't know what to think or do. Do I walk out into & hold to look for someone? - just brainstorming.

CW in process of calling/texting SW's friends. AT went said she heard potential speaker about going. CW said he had been contacting ER's before they set there.

CW seemed like just trying to process everything. CW put his head down a lot. Didn't know what to do.

→ said CW could stay at their house. ^{CW said not that night but next}

AT & NT went home that night - ~~check the~~ ^{in 7:00 or 8:00.} Texted CW that night.

^{Texted at 9:33} Told CW stopped at McD's & gas station on 52 + I-25 to see if they saw anything.

Negative. CW responded, ^{9:43 pm} said ~~that~~ "Thanks Mari" Got po

Tues morning 8/14, NT texted CW to see if he was going to work. CW said didn't get much sleep. Staying home today.

AT + NT took daughter to kindergarten.

NT texted CW 9:30 am 8/14, asked if heard anything from police. CW responded, "Nothing yet."

Texting back + forth briefly.

Tues. AD AT + NT said on their way. Drone over. On way there, news started contacting AT + NT. AT CW's house. CW fired shot himself. Overwhelmed.

Sat at kitchen table. Thoughts on NT + AT talking to media about how talking to CW.

CW no more comments than prior day.
CW

At Monday night, reatha texted CW. CW said he + SW talked about putting house on market - too big - too much financial burden - wanted to downgrade. Said not sure if that's what made SW mad at him - although he didn't talk about her being mad before that. CW wondering if that's what started all this.

CW no talk about girlfriends.

Monday
night

CW said neighbor had footage of him loading truck, but nothing else after that. Video doorbell had nothing.

- CW said said saw cc change for a taxi cab but didn't know more

CW no comments about SW gone but all her stuff still there.

Monday
night

AT brought up missing items, (CW confirmed phone, purse, wallet, car & car seats, wedding ring) and CC's medicine. CW's thought that SW just left.

Tues
afternoon

NT overheard CW & either his man or SW's man that the longer they goes on, the more he worries that they might be hurt or in danger.

AT & NT left just before 4:00 to pick up daughter. Offered CW stay at house. Said yes. Be over in a little bit when AT & NT got home, NT called CW. CW said coming over. Called \approx 10 minutes later, said Fox News still in front yard. CW concerned about how it would look if he was seen leaving house w/ a bag of clothes. Also

Mundy

A)

expressed earlier about news talking to. CW didn't want to talk to them about how they might pry and turn his words around. CW knew how this would look & he would be public enemy #1. NT: "He was worried about that."

Later, around ^{6:20pm} 6:20pm, NT texted CW. CW said just leaving.

~ 20 min later, CW called. Said FPD wanted him to come talk to an FBI agent. NT texted, said he & AT would go there and offer support. CW responded "Thanks man."

NT & AT went to FPD, CW came out ~ 11:00pm. All talked. CW gave brief summary, but let's talk when we get to house.

At house, CW said interview was house-like being interviewed by 3 people all by 1 person. They had his phone - asked him all about stuff on phone. Asked him about his flight less & "who is she?" They would disappear for 15 mins. Would start over

when they came back. Was getting some questions in different form.

CW said was grilled. Asked "So why did you do it?" Aret said he did a good job of end.

NT told CW he was texting w/ old PI friend. NT gave CW lawyer contacts. since friend said he should be represented. Told CW ~~it~~

CW was appreciative. Went to bed.

Wed 8/15. ~~Said was going to try to go to work tomorrow until dad set in~~

CW said work told him not to come in.

CW left at 9:30 to get dad from airport.

NT-AJ went to work.

Only thing strange to NT; CW didn't know if SW has her apple watch since it wasn't in a charger.

NT: SW always wore her apple watch always had phone.

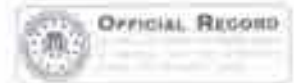
CW never made other comments over time about whether SW slept w/ her apple watch on or whatever.

Serial Export Manifest:

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Document Type</u>	<u>Document C</u>	<u>Document Title</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Has /</u>	<u>File Name</u>
13	FD-302	9/10/2018	UNCLASSIF (U) Documents Received Via Exigency	(U) (U) Documents Received Via Exigency	Yes	007A-DN-2970827_0000013.pdf
13	Physical Attachment Cover She	9/10/2018	UNCLASSIF 007A-DN-2970827_0000013_1A0000017_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf	(U) DVD Storing All Records Received	No	007A-DN-2970827_0000013_1A0000017_0000001_PH
14	FD-302	9/10/2018	UNCLASSIF (U) Evening Interview of Ronnie Watts	(U) (U) Evening Interview of Ronnie Watts	Yes	007A-DN-2970827_0000014.pdf
14	Physical Attachment Cover She	9/10/2018	UNCLASSIF 007A-DN-2970827_0000014_1A0000018_0000001_PHYSICAL.pdf	(U) Audio Recording	No	007A-DN-2970827_0000014_1A0000018_0000001_PH
15	FD-302	9/11/2018	UNCLASSIF (U) Addition of 1As - Notes	(U) (U) Addition of 1As - Notes	Yes	007A-DN-2970827_0000015.pdf
15	Digital Attachment	9/11/2018	UNCLASSIF Jones Notes 2018_09_10_15_36_40_828.pdf	(U) Jones Notes_2018_09_10_15_36_40_828.pdf	No	007A-DN-2970827_0000015_1A0000019_0000001.pdf
15	Digital Attachment	9/11/2018	UNCLASSIF Sandstedt Notes 2018_09_10_15_39_02_472.pdf	(U) Sandstedt Notes_2018_09_10_15_39_02_472.pdf	No	007A-DN-2970827_0000015_1A0000019_0000002.pdf
15	Digital Attachment	9/11/2018	UNCLASSIF Hoyland Notes.pdf	(U) Hoyland Notes.pdf	No	007A-DN-2970827_0000015_1A0000019_0000003.pdf
16	FD-302	9/11/2018	UNCLASSIF (U) Email Communications Related to Exigent Requests	(U) (U) Email Communications Related to Exigent Requests	Yes	007A-DN-2970827_0000016.pdf
16	Digital Attachment	9/11/2018	UNCLASSIF email.zip	(U) email.zip	No	007A-DN-2970827_0000016_1A0000020_0000001.zip

YSICAL.pdf

YSICAL.pdf



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 09/10/2018

From 08/14/2018 through 08/15/2018 SA Hoyland reached out to the various corporations listed below under an exigency exception as outlined by Colorado State Law. The following information and records were obtained pursuant to the exigent request. Unless noted otherwise, the requests for data went back to 08/12/18.

Item 1

Company: Amazon

Account Identifier: Chris & Shanann Watts personal emails (see below), no device identifiers on Echo

Requested Info: Audio content captured by that device, along with logs of activity on the device, identification numbers of the device and any additional subscriber information.

Received: Very basic subscriber information and limited logs. No content

Item 2

Company: Apple (Request #1 - Shanann Watts Apple Watch)

Account Identifier: Only had IMEI of iPhone (35 921707 587146 4) paired to watch and email, Shananking@gmail.com

Requested Info: Geo-location information tied to her Apple Watch, subscriber info, and IP logs

Received: Device identifiers, to include IMEI and cellular phone number, IP logs, account information for her Apple account tied to shananking@icloud.com. Follow-on request to this (prompted by their suggestion) was to provide all the pictures saved to her iCloud account over the past 5 days to scour for Exif data. They promptly provided that.

Investigation on 08/14/2018 at Frederick, Colorado, United States (Phone, Fax, Email)

File # 7A-DN-2970827

Date dictated 08/27/2018

by HOYLAND KEVIN P

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Documents Received Via Exigency , On 08/14/2018 , Page 2 of 4

Item 3

Company: Apple (Request #2 - Chris Watts Apple Watch)

Account Identifier: Serial number

Requested Info: Geo-location information tied to his Apple Watch, subscriber info, and IP logs

Received: Device identifiers, IP logs, account information for the watch

Item 4

Company: AT&T (Request #1 - his and her cell records)

Account Identifier: 910-309-1702 (his personal cell), 910-850-3286 (her personal cell)

Requested Info: CDR records for voice, SMS, and data to include cell location data, NELOS reports, subscriber info

Received: All requested above

Item 5

Company: AT&T (Request #2 - her Apple Watch cell records)

Account Identifier: 720-485-9945

Requested Info: CDR records for voice, SMS, and data to include cell location data, NELOS reports, subscriber info

Received: All requested above

Item 6

Company: Facebook

Account Identifier: shanannwatts

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Documents Received Via Exigency, On 08/14/2018, Page 3 of 4

Requested Info: subscriber info, last login location, login IPs, associated phone number, financial history, identities of all devices which have logged into her account to include last date/time, whether or not those devices can be tied to a separate FB account, GPS location history of the device

Received: All requested above, except GPS location history and accounts tied to devices used to log into her account (said data was unavailable). Separately, a preservation letter was submitted for Chris' deactivated account tied to his phone number, 910-309-1702.

Item 7

Company: Google (two accounts, same request)

Account Identifier: chrisleewatts@gmail.com & shanannking@gmail.com

Requested Info: subscriber info, last login location, login IPs, associated accounts, and precise location information to include GPS

Received: All requested above except location data as none existed

Item 8

Company: Verizon (Request #1 - his work phone)

Account Identifier: 720-390-9424

Requested Info: CDR records for voice, SMS, and data to include cell location data, RTT reports, subscriber info, and a follow-on request to this original request, text message content for the past seven days

Received: All requested above

Item 9

Company: Verizon (Request #2 - Nichol Kessinger)

Account Identifier: 720-[REDACTED]

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Documents Received Via Exigency, On 08/14/2018, Page 4 of 4

Requested Info: CDR records for voice, SMS, and data to include cell location data, RTT reports, subscriber info, and text message content for the past seven days.

Received: All requested above.

Item 10

Other: Anadarko provided GPS data related to their corporate vehicles and to SA Hoyland's knowledge had been doing it without requiring any court order or without the future promise of one. SA Hoyland was not the individual who originally spoke to them, but began to be copied on emails with GPS data.

Due to the sheer size of the relevant records received, it cannot be loaded electronically into Sentinel. A DVD of all the files is physically maintained in a FD-340. A copy of this disc was provided to the Investigator Kathy Holscher of the Weld County District Attorney's Office and Detective Dave Baumhover of the Frederick Police Department.

UNCLASSIFIED

Physical 1A/1C Cover Sheet for Serial Export

Created From: 7A-DN-2970827
Serial 13
Package: 1A17
Stored Location: None
Summary: (U) DVD Storing All
Records Received
Acquired By: HOYLAND KEVIN P
Acquired On: 2018-08-14
Attachment: (U) DVD Storing All
Records Received



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 09/10/2018

Ronnie WATTS, date of birth [REDACTED] home address [REDACTED] Springlake, North Carolina 28390, cellular telephone 910-[REDACTED], was interviewed at the Frederick Police Department, 333 5th St., Frederick, CO. Also present for the interview was Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent Kellon Hassenstab. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, WATTS provided the following information:

NOTE: The below is an interview summary. It is not intended to be a verbatim account and does not memorialize all statements made during the interview. Communications by the parties in the interview room were electronically recorded. The recording captures the actual words spoken. The recording of this interview is maintained within the Frederick Police Department case file. This interview was conducted minutes after Christopher Watts had confessed to killing Shanann.

WATTS has never known his son Christopher to have used drugs, have any mental health issues to include depression, nor have violent tendencies. To his knowledge, Christopher has never taken any medicine for mental health issues and was a strong student in school. Christopher participated in many sports growing up and prioritized that and his school work over dating. Christopher was asked to Prom by a girl instead of asking someone himself. Recently Christopher had lost a lot of weight through following the weight loss program Shanann was promoting. WATTS felt that Christopher did not want to participate in it, but was doing it because Shanann was forcing him to.

WATTS believed that neither Christopher nor Shanann wanted another child. WATTS described Shanann as being extremely bipolar and had paranoid tendencies towards his wife, the grandmother of their children. In one instance, Shanann accused WATTS' wife of trying to kill her kids by exposing them to peanuts for which they had an allergy. A few weeks prior, when Shanaan was last in North Carolina, it was very contentious and Shanann spent the majority of the time at her parents house, refusing to allow WATTS and his wife to see the grandchildren.

WATTS could not reconcile why Christopher admitted to killing Shanann.

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Frederick, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File # 7A-DN-2970827

Date dictated 09/10/2018

by HOYLAND KEVIN P

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Evening Interview of Ronnie Watts , On 08/15/2018 , Page 2 of 2

Towards the conclusion of the interview, WATTS played a video on his phone for Agents which showed his wife playing with Christopher and Shanann's two daughters.

A copy of the audio recording is maintained on a DVD in an FD-340. The original copy of the recording is stored at the Frederick Police Department.

UNCLASSIFIED

Physical 1A/1C Cover Sheet for Serial Export

Created From: 7A-DN-2970827
Serial 14
Package: 1A18
Stored Location: None
Summary: (U) Audio Recording
Acquired By: LEHRER MARC E
Acquired On: 2018-08-15
Attachment: (U) Audio Recording



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 09/11/2018

This document serves to memorialize notes taken by SSRA Todd Sandstedt, SA Kevin Hoyland and SA Philip Jones pertaining to captioned investigation that do not necessarily pertain to documented interviews or other substantive reports.

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Loveland, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date dictated 09/10/2018

by JONES PHILIP R

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Chris Watts (As) 910-550-1288 304-1702 Shonann Watts (Au) 910-850-3286 1/10/84
2825 Stratoga Trail, Frederick

DN Nicole 970- [redacted] ang
Zentner
CPA - Stacey, Kellen
William Terry, Jr.

Nicole V. Watt (RP) Celestia delah

Nicki Kossinger - poss As of Aurora
Nichol [redacted]

Employer's Handkerchiefs Daycare in Erie

- found phone under couch cushions (As) said kid found phone; found wedding ring on counter

Leonard King (Au's ex in NC) 910- [redacted]

- Nicole adamant Chris cheating

527 credit charge for dinner - may have been w/ someone else (mom)

Garage left open, DN said clothes; master bed sheets off bed; fitted sheet on
pragmat w/ boy

- no signs struggle/cleaning fluids; no blood

- 3 car garage, can't see tail end, Au's car blocking Au's truck from backing fully

1200 Jersey Circle, Wight 8/14/18 (As), Thayer

By return 8/13/18 AM from AZ

- coworkers in AZ

- Troy McCoy, Andarke, Au's close friend

- Neighborhood Cancers 4pm-7pm - PD; tips to WCSO

- CSI Mitchell Way Prontal

- Tony Roberts

- Troy: Au's alibi, attitude, etc

Andarke

Apple
Inke's boss 970- [redacted]

- Kevin #1 Troy - tech downloads

- Dave Celen

- Nicole heard 3 different stories

- Rockies Saturday

- Loop Liberty James

- Tony Huskey - heard security left msg
303- [redacted] Denver

Troy McCoy -

Kody Roberts - Lake issue
307- [redacted]

(Roger's Robinson)

Shannon Morgan - OIC ops center

Kristen Griffin -

- Melissa Parrish - 970- [redacted] left msg

Chad McNeill -

Tony - cameras?

Phil Jones (phone)

0

Tony Huske, [REDACTED] Security

- retired cop
- Nikki Kessinger called in sick today
 - last budget yesterday @ noon
- GroupMe - would have
- plain clothes officer today tomorrow - Fri

Nikola: lessing in My love relationship.
Life Insurance Policy - VICTIM

MARRIED Before in North Carolina. He
is attorney.

970 [REDACTED]

- Salmon Dinner - First day. Responding
officer advised.

- Tips ARE Going to web
dispatch

Trayer's - Contact information

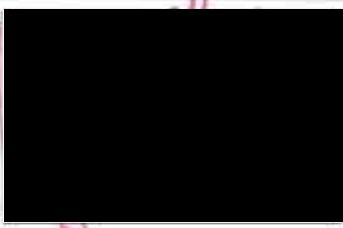
Troy Miley } Phil
Luke Eppel } [REDACTED]

Press Briefing AT 3:30 pm.

(-910-309-1702 - ~~husband~~ husband)
-910-850-3286 - ~~wife~~ wife)

- Husband FB deactivated
- ~~Michael Thompson~~
- Sherran Watts

Tony
Huskey
Amber 60
3/1
Parent Security
number



Mobile



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 09/11/2018

On 08/14/2018 through 08/15/2018, SA Hoyland communicated via email with various private companies to obtain records under exigency for the captioned investigation. These records are documented under serial 13 in the captioned file and are stored on a DVD contained in 1A17. The incoming and outgoing emails with SA Hoyland are zipped and attached electronically via a FD-340.

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Frederick, Colorado, United States (Email)

File # 7A-DN-2970827

Date dictated 09/11/2018

by HOYLAND KEVIN P

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 9/13/2018 4:42:18 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
FBI 1A6 - Supp 6 Troy McCoy Text-Phone Msgs.zip	486 mb	392
FBI 1A9 - Supp 7 Luke Epple Cell Phone video.zip	194 mb	393
FBI 1A14 - Supp 11 - N Kessinger Interview.zip	686 mb	414
007A-DN-2970827 - Supp 13 - Hoyland Attachment FBI 1A17 - Exigent Data.zip	363 mb	422
007A-DN-2970827_0000016 - Hoyland Attachment - Exigent.zip	16 mb	432



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Case Master Report 2018-273

Date Initiated 08/14/2018

Warning
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information	
AGENCY:	COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DIVISION:	INVESTIGATIONS
OFFICE:	DENVER
Lead LEO:	LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Type Of Case:	Missing Persons
Case Sub Type:	Adult Missing Person
and Sub-Type:	Juvenile Missing Person
Case Description:	Assist Frederick PD with MP Case
Total Time:	129:30

Tips				
<u>Number</u>	<u>Entry Date</u>	<u>Occurred Date</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Description</u>
T2018-2654	08/27/2018 10:34	08/14/2018 11:28	OPEN	Endangered Missing Alert-Frederick PD

Case Status	
Case Status:	OPEN
Case Status Date:	08/14/2018
Dissemination:	Chain of Command



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

INVESTIGATIVE 2018-273

Report Date: 08/17/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Missing Persons and triple homicide investigation**
Reporting LEO: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/17/2018**
Approved By: **GAGLIARDI, RALPH A AIC (3011 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

Assistance to the Frederick Police Department's request for a missing persons investigation.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL

Primary Information

Address: **2825 SARATOGA TRAIL, Frederick, COLORADO 80530 , UNITED STATES**

Officers

LEO
BAUMHOVER, DAVE (DETECTIVE / Frederick PD)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Assistance to the Frederick Police Department's request for a missing persons investigation.

ACTION TAKEN:

On August 14, 2018, the Colorado Bureau of Investigation received information about an on-going missing persons incident occurring in Frederick, Colorado. At 11:44 a.m., Intelligence Analyst JILLIAN GANLEY contacted Frederick Police Department Detective DAVE BAUMHOVER to offer assistance with a media alert. Det. BAUMHOVER requested assistance with a Missing Endangered Alert for SHANANN WATTS and her two daughters, BELLA AND CELESTE WATTS. See Analyst GANLEY's associated tip for details concerning the alert bulletin.

Det. BAUMHOVER also requested investigative assistance from CBI. Agents TAMMY LEE, GREG ZENTNER, STACY GALBRAITH, MATT SAILOR, KEVIN KOBAK, and Agent in Charge KIRBY LEWIS responded to the Frederick Police Department to assist.

Investigation was initiated.

ATTACHMENTS:

None for this report.

Endangered Missing Advisory Report Form


BROADCASTERS: This is a request for your voluntary cooperation in airing the following information either as an alert message or in your next newscasts until you receive a cancellation form. **The EAS will NOT be activated for this alert.**


Status: Activation

New Information:


Requesting Agency: Frederick Police Department
Officers Name: Detective Baumhover
Media Contact & #: 970-356-4000 (Weld County Regional Communications Center)
Public Contact #: 970-356-4000 (Weld County Regional Communications Center)

Child(s) / Victim(s) Information

			YES	NO	
Child #1	Bella Watts	Image currently available:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	4
Height:	3'06	Weight:	40		
Eye:	Brown	Hair:	Brown		
Hair Style:					
Clothing:					
Last Seen/	Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				
Miscellaneous:					

			YES	NO	
Child #2	Celeste Watts	Image currently available:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	3
Height:	3'00	Weight:	37		
Eye:	Hazel	Hair:	Blonde		
Hair Style:					
Clothing:					
Last Seen/	Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				
Miscellaneous:					

Companion(s)

			YES	NO	
Name	Shanann Watts	Image currently available:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	34
Height:	505	Weight:	148		
Eye:	Hazel	Hair:	Black		
Hair Style:	Long				
Clothing:					
Last Seen/	Has nose piercing. Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				
Miscellaneous:					

Day/Date: Monday August 13, 2018**Time:** 1:30 PM

Page 2

Circumstances: Shanann Watts and her two daughters (3 and 4 year old) were last seen on Monday August 13, 2018 in Frederick, Colorado. Shanann is 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.

If you have questions or information about this missing person media alert please contact the requesting law enforcement agency.

If you have questions about the Alert Programs please contact the Colorado Bureau of Investigation at 303-239-4211 or www.colorado.gov/pacific/cbi

December 8, 2014

Endangered Missing Advisory Report Form


BROADCASTERS: This is a request for your voluntary cooperation in airing the following information either as an alert message or in your next newscasts until you receive a cancellation form. **The EAS will NOT be activated for this alert.**


Status: Deactivation

New Information: Shanann, Bella and Celeste have been located.


Requesting Agency: Frederick Police Department
Officers Name: Detective Baumhover
Media Contact & #: 970-356-4000 (Weld County Regional Communications Center)
Public Contact #: 970-356-4000 (Weld County Regional Communications Center)

Child(s) / Victim(s) Information

Child #1	Bella Watts		Image currently available:	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	4
Height:	3'06	Weight:	40		
Eye:	Brown	Hair:	Brown		
Hair Style:					
Clothing:					
Last Seen/ Miscellaneous:	Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				

Child #2	Celeste Watts		Image currently available:	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	3
Height:	3'00	Weight:	37		
Eye:	Hazel	Hair:	Blonde		
Hair Style:					
Clothing:					
Last Seen/ Miscellaneous:	Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				

Companion(s)

Name	Shanann Watts		Image currently available:	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	34
Height:	505	Weight:	148		
Eye:	Hazel	Hair:	Black		
Hair Style:	Long				
Clothing:					
Last Seen/ Miscellaneous:	Has nose piercing. Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				

Day/Date: Monday August 13, 2018**Time:** 1:30 PM

Page 2

Circumstances: Shanann Watts and her two daughters (3 and 4 year old) were last seen on Monday August 13, 2018 in Frederick, Colorado. Shanann is 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.

If you have questions or information about this missing person media alert please contact the requesting law enforcement agency.

If you have questions about the Alert Programs please contact the Colorado Bureau of Investigation at 303-239-4211 or www.colorado.gov/pacific/cbi

December 8, 2014



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/1

Report Date: 08/17/2018

Primary Information

Description: **KODI ROBERTS // Anandarko Employee Interview**
Occurrence From: **08/15/2018 15:50**
Occurrence To: **08/15/2018 16:30**
Reporting LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/20/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On 08/15/2018 at about 1550 hours, I, CBI Agent STACY GALBRAITH, interviewed Anadarko Petroleum Corporation employee, KODI ROBERTS, in the lobby interview room of Frederick Police Department.

CHRISTOPHER WATTS texted KODI ROBERTS on Sunday 08/12/2018 to inform him that he would respond to Cervi Monday morning for work.

See narrative and attachments.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 100 W PATRICK ST

Primary Information

Address: **100 W PATRICK ST, Frederick, COLORADO 21701 , UNITED STATES**
Description: **Frederick Police Department**

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - ROBERTS, KODI

Primary Information

Subject Name: **ROBERTS, KODI**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **22 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Operator for Anandarko Petrole**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On 08/14/2018 Frederick Police Department requested the assistance of CBI in a missing persons case. SHANNANN WATTS and her daughters, BELLA WATTS (4) and CELESTE "CECE" WATTS (3) were missing from their residence in Frederick and last seen by CHRISTOPHER WATTS, husband and father.

ACTION TAKEN:

On 08/15/2018 at about 1550 hours, I, CBI Agent STACY GALBRAITH, interviewed Anadarko Petroleum Corporation employee, KODI ROBERTS, in the lobby interview room of Frederick Police Department.

KODI ROBERTS [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Greeley, CO 80634

The following information was derived from said interview:

ROBERTS first learned that SHANNANN WATTS and her children were missing by reviewing Facebook posts on 08/14/2018. ROBERTS then called TROY MCCOY to confirm what he read.

ROBERTS has known CHRIS WATTS for two years working at Anadarko and considers him a work friend. They do not hang out outside of work.

ROBERTS reported that WATTS worked Monday, 08/14/2018. WATTS texted ROBERTS at 0630 hours and said he was going to Cervi Ranch. CHAD MCNEIL called ROBERTS at 0640 hours and told him to come out to 10-29 pump unit. ROBERTS was going to meet WATTS there. ROBERTS was waiting around from 0720/0730 hours at the Cervi State Well pump and MCNEIL told ROBERTS to go ahead and fire up the pump. ROBERTS believed WATTS was at 3-19 with TROY MCCOY.

At 0838 hours, ROBERTS called WATTS and WATTS did not answer. ROBERTS assumed WATTS was out pressure testing a line. WATTS called back ten minutes later and said he was at Cervi 3-19 checking something out and that MCCOY was there, too. He said the line was definitely bad.

ROBERTS thought WATTS seemed normal that day, but possibly like something was bothering him. WATTS was at his truck a lot that day. ROBERTS believed WATTS to be a great guy, he was quiet and was willing to help.

ROBERTS said there are seven total well/pump sites on the Cervi Ranch. The ones that ROBERTS named were 3-19, 10-29, 6-29 and 11-29.

WATTS was at Cervi Ranch alone at 0630 hours per ROBERTS. WATTS had texted ROBERTS on Sunday, 08/12/2018, to tell ROBERTS that WATTS was going to go from his house to Cervi on Monday morning. This was not usual communication between WATTS and ROBERTS for a weekend, but was not totally out of the realm as ROBERTS has talked to WATTS over a weekend before. He was a bit surprised WATTS contacted him on a Sunday, though. It was unusual, but not shocking.

ROBERTS let me look at the text messages between him and WATTS. I took photos of them, which are attached to his supplemental report.

The following depicts the text communication between WATTS and ROBERTS:

SUNDAY 08/12/2018

WATTS 1706 hours I have whip checks for the Cervi 6-29. I'm gonna go straight out there from my house in the morning. I will look at that 3-19 as well and run the 11-29 if you want.

ROBERTS 1720 hours I was going to head out there first thing tomorrow to check out the 3-19. Did Troy talk to you about what I had found out there Friday afternoon?

WATTS 1722 hours Yup I was standing right next to him lol

WATTS 1722 hours I was giving him a fire stick to look at

WATTS 1723 hours I can go out there though. No sense in both of us going out there lol

ROBERTS 1809 hours Alright sounds good man, I appreciate it. I think I still have a couple Konys left out there. I can let you know in the morning. And let me know if you find anything at the 3-19. If not we may pressure test that BP line and see if it's leaking underground.

WATTS 1812 hours Copy that.

MONDAY 08/13/2018

WATTS 0631 hours Where you at?

ROBERTS 0632 hours Just got fuel in kersey

WATTS 0633 hours Ok I'm in Cervi

WATTS 0633 hours Where you going first?

ROBERTS 0633 hours Dpc state

WATTS 0634 hours thumbs up emoji

ROBERTS 0635 hours I need to call Chad and see if plans on still stroking the 10-29 out there to see if it'll pump up

ROBERTS 0635 hours If so I'll have to meet him or he will have to get the cannon plugs from tony k

WATTS 0635 hours Ok let me know before I leave here

ROBERTS 0638 hours I think he might be heading out there today. Phone was breaking up pretty bad.

ROBERTS 0659 hours I guess I'm headed out that way to start up the 10-29 and chad will be meeting me our there.

ROBERTS 0659 hours Out

WATTS 0710 hours Ok copy

ROBERTS 0741 hours I'm here at the 10-29 now. You mind coming out here? Just incase something gets sideways

WATTS 0743 hours Yea I'm at 3-19. One sec

ROBERTS 0743 hours 10-4. How's it look?

WATTS 0745 hours Fresh lol

ROBERTS 0751 hours Is it a lot?

WATTS 0753 hours photo of pipes into the ground with apparent leak

ROBERTS 0755 hours Want me to bring some gator? We can try and pressure test the line too if you want

WATTS 0800 hours I got it handled. Thanks though.

ROBERTS 0800 hours 10-4

Additional from ROBERTS:

- ROBERTS did not know that Cervi 6-29 needed whip checks.
- ROBERTS provided that no one really likes going out there to Cervi as it is so far. If WATTS would not have gone to Cervi Monday morning, he would have gone to the office. ROBERTS did not know the last time WATTS may have been out to Cervi Ranch.
- ROBERTS estimated that WATTS spends 95% of his time in the field and 5% in the office. He would spend 1-2 hours in the Platteville office in the mornings.
- WATTS was previously a Rover and is now a Lead and works all over the place.
- CHAD MCNEIL and MELISSA PARRISH were at 10-29.
- WATTS was at 6-29.
- When WATTS was there at 0630 hours, like he told ROBERTS, no one but WATTS would have been there.
- TROY MCCOY, CHAD MCNEIL and MELISSA PARRISH would have been the first ones to see WATTS on 08/13/2018. – unknown exact order they all arrived.
- All of the named employees were in separate vehicles.

ROBERTS believed that WATTS absolutely loved his family and WATTS' girls were his world. WATTS would receive calls from SHANANN WATTS and he would step out to take her calls. There were no indications to ROBERTS that WATTS and his wife were having problems. There was no indication to ROBERTS that WATTS was seeing anyone on the side.

WATTS would talk about family vacations, his kids and mentioned SHANANN's new car. WATTS did not talk about his finances.

ROBERTS is an Operator and has a set route to maintain 24 wells. WATTS is a Lead / Field Coordinator, which is right under a Foreman. A Lead can act as a Foreman in the Foreman's absence.

ROBERTS thought there were some weird things, but commented that he knows Colorado has a high sex trafficking rate and that the travel time for WATTS from 0530-0630 hours to get to Cervi would be right. The trucks have GPS, which monitor speed, braking and cell phone use while driving (Bluetooth). ROBERTS was told that Anadarko pulled the GPS data from WATTS' truck.

ROBERTS said he texted WATTS on 08/14/2018 to let him know that his thoughts and prayers were with WATTS. WATTS did not reply.

ROBERTS said WATTS keeps to himself and has no family here. WATTS never came off as sketchy to ROBERTS.

WATTS was not nervous at the sites on Monday in ROBERTS' opinion.

WATTS does not have any friends outside of work that ROBERTS knows.

Anadarko employees that work with or have worked with WATTS:

- CHAD MCNEIL
- TROY MCCOY
- MELISSA PARRISH
- LUKE EPPLE
- ANTHONY BROWN
- TIM SCHUSTER
- TONY KERN
- ROBERT MERRY

Interview concluded at 1630 hours.

Highlights of interview provided to investigator group following interview.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Photos of cell phone texting messaging between ROBERTS and WATTS
2. Audio of interview with ROBERTS



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/2

Report Date: 08/20/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Interview with DAVID COLON**
Occurrence From: **08/15/2018 13:15**
Occurrence To: **08/15/2018 13:45**
Reporting LEO: **HASSENSTAB, KELLON JOHN AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Backup LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/20/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On August 15, 2018, I (CBI Agent KELLON HASSENSTAB) began assisting Frederick Police Department on a missing person investigation. I was assigned to interview DAVID COLON, an associate of CHRIS WATTS, and did so at approximately 1:15 pm on the same date.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 3200 AIRPORT RD

Primary Information

Address: **3200 AIRPORT RD, BOULDER, COLORADO 80301 , UNITED STATES**

Subject #1 - ASSC OF SUSPECT #1 - COLON, DAVID

Primary Information

Subject Name: **COLON, DAVID**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **51 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Employed: **YES**
Occupation: **MAINTENANCE**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On August 15, 2018, I (CBI Agent KELLON HASSENSTAB) began assisting Frederick Police Department on a missing person investigation. I was assigned to interview DAVID COLON, an associate of CHRIS WATTS, and did so at approximately 1:15 pm on the same date.

ACTION TAKEN:

CBI Agent STACY GALBRAITH and I went to the Boulder County Jail (3200 Airport Road, Boulder), where COLON is employed, to conduct a voluntary interview with him regarding the SHANANN WATTS missing person investigation.

At approximately 1:15 pm, Agent GALBRAITH and I made contact with COLON inside the jail. An office was obtained to utilize as an interview room. The contact and interview with COLON was audio recorded, and the audio recording is entered as an attachment to this report. The following is a non-chronological synopsis of the interview, which utilizes paraphrasing.

COLON stated he has known CHRIS and SHANANN WATTS for approximately 7 years, starting when they moved from North Carolina to Colorado. He said they both worked at Longmont Ford, and he was doing vehicle reconditioning as his own business at Longmont Ford at the same time. COLON has maintained a friendship with CHRIS and SHANNANN WATTS, and lives in the same subdivision.

COLON advised he went to see CHRIS WATTS at the WATTS' home on Monday, August 13, 2018, after SHANANN WATTS was declared missing. I asked about the background to that situation, and COLON said he received a text message from JEREMY (LINDSTROM) asking him (COLON) what was going on with CHRIS and SHANANN WATTS.

COLON said he found out from LINDSTROM that SHANANN WATTS was missing, as they continued to send text messages back and forth. COLON said he sent a text message to CHRIS WATTS about the situation but didn't hear anything back, so he called CHRIS WATTS to find out what was going on.

In conversing with CHRIS WATTS, COLON said he was told CHRIS WATTS went to work, and SHANANN WATTS was missing after that. According to COLON, CHRIS WATTS told him SHANANN WATTS left her personal items, including keys, at the residence. COLON said the phone conversation occurred at approximately 9:00 pm.

COLON then walked over to the WATTS residence to speak further with CHRIS WATTS. He thought he arrived at approximately 9:30 pm. COLON said CHRIS WATTS was the only person present, and that CHRIS WATTS was keeping himself busy by doing housework. I later asked COLON what he meant by housework, and he said the carpet looked freshly vacuumed. COLON said CHRIS WATTS was also making a protein shake. COLON said JEREMY LINDSTROM arrived approximately 30 minutes later.

I asked COLON what statements he remembered CHRIS WATTS making. COLON said CHRIS WATTS said he and SHANANN WATTS were separated and she went to North Carolina for five weeks. CHRIS WATTS told COLON the marriage was struggling.

COLON said he did not know the specifics of the difficulties in the marriage, but knew they had argued that morning (Monday, August 13, 2018). COLON had no further details about the argument.

COLON said CHRIS WATTS was worried that one of the missing children did not have necessary medication.

I asked COLON what CHRIS WATTS thought happened and communicated to him. COLON said CHRIS WATTS told him he thought SHANANN WATTS left the house voluntarily with the kids, and was hiding out somewhere. COLON said he thought CHRIS WATTS wanted his kids back and wondered where they were at.

COLON described CHRIS WATTS as emotionally “blank” about the whole situation. COLON said the possibility of foul play was discussed, but not brought up by CHRIS WATTS.

COLON said he left after CHRIS WATTS said he need to lay down, and he and LINDSTROM left at that time.

After leaving the house, COLON said he has remained in contact with CHRIS WATTS, but hadn’t heard anything significant about the situation.

I asked COLON for his overall impression of SHANANN WATTS. He described her as overbearing but said she is overall a good mother and person. COLON said he unfriended SHANANN WATTS on Facebook due to her constant posting. COLON said CHRIS WATTS was the opposite, preferring to go with the flow and let SHANANN WATTS make decisions in their relationship.

COLON was not aware of any financial difficulties in the WATTS’ household. COLON said it was his impression that SHANANN WATTS left on her own (regarding her missing person status). COLON said he was not aware of any infidelity in the relationship.

Agent GALBRAITH asked COLON about CHRIS WATTS’ Facebook account. COLON said he talked to CHRIS WATTS about it, and found out that SHANANN WATTS was writing the posts on CHRIS WATTS’ page. COLON said CHRIS WATTS isn’t on Facebook anymore, and hasn’t asked him why.

Prior to Monday, COLON said he thought it had been approximately 4 months since he saw CHRIS WATTS. He said it had been approximately a year since he spoke with SHANANN WATTS.

COLON had no knowledge of the WATTS’ family trying to sell their home.

Nothing further.

ATTACHMENTS:

1 – Interview with DAVID COLON.m4a



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/3

Report Date: 08/20/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Interview with CRISTINA MEACHAM**
Occurrence From: **08/15/2018 10:30**
Occurrence To: **08/15/2018 11:15**
Reporting LEO: **HASSENSTAB, KELLON JOHN AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/20/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On August 15, 2018, I (CBI Agent KELLON HASSENSTAB) began assisting Frederick Police Department on a missing person investigation. I was assigned to call CRISTINA MEACHAM, an associate of SHANANN WATTS.

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - MEACHAM, CRISTINA

Primary Information

Subject Name: **MEACHAM, CRISTINA**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **38 yr. old, UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On August 15, 2018, I (CBI Agent KELLON HASSENSTAB) began assisting Frederick Police Department on a missing person investigation. I was assigned to call CRISTINA MEACHAM, an associate of missing person SHANANN WATTS.

ACTION TAKEN:

I reached MEACHAM via telephone (808-██████████) at approximately 10:30 am. She agreed to speak with me regarding SHANANN WATTS. I spoke with MEACHAM via my work cell phone and the conversation was not recorded.

MEACHAM told me she has known SHANANN WATTS for approximately 14 years, and they used to work together in North Carolina, previously. MEACHAM said she flew out to Colorado in August 2017, and stayed with SHANANN WATTS in the WATTS' home for two months, while SHANANN WATTS was recovering from a surgery.

The last time MEACHAM saw SHANANN WATTS in person was June of 2018, in San Diego. They last spoke on the phone on Friday, August 10, 2018.

During our phone conversation, MEACHAM referenced numerous text messages SHANANN WATTS sent her regarding her marriage to CHRIS WATTS. On August 16, 2018, I received digital image files via email from MEACHAM which contain screenshots of the messages. As a result, eighty-nine (89) image files of text messages are attached to this report.

The text message string appears to start when SHANANN WATTS is on vacation in North Carolina and ends with a message sent from MEACHAM to SHANANN WATTS on the day she disappeared. Please review those text message images for full details of the information SHANANN WATTS provided to MEACHAM.

MEACHAM told me SHANANN WATTS told her during SHANANN WATTS' recent trip to North Carolina, CHRIS WATTS came to visit her and there were problems. MEACHAM advised SHANANN WATTS said CHRIS WATTS would not hug or kiss her, appeared to be only focused on food, and it was a rough time overall. Prior to this, MEACHAM perceived that the marriage between SHANANN and CHRIS WATTS was very good and described it as a model relationship.

Regarding the marriage and relationship, MEACHAM perceived that SHANANN WATTS was in charge of the house, as she was very organized and he would do whatever she told him to do. MEACHAM described SHANANN WATTS as "OCD" in the way the household operated.

In recent weeks, MEACHAM described SHANANN WATTS as being increasingly frustrated with CHRIS WATTS' behavior and their marriage. SHANANN WATTS told MEACHAM that CHRIS WATTS left to sleep on a couch during an argument, and they were also arguing about who wanted the new baby (SHANANN WATTS was pregnant). SHANANN WATTS told MEACHAM that CHRIS WATTS would not "fight back" during arguments, and was distant. SHANANN WATTS said CHRIS WATTS was being an "asshole" and refused to have sexual relations with her after she returned from North Carolina.

According to MEACHAM, SHANNAN WATTS described that she doesn't know CHRIS WATTS anymore and was scared about how CHRIS WATTS was going to respond to the new baby in the household. Additionally, CHRIS WATTS told SHANANN WATTS that they were no longer compatible, according to what MEACHAM was told.

MEACHAM described her perception that the WATTS family had financial problems. MEACHAM said the WATTS' were living above their means, and said SHANANN WATTS was concerned about the expense of buying food during the recent period that MEACHAM lived with them.

MEACHAM detailed the events of August 13, 2018. She was called by NIKKI, a mutual friend of SHANANN WATTS and her. She was on the phone with NIKKI during the time NIKKI went to the WATTS home to try to locate SHANANN WATTS before calling CHRIS WATTS at work.

MEACHAM told me she believed CHRIS WATTS' reported behaviors on August 13, 2018 are inconsistent with his past behavior. In particular, MEACHAM said CHRIS WATTS never backed his work truck to the garage during the two months she lived there. She said he always parked to the left of the front door, and always left the house out of the front door.

MEACHAM told me SHANANN WATTS wouldn't have left the house without medication and sandals, and would not have missed the 1st day of kindergarten for the kids. MEACHAM believed the missing person report regarding SHANANN WATTS was 100 percent out of character, and said SHANANN WATTS has plenty of friends and places to go.

MEACHAM also had knowledge SHANANN WATTS was planning a weekend trip to Aspen with CHRIS WATTS for the weekend after she went missing (August 18-19). Furthermore, according to MEACHAM, CHRIS WATTS had agreed to go to marriage counseling with SHANANN WATTS.

Nothing further.

ATTACHMENTS:

Eighty-nine (89) image files of text messages.



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/4

Report Date: 08/20/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Interview with CINDY DEROSSETT**
Occurrence From: **08/15/2018 11:35**
Occurrence To: **08/15/2018 12:00**
Reporting LEO: **HASSENSTAB, KELLON JOHN AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/20/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On August 15, 2018, I (CBI Agent KELLON HASSENSTAB) began assisting Frederick Police Department on a missing person investigation. I was assigned to call CINDY DEROSSETT, an associate of SHANANN WATTS.

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - DEROSSETT, CINDY

Primary Information

Subject Name: **DEROSSETT, CINDY**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **48 yr. old, UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On August 15, 2018, I (CBI Agent KELLON HASSENSTAB) began assisting Frederick Police Department on a missing person investigation. I was assigned to call CINDY DEROSSETT, an associate of SHANANN WATTS.

ACTION TAKEN:

Prior to the phone call, I was advised DEROSSETT was in contact with SHANANN WATTS over the weekend at a work conference in Scottsdale, Arizona. I called DEROSSETT via [REDACTED] on my work cell phone. The phone conversation was not recorded.

I reached DEROSSETT at approximately 11:35 am, and she agreed to speak with me regarding SHANANN WATTS.

DEROSSETT said SHANANN WATTS arrived in the morning of Friday, August 10th, 2018, and that the work conference for Le-Vel/Thrive occurred at an Embassy Suites Hotel in Scottsdale, Arizona.

DEROSSETT's primary contact with SHANANN WATTS occurred on Sunday evening (August 12, 2018), when they went to dinner at approximately 5:00 pm prior to dropping SHANANN WATTS and WATTS' friend NIKKI off at the airport to fly home to Denver.

During the dinner on Sunday evening, DEROSSETT said SHANANN WATTS confided in her that she and CHRIS WATTS were having marital difficulties. DEROSSETT recalled that SHANANN WATTS told her that after SHANANN WATTS returned home from a vacation to North Carolina, CHRIS WATTS was distant. During the vacation, DEROSSETT said, SHANANN WATTS said CHRIS WATTS was not returning her phone calls.

SHANANN WATTS told DEROSSETT she asked CHRIS WATTS if he still loved her, and he didn't answer. SHANANN WATTS also said CHRIS WATTS doesn't touch her anymore.

Generally, SHANANN WATTS described CHRIS WATTS as non-confrontational and having his "head in the sand," especially when it came to the kids. SHANANN WATTS told DEROSSETT that CHRIS WATTS told her it would be nice if he could hang a picture on the wall at home, without her permission.

Also, DEROSSETT said SHANANN WATTS confided in her that they were no longer compatible in their marriage. DEROSSETT said SHANANN WATTS also told her she was planning a getaway weekend for August 18-19, as well as potential counseling with CHRIS WATTS. DEROSSETT said SHANANN WATTS was concerned about losing her husband.

While at dinner, SHANANN WATTS found out CHRIS WATTS had spent approximately \$60 at a dinner, when he was supposed to go to a Rockies game. DEROSSETT said they were trying to figure out what he bought for that amount, because the website for the restaurant showed a burger and a beer should have cost \$15.

Regarding SHANANN WATTS potentially being a missing person, DEROSSETT said SHANANN WATTS was a helicopter mom, and would have never left without medication, not missed a doctor's appointment, and would have had the kids show up to school.

DEROSSETT said she has not met CHRIS WATTS in person.

Over the course of the weekend they were together, DEROSSETT said she observed SHANANN WATTS was looking tired and wasn't eating. DEROSSETT said she had to remind SHANANN WATTS to eat.

DEROSSETT also told me she was aware SHANANN WATTS cancelled a gender reveal party due to the conflict with CHRIS WATTS.

Nothing further.

ATTACHMENTS:

None for this report.



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/5

Report Date: 08/20/2018

Primary Information

Description: INTERVIEW OF JEREMY AND JENNIFER LINDSTROM
Reporting LEO: SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status: Approved
Approved Date: 08/20/2018
Approved By: LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis

INTERVIEW OF JEREMY AND JENNIFER LINDSTROM AT THEIR RESIDENCE.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED] ERIE, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - LINDSTROM, JENNIFER

Primary Information

Subject Name: LINDSTROM, JENNIFER
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 37 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - LINDSTROM, JEREMY

Primary Information

Subject Name: LINDSTROM, JEREMY
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 40 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS: Interview of JEREMY LINDSTROM and JENNIFER LINDSTROM at their residence.

ACTION TAKEN: On 08/14/18 at approximately 1734 hours I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent MATTHEW SAILOR, responded to 265 Sunbeam Court, Erie, CO to interview JEREMY LINDSTROM and JENNIFER LINDSTROM.

The interview was conducted in the dining room area of their residence, and was audio recorded. A copy of the recording is attached to this report. During the same time, CBI Agent KEVIN KOBACK interviewed their daughter, MCKENNA LINDSTROM, in another room. The following is a synopsis of the interview, for additional details refer to the audio recording.

- JEREMY said that he worked with both CHRIS WATTS and SHANANN WATTS at Longmont Ford. He said that they moved to Colorado from North Carolina for CHRIS to work there, and SHANANN later also got a job there. Neither CHRIS nor SHANANN have worked at Longmont Ford for a couple of years.
- CHRIS and SHANANN came to Colorado from North Carolina approximately 6 or 7 years ago.
- The LINDSTROMS described their relationship with the WATTS as best friends that you only see a few times a year, but it's as if you see each other all the time. JEREMY said that they see the WATTS' for birthday parties (both families), barbeques and holidays.
- CHRIS and the girls, BELLA WATTS and CELESTE WATTS, were at the LINDSTROM's residence on Sunday the 12th for their son KADEN's birthday party.
- CHRIS was described as acting normal at the birthday party, that he is a quiet person and doesn't show emotion much. The LINDSTROMS said that he was watching after the girls. They said that there were 5 or 6 adults and 5 or 6 kids at the party.
- Prior to the birthday party on Sunday, JEREMY last spoke with CHRIS on Friday the 10th. CHRIS texted JEREMY asking if MCKENNA could babysit on Saturday so that he could go to the Rockies baseball game because he had won tickets at work. On Saturday JEREMY texted CHRIS telling him that he had Broncos tickets, and asked if CHRIS wanted to go to that game instead. CHRIS declined, saying his work would be angry if he didn't use the Rockies tickets. JEREMY didn't know who CHRIS went to the Rockies game with.
- MCKENNA babysat for CHRIS on Saturday while CHRIS was at the Rockies game. JENNIFER said she dropped her off at 1625 hours, and left the house to pick her up around 2200 hours as CHRIS said he'd be home around then. JENNIFER arrived about 10 minutes later, and CHRIS was not home yet. She waited in the car with her sleeping son and around 2230 hours CHRIS arrived home. She said CHRIS pulled into the garage and she doesn't believe he knew she was in the car. JENNIFER said CHRIS was driving the white Lexus SUV. JENNIFER said that when MCKENNA left she came out the front door and the dog followed her out.
- JENNIFER said that the WATTS girls have a very regimented schedule, and that their bedtime is 1900 hours. MCKENNA told her that CHRIS had ordered pizza for the girls, and after they ate and played for a bit, it was time for the girls to get ready for bed. MCKENNA said that CELESTE went to sleep but BELLA came downstairs and said she couldn't sleep. MCKENNA had BELLA sit with her for a bit and then took her upstairs and BELLA went to bed. MCKENNA said that the girls were

very easy to watch. JEREMY and JENNIFER did not know why BELLA was unable to sleep, nor if that is normal for her.

- JENNIFER said that the dog that ran out when MCKENNA left is a dachshund, named Deeter. The WATTS have no other pets.
- JEREMY and JENNIFER said they spoke with CHRIS at the birthday party on Sunday, and that he seemed normal. CHRIS was telling them that he and SHANANN knew the gender of their baby, and that the gender reveal party was scheduled for this week.
- They asked CHRIS if he needed a crib and he said he did not.
- Towards the end of the party CELESTE fell on a swing set in the backyard and CHRIS comforted her and CELESTE said she wanted her blanket. JEREMY and JENNIFER said that CHRIS has always been good with the girls. They described him as the “mellow guy”.
- JENNIFER said that SHANANN told them they weren’t planning on having another child, but CHRIS wanted to and she agreed to it because of how much of a “hands on” dad he is, and that he would always be there to help her. SHANANN told her this on Father’s Day, and seemed excited about it. JENNIFER said in her previous pregnancies SHANANN has been ill, but this time she was feeling good.
- When asked about SHANANN’s medical conditions, JENNIFER said that SHANANN has lupus, fibromyalgia, migraines, and body pains. Before BELLA was born, she was told by a doctor that she probably wouldn’t be able to have children.
- JEREMY said that SHANANN was always kind of strange to him, with all of her health problems. He said that she pronounced her name SHA-NAAN but her mom pronounced it SHANNON. JEREMY said that he felt SHANANN was kind of rebellious.
- JEREMY said that SHANANN is very meticulous with everything, and everything in her house is organized and labeled. JEREMY said that she was very particular, and kind of controlling over CHRIS. He described a time when he was taking CHRIS to the airport, and CHRIS couldn’t leave until he finished cleaning the basement.
- JEREMY and JENNIFER both said that SHANANN had found the right person for her, and that she was type A personality and CHRIS was type B.
- JEREMY said that when CHRIS and SHANANN worked at the Ford dealership, the dealership would hand both of their paychecks to SHANANN because she handled the finances.
- JENNIFER said that BELLA and CELESTE have a regimented schedule and a consistent routine that they follow at bedtime.
- JEREMY and JENNIFER said that SHANANN is very consistent, and has been doing very well with her Thrive business because she is consistent and follows through.
- JEREMY said that prior to SHANANN starting with Thrive, she and CHRIS struggled some, financially. JEREMY and JENNIFER said that SHANANN was doing well with Thrive, and that the company paid their car payment, and SHANANN won several trips. They said she was somewhat frugal, and cut coupons and at one point had a part time job at Children’s Place so she could get a discount.
- JENNIFER said that SHANANN and CHRIS were planning on going to Aspen this weekend, and asked MCKENNA to watch the girls from 1630 hours to 1900 hours on Friday because the person watching the girls over the weekend wasn’t available until 1900 hours.
- JEREMY and JENNIFER said that SHANANN was previously in North Carolina for about 5 weeks without CHRIS, just prior to her trip to Arizona. JENNIFER said she believed CHRIS went to North Carolina for the last week of SHANANN’s visit there.

- JEREMY said that previously SHANANN's mother lived with them for an extended period of time, and a female from Hawaii also lived with them for an extended period of time last summer when SHANANN had neck surgery and couldn't lift the girls.
- JEREMY said that SHANANN is a person of habit and follows the same schedule every day, so it was strange to him when the girls didn't show up for the first day of school on Monday (08/13/18).
- JENNIFER said that SHANANN is an avid Facebook poster, to the point that some people feel it is overkill. JENNIFER said that SHANANN will make numerous posts per day, including promoting her Thrive business. JENNIFER said that SHANANN likes to share everything, and it was very unusual when she hadn't posted anything on Facebook.
- JEREMY and JENNIFER said it would be very out of character for SHANANN to disappear, especially without her phone, purse, and car seats. JENNIFER said that SHANANN always has her phone with her, and is the kind of person that if you text her she will text you right back.
- JEREMY said that he saw that SHANANN's mom in North Carolina posted on Facebook that SHANANN was missing and he read it several times because he couldn't believe it. JEREMY said that he called DAVE COLON, a friend who lives in CHRIS and SHANANN's neighborhood, to go over and check on CHRIS. COLON called JEREMY back and said that SHANANN was indeed missing, and JEREMY immediately went over to CHRIS's house. JEREMY said this was around 2030 hours, and that it would be very unusual for the girls to not be in bed at that time.
- JEREMY said he asked CHRIS if the girls' medications were gone and CHRIS told him that SHANANN could have taken spare medications from the basement. JENNIFER said that CELESTE is highly allergic to some things.
- JEREMY said he offered to stay all night with CHRIS. JEREMY said CHRIS' demeanor was just a "blank stare". JEREMY said that CHRIS told him that he just wanted to finish cleaning and go to bed. JEREMY said he didn't know if this was normal, because everyone reacts different and maybe he was cleaning because he was stressed or nervous. JEREMY said CHRIS does clean a lot and do a lot around the house.
- I asked JEREMY if CHRIS seemed concerned and he said yes, but more shocked, like he didn't know what to do. JEREMY said he asked CHRIS a ton of questions, trying to figure things out.
- JEREMY said CHRIS never said anything about he and SHANANN having a fight or anything like that. JEREMY said that CHRIS was on the phone with his mom, and said that his mom told him that everyone was making it look like he did something, on Facebook. CHRIS never gave JEREMY his theory of what happened to SHANANN and the girls.
- JEREMY said he asked CHRIS if they should go look in the park, or go drive around looking for SHANANN and the girls and CHRIS told him no, the police told him to stay home because he wouldn't know where to look or what to look for.
- JEREMY and JENNIFER said it was strange to see the girls on the news, and believed they were the last people to see them as they left from their house after the party on Sunday.
- JENNIFER said that neither CHRIS nor SHANANN have family in Colorado, and they didn't know where SHANANN would go if she just left to get away for a while.
- JEREMY said that if SHANANN is cheating on CHRIS, or if he is cheating on her, they aren't telling anyone and nobody knows about it. JEREMY said that they don't strike you as the type of people who would cheat on their spouse, and JENNIFER described them as "cookie cutter." They both said that CHRIS and SHANANN had "the perfect life."

- JEREMY said that COLON used to own a body shop in Longmont, and fixed a lot of Longmont Ford's used cars. He said that COLON lives in CHRIS' neighborhood, but he doesn't know the address. JEREMY provided a phone number for COLON of [REDACTED].
- JEREMY said that he and COLON were at CHRIS' house for 15-20 minutes, and no one else was there at the time. JEREMY said that CHRIS told him that all he can do is wait and hope the police find SHANANN and the girls. JEREMY said that nothing in the house looked out of place, and that the residence is always neat and clean.
- When asked about other friends of CHRIS and SHANANN, JEREMY and JENNIFER said they didn't know of any. JEREMY said they used to know a couple that CHRIS and SHANANN were friends with, but that couple hasn't been around in years. JEREMY said that he believes CHRIS works a lot, and JENNIFER said she believes CHRIS and SHANANN hang out with people that they know through Thrive. JEREMY said that SHANANN works "24 hours a day" on Thrive, and they only see the WATTS 4 or 5 times a year. JEREMY said SHANANN posts so much on Facebook that you feel like you are around her. JEREMY said that CHRIS was on social media only occasionally, sometimes posting something on Facebook about Thrive. JEREMY said that CHRIS has lost a lot of weight, and SHANANN frequently posted about him being in shape, including pictures such as CHRIS doing pushups with one of the girls on his back. JEREMY said that both CHRIS and SHANANN have lost weight over the last couple of years, and that they both contribute it to Thrive.
- JENNIFER said that they don't really know any of CHRIS and SHANANN's other friends. JENNIFER said that they saw someone on the news who described herself as SHANANN's best friend, but they didn't know her. JEREMY said that he didn't know if COLON had stopped by CHRIS' house or talked to him in years.
- JEREMY said he learned that SHANANN and the girls were missing when he saw her mom's post on Facebook saying she was missing. JEREMY said he didn't understand why CHRIS didn't text him asking if he'd seen SHANANN or the girls.
- JEREMY said that SHANANN didn't come to the birthday party because she was in Arizona for a Thrive convention, which she told them about when she was over on Father's Day. JENNIFER said it was normal for SHANANN to be out of town for her Thrive business, and that CHRIS takes care of the girls when she is gone, and takes them to birthday parties and other events. JENNIFER said that when they arrived at the birthday party, CELESTE and BELLA had their hair in ponytails, which CHRIS must have done. JENNIFER said that it seems like CHRIS does a good job of taking on the "mom role" when SHANANN was gone.
- When asked what they thought happened, JEREMY said he didn't know and you can't put anything past anyone. JENNIFER said that she also didn't know, and thought that if SHANANN is stressed and pregnant, she might walk away.
- JEREMY said that he worries that SHANANN doesn't have any of the issues that she claims she has. When asked to explain this, he said that when a commercial would come on television for a disease, SHANANN would claim to have that condition. He said that SHANANN told them that she would never be able to have kids, and now she is on her third one. He said he didn't think SHANANN had all of the conditions she claimed to have. He said he wouldn't put it past her to just leave. JEREMY said that he didn't think CHRIS would ever "harm a fly," and wondered if SHANANN's OCD and honey-do lists had gotten to CHRIS. JEREMY said he doubted it, and that CHRIS' personality didn't convey something like that. JEREMY said that there is no way CHRIS would ever touch his girls.

- JEREMY said that CHRIS told him that CHRIS and SHANANN did not know the gender of the baby, that another friend had it in an envelope and was going to do a gender reveal party. JEREMY said that the conversations at the birthday party were normal, and that there were plans made for the future, such as the trip to Aspen.
- JEREMY said that both CHRIS and SHANANN were excited about having another baby, and that SHANANN loves having kids and posts everything about them. He said that if they were having marital problems they hid it well.
- JEREMY said that he thinks SHANANN might walk away and disappear to get attention.
- JEREMY and JENNIFER said they didn't have any further information.

End of report.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Audio Recording of Interview of JEREMY and JENNIFER LINDSTROM



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/6

Report Date: 08/20/2018

Primary Information

Description: **CONSENT SEARCH OF 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL ON MORNING OF 08/15/18**
Reporting LEO: **SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/22/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

Consent search of 2825 Saratoga Trail on the morning of 08/15/18.

Address #1 - CRIME SCENE #1 - 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL

Primary Information

Address: **2825 SARATOGA TRAIL, Frederick, COLORADO 80530 , UNITED STATES**

Officers

LEO
YOCUM, DAVE (CRIME SCENE AGENT / CBI - Denver)
BAUMHOVER, DAVE (DETECTIVE / Frederick PD)
WALJE, STEVE (FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT)
SMITH, TORY (FEDEERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS: Consent search of 2825 Saratoga Trail on the morning of 08/15/18.

ACTION TAKEN: On 08/15/18 at approximately 0600 hours I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent MATTHEW SAILOR, responded to 2825 Saratoga Trail in the Town of Frederick, Weld County, Colorado to conduct a search of the residence. Consent had been granted by the homeowner, CHRIS WATTS, the previous evening during a videotaped interview. Additionally, WATTS gave consent to any and all testing and collection of evidence that was deemed necessary, specifically the use of alternate light sources for the detection of the presence of blood evidence.

Upon arrival I met with CBI Crime Scene Analyst DAVE YOCUM, Frederick Police Department (FPD) Detective DAVE BAUMHOVER, and FPD Officer STEVE WALJE. Detective BAUMHOVER contacted WATTS by phone to obtain the code for the lock on the front door, allowing us access to the residence. Upon entering the residence, we located a dachshund in a small kennel in the area near the garage pedestrian door, and placed the animal outside in the enclosed backyard.

CSA YOCUM took overall photographs of the residence, and we then began our search. I noted that the residence was very neat and orderly. The items in the kitchen cupboard were organized and labeled. The items in the basement were all organized and packaged, many in plastic totes. I noted that the clothing in the closets were neat and orderly, arranged by clothing type and color. The only exception was the office and it's adjoining closet, which had clutter on the desk, and items strewn on the floor. The office and closet were in contrast to the remainder of the house. I noted that all of the beds had been made, as I was advised that on previous consent searches of the residence the kids beds were unmade, and the master bedroom bed was stripped of its bedding.

CSA YOCUM conducted Blue Star testing of the bathrooms, stairs, entryway to the garage, and bedrooms and no presumptive blood was located.

During the search I was advised that Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agent TORY SMITH was responding to the residence to assist in downloading the contents of the router in the residence. Special Agent SMITH arrived and connected to the router with his laptop. Special Agent SMITH took screenshots documenting his connection to the router and the router settings. It should be noted that the router time was set to "(GMT-8:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada); Tijuana" so there is a 2-hour discrepancy with local time (Mountain Daylight Time MDT or GMT/UTC- 2:00). Special Agent SMITH downloaded the router log and provided me with copies of all screenshots and the log, which are attached to this report. The router was collected as evidence. See Special Agent SMITH's report for additional details.

During the search of the residence it was noted that the trashcans throughout the residence, such as those in the bathrooms and bedrooms, had been emptied. The trash bags from those trash cans were located in the kitchen trash can. Underneath those trash bags, we located a bedsheet and 3 pillowcases. The bedsheet and 1 pillowcase had an unknown dark substance that appeared to be smeared on them. The bedsheet and pillowcases were photographed and collected as evidence.

I located an Apple Watch on the nightstand of the master bedroom that was later determined to belong to CHRIS WATTS. I also located an Apple Macbook Pro on the desk in the office. WATTS was again contacted by phone, and he gave consent to seize any electronic devices located in the residence. These were collected as evidence. An Apple Watch determined to belong to SHANANN WATTS was located on a couch in the upstairs loft area, underneath the throw pillows. This watch was collected as evidence. An Apple iPad was found in a backpack underneath the desk in the office, which was also collected as evidence. An Amazon Echo smart home device was located on the kitchen counter, and was collected as evidence.

In searching the garage, I located a cardboard shipping box from Amazon inside of the trash dumpster. Inside the box I found a marriage improvement book that appeared to be brand new. I had earlier received information that SHANANN WATTS had sent a marriage improvement book to her husband, CHRIS WATTS. The book was photographed and collected as evidence.

All items of evidence were photographed by CSA YOCUM and packaged and collected by Officer WALJE. See their reports for additional information.

Prior to exiting the residence, we let the dog back inside, but were unable to secure him back in his kennel. We secured the residence and left.

End of report

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1.-6. Screenshots from FBI Special Agent SMITH
7. Router Log



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/7

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Primary Information	
Description:	INTERVIEW WITH NICKOLE ATKINSON (UTOFT)
Occurrence From:	08/14/2018 00:00
Occurrence To:	08/14/2018 00:00
Reporting LEO:	ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	08/31/2018
Approved By:	LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis
INTERVIEW WITH NICKOLE ATKINSON (UTOFT). ATKINSON HAD BEEN ON A BUSINESS TRIP WITH SHANANN IN ARIZONA DURING THE WEEKEND. ATKINSON DROPPED OFF SHANANN AT 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL AT ABOUT 1:50 A.M. ON MONDAY, AUGUST 13, 2018. ATKINSON SAW SHANANN GO INSIDE THE HOUSE AND SHUT THE DOOR BEHIND HER. ATKINSON TRIED TO CONTACT SHANANN SEVERAL TIMES ON MONDAY MORNING VIA TEXT MESSAGES.

Address #1 - RELATED #1 - [REDACTED]
<i>Primary Information</i>
Address: [REDACTED], BOULDER, COLORADO, UNITED STATES

Address #2 - RESIDENTIAL #1 - [REDACTED]
<i>Primary Information</i>
Address: [REDACTED] FIRESTONE, COLORADO 80526, UNITED STATES

Address #3 - RESIDENTIAL #2 - 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL
<i>Primary Information</i>
Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL, Frederick, COLORADO 80530, UNITED STATES

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, SHANANN				
<i>Primary Information</i>				
Subject Name: WATTS, SHANANN				
Record Type: PERSON				
Bio: 34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE				
Birth Date: 01/10/1984				
Juvenile: NO				
<i>Personal Information</i>				
Deceased: YES				
<i>Addresses</i>				
<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Relationship</u></th> <th><u>Address</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BUSINESS LOCATION</td> <td>2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516, UNITED STATES</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>	BUSINESS LOCATION	2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516, UNITED STATES
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>			
BUSINESS LOCATION	2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516, UNITED STATES			



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/7

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, SHANANN - Continued

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
HOME	(910) 850-3286 ()

Subject #2 - WITNESS #1 - ATKINSON, NICKOLE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **ATKINSON, NICKOLE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **37 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED] FIRESTONE, COLORADO 80526 , UNITED STATES

Subject #3 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **05/16/1985**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **FIELD COORDINATOR**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
HOME	(910) 309-1702 ()

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
RELATED	(970) 324-1295 (CELLULAR)



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/8

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Primary Information

Description: 2ND INTERVIEW WITH TROY MCCOY
Occurrence From: 08/17/2018 00:00
Occurrence To: 08/17/2018 00:00
Reporting LEO: ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Backup LEO: JONES, PHILLIP (FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)
Approval Status: Approved
Approved Date: 08/24/2018
Approved By: LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis

2ND INTERVIEW WITH TROY MCCOY.

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 501 N DIVISION BLVD

Primary Information

Address: 501 N DIVISION BLVD, PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO 80651 , UNITED STATES
Description: ANADARKO PETROLEUM CORPORATION

Address #2 - RESIDENTIAL #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED] GREELEY, COLORADO 80634 , UNITED STATES

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - MCCOY, TROY

Primary Information

Subject Name: MCCOY, TROY
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: FIELD COORDINATOR

Subject #2 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: 05/16/1985
Juvenile: NO



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/8

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #2 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE - Continued

Employment Information

Occupation: **FIELD COORDINATOR**

Identifications

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	██████████	---	---	---	NO	---

Alias Information

Alias
WATTS, CHRIS

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
RELATED	(720) ██████████ (BUSINESS)
RELATED	(970) ██████████ (CELLULAR)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Tuesday, August 14, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent GREG ZENTNER, received a request from the Fredrick Police Department to assist with a missing persons case.

On Friday, August, 17, 2018, I re-interviewed TROY MCCOY at the Anadarko Petroleum headquarters located at 501 North Division Blvd, Platteville, Colorado. The purpose of this second interview was to clarify some time line questions and to inquire about MCCOY returning to CERVI 319 on Tuesday, August 14, 2018, at about 2:12 p.m.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Friday, August, 17, 2018, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agent (SA) PHILIP JONES and I contacted TROY MCCOY and asked him if he would be willing to speak to us again about his relationship with CHRIS WATTS and any other information he had about this case. MCCOY agreed to meet with us and voluntarily came to the Anadarko headquarters located at 501 North Division Blvd, Platteville, Colorado. An initial interview was conducted with MCCOY on August 15, but new information had been discovered and a second interview was needed; SA JONES agreed to complete the report for the first interview. This interview with MCCOY was recorded. The following is a summary of the interview. For a complete account of the interview please review the attached audio file.

MCCOY told us the following:

MCCOY said he saw WATTS on Friday, August, 10, 2018. MCCOY said WATTS told him that WATTS took Friday off of work to take his wife SHANANN WATTS to the airport for her business trip to Arizona. MCCOY said he met WATTS in the Safeway parking lot in Fort Lupton at about 3:05 p.m. to receive WATTS' Amazon Firestick for his television. MCCOY said WATTS showed up driving SHANANN's white Lexus Sport Utility Vehicle (SUV). MCCOY said he was able to see BELLA and CELESTE in the back seat of the SUV. MCCOY said he could see both children were buckled into their car seats. MCCOY said he waived to BELLA and CELESTE and he could hear them laughing. MCCOY said he knows BELLA and CELESTE from past contacts with the WATTS family.

MCCOY said as he was talking to WATTS in the Safeway parking lot MCCOY received a phone call from KODI ROBERTS (another Anadarko employee). ROBERTS told MCCOY there was leak in the by-pass line on the oil well at CERVI 319. MCCOY said this leak was small enough that it could wait until Monday to be fixed. MCCOY said WATTS overheard part of his conversation with ROBERTS and WATTS volunteered to go out to CERVI 319 first thing on Monday, August 13, 2018, to fix the leak. MCCOY said he did not think this was unusual for WATTS to volunteer to go out and fix the by-pass line. MCCOY said he did not see or have any contact with WATTS again until Monday, August 13, 2018, about mid-morning at the CERVI 319 site. MCCOY said he thought that WATTS called ROBERTS on Sunday, August 12, 2018, and told ROBERTS he would go to the CERVI 319 first thing Monday to fix the leak.

MCCOY said on Monday, August 13, 2018, he left his house to go to work a little after 6:00 a.m. MCCOY said he drove to the Anadarko offices located at 501 North Division Blvd, Platteville, Colorado, as is his normal routine. MCCOY thought he arrived at the office at about 6:45 a.m. MCCOY said he had received a phone call from WATTS at 6:43 a.m. but MCCOY said he declined the phone call. (According to the Geo

Tab GPS information provided by Anadarko, MCCOY left his residence in Greeley, Colorado, at 6:04 a.m. and arrived at the Anadarko offices in Platteville at 6:27 a.m.) MCCOY said after he arrived at work he met with most of his team members in the break room on the north end of the office building. MCCOY said he also met with LUKE EPPLE and maybe CHAD MCNEIL to coordinate the day. MCCOY said he then got a burrito from the mobile vendor at about 7:30 a.m. MCCOY said he thought he left the Anadarko office at about 7:45 a.m. and drove to the CERVI 319 oil well. MCCOY said he received a phone call from WATTS just after he left the office. MCCOY said he stopped his vehicle and took this phone call from WATTS. MCCOY said WATTS was at the CERVI 319 and was testing the by-pass line which was leaking. MCCOY thought this phone call lasted about two minutes before he disconnected and continued driving. MCCOY thought he arrived at CERVI 319 at about 8:40 a.m. (According to the Geo Tab GPS information provided by Anadarko, MCCOY left the Anadarko office in Platteville at 7:44 a.m. and drove to CERVI 319 arriving at 8:51 a.m.)

MCCOY said when he arrived at CERVI 319 there were several Anadarko employees already there. MCCOY said he saw WATTS, CHAD MCNEIL, and MELISSA PARRISH. MCCOY said WATTS' vehicle was parked by the well head, which MCCOY thought was strange. MCCOY said where WATTS' vehicle was parked it was not a normal place for someone to park their vehicle. Furthermore, MCCOY said if WATTS was going to fix the by-pass line why did he park his vehicle so far from the area that needed to be fixed which was near the tanks, not near the well head. MCCOY drew a box on an aerial photo of the CERVI 319 where WATTS parked his vehicle. (See attached aerial photo of CERVI 319)

MCCOY continued and said WATTS is usually, "a fairly decently dressed man" and said WATTS usually has on tight fitting FR's (fire resistant clothing), but on Monday WATTS had on a dark blue shirt that was "baggy" and looked like it was an older FR shirt. MCCOY also said WATTS had on a pair of pull on boots, which MCCOY thought was strange because he knew WATTS had a newer pair of Red Wing boots that he was wearing recently. MCCOY also commented that WATTS normally wore boots that had laces. MCCOY said he even noticed that one of WATTS' pant legs was tucked inside the top of his boot and the other pant leg was straight. MCCOY said he commented to WATTS, "what, are you slumming it today?" MCCOY said WATTS laughed at his comment. MCCOY said he didn't notice anything else unusual about WATTS and said WATTS appeared to have his normal demeanor.

MCCOY said after they determined they could not fix the by-pass line they all decided to move on to the CERVI 1029 site. MCCOY said he was watching WATTS as WATTS approached his vehicle which was still parked by the well head. MCCOY said he saw WATTS pause for a moment and saw WATTS was looking out into the field to the south of the pad for just a moment. MCCOY said he wasn't sure what WATTS was looking at. According to the GPS information provided by Anadarko WATTS left CERVI 319 at 9:30 a.m. and MCCOY left CERVI 319 at 9:31 a.m.

PARRISH and MCNEIL also left the site and went to CERVI 1029 at about the same time. MCCOY said they all stayed at CERVI 1029 for the rest of the morning. WATTS' GPS shows he was at CERVI 1029 from 9:39 a.m. until 12:57 p.m. when he left. MCCOY stayed at CERVI 1029 until 1:59 p.m. when he left and drove to Hudson, Colorado.

MCCOY said when they were all at CERVI 1029, WATTS started getting numerous phone calls from a neighbor who was at WATTS' house looking for SHANANN WATTS. MCCOY said he heard WATTS

talking to this neighbor and the neighbor had been trying to get a hold of SHANANN all morning and could not find her. MCCOY said he also heard WATTS say that SHANANN had missed a doctor appointment earlier in the day. MCCOY said WATTS said he was getting worried about SHANANN because no one knew where she was. MCCOY said eventually WATTS said he was going to leave and go home to see if he could figure out what happened to SHANANN. MCCOY then commented that WATTS needed to defecate and pulled his pick-up to the south side of the holding tanks on CERVI 1029. MCCOY said he didn't initially think this was unusual but after all of the media attention this case had received he got to thinking that WATTS may have buried some evidence by the tanks when he claimed he had to defecate.

MCCOY said he ended his day on Monday at about 4:00 p.m. after all of his employees had cleared from the field. MCCOY said he did have some short text messages with WATTS on Monday evening but he did not speak with WATTS. MCCOY said he was asking about SHANANN and WATTS' responses were very short.

MCCOY said on Tuesday, August 14, 2018, he started his day like most others by leaving his house early in the morning and driving to the Anadarko office in Platteville. MCCOY said he met with his team and made plans for the day. MCCOY said he learned from LUKE EPPLE that WATTS would not be at work on Tuesday. MCCOY said he got a burrito from the mobile vender and then went out to another oil well sight to assist one of his guys at the site. MCCOY said this site was at about County Road 22 and County Road 31, approximately 7 miles from the Anadarko office.

MCCOY said after he left this site he went to a training located near the intersection of County Road 47 and County Road 4, which is south and east of Hudson, Colorado. MCCOY said this site is about 25 miles from the Anadarko office. MCCOY said this site is an oil pad which uses pneumatic processes and this was part of the training. MCCOY said he was at this training until about 1:00 p.m.

MCCOY said he left the training site and decided to drive back to CERVI 319. MCCOY said he wanted to go back to CERVI 319 because he had been thinking about WATTS and the reports he had been seeing on the news about SHANANN, BELLA and CELESTE still missing. MCCOY said he wanted to check the CERVI 319 to, "see if I could see anything out of the norm." I asked MCCOY to expand on what he was thinking and he said it was a combination of things that was making him suspicious. MCCOY said the fact that WATTS had parked in a strange spot by the well head, WATTS was wearing unusual clothing, WATTS was more quiet than usual on Monday, and at 11:00 a.m. SHANANN and the kids went missing, and then WATTS was short with MCCOY during the text messages from the night before. MCCOY said taking all of these things into consideration started making him suspicious. MCCOY commented further about SHANANN not taking her phone and car keys and he thought that was odd as well. MCCOY said he even spoke with his wife about the strangeness of the circumstances on Monday night.

MCCOY said when he arrived at CERVI 319 on Tuesday afternoon, the gate was open and there was a water truck on the pad from Northern Plains Trucking (NPT). MCCOY said he parked his truck by the well head near the same location WATTS had parked on Monday. MCCOY said just as he was getting out of his truck, the driver of the water truck approached him and asked MCCOY to sign his Job Site Analysis (JSA), as is a required procedure. MCCOY said he told the driver of the water truck that he was there to look for a crescent wrench he may have dropped in the area. MCCOY said he told this to the driver of the water truck because MCCOY didn't want to tell him he was there to possibly look for evidence of a missing person.

MCCOY said he didn't stay at CERVI 319 for very long before he left. MCCOY estimated he was there for about 5-10 minutes.

MCCOY said he has known WATTS for about two and a half years and he didn't want to think that his friend could have done something to SHANANN and the two girls. MCCOY said he didn't want to believe something bad had happened to WATTS' wife and daughters. MCCOY said this was why he didn't mention this information in his first interview with Agents. MCCOY said he was hopeful he would find something at CERVI 319 that he could give to the authorities to help find SHANANN and the girls.

Nothing further,
G. Zentner

ATTACHMENTS:

- Audio file with interview of TROY MCCOY
- Combined Advanced Detail trips spreadsheet- from Anadarko
- Combined Field 1 Monday 08.13.18- GPS tracking from Anadarko
- Combined Field 2 Monday 08.13.18- GPS tracking from Anadarko
- Combined Field 3 Monday 08.13.18- GPS tracking from Anadarko
- Combined Route Detail Monday 08.13.18- GPS tracking from Anadarko
- Map of Cervi Ranch
- Monday 08.13.18 combined Full Route- GPS tracking from Anadarko
- Printout of aerial photo of Cervi 319 with markings by TROY MCCOY
- Job Site Analysis form from Complete Energy Services, Inc. from Cervi 3-19 on August 14, 2018 at 1412 hours- from Anadarko



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/9

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Primary Information

Description: **SEARCH OF ANADARKO WELL SITE CERVI 319, RECOVERY OF SHANANN WATTS' BODY**
Occurrence From: **08/15/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **08/16/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Backup LEO: **ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/23/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

SEARCH OF ANADARKO PETROLEUM WELL SITE CERVI 319, AND RECOVERY OF SHANANN WATTS' BODY.

Address #1 - CRIME SCENE #1 - 12300 BLK WELD COUNTY ROAD 386

Primary Information

Address: **12300 BLK WELD COUNTY ROAD 386, ROGGEN, COLORADO 80652 , UNITED STATES**
Description: **CERVI RANCH**

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - CERVI, BINION

Primary Information

Subject Name: **CERVI, BINION**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, MALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - EPPLE, LUKE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **EPPLE, LUKE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **35 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #3 - CORONER #1 - WEINER, JOEY

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WEINER, JOEY**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **WHITE, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/9

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #3 - CORONER #1 - WEINER, JOEY - Continued

Employment Information

Occupation: **CORONER INVESTIGATOR**

Officers

LEO

BORDERS, BRYCE (COMMANDER / FIRESTONE POLICE DEPARTMENT)

DEWITT, WILLIAM (DETECTIVE / FIRESTONE POLICE DEPARTMENT)

YOCUM, DAVE (CRIME SCENE AGENT / CBI - Denver)

SCHROEDER, KAITLIN (CBI GREELEY LAB)

LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)

JONES, PHILLIP (FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)

LEHRER, MARK (FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)

BAUMHOVER, DAVE (DETECTIVE / Frederick PD)

COONROD, SCOTT (FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS: Search of Anadarko Petroleum well site Cervi 319, and recovery of SHANANN WATTS' body.

ACTION TAKEN: On 08/15/18 I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent MATTHEW SAILOR, and Agent GREG ZENTNER, responded to Anadarko well site Cervi 319 near Roggen, Colorado to conduct a search. We met with Anadarko employee, LUKE EPPLE, at the Love's truck stop in Hudson, Colorado, and followed him out to the well site which is located on the Cervi Ranch in the 12300 block of Weld County Road 386, north of Roggen, Colorado. Firestone Police Department (FPD) Commander BRYCE BORDERS and Detective WILLIAM DEWIT also met us at the Love's truck stop and responded to the well site.

The Cervi Ranch is a cattle ranch in rural Weld County with numerous oil and gas wells leased to Anadarko Petroleum and other companies. Well site Cervi 319 is located at GPS coordinates 40.21624374, -104.36667, and is located west of Weld County Road 386. The well site is accessed via several dirt roads, and is in a remote area with rolling hills, sagebrush, cactus and other vegetation. The well site is fenced with barbed wire, and contains a well head, a separator, and 3 storage tanks on a gravel pad. All of the land contained within the fence is leased by Anadarko Petroleum from the Cervi Ranch.

EPPLE explained that the oil and gas, and some water, are pumped through the separator into the 2 holding tanks, while the gas is pipelined to another location. The water and oil mixture are held in the two holding tanks, each with a capacity of 400 barrels, and the water and oil separate. The water is then fed into the smaller open-top holding tank next to the oil tanks.

Upon arrival at the well site Commander BORDERS and Detective DEWITT deployed an unmanned aerial system (drone) to survey the well site at approximately 1527 hours. The drone was equipped with a camera that provided a real-time video feed, as well as the capability of taking digital video and still photographs. In the brush to the south of the pad, Detective DEWITT and Commander BORDERS located what appeared to be a sheet lying on the ground. They took a still photograph of the sheet, and upon inspection it appeared that it was possible that there were unknown object(s) underneath the sheet. Detective DEWITT and I approached the sheet from the north, and just inside of the brush, just south of the edge of the gravel pad, we encountered an area of bare dirt that appeared to have been recently disturbed. Detective DEWITT and I then backed out of the brush, and returned back to the pad.

BINION CERVI, owner of Cervi Ranch, was contacted by phone at approximately 1617 hours and provided consent to search the property and collect evidence.

Commander BORDERS and I then approached the sheet from the south, along the fence line of the well site. The wind was blowing in that direction, and I was attempting to determine if I could detect the smell of decomposition. Upon reaching a closer proximity to the sheet I was able to determine that it was not as large as had appeared on the video screen of the drone controller, and most likely did not have any objects underneath it. I noted that the sheet appeared to be a fitted sheet of the same printed pattern as a flat sheet located in the kitchen trash can during a search of CHRIS WATTS' residence earlier in the day. I also noted

2 black lawn and leaf garbage bags with red drawstrings in the brush near the sheet that appeared to have been left there recently.

I requested CBI Crime Scene Analyst DAVE YOCUM, who assisted in the previous search of the residence, provide me with a copy of the photographs of the sheet located in the trash can. CSA YOCUM provided me with those photographs via email, and I compared the sheet in the photograph to the sheet on the ground of the well site and determined that they had the same printed pattern. I then physically checked the sheet and determined that there was nothing underneath. There were dirt stains on the sheet, including a large area of dirt stain with patterns that appeared to be from the sheet being dragged along the ground. Photographs were taken of the sheet on the ground, and of the stains on the sheet, with my cellular phone. Copies of the photographs are attached to this report. I also checked the garbage bags and found that neither bag had anything in them.

CSA YOCUM was requested to respond to assist in processing the scene. It was determined that a search warrant would be sought for the property. When advised that additional personnel would be responding to the scene, EPPLE decided to shut down the well and vent the holding tanks for safety.

CSA YOCUM and CSA KAITLIN SCHROEDER responded to process the scene.

While waiting for the search warrant to be obtained, I was advised by CBI Agent in Charge KIRBY LEWIS that CHRIS WATTS had confessed to dumping the bodies of his wife, SHANANN WATTS, and his children BELLA WATTS and CELESTE WATTS, at the well site. The coroner was then requested to respond.

AIC LEWIS also advised me that CHRIS stated he left some of the girls' clothing and some toys wrapped in the sheet that we had located. Commander BORDERS and Detective DEWITT again deployed the drone to search the well site for these items before the sun set and it became dark. A thorough search of the area was conducted but no items were located.

I later received information from AIC LEWIS that CHRIS WATTS had marked a copy of a photograph of the area previously taken by the drone with the locations of the bodies. CHRIS indicated that SHANANN was buried in the area of disturbed dirt we had previously located, and that BELLA and CELESTE were each in separate oil tanks. I was provided with a copy of the photograph marked by CHRIS, and observed an "S" (indicating SHANANN) on the area of disturbed dirt, and a "B" (indicating BELLA) on the west oil holding tank, and a "C" (indicating CELESTE) on the east oil holding tank.

After the search warrant was secured, CSA YOCUM and CSA SCHROEDER documented the scene with digital photographs and measurements. They collected the sheet, black trash bags, a rake head that was found stuck in the ground on the north edge of the disturbed dirt, and a wooden handle apparently belonging to the rake head, that was found in the brush to the east of the area of disturbed dirt.

EPPLE, CSA YOCUM and I climbed the stairs to the top of the oil holding tanks. Due to the dangerous conditions associated with opening the tanks, EPPLE was required to complete additional paperwork and accompany us with a gas monitoring device. I was only allowed to use an intrinsically safe flashlight to peer into the oil holding tanks to attempt to observe anything inside of them. I was unable to observe any objects in

the tanks, and noted that my vision inside the tanks was obstructed by visible gas fumes. I noted that the only openings on the tops of the tanks, and therefore the only access available to CHRIS to place the bodies of BELLA and CELESTE into the tanks, were very small. We took photographs of the openings with a tape measure across them with my cellular phone. The openings measured 8" across. I provided this information to investigators at the Frederick Police Department. CSA YOCUM located numerous strands of hair that appeared to be blonde in color, stuck to the rim of the opening of the east holding tank. The hair was photographed using YOCUM's cellular phone (he was unable to utilize his SLR camera and flash due to the danger of the flash igniting fumes) and collected the hair as evidence.

Arrangements were made to have the oil holding tanks drained in the morning, and arrangements were made to have overnight scene security by Frederick PD officers.

Upon arrival of Weld County Coroner's Office Investigator JOEY WEINER, we began to excavate the area of disturbed dirt. Special Agents PHILIP JONES and MARK LEHRER of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and Detective DAVE BAUMHOVER and Officer SCOTT COONROD of the Frederick Police Department also arrived on scene to assist. Photographs were taken to document the process.

The portion of SHANANN's body closest to the surface was located approximately 3" below the surface. The body was lying face down in a kneeling type position with her head facing in a westerly direction and in a declining position deeper into the ground from her lower torso. SHANANN's arms were outstretched in front of her, and her feet were pulled up underneath and behind her. SHANANN was exhumed from the ground and placed in a body bag. Investigator WEINER took possession of SHANANN's body.

See CSA YOCUM's report for additional information.

End of report.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1.-4. Photograph of Sheet Found on Ground
- 5.-7. Photograph of Stain on Sheet Found on Ground
8. Photograph of Sheet Found in Residence
9. Photograph of Opening on Oil Holding Tank
10. Copy of Aerial Photograph of Well Site Marked by CHRIS WATTS



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/10

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Primary Information

Description: **ADDY MOLONY Interview**
Occurrence From: **08/08/2018 09:34**
Reporting LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/21/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

CBI responded to assist Frederick PD in this case on 08/14/2018.

Agent GALBRAITH interviewed ADDY ANNE MOLONY (110774) by phone on 08/15/2018. ADDY MOLONY is a good friend of SHANANN WATTS - coworker and friend. ADDY MOLONY spent time with SHANANN WATTS in Arizona over the weekend, 08/10-08/12/2018.

See narrative for details of interview.

Subject #1 - ASSOC OF SUBJECT #1 - MOLONY, ADDY ANNE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **MOLONY, ADDY ANNE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **43 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Multilevel Marketing - home-b**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

CBI responded to assist Frederick PD in this case on 08/14/2018.

Agent GALBRAITH interviewed ADDY ANNE MOLONY [REDACTED] by phone on 08/15/2018. ADDY MOLONY is a good friend of SHANANN WATTS - coworker and friend. ADDY MOLONY spent time with SHANANN WATTS in Arizona over the weekend, 08/10-08/12/2018.

ACTION TAKEN:

On 08/15/2018 at 0934 hours, I spoke with ADDY ANNE MOLONY ([REDACTED]) by phone. ADDY met SHANANN WATTS about three years ago through her employment with Le-vel.com. SHANANN is part of ADDY's team with her home-based business. ADDY and SHANANN were friends and SHANANN confided in ADDY. ADDY lives in Westminster, Maryland and the two stay in touch via phone, texts, Facetime, and social media (Facebook/Instagram).

ADDY was with SHANANN in Scottsdale, Arizona for a Thrive conference over the weekend of 08/10/2018-8/12/2018. ADDY dropped SHANANN and NICOLE ATKINSON off at the airport in Arizona at about 1745-1800 hours on 08/12/2018. That was the last time ADDY saw SHANANN. The next morning no one heard from SHANANN, which was very unusual. ADDY learned of this at about 1245 hours (Mountain time).

ADDY described SHANANN as an amazing mom, the kind that everyone wants to be. She was so on top of things and very loving. Things between SHANANN and CHRISTOPHER WATTS seemed perfect until a few weeks ago. They had always been very happy together before a few weeks ago. They adored each other. They had great kids that were joyful and there were no issues. ADDY said that there may have been some financial things, but SHANANN has been extremely successful with her home-based business.

In June 2018 SHANANN went to North Carolina with the girls, BELLA and CELESTE "CECE" WATTS. While SHANANN was in NC, she felt that CHRIS was distant. He told her he did not want the baby, which SHANANN was pregnant with and he felt he and SHANANN were not compatible. CHRIS would not give SHANANN for why he started to feel this way. SHANANN confided that CHRIS was very different the past three weeks.

ADDY reported that SHANANN put a video on social media she had recorded of her telling CHRIS that she was pregnant. ADDY's husband watched it and felt that CHRIS was less than thrilled of the news given CHRIS' reaction.

ADDY told me that she has no doubt that CHRIS did this and it was due to whatever was going on with him. SHANANN told CHRIS that she did not feel safe with him after he told her he did not want their baby, and especially after CHRIS would not even hold SHANANN when she was hurting from what CHRIS was telling her. ADDY thought it was around 08/08/2018 that SHANANN shared this information with her by text message.

ADDY described SHANANN as extremely successful with her Le-vel business. She recently hit the \$80k mark and ADDY estimated that SHANANN was making between \$80-100k, a "six-figure income" on her

own, not including CHRIS' income. ADDY said that SHANANN would have likely been making "next to nothing" for the first couple years, but this year hit the \$80k mark. Income is all commission based, but SHANANN was doing very well. ADDY said it is hard for her to tell really what SHANANN was making.

In Arizona, SHANANN was "a wreck." This was atypical for SHANANN, because to ADDY, SHANANN is always polished and pulled together, "a ray of sunshine." SHANANN looked broken. CASSANDRA "CASSIE" ROSENBERG shared a room with SHANANN for the conference and agreed with ADDY in that she had never seen SHANANN like this. On Saturday night, 08/11/2018, SHANANN was very distraught and shared that CHRIS had supposedly gone to a Rockies game and then out to eat. There was a \$62 charge that SHANANN was alerted to. CHRIS told her he ordered salmon and a beer. This amount seemed for more than one person to SHANANN. ADDY tried to suggest that maybe CHRIS bought beer for his friends. SHANANN believed that CHRIS would tell her if he bought beer for friends. ADDY said NICOLE ATKINSON would know which restaurant the charge was at. They went online to look up the prices for beer and salmon and things did not add up. CHRIS eating salmon was not weird because that is what he eats, according to SHANANN.

ADDY said that she would have never in a million years thought that CHRIS would cheat on SHANANN until a few weeks ago when he changed. ADDY asked if she had gone through CHRIS' phone and SHANANN had not and said that he would not be that stupid to have evidence of an affair in his phone, though SHANANN had recently seen CHRIS deleting messages between him and his father.

ADDY was aware of a severe falling out between SHANANN and CHRIS' parents. CECE has a tree nut allergy. SHANANN went to NC to visit with her family and CHRIS' family. SHANANN had provided CINDY WATTS, CHRIS' mother, a list to shop for food items for their visit due to CECE's allergy. CINDY did not abide by the list and purchased generic items that contained things or were made in places where things were made that CECE could not eat. SHANANN ended up shopping for food for CECE. CINDY served ice cream with nuts in it to the other cousins and CECE threw a fit not being able to have it. SHANANN told CINDY that she could have bought different ice cream or waited until bed to serve it to the other kids. CINDY told CECE that her mother would not let her have the ice cream. CINDY told SHANANN that it was a good lesson for CECE to experience that she does not get what she wants. SHANANN had indicated that CHRIS was supportive of her over the matter involving CECE's allergy and his mother, but then submitted to his mother. CHRIS' parents have not liked SHANANN.

I asked ADDY if there was anyone else she felt needed to be looked at, besides CHRIS, in this matter. She told me that she really hoped it was not CHRIS, but there is no one else she knows of.

ADDY told me that when NICOLE got to the WATTS' house, it was locked up from the inside out. ADDY was on the phone with NICOLE. The garage was the only way to have left. SHANANN's car was in the garage and the only way to have left would be to have hit the garage button and run out the closing garage door. ADDY said that SHANANN would have never left her things in the house like that. ADDY thinks CHRIS hid SHANANN's phone so that she could not call for help. She thinks that something happened in the bedroom as she had knowledge that the sheets were stripped from the bed.

I asked ADDY to please guard the information she was made privy to by being on the phone with NICOLE at the start of this investigation. She agreed, but told me that much of the information is out as many of the friends were concerned and trying to locate SHANANN.

I asked ADDY about any changes in CHRIS that SHANANN may have mentioned. CHRIS was working out more for sure. He started with running and then incorporated lifting weights. He was really getting into fitness. ADDY last saw CHRIS in June 2018 in San Diego at a conference with SHANANN. The time before June was in Jan 2018 and his body totally transferred from "dad bod to buff" in that time period from January to June. ADDY said CHRIS looked amazing. SHANANN never mentioned that CHRIS was working more or spending time away from home. CHRIS had always adored SHANANN. ADDY's husband adores ADDY and she and SHANANN would joke about how truly fortunate they were that their husbands wanted to be with them and spend time with them.

At dinner in Arizona, ADDY wanted to talk about SHANANN's relationship matters. SHANANN had not told CINDY DEROSSETT about the matters between her and CHRIS, but did share with her at this time. It was known that SHANANN is the one that wears the pants in the relationship and CHRIS goes along with SHANANN's decisions. SHANANN said that CHRIS made a comment recently stating he wished she would just let him hang a picture one time without her telling him where it goes. SHANANN replied, "Okay," and realized that she needed to make some changes. She had not realized that she was controlling. SHANANN wanted to change to help her marriage. The friends talked with her about trying to save her marriage. The only thing SHANANN could think of working on was possibly her being controlling and she wanted to work on that.

ADDY knew SHANANN to have a white 2018 Lexus 350. She was under the impression that CHRIS also drove the vehicle when they went places together. CHRIS also drove a dark blue work truck. SHANANN never mentioned that she rode in the truck.

ADDY knew that SHANANN was married once before, but she did not know much about him. ADDY stated that SHANANN's ex-husband's new wife joined Le-vel a while back and then she fizzled out. ADDY had no information about the ex-husband or the new wife other than she grew up in the same town SHANANN did.

SHANANN did not have benefits through Le-vel. She earns commissions, \$800/month car allowance and a couple trips a year paid for by Le-vel.

SHANANN never mentioned having life insurance policies.

SHANANN told me that she has a friend that is a medium and that she believed SHANANN was gone as she came to her in spirit. I told SHANANN that she can have the friend contact me if she had viable information, if she wants. I assured her that there was no desire to contract with a medium in this investigation at this point, though.

ADDY agreed to go through her text correspondence with SHANANN and forward screenshots.

The phone interview was concluded at 1021 hours.

I subsequently received screenshots of text messages between ADDY and SHANANN and ADDY and CHRIS. ADDY also sent me a screenshot of an email CHRIS responded to on 08/15/2018 to state that he was in on a fantasy football league.

Screenshots are pasted below and are also attached to this supplemental report.

TEXT SYNOPSIS:

SHANANN and ADDY chat back and forth in text messages.

On 08/06/2018 SHANANN asked how ADDY and SCOTT are. ADDY says she does not even know where to begin. SHANANN discloses that she and CHRIS are not well. She tells ADDY it involves his parents and that she has cried every day since she has been there. *This is when SHANANN, the girls and CHRIS were in North Carolina.

On 08/07/2018 SHANANN tells ADDY that he is scared to death about the third baby, is happy with just two and does not want another baby. ADDY suggests that CHRIS is just scared and that it will be fun once the baby comes. SHANANN tells ADDY that CHRIS has changed and SHANANN does not know who he is. He has not touched or kissed her all week. He has not talked to her except when she was trying to figure out what was wrong with him. SHANANN said that he had been distant since she left. SHANANN had an appointment for 4D ultrasound and gender the following day and she said she was scared. SHANANN told ADDY they have never had a problem like this in their relationship ever and that this was total left field. He has not asked about SHANANN or the baby, though SHANANN had been vomiting the other day. SHANANN texted what CHRIS texted her – “I don’t know where my head is at. I will fix it though.” SHANANN was concerned that CHRIS really does not love her anymore and that the following day would be eight years since they started dating.

On 08/09/2018 SHANANN tells ADDY that CHRIS went to the appointment, but he was cold and says she has no idea what happened. ADDY suggests SHANANN go through his phone to see if there is someone else. CHRIS was not receptive to counseling. He refused to hold SHANANN, saying he was not there and could not. SHANANN had been crying all week and she cancelled the gender reveal party she had scheduled; NICKI was just going to tell SHANANN the gender. SHANANN had asked CHRIS how this was a few months and how in love they were before she left for NC. CHRIS told her he had a lot of time to think. SHANANN addressed CHRIS and her talking about having another baby. He was excited and happy. SHANANN said that she grabbed CHRIS’ hand during the ultrasound and he did not grab back. SHANANN said CHRIS rejected sex the first night they arrived there (NC) and the only thing she can think of is that he has another girl. The night before CHRIS told her that opposites attract, but this was not working out. SHANANN asked ADDY how she makes him feel more compatible, if he is not giving her anything. He kept telling SHANANN that he does not feel it anymore. He told SHANANN she is not doing anything wrong and that it is all him. SHANANN was considering calling CHRIS’ mom to tell her she wants a relationship with them. SHANANN said she thought CHRIS slept in the basement the night before. SHANANN said it was taking everything in her to not flip on him and them, his parents. SHANANN told ADDY that one minute CHRIS agreed to go away with her for the weekend and then thirty minutes later deleted his FB account. SHANANN said that she was trying to go with the flow and he was talking, “being

CHRIS”, but was still very distant. They had a talk, which was the best they had and he was out for a run.

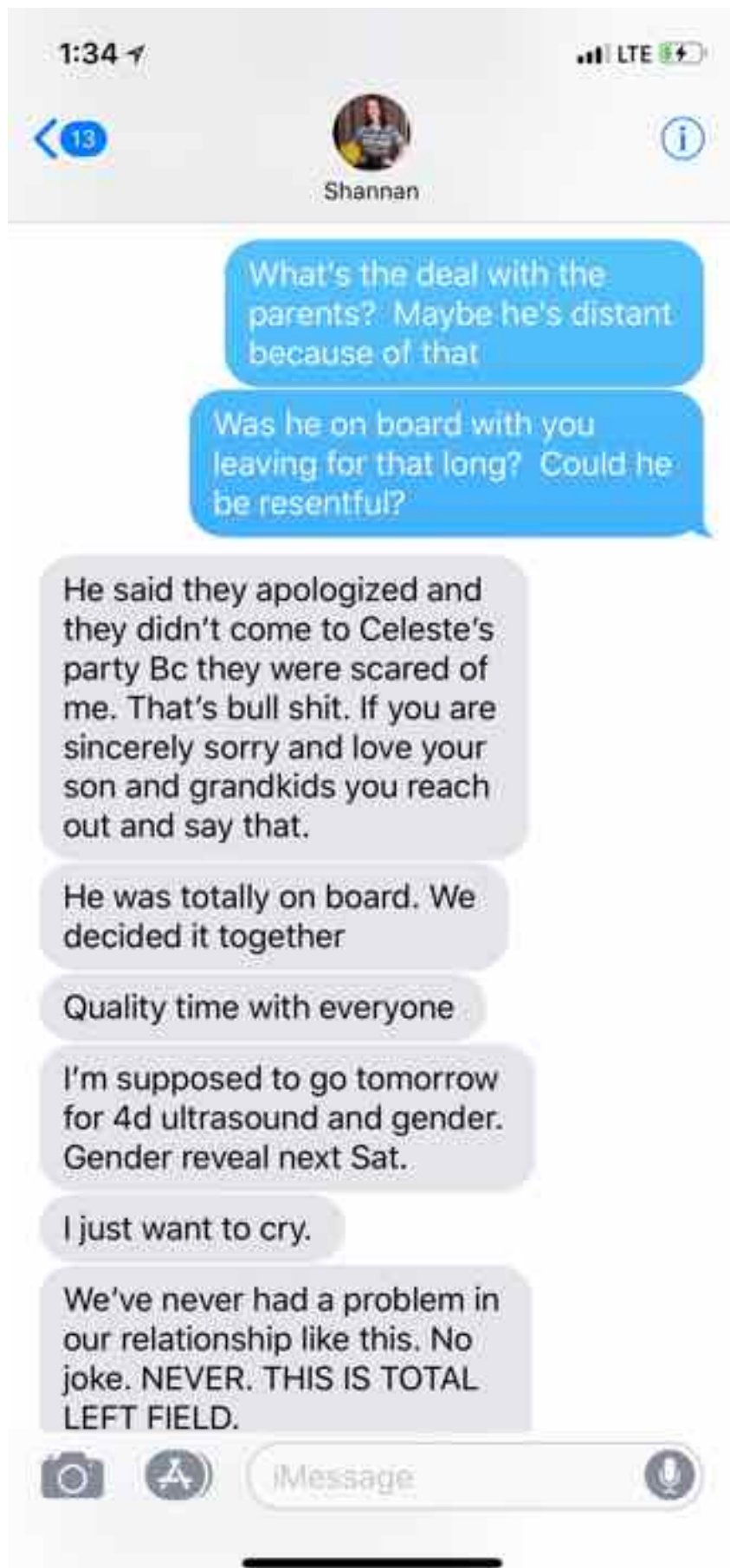
On 08/10/2018 SHANANN and ADDY are arranging to eat in AZ and there is a miscommunication about when they are going. SHANANN apologizes and blames 11 days of lack of sleep and stress. ADDY asked if things were going better and SHANANN replied that things were going in the right direction.



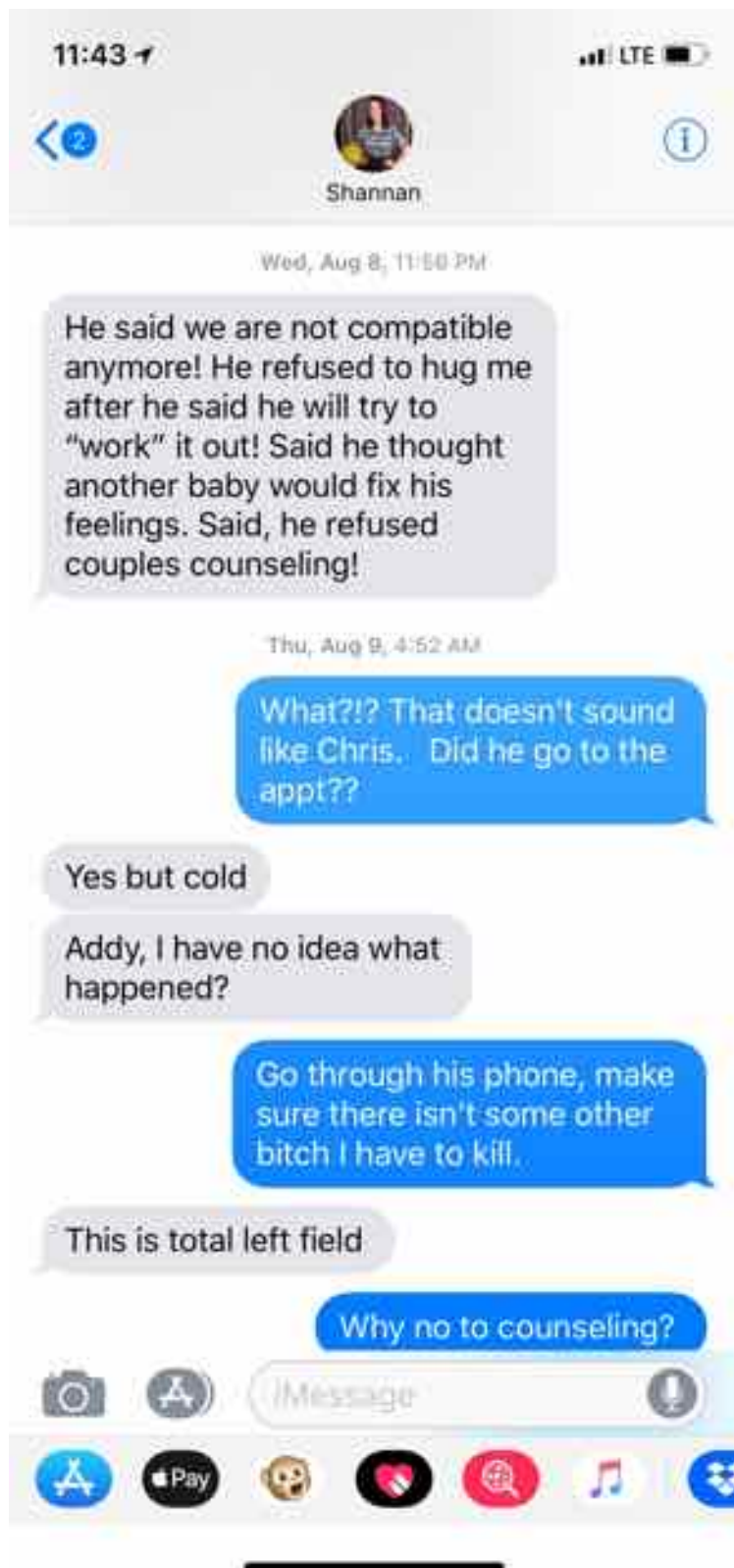


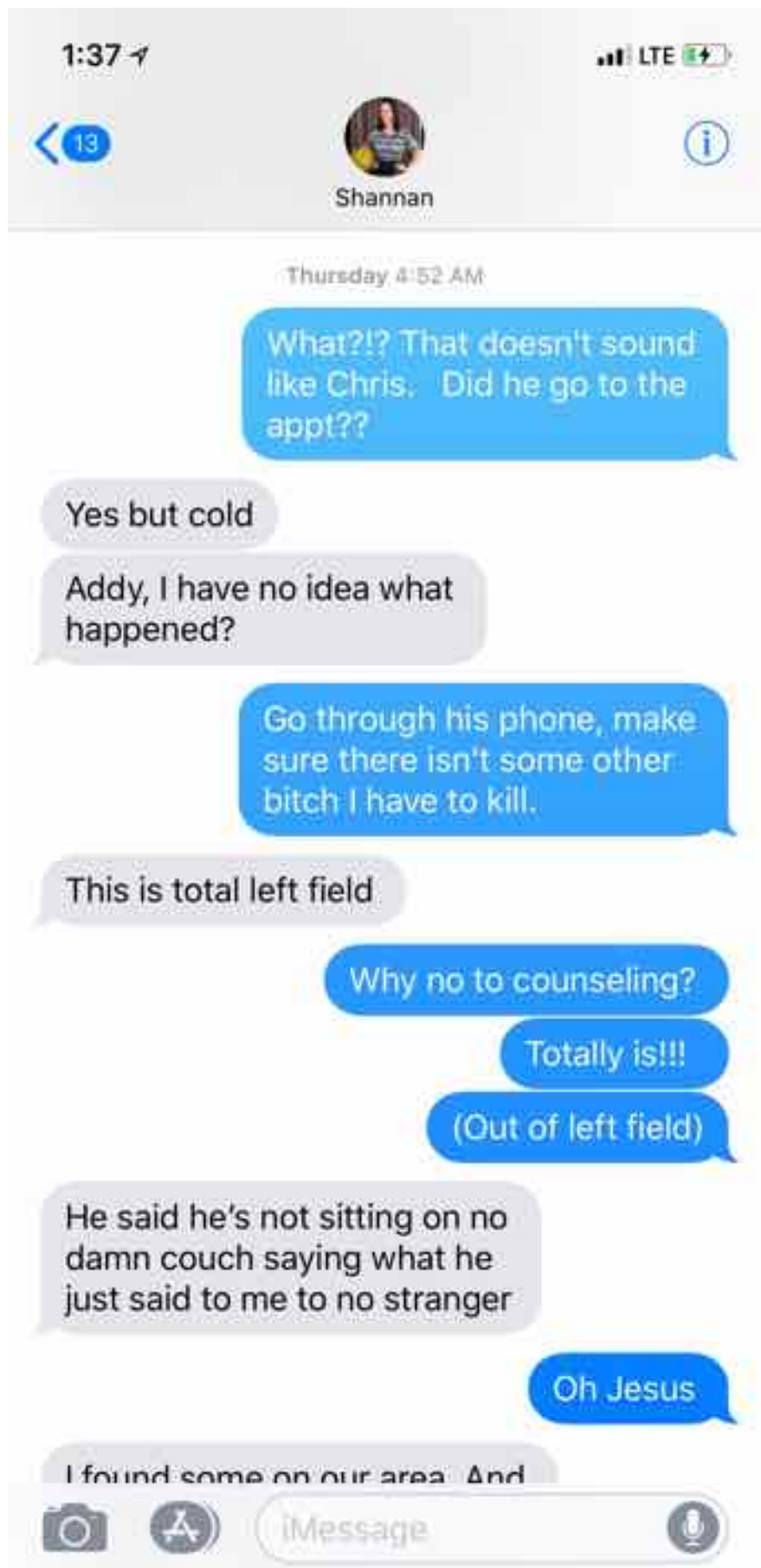


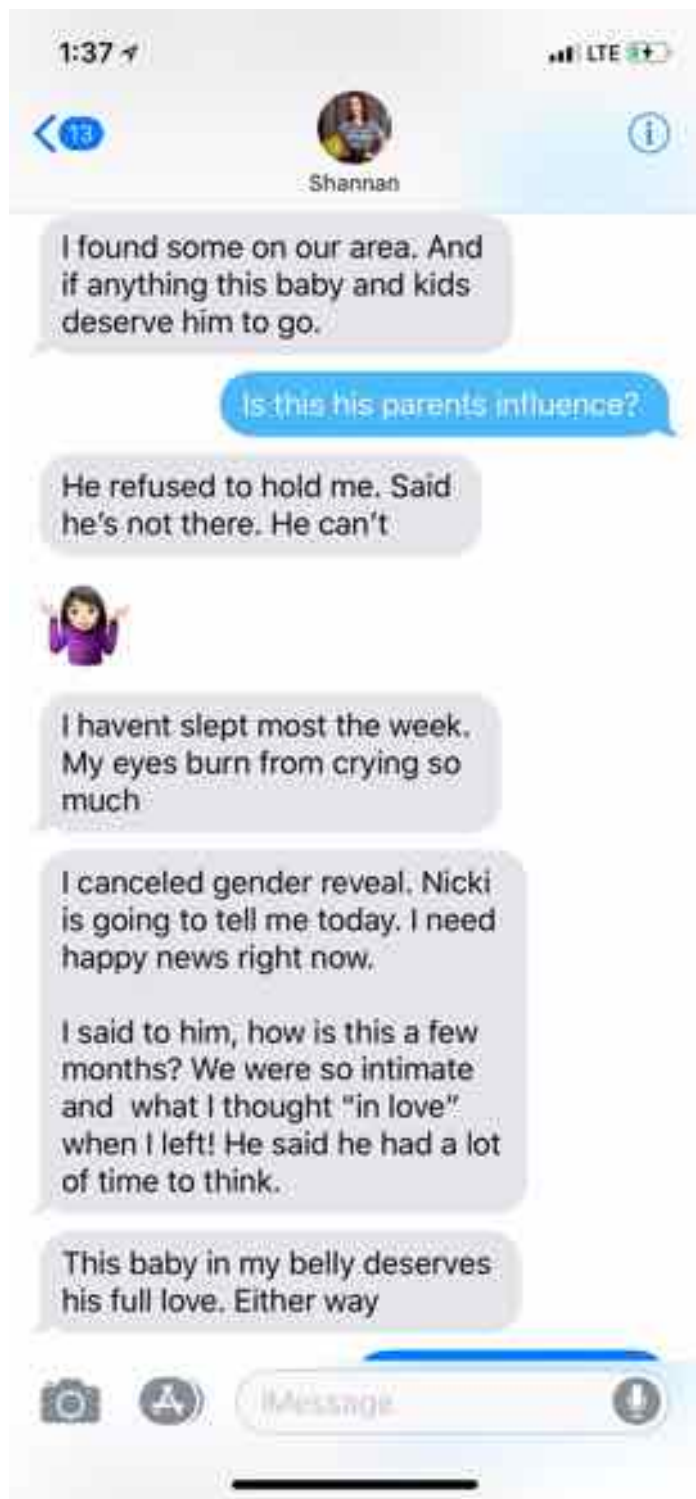




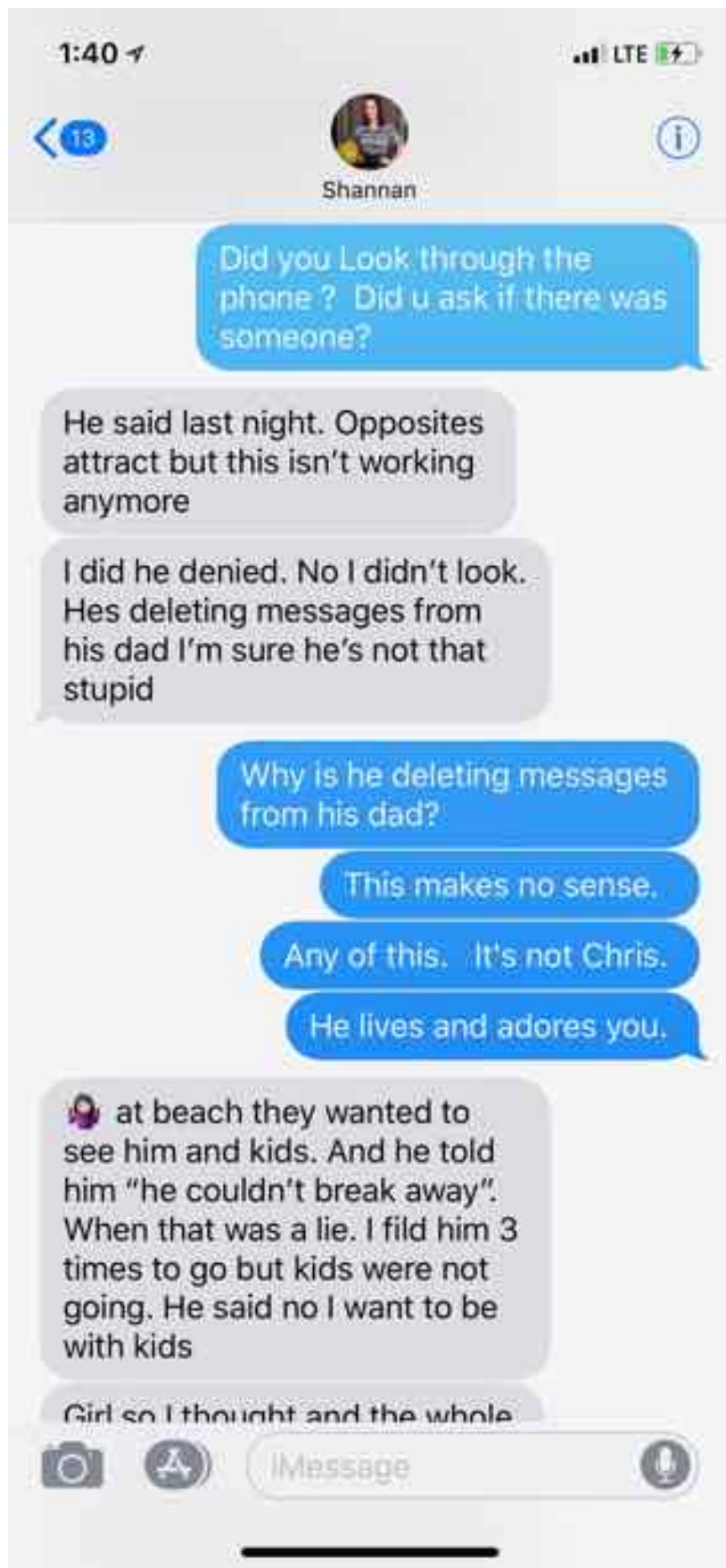


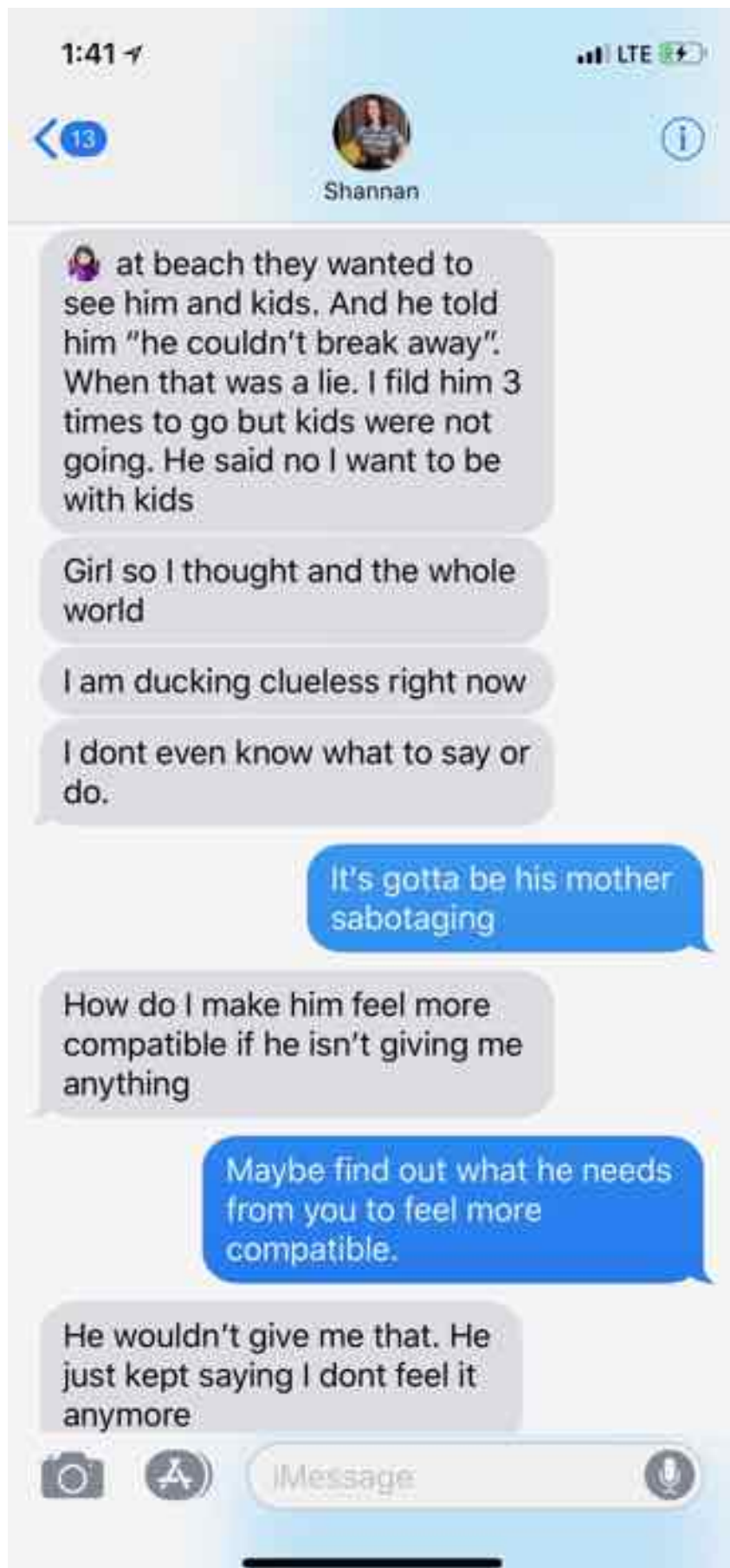


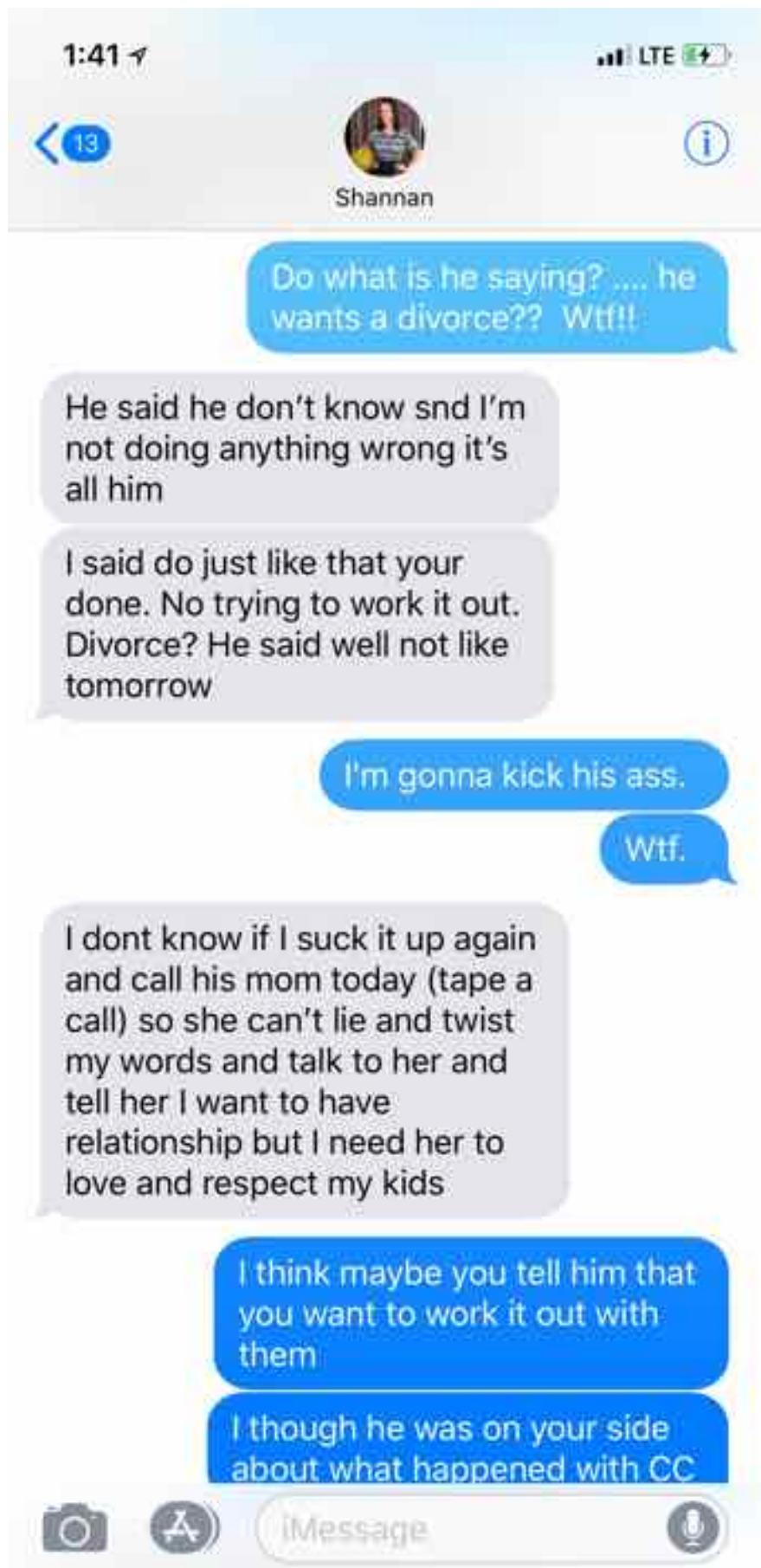


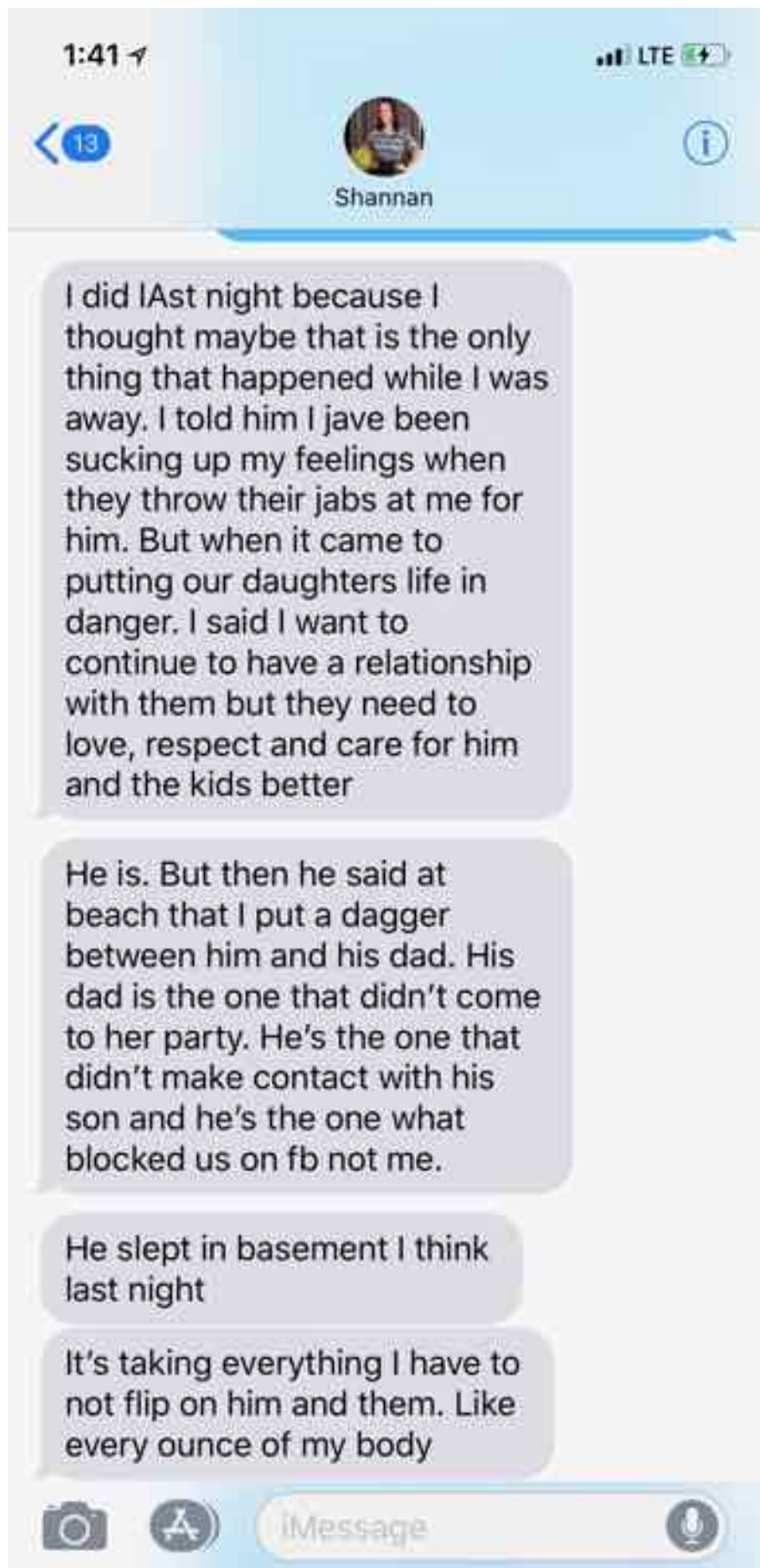






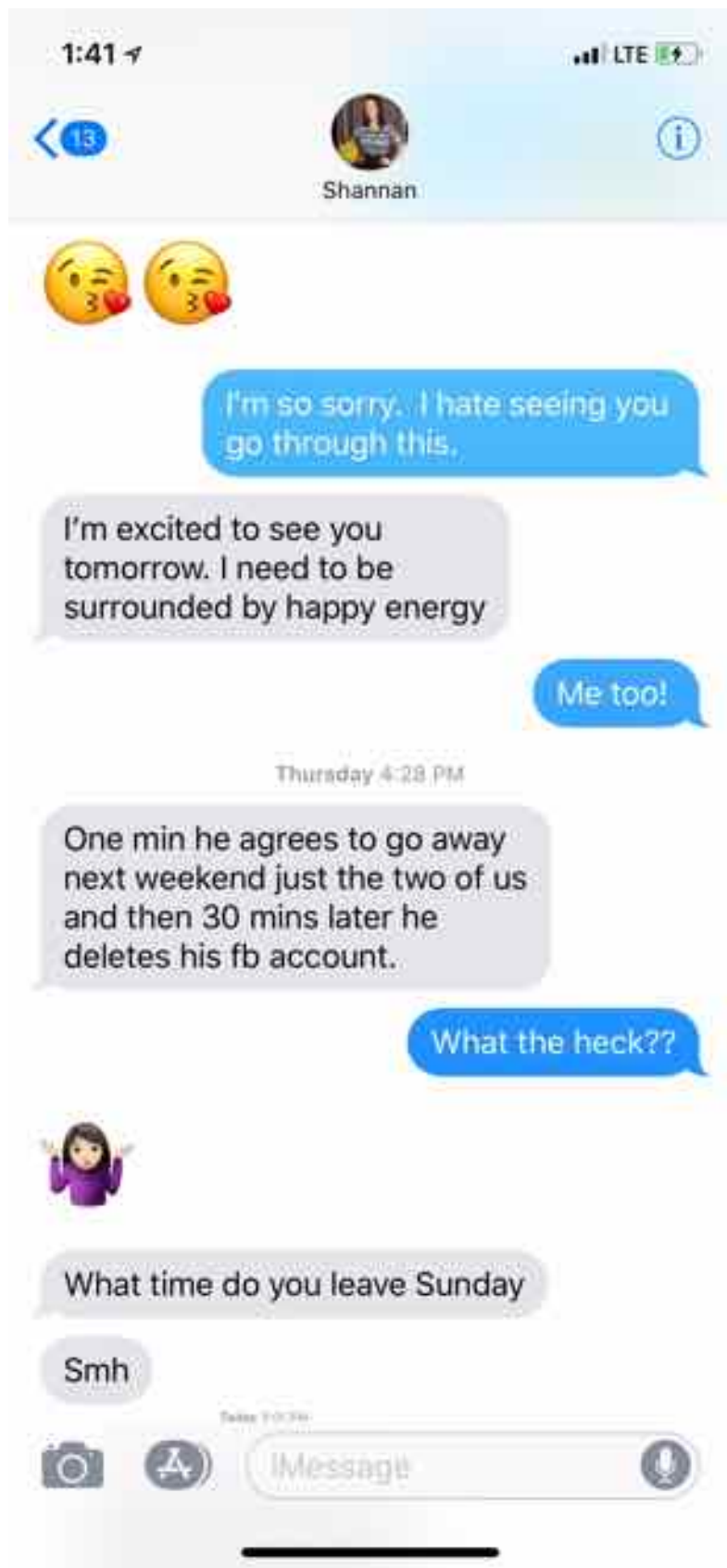


















ADDY also forwarded screenshots of her text messages with CHRIS WATTS.

On 06/17/2018 ADDY wished CHRIS a Happy Father's Day.

On 08/13/2018 at 1231 hours (Mountain Time) ADDY asked CHRIS if SHANANN is ok and told him that everyone is worried. She told him it is not like her to not respond and they have not heard back from her all day. CHRIS replied that she went to a friend's house with the kids. He said she would not tell him where, though, and said that he will update her once he got home.

On 08/13/2018 at 1546 hours ADDY asked CHRIS what was happening and expressed worry. CHRIS did not reply.

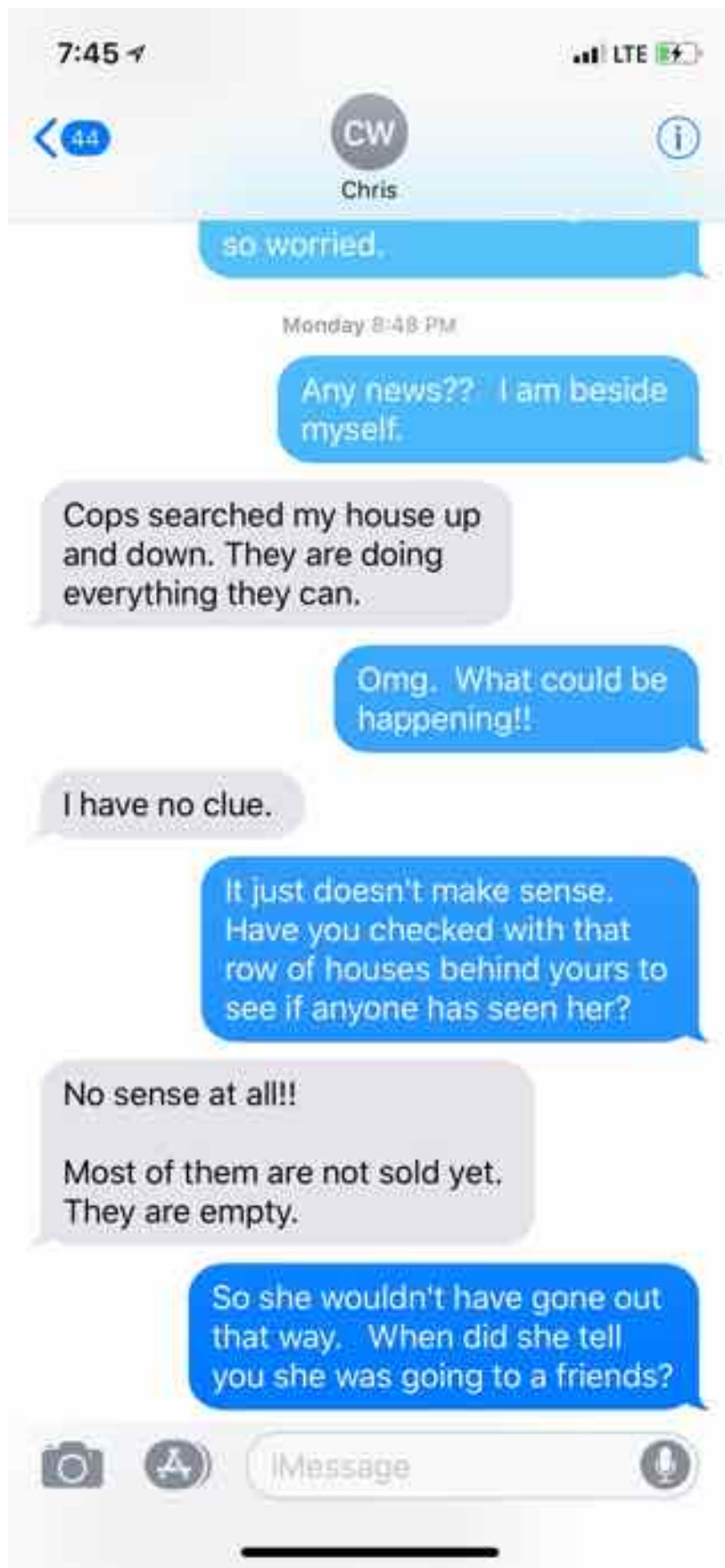
On 08/13/2018 at 1848 hours, ADDY asked CHRIS for any news. CHRIS replied that cops searched his house up and down and are doing everything they can. She asked what could be happening and CHRIS said he had no clue. CHRIS told ADDY that he and SHANANN talked that morning between 0400-0500 hours and when he left, she was still there. He told her that they checked his camera and the neighbor's camera. ADDY asked about CECE's medication and CHRIS replied that all the meds were still there. ADDY expressed concern. CHRIS told ADDY that CECE takes it every day, once a day. They have containers full of it downstairs.

On 08/14/2018 ADDY texted CHRIS to say that she thinks people need to be out searching and asked if police mentioned search parties. He replied there were no search parties and that they told him not to just go out driving because he would not know what to look for. He told ADDY that there was still a chance in his mind that she was with someone he did not know of. He said he really hoped that was the case. He told her that the police have seen all the footage from cameras. He said he hoped they were all safe together.

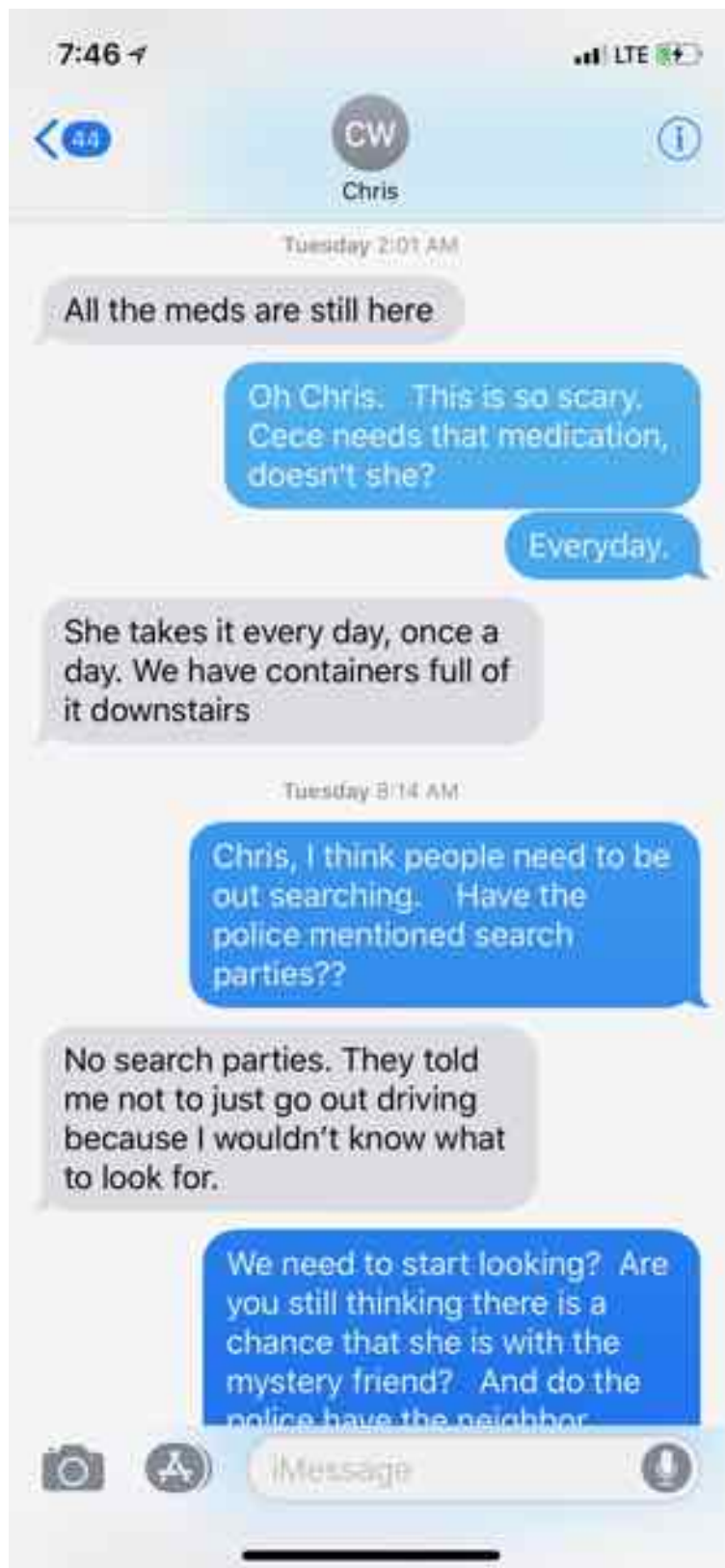
At 1256 hours, he texted that he was talking with news crews that bombarded him all at once and he said he wanted to get everything out there. He said that dogs swept the house for scents.

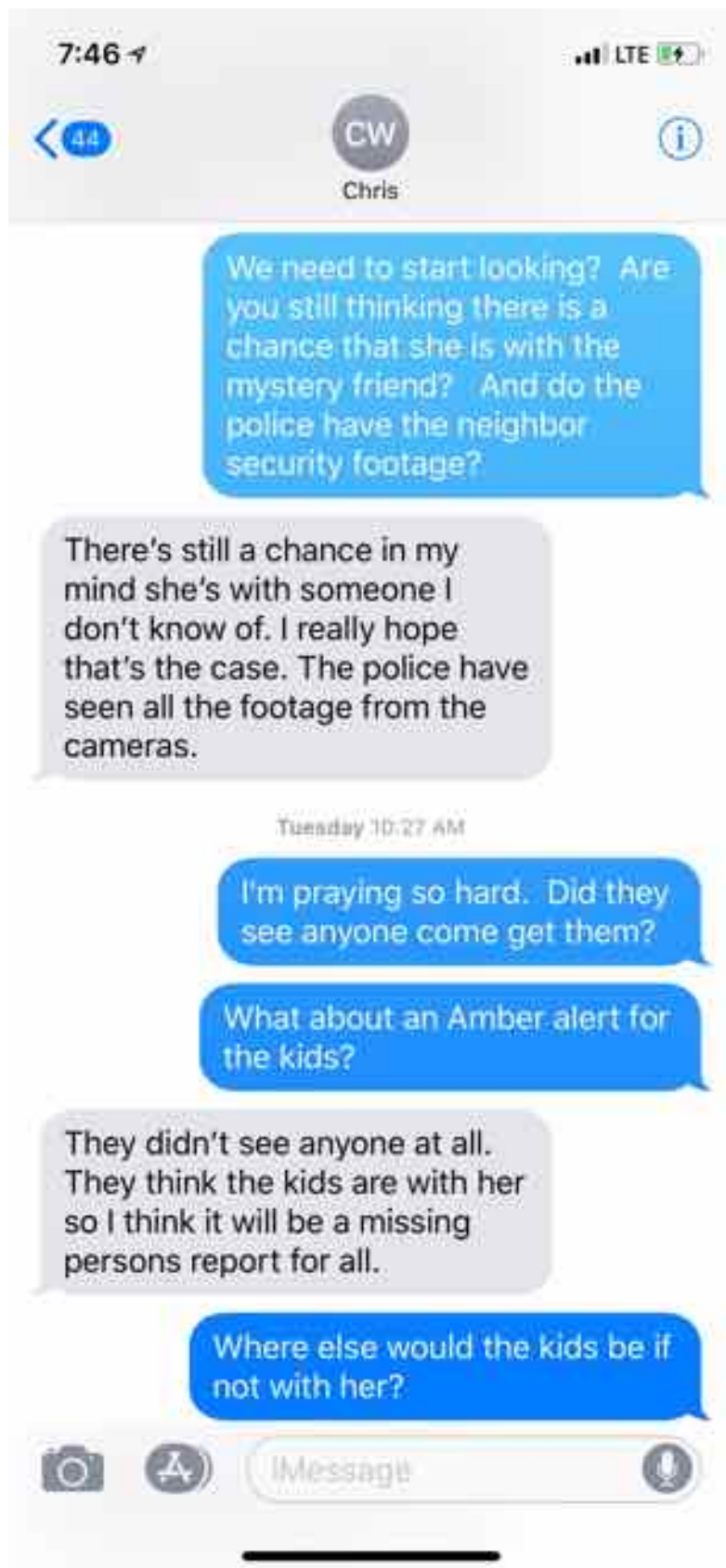
At 1921 hours, CHRIS told ADDY he was talking with the FBI then. He replied on 08/15/2018 at 0007 hours that he just got done with FBI and they have the case now.





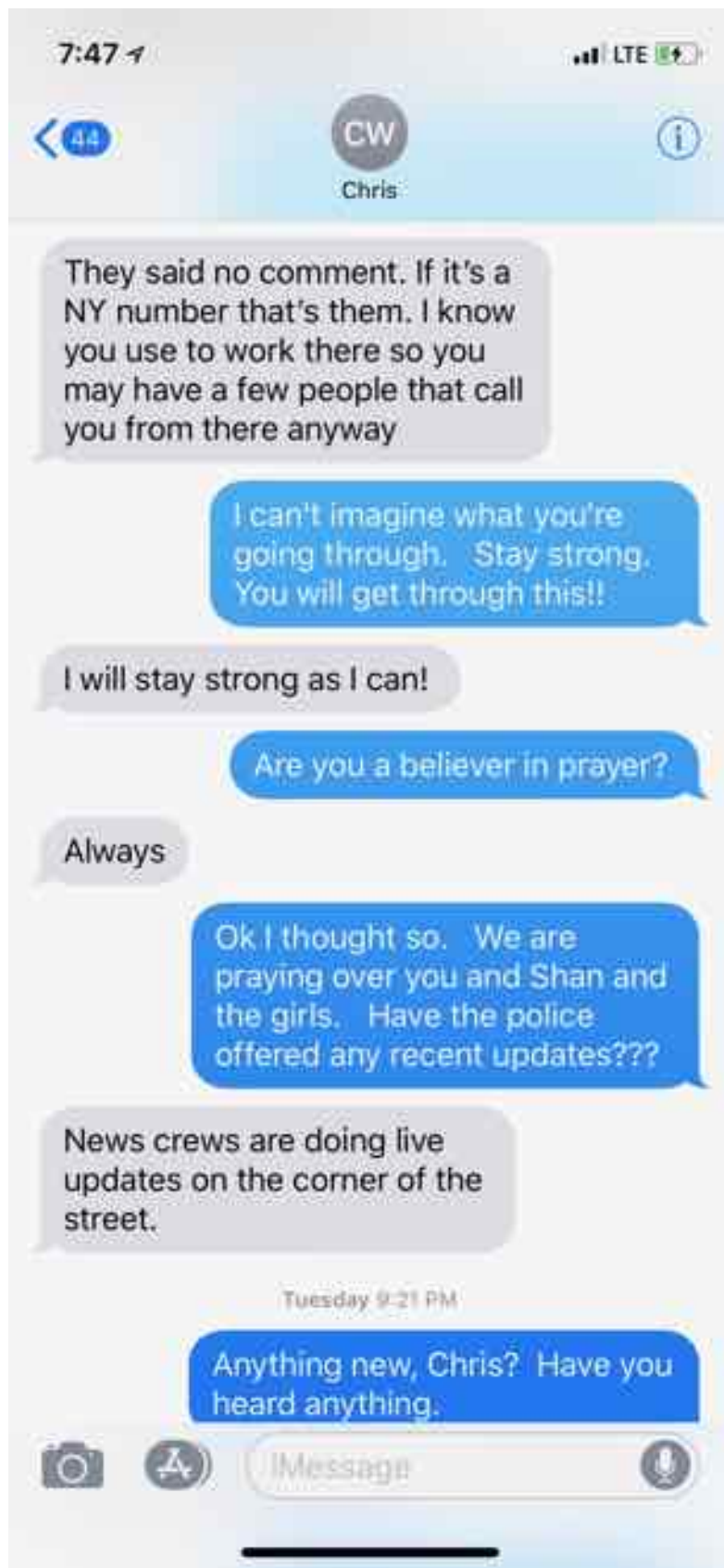










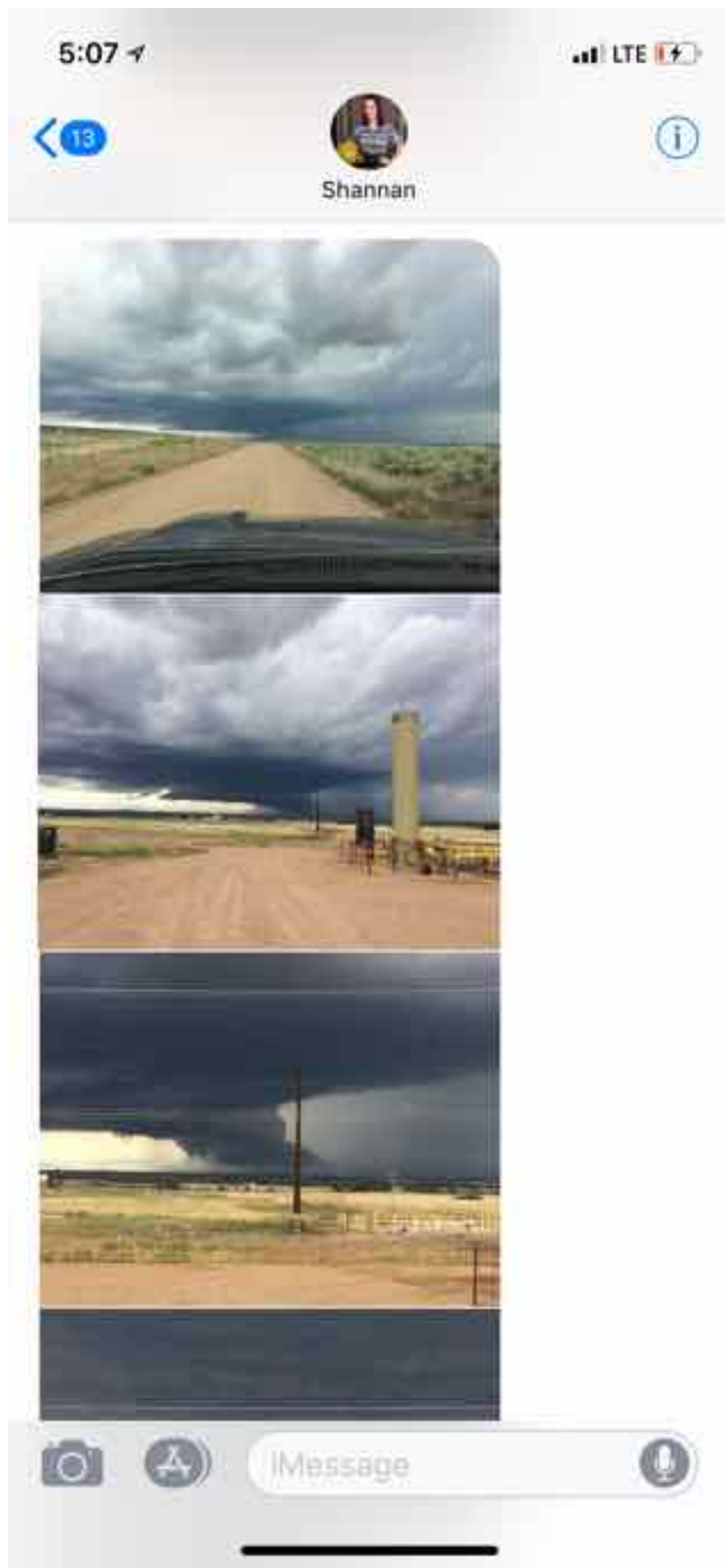






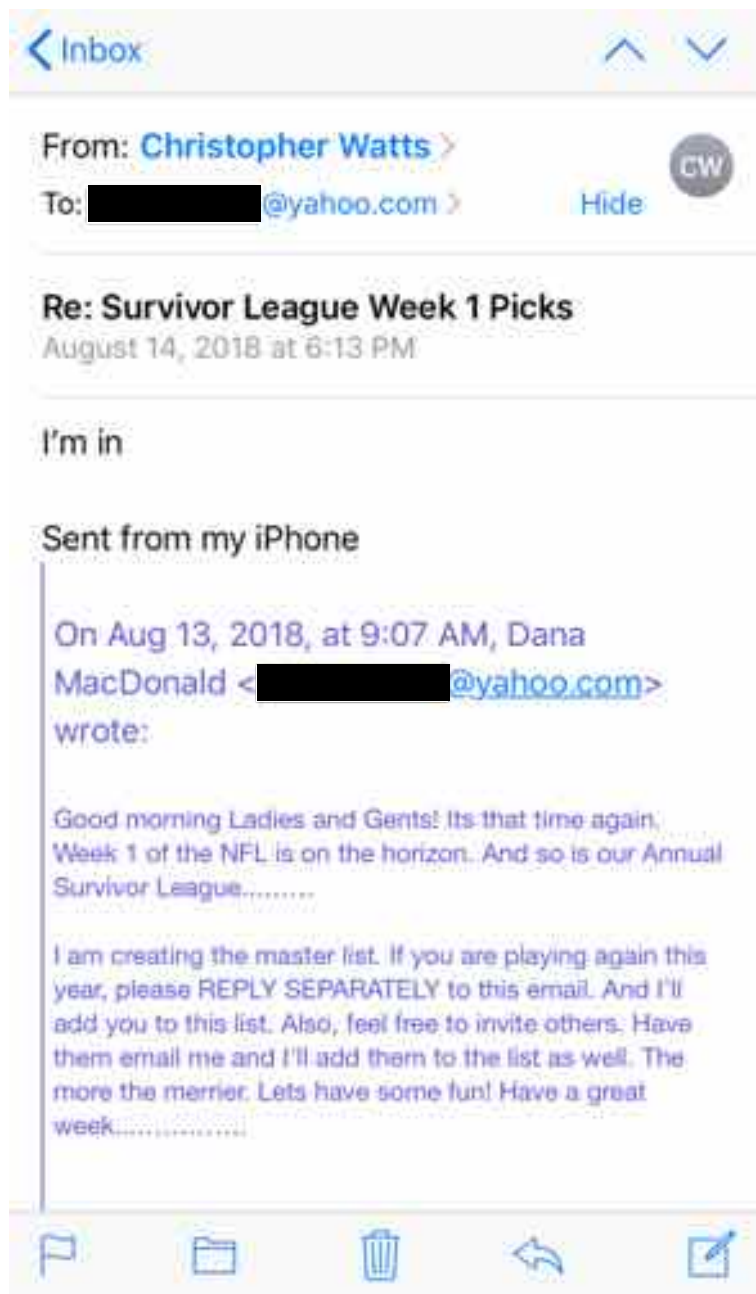
On 08/18/2018 ADDY shared with me that SHANANN texted her screenshots of photos CHRIS sent to her on 06/20/2018, which was the date of SHANANN's first sonogram for NICO, which CHRIS missed. She said that he was running from tornados and that was why he missed the sonogram. ADDY thought that the photos look like the area in which the bodies of SHANANN, BELLA and CECE were found and wanted to forward them:





On 08/20/2018 ADDY texted me about an email she gained knowledge of that CHRIS WATTS responded to on 08/14/2018, which concerned her because he was missing his wife and children and talking with police on the matter when he responded.

CHRIS received an email about fantasy football and was sure to respond that he was in during the time when his wife and children were missing.



ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Screenshots of texts between ADDY MOLONY and SHANANN WATTS**
- 2. Screenshots of texts between ADDY MOLONY and CHRIS WATTS**
- 3. Screenshots of pics from CHRIS to SHANANN (sent to ADDY)**
- 4. Screenshot of an email CHRIS WATTS responded to**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/11

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

Description: **Initial response and interview with MCKENNA LINDSTROM**
Occurrence From: **08/14/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **08/14/2018 00:00**
Source Reliability: **Unknown**
Reporting LEO: **KOBACK, KEVIN AGT (5022 / PUEBLO / CBI - Denver)**
Backup LEO: **SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/24/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

Initial response to missing persons in Frederick, Colorado and initial interview with MCKENNA LINDSTROM.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - LINDSTROM, JENNIFER

Primary Information

Subject Name: **LINDSTROM, JENNIFER**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **37 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - LINDSTROM, MCKENNA

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
Subject Name: **LINDSTROM, MCKENNA**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **15 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **YES**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Interview with MCKENNA LINDSTROM.

ACTION TAKEN:

On August 14, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent KEVIN KOBACK responded to the Frederick Police Department to assist with a missing person case. I was advised by CBI Assistant Deputy Director DAN VOLZ, SHANANN WATTS and her two daughters, BELLA and CELESTE, went missing on Monday August 13, 2018 from their home at 2825 Saratoga Trail Frederick, Colorado. A friend of SHANANN stopped by the home on August 13, 2018 and could not locate SHANANN or her children. The friend also knew that SHANANN was approximately 15 weeks pregnant and had missed a medical appointment on August 13, 2018 at 10am. SHANANN's only vehicle, a white Lexus, was reportedly found inside the garage of her home. SHANANN's husband, CHRISTOPHER WATTS, was contacted by the Frederick Police Department to gain access to the home. CHRISTOPHER denied knowing where his family was and reported SHANANN told him she was taking the kids and going to a friend's home. She did not name the friends where she may have gone. Frederick Police requested the assistance of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation to assist with the investigation.

I arrived at the Frederick Police Department and was further briefed on this case by Frederick Police Commander DAVE EGAN and Frederick Police Detective DAVE BAUMHOVER. During the briefing it was noted that CHRISTOPHER had reported he went to a Colorado Rockies Baseball game on Saturday Night. CHRISTOPHER reportedly hired a babysitter, MCKENNA LINDSTROM, for his daughters that evening. MCKENNA is the 17 year old daughter of JEREMY LINDSTROM who is a friend of CHRISTOPHER. The Frederick Police Department requested I contact and interview MCKENNA and JEREMY LINDSTROM.

On August 14, 2018 I left a message from MCKENNA LINDSTROM at [REDACTED] at approximately 1622 hours. A short time later MCKENNA called me back and agreed to speak with me. As MCKENNA was 17 years old I requested to speak with her father JEREMY and he also agreed to let me speak with MCKENNA.

On August 14, 2018 CBI Agent MATT SAILOR and I went to the LINDSTROM residence in Erie, Colorado. There I spoke with MCKENNA. My interview with MCKENNA was audio recorded and is attached to this report. Due to an audio recording failure, approximately five minutes of the end of my interview with MCKENNA was not recorded. The remainder of the interview was recorded and should be referenced for an exact account of the interview. The following is a summary of my interview with MCKENNA. MCKENNA stated the following:

-JEREMY is my dad and is friends with CHRISTOPHER and SHANANN WATTS

-All three previously worked at Longmont Ford. CHRIS was a mechanic, JEREMY worked in Sales and SHANANN worked in sales.

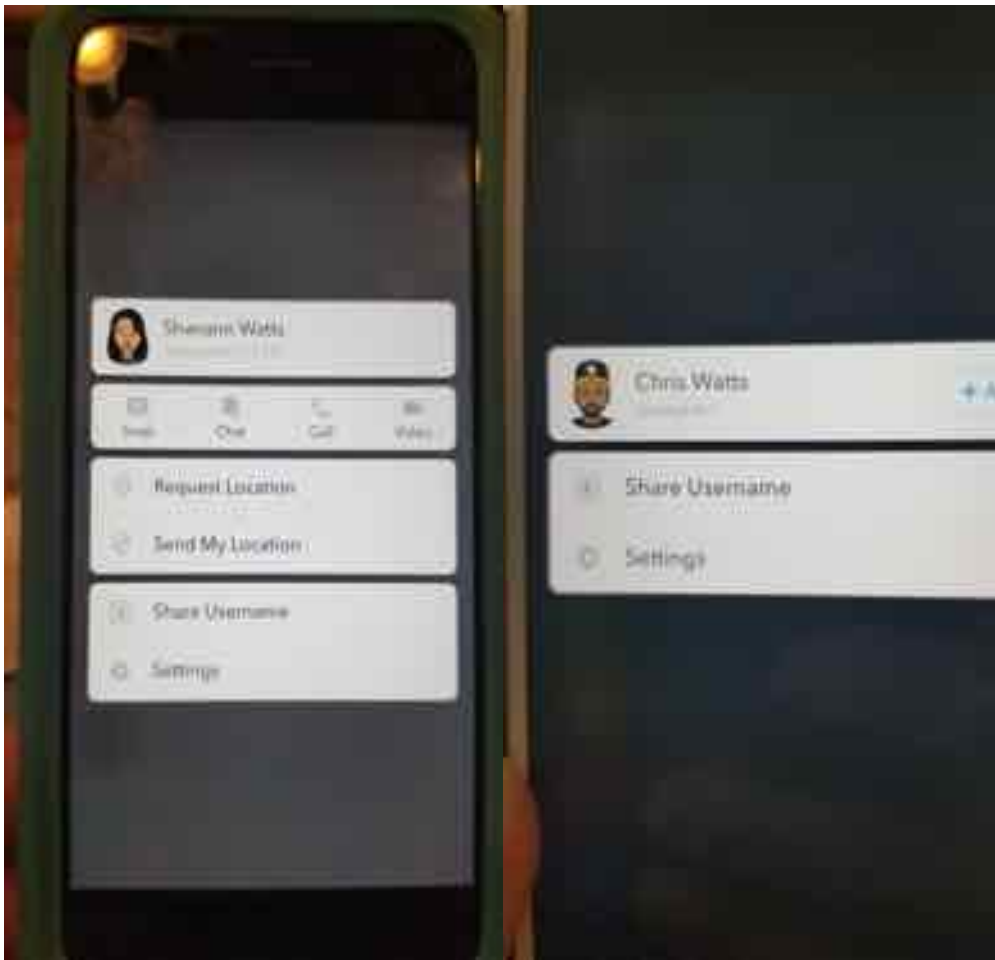
- They all worked there between 2013 to 2014.
- SHANNAN is currently a promotor or an advertiser for Thrive.
- CHRIS contacted JEREMY on Friday (August 10, 2018) and asked if I would be available to babysit his daughters on Saturday evening. MCKENNA agreed to watch BELLA and CELESTE from 4:30 pm to 10pm on Saturday, August 11, 2018.
- MCKENNA had never babysat for the WATTS prior to August 11, 2018.
- MCKENNA recalled CHRIS was going out with his friends and that is why he needed a babysitter.
- JENNIFER LINDSTROM drove MCKENNA to the WATTS home on August 11, 2018 and dropped her off at 4:30pm. CHRIS, BELLA and CELESTE were at the home when she arrived.
- SHANANN was not home and MCKENNA knew SHANANN was in Arizona for business as she had seen a post by SHANANN on Facebook.com.
- CHRIS met with MCKENNA, ordered a pizza from Papa Johns, gave the girls their medicine and gave her directions to put the girls to bed at 7pm.
- MCKENNA said CELESTE has a severe tree nut allergy.
- CHRIS showed MCKENNA baby monitors that showed the girls' rooms so she could watch them after putting them to bed.
- MCKENNA said CHRIS then left. MCKENNA said CHRIS was wearing a white t-shirt and black jeans when he left the house. She was unsure if he was picked up or drove away from the home.
- While at the home SHANANN texted MCKENNA to check on her daughters.
- MCKENNA recalled the girls were wearing "night gowns". She could not recall which one was wearing which but stated one was wearing a gown with blue stars and hearts and the other a peach color with stars.
- MCKENNA said SHANANN posted a picture of CELESTE on her Facebook.com account that evening at approximately 1033pm. CELESTE was wearing a peach colored top. MCKENNA showed me the posting and I took a photo of what SHANANN posted:



MCKENNA also said SHANANN called her that evening at 7:50 pm to check on the children. SHANANN also inquired with MCKENNA if she would be able to watch her children on Friday August 17, 2018 as she and CHRIS were going to take a trip to Aspen, Colorado. She showed me the call screen information:



MCKENNA also provided information on social media accounts of CHRIS and SHANANN:



-MCKENNA recalled after CHRIS left she saw his Brown work truck parked on the street. She said the truck had mechanical stuff in the back.

-MCKENNA said CHRIS returned home at approximately 10:30pm. He apologized for being late and said he got stuck in traffic. CHRIS paid MCKENNA for babysitting then she left his home.

-MCKENNA said her mother, JENNIFER, was waiting outside of CHRIS' home from approximately 10pm until CHRIS arrived home. JENNIFER drove MCKENNA home.

I asked MCKENNA if CHRIS drank alcohol. She said neither CHRIS nor SHANANN drink alcohol.

MCKENNA stated the following day, Sunday August 12, 2018, CHRIS, CELESTE and BELLA came to her home for a birthday party for her younger brother. CELESTE and BELLA are friends of her younger brother. MCKENNA recalled CHRIS and his daughters left her home at about 3:30 pm.

MCKENNA said SHANANN's phone number is 910-850-3286. She is friends with SHANANN on Facebook.com and said SHANANN is very active on social media. MCKENNA said SHANANN also

uses Instagram under the name SHANANN WATTS. MCKENNA did not know any other social media sites for CHRIS WATTS.

MCKENNA said she was very concerned for SHANANN and her daughters and explained that the children are on a very rigid routine, they regularly take medications and SHANANN is very "OCD." MCKENNA said SHANANN would not mess with the children's routine.

MCKENNA said BELLA and CELESTE both attended the Primrose Academy in Erie, Colorado. She recalled hearing something about the children not being dropped off at the school. MCKENNA said she heard her dad (JEREMY) and CHRIS talking about the school after SHANANN and the girls went missing.

MCKENNA said that SHANANN was planning a "gender reveal" party for her child this week. She did not know the exact date but knew the party was to be at CHRIS and SHANANN's home. While speaking about SHANANN being pregnant MCKENNA said that CHRIS had asked SHANANN to have another child.

MCKENNA recalled that both BELLA and CELESTE suffer from asthma and have been in and out of the hospital.

After speaking with MCKENNA, I spoke with her mother, JENNIFER LINDSTORM, for a brief time. The conversation with JENNIFER was not recorded. I asked JENNIFER if she recalled what vehicle CHRIS was driving when he came home on Saturday night (August 11, 2018). She said he was driving his white Lexus and when he came home he pulled the vehicle into his garage. She did not know if anyone else was in the vehicle. JENNIFER said SHANANN was very active on social media, specifically Facebook.com, and also used the Snapchat account "naynaywatts". SHANANN's email is shanannwatts@gmail.com. I asked JENNIFER who knew the WATTS the best and she recalled when the WATTS moved to Colorado from North Carolina they lived with "JEANNE" prior to moving into their home. She did not have contact info or a last name for JEANNE and was uncertain if the WATTS were still friends with JEANNE. JENNIFER provided no further information.

After meeting with MCKENNA and her family Agent SAILOR and I returned to the Frederick PD.

-Nothing further- Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:

DESCRIPTION	EXTENSION	FILE NAME	SIZE	UPLOADED
 801 0104 Mckenna Lindstr...	N/A	801_0104 Mckenna Lindstrom 0814...	15.380 KB	08/22/2018



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/12

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Warning
 Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

Description: **First interview with NICHOL KESSINGER at Thornton PD**
 Occurrence From: **08/16/2018 00:00**
 Occurrence To: **08/16/2018 00:00**
 Source Reliability: **Unknown**
 Reporting LEO: **KOBACK, KEVIN AGT (5022 / PUEBLO / CBI - Denver)**
 Backup LEO: **MARTINEZ, TIMOTHY JOSEPH AGT (5517 / GAMING / CBI - Denver)**
 Approval Status: **Approved**
 Approved Date: **09/04/2018**
 Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis
 First interview with NICHOL KESSINGER at Thornton PD.

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, BELLA

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
 Subject Name: **WATTS, BELLA**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **4 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
 Birth Date: **12/17/2013**
 Juvenile: **YES**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
 Subject Name: **WATTS, CELESTE**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **3 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
 Birth Date: **07/17/2015**
 Juvenile: **YES**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/12

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE - Continued

Personal Information

Deceased: YES

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES

Subject #3 - VICTIM #3 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, SHANANN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **01/10/1984**
Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Deceased: YES

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
HOME	(910) 850-3286 ()

Subject #4 - WITNESS #1 - KESSINGER, DWAYNE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **KESSINGER, DWAYNE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **59 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	[REDACTED], Arvada, COLORADO 80004 , UNITED STATES

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
HOME	(720) [REDACTED]

Subject #5 - WITNESS #2 - KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/12

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #5 - WITNESS #2 - KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **30 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
 Birth Date: [REDACTED]
 Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Quality Control/Safety**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	[REDACTED] Northglenn, COLORADO 80241 , UNITED STATES

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
HOME	[REDACTED]

Subject #6 - WITNESS #3 - NELSON, CHARLOTTE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **NELSON, CHARLOTTE**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
HOME	[REDACTED]

Property #1 - handwritten card

Primary Information

Property Class: **EVIDENCE FELONY**
 Property Type: **DOCUMENTS**
 Description: **handwritten card**
 Property Status: **EVIDENCE LOCKER**
 Status Date: **09/04/2018**
 Quantity: **1**
 Submitted To: **Property & Evidence (2018-273/12.1)**
 Collected Date/Time: **08/21/2018 10:31**

Property #2 - greeting cards

Primary Information

Property Class: **EVIDENCE FELONY**
 Property Type: **DOCUMENTS**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/12

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Property #2 - greeting cards - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Description: **greeting cards**
Property Status: **EVIDENCE LOCKER**
Status Date: **08/23/2018**
Quantity: **2**
Submitted To: **Property & Evidence (2018-273/12.2)**
Collected Date/Time: **08/21/2018 10:31**

Property #3 - misc clothing of chris watts

Primary Information

Property Class: **EVIDENCE FELONY**
Property Type: **CLOTHING**
Description: **misc clothing of chris watts**
Property Status: **EVIDENCE LOCKER**
Status Date: **08/23/2018**
Quantity: **1**
Submitted To: **Property & Evidence (2018-273/12.3)**
Collected Date/Time: **08/21/2018 10:31**

Property #4 - Video interview with NICHOL KESSINGER on August 16, 2018

Primary Information

Property Class: **EVIDENCE FELONY**
Property Type: **CD AND DVD DISC**
Description: **Video interview with NICHOL KESSINGER on August 16, 2018**
Property Status: **EVIDENCE LOCKER**
Status Date: **09/04/2018**
Quantity: **1**
Submitted To: **Property & Evidence**
Collected Date/Time: **08/21/2018 10:31**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/13

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Second interview with NICHOL KESSINGER**
Occurrence From: **08/17/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **08/17/2018 00:00**
Source Reliability: **Unknown**
Reporting LEO: **KOBACK, KEVIN AGT (5022 / PUEBLO / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/24/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

Second interview (phone) on August 17, 2018 with NICHOL KESSINGER.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **30 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Quality Control/Safety**

Alias Information

Alias
NIKKI

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - NELSON, CHARLOTTE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **NELSON, CHARLOTTE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

August 17, 2018, phone conversation with NICHOL KESSINGER.

ACTION TAKEN:

On August 17, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent KEVIN KOBACK, spoke with NICHOL KESSINGER by telephone. I interviewed NICHOL at the Thornton Police Department on the previous day and NICHOL called saying she had recalled more information regarding this case. My interview with NICHOL was audio recorded and the audio recording is attached to this report. This interview has also been sent out for transcription as of August 22, 2018. The following is a summary of the interview. For an exact account refer to the audio recording. NICHOL stated the following:

-NICHOL admitted to talking with her friend CHARLOTTE about CHRIS and his children.

-NICHOL recalled on August 13, 2018 she and CHRIS "facetimed". During the video call CHRIS was laying on a mattress that did not have sheets on it. CHRIS said he was cleaning his home and trying to keep busy to keep his mind off of things. NICHOL inquired why the bed in the video call did not have sheets on it and CHRIS told her he had washed the sheets. CHRIS was quiet during this video call and did not say much. NICHOL said CHRIS was fixated on her and was staring at her during the video call.

-NICHOL said CHRIS is always cleaning his home and keeps it very clean so did not think anything of CHRIS doing this after his family went missing.

-CHRIS also told NICHOL he had to wash his children's sheets as "they smell." NICHOL was suspicious of this comment as CHRIS was so clean she did not know why the kid's sheets would be dirty.

-NICHOL said during a phone conversation on Monday August 12, 2018 with CHRIS he was talking about NICKOLE ATKINSON and her son coming to his home and finding SHANANN, BELLA and CELESTE missing and then calling the police. During this conversation CHRIS said he arrived home and ATKINSON came into his home and was running all over the house and up and down the stairs. During this conversation CHRIS said blankets were missing from his kids rooms. NICHOL asked if ATKINSON's could have taken the blankets and CHRIS responded he believed that SHANANN had taken the blankets.

I asked NICHOL if CHRIS went to a specific gym. She did not know if CHRIS ever went to a gym and denied going to a gym with CHRIS. She said CHRIS worked out in his basement. NICHOL said she uses 24 hour Fitness at 120th and Vrain in Broomfield, Colorado.

I asked NICHOL if CHRIS used any steroids or narcotics. She said she did not know. She referenced CHRIS always using Thrive and said he always had two patches stuck to him all the time. CHRIS told NICHOL Thrive had helped him lose weight.

I asked NICHOL if she and CHRIS had gone to the Colorado Rockies game on August 11, 2018. She said they had not and they went out to dinner at the Lazy Dog bar. She said CHRIS told the babysitter

(MCKENNA LINDSTROM) he was going to the Rockies game so no one would find out about their relationship.

After my conversation with NICHOL she requested assistance dealing with the trauma from this case. I spoke with Colorado Bureau of Investigation Victim Advocate HAZEL HECKERS. HAZEL agreed to initially speak with NICHOL and to assist her with finding assistance through the Weld County Victim Assistance Board.

On August 17, 2018 I assisted other members of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation with the preparation of search warrants in this case. The warrants were forwarded to the Frederick Police Department for filing and service.

CHARLOTTE was later identified as CHARLOTTE NELSON, phone [REDACTED]

-Nothing further- Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:





Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/14

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Primary Information

Description: **KAREN EPPS Interview (Friend of SHANANN)**
Occurrence From: **08/15/2018 10:28**
Occurrence To: **08/15/2018 10:50**
Reporting LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/21/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On 08/15/2018 CBI assisted Frederick PD in a missing persons case.

Agent GALBRAITH interviewed KAREN EPPS (102868), friend and co-worker of SHANANN WATTS that also takes her children to Primrose Preschool.

See narrative for details.

Subject #1 - ASSOC OF SUBJECT #1 - EPPS, KAREN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **EPPS, KAREN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **49 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Multi Level Marketing**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On 08/15/2018 CBI assisted Frederick PD in the missing persons case.

There was information that KAREN EPPS may have information about a call placed to the preschool of BELLA and CECE WATTS by CHRIS WATTS on the morning of 08/13/2018.

ACTION TAKEN:

Agent GALBRAITH interviewed KAREN EPPS ([REDACTED]), friend and co-worker of SHANANN WATTS.

On 08/15/2018 at 1028 hours, I spoke with KAREN EPPS by phone. KAREN EPPS reported that she was in Arizona for the conference over the weekend with SHANANN WATTS. KAREN took an earlier flight home, Broomfield, CO, than SHANANN and NICOLE ATKINSON. When KAREN parted from SHANANN, SHANANN told her that she would see her tomorrow, 08/13/2018. This was because KAREN drops her children at Primrose, as SHANANN does and planned to. SHANANN was looking forward to the kids going to school because she had not been feeling well and was looking forward to getting them back in school and in a routine. KAREN noted that BELLA WATTS was not there when she dropped off her children.

KAREN heard from NICOLE ATKINSON in regard to no one hearing from SHANANN or knowing where she was. Nothing made sense to KAREN, with all of SHANANN's stuff being there. NICOLE had told KAREN that CHRIS WATTS said that SHANANN was at a playdate with the kids at a friend's. NICOLE told KAREN that CHRIS was telling NICOLE to get away from the house because she was setting off an alarm when NICOLE was there trying to contact SHANANN. To KAREN it seemed like CHRIS left the house as it was and planned to return and deal with SHANANN's stuff later.

KAREN said that from what she was hearing, no one knew when the girls were actually last seen. SHANANN did not get to Skype them over the weekend and KAREN did not think that SHANANN talked with them over the weekend because it upsets them when they talk on the phone to her when she is out of town.

KAREN was not aware of any marital problems between SHANANN and CHRIS until she learned from CASSIE (CASSANDRA ROSENBERG) when she called looking for SHANANN. KAREN told me that SHANANN seemed "off" all weekend in AZ. CASSIE, NICOLE and SHANANN shared a room in AZ. SHANANN had confided in them.

KAREN thought it was weird that SHANANN had gone to NC for six weeks as KAREN thought that was a long time. SHANANN said it was to see family and to build her business. SHANANN never said anything about CHRIS. There were no red flags to KAREN. She believed CHRIS was quiet, good with the kids and there was no anger ever expressed.

KAREN said that SHANANN got pregnant because CHRIS wanted another baby. BELLA was an easy baby and CECE was a handful. SHANANN said she would not have a third baby, but CHRIS wanted a boy and SHANANN got pregnant. SHANANN was nervous, but became excited. She seemed happy when she found it out she was having a boy. SHANANN was then quiet over the weekend in AZ.

KAREN said that it surprises her that CHRIS told her he wanted to separate the night she returned from the trip.

The director of Primrose asked KAREN if she knew the WATTS' were selling their house. The only thing that KAREN knew was that SHANANN mentioned that CHRIS had an inside heads-up that an oil and gas site was coming across from their house and it would drop their property value. There was no plan in place to actually move or sell. There was nothing impending, but they did not actually finish the conversation on 08/12/2018 in AZ.

KAREN saw SHANANN in the hotel lobby in AZ on 08/12/2018 and SHANANN told her that she would see her tomorrow, 08/13/2018. It was clear that the girls were scheduled to attend Primrose all week. It is the last week that KAREN's girls will be there and BELLA and CECE had been gone for six weeks. KAREN's kids were anxious to get to see BELLA and CECE this week, starting 08/13/2018.

KAREN knew that SHANANN and CHRIS had plans to go to Aspen together the weekend of 08/18/2018. AMANDA THAYER was going to watch BELLA and CECE.

It was determined that KAREN EPPS did not possess firsthand information about the call CHRIS placed to the preschool. She learned of the call from other another parents and then called the director to confirm that CHRIS had called to report kids would not be there and they were selling their house.

Interview concluded at 1050 hours.

ATTACHMENTS: NONE



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/15

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

Description: **Initial Response to Frederick PD**
Occurrence From: **08/14/2018 14:00**
Occurrence To: **08/15/2018 01:00**
Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Backup LEO: **SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/22/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Agency Reference Numbers

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
Frederick Police Department	18-06743
CBI Denver Crime Lab	D18-3239

Synopsis

On Tuesday, August 14, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, was asked to respond to the Frederick Police Department, which was located at 333 5th Street in Frederick, Colorado, to assist with a missing person investigation. Upon arrival, Agents with CBI and FBI were briefed regarding a missing person investigation involving SHANANN (Age 34; 01/10/1984), BELLA (Age 4; 12/17/2013), and CELESTE (Age 3; 07/17/2015) WATTS.

This report documents my initial response to the police department and information obtained in the investigation.

Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL

Primary Information

Address: **2825 SARATOGA TRAIL, Frederick, COLORADO 80530 , UNITED STATES**

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, BELLA

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
Subject Name: **WATTS, BELLA**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **4 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **12/17/2013**
Juvenile: **YES**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/15

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: YES
Subject Name: WATTS, CELESTE
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 3 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date: 07/17/2015
Juvenile: YES

Personal Information

Deceased: YES

Alias Information

Alias
WATTS, CECE

Subject #3 - VICTIM #3 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: WATTS, SHANANN
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date: 01/10/1984
Juvenile: NO

Personal Information

Deceased: YES

Subject #4 - WITNESS #1 - ATKINSON, NICKOLE

Primary Information

Subject Name: ATKINSON, NICKOLE
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 37 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Subject #5 - WITNESS #2 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: 05/16/1985
Juvenile: NO



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/15

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #5 - WITNESS #2 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE - Continued

Employment Information

Occupation: **FIELD COORDINATOR**

Identifications

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	██████████	---	---	---	NO	---

Alias Information

Alias
WATTS, CHRIS

Subject #6 - EMPLOYER #1 - HUSKEY, TONY

Primary Information

Subject Name: **HUSKEY, TONY**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **WHITE, MALE**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **REGIONAL SECURITY MANAGER**

Officers

LEO
BAUMHOVER, DAVE (Frederick Police Department)
EGAN, DAVID (COMMANDER / FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT)
NORRIS, TODD (CHIEF / FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Tuesday, August 14, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, was asked to respond to the Frederick Police Department, which was located at 333 5th Street in Frederick, Colorado, to assist with a missing person investigation. Upon arrival, Agents with CBI and FBI were briefed regarding a missing person investigation involving SHANANN (Age 34; 01/10/1984), BELLA (Age 4; 12/17/2013), and CELESTE (Age 3; 07/17/2015) WATTS.

This report documents my initial response to the police department and information obtained in the investigation.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, August 14, 2018, I was asked to respond to the Frederick Police Department, which was located at 333 5th Street in Frederick, Colorado, to assist with a missing person investigation. Upon arrival, CBI Agents MATT SAILOR, STACY GALBRAITH, GREG ZENTNER, KEVIN KOBACK, and I met with Frederick Police Department Detective DAVE BAUMHOVER and Commander DAVID EGAN and were briefed on the investigation. A short time later, FBI Special Agents, GRAHM CODER and KEVIN HOYLAND arrived at the police department and received the same briefing.

During the briefing, Detective BAUMHOVER advised us that on Monday, August 13, 2018 at 1:36 P.M., the Frederick Police Department received a call for a welfare check at 2825 Saratoga Trail in Frederick, Colorado. The reporting party for the welfare check was NICKOLE ATKINSON (Age 37; [REDACTED]) who advised she was concerned for her friend SHANANN WATTS (Age 34; 01/10/1984) who lived at the residence with her husband, CHRISTOPHER "CHRIS" WATTS (Age 33; 05/16/1985) and their two young daughters, BELLA (Age 4; 12/17/2013), and CELESTE "CECE" (Age 3; 07/17/2015). ATKINSON told the police her friend was pregnant and had known medical conditions such as diabetes and lupus.

Detective BAUMHOVER advised officers responded to the residence and contacted ATKINSON who said she had not heard from SHANANN the entire day, which was unusual. ATKINSON explained she and SHANANN had just been in Arizona for three (3) days (August 10-12) attending a Thrive conference and she had dropped SHANANN off at her residence shortly before 2:00 A.M. on Monday, August 13, 2018. (*Detective BAUMHOVER explained he later confirmed through the surveillance camera in the front doorbell that SHANANN had walked inside the residence at 1:48 A.M.*) ATKINSON further explained to police that she knew SHANANN was fifteen (15) weeks pregnant and had a scheduled doctor's appointment at 10:00 A.M. that morning. ATKINSON said she went to SHANANN's doctor's office and was informed SHANANN never showed up for her appointment. ATKINSON said she then went over to SHANANN's residence and tried the keypad on the front door. ATKINSON said the door unlocked, but she was unable to open it because the interior door latch was locked.

Detective BAUMHOVER advised ATKINSON and ATKINSON's son looked in the garage windows on the home and observed SHANANN's vehicle (white Lexus SUV) parked in the garage with the car seats still inside the vehicle. Detective BAUMHOVER explained ATKINSON and the responding officer began to get very concerned SHANANN was inside and had a medical emergency. Detective BAUMHOVER advised the officer was getting ready to breach the front door of the residence when CHRIS WATTS pulled into the

drive-way. CHRIS was able to use his garage door opener to open the garage and gain access into the residence. CHRIS stated the keypad to the garage door did not work, which Detective BAUMHOVER later verified. SHANANN, CELESTE, and BELLA were not located inside the residence.

Detective BAUMHOVER advised he was called to the scene and interviewed CHRIS about his wife and children. Detective BAUMHOVER said CHRIS denied knowing where his wife and kids were located and explained he and SHANANN had been having marital issues. Detective BAUMHOVER said CHRIS reportedly last saw SHANANN when he left for work that morning (08/13/2018) at 5:27 A.M. CHRIS stated he got up for work at 4:00 A.M. and talked to SHANANN about wanting a separation. CHRIS said both he and SHANANN were in tears, but they did not argue. CHRIS said SHANANN told him she was going to take the girls to a friend's house.

Detective BAUMHOVER advised a neighbor of the WATTS family had a motion activated surveillance system, which showed CHRIS' work truck back up into his driveway the morning of Monday, August 13, 2018, for approximately ten (10) minutes. Detective BAUMHOVER stated it was difficult to be precise due to the angle, but it appeared the tailgate of CHRIS's work truck was backed in at least a foot inside the garage. Detective BAUMHOVER advised CHRIS's truck would not have been able to back up into the garage any further due to SHANANN's vehicle still parked inside the garage. Detective BAUMHOVER stated the surveillance video also did not show CHRIS driving away because the camera had turned off. Detective BAUMHOVER stated CHRIS also went over to the neighbor's house and observed the same footage and was aware of what had been recorded. Detective BAUMHOVER said he spoke to the neighbor who advised he had never seen CHRIS back his work truck into his drive-way before work in the past and had always parked on the street. Detective BAUMHOVER also told us ATKINSON knew CHRIS always used the front door when he left for work because his daughter's bedrooms were located over the garage and SHANANN would yell at CHRIS for waking up the children by using the garage door.

CHRIS told Detective BAUMHOVER he went to work after loading up his work truck with tools. Detective BAUMHOVER said CHRIS explained there had been frequent tool thefts from vehicles in the City of Frederick (which Detective BAUMHOVER agreed was accurate) and CHRIS had put his tools inside the garage over the weekend. CHRIS stated he went to work at an oil well site near Hudson. Detective BAUMHOVER advised CHRIS works as a field supervisor for Anadarko. Detective BAUMHOVER also stated he spoke to CHRIS's supervisor, LUKE EPPLE who indicated CHRIS was not acting right for someone who had their wife and children missing, which included wanting to go back to work on Tuesday, August 14, 2018.

Detective BAUMHOVER advised CHRIS had consented to three (3) searches of his residences, which included the use of cadaver and bloodhound dogs. Detective BAUMHOVER advised a bloodhound possibly hit on CHRIS's work truck parked in front of the residence, but it was not conclusive enough due to the close proximity of the residence and the fact it was unknown if the wife and children had ridden in the work truck in the past. Detective BAUMHOVER stated during the consent searches, SHANANN's wedding ring, medication, purse, cellphone, driver's license, and currency were all located inside the residence. Detective BAUMHOVER stated even the children's medication was still inside the residence. Detective BAUMHOVER stated CHRIS was wearing a short-sleeved t-shirt when he spoke to him and he did not notice any injuries to CHRIS' body.

Detective BAUMHOVER advised he had been hand searching through SHANANN's cellphone looking for information related to the disappearance. Detective BAUMHOVER advised he did observe an email received by SHANANN on Monday, August 13, 2018, between 2:00-2:50 A.M. advising her that her credit card had been denied. Detective BAUMHOVER advised it appeared SHANANN was attempting to purchase some haircare products the morning she had returned. Detective BAUMHOVER stated the WATTS family appeared to be living beyond their means and were possibly having serious financial issues. Detective BAUMHOVER stated it seemed odd CHRIS wanted to talk more about his financial situation than the fact his wife and daughters were missing. Detective BAUMHOVER also indicated he received information that CHRIS had actually called his daughter's school (*later determined to be 'Primrose School of Erie at Vista Ridge' in Erie, Colorado*), at 8:15 A.M. on Monday, August 13, 2018. CHRIS allegedly told the employee of the school that he and his wife were selling their house and their children would "not be coming there anymore." Detective BAUMHOVER said CHRIS then asked the school employee, "They're not there, are they?"

During the briefing, I learned the WATTS family had a leased white Lexus SUV (*possibly paid for using a car allowance through SHANANN's employment with Thrive*) and CHRIS had a white work pick-up used for his employment with Anadarko. Detective BAUMHOVER advised he had since learned CHRIS's work truck had GPS installed and he was waiting to get the records showing CHRIS's whereabouts.

Detective BAUMHOVER advised neither CHRIS or SHANANN had a criminal history. Detective BAUMHOVER advised uniformed officers were in the WATTS' neighborhood continuing the neighborhood canvass. A short time later, Commander EGAN received information that a uniformed officer in the neighborhood observed CHRIS packing up what appeared to be blankets and a cooler inside the white Lexus in the garage. Commander EGAN was then informed CHRIS shut the garage door after packing the car and a vehicle (bearing Colorado plate #ANI-736) showed up at his residence and a male and female got out and went inside his residence.

After speaking with Detective BAUMHOVER and Commander EGAN, I called CBI Intelligence Analyst JILLIAN GANLEY and requested she issue a Missing/Endangered Alert for SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE. I also took a picture of the BOLO (attached) issued by the Frederick Police Department. It was determined the tips received from the investigation would be routed through Weld County Dispatch since the Frederick Police Department did not have 24-hour administrative staffing to answer phones.

In addition, I called and spoke to Anadarko Regional Security Manager, TONY HUSKEY. I informed HUSKEY the CBI and FBI were assisting with the missing person investigation and requested CHRIS' GPS and work cellphone information as soon as possible. HUSKEY advised he was waiting for approval from his legal department and would be sending the information to us directly. The GPS information and cellphone information for CHRIS's work cellphone were emailed and were analyzed by FBI Special Agent KEVIN HOYLAND. The documents received from HUSKEY are also attached to this supplemental report. The email from HUSKEY stated the following:

"As requested, please find cell phone records for Chris Watts' work phone, 720-390-9424. Also included are his GPS records from his company vehicle. I requested 30 days for both. With regard to his work schedule, he works Monday through Friday, starting around 6am and finishing around 3-4pm.

His supervisor said he was off on PTO 7/31-8/7/2018, returned to work 8/8-9/2018 and then was off Friday, 8/10/18 with the request submitted several days/weeks in advance. His supervisor, Luke Epple ([REDACTED]) also related that Watts spoke to him last week, probably Tuesday, 8/7/18 and stated he and his wife were having problems and he would be staying with a friend, in case his supervisor checked his GPS and found his vehicle was not at his residence at night. Epple said he didn't ask any questions and told Watts if he needed anything, to make his family his priority.

On 8/13/2018, Watts contacted Epple and told him his wife had left him and he called friends and family and no one knew where she and the kids were. He said his head wasn't in the game and needed to take 8/14/18 off. Watts further commented that police had been to his house and searched it and his wife's keys, purse, and phone were in the house.

Epple stated Watts has a personal cell as well; 910-309-1702.

Please let me know if I may be of further assistance.

Respectfully,

Tony Huskey

Tony Huskey, CFE, TLO
Regional Security Manager - Rockies
Anadarko Petroleum Corporation
720.929. [REDACTED] (w)
303.667. [REDACTED] (m)
[REDACTED]@anadarko.com"

According to the documents provided by HUSKEY, it appeared CHRIS started his work truck at 5:18 A.M. on Monday, August 13, 2018, and it remained on at his residence for twenty-seven (27) minutes. It appeared CHRIS left his residence at 5:45 A.M. and drove forty-seven (47) miles to an oil well site in Keenesburg, Colorado. CHRIS arrived in Keenesburg at 6:53 A.M.

8/13/2018	5:18 AM	8/13/2018	5:45 AM	8/13/2018	6:53 AM
8/13/2018	5:18 AM	8/13/2018	5:45 AM	8/13/2018	6:53 AM
8/13/2018	5:18 AM	8/13/2018	5:45 AM	8/13/2018	6:53 AM
8/13/2018	5:18 AM	8/13/2018	5:45 AM	8/13/2018	6:53 AM
8/13/2018	5:18 AM	8/13/2018	5:45 AM	8/13/2018	6:53 AM
8/13/2018	5:18 AM	8/13/2018	5:45 AM	8/13/2018	6:53 AM
8/13/2018	5:18 AM	8/13/2018	5:45 AM	8/13/2018	6:53 AM
8/13/2018	5:18 AM	8/13/2018	5:45 AM	8/13/2018	6:53 AM
8/13/2018	5:18 AM	8/13/2018	5:45 AM	8/13/2018	6:53 AM
8/13/2018	5:18 AM	8/13/2018	5:45 AM	8/13/2018	6:53 AM

After reviewing the GPS data, I called ATKINSON and asked her if she could come to the police department for an interview. ATKINSON seemed bothered and advised she was getting ready to go to work. ATKINSON then agreed to call her work and said she would drive to the Frederick Police Department to meet with me. A few minutes later I got a call from ATKINSON who was extremely angry and asked me repeatedly if she was going to be charged with a crime if she came to the police department. I explained to ATKINSON that we learned new information and were just trying to find SHANANN and her children. ATKINSON said she had already given multiple statements to the police and I informed her we would prefer a recorded interview. At that point, a male started yelling in the background that ATKINSON already spoke with the police and would not be coming in. ATKINSON stated it was not that she didn't want to help, but her employer could not find anyone to cover her shift. I asked ATKINSON if I could speak with her at her

place of employment and she agreed. ATKINSON explained she was a CNA (Certified Nursing Assistant) and worked at Mesa Vista (Nursing Home) in Boulder, Colorado. ATKINSON stated she would be working until 6:00 A.M. and I could meet with her anytime during her shift. CBI Agent GREG ZENTNER responded to Boulder to speak with ATKINSON.

Next, we requested Detective BAUMHOVER call CHRIS and ask him to respond to the Frederick Police Department for a follow-up interview. CHRIS agreed and arrived at the police department shortly before 7:00 P.M. The interview with CHRIS was conducted by FBI Special Agent GRAHM CODER. I observed the interview from a live-feed in the command post and previously spoke to SA CODER about offering CHRIS a polygraph. SA CODER conducted an approximate three (3) hour interview with CHRIS concerning the disappearance of his wife and daughters. (*Please review SA CODER's report and the attached audio recording for details on the interview.*) During the interview, CHRIS indicated he had only had a few hours of sleep the night before. CHRIS agreed to take a polygraph and I advised SA CODER it would be best to conduct the polygraph the following morning. CHRIS agreed to come to the police department the following day (Wednesday, August 15, 2018) at 11:00 A.M. for a polygraph.

Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Anadarko MTN 720 390 9424 Current Messages 8 14 18**
- 2. Anadarko MTN 720 390 9424 Current Minutes 8 14 18**
- 3. Anadarko MTN 720 390 9424 July Bill Cycle Minutes 8 14 18**
- 4. Chris Watts August**
- 5. Chris Watts July**
- 6. SA Coder and Chris Watts Audio Interview 08 14 18 1903 hrs**
- 7. Frederick PD BOLO**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/16

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Phone Interview with LUKE EPPLE on 08.14.18**
Occurrence From: **08/14/2018 19:15**
Occurrence To: **08/14/2018 19:30**
Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/24/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On Tuesday, August 14, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, was asked to respond to the Frederick Police Department, which was located at 333 5th Street in Frederick, Colorado, to assist with a missing person investigation. Upon arrival, Agents with CBI and FBI were briefed regarding a missing person investigation involving SHANANN (Age 34; 01/10/1984), BELLA (Age 4; 12/17/2013), and CELESTE (Age 3; 07/17/2015) WATTS.

This report documents my phone interview conducted with CHRISTOPHER WATTS's supervisor, LUKE EPPLE, on Tuesday, August 14, 2018.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - EPPLE, LUKE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **EPPLE, LUKE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **35 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Tuesday, August 14, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, was asked to respond to the Frederick Police Department, which was located at 333 5th Street in Frederick, Colorado, to assist with a missing person investigation. Upon arrival, Agents with CBI and FBI were briefed regarding a missing person investigation involving SHANANN (Age 34; 01/10/1984), BELLA (Age 4; 12/17/2013), and CELESTE (Age 3; 07/17/2015) WATTS.

This report documents my phone interview conducted with CHRISTOPHER WATTS's supervisor, LUKE EPPLE, on Tuesday, August 14, 2018.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, August 14, 2018, at approximately 7:15 P.M., I called and spoke to CHRISTOPHER WATTS's supervisor, LUKE EPPLE (██████████). EPPLE is currently a Production Foreman for Anadarko. EPPLE explained CHRIS has worked for him since April of 2016.

EPPLE stated on Monday, August 13, 2018, CHRIS was working on an oil field out by Roggen, Colorado, which he described as being located approximately thirty (30) miles east of Brighton. EPPLE said CHRIS had three (3) oil wells they needed to get up and running and CHRIS was "headed straight out there." EPPLE said he was not sure what time CHRIS arrived at the oil well site and would have to review his GPS records to know for sure. EPPLE said he was not at the well site personally because the guys do their work and can just call him if they have a problem. EPPLE said it was his understanding that CHRIS was at the oil field referred to as "Cervi Ranch" almost the entire day on Monday (August 13, 2018). EPPLE said he received a phone call from CHRIS on Monday, August 13, 2018, stating he was leaving Cervi Ranch to go home because he couldn't get ahold of his wife, SHANANN.

Next, I spoke to EPPLE about the GPS system in their work vehicles. EPPLE explained the GPS is activated as soon as someone starts the ignition in the work vehicles. EPPLE said the GPS also records any starts, stops, and the duration of any trip.

I asked EPPLE to explain the conversation CHRIS had with him on August 7, 2018. EPPLE said CHRIS told him he and his wife (SHANANN) were "having some issues that they were trying to work out." EPPLE said CHRIS did not tell him he and SHANANN were separating, but warned EPPLE if he saw anything "goofy" on his Geotab (GPS log) that it was possibly due to him (CHRIS) staying at a friend's house. EPPLE said CHRIS did not tell him the names of the friends he may be staying with. EPPLE said he told CHRIS to send him a text if he was ever going to stay anywhere but his residence. EPPLE said he never received a text from CHRIS stating he was staying somewhere else. EPPLE said CHRIS had never mentioned any issues between he and his wife in the past.

I asked EPPLE if he was close to CHRIS. EPPLE explained CHRIS was one of 13 men he had working for him and CHRIS had worked for him for over two (2) years. EPPLE said he did not associate with CHRIS outside of work hours. I asked EPPLE who CHRIS was closest to at work and he indicated it would be TROY MCCOY. EPPLE said he did not know who CHRIS was close to outside of work.

I asked EPPLE if he was aware CHRIS had attended a Colorado Rockies game on Sunday and he said no. I asked EPPLE if he was aware of CHRIS having a girlfriend or SHANANN having a boyfriend and he said no. EPPLE said CHRIS never described the issues in his marriage and he (EPPLE) didn't want to ask because it was not work related.

I asked EPPLE if CHRIS was allowed to drive his work vehicle when he was off and he said no. EPPLE explained the truck is only for work. EPPLE said CHRIS would work some weekends on occasion, but it was rare. I asked EPPLE if the employees were allowed to run quick errands on their way home, such as picking up dinner, and EPPLE said yes. EPPLE said as long as the employee wasn't driving 30-40 miles out of their way, it was not a problem. I asked EPPLE if employees were allowed to have their families ride in their vehicles. EPPLE said other Anadarko employees and contract employees were allowed to ride in their work vehicles, but they generally do not allow other civilians to ride in their vehicles. I asked EPPLE if CHRIS would have been able to pick up his children from school and he said, "If he needed to, yes." I asked EPPLE if he was aware of SHANANN or CHRIS's children ever riding in his work vehicle and he said, "not to my knowledge." I asked EPPLE if he is aware of what CHRIS drives when CHRIS is not at work and EPPLE said no.

I asked EPPLE if he had any information regarding CHRIS's financial situation and he said no. I asked EPPLE if CHRIS had ever talked about his wife and EPPLE said he had a little bit. EPPLE said they mostly talked about their children because they both have daughters at home. EPPLE said he knew CHRIS's daughters had been very sick over the last couple of years and CHRIS talked about the stress it put on he and his wife.

I asked EPPLE if CHRIS told him his wife was pregnant and he said yes. EPPLE said CHRIS asked him to keep it secret because CHRIS hadn't even told his family. EPPLE said CHRIS seemed excited by the pregnancy. I asked EPPLE if he knew CHRIS's wife was on a trip and he said yes. EPPLE said CHRIS told him SHANANN was going out of state and had asked for some time off of work.

I asked EPPLE if he ever saw CHRIS with both of his cellphones at work and he said no. EPPLE said most of his employees do carry two (2) cellphones with them at work (work cell / personal cell).

I asked EPPLE if he had any disciplinary issues with CHRIS in the past and he said no. EPPLE described CHRIS as being very quiet and reserved and said he sometimes has to pry a conversation out of CHRIS. EPPLE said CHRIS "has been nothing but a good employee." EPPLE said he has never seen CHRIS lose his temper at work and has no concerns about CHRIS besides what he is going through with his wife and children missing. EPPLE said he has not seen or heard anything that would cause him concern over CHRIS.

I asked EPPLE if he had spoken with CHRIS recently and he said he spoke to CHRIS last night (Monday, August 13, 2018) and this morning (Tuesday, August 14, 2018). EPPLE said CHRIS is an introvert and doesn't like all of the attention. EPPLE said CHRIS asked to come back to work, but the company said no because they work in an inherently dangerous business and they were concerned for everyone's safety with CHRIS's head "not in the game." EPPLE said he tried to get CHRIS to come back to work tomorrow (Wednesday, August 15, 2018), but their Human Resources (HR) department didn't agree with that decision.

I asked EPPLE if CHRIS had any theories about what happened to his wife and children and he said no. EPPLE said CHRIS told him the events of the disappearance were something out of a movie or television show. EPPLE said CHRIS told him all of his wife's belongings and his daughter's belongings were left at the house and it seemed like his wife just disappeared. EPPLE said CHRIS called him yesterday (Monday, August 13, 2018) and said he couldn't get ahold of his wife and his wife's friends also couldn't get ahold of her. EPPLE said CHRIS told him he needed to go home and find out what was going on. EPPLE said he told CHRIS it was fine and if he needed the day off to just let him know. EPPLE said all of the guys who work for him know his (EPPLE's) philosophy is that family always comes first. EPPLE said he never heard from CHRIS Monday afternoon and texted him Monday evening around 9:00 P.M. EPPLE said CHRIS called him back immediately and said his wife and daughters were still gone and the police searched his house and vehicles with a "warrant."

EPPLE said he talked to CHRIS today (Tuesday, August 14, 2018) and CHRIS told him he was tired of talking to the media. EPPLE said he was trying to come back to work to get a break from everything, but HR wouldn't approve him returning to work.

I thanked EPPLE for speaking with me. I asked EPPLE if I could call him back if I had additional questions and he said yes.

Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Phone Interview with Luke Epple 08 14 18

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 9/18/2018 10:57:17 AM

Name	Size	Bate Number
2018-273 - S1 Attachments.zip	35 mb	447
2018-273 - S2 - Attachment.zip	14 mb	451
2018-273 - S3 - Attachments.zip	89 mb	455
2018-273 - S5 - Attachment.zip	26 mb	465
2018-273 - S6 - Attachments.zip	2 mb	469
2018-273 - S7 - Attachments.zip	47 mb	472
2018-273 - S8 - Attachments.zip	42 mb	479
2018-273 - S9 - Attachments.zip	25 mb	485
2018-273 - S10 - Attachments.zip	9 mb	528
2018-273 - S11 - Attachment.zip	15 mb	536
2018-273 - S12 - Attachments.zip	119 mb	541
2018-273 - S13 - Attachment.zip	28 mb	545
2018-273 - S15 - Attachments.zip	218 mb	557
2018-273 - S16 - Attachment.zip	16 mb	562



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/12

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

Description: **First interview with NICHOL KESSINGER at Thornton PD**
Occurrence From: **08/16/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **08/16/2018 00:00**
Source Reliability: **Unknown**
Reporting LEO: **KOBACK, KEVIN AGT (5022 / PUEBLO / CBI - Denver)**
Backup LEO: **MARTINEZ, TIMOTHY JOSEPH AGT (5517 / GAMING / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/04/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

First interview with NICHOL KESSINGER at Thornton PD.

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, BELLA

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
Subject Name: **WATTS, BELLA**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **4 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **12/17/2013**
Juvenile: **YES**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
Subject Name: **WATTS, CELESTE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **3 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **07/17/2015**
Juvenile: **YES**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/12

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE - Continued

Alias Information

Alias
WATTS, CECE

Subject #3 - VICTIM #3 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, SHANANN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **01/10/1984**
Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Subject #4 - WITNESS #1 - KESSINGER, DWAYNE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **KESSINGER, DWAYNE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **59 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #5 - WITNESS #2 - KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **30 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Quality Control/Safety**

Alias Information

Alias
NIKKI

Subject #6 - WITNESS #3 - NELSON, CHARLOTTE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **NELSON, CHARLOTTE**
Record Type: **PERSON**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/12

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #6 - WITNESS #3 - NELSON, CHARLOTTE - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Bio: UNKNOWN, FEMALE
Juvenile: NO

Property #1 - handwritten card

Primary Information

Property Class: EVIDENCE FELONY
Property Type: DOCUMENTS
Description: handwritten card
Property Status: EVIDENCE LOCKER
Status Date: 09/04/2018
Quantity: 1
Submitted To: Property & Evidence (2018-273/12.1)
Collected Date/Time: 08/21/2018 10:31

Property #2 - greeting cards

Primary Information

Property Class: EVIDENCE FELONY
Property Type: DOCUMENTS
Description: greeting cards
Property Status: EVIDENCE LOCKER
Status Date: 08/23/2018
Quantity: 2
Submitted To: Property & Evidence (2018-273/12.2)
Collected Date/Time: 08/21/2018 10:31

Property #3 - misc clothing of chris watts

Primary Information

Property Class: EVIDENCE FELONY
Property Type: CLOTHING
Description: misc clothing of chris watts
Property Status: EVIDENCE LOCKER
Status Date: 08/23/2018
Quantity: 1
Submitted To: Property & Evidence (2018-273/12.3)
Collected Date/Time: 08/21/2018 10:31



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/12

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Property #4 - Video interview with NICHOL KESSINGER on August 16, 2018

Primary Information

Property Class:	EVIDENCE FELONY
Property Type:	CD AND DVD DISC
Description:	Video interview with NICHOL KESSINGER on August 16, 2018
Property Status:	EVIDENCE LOCKER
Status Date:	09/04/2018
Quantity:	1
Submitted To:	Property & Evidence
Collected Date/Time:	08/21/2018 10:31

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

August 16, 2018 interview with NICHOL KESSINGER at the Thornton Police Department.

ACTION TAKEN:

On August 16, 2018 I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent KEVIN KOBACK, and CBI Agent TIMOTHY MARTINEZ met with NICHOL KESSINGER at the Thornton Police Department to speak with NICHOL regarding this case. NICHOL had previously talked with Agents from the Federal Bureau of Investigation however the interview was not video recorded. NICHOL asked for a ride to the Thornton Police Department and Agent MATINEZ and I picked her up near her home in Northglenn, Colorado and transported her to the Thornton Police Department for the interview. NICHOL was present with her father (who drove himself to the Thornton Police Department), DWAYNE KESSINGER, and agreed to speak with us. The interview with NICHOL was audio and video recorded. The audio is attached to this report. The recorded interview is too large of a file to attach to this report therefore it was booked into evidence under this supplemental.

Prior to starting the interview with NICHOL we had discussed with NICHOL about collecting her phone for a download. NICHOL verbally consented to a download being done on her phone relating to messages and phone logs between her and CHRISTOPHER WATTS. I noted NICHOL was very tired during the interview and she reported she had very little sleep over the past few days. The following is a synopsis of the interview with NICHOL. For a complete record of the interview refer to the audio or video recording. Also, transcripts for this interview were requested and will be attaching the transcript to a separate supplemental report once it has been completed. Prior to the interview NICHOL provided me with items of clothing belonging to CHRISTOPHER WATTS that she no longer wanted in her home. NICHOL also provided me with a handwritten card from WATTS and birthday cards he had given her. Those items were booked into evidence at the CBI/Lakewood Office. Copies of the cards are attached to this report.

During the interview NICHOL stated the following:

-She deleted all CHRIS' information from her phone.

-CHRIS WATTS phone number is a 910 extension.

-She met him in early June or May. They met at work. He did not have a wedding ring on his finger. He never mentioned he was in a relationship and did not initially mention his children.

-One day he told her he had two children. She thought it was cute that he had kids.

-He mentioned he did have a significant other and they were in the process of a separation. She did not know SHANANN's name for a while. She thought he told her his children's names pretty early.

-NICHOL is a contract employee at Andarko Petroleum in Platteville, Colorado. She works in safety in the office. CHRIS also works at the same location but mainly works at the oil wells in the fields. He does come into the office most mornings.

-They met at work. She manages the gas monitor sensors they have and she had seen CHRIS before. He came in for sensors one day and they started talking; they had a good conversation. One day he told her he had kids. He also said he had a wife but they were getting separated. He told NICHOL this before Father's Day, in June. They had never been out on a date to this point and only talked at work.

-They started hanging out and met at a park near her house, East Lake #3. They first met at the park in the end of June or the beginning of July. This was their first meeting outside of work.

-They had a lot of conversations, talking every day.

-He was never hostile when he talked of his wife and their separation. He was always kind. To this day NICHOL didn't see any red lights with the way that he spoke about his family.

-CHRIS is an introvert. He is reserved around other people. He enjoyed talking to her because he could get out of his shell. Around most people he did not feel like he wanted to talk. With NICHOL he was a little more outgoing. He was very relaxed all the time. He never really got worked up.

-They never had any arguments. He never lost his temper and she never saw him mad or upset. He was always very rational. He was very open with communication and open minded about things. He was not closed off. He was kind.

-They had a lot in common. They were both into fitness and healthy eating. He likes cars and is a gear head. She likes cars as well, so they talked about stuff like that. He was willing to learn new stuff. He was very interested in what she had to share with him.

-They got along very well and NICHOL never got an indication that he was having issues.

-They spent all of their dating time at her place or they went out.

-NICHOL had been to CHRIS' house twice. Both times were very brief. She did not feel comfortable there and that is someone else's life and existence so she did not want to be there. She respected that as their space. She went to the house very early in the relationship. It was right off the highway in Frederick but she doesn't know the street name. It looked like others live there. He told her he was living in the basement, they were separated and not divorced but CHRIS and his wife were getting ready to sell the house. NICHOL was under the impression they were taking their time selling the house.

-The first time NICHOL went to the house was on the 4th of July. NICHOL was helping CHRIS set up fitness apps on his phone. He invited her to his home, he cooked lunch, they ate and she left.

-The weekend of July 14 or 15th, NICHOL went to his house the second time. That time she saw a picture of his wife and one of his kids. NICHOL questioned why he would want to leave this. They talked about him working on his relationship with his wife. He said they tried working on their relationship and it was not working. CHRIS described his relationship with SHANANN as a contractual agreement and not emotional.

-NICHOL felt bad about not waiting for him to be completely divorced.

-He was reluctant to try and work on his relationship with SHANANN. NICHOL backed away a bit so he would try to fix his relationship with SHANANN. NICHOL thought he had a beautiful life going on and she wanted him to try and fix it.

-She always got the impression that he was great dad to his kids.

-She never met his children and he never asked her to. They had barely been dating so NICHOL was not ready to meet his children. He was in a situation that he was not completely out of yet and she was just coming into it so she did not think it was appropriate to meet his children.

-He talked to her a couple of his times via his work phone. Once they realized they were interested in one another they stopped talking/texting on his work phone and moved the conversation to personal phones. He has two phones, one for work owned by Anadarko and one personal.

-NICHOL had one phone for work and she does personal stuff it. Her employer pays her for the phone but it is her phone.

-CHRIS went to North Carolina and prior to going he said he was going to talk to SHANANN about trying to fix their relationship. He went to North Carolina in the last week of July.

-NICHOL found out SHANANN was pregnant via the newspaper articles on Monday and Tuesday. She did not know this prior. NICHOL thought if he could lie to her about this, what else would he lie about. This made her think about his wife being in danger. She deleted all the information on her phone (call and text logs) that had anything to do with him. She was "grossed out by him", so she deleted all his stuff. It was the hurt that made her delete it and it was the lie that made her come forward.

-He told her he was in the midst of a divorce and then she found out his wife was 15 weeks pregnant and she was hurt. She said a few more things to him then she just cut him out of her life.

-NICHOL met with her dad Wednesday and they discussed getting this information to the police.

-She doesn't have social media accounts so there is nothing else on her phone. There is nothing else on her phone that can help, just texting and phone logs.

-She sent all the pictures she sent to him via text message.

-She gave him the benefit of the doubt the first day when someone does not come home. Murder was never in her mind. NICHOL thought SHANANN just left. NICHOL gave it a day. The second day (Tuesday August 14, 2018) she was talking to him and he was a hot mess. That is when she cut him off.

-CHRIS went back to North Carolina to meet his family. SHANANN was visiting her family with BELLA and CELESTE. They had been there weeks prior to him going out to North Carolina. He went in the last week of July, maybe even the last day of July. NICHOL thought she had him convinced to work on his relationship with SHANANN and she figured she was going to get out of this relationship with him.

-They talked on the phone all the time. CHRIS was in the basement when they talked.

-When she was at his house, she saw his workout equipment and a bed in the basement. He said sometimes he would sleep upstairs when SHANANN was gone.

-CHRIS made frequent communication with NICHOL while he was in North Carolina. He said he told SHANANN he wanted to try and fix things. He said SHANANN was not willing to try and wanted him to go. He told NICHOL their relationship, CHRIS and SHANANN's, was done. The next day he said they are putting the house up for sale when they get back. SHANANN was ready to go.

-CHRIS got back and they discussed him getting an apartment or a house. CHRIS said he liked Brighton and he wanted a two-bedroom apartment, one bedroom for him and one for his girls. NICHOL asked him about what custody of the children they would have. CHRIS said he and SHANANN agreed to have 50/50 custody.

-NICHOL told him he should take time to read articles about what separation does to children. He said the children will be fine.

-CHRIS is saying he is the person trying to save the marriage and SHANANN does not want it.

-CHRIS came home in the first two weeks of August. They all come back together.

-NICHOL found an apartment that was really nice for him. They had planned on looking at apartments the week of August 13th. The apartment was only for him and his family, NICHOL has her own house. He had never asked her to move in with him.

-They never talked about marriage, meeting his kids, or cutting the mom out. It was never like that.

-They never had a conversation of not being able to do this with SHANANN or the children around.

-CHRIS did tell her he had a budget for his apartment of \$1100 to \$1400. She knew they had been in financial trouble. When she went to the house everything in there was very nice. He has an expensive Lexus. She knew he does not make enough to pay for all that stuff. She considered SHANANN a sales representative but NICHOL didn't know how much SHANANN made. CHRIS said she made close to the same amount of money as he did.

-CHRIS never discussed his bankruptcy with NICHOL. He said SHANANN spends most of the money. He was frustrated SHANANN had bad spending habits. NICHOL thought the Lexus was SHANANN's. NICHOL didn't think they owned any other cars. CHRIS had his Anadarko truck but cannot drive it when not at work. He said SHANANN wanted everyone to think they lived a certain way and they could not afford it. He was never mean or hostile when he mentioned it.

-He told NICHOL that he and SHANANN were house broke all the time. NICHOL asked if his lifestyle was sustainable and he said no.

-He never told NICHOL where his kids went to school. He never discussed the cost of daycare.

-CHRIS said SHANANN was "bossy." NICHOL thought he was saying his voice is not heard when he voices his opinion. He said SHANANN never acknowledged him. He said he addressed it and it seems like she is not interested anymore.

-He talked about their relationship lasting as long as it has because of his children. CHRIS said he and SHANANN have had communication issues for 6 years.

-CHRIS had never mentioned SHANANN was pregnant in any of conversation with NICHOL. He lied to her because she would have never wasted her time on him in the first place.

-CHRIS never talked bad about SHANANN being a bad mother.

-When he came back from North Carolina, NICHOL saw him a few times. She saw him last Wednesday and this Saturday (August 11, 2018). He wanted to see her more but she wanted her space. Wednesday he came to her house. On Saturday they went to the Lazy Dog off 144th and I-25. They went to another Lazy Dog at 120th and Federal prior but did not eat there. CHRIS never mentioned a Rockies game that night. He got a young babysitter that night who was 17 years old and he could only stay until 10pm. He came to her home about 5:30 pm. They drove her truck (Toyota 4runner) to dinner. He left to be home by 10. He text messaged her later that night and said he had stopped on the way home to get cash to pay the babysitter.

-During their dinner on Saturday they discussed his fitness. CHRIS lost 13 lbs during the time they were dating. She had no concerns that he was using any other drugs.

-SHANANN was in Arizona on August 11, 2018. CHRIS told NICHOL she was on a business trip. He said she was coming home really late on Sunday.

-CHRIS told NICHOL CELESTE is allergic to nuts. CHRIS told NICHOL she had an epi-pen for the allergy. There had been an argument while in North Carolina regarding ice cream and nuts that she had been exposed to that involved SHANANN and CHRIS' family. SHANANN was very upset about this event. CHRIS told NICHOL his own family ignored him while in North Carolina because of this. CHRIS said his mother and SHANANN did not get along prior to this event.

-CHRIS never told NICHOL if SHANANN ever had any medical conditions.

-NICHOL said her relationship with CHRIS was healthy. She said they were intimate during this relationship. She said CHRIS told her he loved her and she said she told him she loved him as well. CHRIS also wrote he loved her in cards and she felt he was genuine when he said he loved her. She said CHRIS sent her flowers and cards and had become very attached to her during their short relationship.

-NICHOL said her friends never knew about him because it was like he was with two women right now. If he had been divorced she did not believe she would have told anyone about him.

-It wasn't fair to his family for him to have an affair. NICHOL still didn't know what was truthful or what was a lie. If she would have known some of this she would not have engaged in any of this in the first place.

NICHOL began to cry when talking about CHRIS' children and the situation overall and SHANANN being pregnant. She said she could not understand how anyone could do this. She was obviously upset and we discussed her getting mental health assistance.

The interview with NICHOL continued and she stated:

-We discussed a phone call between NICHOL and CHRIS between 9pm and 11pm on Sunday night. She was not certain what they talked about during this call. She recalled hearing a television on during the call. She said there was not a television in the basement so she did not know where he was and why he was watching

television when it was so late. She said this is odd behavior for him. She recalled thinking CHRIS may have been waiting up for SHANANN to get home.

-During this call, he told NICHOL he had to go to the field, not the office, on Monday morning. He said he had to go check on a valve where there was a "release". He said he would not see her in the morning. She said this is not uncommon, but typically, he goes to the office. She said usually 3 to 4 days a week he goes to the office.

-She recalled on Sunday (August 12, 2018) CHRIS went to a birthday party with his kids. She recalled his kids had a water balloon fight. She did not know whose home he went to. NICHOL said she went to the Denver Museum of Nature and Science on Sunday with her family. She never saw CHRIS on Sunday.

-NICHOL recalled there is a camera on the front door of CHRIS' home. She said he never used a key to access the house. She could not recall the access pad on the front door but said CHRIS never gave her an access code to access his home.

-She did not have an access code to the home security system.

-NICHOL recalled next talking to CHRIS on Monday, August 12. She said she did not hear a lot from CHRIS that day. He texted and said it was a busy day. Nothing he said was alarming that day. She said she left work at 3 pm according to her timecard. She returned home to a good friend, JIM (she refused to provide his last name and said he does not know anything about this event and does not know CHRIS). JIM was her house guest on Monday. She said JIM is a very close friend but they do not date each other.

-She recalled getting home and CHRIS texted her something about his family being gone. She thought the text came in at about 3:45 pm. She felt the text message was purposefully sent at that time by CHRIS. This is the first text he sent NICHOL about his family being missing. CHRIS also asked NICHOL to call him. She said this text did not concern her at first but when he asked her to call him she became concerned.

-NICHOL called CHRIS at about 4 pm. They had a short conversation with him saying the police were at his house. CHRIS was texting saying the police were there and SHANANN's friend NIKKI was there and she had called the police.

-CHRIS said NIKKI was upset and the cops were searching his house. She recalled CHRIS saying he and SHANANN had a disagreement and he told NICHOL SHANANN was going to a friend's house. NICHOL remembered thinking may be SHANANN just left. CHRIS then told her that SHANANN's cell phone and purse were still at his house. NICHOL thought may be SHANANN was in a rush and left the stuff behind, but, knowing SHANANN was always on her phone, NICHOL found it strange.

-She recalled at this time that CHRIS had previously told her that the house was going to be put on the market the week of August 13, 2018.

-CHRIS said NIKKI insisted they call the police. NICHOL said she does not know NIKKI.

-CHRIS said via text that he thought his wife was with someone and she will be back tonight in text messages. During a phone call they discussed SHANANN leaving and he again said he thought she was at friends and

would be back tomorrow. He made it sound like SHANANN was just upset and had just left the house. He also said the kids were gone.

-CHRIS said he was going to go to work tomorrow. NICHOL told him to stay home and help the police. CHRIS was worried about SHANANN seeing his truck so NICHOL told him to move his truck so she would not be scared to come home. She told him to have a friend with him so if they had a conflict when she returned there would be someone there. She also told CHRIS if someone was not there and they got into an argument to turn on his phone and record the argument.

-NICHOL recalled SHANANN not coming home on Monday night. She said CHRIS told her a story that SHANANN had asked him to wake her up before he left for work on Monday morning. CHRIS said he went to get her up (SHANANN is usually sleeping when he leaves according to NICHOL). He said she woke up and they got into an argument and she was being pretty mean. She told CHRIS that she is pregnant and said the kid was not his. NICHOL said he was playing like he did not know SHANANN was pregnant, even though she was 15 weeks pregnant.

-NICHOL asked CHRIS if he believed SHANANN was pregnant (as she did not find out until Tuesday in the media she was) and CHRIS said she was showing in North Carolina. NICHOL said CHRIS was just saying all this stuff to lie to her and protect their relationship.

-CHRIS never said what time the argument started. CHRIS woke SHANANN because she asked him to. NICHOL believed CHRIS told her SHANANN came home about 2 am.

-NICHOL said CHRIS' story was believable and said he thought SHANANN may have said she was pregnant out of spite. At this time, NICHOL still believed SHANANN had only left the house with her children.

-CHRIS never asked NICHOL to come to her home.

-On Tuesday, August 13, 2018, NICHOL asked CHRIS multiple times where his family was. He said he did not know and they were not home. CHRIS said he had a friend named "DAVE" who is a policeman. CHRIS said he called DAVE and asked him to sit outside his house and he agreed to do so. CHRIS also mentioned his friend NICK was coming by his home. She had never heard DAVE's name prior to this conversation and she knew a DAVE was involved in this investigation now.

-On Tuesday during her lunch break she reviewed the media and found SHANANN was 15 weeks pregnant. She said she was concerned because a four month pregnant women would be showing and she knew CHRIS was lying.

-She recalls primarily texting with CHRIS on Tuesday, she did not recall talking with CHRIS. She confronted CHRIS about SHANANN being 15 weeks pregnant. CHRIS asked if this ruins everything with their relationship and she told him to focus on his family. She told CHRIS she knew the child was his and was not from an affair of SHANANN's. She continued to encourage him to go find his family. NICHOL confronted CHRIS to stop lying. She said on Tuesday she started to become suspicious of CHRIS. She said he did not seem to be concerned as he should be and he was more concerned with their relationship.

-NICHOL does not believe CHRIS ever went to look for his family. NICHOL recalled speaking with CHRIS on Monday night and he was sleeping. She thought this was strange due to the situation with his family.

-NICHOL challenged CHRIS about SHANANN being pregnant. CHRIS then told NICHOL SHANANN was pregnant with his child.

-CHRIS continued to ask NICHOL if their relationship was okay after telling NICHOL that the child was his.

-He also expressed concern for his wife and children during these text messages.

-NICHOL asked CHRIS to delete his text messages to keep their relationship secret from his friends.

-NICHOL told CHRIS to contact her after his family is found.

-NICHOL said she questioned CHRIS what he had done and he said he had done nothing. NICHOL texted CHRIS and said if he had done something bad he was going to ruin his life and her life. CHRIS responded saying he had not hurt his family. NICHOL said this was their last text message on Tuesday.

-At this time NICHOL started to think CHRIS had hurt his family as he lied to her and SHANANN had not returned (she does not have car, purse, epi pen). NICHOL said she was scared because she did not know who CHRIS was anymore.

-NICHOL recalled another conversation on August 13, 2018 (Monday). CHRIS told NICHOL, SHANANN had left her wedding ring at the house. CHRIS asked NICHOL how much she thought the ring was worth. She responded by telling him to pawn it. He said he was going to get the ring appraised. CHRIS also mentioned North Carolina and he wanted the separation and previously had said SHANANN wanted the separation.

-NICHOL said she saw the interview with CHRIS and said his eyes looked different and it looked like he did not have a soul. She said he looked like a different man.

-NICHOL spoke with her father about the situation and they decided to come to the police. She said she wished she had come in earlier but it took her a few days to process what was going on.

-CHRIS never said anything about hurting his wife or his children during any of these conversations and had never done so during his relationship with NICHOL.

-NICHOL thought if she was not in CHRIS' life his family might still be alive, but not permanently. She does not believe he just snapped. NICHOL does not think she is the only catalyst for this event. She does believe that being in CHRIS' life may have accelerated the process. She said CHRIS and SHANANN did not get along well and their financial life was also troubling. She said CHRIS was struggling with finances and now he had a third kid on the way and she does not know if he could afford another kid. SHANANN was not responsive to this financial trouble. NICHOL said CHRIS always told her he wanted a third child and wanted a boy.

-NICHOL said she is very financially stable and CHRIS said he did not know women like her existed.

-NICHOL feels money is the biggest catalyst for this event happening.

-NICHOL recalled CHRIS never told her about his bankruptcy.

-NICHOL could not think of any answer for why CHRIS would have hurt his children. The only thing she could think of was that the kids may have seen him killing SHANANN so he chose to kill them as well. She said CHRIS loved his children.

I inquired with NICHOL about her friend CHARLOTTE. A text message was located between CHARLOTTE and NICHOL that appeared to reference NICHOL dating another person. CHARLOTTE is engaged and is her closest friend. NICHOL said she never dated any other person and CHRIS would have no reason to think she was dating anyone else. She said CHRIS was never jealous about her seeing anyone else. She said she had talked with other men on EHarmony but never had dating any of them.

Agent TIM MARTINEZ asked questions of NICHOL. NICHOL stated the following:

-CHRIS was always more into her than she was into him.

-CHRIS and NICHOL had discussed long term plans. She asked him if he did not have the big house what would his house look like. CHRIS said he would have a smaller ranch house. They agreed to have more of a simple life.

-CHRIS and NICHOL talked about marriage off-handed. These were not deep conversations.

-She first met him in May or early June.

-CHRIS has worked for Andarko for 5 to 6 years and he did supervise people.

-CHRIS never complained of any medical issues.

-NICHOL never thought he had any mental or psychological issues.

-NICHOL does not believe CHRIS was dating anyone else. Their relationship was sexual, shortly after they met and remained sexual, consistently.

-CHRIS has sent her photos of his penis and other workout photos.

-CHRIS and NICHOL were last intimate at her home on Saturday, August 11, 2018. They were intimate when CHRIS picked her up prior to going to the Lazy Dog and immediately following getting back to her home from the Lazy Dog Restaurant.

-CHRIS mentioned that SHANANN never let him openly communicate. NICHOL knew of no other stressors other than finances.

-CHRIS mainly complained that SHANANN would never listen to him. CHRIS also said SHANANN would talk shit to him in front of his children and the children were starting to repeat it. CHRIS said he tried to ask SHANANN for something and she said shut up and he did not know anything. His children started to repeat this and it made CHRIS very sad and this is when he realized he needed to separate from her.

-CHRIS always told NICHOL, SHANANN was a good mom. There was no indication of any abuse or any other concern.

NICHOL asked multiple questions regarding the upcoming legal process and her employment. No further questions were asked of NICHOL and the interview was ended.

-Nothing further- Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:

	188816_0101_001018 Nichol...	N/A	188816_0101_001018 Nichol Resum...	121,804 KB	08/12/2018	
	2016.278.12 evidence sheet	N/A	2016.278.12 evidence sheet.pdf	71 KB	08/12/2018	
	watts card 1	N/A	watts card 1.pdf	21 KB	08/12/2018	
	watts card 2	N/A	watts card 2.pdf	27 KB	08/12/2018	
	watts card 3	N/A	watts card 3.pdf	21 KB	08/12/2018	
	watts card 4	N/A	watts card 4.pdf	20 KB	08/12/2018	
	watts card 5	N/A	watts card 5.pdf	25 KB	08/12/2018	
	watts card 6	N/A	watts card 6.pdf	19 KB	08/12/2018	
	nichol phone witness 1	N/A	nichol phone witness 1.pdf	23 KB	08/12/2018	
	property sheet 12 4	N/A	property sheet 12 4.pdf	22 KB	08/04/2018	



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/17

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Warning
 Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information
 Description: **Polygraph and Interview with CHRISTOPHER WATTS 08.15.18**
 Occurrence From: **08/15/2018 11:00**
 Occurrence To: **08/15/2018 21:00**
 Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
 Approval Status: **Approved**
 Approved Date: **08/31/2018**
 Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis
 Frederick Police Department Detective, DAVE BAUMHOVER, requested I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, conduct a polygraph on CHRISTOPHER LEE WATTS (Age 33; 05/16/1985). The polygraph was in reference to WATTS' possible involvement or knowledge in the disappearance of his pregnant wife, SHANANN WATTS (Age 34; 01/10/1984), and their two young daughters, BELLA (Age 4; 12/17/2013) and CELESTE "CECE" (Age 3; 07/17/2015).
 The polygraph was conducted on Wednesday, August 15, 2018, at which time WATTS showed Deception Indicated (DI) on his polygraph.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL
Primary Information
 Address: **2825 SARATOGA TRAIL, Frederick, COLORADO 80530 , UNITED STATES**

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, BELLA
Primary Information
 Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
 Subject Name: **WATTS, BELLA**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **4 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
 Birth Date: **12/17/2013**
 Juvenile: **YES**
Personal Information
 Deceased: **YES**

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE
Primary Information
 Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
 Subject Name: **WATTS, CELESTE**
 Record Type: **PERSON**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/17

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Bio: 3 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
 Birth Date: 07/17/2015
 Juvenile: YES

Personal Information

Deceased: YES

Alias Information

Alias
 WATTS, CECE

Subject #3 - VICTIM #3 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: WATTS, SHANANN
 Record Type: PERSON
 Bio: 34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
 Birth Date: 01/10/1984
 Juvenile: NO

Personal Information

Deceased: YES

Subject #4 - SUBJECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE
 Record Type: PERSON
 Bio: 33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
 Birth Date: 05/16/1985
 Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: FIELD COORDINATOR

Identifications

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	██████████	---	---	---	NO	---

Alias Information

Alias
 WATTS, CHRIS

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Frederick Police Department Detective, DAVE BAUMHOVER, requested I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, conduct a polygraph on **CHRISTOPHER LEE WATTS** (Age 33; 05/16/1985). The polygraph was in reference to WATTS' possible involvement or knowledge in the disappearance of his pregnant wife, SHANANN WATTS (Age 34; 01/10/1984), and their two young daughters, BELLA (Age 4; 12/17/2013) and CELESTE "CECE" (Age 3; 07/17/2015).

The polygraph was conducted on Wednesday, August 15, 2018, at which time WATTS showed *Deception Indicated* (DI) on his polygraph.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, August 15, 2018, CHRISTOPHER "CHRIS" WATTS voluntarily consented to a recorded polygraph interview. The interview took place at the Frederick Police Department, which was located at 333 5th Street in Frederick, Colorado. It was my understanding the primary purpose of the interview was to determine if WATTS had any knowledge or involvement in the disappearance of his wife and two (2) young daughters.

The day before the polygraph interview, I assisted the Frederick Police Department with the initial investigation into the disappearance of SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE WATTS. I also observed a voluntary interview with CHRIS, which was conducted the prior evening by FBI Special Agent (SA) GRAHM CODER. During the interview with SA CODER, WATTS denied having any knowledge regarding the whereabouts of his wife and children. WATTS was also adamant there was no infidelity in his marriage of any kind. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he would be willing to take a polygraph and CHRIS agreed. CHRIS stated he had to pick up his father, later identified as RONNIE WATTS (Age 62; [REDACTED]) from the airport early the next morning, so the polygraph was scheduled for Wednesday, August 15, 2018, at 11:00 A.M. CHRIS then left the Fredrick Police Department for the evening.

It should be noted that approximately 3 hours before the polygraph was scheduled to begin (8:00 A.M.), I received a phone call from Anadarko Regional Security Manager, TONY HUSKEY. HUSKEY advised he had reviewed CHRIS' computer network traffic and it was possible CHRIS had started a relationship with an Anadarko contracted employee. HUSKEY advised he located emails between CHRIS and the contracted employee, who he identified as NICHOL "NIKKI" KESSINGER (Age 30; [REDACTED]). HUSKEY said it appeared a relationship between CHRIS and KESSINGER started around June of 2018. HUSKEY further explained KESSINGER was on the "Geo Sciences" side of the company and helped survey land. HUSKEY explained CHRIS and KESSINGER worked out of the same office in Platteville, Colorado. HUSKEY advised he would be forwarding the emails to law enforcement as soon as it was cleared by their legal department. The emails received by HUSKEY are attached to this report.

PRE-TEST**INTERVIEW:**

On Wednesday, August 15, 2018, at approximately 11:00 A.M., SA CODER met CHRIS in the lobby of the Fredrick Police Department and escorted him to a private interview room inside the police department. CHRIS was wearing a short-sleeve North Carolina Tar Heels t-shirt, black athletic shorts, and black flip flops (no wedding ring). I greeted CHRIS inside the interview room and the door was shut. I told CHRIS the door

automatically locks from the inside, but there was a key inserted into the lock that could be turned to open the door. I also explained to CHRIS the door was shut for privacy, but he was not under arrest and could leave at any time. CHRIS said he understood. *(It should be noted, I was not wearing a gun, badge, handcuffs, magazines, or any other police insignia during the polygraph and interview.)*

Next, CBI's polygraph procedures were explained to CHRIS. I read CHRIS his Miranda rights and explained to him that he did not have to talk to me. CHRIS signed the Advisement of Rights form stating he understood his rights and wished to continue with the interview and polygraph. CHRIS also signed a consent form indicating his willingness to undergo a polygraph examination.

During the pretest interview, CHRIS told me the following: *(Note: Below is only a summary of our conversation – please review the attached transcript, audio file, and video recordings in their entirety for full details on the interview.)*

- *(With regard to CHRIS' background and upbringing.)* Growing up, he lived with his mother, father, and sister (JAMIE).
 - His father worked as a Parts Manager for a Ford dealership.
 - His mother worked as a secretary and notary for a used car dealership.
 - JAMIE is seven (7) years older than him.
 - He gets along well with JAMIE and her husband.
 - He just saw JAMIE and her family during his recent visit to North Carolina.
 - He was in North Carolina August 1-7, 2018.
 - Growing up, his family attended First Baptist Church on a fairly regular basis.
 - He was always the “quiet kid” who followed the rules.
 - JAMIE was the rebellious child in the family.
 - JAMIE left numerous times after high school and would always move back home.
 - His father was the disciplinarian in the family.
 - His father would not use physical discipline, but would raise his voice.
 - His father struggled with substance abuse after he (CHRIS) moved out.
 - It was hard on his father when he (CHRIS) left because his father was used to him (CHRIS) always being around.
 - His father is his hero and his best friend.
- After he graduated high school, he moved to Morrisville, North Carolina.
- He attended NASCAR college in Morrisville, North Carolina.
 - NASCAR college was a mechanical school.
 - He understands numbers and math very well.
- From 2001-2012, he worked for Morrisville Ford.
- From 2012-2014, he worked at Longmont Ford in Colorado.
 - While he worked for Ford, he developed the onset of carpal tunnel in both of his hands.
 - Since leaving Ford, he no longer has pain in his hands.
- In 2014, he worked for Covenant Testing Technologies (oil field contractor).
- In January of 2015, he was hired to work at Anadarko.
 - He currently works as a Field Coordinator with Anadarko.
 - He usually helps his guys in the field and tries to get everyone off of work by 3:00-3:30 P.M.
 - He usually starts his work day at 6-6:30 A.M. every day.

- Some people at work call him “Rain Man” because if he goes to an oil site once, he will remember it.
- He stayed the prior evening (Tuesday, August 14, 2015) at NICK and AMANDA THAYER’s house.
 - He met AMANDA while she was a Director at Primrose School (where BELLA and CECE attended).
 - AMANDA currently works as a “down line” from SHANANN in the company “Thrive.”
 - Thrive sells vitamins and minerals that are all plant-based.
 - Thrive is a 3-step system, which includes capsules in the morning, a protein shake with water, and a patch you wear on your skin.
 - Thrive is extremely healthy.
 - He (CHRIS) weighed 245 pounds before he started using Thrive in 2016.
 - He (CHRIS) is a down-line from SHANANN, but she sells for him.
 - SHANANN knows he is not a seller and told him he would tell people too much about the product.
 - One person at his work, TROY MCCOY, buys Thrive from him.
 - He and MCCOY are both Field Supervisors for Anadarko.
 - He and MCCOY have hung out a few times outside of work with their families.
- (*With regard to his relationship with SHANANN.*) He met SHANANN in 2010 through Facebook.
 - His cousin’s wife recommended he and SHANNAN become ‘friends’ on Facebook.
 - He started talking to SHANANN and they had their first date at a movie theatre.
 - SHANANN was not impressed with him because he came to the date very underdressed.
 - He and SHANANN’s second date was at a rock concert.
 - He and SHANANN spent their third date at Myrtle Beach.
 - SHANANN suffered from Lupus and it was “acting up” on their date at Myrtle Beach.
 - On the drive back from Myrtle Beach, she laid on his lap the entire time.
 - SHANANN realized he was a really nice guy because he let her lay on his lap for 2 ½ hours.
 - He proposed to SHANANN in 2011 at Ocean Isle Beach.
 - SHANANN is very OCD about organization and planned the entire wedding.
 - In November of 2012, he and SHANANN wed at the Double Tree Hilton in North Carolina.
 - Their wedding was amazing.
 - They spent their honeymoon in Myrtle Beach.
 - In December of 2013, their daughter, BELLA, was born.
 - BELLA was a ‘gift’ because doctors warned them SHANANN may not be able to have children due to her Lupus.
 - In July of 2015, CECE was born.
 - BELLA was a mama’s girl and CECE was a daddy’s girl.
 - CECE was rambunctious and was always moving until she fell asleep.
 - CECE loved riding in the airplane on the way back from North Carolina.

- He was excited when he found out SHANANN was pregnant with their third child.
 - SHANANN had an ultrasound the prior week (August 8, 2018) and they found out they were having a boy.
- SHANANN used fertility drugs with both BELLA and CECE.
 - SHANANN was not using any fertility drugs when she got pregnant with their third child.
 - They only “tried” twice when SHANANN got pregnant with their son.
 - SHANANN believed she got pregnant because she was using Thrive and had a much healthier lifestyle.
- SHANANN did not suffer from postpartum with any of her pregnancies.
- SHANANN found out she was pregnant with their son the first or second week of June 2018.
 - SHANANN is currently 14-15 weeks pregnant.
- *(With regard to the family’s recent trip to North Carolina.)* He and SHANANN went on a Thrive trip to San Diego the end of June 2018.
 - He and SHANANN returned from San Diego on June 26, 2018.
 - SHANANN’s father watched their girls while they were in San Diego.
 - Later the same day (June 26, 2018), SHANANN, BELLA, CECE, and SHANANN’s father flew to North Carolina.
 - While in North Carolina, SHANANN and the girls visited both sides of their family.
 - SHANANN needed to meet up with some of her promoters and customers while she was in North Carolina.
 - SHANANN wanted both sets of grandparents to watch BELLA and CECE while she was working.
 - CECE’s birthday occurred during their trip to North Carolina, so they had a birthday party for her.
 - SHANANN FaceTime’d him during the birthday party, so he could watch it.
 - While SHANANN and the girls stayed in North Carolina, he stayed at home, worked, worked out, ran, and kept the house together.
 - He flew out to North Carolina on July 31, 2018, so he could fly back to Colorado with SHANANN and the girls.
 - He spent a week in North Carolina with his family.
 - The night he arrived in North Carolina, he stayed at SHANANN’s parent’s house.
 - The following day, he, SHANANN, and the girls drove to the beach (North Myrtle Beach) and stayed there for 4-5 days.
 - It was the first time his daughters had ever seen the beach.
 - CECE loved the beach and her bathing suit was full of sea shells.
 - He was able to visit his paternal grandmother in the nursing home.
 - His grandmother lights up when she sees his daughters.
 - His dad came and picked him up and he spent the day with his parents.
 - He hung out with his parents and visited with his sister and her family.
 - On August 7, 2018, he and SHANANN packed up and flew back home to Colorado.
- On August 8, 2018, he returned to work.
- On August 10, 2018, SHANANN flew out to Arizona with her friend, NICKOLE (ATKINSON).

- He spent Friday (August 10, 2018), Saturday (August 11, 2018) and Sunday (August 12, 2018) with his girls.
- On Sunday, August 12, 2018, he took his girls to a birthday party for JEREMY LINDSTROM's son who turned 4 years old.
 - There was a mini pool at the birthday party and his girls "had an epic time."
 - They drove back home after the party and he gave his girls a shower and put them to bed.
 - He waited to hear from SHANANN who was going to fly back to Colorado that evening.
 - SHANANN's airplane got delayed because they couldn't find a flight crew.
 - SHANANN was supposed to arrive in Denver at 11:00 P.M., but she didn't end up getting in until approximately 2:00 A.M.
- (*With regard to the events that occurred after SHANANN arrived home from Arizona.*) SHANANN returned home around 2:00 A.M. and got into bed.
 - His doorbell alert showed SHANANN walked inside at 1:48 A.M.
 - His alarm went off at 4:00 A.M. so he could get up and go to work.
 - He got up, brushed his teeth, and put on deodorant.
 - He did not take a shower because he works in the oil field and showers when he gets home from work.
 - SHANANN told him before she got home that she wanted him to wake her up when he got up so she could shower and "get the airport off me."
 - He woke SHANANN up after he got ready and they talked about selling the house and separating.
 - He and SHANANN's conversation was emotional.
 - He and SHANANN were both crying.
 - After he and SHANANN talked, SHANANN said she was going to take the kids to a friend's house and she would return later the same day.
 - He told SHANANN that was fine and went downstairs to pack his lunch, fill up his water jug, and collect his computer.
 - He loaded his truck and went to work.
 - After he got to work, he texted SHANANN at 7:40 A.M. because he hadn't heard from her and he didn't know where she was going.
 - He texted SHANANN and asked her to tell him where she took the kids.
 - SHANANN did not reply to his text.
 - It is normal for SHANANN to not respond to his texts because her priority is to respond to her direct-sales people.
 - He continued working and at noon he realized he never heard from SHANANN.
 - He called and texted SHANANN and said, "Hey, call me."
 - At 12:10 P.M., he received a "doorbell alarm" on his cellphone stating someone was at the front door.
 - ATKINSON was at his front door, so he called her (ATKINSON).
 - He asked ATKINSON what was going on and ATKINSON said she hadn't heard from SHANANN the entire day.
 - He thought, "Alright, this is kinda strange."
 - ATKINSON told him SHANANN's car was there and she could see SHANANN's shoes by the front door.
 - He left work and headed home.

- ATKINSON told him there would be a police officer there when he got home.
- ATKINSON wasn't able to get inside because there was a top latch on the inside of the front door.
 - They use the top latch on the front door to make sure the kids cannot get outside without them knowing.
- The keypad on the outside of the garage door did not work.
 - The police and ATKINSON had to wait until he arrived so he could use his garage door opener.
- When he arrived home, they went inside the house.
- "Car's there...car seats are there...purse is still there...the phone's on the couch...like her wedding ring's sitting on the nightstand...there's like no sign of BELLA...CELESTE...her...anywhere."
 - BELLA and CECE's beds were not made.
 - The sheets were off of his and SHANANN's bed.
 - It is common for SHANANN to wash the bed sheets when she slept in the bed after coming home directly from the airport.
 - He believed SHANANN woke up and decided to strip the bed to wash the sheets.
 - He "washed everything" (all the sheets SHANANN had stripped and left on the floor in the bedroom) and put different sheets from the closet onto the bed. (*CHRIS described this had occurred after the police searched his home Monday.*)
 - The sheets SHANANN had taken off the bed should be clean in a pile in the bedroom where he left them.
 - They found SHANANN's cellphone and powered it up.
 - There were numerous text messages that started coming through from people trying to get ahold of SHANANN.
 - "Everything that was there just didn't make sense...as far as, like, why, like, what happened?"
- He started reaching out to numerous friends who had car seats or had kids in general.
 - No one had heard from SHANANN.
- Detective BAUMHOVER arrived at his residence and interviewed him, ATKINSON, and ATKINSON's son, NICK.
- The police talked to his (CHRIS') neighbor because he had a camera with a few different angles.
 - He (CHRIS) watched the surveillance video and didn't see SHANANN leaving at all.
 - There was no video of SHANANN leaving out the front of the house.
 - He knew SHANANN wouldn't just leave everything at home, which included the girls' medicine. (*CHRIS later mentioned that SHANANN takes Imitrex for migraines and it was also missing from the residence.*)
 - The only thing missing from the house were the girls' "blankies."
 - The girls usually take their "blankies" whenever they leave the house.
 - CECE had a New York Yankees blanket, a little dinosaur, a turtle, and an animated dog.
 - BELLA had two (2) "blankies," but one was left at the house.

- BELLA had a dinosaur and a swan blanket that were missing.
- BELLA's animated cat was left at the house.
 - The police went around his neighborhood to ask if anyone else had surveillance video or if they saw something.
 - "We had nothing at all."
- He hoped SHANANN and the girls were just at a friend's house decompressing and they were safe.
- That evening (Monday, August 13, 2018), he called hospitals and hotels.
- He kept every light in the house on just in case they came home.
- He laid in bed, but he didn't sleep.
- He had friends who came over to show their support.
- Everyone told him that they hoped SHANANN was okay.
- He hoped he would get a knock on the door, a call, or a text.
- He hoped SHANANN would buy a "burner" phone, so she could at least call him and tell him she's okay.
- He misses the kids sitting at the dinner table and having to tell them to eat.
 - He misses the kids throwing their chicken nuggets at him.
 - He went to the kids' rooms to make their beds and he realized he didn't need to turn on their rain machine, wouldn't be able to read them a book, wasn't going to kiss them goodnight, wasn't giving them their nighttime snack, wasn't giving them their medicine, wasn't getting them dressed for bed, and didn't need to turn on the monitor to watch them.
 - He didn't want to stay in the house Monday night, but he knew he needed to be there in case they came home.
- SHANANN and the girls did not come home Monday night.
- On Tuesday, August 14, 2018, the police called him and told him they were going to issue a missing persons report.
- The news crews came over and the police used drones and K-9 units.
 - "It all set in...like, this is not...she's, she's not...they think something happened...because all this right here...this means, that okay, my worst fear...that's where this is going."
- He hopes wherever SHANANN and the girls are, they are safe.
- "I really, I really hope they can just come home."
- Being at home and not being able to tuck his girls in "it's heart-wrenching...it's earth shattering right now because that's-those are my kids...those are like, like you made those kids, you know?"
- His kids were gone for five (5) weeks and he got to FaceTime them every night.
- "They were just here...and not knowing where they are now, it's a nightmare right now."
- *(With regard to if he still believed SHANANN was at a friend's house.)* "At this point, I don't...because all this...like, everything that's happened now."
 - It made him feel like SHANANN vanished and hopefully had the kids at a hotel.
 - He just wants SHANANN to be safe.
 - With the FBI and CBI involved in the investigation, it made him feel like maybe someone has SHANANN who is not keeping her (SHANANN) safe "or something terrible has happened...and that is—that's the nightmare."

- He thought that someone could have hurt his wife and girls.
- “It’s running through my mind that somebody has hurt them and that they are not safe...and I really want them to be safe...I want them to come home.”
- (With regard to SHANANN’s trip to Arizona.) SHANANN was attending a “Thrive Local” conference.
 - SHANANN made between \$65,000-\$70,000 a year with Thrive.
 - SHANANN had approximately 200 people who are signed up under her.
- (With regard to when he first realized he wanted to separate from SHANANN.) He decided he wanted to separate from SHANANN during the five (5) weeks SHANANN and the girls were in North Carolina.
 - SHANANN left for North Carolina on June 26, 2018.
 - While she was gone, he and SHANANN could feel the disconnect through their calls and texts.
 - He and SHANANN spoke less and less and were “less lovey dovey.”
 - As of a year ago, he could tell his relationship with SHANANN wasn’t as “hot and heavy” as when they first met.
 - He hoped the issues in his relationship with SHANANN would just work themselves out.
 - He and SHANANN stopped going out on dates after they started having children.
 - “I’m not gonna blame the kids for disconnection or anything, but like, yea, we focus like on the kids, like, all the time.”
 - He and SHANANN stopped having deep conversations.
 - When he flew out to North Carolina, he met SHANANN and the girls at the airport.
 - He hugged his girls and gave SHANANN a hug and a kiss.
 - “You can just feel it start from there...like, everything just felt, like, different.”
 - Every night he was in North Carolina, he and SHANANN talked, but it was mostly through texts.
 - SHANANN’s family was there and they really couldn’t get their feelings across, except through texts.
 - He (CHRIS) arrived in North Carolina on July 31, 2018, and they went to the beach on August 1, 2018.
 - SHANANN’s father was with them for a few days, so he and SHANANN were rarely alone together.
 - He and SHANANN discussed over text where their relationship was going.
 - North Carolina was the first time he and SHANANN ever discussed separating.
 - “Like, if we’re bringing a third kid into this world, like, like, what’s, what’s our relationship gonna look like...is it gonna be—are we gonna be...are we gonna work this out...or is this gonna lead to a separation...is this gonna lead to where, like, we stay together and be civil with the kids or are we gonna be our separate ways?”
 - SHANANN was very emotional and there was a lot of crying.
 - He told SHANANN he didn’t feel the same connection with her anymore.
 - He didn’t feel like he could be himself anymore or the person SHANANN needed him to be.
 - Both he and SHANANN wanted to see if they could make their relationship work.
 - SHANANN suggested they read a book and go to counseling.
 - When SHANANN went to Arizona, she confided in many friends about their relationship.

- After SHANANN disappeared, he spoke to many of SHANANN's friends who told him they knew he and SHANANN were "having issues."
 - He wasn't aware if SHANANN told anyone about the possible separation.
 - SHANANN's friends said they could tell her emotional state was different.
- He did not sleep in the same bed with SHANANN while they were in North Carolina.
 - He slept with the girls one night and slept on the couch.
 - He and SHANANN did not have sex in North Carolina.
 - He and SHANANN were not affectionate with each other during the trip.
- SHANANN accused him of cheating and he told her, "You know that would never happen...like, you know the kind of guy I am."
 - He was at his friend JEREMY's house and JEREMY told him he (CHRIS) was the type of guy who could go away with his wife for a week and he knew nothing would happen.
 - "People know the kind of person I am...like, I'm not the type of guy that's just gonna say alright, my wife's gone, like, who's the, who's the girl, like, I can find for this, like, 5 weeks, like, no, that's not me...like, I respect my wife and she respects me."
 - "Like if she's somewhere safe right now, like, I don't think it would be with a guy."
 - "I never had an inkling she would do the same—do anything to me, you know?"
 - Sometimes when SHANANN called him while she was gone, he was out for a run or working out and didn't answer the phone.
 - SHANANN and the girls had never been away from him for that long in the past.
- SHANANN was more emotional when she was pregnant.
 - SHANANN's mother was full-blooded Italian and would make SHANANN very anxious.
 - SHANANN was under a lot of stress being around both of their families.
 - SHANANN most likely confided in her friends, NICKOLE and CASSIE, about her relationship with him (CHRIS).
 - SHANANN did not confide in her mother about their relationship
- (*With regard to his physical relationship with SHANANN.*) The last time he and SHANANN had sex was in May (2018) when they conceived their third child.
 - He and SHANANN talked about having a third child.
 - SHANANN kept track of her ovulation cycle.
 - Before May (2018), he and SHANANN had sex once or twice a week.
 - There were times they would go a month or two without having sex.
 - He was usually the one who would initiate sex.
 - Most times, he was shot down by SHANANN for sex.
 - He enjoyed having sex with SHANANN.
 - SHANANN was more emotional when she was pregnant.
- (*With regard to his and SHANANN's relationship with their in-laws.*) There was an "incident" while SHANANN and the girls were in North Carolina.
 - His (CHRIS') mother had ice cream in her house that CECE was allergic to (CECE was allergic to tree nuts and kiwi).
 - CECE was the type of kid who would lunge to get the ice cream and her reaction to tree nuts was getting worse each time she saw the allergist.

- One of his sister's kids ate the ice cream next to CECE and SHANANN said the kids could no longer visit his parents.
- When he arrived in North Carolina, his parents told him they hadn't seen the kids for two (2) weeks.
- He was hurt because he wanted his parents to see their "grandbabies."
- He went to visit his parents and sister without SHANANN and the girls.
- *(With regard to if he and SHANANN talked about counseling.)* He and SHANANN discussed going to counseling on August 8, 2018.
 - He told SHANANN he didn't think they needed to go to counseling.
 - He felt like anything they needed to say to each other, they could just say.
 - SHANANN told him she had married friends who were still going to counseling.
 - He was open to the idea of counseling, but he didn't want to do it.
 - He already felt disconnected from SHANANN and didn't feel like counseling was going to help.
- *(With regard to his schedule on August 8-12, 2018.)* He worked on Wednesday and Thursday (**August 8th and 9th, 2018**).
 - On **Friday, August 10, 2018**, he took off work because SHANANN flew out to Arizona.
 - NICKOLE picked SHANANN up to go to the airport early in the morning.
 - He hugged SHANANN goodbye.
 - He told SHANANN to let him know when she arrived and told her he would send her pictures of the girls.
 - When SHANANN left for Arizona, he and SHANANN talked about counseling and knew the sex of their third child.
 - They weren't going to tell their family what the sex of the baby was until SHANANN got home.
 - NICKOLE knew the sex of the baby and was planning a gender reveal party.
 - He waited for the girls to wake up and then they hung out around the house.
 - He took the girls to the grocery store and to fix his eye glasses, which had some cracks in the frame.
 - They went to Target and also picked up their ClickList groceries from King Soopers.
 - His children attend Primrose School in Erie five (5) days a week, but the school was closed on Friday (August 10, 2018) for a teacher work day.
 - He and the girls got home around 4:30 P.M.
 - Friday evening, he made the girls dinner and got them ready for bed.
 - He does not call or FaceTime SHANANN with the girls while she is gone because the girls would get very upset.
 - BELLA asked repeatedly about SHANANN while she was in Arizona.
 - BELLA and CECE would have a "cry fest" if they talked to SHANANN while she was gone.
 - BELLA and CECE went to bed between 7:30-8:00 P.M.
 - After the girls went to bed, he went downstairs and worked out.
 - He watched Sports Center.
 - He did not have anyone come over on Friday.
 - On **Saturday, August 11, 2018**, BELLA got into bed with him that morning and they waited for CECE to wake up.

- He was going to go to Costco that day, but SHANANN told him she would do it when she returned.
- He hung out at the house with BELLA and CECE and played outside before it got too hot.
- He and the girls played inside in their play room.
- At 5:00 P.M., JEREMY LINDSTROM's daughter, MCKENNA, came over to babysit while he went to a Colorado Rockies game.
- The game started at 6:10 P.M.
- He went to the Rockies game with people from work (KODI and SAM).
 - He, KODI, and SAM ate at the Lazy Dog before the game.
 - He did not talk to KODI or SAM about his relationship with SHANANN.
 - His supervisor, LUKE EPPLE, was the only one at work that knew he and his wife may get separated.
 - He told EPPLE to say something if he saw his mind wasn't on task.
- The Rockies game was part of a raffle they did at work.
 - Their seats were on the 3rd baseline, approximately 10 rows up.
- The Rockies won after a walk-off 3-run homerun in the bottom of the 9th inning.
- He talked to SHANANN on the way home from the game to ask her how much he should pay MCKENNA.
- He stopped at the ATM inside the Conoco gas station next to his house so he had money to pay MCKENNA.
- He got home at approximately 11:00 P.M.
- The girls were already sleeping in their own beds.
- The girls have their own bedrooms and share a Jack and Jill bathroom.
- On **Sunday, August 12, 2018**, BELLA woke up and went into CECE's room and woke her up.
 - He and the girls went downstairs and watched Bubble Guppies.
 - He put the girls down early for a nap because JEREMY's (LINDSTROM) son was having his 4th birthday party.
 - He woke the girls up from their nap around 12:30 P.M. and went to JEREMY's house. (*CHRIS recalled he and girls went to Target earlier in the day to purchase a birthday present. CHRIS said they came home from Target and he fed them leftover, cold pizza.*)
 - They stayed at JEREMY's house from 1:15 P.M. until 4:30-5:00 P.M.
 - He didn't know the party was going to have water balloons and a pool.
 - He hadn't packed swim suits or water shoes for the girls.
 - CECE and BELLA had a lot of fun playing in the water.
 - He sent SHANANN pictures and videos of the girls from the party.
 - When they got home, he gave BELLA and CECE a shower because they had sand on them.
 - He got the girls out of the shower, dried them off, put lotion on them, and got their pajamas on.
 - CECE had on a pink nightgown with a drawing of a bird on it and a nighttime diaper.

- BELLA had on a multi-colored nightgown that said “Believe” or had a unicorn on it.
- The girls get hot at night, but they don’t take off their pajamas. (*Chris explained sometimes the girls will remove pajama pants if they get hot at night.*)
- They went downstairs and the girls wanted more cold pizza for dinner.
- He FaceTime’d SHANANN’s parents with the girls.
- BELLA and CECE sat on their little couches and he got them snacks.
- He gave CECE vanilla wafers and BELLA had some chips.
 - The girls ended up swapping their snacks.
- He brushed the girl’s teeth, had them use the potty, and put them in bed.
- The girls will lay in bed, but they don’t normally get out of bed after their rain machines are on and the lights are out.
- “BELLA came out twice that time just ‘cause she knew, like, SHANANN was coming home.”
 - BELLA came out of her room and asked if SHANANN was home yet.
 - He told BELLA, SHANANN would be there when she woke up.
 - CECE never came out of her room after he put her to bed.
- Sunday evening, SHANANN texted him and told him about the power being out in Arizona from the dust storms.
 - SHANANN told him her friends, ADDY and CINDY, paid for her dinner.
 - SHANANN’s flight ended up getting delayed.
 - He could tell SHANANN was ready to get home to see her girls.
 - “She was just ready to be home, be with us, and just kind of like, just be around us.”
 - SHANANN was supposed to be home at 11:00 P.M. before her flight got delayed.
 - SHANANN didn’t end up getting home until 2:00 A.M.
 - He felt SHANANN get into bed.
 - The doorbell motion sensor picked SHANANN up as she walked up to the front door (*which he explained he saw on his phone later that day (Monday).*)
 - The doorbell alert is tied to his entire home security system.
 - They have alerts on their front door, rear sliding door, garage doors, basement door, and motion sensors in their living room and basement (garden level).
 - It will alert if a door is left open for a certain period of time.
 - They only use the living room and basement motion sensors when they leave and set it to “away.”
 - He couldn’t check the surveillance system for any clues surrounding SHANANN and the girl’s disappearance because there had been so many alerts and the history didn’t go back that far.
 - He is not sure how many ‘events’ his surveillance system can store.

- The only thing he saw that was strange was that when he left for work, the surveillance system said the garage door was left open (5:27 A.M.).
 - A minute before receiving the notification that the garage door was left open, there was another notification stating the basement door (*door on main floor leading down to basement*) was left open (5:26 A.M.).
 - He did not recall seeing the basement door open when he looked around the house for SHANANN and the girls.
 - He usually works out in the basement, but he didn't work out the morning of **Monday, August 13, 2018**.
 - The surveillance system is called "Vivent" and it is an app on their cellphones.
 - The surveillance system uses SHANANN's email [REDACTED]
 - The surveillance system was installed a few years ago.
- (*With regard to what happened when SHANANN got into bed Monday morning (August 13, 2018).*) He felt SHANANN get into bed.
 - He sleeps facing the wall on the right side and SHANANN sleeps on the left side of the bed.
 - He did not believe SHANANN unpacked her suitcase because it was still at home.
 - He did not believe SHANANN was using her cellphone after she got into bed.
 - (*With regard to SHANANN's normal nightly routine.*) SHANANN would brush her teeth, use make-up remover, take 'Balance,' and lay in bed and text or call people.
 - SHANANN would charge her cellphone next to the bed.
 - SHANANN had an Apple watch and would take it off and charge it each night.
 - SHANANN sleeps in a t-shirt and underwear.
 - That morning (Monday), SHANANN was wearing a t-shirt and underwear.
 - SHANANN always wore her wedding ring to bed.
 - SHANANN would only take off her wedding ring to color her hair.
 - SHANANN never stopped wearing her wedding ring even though they discussed separating.
 - SHANANN wore her wedding ring to Arizona.
 - It was very unusual that SHANANN's wedding ring was left on the night stand.
 - SHANANN colored her hair the week before in North Carolina, so she did not color it at home.
 - He got up at 4:00 A.M. and got ready for work.
 - He went downstairs and made a protein shake, packed his lunch, filled up his water jug, collected his book bag, got his computer, and put more tools in his truck. (*CHRIS described his work truck as being parked on the corner of the house, west side.*)
 - SHANANN told him the night before to wake her up when he went to work so she could shower.
 - He woke SHANANN up because he didn't want to assume she wanted to sleep and he knew he needed to do what she said because he didn't want to make her mad.

- He “slipped” back into bed and rubbed SHANANN’s shoulder and head to wake her up slowly.
- He was on top of the covers and was fully dressed in his work clothes.
- He asked SHANANN if she wanted to wake up and take a shower.
- SHANANN said yes and he asked her if they could talk a little bit.
- SHANANN agreed, so he told SHANANN they needed to sell the house and downsize.
 - Their mortgage was \$2,700.00 per month.
 - They lived in their home since May of 2013.
- SHANANN had already contacted the realtor the week before.
- He suggested they get a less expensive house in Brighton or Northglenn.
- He told SHANANN he didn’t feel a connection with her any longer.
 - He told SHANANN their relationship wasn’t working and the love they had for each other in the beginning was gone.
 - SHANANN cried and it was very emotional.
 - SHANANN was upset and she asked him if there was someone else.
 - He told SHANANN there was no one else and it was just him talking to her about their relationship.
 - “This isn’t like somebody came into my life and took me from you...there’s no outside influence coming from this.”
 - SHANANN believed him that he didn’t have anyone else in his life.
 - SHANANN wouldn’t have an affair on him and she knows he would never cheat on her.
 - The only time SHANANN was suspicious of him was early in their relationship when they first started dating and he was still getting messages from other women.
 - SHANANN had full access to his cellphone and often used it to make posts on Facebook about Thrive.
 - He never logged into SHANANN’s Facebook and only did recently because the police and news crews wanted to see pictures.
- He and SHANANN talked from about 4:15 A.M. until 5:00 A.M.
 - He hoped he and SHANANN could sell their house and each leave with some money.
 - He hoped SHANANN would stay in Colorado because SHANANN told him in the past that if they separated, she couldn’t afford to live in Colorado on her own.
 - He hoped they could split the money from their home and still live close to each other.
- During their talk, he and SHANANN never got physical with each other.
 - He and SHANANN have never raised a hand to one another or struck each other for any reason.
 - He and SHANANN rarely even yell at each other.
 - When he and SHANANN talk, “it’s pretty civil.”
- After he talked to SHANANN, he backed his work truck (F-250) up to his garage door so he could load his large, clear containers, O-rings, earbuds, and some

combination wrenches from his personal toolbox. (*CHRIS explained he normally takes his tools out of his work truck every Friday and backs up to his garage door and loads his tools when he returns to work after the weekend.*)

- His work truck was backed up about an 1/8 of the way into the garage because SHANANN's car was parked inside.
- His work truck won't fit in the garage because it is too long.
- It took him approximately ten (10) minutes to load his work truck.
- He loaded his truck from 5:15 A.M. until approximately 5:25 A.M.
- He got into the truck, hit the button for the garage door to close, and drove to work.
 - (*With regard to his route to work Monday morning.*) He took Saratoga Trail, Right on Wyndham Hill Parkway, Right at roundabout to County Road 7, left on County Road 52, took County Road 52 (east) to I-76, took I-76 to Roggen, and then drove out to Cervi Ranch (possibly on County Road 386).
 - He knows where everything is located in his 'area.'
 - When he arrived at work he went to Cervi 319, Cervi 1129, Cervi 1029, and Cervi 629. (*CHRIS later estimated Anadarko's oil well sites cover approximately 10-20 square miles. CHRIS explained there is also a large number of cattle, sheep, and irrigation spots on the property.*)
- When he arrived at work at approximately 6:45 A.M., he first went to Cervi 319 (oil well site).
 - No one was there when he arrived, but TROY MCCOY, MELISSA PARRISH, and CHAD MCNEIL showed up.
 - KODI ROBERTS was working, but he was working at Cervi 1029.
 - MCCOY, PARRISH, and MCNEIL arrived at Cervi 319 around 7:15-7:30 A.M.
 - He was trying to pressure test the line to see if he could find a leak.
 - MCCOY, PARRISH, and MCNEIL weren't at Cervi 319 when he arrived because most days the workers either go to the office or the field first.
 - He knew ROBERTS had a leak at Cervi 319 over the weekend, so he (CHRIS) wanted to check it out and make sure they didn't have a health, safety, or environmental issue on their hands.
- (*I asked CHRIS if it was normal for him to leave his house around 5:30 A.M. and arrive at the oil well site at 6:45 A.M.*) "I'll usually leave between 5:30 and 6 o'clock, somewhere around there...I just knew it'd take us a little while to get out there...I wanted to be out...like, we usually like to start work at like 6:30."
 - He did not stop anywhere along his trip to work on Monday morning.
 - He did not see anyone he knew on the way to work.
 - He called MCCOY, ROBERTS, and MCNEIL while he was out at the oil field, but the calls wouldn't go through.
- He worked at Cervi 319 from 6:45 A.M. until approximately 8:00 A.M.
- He worked at Cervi 629 until approximately 8:30 A.M. (*CHRIS explained no other workers were at Cervi 629 when he was there.*)
- He drove over to Cervi 1129 at 9:00 A.M. to see if it was ready to run and it wasn't.
- He left Cervi 1129 at 10:00 A.M.

- At 10:00 A.M., he drove to Cervi 1029 and stayed there until he left to come home at 1:00 P.M.
- (*With regard to the policies pertaining to having civilians in his work truck.*) BELLA and CECE have played in his truck a few times.
 - SHANANN has been in his truck to see what he had in there, but she had never ridden in his truck.
 - They are only allowed to take other Anadarko employees and trainees in their work trucks.
- (*With regard to if he made any phone calls while he was at work.*) He texted ROBERTS, MCCOY and MCNEIL and ended up calling and talking to EPPLE to let him know he was out at the Cervi Ranch.
 - He texted SHANANN and also tried to call SHANANN, but she didn't answer and his call went to her voicemail.
 - He called ATKINSON after he received the front door bell alert.
 - ATKINSON told him SHANANN hadn't answered anyone, she could see the shoes SHANANN wore home from the airport sitting inside the front door, and SHANANN's car was in the garage.
 - He wouldn't know if SHANANN had other pairs of shoes missing because she has an entire shoe closet.
 - He called EPPLE on his way home from work to let him know they couldn't find SHANANN or the kids.
 - (*With regard to if he called Primrose School.*) "Yea. I don't remember what time that was, but I asked if the kids were there."
 - (*I asked CHRIS if he had any other conversation with Primrose that morning.*) He told Primrose that they were more than likely going to put the house up for sale and he wasn't sure if they would be staying in the area.
 - He told Primrose he wanted the kids to stay on the waiting list.
 - Primrose charges on Mondays for the week and Monday was going to be the girls' first day back.
 - (*With regard to the route he took to get home.*) He drove I-76 west to County Road 52 (west) and took it home.
- (*With regard to CHRIS' financial situation.*) Last year, he and SHANANN spent approximately \$25,000.00 (over \$500.00 each week) for their daughters to attend Primrose School.
 - SHANANN had surgery on a compressed disc in her neck last year.
 - He and SHANANN had insurance, but the surgery was over \$100,000.00.
 - He pays over \$500.00/month for health insurance through Anadarko.
 - SHANANN handled all of the finances, so he did not know how much they had left to pay on her medical bills.
 - CECE had acid reflux and they had medical bills related to her endoscopies.
 - They had numerous medical bills related to CECE's allergy testing, CECE's blocked tear duct, and both girls had tubes in their ears and their adenoids removed.
 - Both of his girls had inhalers for child asthma, CECE took Singulair for her allergies, and BELLA and CECE took medication for acid reflux.
 - They owe approximately \$8-10,000.00 in credit card debt.
 - Their Lexus was paid for by Le-Vel (Thrive) through a car allowance.

- He and SHANANN filed for bankruptcy two (2) years prior.
 - He does not recall how much was discharged during the bankruptcy.
- He knew when the kids returned to school that they would be living paycheck to paycheck.
- SHANANN recently took out \$10,000.00 from his 401k to catch up on their mortgage payments. (*CHRIS believed the loan against his 401k was taken out approximately five (5) months ago.*)
 - They were three (3) months behind on their mortgage payments.
 - They had received a letter from Chase Bank pertaining to their delinquent home loan.
 - He and SHANANN were stressed out about their financial situation.
 - He currently owes his mortgage payment for August (2018), which is due tomorrow (August 16, 2018).
 - He currently has \$2,000.00 in his Chase checking account and approximately \$1,500.00 in their USAA checking account.
 - Almost all of their credit cards are maxed out.
 - SHANANN had only been paying the minimum payment on their credit cards.
- (*With regard to life insurance.*) He has a policy on SHANANN and the girls through Anadarko.
 - BELLA and CECE had a \$20,000.00/each policy and SHANANN had a \$50,000.00 or \$100,000.00 policy.
 - He has his own policy and he believed SHANANN may have gotten another life insurance policy on her own.
 - SHANANN got their policies through his cousin's wife (NICOLE KENNEDY), so he does not know how much they were.
 - SHANANN and NICOLE had a falling out over a "money thing."
 - He believed NICOLE and SHANANN's old boss believed SHANANN had embezzled money from the business.
 - SHANANN's old boss owned a bunch of wheel shops.
 - He believed the accusation against SHANANN occurred around 2010, which was right before he (CHRIS) met SHANANN.
 - SHANANN and her old boss are still good friends and her old boss has been contacting people around the world about her disappearance.
 - He has not talked to KENNEDY for years.
- (*With regard to what he believed happened to SHANANN, BELLA, and CECE.*) "Like, the first day I thought she was with somebody."
 - He thought SHANANN was decompressing at a friend's house.
 - He now believes SHANANN is not safe, is possibly in trouble, or somebody has hurt her and the kids.

Next, I asked CHRIS if he could pass a question on the polygraph related to if he physically caused SHANANN's disappearance. CHRIS replied, "Yes." I asked CHRIS to tell me what the question meant to him and what he believed I was asking. CHRIS stated, "I feel like you're asking me, did I have anything to do with it myself or did I help somebody do it...and I had no part in any of that." I then asked CHRIS to tell me all the ways someone could physically make someone disappear. CHRIS replied, "I mean, like, if you're talkin' bout like what I've seen like on the movies or like, how like people, if you read about other people...I

mean, you hire somebody (like a hit man), I'm just being honest." I asked CHRIS to think about all of the possible scenarios in his head and he said he could hire someone or a person would use someone they knew to "do it." At that point, CHRIS giggled and told me it was a hard question to answer because he had nothing to do with the disappearance. CHRIS said he didn't like to think about it.

I explained to CHRIS that a person could physically cause another person's disappearance by murdering them. CHRIS agreed with my statement. I asked CHRIS to list all the physical ways a person could cause someone's disappearance through murder. CHRIS stated, "Stab someone, shoot someone, hit em' with a blunt object, um, what else is there, I mean, use a weapon of like a gun or a knife." CHRIS appeared to be thinking so I said, "You could smother someone." CHRIS repeated what I said and I immediately said, "You could strangle someone." CHRIS said, "You could hang some—...yea, you can—all that kind of things...I mean, it's hard to even think about that kind of stuff right now." I continued with telling CHRIS a person could drown, shock, or burn someone to death. I asked CHRIS if he could think of any other ways to murder someone and he said, "Lure them into a trap...I guess." I asked CHRIS to explain and he said you could have someone waiting around the corner and an accident could happen, such as getting hit by a car. I told CHRIS that a person could kidnap another person and he agreed and said someone could take a person somewhere and torture them and leave them without food or water. CHRIS then stated that a person could poison another person or beat them to death as a way to make them disappear. I asked CHRIS if he would have an issue with that question on the test and he said he could definitely pass that question.

I explained to CHRIS that I wanted him to make sure that I only wanted to know if he "physically" caused SHANANN's disappearance. I told CHRIS that sometimes people can feel guilty for causing someone to leave, such as telling a spouse you wanted to be separated. CHRIS said, "That's why I feel like a jackass right now." I reiterated to CHRIS that the test was only to ask if he physically caused her disappearance by murder, kidnapping, etc., not just caused her to leave because she was upset over their conversation Monday morning in bed. I explained to CHRIS that I was only going to ask him about SHANANN on the test. I told CHRIS that it wasn't hard to assume that SHANANN and the girls were most likely somewhere together. CHRIS asked, "That's gonna loop the kids with it though, right?" I explained to CHRIS the polygraph test I was going to administer was only going to ask him questions about SHANANN.

Next, I told CHRIS I was going to ask him on the polygraph test if he was lying about the last time he saw SHANANN. CHRIS replied, "No." I asked CHRIS to describe the last time he saw SHANANN and he said the last time he saw her she was in bed after he talked to her. CHRIS said SHANANN was lying in bed and had just told him she was going to take the girls to a friend's house and she would be back later. CHRIS said SHANANN was lying on her right side and she had mascara running down her face. CHRIS explained SHANANN didn't take her make-up off before she went to bed that morning. CHRIS said the last time he saw his children was on the baby monitor as it was cycling back and forth. I told CHRIS I had to talk about the worst case scenario and told him if he murdered SHANANN, that image he described would not have been the last time he saw her. CHRIS said, "I know...I agree with that." I told CHRIS if he murdered SHANANN in the house, she was obviously removed at some point, so her lying in the bed would not have been the last time he saw her. CHRIS said he agreed.

Lastly, I told CHRIS I wanted to ask him on the polygraph if he knows where SHANANN is now. CHRIS replied by saying, "I do not." I told CHRIS he was cooperating with the missing person investigation and the question centered around him actually knowing the location of SHANANN, but not telling the police. I told

CHRIS that SHANANN could have called him and told him her whereabouts or if he actually murdered her, he would know the location where he or someone else dumped SHANANN's body. I told CHRIS that if the last time he saw SHANANN she was in bed crying, he would be able to pass the question because we all knew SHANANN was no longer in bed.

I asked CHRIS what his answers would be to all three (3) of the posed questions and he responded, "I had nothing to do with what's going on right now...I did not physically harm her...I did—last time I saw her was in bed laying on her side with some mascara on her face after we had a conversation and I do not know where she is right now."

I asked CHRIS who he believed would have hurt SHANANN and the girls and he said he exhausted every option. CHRIS said he thought it was possibly a stranger who had SHANANN and the kids "and they're not safe right now...and that they've been physically hurt."

I asked CHRIS to tell me what he thought should happen to the person if indeed his wife and children were murdered. CHRIS said, "The worst possible thing." I asked CHRIS to explain and he said, "It's either gonna be like life in prison or the death penalty, isn't it...that's the only 2 things you really can do."

I asked CHRIS if he had any more information he hadn't shared with the detectives and he said no. CHRIS said he exhausted every option of reaching out to friends and family members who may have seen or heard from SHANANN.

During the entirety of the pre-test interview, CHRIS denied any involvement in his wife and daughter's disappearance as well as any infidelity.

POLYGRAPH QUESTIONS:

A polygraph examination was administered using a recognized directed lie comparison technique, the Utah 3-Question Test. The examination utilized a Lafayette computerized instrument (#381938) model LX5000, which continuously monitors and records respiration, electrodermal activity and cardiovascular functioning. In addition, a motion sensor pad designed to record peripheral behavior activity and cooperation during the examination was utilized. The instrument passed internal self-calibration prior to the exam.

I conducted a known acquaintance test to assess CHRIS' suitability for testing and to establish baseline physiology. CHRIS was able to follow instructions and showed suitable responses.

The following relevant questions were defined and reviewed in detail and asked of CHRIS over three (3) chart repetitions:

1. Did you physically cause SHANANN's disappearance?

Answer – No.

2. Are you lying about the last time you saw SHANANN?

Answer - No.

3. Do you know where SHANANN is now?

Answer - No.

I assessed CHRIS' psycho-physiological responses to the above relevant questions.

It is my professional opinion CHRIS was not being truthful during the testing.

Global analysis of the physiological data revealed it was of sufficient interpretable quality to complete a standardized numerical analysis of the test results.

Analysis of the polygraph tests using the Empirical Scoring System resulted in statistically significant numerical scores that support a conclusion of "*Deception Indicated*" (DI) when CHRIS was answering the above listed questions.

**POST-TEST
INTERVIEW:**

While I was out of the room scoring the polygraph charts, CHRIS remained in the interview room and watched videos on his cellphone of his girls giggling and playing. SA CODER and I returned to the room to speak with CHRIS about his deception. We also had a printed photograph of BELLA and CELESTE we placed on the table in front of CHRIS. I informed CHRIS it was clear he was not honest during the testing and he did not pass the polygraph test. CHRIS replied by saying, "Okay." I told CHRIS we now needed to talk about what actually happened. CHRIS stated, "I didn't...I didn't lie to you on that polygraph...I promise." SA CODER told CHRIS it was time and asked him to stop and take a deep breath.

I told CHRIS that I appreciated him coming to take the polygraph even though he knew he wasn't going to pass the test. I told CHRIS he stayed because he knew he needed to get everything off of his chest. I asked CHRIS if he could start again and tell us everything that happened. CHRIS said everything he said was true. I told CHRIS the most important thing was to find out what happened to SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE. CHRIS said, "Okay." I told CHRIS that holding the lie inside of him would do nothing for him and he responded, "I know this...like, I'm not, like, trying to, like, cover things up." CHRIS said he wants his wife and children to come back home. I told CHRIS he knew his wife and children were not coming back home. CHRIS continued to say he "hoped" his wife and children would come back home "and I don't know they're not coming back home." SA CODER explained to CHRIS that we were confused and we had received a lot of leads over the past day. CHRIS continued to say he didn't know where his wife and children were located. CHRIS said, "If I could have my babies back home right now, I would...I want them back...I want everybody back...that is the God's honest truth."

SA CODER told CHRIS he couldn't understand why there were 2 CHRIS'. CHRIS then said, "I cheated on her...I'm not proud of it...she accused me of it...I denied it...and I feel horrible for it...like, she was pregnant...I didn't hurt her...I cheated on her...I hurt her emotionally." CHRIS admitted he also did not attend the Rockies game. CHRIS said he went to dinner with "her" the night of the Rockies game. CHRIS said the five (5) weeks he spent alone, he spent it with "her." CHRIS explained he fell out of love with SHANANN because he fell in love with "her." SA CODER asked CHRIS what "her" name was and CHRIS said he didn't want to get her involved in what was going on and didn't want to ruin her life. CHRIS said "she" was a wonderful person who knew he was married and that he was having "issues" in his marriage. CHRIS said he told "her" he was going to get separated from SHANANN, but he didn't know what that was going to look like.

CHRIS said “she” took his breath away and he never thought in a million years something like that could happen. CHRIS said he never felt the same way about anyone in his lifetime as he did about “her.” SA CODER told CHRIS that he didn’t think his girlfriend hurt anyone and asked CHRIS if they could leave “her” out of it and get back to talking about his wife and daughters. CHRIS agreed. SA CODER asked CHRIS where his wife and children were located and he said he didn’t know. CHRIS said the affair was the only thing he was holding back. SA CODER reminded CHRIS that he was not questioned about infidelity on the polygraph. SA CODER then informed CHRIS we already knew all about his girlfriend, “NIKKI” (later identified as NICHOL “NIKKI” KESSINGER (Age 30; 07/03/1988)).

SA CODER told CHRIS we were very concerned about his wife and daughters and CHRIS said he was also concerned. SA CODER told CHRIS that it shouldn’t have been the happiest time in their marriage. SA CODER said he believed SHANANN may have been a controlling person who didn’t listen to him and could do whatever she wanted. SA CODER said he wanted to give CHRIS an opportunity to help us find SHANANN and the kids. CHRIS said he would do whatever he could to help us (police) find his wife and children. CHRIS said he didn’t know where his wife and kids were located. SA CODER reminded him that his father flew across the country and was waiting in the lobby. SA CODER told CHRIS he was lying to his father and everyone he talked to. SA CODER pleaded with CHRIS to help us find his babies. CHRIS said he wanted to find them.

SA CODER asked CHRIS if we could go back and talk about “that night.” CHRIS agreed and SA CODER told CHRIS the police had his ‘Alexa’ (which he explained was trained to record distress) and the police also had the contents of his, KESSINGER’s, and SHANANN’s text messages. SA CODER asked CHRIS to tell us again about that evening. CHRIS reiterated he woke up at 4:00 A.M. and woke up SHANANN at 4:15 A.M. to talk about the house and separation. SA CODER asked CHRIS if they talked about KESSINGER and CHRIS said SHANANN accused him of having someone else. CHRIS said he denied having an affair. CHRIS said SHANANN asked him why he had a \$68.00 at dinner the other night and asked him if there were two (2) of them at dinner. CHRIS admitted the charge came from his dinner with KESSINGER. CHRIS said he couldn’t bring himself to admit the affair because he and SHANANN were already crying very hard. CHRIS said he told SHANANN he just wanted to separate.

SA CODER asked CHRIS about selling the house and CHRIS said SHANANN initiated the selling of their home the week prior because both of them knew they couldn’t afford to live on their own. CHRIS said SHANANN contacted their realtor named “ANN” (unknown last name). On Monday (August 13, 2018), he (CHRIS) sent ANN a text message asking what she could do.

SA CODER then asked CHRIS to tell him about the pregnancy. CHRIS said SHANANN was about 80/20 when they talked about the pros and cons of having a third child. CHRIS said after SHANANN got pregnant, she told everyone it was his idea. CHRIS said he wanted to have a son. CHRIS said SHANANN told her friends after she was pregnant she was 70/30 against the pregnancy. CHRIS said he was confused why SHANANN would say such a thing. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he understood that some of what he was saying didn’t make sense. CHRIS said, “I know.” SA CODER said he didn’t understand how a woman and two (2) kids could vanish off the face of the earth. CHRIS said, “I promise you...I have nothing on my hands that’s –I did nothing to those kids or her...to make them vanish.”

CHRIS told us it was on video that he left and was in his truck. CHRIS said, “I didn’t, like, load anything into my truck besides my tools, my container, my book bag, my water jug, my lunchbox.” SA CODER asked CHRIS what happened next and CHRIS said he drove out of the driveway. SA CODER asked CHRIS what happened with his wife and kids before he drove out of the driveway. CHRIS said, “I didn’t do anything with them...they were still in the house.” SA CODER asked CHRIS where his wife and kids went and CHRIS said he didn’t know. SA CODER told CHRIS that his wife wasn’t the type of person to vanish and CHRIS

agreed. SA CODER told CHRIS that his wife had plans that day and during the week and did not leave because she wanted to. CHRIS said, "Kay." CHRIS said he didn't do anything to SHANANN or the girls. I asked CHRIS if it was an accident and he replied, "I didn't do anything." I again asked CHRIS if it was an accident and he said there was not an accident and if there was, he wasn't in the house when it occurred. CHRIS said he did not cause an accident and didn't do anything to his wife and kids. SA CODER asked CHRIS if it was a misunderstanding and CHRIS said the only misunderstanding was that he didn't tell SHANANN about the affair. CHRIS said he couldn't bring himself to tell SHANANN about the affair.

SA CODER asked CHRIS how the separation was going to work and CHRIS said he planned on getting his own place. CHRIS said he anticipated having 50/50 split with the kids. CHRIS said he planned to "take it slow" with KESSINGER to see if anything developed. I told CHRIS I found it hard to believe he and SHANANN had an emotional conversation with SHANANN where they were both crying and he had yet to shed one tear in the 2 days we interviewed him. CHRIS said he loved his girls and it didn't mean anything that he hadn't shed any tears. (*At that point, CHRIS appeared to force a sniffle.*) CHRIS said him not crying didn't mean he didn't love his kids or his wife. I told CHRIS it didn't make any sense, and he said, "I'm hoping they're still around some—I'm hoping they're still somewhere...alive." I told CHRIS he no longer had his girls to take care of and the loss of them should cause him pain. CHRIS said he did feel pain. I told CHRIS I wanted to see the guy who felt bad about what he did and wanted to get it off his chest so the police could find his little girls so his girls were not out in the middle of field somewhere. CHRIS said, "I love those girls to death." CHRIS said he was showing us the CHRIS who cared about his girls and wife. CHRIS said his lack of tears didn't mean he lacked love for them. I told CHRIS it was weird and didn't make sense. CHRIS said he understood and could see my point.

I told CHRIS that I understood how some people could be pushed to do something they regret. CHRIS said, "I know." SA CODER told CHRIS that we could keep talking to him once we found his girls. SA CODER told CHRIS we would continue to talk to him no matter what he told us. I asked CHRIS if SHANANN did something to the girls and he said, "No—I don't know...I have no clue." I asked CHRIS, "Did SHANANN do something to them and then did you feel like you had to do something to SHANANN?" CHRIS sighed and said, "No...no, they were at the house when I left...they were there." I told CHRIS that the only way SHANANN and the girls could have left was in his truck. CHRIS said, "There's no way cause, like, I didn't just throw them in, in my truck." I reminded CHRIS his truck had GPS installed. I asked CHRIS if he knew the GPS would ping every ten (10) seconds and he said yes. I told CHRIS we were going to find out exactly where he went. CHRIS said, "Uh huh...I know." SA CODER asked CHRIS if we weren't asking him the right questions and CHRIS said, "You're asking all the questions." SA CODER asked CHRIS what we were doing wrong and he said we weren't doing anything wrong. SA CODER asked CHRIS if SHANANN did something and he said, "I don't think she did anything to these kids...we both loved them with all our hearts...there's no way." I told CHRIS it could have been an accident because I knew something happened inside his house. I asked CHRIS if something happened to his baby girls and then he felt like he needed to take something into his own hands and deal with it. SA CODER asked if he had to clean something up for SHANANN. I told CHRIS I knew he loved his girls with all of his heart, but sometimes people make mistakes. SA CODER asked CHRIS what he was thinking about and he replied, "She couldn't have."

I asked CHRIS which one of his girls had breathing problems. CHRIS explained both of his girls had inhalers, but CECE had the endoscopy and surgeries. I asked CHRIS if he thought CECE had trouble breathing and SHANANN freaked out and decided she didn't want to live without her baby girl. CHRIS said he didn't think so. Next, I talked to CHRIS about a cold case homicide from Aurora where a male beat a family to death with a ball-peen hammer. I told CHRIS that the only survivor of the attack was a 3-year old girl. I told CHRIS the girl grew up with no family and she admitted she wished she had died with her family. I told

CHRIS I have seen parents panic and decide their children can't live without each other. I told CHRIS I have also worked on a case where a mother smothered her two (2) children because she didn't want her husband to take her children away from her. I told CHRIS that the mother felt like she was doing right by her children and was saving them future pain. CHRIS looked at me and asked, "Why? How's she saving them pain?" I told CHRIS the mom didn't want them to have to live a life without her.

SA CODER told CHRIS it was a weight that was going to be on him forever unless we could resolve it. I told CHRIS we were giving him a lifeline and he needed to reach out and take it. SA CODER then pointed to the photograph of BELLA and CELESTE and asked CHRIS if the girls looked like the photograph. CHRIS pointed to CELESTE and explained she wore the same dress on August 8th or 9th because he recalled having to unbutton two buttons on the back of the dress in order to get her pajamas on that evening. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he made sure the girls were warm when they left the house and CHRIS seemed confused and said his girls were always warm and their beds were always warm. SA CODER asked CHRIS if they were taking care of the girls at the very end and he said the girls were always taken care of and never missed a meal. I told CHRIS he took the girls out of the house with their blankets and animals because he cared. CHRIS said, "I mean, I'm always caring for these kids...there's nothing in this wor—they're my life."

I told CHRIS I believed either he or SHANANN made a mistake. I told CHRIS I was getting concerned that maybe he did something to all 3 of them. CHRIS said, "I did not do anything to these kids." I asked CHRIS what SHANANN did to the girls and he immediately asked if he could talk to his dad. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he would please tell his dad what happened. CHRIS said he had been in there for 5-6 hours and asked if he could just talk to his dad. SA CODER recommended CHRIS' dad come into the interview room instead since there was a lot of activity in the lobby area of the police department. SA CODER asked CHRIS what he would tell his dad and CHRIS said he would tell his dad he loved him and wanted him to be by his side. SA CODER told CHRIS that it seemed he wanted to get everything off his chest and asked him if he could explain further what happened between SHANANN and the girls. CHRIS said he talked to SHANANN about the separation, the house, and SHANANN asked about the affair. CHRIS said SHANANN had mascara running down her face and it was very emotional. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he promised to talk to his dad and tell him everything and CHRIS agreed. SA CODER asked CHRIS if it would be easier for him to tell his dad and his dad could tell us. CHRIS said, "I don't know." SA CODER said he believed CHRIS was the type of guy who needed to take responsibility. SA CODER said he was worried his dad would distract him and CHRIS asked if SA CODER meant it would distract him from talking to us. CHRIS said he just needed to talk to his dad.

At that point, SA CODER and I met with CHRIS' father, RONNIE WATTS, in the lobby. RONNIE was wearing a polo shirt that had "Papa Ronnie" embroidered on the chest. We explained to RONNIE that CHRIS wanted to talk to him about what happened. We also informed RONNIE that everything that was said in the interview would be audio and video recorded. RONNIE said it was fine and told us he understood. RONNIE was escorted to the interview room and we told RONNIE and CHRIS they could have as much time as they needed. CHRIS pointed to the digital recorder on the table and asked if we were going to leave it in the room and we said yes. The door was shut for privacy, but still had the key in the lock. RONNIE asked CHRIS if he was going to tell him what was going on. CHRIS told RONNIE he failed the polygraph. CHRIS said, "They're not gonna let me go." RONNIE asked if there was a reason why the police wouldn't let him go. CHRIS said the police knew he had an affair. RONNIE asked CHRIS if he was going to tell him what happened. CHRIS said when he and SHANANN had a conversation that morning, it was emotional as they spoke about the separation. CHRIS said he went downstairs and then told his dad, "I don't want to protect her...I don't want to protect her, but I don't know what else to say." RONNIE asked him what happened and CHRIS replied, "She hurt them." CHRIS said, "And then I freaked out and hurt her."

RONNIE asked CHRIS if SHANANN and the girls left after that and CHRIS didn't answer. RONNIE asked if SHANANN started hurting the kids and CHRIS said, "She—they were--." RONNIE told him to talk to him and tell him what happened. CHRIS whispered, "She...she smothered them...they were smothered." RONNIE immediately asked, "They what?" CHRIS answered, "She strangled them." RONNIE asked, "She smothered them? Or chokin' em?" CHRIS replied by saying, "Like, I didn't – I didn't hear anything. When I was downstairs, I came back up and they were gone. I don't know, like, me tal- ta- talkin' to her about that...tal- talkin' to her about the separation and everything...about, like... I don't know, like, what else to say. Like, 'cause I freaked out and I did the same thing to fuckin' her. Those were my kids."

RONNIE asked CHRIS if SHANANN freaked out over the separation as he was leaving for work. CHRIS said SHANANN laid back down when he went downstairs, but he heard a "little commotion" upstairs and didn't think much about it. CHRIS said he went back upstairs and saw SHANANN on top of CECE. RONNIE asked CHRIS if SHANANN was choking CECE and if SHANANN killed CECE. CHRIS said, "They—they were blue." RONNIE asked, "Both of them?" and CHRIS said yes. RONNIE asked if SHANANN choked both of them to death and he said, "I freaked out and did the same thing to fucking her." RONNIE said, "Oh my God." CHRIS said he didn't call the police about what happened. RONNIE asked, "So then what'd you do...haul the bodies off or somethin'?" CHRIS said he didn't know what else to do and freaked out. RONNIE reiterated that SHANANN choked both BELLA and CECE to death and he (CHRIS) "lost it" and choked SHANANN. RONNIE clarified with CHRIS if he choked SHANANN and CHRIS said, "Mm hm...that's just...it's rage." CHRIS told his dad he was sorry and RONNIE told him he knew he was sorry. CHRIS said he knew SHANANN knew in her heart about his affair, but she was waiting for him to admit it. CHRIS said she believed SHANANN just "lost it" because she knew he was cheating and he denied it. RONNIE asked CHRIS if that was the point SHANANN "went off" and CHRIS said it was when SHANANN started crying.

CHRIS asked his dad what was going to happen. RONNIE asked if SHANANN was upset over the separation or the affair. CHRIS said he believed SHANANN thought he was having an affair. CHRIS said he kept denying the affair to SHANANN. CHRIS said he had talked to SHANANN prior about separating, but SHANANN hoped they could go to counseling. CHRIS said he didn't want to go to counseling. CHRIS told his dad it would be the last time he would see the light of day. RONNIE questioned why SHANANN would have to hurt "them babies." RONNIE continued to apologize to CHRIS and told him he would love him no matter what. RONNIE asked CHRIS if SA CODER knew about what happened and CHRIS said he wanted to tell him (RONNIE) first. RONNIE said, "Well, we need to find a good lawyer and see what and the hell they can do."

At that point, SA CODER and I re-entered the interview room and RONNIE said, "Come on in." I asked CHRIS if he was doing okay and RONNIE said, "No, he's not." I sat down next to CHRIS and asked CHRIS to help us work through everything with him. I asked CHRIS to tell us what he told his dad. CHRIS said after he and SHANANN had their conversation Monday morning, SHANANN accused him of the affair and he denied it. CHRIS said SHANANN knew in her heart that he was having an affair. CHRIS said SHANANN also knew about the dinner from Saturday night and that it was too expensive for just him. CHRIS said he went downstairs, started packing up some things, and heard "a couple things upstairs." CHRIS said he didn't think anything about the noise. CHRIS said he continued packing and went upstairs to talk to SHANANN before he left for work. CHRIS said he saw in the baby monitor that BELLA's covers were pulled off and she was just lying in bed. CHRIS said he figured BELLA was just hot. CHRIS said the baby monitor cycled over to CECE's bedroom "and she (SHANANN) was in there with her...on top of her." CHRIS said he "freaked out" and ran into CECE's bedroom and 'got on top' of SHANANN. CHRIS said

CECE was blue and "those were my babies...those were my kids." I asked CHRIS what happened and he said, "I did the same thing to her (SHANANN)." CHRIS said he was in CECE's room when he did the same thing to SHANANN. CHRIS then described that he put SHANANN back in their bed. CHRIS said he didn't know what to do and was shaking. CHRIS said, "Both my kids were blue and they were gone." CHRIS said, "And then in just like, blind--I'm not that person, like, she hurt my kids...fuck, I had to do the same thing to her." I asked CHRIS what happened after SHANANN was in her bed and he said he pulled the sheets back over SHANANN and covered her up "cause I couldn't see...I couldn't look at her...I felt horrible for what I did...then I look at my kids and see what she did."

I asked CHRIS where SHANANN and the girls were located now and told him we needed to find his babies.

SA CODER told CHRIS we could help him get his girls out of the cold. CHRIS said, "They're-they're gone...there's no bringing them back." I asked CHRIS where they were and they were located at the first location he went to at work that day, which was Cervi 319. I asked CHRIS where they were located at Cervi 319 and he said, "Right there, off the site." I asked CHRIS how he picked the location and he said it was the first site he was supposed to go to that morning. I asked CHRIS where we would find the girls at that site and he said, "I didn't know what to do...I didn't know what to fucking do...like, none of, none of this made sense...why would she hurt my fucking girls?" I asked CHRIS if his girls were in something or under the ground. CHRIS didn't answer, so I asked him if he would take us out there. CHRIS said there was no way he wanted to go out there. CHRIS said he would go if we wanted him to, but he didn't want to go. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he could point to where the girls were located and then we could get them out of the cold. CHRIS said he was sorry and started to cry. CHRIS asked us not to think anything less of him. SA CODER asked CHRIS if all three (3) girls were out at Cervi 319 and he said yes.

I asked CHRIS what SHANANN was doing to CECE and he said she was on top of her with her hands around CECE's neck. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he actually saw it and CHRIS confirmed he saw it on the baby monitor. CHRIS said that is when he ran into CECE's bedroom and threw SHANANN off of CECE. CHRIS said he saw that CECE was already blue and not moving. CHRIS said he went into a blind rage and did the same thing to SHANANN. I asked CHRIS if he ever went into BELLA's bedroom and he said after he put SHANANN back into their bed he saw BELLA on the baby monitor and "just knew" by the way she was "sprawled out." I asked CHRIS if that was when he packed up the girl's special stuff (blankets and stuffed animals) and CHRIS nodded 'yes.' I asked CHRIS how he got the girls out to Cervi 319 and he explained he took them in his work truck. CHRIS said he put SHANANN and the girls right behind his driver's seat. I asked CHRIS what he was thinking and he said he was thinking that his babies were gone and that he put his hands around his wife's neck and "did that same thing." I asked CHRIS if SHANANN fought back and he said "not much" because he had a lot of rage. I asked him how he knew SHANANN was dead and he said he knew because she wasn't moving.

At that point, RONNIE asked us to look at SHANANN's Facebook page. RONNIE explained 2 days ago, SHANANN posted a photograph of a 5-foot-tall baby doll that was lying on the couch. RONNIE said the doll was completely covered with a sheet. RONNIE said, "I'm thinkin' this might have been planned...I don't know." RONNIE said the caption read, "What do you say to this?" RONNIE said the sheet covered the doll's head and the only thing sticking out was the doll's feet. RONNIE said SHANANN commented that BELLA had put the sheet on the doll. RONNIE said a kid wouldn't do such a thing. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he recalled the incident and CHRIS said SHANANN made fun of it and thought it was funny. I asked CHRIS if BELLA did it and he said he didn't know because he couldn't recall. RONNIE said he was around BELLA and BELLA would only cover her baby dolls up to their stomach. RONNIE said he never saw BELLA cover a doll's head like it was a body.

CHRIS then looked at SA CODER and I and said he was sorry for lying to us. SA CODER told CHRIS he was a good man and CHRIS immediately responded, "I'm not a good man." SA CODER told CHRIS he stayed to talk even though he knew it was going to be difficult. CHRIS said, "I stayed here for 6 hours and 11 minutes so far" (*CHRIS was reading the counter on the digital audio recorder*). RONNIE said he could understand how rage could come out by seeing your kids dead. CHRIS told his dad he didn't understand what it felt like to see his daughters blue in the face. I told CHRIS his dad was going to love him no matter what. CHRIS looked at his dad and asked how he could still love someone who killed their wife. CHRIS said, "Nothing will ever be the same again."

SA CODER asked CHRIS if SHANANN was on top of CECE when he got into the room. CHRIS said yes. RONNIE asked CHRIS if SHANANN's hands were around CECE's throat and CHRIS said he didn't know what to do. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he was trying to save CECE and he said, "She was already blue in the face, she wasn't moving, her head just laying over limp like that." I told CHRIS it was very important to know where he put the girls at the oil well site and he said, "I didn't know what else to do...I didn't—I didn't know what else to do...I was so scared...it's like, my wife just did this and I just did that...what do I do...anything that I would do from there was just gonna be, just a fuckin', just insensitive and just a horrible thing." SA CODER told CHRIS he was in a tough spot. I asked CHRIS if he would show us where they were located and he asked, "What's gonna happen?" SA CODER told CHRIS we were going to help his girls get out of 'there.' SA CODER asked CHRIS if he preferred one of his co-workers go out there and he said, "Oh my God, no! No!" CHRIS said SA CODER told him everyone thinks of him as a good man but they will say, "What the fuck did you do, CHRIS...why didn't you just tell the cops to begin with?" CHRIS said he could not have his co-workers show us out to the oil well site because they were just going to form their own opinions about him "once they figure everything out." SA CODER told CHRIS the girls were still his babies and I told him he didn't want someone else to find them out there. CHRIS agreed to show us where they were located at the site. I told CHRIS that SA CODER and I needed to step out of the room to get some things arranged. RONNIE agreed to stay in the room with CHRIS.

While SA CODER and I were out of the room, RONNIE told CHRIS he was sorry. CHRIS said, "I didn't know what the fuck to do...this is just fucking horrible." CHRIS said, "The problem is, I don't even know if they (the police) believe me or not." RONNIE said, "I know you'd never do nothing to hurt no children...never...that was your life right there...those little girls." CHRIS told RONNIE that his mother always said SHANANN was an unstable person, but he never believed in a million years "that could happen."

RONNIE said he was asked if he thought SHANANN could do anything to hurt BELLA and CECE and he (RONNIE) told them, "No. Herself? Maybe." RONNIE said he didn't have a clue SHANANN could do such a thing. CHRIS asked his dad, "Why did this happen to me? Why did this happen to those two little girls?" RONNIE told CHRIS he was sorry.

RONNIE told CHRIS he would get him a lawyer and would see what they could do. RONNIE asked CHRIS if SHANANN killed both of their girls while they were sleeping and CHRIS said "yep." CHRIS said, "I emotionally drove her to do something stupid." RONNIE told CHRIS it was not his fault and not to blame himself for it. CHRIS said, "It's all I can do right now." RONNIE said they would probably call it a "crime of passion" and CHRIS replied, "I don't know, like, just because I hid it...I hid it...that's the thing...that's the thing that's gonna break the camel's back right there...I didn't just call the police right after it happened." CHRIS asked RONNIE if he told his mom yet and RONNIE said no. CHRIS told RONNIE that SHANANN had a temper and one minute she would be okay and the next minute she would not be okay. RONNIE asked CHRIS what SHANANN said that morning when he told her everything. CHRIS said SHANANN asked him why and asked him why he wanted to give up. CHRIS said SHANANN told him, "Fuck you, and fuck you, and fuck you."

RONNIE continued to question CHRIS about why SHANANN would take any of it out on the girls. CHRIS said he ruined everyone's life, which included his family and friends. CHRIS then asked his dad if he (CHRIS) should call his foreman and tell him he was going to go out to the oil well site. RONNIE asked if he could just describe where SHANANN and the girls were and CHRIS said no. RONNIE asked CHRIS if they were buried in something and CHRIS said, "SHANANN is." RONNIE asked about "the babies" and CHRIS said, "That—that's what I feel horrible about...they're in a freakin' oil tank...I didn't know what else to do." CHRIS said, "Please, God, forgive me for everything." RONNIE said, "Babies, babies, babies." CHRIS replied by saying, "They're gone." CHRIS said SHANANN took it out on the girls because of him. CHRIS told his dad that he (RONNIE) didn't know how unstable SHANANN was. RONNIE said CHRIS' mother also believed SHANANN was "unstable, a narcissist, and bipolar."

SA CODER and I returned to the room a short time later and RONNIE advised he needed to step out to use the bathroom and to text his daughter. RONNIE asked SA CODER about finding a lawyer who wasn't a public defender and SA CODER and RONNIE agreed they would discuss it later. I walked RONNIE to the lobby and returned to the room. We returned with a colored photograph (approx. 8 ½" x 11"), which was taken from a drone earlier the same day. The drone had flown over Cervi 319 and the image showed a tank battery and a field surrounding the site (which included the image of what I was informed was a sheet near the bottom of the photograph). I asked CHRIS what the photograph was and he confirmed it was of Cervi 319. I asked him to tell me the location of SHANANN and his girls. CHRIS asked how old the image was and I told him it was taken today. CHRIS looked at the photograph and pointed to the patch of dirt in the field below where the tank batteries were located. CHRIS advised SHANANN was buried at that location. CHRIS then pointed to both oil tanks and advised BELLA and CELESTE were in the tanks. I gave CHRIS a pen and asked him to mark where everyone was located. CHRIS put an "S" where SHANANN was located and a "B" and "C" on each oil tank to indicate where BELLA and CELESTE were located (separate tanks). I had CHRIS sign the bottom of the photograph and I labeled it with the date and time.

SA CODER asked CHRIS if the girls were inside the tanks and he said yes. SA CODER asked CHRIS if someone who didn't know what they were doing could open the tanks. CHRIS nodded 'yes.' I asked CHRIS what was in the tanks and he said it was a mixture of oil and water. I asked CHRIS about the sheet located in the field and he said the sheet was what SHANANN had been wrapped in. I asked CHRIS what the girls were wrapped in and he said they were just in their pajamas. I asked CHRIS if they were wrapped in their blankets and he shook his head 'no.' I asked where the girls' blankets and stuffed animals went and he advised they probably blew away in the wind. CHRIS said the blankets and stuffed animals were left by the sheet, which was near SHANANN's grave. CHRIS explained he dug SHANANN's grave using a shovel from the back of his work truck. CHRIS said he always had a shovel with him at work.

I asked CHRIS how SHANANN was dressed and he said she was wearing a black or gray t-shirt and blue underwear. I asked CHRIS how much time passed from the time he put her back in bed after she was deceased until he put her in the truck. CHRIS said it only took minutes. I asked CHRIS if he was sure the girls' blankets and animals weren't going to be in the tanks and he said no. CHRIS said the blankets and animals were left near the sheet (by the grave). SA CODER asked CHRIS what the girls were wearing and he said they were wearing nightgowns. CHRIS said CECE was wearing a pink nightgown with birds on it and BELLA's nightgown had a unicorn or "believe" on it. SA CODER asked CHRIS how someone could get the girls out of the tank and he said the girls were inside 20 foot tanks, which had hatches on the top. SA CODER asked CHRIS how far down the girls were in the tanks and CHRIS said it depended on the fluid level in the tank.

SA CODER asked CHRIS if there was any chance his baby monitor recorded anything and CHRIS said no. SA CODER asked CHRIS what he believed made SHANANN "snap." CHRIS said it was SHANANN

knowing he had an affair, even though he didn't admit anything. CHRIS said SHANANN needed him to admit it and he refused. SA CODER reiterated some of the events CHRIS had told us and asked him again what he saw when he went downstairs on Monday. CHRIS said he heard commotion upstairs, but didn't think anything of it. CHRIS said he figured one of the kids got up. CHRIS said he decided to go back upstairs to talk to SHANANN "and go to their room...or master bedroom...she wasn't in there." CHRIS said he looked in the baby monitor, which was beside the master bed. CHRIS said he saw BELLA and observed BELLA's covers pulled back and she was sprawled out on her bed. CHRIS said after 3-5 seconds, the baby monitor cycled over to CECE and he observed SHANANN on top of CECE and "ran" into CECE's bedroom. CHRIS said SHANANN was straddling CECE on the bed. CHRIS said he "walked" up from behind when SHANANN on the bed. CHRIS demonstrated that it looked like SHANANN's hand was on CECE's neck. CHRIS said CECE was lying on her side, so he pulled SHANANN off. CHRIS said CECE was limp and blue "there's no movement at all." CHRIS said, "You pick a arm up and it just falls."

CHRIS said he looked at SHANANN, got on top of her (SHANANN) and "did the same thing." CHRIS denied having to knock SHANANN down and said he pulled her off and onto the bed. CHRIS said he "lost it." CHRIS said SHANANN ended up lying down on the bed (crossways) when he pulled her off. CHRIS believed CECE had a queen sized bed. CHRIS said CECE was in the middle of the bed with her head near the headboard when he ran into the room. (*CHRIS then showed us an image on his cellphone of CECE's bedroom.*) CHRIS said he didn't believe SHANANN put up a fight because he "lost it so much." CHRIS said he felt so much anger that he didn't feel anything else when he strangled SHANANN and he has no marks on his body. CHRIS said he was numb, but he felt strangling SHANANN was over fast. SA CODER asked CHRIS if it was possible SHANANN's neck was broken and he said he didn't think so. CHRIS described strangling SHANANN with both of his hands (*demonstrated on video*). I asked CHRIS if SHANANN was strangling CECE with one hand or two and he said he came from the back and wasn't sure. CHRIS then explained he knew SHANANN was on top of CECE, but the monitor was black and white because it was dark.

SA CODER asked CHRIS if he had any idea why SHANANN would have hurt the girls and he said, "We both loved those kids more than, more than you know." CHRIS said people in his family have always told him they believed SHANANN was unstable. CHRIS said his friends (*later identified as his friend "MARK"*) also told him they thought SHANANN was unstable. CHRIS then said, "I don't want to paint a bad picture of her." I told CHRIS it didn't look good. SA CODER asked CHRIS if it was possible we would see something on the girls other than the cause of death being SHANANN's hands. CHRIS said, "No." SA CODER told CHRIS it was hard to believe his wife did it and CHRIS said, "I know." SA CODER asked CHRIS if it was possible SHANANN "did" one daughter and he (CHRIS) did SHANANN and the other daughter. CHRIS said no. SA CODER asked if it was possible we may find his handprints on the girls' necks and he said, "No, Lord no." SA CODER told CHRIS we would be able to compare the diameter of the finger marks on the girls' necks and CHRIS said he understood.

I asked CHRIS what he was thinking about and he said he let his family down. CHRIS said he let down his dad, his mom, his sister, nephew, nieces, friends, co-workers...everybody." I asked CHRIS about the point when he witnessed SHANANN strangling CECE and pulled SHANANN off. I asked CHRIS if he thought about calling an ambulance and he said CECE was blue and limp. CHRIS said he had never seen anything like it in his life. CHRIS said CECE was "laid over," wasn't moving at all, and "no gasp of breath." CHRIS said CECE was "totally just blue." I told CHRIS I had been doing my job for a long time and I told him most parents will never be able to fathom their child is dead, even if their kid is stiff or blue. CHRIS said parents always want to call to see if someone can revive their child. I asked CHRIS to explain what was going on in

his head and he said, "The rage that I felt for what she was—what she did...it just took over." I asked CHRIS if he agreed it sounded weird and he said, "I understand...I see where you're coming from." I told CHRIS that I would hate for SHANANN to get a bad rap if she didn't have anything to do with it. CHRIS said, "I know." I told CHRIS it wouldn't be fair and he said, "I know." I asked CHRIS if he wanted to tell us the truth about what happened and he said it was the truth. CHRIS said, "I did not hurt these girls." I asked CHRIS if he was good with the public knowing SHANANN killed her daughters. CHRIS immediately responded by saying, "I did not hurt these girls." I asked CHRIS the question again and he said, "Yes, 'cause I did not hurt these girls." I told CHRIS I didn't think he meant to hurt his girls and he said he didn't hurt them. I told CHRIS he didn't save them either and he said, "I know that." CHRIS said none of it made sense. I asked CHRIS if he was sure SHANANN didn't catch him in CECE's room and he said, "No, my God, no."

SA CODER told CHRIS that it looked like CHRIS found a new life and the only way to get the new life was to get rid of his old life. SA CODER told CHRIS he believed CHRIS killed the girls before SHANANN came home. CHRIS said no. CHRIS' voice started trailing off as he said, "This is the truth." CHRIS said he was not a monster and didn't kill his babies. SA CODER asked what was going to happen when the girls' cause of death comes back to him. CHRIS said it wouldn't come back to him because he was 100% positive the girls' death wouldn't come back to him. SA CODER asked who it would come back to and he said, "SHANANN was on top of CECE." CHRIS said BELLA was "laid out, sprawled on her bed." CHRIS said his fingerprints were not going to be on CECE's neck and the fingerprints would belong to SHANANN. CHRIS said he did not witness what SHANANN did to BELLA.

SA CODER asked CHRIS why he took the bodies out of the house and buried them. CHRIS said he was scared and didn't know what to do. CHRIS said he was scared of what everything was going to look like. CHRIS said, "My two babies were gone and I just did that to my wife." CHRIS said it was a nightmare. I told CHRIS that it seemed like SHANANN was a pretty good mom and he said, "I was a pretty good dad as well." CHRIS said, "You don't really know a person until you don't know a person." I told CHRIS I would hate for people like SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE who couldn't defend themselves, to have someone lie about them. SA CODER asked CHRIS why he didn't put SHANANN in the tanks and he said he didn't know what to do. CHRIS estimated SHANANN was buried approximately 2 feet down in the ground. CHRIS estimated it took him 20-30 minutes to dig SHANANN's grave.

I asked CHRIS how often the tanks are checked and he estimated once a week. I asked CHRIS if he wanted someone else to find his girls and he said he didn't know what else to do. CHRIS said he was going to Cervi 319 anyway that morning and didn't know what else to do. SA CODER asked CHRIS what he meant from his prior interview when he (CHRIS) talked about something happening to his wife and daughters, which was an "act of pure evil." CHRIS said he was referring to the evil that he witnessed when SHANANN was on top of CECE. CHRIS said he also felt evil for what he did to SHANANN. SA CODER asked CHRIS again about what he witnessed in CECE's room. CHRIS said SHANANN was wearing the same clothes he buried her in. I asked CHRIS if SHANANN ever went to bed when she got home and he said all of that was true. I told CHRIS it appeared SHANANN may have been up purchasing haircare products at 2:30 A.M. on her cellphone and her credit card was denied. CHRIS said he wasn't aware of the purchase if it occurred. I asked CHRIS if SHANANN got upset with him because they didn't have any money and he said he wasn't aware of the attempted purchase.

SA CODER asked CHRIS if it was possible SHANANN would have a black eye and he said no. CHRIS said he did not punch or slap SHANANN. SA CODER asked CHRIS if SHANANN would have a stab mark on her body and he said no. SA CODER asked CHRIS if the Coroner was going to find out they were poisoned and he said no.

I asked CHRIS about what he talked to KESSINGER about before his wife got home and he said they always talk and it was about their day. CHRIS said KESSINGER only knew about the disappearance by what she saw on the news. CHRIS said KESSINGER didn't know his wife was pregnant, but she does now.

CHRIS said he was scared to tell KESSINGER about the pregnancy because he felt like KESSINGER wouldn't have gone on a date with him if she knew. CHRIS said KESSINGER knew he was married with kids. CHRIS asked if we were going to talk to KESSINGER and we said yes. SA CODER asked CHRIS if KESSINGER was going to tell us she knew he was going to kill his family and he said no. CHRIS said KESSINGER just knew they were going to hang out more after he got his own place. CHRIS said, "She (KESSINGER) genuinely liked me." CHRIS begged us not to put KESSINGER's name in the news because she had been through enough in her life.

I asked CHRIS if he felt sorry for what he did and he said, "I wish I wouldn't have lost control and got on top of SHANANN and did that...and then I did that (*referring to dumping them at the oil well site*)." CHRIS apologized to myself and SA CODER for lying. I told CHRIS I believed he was there for a reason. CHRIS said, "There's a reason why I didn't—that I came in because, I mean, there's a reason why I didn't come in with a lawyer either...so I just, like, and this is gonna happen so." I told CHRIS I was struggling with the fact that as many people who would say he was a good person and would never do such a thing, there were an equal amount of people who would say the same thing about SHANANN. CHRIS said, "I know." I told CHRIS I was struggling with it and he said, "I know." SA CODER then asked CHRIS how we could prove SHANANN murdered the girls. CHRIS said we could examine the bodies and compare the hand marks on their necks. I asked CHRIS if he was sure they would have hand marks and that they weren't smothered and he said, "They shouldn't have been smothered, no...and BELLA, I don't know...but CECE she (SHANANN) was on top of her (CECE) and her (CECE's) head was to the side." I asked CHRIS if he saw SHANANN using a pillow on top of CECE and he said no.

I asked CHRIS why there were sheets inside his kitchen trash. CHRIS said he used the fitted sheet to wrap up SHANANN (*found at the oil well site*), so he didn't know what to do with the flat sheet and pillow cases that were left over. I asked CHRIS why he didn't try to hide the sheet out at the oil well site and he said he was so scared and didn't know what to do. SA CODER asked CHRIS if someone came up on him and he said no. CHRIS said he knew his co-workers were on their way out to the oil well site.

I asked CHRIS about the electronics taken from his residence and asked him if he could provide me with their passwords. I wrote down the passwords, which are attached to this report. SA CODER then asked CHRIS if he had any questions for us. CHRIS asked to use the restroom. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he had any weapons on his person and CHRIS said no. SA CODER conducted a pat down search of CHRIS and then escorted him to the restroom. SA CODER returned CHRIS to the room.

SA CODER and I returned to the room with CHRIS a short time later and asked him if he was positive BELLA and CELESTE were inside the tanks. CHRIS said yes. CHRIS said he put the girls into the tanks by the hatch on the top. CHRIS said he had to walk up the stairs and then opened the hatch. I told CHRIS the detectives on scene said they could barely fit their arm through the hatch. CHRIS drew an imaginary shape on the table with his hand to show us the approximate diameter of the hatch. I asked CHRIS if it was hard to get the girls in the tanks and he said no. I asked CHRIS if he had to push the girls into the tanks and he said, "Not really." I asked CHRIS if SHANANN was buried because he knew she was too big to fit in the tank and he said yes. I asked CHRIS if each girl was going to be in a separate tank and he said yes. CHRIS then advised he didn't know how much fluid was in the tanks. I asked CHRIS if he could hear them drop and he said BELLA's tank seemed emptier than CECE's tank. I asked CHRIS if it sounded like BELLA would have hit the bottom and he said he heard a splash. I asked CHRIS if it was possible he put the girls in the tanks when

they were alive and he said, "No, God no, no, no, no, God, no, God no." CHRIS said there was no chance the girls were alive when they were dropped into the tanks.

I asked CHRIS if the Coroner was going to find any resuscitation marks on the girls. CHRIS asked, "Like from CPR or something?" CHRIS said no. I asked CHRIS if he knew CPR and he said he took a class one time at work, which was two years ago. CHRIS said the class used adult dummies and he wouldn't even know how much pressure to apply to a child. CHRIS confirmed the girls were "gone," so he didn't attempt any sort of resuscitation. I asked CHRIS if he ended up checking on BELLA and he said yes. CHRIS said BELLA was, "blue in the face, not moving, I didn't hear anything as far as a pulse or a beat of any kind."

SA CODER and I thanked CHRIS for speaking with us and SA CODER asked CHRIS if he was hungry. CHRIS said he felt bad eating our food. SA CODER brought CHRIS two (2) pieces of pizza and a bottle of water. *(Note: I gave CHRIS an additional two (2) slices of pizza a short time later, which he also consumed.)* We then allowed RONNIE to return to the room to tell CHRIS goodbye as a police officer was going to drive RONNIE to a hotel for the night. RONNIE told CHRIS the police took his Lexus. RONNIE said the other detectives he (RONNIE) talked to said CHRIS' story changed a few times. RONNIE asked CHRIS if the baby monitor was upstairs or in the kitchen. CHRIS said it was upstairs and RONNIE said he thought CHRIS said it was in the kitchen. RONNIE told CHRIS he loved him no matter what. RONNIE said he (RONNIE) was interviewed and he told the detectives there was no way he (CHRIS) would ever hurt his children. RONNIE said it was a problem he didn't call the police and CHRIS agreed. RONNIE said they would just have to prove it some other way. RONNIE said it was unfortunate his baby monitor didn't record. RONNIE hugged CHRIS and left the police department.

SA CODER returned to the room and asked CHRIS to clarify the size of the hatch. SA CODER asked CHRIS to compare it to his paper plate. CHRIS estimated the hatch was twice the size of his paper plate. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he had to squeeze the girls in to get them into the hatch. CHRIS said, "It wasn't right." CHRIS said he put the girls into the hatch feet first. CHRIS described the girls with their arms stretched above their head. SA CODER asked CHRIS why he put them in separate tanks and CHRIS said he wasn't thinking at that point in time and was scared out of his mind and didn't know what to do. CHRIS said he walked up the staircase and put one daughter in the tank and then returned with the second daughter and put her in the second tank. SA CODER asked CHRIS if he had to cut the girls up or anything and CHRIS said no. CHRIS assured SA CODER the girls were in the tank batteries.

Lastly, I returned to the interview room and asked CHRIS if a Frederick Police Department Officer could photograph him without a shirt on to make sure he didn't have any marks or injuries on him. CHRIS agreed and Officer MATT JAMES photographed CHRIS' face, head, arms, chest, back, hands, and legs. Officer JAMES advised me the photographs would be turned into their digital evidence storage system.

RESULTS TO:

Results of the polygraph examination were released to CHRIS WATTS, Detective BAUMHOVER, and the 19th Judicial District Attorney's Office.

The report package will be mailed to Detective BAUMHOVER, which will include the original advisement of rights form, consent form, and biographical form. The audio recording and videos from the polygraph and interviews are attached to this report.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. WATTS Miranda Advisement
2. WATTS Poly Bio Form
3. WATTS Poly Consent

4. iNet Now App Issues (Emails between Watts and Kessinger)
5. Polygraph-1
6. Polygraph-2
7. Polygraph-3
8. Polygraph-4
9. Polygraph-5
10. Polygraph-6
11. Disclosure
12. Disclosure part 2
13. AUDIO Poly and Interviews with Chris Watts on 08.15.18
14. Follow-up interview with Chris Watts 08.15.18
15. Chris Signed Drone photo of tank site
16. 08_15_18_@1800_C.Watts Disclosure_Part 3 (Disclosure Video Part 3)
17. 2018-273 956948-0821-cWatts-2018-273_20180828 (Transcript)
18. Passwords for Watts' Devices



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/18

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Warning
 Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information
 Description: **Execution of Search Warrant - Cervi 319 - Recovery of CELESTE and BELLA WATTS**
 Occurrence From: **08/16/2018 08:30**
 Occurrence To: **08/16/2018 17:00**
 Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
 Backup LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
 Approval Status: **Approved**
 Approved Date: **08/31/2018**
 Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis
 On Thursday, August 16, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, responded to a remote crude oil, tank battery site to assist with the recovery of BELLA and CELESTE WATTS. BELLA and CELESTE had been dropped into separate crude oil tanks by their father, CHRISTOPHER "CHRIS" WATTS, following their murders on Monday, August 13, 2018.
 This report documents my assistance at the recovery site, which was identified as Cervi 319 (GPS Coordinates 40.21624374, -104.36667).

Address #1 - CRIME SCENE #1 - 319 CERVI
Primary Information
 Address: **319 CERVI, COLORADO , UNITED STATES**

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, BELLA
Primary Information
 Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
 Subject Name: **WATTS, BELLA**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **4 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
 Birth Date: **12/17/2013**
 Juvenile: **YES**
Personal Information
 Deceased: **YES**

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE
Primary Information
 Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
 Subject Name: **WATTS, CELESTE**
 Record Type: **PERSON**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/18

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Bio: 3 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
 Birth Date: 07/17/2015
 Juvenile: YES

Personal Information

Deceased: YES

Alias Information

Alias
 WATTS, CECE

Subject #3 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE
 Record Type: PERSON
 Bio: 33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
 Birth Date: 05/16/1985
 Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: FIELD COORDINATOR

Identifications

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	██████████	---	---	---	NO	---

Alias Information

Alias
 WATTS, CHRIS

Subject #4 - FORENSIC PATHOLOGIST #1 - MICHAEL BURSON

Primary Information

Subject Name: MICHAEL BURSON
 Record Type: NON-LEO AGENCY
 Juvenile: NO

Subject #5 - CORONER #1 - WEINER, JOEY

Primary Information

Subject Name: WEINER, JOEY
 Record Type: PERSON
 Bio: WHITE, FEMALE
 Juvenile: NO



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/18

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #5 - CORONER #1 - WEINER, JOEY - Continued

Employment Information

Occupation: **CORONER INVESTIGATOR**

Officers

LEO

CODER, GRAHM (SPECIAL AGENT / Federal Bureau of Investigation)
MOHR, CHRISTIAN AGT (5810 / FUGITIVE / SEX OFFENDER / CBI - Denver)
LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
YOCUM, DAVE (CRIME SCENE AGENT / CBI - Denver)
MALONEY, DAVE (CBI LAB MANAGER / CBI - Denver)
SCHROEDER, KAITLIN (CBI GREELEY LAB)
BAUMHOVER, DAVE (Frederick Police Department)
COONROD, SCOTT (FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT)
ARMSTRONG, LUKE (Colorado State Patrol)
WILSON, OTTO (Colorado State Patrol- HAZMAT)
BANDY, THEODORE (STATE TROOPER / Colorado State Patrol - HQ)
REEDER, DARRIN (Colorado State Patrol-HAZMAT)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Thursday, August 16, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, responded to a remote crude oil, tank battery site to assist with the recovery of BELLA and CELESTE WATTS. BELLA and CELESTE had been dropped into separate crude oil tanks by their father, CHRISTOPHER "CHRIS" WATTS, following their murders on Monday, August 13, 2018.

This report documents my assistance at the recovery site, which was identified as Cervi 319 (GPS Coordinates 40.21624374, -104.36667).

ACTION TAKEN:

On Thursday, August 16, 2018, I responded to Roggen, Colorado, where I met with CBI Agent STACY GALBRAITH, CBI Agent in Charge KIRBY LEWIS, CBI Crime Scene Supervisor, DAVE MALONEY, and CBI Crime Scene Assistant, CAITLIN SCHROEDER. I also met with members of the Colorado State Patrol (CSP) Hazardous Materials Section, to include Sergeant LUKE ARMSTRONG, Trooper OTTO WILSON, and Trooper TED BANDY. The CSP Hazmat Unit was asked to assist the CBI with the recovery of BELLA and CELESTE from the tank batteries.

The location for the recovery was "Cervi 319," which was identified through GPS coordinates as 40.21624374, -104.36667. The location was an oil well site, which was leased by Anadarko Petroleum. Anadarko was also the employer of CHRIS WATTS. We were all escorted to the oil well site located north of Roggen, Colorado, by Anadarko employee, GERRELL MANNING.

After arriving at the site, we met with CBI Crime Scene Analyst, DAVID YOCUM, Frederick Police Department Detective, DAVE BAUMHOVER, Frederick Police Officer SCOTT COONROD, and numerous employees of Anadarko Petroleum, DT Welding, and Northern Plains Trucking (*photographs of the sign-in sheet are attached*). Everyone on scene received a safety briefing from Anadarko employee, BRETT SCHISLER. During the briefing, we were informed the east tank battery contained approximately 9 feet of crude oil and the west tank battery contained approximately 1.4 feet of crude oil. SCHISLER advised they would first empty the east tank battery.

After the briefing, I walked over to the small, shallow grave where CHRIS' wife, SHANANN WATTS, had been exhumed the night before. There was an orange traffic cone near the open grave. I then assisted the CBI Crime Scene Unit with conducting a grid search of the field surrounding the tank batteries. Items of potential evidence were flagged with bright colored stakes. I also assisted with conducting a search of the area outside of the barbed wire fence surrounding the oil well site, but nothing was located. The weeds and sunflowers were thick and it did not appear blankets and stuffed animals (*previously mentioned by CHRIS as having been left near SHANANN's grave*) could have traveled that far in the wind.

After the grid search was completed, I assisted with additional digging around SHANANN's gravesite with shovels in an attempt to locate BELLA and CELESTE's blankets and stuffed animals. No blankets or stuffed animals were located. A short time later, Weld County Deputy Coroner, JOEY WEINER, and Forensic Pathologist, Dr. MICHAEL BURSON, arrived on scene to assist with the recovery effort.

We waited for the east tank battery to be off-loaded into tanker trucks, which took approximately six (6) hours due to the oil being methodically drained into a metal pan and then pumped into the tanker trucks through a filter. After almost all of the crude oil was removed from the tank, the rear manway cover of the tank was removed. Members of the CSP Hazmat team entered the east tank and recovered a deceased, female child, later identified as CELESTE WATTS. CELESTE was covered in oil and was brought out of the tank in a white decontamination box that had been affixed with rope handles. CELESTE was wearing a pink nightgown and I could see she was also wearing a pull-up. Once outside the tank, Dr. BURSON patted her stomach area down with oil absorbent pads. CELESTE appeared to have skin slippage and was wrapped in a white sheet and then laid inside of an open body bag. After CELESTE had been recovered, I left the scene and was not present during the recovery of BELLA from the west tank.

Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. IMG 4009 (Image of removing of manway cover from east tank)
2. IMG 4010 (Image of removing of manway cover from east tank)
3. IMG 4011 (Image of removing of manway cover from east tank)
4. IMG 4008 (Image of sign-in log)
5. IMG 4017 (Image of sign-in log)
6. IMG 4007 (Image of sign-in log)
7. IMG 4002 (Image of sign-in log)
8. IMG 4006 (Image of sign-in log)
9. IMG 4005 (Image of sign-in log)
10. IMG 4004 (Image of sign-in log)
11. IMG 4003 (Image of sign-in log)
12. IMG 4016 (Image of removing of manway cover from east tank)
13. IMG 4015 (Image of removing of manway cover from east tank)
14. IMG 4012 (Image of removing of manway cover from east tank)
15. IMG 4013 (Image of removing of manway cover from east tank)
16. IMG 4014 (Image of tank batteries)
17. IMG 3994 (Image of shallow grave)
18. IMG 3996 (Image of shallow grave)
19. IMG 3995 (Image of shallow grave)
20. IMG 3993 (Image of shallow grave)



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/19

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Warning
Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information	
Description:	Autopsy of SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE WATTS 08.17.18 at McKee Medical Center, Loveland
Occurrence From:	08/17/2018 10:00
Occurrence To:	08/17/2018 19:00
Reporting LEO:	LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Backup LEO:	BRYANT, ERICK (CRIME SCENE ANALYST / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	09/01/2018
Approved By:	LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis	
<p>On Friday, August 17, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, responded to McKee Medical Center, which is located at 2000 N. Boise Avenue in Loveland, Colorado, to attend the autopsies of SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE WATTS. SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE were all murdered on Monday, August 13, 2018, and dumped at an oil well site north of Roggen, Colorado (referred to as "Cervi 319"). SHANANN's body had been recovered the evening of Wednesday, August 15, 2018, from a clandestine grave. BELLA and CELESTE were recovered Thursday, August 16, 2018, from inside separate, crude oil tank batteries.</p> <p>This report documents my observations at the autopsies.</p>	

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 2000 N BOISE AVE	
Primary Information	
Address:	2000 N BOISE AVE, LOVELAND, COLORADO 80538 , UNITED STATES
Description:	MCKEE MEDICAL CENTER

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, BELLA	
Primary Information	
Exempt From Disclosure:	YES
Subject Name:	WATTS, BELLA
Record Type:	PERSON
Bio:	4 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date:	12/17/2013
Juvenile:	YES
Personal Information	
Deceased:	YES

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE	
Primary Information	
Exempt From Disclosure:	YES



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/19

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Subject Name: **WATTS, CELESTE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **3 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **07/17/2015**
Juvenile: **YES**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Alias Information

Alias
WATTS, CECE

Subject #3 - VICTIM #3 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, SHANANN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **01/10/1984**
Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Subject #4 - FORENSIC PATHOLOGIST #1 - MICHAEL BURSON

Primary Information

Subject Name: **MICHAEL BURSON**
Record Type: **NON-LEO AGENCY**
Juvenile: **NO**

Officers

LEO
WRENN, STEVE (Chief Deputy District Attorney / District Attorney - 19th JD - Weld County)
ROCHE, PATRICK (Deputy District Attorney / District Attorney - 19th JD - Weld County)
CODER, GRAHM (SPECIAL AGENT / Federal Bureau of Investigation)
MEANS, JERRY AGT (5640 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
BAUMHOVER, DAVE (DETECTIVE / Frederick PD)
BLESCH, CARL (WELD COUNTY CORONER / Weld County Coroner)
WEINER, JOEY (DEPUTY CORONER / Weld County Coroner)



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/19

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Friday, August 17, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, responded to McKee Medical Center, which is located at 2000 N. Boise Avenue in Loveland, Colorado, to attend the autopsies of SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE WATTS. SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE were all murdered on Monday, August 13, 2018, and dumped at an oil well site north of Roggen, Colorado (*referred to as "Cervi 319"*). SHANANN's body had been recovered the evening of Wednesday, August 15, 2018, from a clandestine grave. BELLA and CELESTE were recovered Thursday, August 16, 2018, from inside separate, crude oil tank batteries.

This report documents my observations at the autopsies.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Friday, August 17, 2018, at approximately 10:00 A.M., I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, responded to McKee Medical Center, which is located at 2000 N. Boise Avenue in Loveland, Colorado, to attend the autopsies of SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE WATTS. The autopsies were performed by Dr. MICHAEL BURSON and his assistant, Weld County Deputy Coroner, JOEY WEINER. Present during the autopsies were Weld County Coroner, CARL BLESCH, Weld County Chief Deputy District Attorney, STEVE WRENN, Weld County Deputy District Attorney, PATRICK ROCHE, FBI Special Agent, GRAHM CODER, and CBI Crime Scene Analyst, ERIC BRYANT.

Prior to the performance of the autopsies, Chief DDA WRENN read an email aloud to Dr. BURSON, which included a request by the public defender's DNA expert to have the necks of the victims swabbed, removal/scrapings of the fingernails, and x-rays.

The first autopsy performed was on SHANANN WATTS. SHANANN had x-rays taken prior to the autopsy and I informed Dr. BURSON that SHANANN had a prior neck surgery. SHANANN was wearing a purple/gray t-shirt, black bra, and blue thong underwear, which were removed and collected as evidence. SHANANN appeared to have a large amount of skin slippage and her amniotic sack protruding from her vaginal area. Dr. BURSON examined the amniotic sack and removed SHANANN's fetus. The fetus was collected as evidence and CBI Laboratory Manager, AARON KONING, arrived during the autopsy to transport the fetus directly to the CBI's Forensic Laboratory.

During SHANANN's autopsy, Dr. BURSON pointed out several important findings. Dr. BURSON advised SHANANN's hyoid bone was not broken, although he pointed out bruising to the soft tissue on the right side of the hyoid bone. Dr. BURSON also noted bruising to the muscles and tissue in SHANANN's neck. Dr. BURSON advised he did not note any other trauma to SHANANN's body and found no evidence of disease. Dr. BURSON advised SHANANN's preliminary cause of death was asphyxiation due to manual strangulation.

The second autopsy performed was on 4-year-old, BELLA. BELLA was dressed in a pink nightgown covered in butterflies and a pair of underwear, which were removed and collected as evidence. BELLA also had a large amount of skin slippage. BELLA was x-rayed and there was concern she may have had a broken jaw. The x-rays were sent to a Pediatric Radiologist at Children's Hospital who advised it appeared to be gas in the area of the jaw and not an actual fracture. It also appeared BELLA had some scrapes to her buttocks

and the tops of both shoulders. Dr. BURSON pointed out several important findings. Dr. BURSON advised BELLA's frenulum (skin connecting the top lip to the gum) was torn, which created a large hole. The inside of BELLA's gums and inner lip also appeared bruised and it appeared BELLA had bit into her tongue. Dr. BURSON indicated BELLA's injuries were consistent with hard downward pressure on her nose and mouth. Dr. BURSON indicated BELLA's death was violent as it appeared she struggled to get away. Dr. BURSON's preliminary cause of death for BELLA was asphyxiation due to manual smothering. Dr. BURSON did not note any bruising or injury to BELLA's neck.

The final autopsy performed was on 3-year-old, CELESTE. CELESTE was dressed in a pink nightgown, Minnie Mouse underwear, and a pull-up. The nightgown and underwear were collected as evidence. CELESTE had a large amount of skin slippage. CELESTE did not have any obvious signs of injury or bruising to her neck area. I also did not observe any injury to CELESTE's mouth or face, to include petechiae. Dr. BURSON advised CELESTE's preliminary cause of death was asphyxiation due to manual smothering.

Dr. BURSON also measured the hip and shoulder width of BELLA and CELESTE and advised the smallest width was CELESTE at 9 ½ inches. I was aware the opening to the hatch of the oil tank was only 8 inches in diameter.

The items of evidence collected during the autopsy were packaged and turned over to Detective BAUMHOVER. Photographs from the autopsy taken by CSA BRYANT are attached to this report along with the sign-in sheets for each autopsy.

Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. IMG 4018 (Sign-in sheet)
2. IMG 4019 (Sign-in sheet)
3. IMG 4020 (Sign-in sheet)
4. IMG 4021 (Sign-in sheet)
5. IMG 4022 (Sign-in sheet)
6. IMG 4023 (Sign-in sheet)
7. IMG 4024 (Sign-in sheet)
8. Autopsy photos PDF 1 of 2
9. Autopsy photos PDF 2 of 2



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/20

Report Date: 08/21/2018

Primary Information

Description: **CASSANDRA "CASSIE" ROSENBERG Interview - SHANNAN's friend**
 Occurrence From: **08/15/2018 10:50**
 Occurrence To: **08/15/2018 12:00**
 Reporting LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
 Approval Status: **Approved**
 Approved Date: **08/27/2018**
 Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

CBI assisted Frederick PD on 08/15/2018 with this missing persons case.

Agent GALBRAITH interviewed CASSIE ROSENBERG, friend of SHANANN WATTS, by phone on 08/15/2018.

CASSIE ROSENBERG told CHRIS WATTS that NICKOLE ATKINSON was calling the police on 08/13/2018 when they could not contact or location SHANANN WATTS.

See narrative for details.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: **[REDACTED], Frederick, COLORADO 21701, UNITED STATES**
 Description: **Frederick Police Department**

Subject #1 - ASSOC OF SUBJECT #1 - ROSENBERG, CASSANDRA

Primary Information

Subject Name: **ROSENBERG, CASSANDRA**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **33 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
 Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Multi-Level Marketing**

Alias Information

Alias
ROSENBERG, CASSIE

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

CBI assisted Frederick PD on 08/15/2018 with this missing persons case.

CASSANDRA "CASSIE" ROSENBERG was identified as a good friend of SHANANN WATTS.

ACTION TAKEN:

Agent GALBRAITH interviewed CASSIE ROSENBERG, friend of SHANANN WATTS, by phone on 08/15/2018 at 1050 hours. CASSIE has known SHANANN for two years. They met through Thrive and have instantly clicked. Their relationship has grown into an amazing friendship and they are like sisters. They talk every day. There are maybe two days a week where the two do not immediately exchange good morning texts of some type with one another.

It was insane to CASSIE to hear that SHANANN was missing. She said that is not like SHANANN to leave. She is OCD and very ritualistic in nature. BELLA's first day back to school was to be 08/13/2018 and she already had her outfit planned. SHANANN was excited and also had an OB appointment at 0900 hours.

CASSIE described SHANANN as "distraught" over the past weekend in AZ. SHANANN and CHRIS were having problems and SHANANN was not eating. CASSIE has known for about four weeks that CHRIS and SHANANN were having problems. In AZ, CASSIE tried to see that SHANANN was eating because of her blood sugar going low from not eating. CASSIE is a nurse.

When SHANANN did not post after getting home, CASSIE knew that was not like SHANANN at all. CASSIE said that if SHANANN would have gone somewhere with the kids, she would never leave without epi pens. CASSIE said that SHANANN just would not leave period.

SHANANN works from home and was able to go to NC to see family, friends and grow her business. Before SHANANN left for NC, she and CHRIS were having sex three times a day. SHANANN told CASSIE that CHRIS just could not get enough of her. Within the first week that SHANANN was in NC, she and CHRIS were not even talking on the phone much. He was being very strange. CHRIS flew in the last week SHANANN and the girls were in NC and they got a condo by the beach to spend time together as a family.

In NC, SHANANN had told CASSIE that CHRIS was very cold. He only called her "SHANANN," which he had not really done since they started dating. He usually only called her pet names like "honey" or "babe." CHRIS would not hug SHANANN or even hold her hand. He would not tell her he loved her. SHANANN expressed to CASSIE that CHRIS was a totally different person and was not the man she married eight years ago.

It was CHRIS that wanted a third child. He is the one that talked SHANANN into having a third child.

Based upon the information that CASSIE gathered from SHANANN, CASSIE and her husband, JOSH, both believed that CHRIS had probably been cheating on SHANANN, but CASSIE did not tell SHANANN that she thought that.

CASSIE told me about a situation in NC that resulted in an argument between SHANANN and CHRIS' mother. It involved his mother having nut products and SHANANN decided she would not bring the kids back if they were in danger there with CECE's (Three year old daughter CELESTE, commonly referred to as CECE) nut allergy. CHRIS' parents blocked SHANANN on Facebook and they did not attend CECE's birthday party in NC.

The last week CHRIS and SHANANN were in NC, he told her that he did not want the third baby, was not in love with SHANANN, and did not care about SHANANN or the baby. He told SHANANN that he had thought having a third baby would fix things. Once SHANANN flew home to CO, she only texted CASSIE because she did not want CHRIS to know she was discussing their problems with others.

CASSIE said that CHRIS is the submissive one in the marriage. SHANANN had decided not to push CHRIS on the matter. SHANANN set up a trip to Aspen for the weekend after Scottsdale so that she and CHRIS could have some "us time."

Before going to AZ, SHANANN had an ultrasound that revealed the gender of the baby SHANANN was carrying. NICKOLE ATKINSON knew the gender and planned a gender reveal party. SHANANN just asked NICKOLE to tell her the gender because she felt CHRIS was going to leave her and she needed to feel happy. CHRIS and SHANANN decided to have their own gender reveal ceremony together, which was recorded and posted on Facebook. CASSIE and her husband, JOSH, noticed that CHRIS smiled, but was not excited based upon his expressions.

In AZ, SHANANN was broken and scared CHRIS was going to leave her. She was afraid he was going to take the kids from her. She was not eating and it was heart-breaking for CASSIE to see SHANANN in that way. CASSIE talked to SHANANN and encouraged her to talk with CHRIS and to be calm. The texts from him were cold and not caring. SHANANN had him on speaker for a phone call once and CASSIE heard that he did not want to talk to her. SHANANN told me that this was not the CHRIS that she knew. He became very different.

On Monday morning when CASSIE had not heard from SHANANN, she talked with NICKOLE. NICKOLE, being in CO, could go look at SHANANN's house. CASSIE was on the phone with NICKOLE while she was doing this – using the camera on the phone for video. SHANANN's car was there in the garage and SHANANN was not answering. They grew concerned about SHANANN's health. NICKOLE tried the code for the front door, but there was an internal door latch that prevented entry. The latch was there as SHANANN was worried that her kids would open the door. SHANANN's shoes were by the door, which was normal.

CASSIE started texting CHRIS. She told CHRIS that NICKOLE was at the house and they were concerned about SHANANN. CHRIS told NICKOLE that he and SHANANN were getting separated and told her that SHANANN was fine. He told NICKOLE to leave the house.

CASSIE and NICKOLE knew SHANANN had an OB appointment and NICKOLE went to the office to see if SHANANN had made it to her appointment, which she had not. This was not like SHANANN at all. CASSIE and NICKOLE decided they needed to call the police. CASSIE texted CHRIS to get him to go to

the house and told him they were calling the police. He insisted they were getting separated and things were okay. CASSIE told CHRIS to get his "ass" to the house. CHRIS called CASSIE and it sounded like he was driving. CHRIS told CASSIE not to call the police. He said he did not want the police involved. He told CASSIE he was sure SHANANN was fine. CASSIE warned CHRIS that if he was not there in thirty minutes, she was calling the police.

NICKOLE's son with going around the house trying to find an access point to go in and look for SHANANN. Twenty minutes passed and CASSIE finally told NICKOLE to just call the police as they were wasting valuable time if SHANANN was inside needing help. Police arrived and it had been 45 minutes. CHRIS should have already been there in CASSIE's opinion with him driving from work. Before police were about to bust the door to make entry to check on SHANANN, CHRIS was reached by phone and denied entry as he was right around the corner. When CHRIS arrived, the police, CHRIS and NICKOLE went in to check for SHANANN. SHANANN's phone was located. CASSIE insisted that SHANANN would have never let her phone and would have never left the kids' medication in the cupboard, if she left the house. SHANANN's purse on the counter did not add up to CASSIE either.

CASSIE insisted that if we found out where CHRIS' truck went that morning, we would find SHANANN and the kids. CASSIE said that SHANANN would not have left without contacting her or other friends. SHANANN was an open person and would tell someone.

CASSIE knew of no problems SHANANN may have had with other persons.

The only person in Colorado aware of SHANANN and CHRIS' marriage problems is NICKOLE. CASSIE felt like SHANANN would go there, if there were problems with CHRIS and SHANANN had to leave.

I asked about CHRIS' Facebook account and activity. CASSIE said that SHANANN would post for CHRIS. He never posted. He deleted his Facebook account while SHANANN was in NC. CASSIE thought that CHRIS probably cheated on SHANANN and deleted his account because of that.

SHANANN was looking forward to the first day of school on 08/13/2018. She tried to change her flight to arrive home earlier, but it was going to be \$300 more. SHANANN said she was going to be exhausted. SHANANN wakes up with CHRIS every morning at 4am for her morning routine; she showers, gets ready for the day, gets the girls up and makes them breakfast and makes the beds.

CASSIE knew the kids' beds were messed up when NICKOLE went inside the house with police looking for SHANANN. CASSIE said that was definitely not normal. SHANANN would have made the kids' beds.

Concerned with the explanation of CHRIS about SHANANN's whereabouts, CASSIE said that ADDY told her that CHRIS said SHANANN left in the middle of the night. He supposedly told NICKOLE they were at a play date.

CASSIE told me that CHRIS was never involved in matters such as contacting the kid's school. Only SHANANN handled contacting the school. Primrose is a very nice school and SHANANN fought hard to get the kids into it. She would never risk losing their spot by not showing up for the first day.

CASSIE checked her text messages for dates pertaining to SHANANN. CASSIE believed SHANANN was in NC from 06/27/2018 through 08/07/2018.

CASSIE told me that CHRIS did not sound worried when she was talking to him by phone on 08/13/2018 trying to get him to go home to go into the house to check for SHANANN. CASSIE said that she was cussing him out trying to get him to go there. CASSIE said that CHRIS later that day called her husband, JOSH, to ask if he looked bad in the situation. JOSH told him that he does and encouraged him to cooperate and to give police his cell phone and his truck. He asked JOSH if he should go to work the next day or now. JOSH told him it was up to him, but probably not since his wife and kids were missing. JOSH and CASSIE decided that something was wrong and that CHRIS was not the guy they knew.

I asked CASSIE if she knew anything of CHRIS and SHANANN considering selling their house. CASSIE told me that in Scottsdale, AZ SHANANN mentioned that CHRIS had oil field insight and knew wells were going to be drilled around the area of their housing area. This will cause their value to drop and SHANANN said CHRIS wanted to sell the house before the wells were drilled. SHANANN said that they themselves were not worried about living near oil wells. She said she loves her home and did not want to leave it. CASSIE told SHANANN to talk with CHRIS about it and she said she would and said again how she loves their home. There was no plan in place to sell the house. SHANANN said she planned to talk with the realtor ANN MEADOWS. ANN helped them get into the home they live in now. Contact information for is phone number 303-478-1201.

CASSIE said that when CHRIS got to NC, SHANANN said he was very cold and did not hug her or anything. They had not talked much while she was there. SHANANN thought that it was at first because of an argument between SHANANN and CHRIS' mom. CHRIS told SHANANN he had not been in love with her for a while and he thought having another baby would fix it. In Scottsdale, SHANANN had said CHRIS agreed to go to counseling. SHANANN started looking for a counselor and sent CASSIE lists of counselors in her insurance network to help SHANANN decide on one. SHANANN planned to talk with CASSIE on Monday, 08/13/2018, to decide. SHANANN said she wanted to find an ugly dude counselor because she was so insecure given the problems she and CHRIS were having.

I asked CASSIE if SHANANN ever mentioned life insurance policies; SHANANN had not. She only mentioned that CHRIS' benefits had great coverages.

I asked about SHANANN and CHRIS' finances. CASSIE said that they did not have money rolling in, but SHANANN did not speak of financial problems. CASSIE never saw SHANANN ordering from a menu based upon price alone. Before San Diego in June 2018, SHANANN had hit the \$80k link at Le-Vel. SHANANN had told CASSIE that CHRIS loves the money when she gets paid every Tuesday.

I asked if CHRIS' changed in that he was spending more time away from home. CASSIE said that CHRIS was an introvert and SHANANN would have to push him to go have dinner or drinks with guys.

CHRIS was working out and running a lot more. He runs around the neighborhood. CASSIE thought he had a gym membership, but did not know where. SHANANN got him weights and an elliptical for the house.

CASSIE said that SHANANN wore the pants in the family.

CASSIE said that on Saturday night, SHANANN was clear with her fear that CHRIS was cheating on her. CASSIE talked with the babysitter and learned that CHRIS was not home from the baseball game yet. There was a charge alert that came through for a place about fifteen minutes from their house. It was over \$60 and it did not sound right to SHANANN. An hour after SHANANN got the charge alert, CHRIS was still not home, though the place was fifteen minutes from the house. CASSIE and NICKOLE were also in fear that CHRIS was cheating on SHANANN. SHANANN then talked with CHRIS in the room, but did not drill him over it.

CASSIE said that SHANANN is not the type of person to be able to hold her emotions in. CASSIE said that SHANANN did not say there was any mention of her and CHRIS separating before she left for AZ. They agreed to counseling while she was in AZ.

CASSIE said that CHRIS is a great guy, but there are no others to be concerned about regarding SHANANN's disappearance. CASSIE recalled CHRIS' voice when he was telling her not to get the police involved.

CASSIE told me that CHRIS refuses to drive the work truck onto the drive way because he was concerned with getting oil from the tires on the driveway. CASSIE and JOSH were in staying at the WATTS' house at the end of May 2018. CASSIE offered to park on the street to allow CHRIS to park in the driveway, but he declined. He said that he never pulls into the driveway because he did not want any oil from the oil fields messing up the driveway. CASSIE had learned from NICKOLE that CHRIS backed his truck into the driveway on the morning on 08/13/2018. CASSIE said that when she was staying at their house, CHRIS never loaded or unloaded anything from his truck. They were there 05/24/2018-05/28/2018. CASSIE saw CHRIS come home from work Thursday evening and did not pull into the driveway. He left for work Friday morning and returned Friday evening without pulling into the driveway. He left for work Monday morning, Memorial Day, and his truck was gone before CASSIE left.

CASSIE knew that SHANANN would flip out if CHRIS opened the garage door in the morning because the girls were light sleepers and she did not want the door to wake them. He used the front door to leave for work in the mornings.

CASSIE told me that her gut tells her that SHANANN and the girls are not alive, because it is not possible given their pattern of life that she knows.

CASSIE forwarded me screenshots of her text communication pertinent to this case.

Agent review of said texts:

Texts between CASSIE and SHANANN

- 07/09/2018 CASSIE asks SHANANN about a post about CECE and is concerned

- 07/09/2018 SHANANN replies to explain a disagreement with her mother-in-law regarding her children and allergies
- 07/09/2018 SHANANN says she wants CHRIS to say something to his mom about the food incident but his mom talks over him
- 07/09/2018 SHANANN says they (her and her mother-in-law) have had it out for 8 years
- 07/09/2018 SHANANN says she is different with her hubby is around and her daughter
- 07/09/2018 SH ANANN says her daughter is the golden child and her kids
- 07/09/2018 SHANANN says CHRIS was chopped liver his whole life
- 07/09/2018 CASSIE suggests CHRIS confronting his mother
- 07/15/2018 SHANANN says she got home from CELESTE's party and the in-laws were a no show
- 07/15/2018 SHANANN says they are out of her kids life now
- 07/15/2018 SHANANN says she wants to block them
- 07/15/2018 CASSIE says she would keep them on Facebook, but would not talk to them or make it a point to be around them for anything
- 07/15/2018 SHANANN says she does not ever want to see them again
- 08/03/2018 CASSIE asks SHANANN if she got all of her messages
- 08/03/2018 SHANANN responds that she did and that it has been a rough day
- 08/03/2018 CASSIE asks why it was rough
- 08/03/2018 They then discuss (possibly) a home and CASSIE says they do not want to be in their home for any longer than a month as they do not want to put them out
- 08/03/2018 SHANANN says they would not put them out and that she cannot explain on text and it is not a good time
- 08/05/2018 SHANANN sends text that she said she sent to CHRIS about the incident in NC between her and his parents about their children. SHANANN is not sorry for what she said to his mother and says that she loves her kids. SHANANN then also addresses the distance between her and CHRIS in the text, also. She texted, ***"From the day I left. You never said I missed you before I said it. Something changed when I left. You may be happier alone and that's fine."***

You can be alone! This pregnancy you have failed to acknowledge it or to acknowledge how I'm feeling. The first trimester is the scariest and most dangerous yet we can lose this baby at any point till delivery. I'm not going to be treated this way for having the balls to protect our family and kids. I should get a gold ducking medal for handling it the wY I did. Bc I had a lot of choice words I wanted to say to her and your dad for his stupidity. No one stands up to your mom and dad for that. He's just as guilty by not doing anything. I have nothing to do with him stop sharing memories of his grandkids. What does that have to do with me. I am their mother and I will protect them. I have enough to worry about with the world out there I'm not going to worry about family. I will just remove it.

- ? date SHANANN told CASSIE that is what she texted CHRIS in the middle of the night. CASSIE asked what CHRIS said and SHANANN said he said nothing and then she said he replied that he loves the kids. He asked SHANANN if the kids could see his parents and she told him no. She said she is standing her ground. She said they have not made contact in 4 weeks, no-show for her party and said nothing for her birthday. CASSIE expressed that she is shocked that CHRIS had not said a word about what she said to him. CASSIE said that he needs to open up and talk to SHANANN about everything, clear the air and work on it and then work on the issue with his parents. SHANANN says she has been trying to talk to him for 4 days and he has not said anything in return. SHANANN says it is ok. CASSIE asks if that is really what she and he wants. SHANANN says it is not, but she also is not going to live like this. She is not going to be ignored and not loved.
- 08/05/2018 SHANANN says he is going to his parents tomorrow
- 08/05/2018 CASSIE suggests they talk with someone when they get home as throwing away what they have together is not ok
- 08/05/2018 SHANANN says she cannot and will not fight alone. She needs a man that has the balls to protect his family, even when it comes to his own blood
- 08/05/2018 SHANANN says he is a totally different person from the guy she has known for 8 years
- 08/05/2018 SHANANN says she would not change a thing and calls herself a saint for not telling his mom that she is a narcissist stupid bitch and just said they were done and never coming back
- 08/05/2018 Discussion they will see each other Friday and will split the room
- 08/06/2018 SHANANN says she is dizzy, lightheaded and nauseous. She then says she has not pooped in weeks due to constipation
- 08/06/2018 SHANANN sends a screenshot of her flight itinerary: 08/10/2018 0700 Denver to Phoenix 0750 hours --- 08/12/2018 2045 hours depart Phoenix
- 08/06/2018 There is a Do Not Disturb While Driving text from SHANANN to CASSIE. SHANANN replies that CHRIS is driving, not her. SHANANN said they were headed to see his grandma and then she was taking the girls as he goes to his parents. CASSIE asked if he was going to talk with them about the issue and work it out. SHANANN replied, *"Who knows. You can't*

protect someone your not in love with anymore. He doesn't have the balls." SHANANN tells CASSIE that his parents do not love him the way he loves them and that he is wanting their love and attention so much and they do not give it. He is seeking their approval, according to SHANANN.

- 08/06/2018 SHANANN tells CASSIE that he is so cold and not the guy she has been with for the past 8 years
- 08/06/2018 CASSIE tells SHANANN that she talked with JOSH and he wanted to try to talk with CHRIS, but won't because he is not supposed to know what is going on.
- 08/06/2018 SHANANN texted, *"I told him I don't know who this person is but the person I left 7 weeks ago would have answered differently.*

Why are you married to me?

Because we love each other! (He said that's all he can think of to say at the moment)

I told him why I married him and why I'm still married to him. With took a few paragraphs not a mutual answer.

I said you love me Bc I'm the mother of your kids. Your not in love with me. I told him I think he enjoyed single life too well. And that I think he may realize he prefers to be alone. He's not in love with me. A person still madly in love can find what to say.

He responded I don't want to lose the kids!

I walked away in tears since I couldn't take anymore.

If you are done, don't love me, don't want to work this out, not happy anymore and only staying Bc of kids. I NEED you to tell me."

There was also a screenshot of text from the right side (apparent sender – SHANANN)

"I don't know how you fell out of love with me in 5.5 weeks or if this has been going on for a long time. But you don't plan another baby if your not in love. Kids don't deserve a broken family.

I left you you could take your hands off me. You show up and I have to practically ask you for a kiss in airport

Being away from you, it's not the help I missed Bc I handle that. It was exhausting, but with school that's not hard.

I missed the smell of you, you touching me when I'm cooking, you touching me in bed, you touching me period! I missed holding you and snuggling with you. I missed eating with you, watching tv with you. I missed staring at you, I missed making love with you. I missed

everything about you. I couldn't wait to touch you, hold you, kiss you, make love of you, smell you, laugh.." SHANANN said she texted him that the previous night after she could not take anymore. SHANANN told CASSIE that she knows he is not good at conflict and avoids it at all cost, and is better at writing his feelings that talking them at times. SHANANN planned to see how he was that night. SHANANN told CASSIE she told him that life is about making tough choices and that he cannot fight for someone he does not love. She told him he was going to have to step out of his comfort zone and defend and protect his family. SHANANN said that all he said was that he knew.

- 08/06/2018 Discussion about CASSIE feeling sick and making sure NICKOLE orders gets lunch and a headshot if she wants, and RSVPs
- 08/07/2018 CASSIE asks SHANANN how everything was after CHRIS was at his parents' house. SHANANN replied that it was a long story and that she was in the car on the way to the airport. SHANANN says she will call CASSIE "tom"
- 08/08/2018 SHANANN texts CASSIE a photo of a house for sale and they discuss mortgage issues as CASSIE has a foreclosure on her history
- 08/08/2018 SHANANN shares that CELEST is 37 lbs and BELLA is 40
- 08/08/2018 CASSIE asks how the ultrasound went
- 08/08/2018 SHANANN replied, ***"He said we are not compatible anymore! He refused to hug me. Said he thought another baby would fix his feelings. Said, he refused couples counseling!"***
- 08/08/2018 CASSIE said that was a load of shit and SHANANN said she cannot take anymore. She said he said that he had a lot of time to reflect his feelings and that he said a few months. SHANANN did not get it. SHANANN said that he has never called her SHANANN till this week. SHANANN said that NICKOLE knows. SHANANN told CASSIE she wants to know what fucking changed and there were no signs of anything wrong, zero. There was sex all the time, talking, going places and doing things. He just says he does not feel it anymore. SHANANN asked CASSIE how she makes him feel compatible again. CASSIE asked if there is someone else and SHANANN told her, ***"He says no."*** SHANANN asked if she should call MARK to talk with him, stating that he talks. CASSIE tells her that she can. SHANANN apologized and said that BELLA came into her bed and did not even ask where CHRIS was. SHANANN said she thinks she (BELLA) senses she is in pain.
- 08/12/2018 1338 hours CO Time SHANANN sends a list of counselors to CASSIE
- **"Monday" 08/13/2018 0900 hours CO time CASSIE texts SHANANN asking how she is doing – no reply**
- **"Monday" 08/13/2018 1003 hours CO time CASSIE texts SHANANN that she is worried – no reply**

Texts between CASSIE, NICKOLE and SHANANN

This is a group text thread:

08/08/2018 0952 hours CO Time CASSIE texts SHANANN and NICKOLE to asked if they would still be her friend if she lived in Boulder. After six texts about that, SHANANN asks NICKOLE to tell her the sex of her baby, saying she needs happy news. They arrange for NICKOLE to tell SHANANN in person and CASSE wants to Facetime it with them. SHANANN tells NICKOLE to come early and that she is up at 6. NICKOLE asks what time CHRIS leaves. SHANANN replies, "Dude o need sex," "6," "Come when ever in am just not 11." NICKOLE asks what is at 11 and SHANANN replied, "Too long" and a laughing emoji. They agree to around 0730-0800. SHANANN texts to ask or tell someone to text TAYLOR about cancelling the reveal – NICKOLE said she texted TAYLOR. SHANANN tells them not to slip on FB as she does not want anyone to know right now because CHRIS will then know and she wants him to want to know. CASSIE replied, "Fuck him! Yep I said it!" SHANANN replied, "I agree CASS." Both NICKOLE and CASSIE agreed to not post on Facebook. SHANANN replied, "***Please no. He doesn't deserve to know. He doesn't even want it. Jack ass. He's such a fucking liar. He said I think it would be great having another. He wanted this. He started the convo. You don't get me pregnant and not love me. What's that going to do.***" NICKOLE encourages SHANANN stating that she is one of the strongest people she knows and knows she will get through this. SHANANN replied, "***Fuck him. I am no where near perfect but I love unconditionally, o give my all, I do so much as a mom and wife. More than 90% of women out there. This fucking sucks so bad because I do love him and his ducking flaws.***" CASSIE encouraged SHANANN and SHANANN replied, "***This was a total slap in the face,***" "***Stab in back to the heart,***" "***I cant afford 3 kids alone in Colorado.***" CASSIE and NICKOLE encouraged SHANANN and SHANANN told them she loved them. They start chatting about CASSING and JOSH moving into the house with SHANANN. SHANANN says the house is in CHRIS' name. They discuss that the court would make them sell it before CHRIS just gets it. They encourage SHANANN further. SHANANN replied that masturbating is an awesome stress reliever with a laughing and "I don't know" emoji. SHANANN said that when she asked him for a hug and to hold her tonight for a minute he said he couldn't right now. SHANANN said he's not there right now.

SHANANN sent a screenshot of what appears to be her texting CHRIS:

"Today 6:09 AM" "***Do you want to find out together with me tonight on the babys gender?***"

CHRIS replied, "Yes" and SHANANN loved his reply with a heart emoji. SHANANN replied, "***Please take 5 mins today to write me and tell me how you are feeling! I love you Chris more than you know.***"

SHANANN texted that she offered it to him this morning and told CASSIE and NICKOLE, "***I need us to work. And if he's wanting to know with me I'm willing to wait. Can you put it in another envelope? I'd love to still see you.***"

"Thursday" 08/09/2018 1729 hours CO Time CASSIE texted that her interview went amazingly and asked what happened with SHANANN. SHANANN replied that she was talking with CHRIS and would text them later.

"Thursday" 08/09/2018 2049 hours CO Time CASSIE asks SHANANN and NICKOLE how they are doing. SHANANN replied that CHRIS wants to move to Brighton. SHANANN texts, "***Niko Lee Watts,***" "***We are not telling world to Monday,***" "***Tonight has been the best talk yet***"

Texts are then about AZ travel.

"Monday 12:25 AM" = 08/13/2018 0125 hours CO Time SHANANN texted, "Landed" with three sleeping emojis.

Texts between CASSIE and CHRIS

"Monday 11:43 AM" = 08/13/2018 1243 hours CO Time: CASSIE texts CHRIS to tell him she is worried and knows they are having problems, but she has never seen SHANANN so broken to the extent that she is worried.

CHRIS replied to CASSIE, "***She went to a friends house with the kids. She won't tell me where tough. When I get home I will update you.***" CASSIE tells CHRIS that her car and shoes and everything is at the house. She asks what is going on that she would totally shut out everything, saying it is not like her.

CHRIS replied, "***I told Nicki about it so she wouldn't freak out anymore at the house. I think Christina knows as well. We talked last night and I told her I wanted to sell the house, get something smaller. Separation would be best right now if we can work thru the issues. I really don't want you to think I'm a bad person Cassie.***"

CASSIE replied that she did not care and was worried about SHANANN's wellbeing. She told CHRIS that NICKI was calling the police due to their concern.

08/13/2018 1305 hours CO Time CHRIS replied, "***I'm going home Cassie. On my way. Don't call the police. I will be there in 45min.***"

ATTACHMENTS:

Screenshots from received from CASSIE of:

1. Texts between CASSIE and SHANANN

2. Texts between CASSIE, NICKOLE and SHANANN
3. Texts between CASSIE and CHRIS



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/21

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Primary Information

Description: 2ND SEARCH OF CERVI 319, SEARCH OF 1029 AND 1129 ON CERVI RANCH- FOR BLANKETS AND TOYS
Occurrence From: 08/21/2018 00:00
Occurrence To: 08/21/2018 00:00
Reporting LEO: ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Backup LEO: CARSCALLEN, RONALD ERIC AGT (1325 / GAMING / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status: Approved
Approved Date: 08/24/2018
Approved By: LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis

SEARCH OF CERVI 319, THE ROAD LEADING TO CERVI 319, SEARCH OF CERVI 1029 AND CERVI 1129 FOR MISSING BLANKETS AND TOYS FROM THE HOUSE. WATTS STATED HE LEFT THESE ITEMS ON CERVI 319, BUT THE INITIAL SEARCH OF THE AREA DID NOT RECOVER THEM.

Address #1 - RELATED #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED], ROGGEN, COLORADO 80652, UNITED STATES
Description: CERVI RANCH

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - EPPLE, LUKE

Primary Information

Subject Name: EPPLE, LUKE
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 35 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - HUSKEY, TONY

Primary Information

Subject Name: HUSKEY, TONY
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: WHITE, MALE
Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: REGIONAL SECURITY MANAGER

Subject #3 - INTER-AGENCY DIVISION #1 - POLLART, MATT

Primary Information

Subject Name: POLLART, MATT



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/21

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Subject #3 - INTER-AGENCY DIVISION #1 - POLLART, MATT - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **UNKNOWN, MALE**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **COLORADO STATE LAND BOARD- NOR**

Subject #4 - OWNER/PROPRIETOR #1 - CERVI, BINION

Primary Information

Subject Name: **CERVI, BINION**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **UNKNOWN, MALE**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
RELATED	(303) [REDACTED] (CELLULAR)
RELATED	(970) [REDACTED]
RELATED	(970) [REDACTED] (BUSINESS)

Officers

LEO
CARSCALLEN, RONALD ERIC AGT (1325 / GAMING / CBI - Denver)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Tuesday, August 14, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent GREG ZENTNER, received a request from the Fredrick Police Department to assist with a missing persons case.

On Tuesday, August 21, 2018, CBI Agent RON CARSCALLEN and I searched CERVI ranch sites CERVI 319, CERVI 1029 and CERVI 1129 for blankets and toys reportedly missing from the WATTS' house.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Friday, August 17, 2018, I re-interviewed Anadarko employee TROY MCCOY (See CBI Supplemental report 2018-273/8). During this interview MCCOY said he thought CHRIS WATTS may have placed evidence related to this case on CERVI ranch oil well sites on Monday, August 13, 2018.

On Tuesday, August 21, 2018, at approximately 12:53 p.m., I contacted Anadarko Regional Security Manager TONY HUSKEY and requested permission to go to the oil well sites on CERVI Ranch to look for items of evidence related to this case. HUSKEY consulted with legal representation from Anadarko and then granted us permission to go onto the sites. HUSKEY said he would be able to provide an escort to the sites. GPS information provided earlier in the investigation by Anadarko showed WATTS drove to three different oil well sites on the CERVI Ranch on Monday, August 13, 2018. These sites were identified by Anadarko employees as CERVI 319, CERVI 1029 and CERVI 1129.

At 1:25 p.m. I contacted BINION CERVI, who is the owner of the CERVI Ranch, via telephone and requested permission to go onto his land where the oil well sites are located to search for evidence related to this case. Mr. CERVI verbally granted permission for law enforcement and Anadarko employees to enter his property to look for evidence.

At about 2:30 p.m. HUSKEY advised me that one of the oil well sites (CERVI 1029) I requested to visit on the CERVI Ranch was actually on property owned by the State of Colorado. I contacted MATT POLLART, who is the manager of the North Central District of the State Land Board, and requested permission to go onto the land which contained site CERVI 1029. POLLART verbally granted permission for CBI Agents to look on this parcel of land for any evidence related to the case.

At approximately 3:30 p.m. CBI Agent CARSCALLEN and I entered onto the CERVI Ranch escorted by Anadarko employee LUKE EPPLE. We first drove to CERVI 1029 and completed a search of the surrounding area for any evidence. We did not locate any items of evidentiary value. Using GPS information provided by Anadarko, and the statement from MCCOY, we were able to locate an area of interest on the south side of the holding tanks on CERVI 1029. MCCOY told Agents that WATTS had parked his work vehicle on the south side of the holding tanks so WATTS could defecate. MCCOY thought WATTS may have buried evidence there. We were able to locate an area of ground which appeared to be recently disturbed as well as tire tracks on the south side of the holding tanks. We used a shovel to carefully scrape off the top layers of dirt. We discovered what appeared to be paper towels along with what appeared to be excrement. Nothing else was located in this area. (See attached videos and photos)

We then proceeded to CERVI 1129 and searched this location on foot. We did not locate any items of evidentiary value.

We left CERVI 1129 and drove slowly on the road to CERVI 319 checking the side of the road for any evidence. We did not locate any items of evidence on the side of the road.

We then entered CERVI 319 and searched the site on foot. We did not locate any items of evidentiary value.

We left the CERVI ranch at about 6:00 p.m.

Nothing further,
G. Zentner

ATTACHMENTS:

- Combined Field 3 Monday 8.13.18- GPS information from Anadarko
- Combined Field 2 Monday 8.13.18- GPS information from Anadarko
- Combined Route Detail Monday 8.13.18- GPS information from Anadarko
- Map of Cervi Ranch
- Video clip 00011.MTS of the south side of the holding tanks on CERVI 1029
- Video clip 00012.MTS of the south side of the holding tanks on CERVI 1029
- Video clip 00013.MTS of the south side of the holding tanks on CERVI 1029
- IMG_0128 of the hole on the south side of the holding tanks on CERVI 1029
- IMG_0129 of the hole on the south side of the holding tanks on CERVI 1029



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/22

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Primary Information

Description: **TEXT MESSAGES BETWEEN CRISTINA MEACHAM AND CHRIS WATTS**
Occurrence From: **08/21/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **08/21/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **HASSENSTAB, KELLON JOHN AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/22/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On August 21, 2018, I (CBI Agent KELLON HASSENSTAB) received an e-mail from CRISTINA MEACHAM containing five (5) image files of a text message string between her and CHRIS WATTS, starting on Monday, August 13, 2018 at 10:10 am. The image files are attached to this supplemental report.

Nothing further - synopsis only.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - MEACHAM, CRISTINA

Primary Information

Subject Name: **MEACHAM, CRISTINA**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **38 yr. old, UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/23

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Third interview with NICHOL KESSINGER**
Occurrence From: **08/21/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **08/21/2018 00:00**
Source Reliability: **Unknown**
Reporting LEO: **KOBACK, KEVIN AGT (5022 / PUEBLO / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/24/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

Third interview (phone) with NICHOL KESSINGER.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **30 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Quality Control/Safety**

Alias Information

Alias
NIKKI

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

August 21, 2018, phone interview with NICHOL KESSINGER.

ACTION TAKEN:

On August 21, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent KEVIN KOBACK, spoke with NICHOL KESSINGER by telephone. NICHOL updated me on memories regarding her relationship and conversations with CHRISTOPHER WATTS. The following is a summary of the phone call with NICHOL. The phone call was recorded and is attached to this report for review of the exact content of the interview. The interview was sent for transcription on August 22, 2018. NICHOL stated the following during the interview:

-She has been thinking about CHRIS' use of Thrive. CHRIS always wore at least two patches, usually on his left and right bicep/tricep area. CHRIS would also apply the patch on his lower back. CHRIS also used the supplements, shakes and pills on a daily basis and followed the Thrive routine. CHRIS lost 13 lbs between July 4 and August 11, 2018.

-On July 4, 2018 NICHOL went to CHRIS' home in Frederick, Colorado to help CHRIS set up his diet and weight loss/exercise goals. NICHOL said this was the first time she was at CHRIS' home. After spending time at CHRIS' home on July 4, 2018, NICHOL went to the Colorado Rockies baseball game without CHRIS. The second and final time she went to CHRIS' home was on July 14, 2018.

-NICHOL said CHRIS was always full of energy and he did not need to sleep. He regularly went to sleep at 11pm to 12am and woke between 4:30 and 5 am. NICHOL recalled that CHRIS would sometimes fall asleep during their conversations but catch himself and wake back up.

NICHOL recalled the following dates and locations which she and CHRIS visited during their relationship:

-Saturday August 11, 2018. CHRIS drove to her home in his Lexus. They went to the Lazy Dog bar at 120th and Federal in Westminster, Colorado and chose to leave this location and go to another Lazy Dog bar at 144th Ave and I-25 in Erie, Colorado. They drove NICHOL's Toyota 4runner to both locations. After having a meal at the second Lazy Dog they returned to NICHOL's home. CHRIS left her home in his Lexus.

NICHOL recalled the CHRIS always paid for their meals when they were out on dates. CHRIS had always paid for everything using Andarko gift cards. NICHOL was not certain how CHRIS got the gift cards but believes they were given to him by Andarko as a bonus or for being safe on the job. NICHOL believed CHRIS had been using the gift cards to hide their relationship from SHANANN. NICHOL noticed on August 11, 2108 at the Lazy Dog in Erie, Colorado, CHRIS paid for their meal with a baby blue credit card. During this time CHRIS also made it clear to NICHOL he was filing for divorce from SHANANN. NICHOL thought it was unusual for CHRIS to pay with a credit card as he has always used the gift cards. She believed CHRIS had nothing to hide anymore from SHANANN so he was not concerned with paying with a credit card that SHANANN may be able to see transactions on.

-Friday July 6, 2018 on Saturday July 7, 2018. CHRIS and NICHOL went to a movie theater near 144th and I-25. They attempted to see Jurassic Park at approximately 7pm but the show was sold out. They walked to a bench near Victoria's Secret and sat and talked for approximately 2 hours then attended the 9pm show.

-Saturday July 14, 2018. This is the second time NICHOL had been to CHRIS' home. She picked him up at his home and they drove to Boulder, Colorado in her Toyota 4runner. There they went to the Shelby mustang museum. They arrived at approximately 11am. After going to the museum NICHOL took CHRIS back to his home.

-July 21, 2018. CHRIS and NICHOL went to Bandimere Speedway to watch the drag races. They arrived in the early afternoon. Prior to attending the event they went to a roof top bar in Morrison, Colorado where they ate lunch. NICHOL could not recall the name of the bar but after an open source search it is likely the location is the Rooftop Tavern at 215 Bear Creek Ave Morrison, Colorado.

-July 28 and July 29, 2018. NICHOL and CHRIS went to the Great Sand Dunes National Monument in Alamosa, Colorado. They drove to the location in NICHOL's Toyota 4runner. They tent camped at Zapata Falls in an established campground on July 28, 2018. NICHOL said they stopped at a local gas station near the Great Sand Dunes National Park and purchased ice and firewood. NICHOL said CHRIS paid for the items but she was uncertain if he used a gift card. CHRIS also rented "sand boards" for the Great Sand Dunes. The only gas station near the Great Sand Dunes is the Oasis, 5400 Colorado 150 Mosca, Colorado.

-When returning home from the Great Sand Dunes, NICHOL's friend CHAROLETTE asked her to go to the Renaissance Festival. NICHOL made an excuse why she could not go as she was with CHRIS and did not want CHAROLETTE to know. NICHOL said she and CHRIS stopped in Colorado Springs at "BJ's". They sat to the right of the doors and CHRIS paid for their meals with a gift card. BJ's Restaurant is located at 5150 North Nevada Ave Colorado Springs, Colorado. Both then returned home.

NICHOL said CHRIS left Colorado for North Carolina on July 31, 2018. She could not recall what day CHRIS returned home but believed he was gone for approximately one week. She said the next date she had with CHRIS was on August 11, 2018 when they visited the Lazy Dog Bar.

NICHOL recalled further information on statements made by CHRIS. She said at the time he made the statements they did not cause her concern but when reflecting back on the conversations they caused her concern. NICHOL referenced a phone call with CHRIS on Monday August 13, 2018. She said this was in the evening and CHRIS was making statements about his children's sheets being smelly and about SHANANN's wedding ring. During this conversation CHRIS told NICHOL that SHANANN was ok with their separation. NICHOL found this concerning as she had discussed with CHRIS trying to repair his relationship with SHANANN prior to him leaving for North Carolina. CHRIS told NICHOL he had told SHANANN he wanted to fix the relationship while in North Carolina and SHANANN said she did not want to try and wanted a divorce. NICHOL believed CHRIS was lying about SHANANN saying she was okay with the divorce/separation.

NICOLE said during the same phone conversation she and CHRIS discussed why CELESTE's epi pen would have been left behind by SHANANN, knowing that CELESTE had an extreme nut allergy.

NICHOL said she questioned CHRIS about this as it seemed odd. CHRIS responded saying they had a stash of epi pens and maybe SHANANN took one of those. NICHOL said she knew this was a lie as the epi pens are very expensive.

NICHOL also questioned CHRIS during this phone call as to why he had not come into the Andarko office location on Monday (August 13, 2018). She said although CHRIS usually comes to the office location in the mornings there had been times when he reported directly to the field. NICHOL said it was "ironic" his wife was missing and he did not come to the office that day so she questioned him. NICHOL recalled CHRIS telling her on Sunday (August 12, 2018) that he was not going to come to the office and was going to a pump site. She recalled during this phone conversation on August 12, 2018 that a television was playing in the background and she thought it was strange CHRIS was watching television very late at night. NICHOL believed CHRIS was waiting up for SHANANN to arrive home from Arizona that evening that is why the television was on. CHRIS told her during this call that he had to go to the field to check on a "release." NICHOL explained a release was a small oil leak at a well or pump site. NICHOL was suspicious as to why CHRIS would be checking on a release as he was not part of the environmental team. She explained usually if a release is reported a team of environmental specialists respond to deal with the release. CHRIS occasionally deals with a release and may be responsible for closing valves and or shutting off tanks to stop the release. CHRIS told NICHOL he was going to check out equipment and do a "lock out/tag out" on the site if there was a release. NICHOL said CHRIS is tasked with doing lock out/tag outs and there would be a record or some type of paperwork for this type of activity. NICHOL questioned CHRIS about going to the job site on Monday (August 12, 2018) in the morning and told him to "prove" he had been to the site. CHRIS responded with text messages between him and other Andarko employees to prove he was at the site. CHRIS also sent NICHOL a picture of a release. NICHOL said CHRIS told her that LUKE EPEL, CHRIS' supervisor, had requested CHRIS or TROY (unknown last name) to respond to the release. CHRIS told TROY he would take care of the release according to NICHOL.

NICHOL said she ended the phone conversation with CHRIS and he later "facetimed" her that evening (August 12, 2018). She said on the video call CHRIS was wearing a black "wife beater" t-shirt and he was laying on a mattress with no sheets on it. NICHOL did not know what bed CHRIS was on but said it did not look like his makeshift basement bedroom. NICHOL said the mattress CHRIS was laying on could have been blue in color.

I asked NICHOL about her social media use and she said she has not used social media since approximately 2018. NICHOL said she last used LinkedIn, however, rarely. NICHOL said she discussed with CHRIS shutting down his Facebook.com profile. CHRIS mentioned to her on Saturday August 11, 2018 during their dinner that he had shut down his Facebook.com account. CHRIS said he did not use the account. NICHOL asked if he had shut the account down all the way by sending a request to Facebook.com and CHRIS did not know about this requirement. NICHOL believed his account was only deactivated on August 11, 2018.

NICHOL and I discussed her willingness to provide me with her Apple Iphone 6 so further attempts could be made to recover her deleted text messages. NICHOL said she would provide the phone and would consent to a search of the phone. NICHOL further stated she had recovered from Verizon her

call logs from July to August 13, 2018. NICHOL is going to provide those documents to me at our next meeting.

-Nothing further- Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:

801 0107 Nichol Kessinger...	N/A	801_0107 Nichol Kessinger call #2 0...	51,200 KB	08/22/2018
------------------------------	-----	--	-----------	------------

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 9/19/2018 1:59:57 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
2018-273 - S17 - Attachments.zip	3 gb	612
2018-273 - S18 - Attachments.zip	49 mb	618
2018-273 - S19 - Attachments.zip	1 gb	624
2018-273 - S20 - Attachments.zip	27 mb	638
2018-273 - S21 - Attachments.zip	48 mb	643
2018-273 - S22 - Attachments.zip	3 mb	645
2018-273 - S23 - Attachment.zip	50 mb	651



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/24

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Primary Information	
Description:	Pick up of phone download from Thornton PD
Occurrence From:	08/21/2018 00:00
Occurrence To:	08/21/2018 00:00
Reporting LEO:	KOBACK, KEVIN AGT (5022 / PUEBLO / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	09/06/2018
Approved By:	LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis
Pick up of downloaded information from consent search of NICHOL KESSINGER's cellular telephone.

Subject #1 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #1 - PARKER, DOUG	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Subject Name:	PARKER, DOUG
Record Type:	LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL
Email:	DOUG.PARKER@CITYOFTHORNTON.NET
Rank/Position:	DETECTIVE
Juvenile:	NO

Property #1 - xry phone extraction data	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	EVIDENCE FELONY
Property Type:	CD AND DVD DISC
Description:	xry phone extraction data
Property Status:	EVIDENCE LOCKER
Status Date:	09/04/2018
Quantity:	1
Submitted To:	Property & Evidence (2018-273/24.1)
Collected Date/Time:	08/22/2018 10:53

Property #2 - xry pdf data disc	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Property Class:	EVIDENCE FELONY
Property Type:	CD AND DVD DISC
Description:	xry pdf data disc
Property Status:	EVIDENCE LOCKER
Status Date:	09/04/2018
Quantity:	1
Submitted To:	Property & Evidence (2018-273/24.2)



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/24

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Property #2 - xry pdf data disc - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Collected Date/Time: 08/22/2018 10:53

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

XRY phone extraction and associated PDF documents disc picked up from Thornton PD.

ACTION TAKEN:

On August 22, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent KEVIN KOBACK, met the Thornton Police Detective DOUG PARKER at the Thornton Police Department to pick-up downloaded information from NICHOL KESSINGER's cellular telephone (IPhone 6). Detective DOUG PARKER provided the attached documents that shows the contents of the phone, both active and deleted material. Detective PARKER also attempted to search the downloaded .XRY files for any material dated from August 11, 2018 to August 16, 2018. That material was downloaded to a PDF document and was later booked into evidence at CBI/Lakewood along with the complete .XRY file download that was completed by Detective PARKER. No other analysis was completed on the phone data.

-Nothing further-

ATTACHMENTS:

Evidence sheet
.XRY download info page



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/25

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Primary Information

Description: FOLLOW UP ON SHANANN'S MISSED DOCTOR APPOINTMENT
Reporting LEO: SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status: Approved
Approved Date: 08/23/2018
Approved By: LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis

FOLLOW UP ON SHANANN WATTS' MISSED DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED], ERIE, COLORADO 80516, UNITED STATES
Description: CENTURA HEALTH AVISTA FAMILY MEDICINE

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - POSPISIL, EMMA

Primary Information

Subject Name: POSPISIL, EMMA
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: UNKNOWN, FEMALE
Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: MANAGER

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - SCHNELL, SUZIE

Primary Information

Subject Name: SCHNELL, SUZIE
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: WHITE, FEMALE
Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: RECEPTIONIST

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS: Follow up on SHANANN WATTS' missed doctor's appointment.

ACTION TAKEN: On 08/15/18 I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent MATTHEW SAILOR, responded to Centura Health Physician Group Avista Family Medicine located at 611 Mitchell Way #103 in Erie, Colorado to follow up on information we had received that SHANANN WATTS missed an appointment there on 08/13/18.

Upon arrival at approximately 1145 hours, I contacted SUZIE SCHNELL at the front desk. SCHNELL confirmed that WATTS had an appointment scheduled for 08/13/18 at 0915 hours, and that WATTS did not arrive for that appointment. SCHNELL advised me that the appointment was for standard gender and genetic testing with Dr. STEPHANIE TRAVER of the women's health side of the clinic. SCHNELL explained that half of the clinic is dedicated to general practice, and the other half was dedicated to obstetrics and gynecology. SCHNELL told me that the appointment had been previously scheduled for 08/08/18 and 08/09/18. SCHNELL said that the previous appointments had been cancelled and re-scheduled by WATTS, as opposed to the appointment on 08/13/18 for which WATTS did not show or call. Dr. TRAVER was not currently in the office.

SCHNELL advised me that WATTS was also a patient of Dr. SCOTT DAARUD on the general practice side of the clinic, but had not been seen by him since October of 2017. Dr. DAARUD was not currently in the office.

SCHNELL advised that she could not provide any additional information, as it would be a violation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). SCHNELL provided me with the name of the manager of the general practice side of the clinic, EMMA POSPISIL (303-██████████) and of the women's health side, ANNE KNOWLES (303-██████████). SCHNELL suggested I contact them for any additional information. I left voice messages for both POSPISIL and KNOWLES with my contact information, requesting a phone call back.

On 08/16/18 at approximately 1300 hours I received a phone call from POSPISIL. POSPISIL advised she was not able to provide any additional information, as it would be a violation of HIPAA. As of the time of this report, I have not received communication from KNOWLES.

End of report.

ATTACHMENTS: None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/26

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Colorado State Patrol HAZMAT Team report**
Reporting LEO: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/22/2018**
Approved By: **GAGLIARDI, RALPH A AIC (3011 / FRAUD UNIT / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

Colorado State Patrol HAZMAT Sergeant LUKE ARMSTRONG provided a report of the HAZMAT team's activity at well site Cervis 319 during the recovery of BELLA and CELESTE WATTS' bodies from the oil tanks on August 17, 2018. The report is attached. No further action taken for this report and there is not an associated narrative.

Officers

LEO
ARMSTRONG, LUKE (Colorado State Patrol)
BANDY, THEODORE (STATE TROOPER / Colorado State Patrol - HQ)
WILSON, OTTO (Colorado State Patrol- HAZMAT)
REEDER, DARRIN (Colorado State Patrol-HAZMAT)



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/27

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Primary Information

Description: FOLLOW UP AT PRIMROSE SCHOOL
Reporting LEO: SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status: Approved
Approved Date: 08/23/2018
Approved By: LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis

FOLLOW UP AT PRIMROSE SCHOOL OF ERIE AT VISTA RIDGE.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 2998 RIDGE VIEW DR

Primary Information

Address: 2998 RIDGE VIEW DR, ERIE, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES
Description: PRIMROSE SCHOOL OF ERIE AT VISTA RIDGE

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - LANG, CHRIS

Primary Information

Subject Name: LANG, CHRIS
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: WHITE, MALE
Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: OWNER

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - MEYER, SHANNON

Primary Information

Subject Name: MEYER, SHANNON
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: WHITE, FEMALE
Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: AREA DIRECTOR

Subject #3 - WITNESS #3 - ORANTES, ALBA

Primary Information

Subject Name: ORANTES, ALBA
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: UNKNOWN, FEMALE
Juvenile: NO



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/27

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Subject #3 - WITNESS #3 - ORANTES, ALBA - Continued

Employment Information

Occupation: **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR**

Subject #4 - WITNESS #4 - WOOD, KERI

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WOOD, KERI**

Record Type: **PERSON**

Bio: **WHITE, FEMALE**

Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **DIRECTOR**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS: Follow up at Primrose School of Erie at Vista Ridge.

ACTION TAKEN: On 08/15/18 I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent MATTHEW SAILOR, responded to Primrose School of Erie at Vista Ridge located at 2998 Ridge View Drive in Erie, Colorado to conduct follow up. Primrose is the school of BELLA WATTS and CELESTE WATTS, who did not show up for the first day of school on 08/13/18. It was reported that their father, CHRIS WATTS, called the school to advise they would not be attending.

Upon arrival at approximately 1220 hours, I met with the owner, CHRIS LANG, and spoke with him in his office. LANG said that both BELLA and CELESTE had attended the school last year, and that their mother, SHANANN WATTS, had pulled them out for the summer because she was taking them to North Carolina for an extended trip. LANG said that both girls were scheduled to start at the school again when the new year started on 08/13/18. LANG said that between 0800 hours and 0815 hours SHANNON MEYER received a phone call from the girls' father, CHRIS WATTS, stating they would not be attending the school. LANG said that CHRIS then asked MEYER if the girls were at the school. LANG said that MEYER was "freaked out" by the phone call and later reported it to police.

LANG then brought in KERI WOOD, the Director of the school. WOOD said SHANANN's mother called between 0800 and 0830 hours to ask if the girls were in school. WOOD said that ALBA ORANTES, the Assistant Director, then spoke with SHANANN's mother mid-day. WOOD asked ORANTES what time it was they spoke, and ORANTES called around 1130 hours, again asking if the girls were dropped off. WOOD said that she then spoke with SHANANN's mother around 1500 hours, again asking if the girls had been dropped off at the school. WOOD advised her that they hadn't been, and the girls' grandmother told WOOD that they were missing.

I then spoke with MEYER by phone (speaker phone in the office). MEYER said that CHRIS called at about 0815 hours on 08/13/18, and said that after he introduced himself she told him that they were expecting to see the girls starting at the school and he replied that he was calling to let them know that the girls weren't going to start. He said he wasn't really sure what was going on yet, but that they were going to be moving and putting the house up for sale, and they were not sure if they were going to stay in this area. MEYER responded with, "That's pretty crazy." MEYER said that CHRIS then asked, "The girls aren't there, are they?" MEYER said she told CHRIS no, she hadn't seen them, but to let her check and see if they were clocked in, and they were not clocked in. CHRIS said ok, and to put them down as not coming in, and MEYER asked if he wanted to be placed on a waiting list in case something changes. CHRIS replied that they might as well, but they weren't sure what was going on. MEYER told him to keep them updated, and that the teachers would be sad to not see the girls today. CHRIS thanked her and then hung up. MEYER said that SHANANN's mother (she couldn't remember her name) called about an hour after CHRIS called, and spoke with ORANTES. MEYER said that SHANANN's mother called back around 1100-1130 hours and spoke with her. MEYER said that SHANANN's mother said that she was SHANANN's mom and that everything was fine, and not to tell anyone that she called. She said don't tell anyone that I called, and excuse me for caring, don't worry about anything. MEYER said that she told SHANANN's mom that she was glad everything was ok and that she was glad that they were able to talk to SHANANN and SHANANN's mother was hurried and hung up. MEYER said SHANANN's mother called back again and spoke with WOOD around 1500 hours. I asked

MEYER about SHANANN's mother stating "excuse me for caring" and MEYER said that she assumed that she had spoken with CHRIS, who became upset that she had called the school. I asked MEYER if they told CHRIS that SHANANN's mother had called and she said no, the only time anyone at the school talked to CHRIS that day was when he called in the morning. I asked MEYER about CHRIS' demeanor when he called and she said he seemed normal, but she was surprised that the girls weren't coming back. MEYER said she suspected that they weren't really moving, and that was just an excuse. MEYER said it was strange, because they had just spoken with SHANANN recently and everyone was excited about the girls coming back to the school. MEYER said it was strange to suddenly get a call from CHRIS stating the girls weren't coming back. MEYER said she didn't notice anything strange in CHRIS' demeanor, but thought that it was strange that he asked if the girls were there. I asked MEYER if CHRIS was the one who typically called the school and dealt with school issues and she said no, SHANANN did the majority of the pickups and drop offs. MEYER said that CHRIS did come to the school, but SHANANN was the primary communicator. I asked MEYER who would normally call the school if the girls were sick or something similar and she replied that SHANANN normally would.

WOOD then told me about her conversation with SHANANN's mom at around 1500 hours, and said that she asked if SHANANN had ever dropped the girls off, and WOOD told her no, SHANANN's mother said that they were missing.

LANG said it was a surprise to find that the girls weren't going to be starting. He said that they had been attending the school since March of 2017. LANG said that the school has never had any problems with the girls or SHANANN or CHRIS. LANG said that with the girls being gone for the summer, they haven't seen them recently to notice any recent changes.

LANG said that MEYER thought the phone call from CHRIS was very strange and wanted to call the police right away. LANG said he told her to wait until they knew something, and as soon as they heard that SHANANN and the girls were reported missing they called police.

I left my business card with LANG and asked them to contact me if they had any additional information.

End of report

ATTACHMENTS: None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/28

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Primary Information

Description: **LEONARD KING Interview - Ex husband of SHANANN**
Occurrence From: **08/15/2018 14:27**
Occurrence To: **08/15/2018 14:48**
Reporting LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/23/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

It was determined that SHANANN WATTS was previously married to LEONARD KING, an attorney in NC.
CBI Agent GALBRAITH interviewed LEONARD KING by phone on 08/15/2018.
See narrative for details.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 100 W PATRICK ST

Primary Information

Address: **100 W PATRICK ST, Frederick, COLORADO 21701 , UNITED STATES**
Description: **Frederick Police Department**

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, SHANANN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **01/10/1984**
Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Subject #2 - EX-SPOUSE #1 - KING, LEONARD

Primary Information

Subject Name: **KING, LEONARD**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **39 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Attorney (not related to this**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/28

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

It was determined that SHANANN WATTS was previously married to LEONARD KING, an attorney in NC.

ACTION TAKEN:

CBI Agent GALBRAITH interviewed LEONARD KING by phone on 08/15/2018.

I spoke with LEONARD KING () by phone on 08/15/2018 at 1427 hours. He had heard about the case in which SHANANN and her children were missing. LEONARD reported that he and SHANANN married in 2002/2003 and divorced in 2007/2008 in SC. They had no children from their marriage together and have not communicated in over ten years he estimated.

LEONARD reported that he and SHANANN took out life insurance policies when they were married around 2004/2005 through USAA. They were large policies, \$250k or \$500k. After the divorce, LEONARD kept his, but changed it to \$100k and changed the beneficiary. He assumed that SHANANN kept her policy and would have changed the beneficiary. LEONARD denied that he currently had any policies on her life. LEONARD does not believe that the divorce decree addressed the life insurance policies.

LEONARD's current wife, dabbled in Thrive, which was the same employment as SHANANN WATTS. LEONARD had heard that SHANANN was really involved in Thrive. LEONARD actually did not know SHANANN's last name until a few days ago. He learned of this case from social media and news. He had already been contacted by NBC News. LEONARD agreed to share my contact information with his wife for her to call, if she knew anything about SHANANN, possibly through Thrive.

I asked LEONARD about his relationship with SHANANN. When their marriage was not going so well, SHANANN poured herself into work, worked a lot and stopped coming home at night. LEONARD was unable to get details from her. SHANANN would stay gone, but he was never concerned that something happened to her.

LEONARD knew that SHANANN first worked with cell phones when he met her. She then went to work in Charlotte, NC for a middle eastern guy that owned a tire and wheel business called Dirty South. She was the store manager.

LEONARD had heard that SHANANN left her cell phone at home. He said that she used it constantly when he knew her and she was very well attached to it.

LEONARD knew nothing of SHANANN's current husband, other than what he saw on the news.

LEONARD said that people liked SHANANN. She was a compelling personality. SHANANN was in high school when LEONARD first met her. She got along well with people.

I asked about SHANANN's skills in conflict resolution. LEONARD said that he was very interested in marriage counseling and they went to a couple sessions, but it was virtually impossible to engage SHANANN in conversation. Once she was done, she cut herself off from him. At home they would be in different rooms

and she was always too busy for what LEONARD had going on. She was not confrontational and more withdrew.

I thanked LEONARD for his time.

Interview concluded at 1448 hours.

ATTACHMENTS: N/A



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/29

Report Date: 08/23/2018

Primary Information

Description: **ANNE Meadows Interview - Realtor of WATTS**
Occurrence From: **08/15/2018 19:54**
Occurrence To: **08/15/2018 20:30**
Reporting LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/24/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

CBI was asked to assist Frederick PD in a missing persons/homicide case.

CASSIE ROSENBERG, close friend of SHANANN WATTS, provided that SHANANN and CHRIS WATTS used ANN MEADOWS, a real estate agent, to purchase their current house.

Agent GALBRAITH contacted ANN by phone on 08/15/2018 - see narrative for details of interview.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 100 W PATRICK ST

Primary Information

Address: **100 W PATRICK ST, Frederick, COLORADO 21701 , UNITED STATES**
Description: **Frederick Police Department**

Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - MEADOWS, ANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **MEADOWS, ANN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **58 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Real Estate Agent**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

CBI was asked to assist Frederick PD in a missing persons/homicide case.

CASSIE ROSENBERG, close friend of SHANANN WATTS, provided that SHANANN and CHRIS WATTS used ANN MEADOWS, a real estate agent, to purchase their current house. It was learned that CHRIS WATTS contacted ANN on 08/13/2018 about selling the house.

ACTION TAKEN:

Agent GALBRAITH contacted ANN MEADOWS by phone on 08/15/2018 at 1954 hours. ANN told me that SHANANN WATTS sent her a message on Facebook Messenger on 08/10/2018 to tell her that she and CHRIS WATTS were thinking about moving. She said that she would be out of town and back in town Sunday night. She wanted to get together with ANN to discuss after she returned. SHANANN asked for the best sites to be looking for homes on and ANN sent her to REColorado and sent SHANANN a mobile app to search with. ANN then sent SHANANN a follow-up message suggesting they get preapproved for a loan to begin with. SHANANN did not reply and ANN expected that she would once she returned to town.

On Monday, 08/13/2018 at 0828 hours, ANN received a three-minute phone call from CHRIS WATTS. ANN was surprised and actually taken aback when CHRIS called as it was SHANANN that ANN usually talked with about real estate. ANN was their agent when they bought the house they were living in. She only talked with CHRIS maybe twice during the transaction. CHRIS asked ANN if SHANANN had called her yet. She told CHRIS that she sent her a message in Messenger and that ANN suggested that he and CHRIS get preapproved for a loan.

CHRIS told ANN that no one knew yet, but he and SHANANN were getting divorced after not getting along for over a year. ANN was shocked and told CHRIS that she was sorry. He told ANN that not even his family knows.

As the day, 08/13/2018, progressed, ANN sent text messages to CHRIS and SHANANN about the house. SHANANN was usually vocal on issues and SHANANN was not weighing in on the group texts. ANN justified that perhaps the divorce situation had SHANANN not participating in the topic of the text. ANN discussed comps in the neighborhood and updates to the home by text in an effort to estimate value.

ANN saw on Facebook that SHANANN was missing and realized that SHANANN had not weighed in all day when she was texting CHRIS. ANN reached out to CHRIS and stated that she realized SHANANN was missing and asked if he was okay. He assured ANN that he had reported to Police and she could send prayers.

ANN knew CHRIS and SHANANN before they bought the house they live in. They were both loving to each other and seemed really in love. SHANANN was lovely, sweet and ambitious. CHRIS was quiet and a good father.

ANN knew nothing about the WATTS' finances. ANN believed that SHANANN was successful with Thrive and she worked hard.

I thanked ANN for her time.

ANN forwarded screenshots of her communication with CHRIS and SHANANN WATTS.

Review of the screenshots forwarded to me by ANN MEADOWS:

CHRIS WATTS 910-309-1702 called on 08/13/2018 at 0828 hours – 3-minute call.

ANN provided a screenshot of the contact entry, which shows this call and duration.



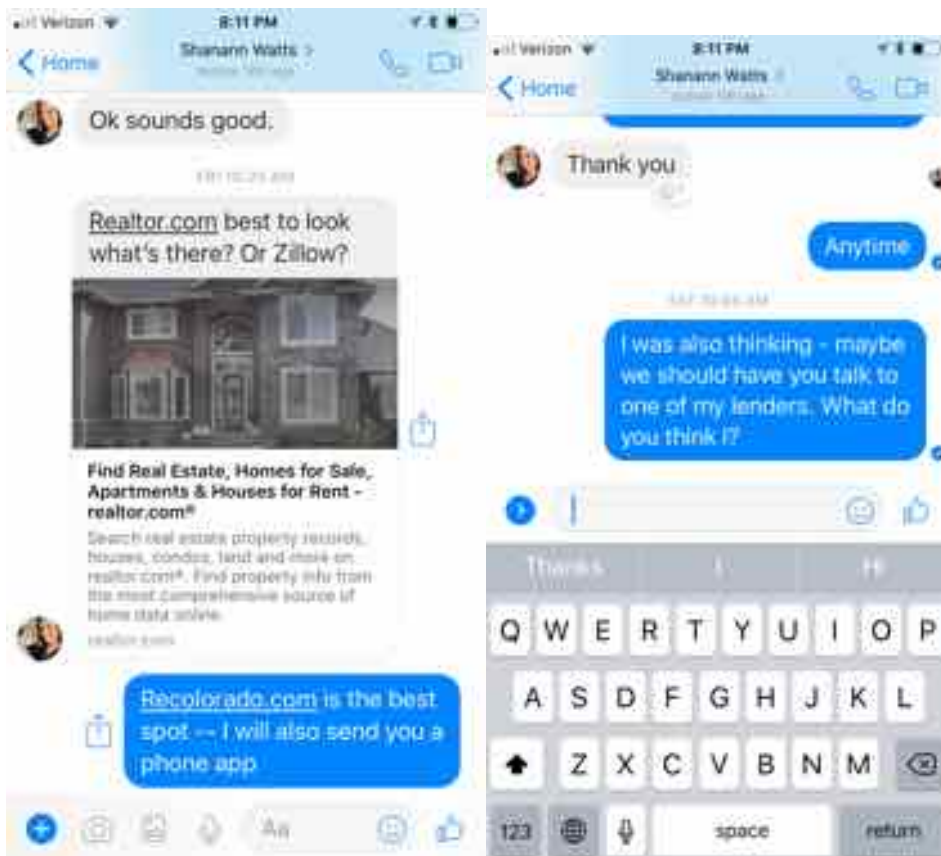
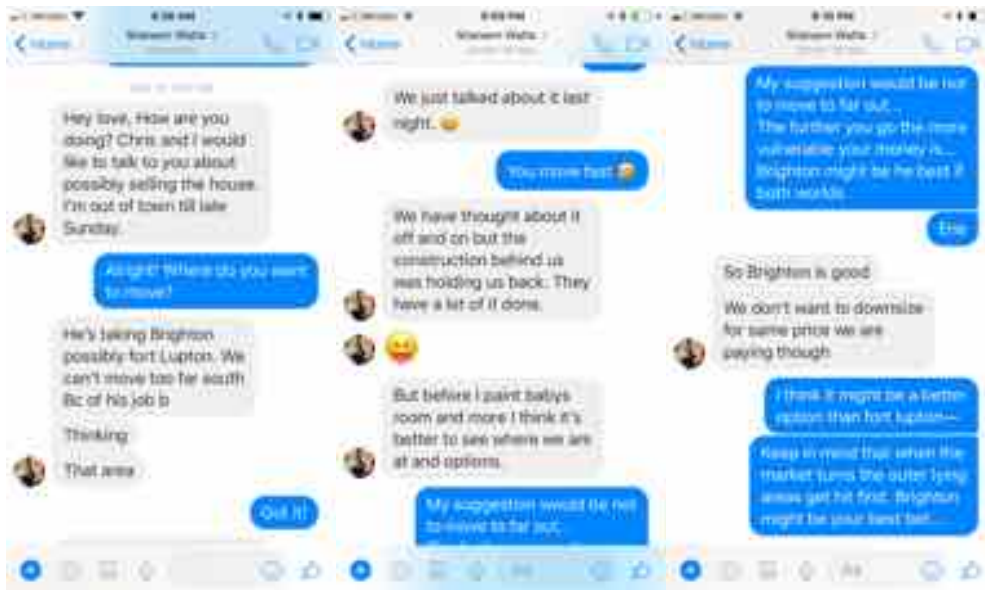
Facebook Messenger messages between SHANANN WATTS and ANN MEADOWS:

SHANANN reaches out to ANN to tell her that she and CHRIS would like to talk with her about selling the house. She told ANN that she was out of town until late Sunday. ANN asked SHANANN where they wanted to move. SHANANN told her he (CHRIS) was talking about Brighton or Fort Lupton, stating they cannot move too far south due to his job. SHANANN said they had just talked about it last night. She then said they have thought about it off and on, but the construction behind them was holding them back. They now have a lot of it done. Before SHANANN paints the baby’s room and more, she wanted to see where they are at and their options. ANN suggested Brighton and Erie. SHANANN said they do not want to downsize for the same price they are paying, though.

On “FRI 10:25 AM” SHANANN asked ANN about realtor.com or Zillow. ANN suggested Recolorado.com as the best to look and said she would send her a phone app.

On “SAT 10:05 AM” ANN messaged to suggest SHANANN talk to one of ANN’s lenders.

SHANANN did not reply.



Texts between ANN MEADOWS and CHRIS WATTS:

“Monday 12:27 PM” ANN texted CHRIS to tell him she was working on his market analysis and asked about upgrades to the house. CHRIS replied that the basement is still unfinished and there are no upgrades. ANN asked about a comparable model in their neighborhood and CHRIS agrees to drive by it when he gets home. ANN says that it is under contract and she will call the realtor so see what is sold for to get a number.

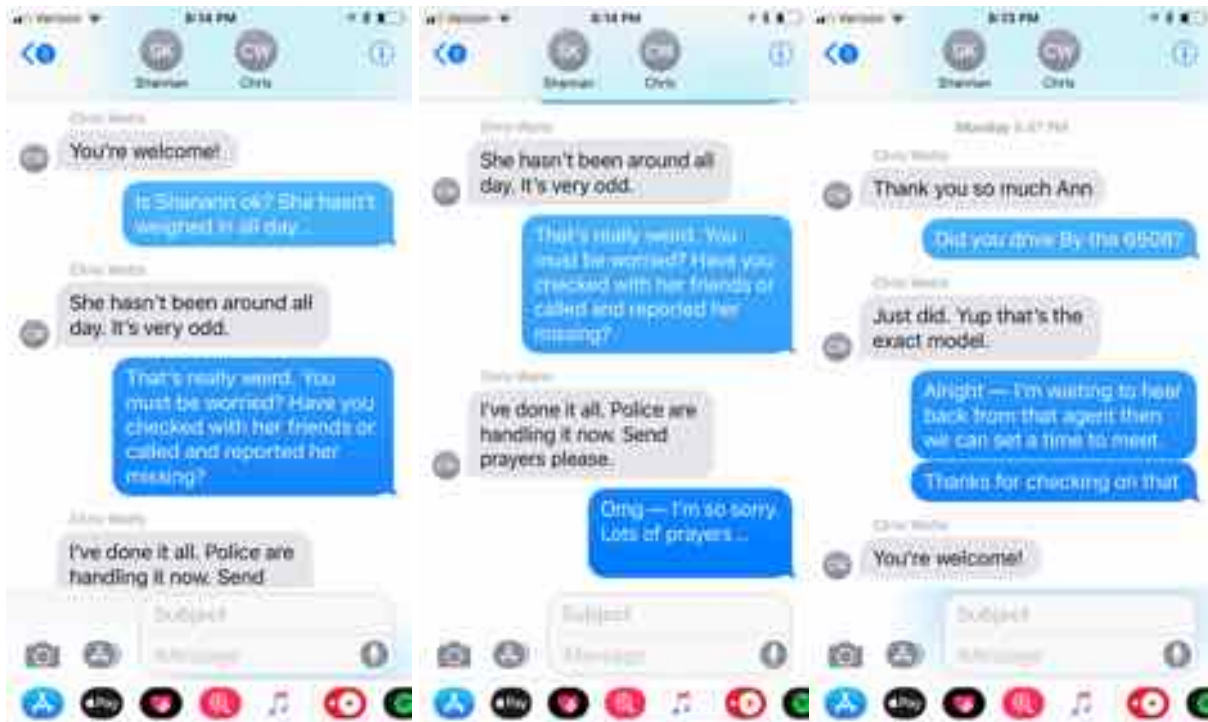
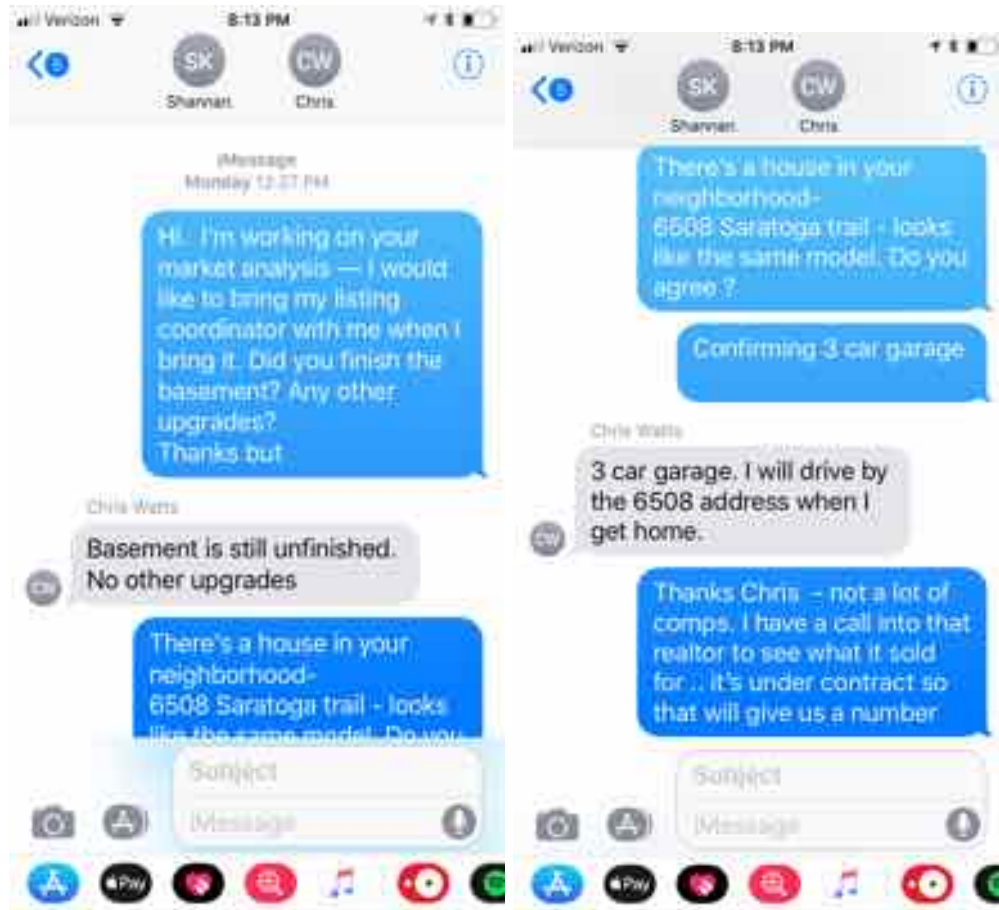
ANN asked “Is Shanann ok? She hasn’t weighed in all day...”

CHRIS replied, “She hasn’t been around all day. It’s very odd.”

ANN replied that it is really weird and asked if he was worried. She asked if CHRIS has checked with SHANANN’s friends or called to report her missing.

CHRIS told ANN that he has done it all and the police are handling it now.

“Monday 5:47 PM” CHRIS thanked ANN. She asked if he drove by the comparable house. He said that he just did and that is the exact model. ANN was waiting to hear back from the agent and then they could set a time to meet.



ATTACHMENTS:

Screenshots sent to Agent GALBRAITH from ANN MEADOWS

- ANN Meadows' communication with SHANANN and CHRIS WATTS



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/30

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Primary Information

Description: **INTERVIEW OF FRANK RZUCEK**
Reporting LEO: **SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Backup LEO: **SCHWARTZBAUER, TRACI AGT (FRAUD UNIT / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/27/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

INTERVIEW OF FRANK RZUCEK.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 919 7TH ST

Primary Information

Address: **919 7TH ST, GREELEY, COLORADO 80631 , UNITED STATES**
Description: **DOUBLE TREE MOTEL**

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - RZUCEK, FRANK

Primary Information

Subject Name: **RZUCEK, FRANK**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **55 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS: Interview of FRANK RZUCEK.

ACTION TAKEN: On 08/21/18 I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent MATTHEW SAILOR and Agent TRACI SCHWARTZBAUER responded to the DoubleTree hotel located at 919 7th Street, Greeley, Colorado to interview FRANK RZUCEK, father of SHANANN WATTS.

The interview was conducted in his hotel room, #205, and began at approximately 1436 hours. The interview was audio recorded, and a copy of the recording is attached to this report. The following is a synopsis of the interview, for additional details refer to the audio recording. It should be noted that prior to the interview, when I met with him in the lobby of the hotel, RZUCEK advised me of a Facebook friend request he received from someone claiming to be CHRIS WATTS, SHANANN's husband, and this is referenced at the beginning of the interview. It was later determined that the account that the friend request came from was a fraudulent account not belonging to CHRIS WATTS.

- RZUCEK said CHRIS WATTS was a great father to his children, BELLA WATTS and CELESTE WATTS. He said he couldn't have asked for anything better for his grandchildren, and that CHRIS would play with them, bathe them, and take care of them.
- RZUCEK said that he felt the same way about CHRIS as a husband to SHANANN, and that he never saw any problems between them.
- RZUCEK said that he recently watched the girls while SHANANN and CHRIS went on a vacation she received through Thrive, the company she worked for. RZUCEK said he noticed CHRIS was getting a little more stern with them, but didn't think much about it. RZUCEK said that he never knew CHRIS to hit the girls.
- RZUCEK said that CHRIS had lost a lot of weight using Thrive products, but said CHRIS had always taken care of himself physically.
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN brought the girls out to North Carolina for 6 weeks, and were bouncing back and forth between his house and CHRIS' parents' house. RZUCEK said that CELESTE was very allergic to nuts, and SHANANN had told them and CHRIS' parents to put away anything with nuts. RZUCEK said they scoured their house for anything containing nuts. RZUCEK said that SHANANN took the girls to CHRIS' parents' house a couple of times, but that she didn't get along with CHRIS' mom. RZUCEK said that they felt that SHANANN had taken their son away from them, and didn't go to their engagement party, wedding or other events. RZUCEK said that one time when SHANANN took the girls over to CHRIS' parents' house, possibly during the 2nd week of her vacation, SHANANN called him and said to get her away from CHRIS' parents. RZUCEK said that there were nuts all over the house, and some kids were eating ice cream with nuts. SHANANN and CHRIS' mother had words, and the mother told her it was a "training lesson". SHANANN was angry, and told CHRIS about it, who spoke with his mother. CHRIS' mother told him the same thing, so SHANANN never went back to CHRIS' parents' house.
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN and CHRIS would FaceTime call each other just about every day so CHRIS could see the girls. RZUCEK said that a couple of times he overheard SHANANN say something to CHRIS about him not paying attention, like he was in another world.
- RZUCEK said that when CHRIS came out to North Carolina, he was the same as he always was, as far as his demeanor. RZUCEK said that CHRIS has always been quiet and doesn't show emotion.

- RZUCEK said that everything seemed normal, and neither SHANANN nor CHRIS ever gave any indication of marital problems.
- RZUCEK said that when they heard that CHRIS was going to a baseball game on Saturday (08/11/18) he thought it was strange as he never left the girls with someone else when SHANANN isn't there (she was in Arizona for a conference).
- RZUCEK said SHANANN checked her finances on the phone and found out that CHRIS had spent over \$60.00 on dinner that Saturday night, and asked him about it. CHRIS told her that he had salmon and a couple of beers, but SHANANN thought that was a lot of money for salmon and a couple of beers. RZUCEK said that he was told this by one of SHANANN's friends, not from SHANANN.
- RZUCEK said that he spoke to CHRIS on Sunday night (08/12/18) on FaceTime. RZUCEK said that BELLA was eating cold pizza, and some candy. RZUCEK said that was the last time he spoke with any of them. RZUCEK said he hadn't talked to SHANANN recently because he usually leaves her alone when she is out of town.
- When asked how he found out that SHANANN and the girls are missing, RZUCEK said that his wife, SANDRA RZUCEK, tried to get ahold of SHANANN and couldn't. RZUCEK said that sometimes his wife can be pushy with SHANANN and SHANANN will not respond to her, so SANDRA will ask him to contact SHANANN for her, but she never did that day. RZUCEK said that his wife called CHRIS and told him that SHANANN wasn't answering her and he should call the hospitals. RZUCEK said that when she was in North Carolina, SHANANN was very excited about taking BELLA to kindergarten, but she didn't show up at school.
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN was a stickler when it came to being on time to everything.
- RZUCEK said that CHRIS told SANDRA that he had texted SHANANN a few times and that she was in "one of her moods", that they had a small fight and SHANANN was going to a friend's house. RZUCEK said that SANDRA received a phone call from SHANANN's friend NICOLE saying the police were at SHANANN's house because she was missing. NICOLE said they couldn't get into the house because of the security latch that RZUCEK had installed on the front door.
- RZUCEK said he called CHRIS several times, asking where he was at and CHRIS told him that he was hurrying home.
- RZUCEK said that NATE, CHRIS' neighbor, told him that he had video of CHRIS backing his truck into the driveway. RZUCEK said that CHRIS' truck was never in the driveway because SHANANN didn't want it leaking oil, and that he lived in the house with CHRIS and SHANANN for over a year and never saw the truck in the driveway. RZUCEK said that NATE also told him that while SHANANN was gone, CHRIS took her SUV out of the garage and parked it on the street. RZUCEK said that both of those pieces of information were very concerning to him, as they were vastly different from the norm.
- RZUCEK said that SANDRA was on the phone with NICOLE when they got into the house with the police, and they heard that SHANANN's cell phone and purse were still in the house; he knew something was wrong. RZUCEK said that the police said that it was possible that SHANANN had left, but he said he knew that wasn't possible because SHANANN never went anywhere without her phone, that she had it 24 hours a day.
- RZUCEK said that he didn't believe that SHANANN would hurt the girls as CHRIS had claimed. He said that the girls were her life, and taking care of kids was her life.
- RZUCEK said he didn't know anything about SHANANN and CHRIS' financials, as they never discussed it with him. RZUCEK said that they never asked him to lend them money.

- RZUCEK said SHANANN never told him anything about her and CHRIS not getting along.
- RZUCEK said that CHRIS and SHANANN met through a mutual friend in North Carolina. He said that SHANANN had migraines and fibromyalgia, and one time when she first met CHRIS she told him that her head was hurting and she fell asleep on CHRIS' lap, and he let her stay there for hours and didn't move while he rubbed her head.
- RZUCEK said that CHRIS and SHANANN married in North Carolina, and then moved to Colorado because the weather was better for SHANANN's medical conditions. RZUCEK said that CHRIS quickly found a job in Colorado because he was a master mechanic, and moved out before SHANANN did. SHANANN stayed behind because she had to sell a house she owned in North Carolina. RZUCEK said they moved to Colorado about 4 or 5 years ago.
- RZUCEK said that CHRIS deleted his Facebook page about a week and a half ago when he talked to him on the phone on Monday (08/13/18). RZUCEK said CHRIS was not very active on Facebook, and wasn't aware of any other social media he used.
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN called and told them when she became pregnant. RZUCEK said that they believed CHRIS and SHANANN were trying to have another baby, but they were concerned for SHANANN's health. RZUCEK said that every time she became pregnant she had an elaborate way of telling CHRIS and video recorded it.
- RZUCEK said that they kept asking what the sex of the baby was and SHANANN kept telling them she didn't know. RZUCEK said that CHRIS told them that the doctor wrote the sex down and sealed it in an envelope, and he never got to see that. RZUCEK said that they were trying to have a boy, that CHRIS wanted a boy.
- RZUCEK said the last time he spoke with SHANANN was before she left for Arizona. RZUCEK said that he normally would talk with her every day because he would FaceTime with the girls. RZUCEK said that if SHANANN was gone he'd still FaceTime with the girls through CHRIS.
- RZUCEK said that he spoke with the girls on Sunday (08/12/18). RZUCEK said he spoke with CHRIS, and BELLA said something about her mommy coming home and he told her not until late. RZUCEK said that the girls were eating dinner, so he believed it was approximately 1900 hours his time, in North Carolina. RZUCEK said that the kids usually eat around 1700 hours and SHANANN was very strict on their schedule. RZUCEK said everything seemed normal while on FaceTime.
- RZUCEK said when he heard that SHANANN was missing and her phone was in the house he immediately knew something was wrong.
- RZUCEK said that he installed the security latch on the front door, and that if SHANANN came home late she would probably have engaged it. He said that SHANANN utilized the latch more often than CHRIS did.
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN doesn't open the garage door until everyone is in the car because the girls will run away.
- RZUCEK said after he heard all of the circumstances such as the phone and epi pen still in the house, and the doors locked from the inside, he immediately suspected that CHRIS had done something. RZUCEK said that wasn't like SHANANN, and CHRIS was the only one to see her that day.
- RZUCEK said he and SANDRA lived with them for 15 or 16 months, a couple of years ago. He said he was in Colorado for Christmas 2016 and possibly 2015, but was back in North Carolina for Christmas 2017.
- RZUCEK said that when the girls would get punished for anything they would always cry for him. He said SHANANN set it up so that when he left here after watching them for the week that SHANANN and CHRIS were gone, that she would fly back to North Carolina with him. She initially was going to

stay for a couple of weeks, but ultimately ended up staying for 6 weeks. RZUCEK said that when he had them in the airport, the girls ran away from him and when he caught up to them BELLA was screaming at the top of her lungs. RZUCEK said that when they went back to the house, the girls did the same thing to CHRIS. RZUCEK said looking back, it is possible that CHRIS got tired of the girls crying for their mother instead of him and he resented that.

- RZUCEK said that CHRIS' father was very close with the girls, and always commented on SHANANN's posts of the girls on social media. RZUCEK said that it is possible that CHRIS thought that if something happened to SHANANN, the girls would go to her parents instead of his and didn't want that to happen.
- RZUCEK said that the 6 week trip to North Carolina was the first time they had visited for that long. SHANANN initially said she was coming out for a couple of weeks, then decided to stay longer because she was pregnant and wouldn't be able to keep flying.
- RZUCEK said that he and his wife take their vacations to come to Colorado to watch BELLA and CELESTE while CHRIS and SHANANN go on trips paid for by Thrive.
- RZUCEK said he believes the time SHANANN was in North Carolina gave CHRIS time to think about what he wanted to do, and that he doesn't believe this (the murder of SHANANN and the girls) was a "spur of the moment" thing. RZUCEK said this is because CHRIS moved the car out of the garage, that he had a girlfriend, that he knew where to take the bodies, and that things don't "add up."
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN got her Lexus through Thrive, who paid for the car. He said that SHANANN told CHRIS to take an Uber to the airport when he went to North Carolina, and he took the Lexus instead. RZUCEK said this angered SHANANN, because she was worried about hail. RZUCEK said that SHANANN was very protective of her car.
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN was a fighter, and has very powerful legs. RZUCEK said he believes that SHANANN was sleeping when CHRIS killed her, because if she had been awake she would have fought CHRIS and he would have injuries.
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN had lupus, fibromyalgia, migraines, and about a year ago had neck surgery. RZUCEK said that she had medical issues when she was a kid, but they couldn't figure out what was wrong. RZUCEK said that she was finally tested for lupus while living in North Carolina. RZUCEK said that after moving to Colorado and starting using Thrive products, SHANANN was able to stop taking her lupus medication. RZUCEK said that he and his wife also use the products and that they work very well.
- RZUCEK said he wasn't aware of any mental conditions suffered by SHANANN. RZUCEK said she might have had some issues with her pregnancies, and that is why they were so worried about her being pregnant again. RZUCEK said she did not have post-partum depression.
- RZUCEK said he wasn't aware of any medial issues that CHRIS had, besides possibly a hernia. RZUCEK said he wasn't aware of any psychiatric issues CHRIS may have had, and didn't believe he ever went to a psychiatric doctor.
- RZUCEK said that CELESTE had severe allergies, as well as a problem with her throat that went away. He said BELLA had allergies when she was a baby, but no other medical issues.
- RZUCEK said that he spoke with CHRIS every night on FaceTime. He said they called every night around dinner time to talk to the girls, and he didn't call to speak with just CHRIS. RZUCEK said that they called on FaceTime on Sunday (08/12/18) on his wife's phone. RZUCEK said BELLA was eating cold pizza, and he didn't see CELESTE but heard her. RZUCEK said that he heard her talking

about “mommy coming home” and CHRIS told her that she was coming home tonight, and when she woke up the next morning her mom would be home.

- RZUCEK said that CHRIS has a sister. He said that CHRIS’ dad was very involved with the girls, and his mother was more hands off. RZUCEK said that all of CHRIS’ family blocked them on Facebook after the fight over the nuts at CHRIS’ parent’s house.
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN and his son FRANKIE RZUCEK are his only children.
- RZUCEK said that the keypad to the garage door did not work when he was living at the house, and believes it was still broken.
- RZUCEK said that it was not uncommon for there to be a blanket on the couch in the loft, and that it was usually a king sized blue or burgundy blanket (RZUCEK said that he is color blind, so the colors may be off). He said it was not unusual for SHANANN to sleep on the couch in the loft.
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN built the house they lived in in North Carolina, and everything in that house was moved to the house in Colorado. RZUCEK said that SHANANN was a very hard worker.

RZUCEK said he had no further information. I left my contact information, and advised him to contact me with any additional information.

End of report.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Audio Recording of Interview of FRANK RZUCEK



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/31

Report Date: 08/22/2018

Primary Information

Description: **INTERVIEW OF FRANKIE RZUCEK**
Reporting LEO: **SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Backup LEO: **SCHWARTZBAUER, TRACI AGT (FRAUD UNIT / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/27/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

INTERVIEW OF FRANKIE RZUCEK.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 919 7TH ST

Primary Information

Address: **919 7TH ST, GREELEY, COLORADO 80631 , UNITED STATES**
Description: **DOUBLE TREE MOTEL**

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - RZUCEK, FRANKIE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **RZUCEK, FRANKIE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **32 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS: Interview of FRANKIE RZUCEK.

ACTION TAKEN: On 08/21/18 I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent MATTHEW SAILOR and Agent TRACI SCHWARTZBAUER, responded to the DoubleTree hotel located at 919 7th Street in Greeley, Colorado to interview FRANKIE RZUCEK, brother of SHANANN WATTS. The interview began at approximately 1547 hours, and was conducted in his hotel room, #205. The interview was audio recorded, and a copy of the recording is attached to this report. The following is a synopsis of the interview, for additional information refer to the audio recording.

- RZUCEK said that SHANANN wasn't sick while in North Carolina until the day her husband, CHRIS WATTS, arrived. RZUCEK said that CHRIS was acting standoffish, but they didn't think much about it.
- RZUCEK said that he was pretty close with SHANANN, and she would tell him things that she wouldn't tell her parents. RZUCEK said she never said anything to him about her and CHRIS not getting along. RZUCEK said that there were things that she would tell her friends that she wouldn't tell him because she didn't want him to worry or tell their parents.
- RZUCEK said that on the day that CHRIS arrived in North Carolina she was throwing up and had a bad headache. RZUCEK said SHANANN has always had bad headaches.
- RZUCEK said he doesn't sleep well, and is often up so he would check on SHANANN. RZUCEK said that SHANANN slept on the couch that night, which he thought was odd. SHANANN said that CHRIS never came out to check on her, which was out of character for him because he was always so caring.
- RZUCEK said that CHRIS was a very good mechanic, and helped him fix his brakes. RZUCEK said that CHRIS was always a good guy, and he hugged him and thanked him for everything when CHRIS left North Carolina.
- RZUCEK said as soon as he saw the interview CHRIS did on TV, he knew CHRIS had done something to SHANANN and their daughters, BELLA WATTS and CELESTE WATTS.
- RZUCEK said that he was planning on coming to Colorado in October for Halloween.
- RZUCEK said that one day SHANANN was on the phone and the girls were screaming for her, even though they could see her. RZUCEK said that the girls wanted to be sure their mom was close by them. RZUCEK said he made a comment to CHRIS about him being "chopped liver."
- RZUCEK said that he couldn't see CHRIS hurting SHANANN, and couldn't image what had happened.
- RZUCEK said he heard a noise about 2 in the morning (on the night CHRIS arrived in North Carolina) and checked on it to find SHANANN was sick. RZUCEK asked her if it was due to the pregnancy and she said it probably was. RZUCEK said SHANANN had made a post about how she was dehydrated from being in the south, but RZUCEK said there was no way because she drank a lot of water. RZUCEK said that SHANANN ate lots of vegetables and took care of herself, and that taking care of her unborn baby was her first priority.
- RZUCEK said that he heard that SHANANN and CHRIS got into an argument that night, but he didn't hear it. RZUCEK said he believed it was the night before SHANANN, CHRIS and the girls left North Carolina. RZUCEK said that he believed the argument was over CHRIS's parents.
- RZUCEK said he lived in Colorado for about a month and a half when BELLA was first born.

- RZUCEK said that BELLA is quiet and distant, and CELESTE is more wild.
- RZUCEK said that they learned of CHRIS' confession on the news.
- RZUCEK said that the family received phone calls from the media, and he spoke with one of them for about 30 minutes before realizing who she was.
- RZUCEK received a friend request on Facebook from a CHRIS WATTS. I checked the alert and observed the profile picture was a booking photograph of CHRIS, and advised RZUCEK that it was most likely a fake account created by someone in an attempt to get a reaction out of the family.
- RZUCEK said that he feels sorry for CHRIS, and that he loved him like a brother.
- RZUCEK said there is no doubt in his mind that SHANANN would never hurt her children. RZUCEK said that SHANANN found pistachios in his room and became very upset because CELESTE is very allergic to them. He said that she wasn't supposed to be able to have kids because she had lupus, and that the girls were her life.
- RZUCEK said that SHANANN only slept on the couch in North Carolina one night, and he believed it was the night CHRIS arrived.
- RZUCEK said that the last day they were in North Carolina they were supposed to meet CHRIS' family at the beach. He said they went to the beach, but didn't meet up with CHRIS' family due to the earlier fight over the nuts.
- RZUCEK said that he kept in contact with CHRIS' sister, JAMIE WATTS WILLIAMS, even after the big fight. He said he received text messages from her after CHRIS' interview on the news, and she was defending him. He told her that people were going to talk bad about him, and not to let it bother her.
- RZUCEK said CHRIS' dad posted pictures of the girls all the time, and that he liked and commented on all of SHANANN's posts of the girls.
- RZUCEK said that CHRIS' family lives in Spring Lake, North Carolina, which is about 45 minutes to an hour from Aberdeen, where they live.
- RZUCEK said he didn't speak with SHANANN as much as he used to, partially because she posted so much on social media.
- RZUCEK said he has depression, and he believes he needs medication or to see a doctor.

RZUCEK had no further information.

End of report

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Audio Recording of Interview of FRANKIE RZUCEK



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/32

Report Date: 08/23/2018

Primary Information

Description: **ROBERT MERRY Interview - Anadarko Employee**
Occurrence From: **08/23/2018 10:53**
Occurrence To: **08/23/2018 10:53**
Reporting LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/24/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

CBI was requested to assist Frederick PD in a missing persons case, homicide.
ROBERT MERRY () was identified as an Anadarko employee who worked with and knew CHRIS WATTS.
Agent GALBRAITH interviewed ROBERT by phone on 08/23/2018 - see narrative for details.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 690 Kipling St

Primary Information

Address: **690 Kipling St, Denver, COLORADO 80215 , UNITED STATES**

Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - MERRY, ROBERT

Primary Information

Subject Name: **MERRY, ROBERT**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **34 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **(REDACTED)**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Anadarko Employee**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

CBI was requested to assist Frederick PD in a missing persons case/homicide.

ROBERT MERRY () was identified as an Anadarko employee who worked with and knew CHRIS WATTS.

ACTION TAKEN:

Agent GALBRAITH interviewed ROBERT MERRY by phone on 08/23/2018 at 1053 hours. ROBERT met CHRIS WATTS roughly two years ago through work at Anadarko. CHRIS was ROBERT's team's rover. CHRIS also did computer work in the office in the absence of "IOC" staff that worked on computers. ROBERT does not know what IOC stands for. They look at computers to determine things about well production. CHRIS would look at the computer and then have someone go check out a well, if perhaps the production was down. CHRIS worked mostly in the field. He was always a rover and worked as an extra hand to employees, such as ROBERT, who had an assigned route. As a rover CHRIS was not dedicated to a certain route. He would talk with the work group to see what help was needed where and then work there. CHRIS was a Field Operator and would cover routes as relief to those that were off work or could not cover their own routes.

ROBERT considered CHRIS a friend at work. They did not socialize outside of work. Sports was a big thing to CHRIS and he is a Carolina Panther fan. ROBERT would talk about football with CHRIS. CHRIS did not really talk about anything personal at work. If CHRIS was gone from work, ROBERT and others would know that his kids were having a health issue, but that was really all ROBERT knew of CHRIS' family.

ROBERT last saw CHRIS at work on 08/10/2018. CHRIS acted as he usually does. ROBERT has since watched interviews CHRIS gave to the media prior to his arrest and ROBERT felt that the CHRIS on the interviews was the CHRIS he knew at work. His demeanor and body movements were as CHRIS was the way ROBERT knew CHRIS. He demonstrated nothing out of the ordinary to ROBERT.

ROBERT saw CHRIS every day at work in the mornings. The employees with assigned routes would then leave the office and go work on their routes. CHRIS would get a task assigned or go back to work on something he was already working on.

ROBERT saw no indications that CHRIS had any family problems. He never met SHANANN or their children. ROBERT once talked to SHANANN by phone for her to give him her spiel about Thrive. ROBERT has seen stories about how CHRIS had a happy family and ROBERT would have guessed that CHRIS lived a normal, happy family life.

I asked about CHRIS' ability to complete tasks and work. There were no indications that CHRIS was not of sound mind at work. CHRIS was very thorough and checked boxes to make sure he had what he needed to get a job done. CHRIS was a mechanic prior to working for Anadarko. ROBERT said that CHRIS did his job very well.

ROBERT stated that is trying to remember CHRIS as the guy that he worked with after this case. He was hesitant to provide his mailing address as he fears being bombarded with contact efforts to gain information. I assured him that his address would be in the law enforcement official report, which would be provided to Frederick PD and the DA's Office, but not released to the media by CBI. I told him that in the event he would be needed as a witness to testify, he would be contacted in the future. He did provide his address.

I thanked ROBERT for his time.

ATTACHMENTS:

None with this report



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/33

Report Date: 08/23/2018

Primary Information

Description: **August 23, 2018 phone collection and interview with NICHOL KESSINGER**
Occurrence From: **08/23/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **08/23/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **KOBACK, KEVIN AGT (5022 / PUEBLO / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/04/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

August 23, 2018 interview with NICHOL KESSINGER at CBI.

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, SHANANN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **01/10/1984**
Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Subject #2 - WITNESS #1 - KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **30 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Quality Control/Safety**

Alias Information

Alias
NIKKI

Subject #3 - WITNESS #2 - NELSON, CHARLOTTE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **NELSON, CHARLOTTE**
Record Type: **PERSON**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/33

Report Date: 08/23/2018

Subject #3 - WITNESS #2 - NELSON, CHARLOTTE - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Bio: **WHITE, FEMALE**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #4 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
 Birth Date: **05/16/1985**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **FIELD COORDINATOR**

Identifications

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	██████████	---	---	---	NO	---

Alias Information

Alias
WATTS, CHRIS

Property #1 - iphone 6 apple

Primary Information

Property Class: **EVIDENCE FELONY**
 Property Type: **CELLULAR PHONE**
 Description: **iphone 6 apple**
 Status Date: **08/23/2018**
 Quantity: **1**
 Owner: **KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE**
 Submitted To: **Property & Evidence (2018-273/33.1)**
 Collected Date/Time: **08/23/2018 00:00**

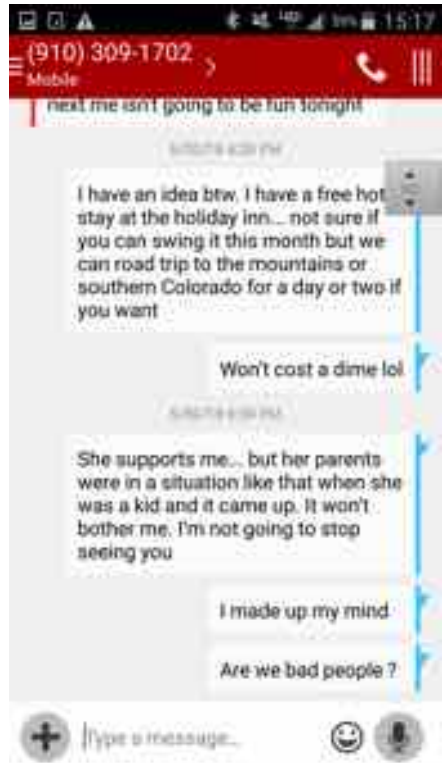
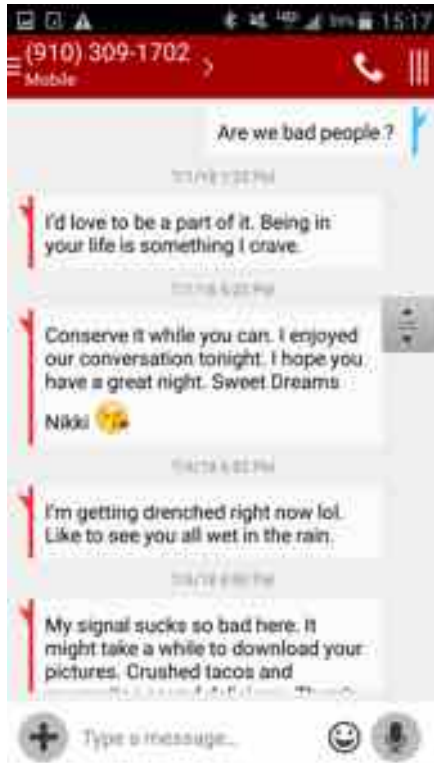
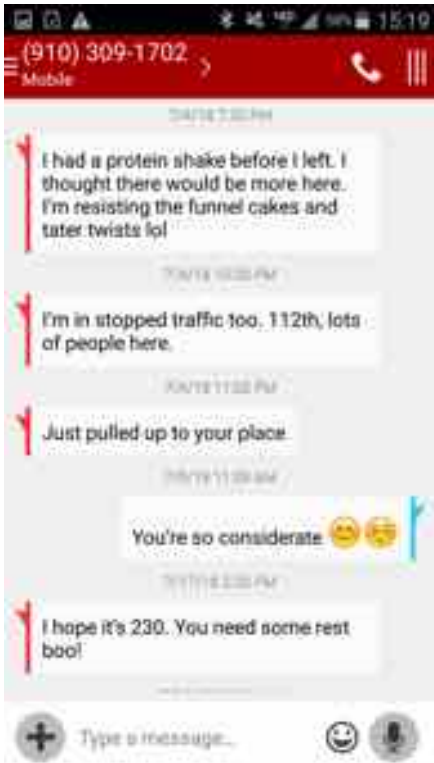
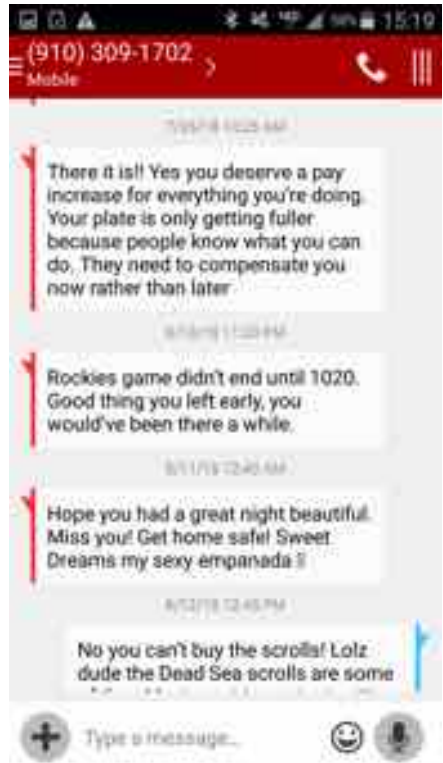
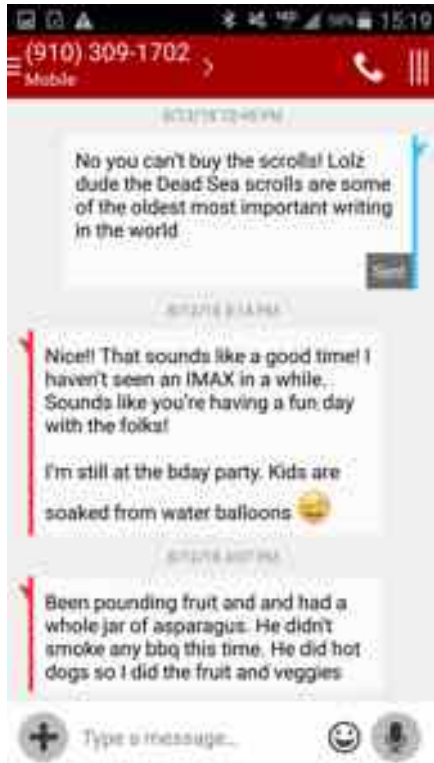
Narrative begins on the following page.

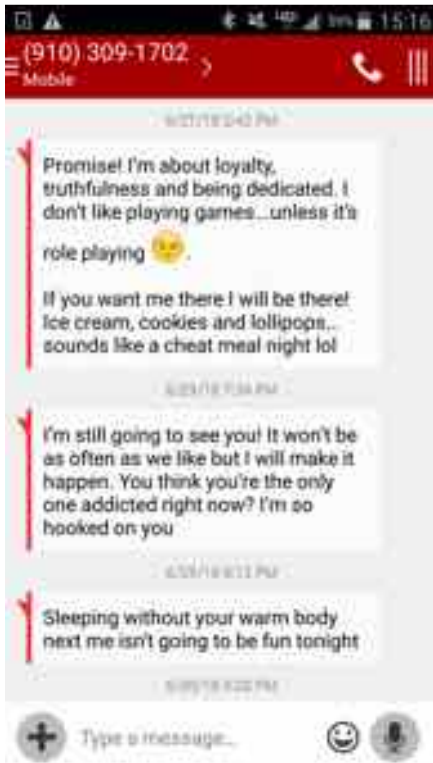
SYNOPSIS:

August 23, 2018 interview with NICHOL KESSINGER at CBI.

ACTION TAKEN:

On August 23, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent KEVIN KOBACK, arranged to meet NICHOL KESSINGER at the Colorado Bureau of Investigation Office in Lakewood, Colorado. KESSINGER and I had previously discussed her cellular telephone (iPhone 6) which she used to converse and text with CHRISTOPHER WATTS. KESSINGER had previously consented to a search of her cellular telephone in Thornton, Colorado on August 16, 2018. While at the Thornton Police Department her cellular telephone was downloaded using the XRY software. As a backup and an effort to possibly recover more information I requested that NICHOL allow the Colorado Bureau of Investigation to download her phone again using a different software too; Cellebrite. NICHOL consented to another search of her phone and agreed to come to the CBI Office and provide me her phone. NICHOL arranged to transfer her phone service to another phone which she had previously used. When NICHOL transferred her phone service from her current phone to her older phone (Samsung S5) multiple text messages which she had previously reported as deleted were recovered on her old phone. Attempts were made to download NICHOL's older telephone using Cellebrite at the CBI. The phone was unable to be downloaded. NICHOL did send me text messages of the recovered texts between her and CHRISTOPHER WATTS. The recovered messages are from WATTS' phone number, 910-309-1702. No messages were recovered between NICHOL and WATTS' business/Anadarko phone number 720-390-9424. The recovered messages are as follows:





NICHOL’s phone was taken as evidence and booked into evidence at the CBI/Lakewood. The evidence sheet is attached.

NICHOL continues to recall information from her relationship with CHIRSTOPHER WATTS. On August 23, 2018 we discussed that information in a recorded interview room at the CBI/Lakewood Office. The recording is attached to this report. NICHOL was introduced to CBI Agents TAMMY LEE and STACY GALBRAITH prior to the interview. During the interview CBI Agent MATT SAILOR assisted with data collection from NICHOL’s phone.

During our interview at the CBI, NICHOL provided the following information:

- The password to her iPhone is [REDACTED]
- She reported talking with her close friends about “damage control” relating to her name getting out into the media. She asked them to remove photos of her on Facebook and other social media.
- She denied having any conversations with anyone about CHRIS WATTS with the exception of her father and CHARLOTTE NELSON.
- She admits to sending a photo of CHRIS WATTS to CHARLOTTE NELSON during a text conversation on August 7, 2018. During that same conversation comments were made by NICHOL that CHRIS has children. CHARLOTTE has not made the connection that CHRIS is the person involved in this case. During this text conversation NICHOL says she can tell WATTS has a lot to take care of. She says she is referring

to him being a father, owning a home and having children. She also says she can tell WATTS is all about his kids. NICHOL said at this time in their relationship she was very positive about WATTS and was enjoying their relationship.

-I questioned NICHOL about mentioning the children and not liking that WATTS has children. NICHOL said she was not sure he was the one she was going to spend her life with and she did not like that he already had children as WATTS has already done everything in reference to marriage and children. She talked about having her own life with a man who has not been married and does not have kids. NICHOL said this conversation was exclusive to her and CHARLOTTE and she never talked with WATTS or anyone else about this information.

-CHARLOTTE's father died on August 22, 2018 and CHARLOTTE and NICHOL had another conversation regarding CHRIS WATTS. NICHOL asked CHARLOTTE to not speak with the media. She said they did not specifically discuss WATTS or this case. CHARLOTTE's phone is 720-[REDACTED]

-When CHRIS returned from North Carolina in August 2018 he and NICHOL spoke by phone. CHRIS told NICHOL that SHANANN was preparing to finalize their divorce and SHANANN had called a realtor to find a new place to live. NICHOL said she helped CHRIS look for an apartment for himself. She recalled finding an apartment in Brighton, Colorado that fit his needs and CHRIS was "gung ho" about the possibilities of the new apartment. On Saturday August 11, 2018 CHRIS and NICHOL again discussed the apartment and CHRIS did not seem interested. NICHOL thought that CHRIS "may have already known something I didn't." She said his mood had changed from their prior conversation about the apartment. NICHOL further stated she and CHRIS discussed how he could cut costs when moving into a new apartment. NICHOL said CHRIS is an avid football fan and loves to watch the games. She said he talked about cutting costs by getting rid of cable and using an Amazon Fire Stick. She said an unknown friend was working on this for CHRIS. She said after this conversation she felt like he was planning on leaving his house and moving into the apartment.

-NICHOL talked about a phone conversation she had with CHRIS prior to him leaving for North Carolina. During the conversation she said she tried to convince CHRIS to fix his relationship with SHANANN. She said she tried to convince him to fix the relationship before pursuing her. NICHOL said she wanted to know CHRIS had done what he could to repair his relationship prior to her coming into his life.

-NICHOL said she felt it was "fast" that SHANANN called a relator when she came home from North Carolina as CHRIS reported she had done. She said CHRIS had initially dragged his feet about selling the house and it surprised her that when they came home from North Carolina she was immediately ready to sell the home.

-NICHOL again discussed looking for apartments with WATTS and recalled during their date on August 11, 2018 WATTS was reluctant to go look at apartments. NICHOL said WATTS had previously planned to look at apartments with her during the week of August 13, 2018 and now he did not seem interested in doing so. WATTS told NICHOL he had found a few apartments but none made him excited. She recalled one of the apartments WATTS told her about was \$1200 a month and was two bedrooms and she asked CHRIS the name (as she believed she would have seen it in her research) and he did not know the name of the apartments.

-NICHOL recalled that WATTS was “unplugged” during their Saturday, August 11, 2018, date.

-NICHOL recalls two friends of WATTS, NICK and MARK. She does not know their last names.

NICHOL and I discussed her employment and she stated she was fired on August 22, 2018 from Tasman Geosciences. She reported she was a contract employee with Anadarko Petroleum through Tasman and Anadarko had cancelled her contract so Tasman in turn fired her.

NICHOL provided me with a thumb drive which contained her cell phone call logs from July 14 to August 13, 2018. She received the call log from her phone provider, Verizon, and provided me with a copy. See attached log for further.

During the meeting with NICHOL, CBI Victim Advocate HAZEL HECKERS spoke with NICHOL for a short period of time. After this conversation NICHOL inquired with me about how to change her name. I gave her cursory information on how to do so. NICHOL apologized for deleting the text messages and phone log between she and WATTS. She admits to being very worried about the information being lost. I spoke with NICHOL about her deleting the messages and told her there are no criminal charges against her.

I again spoke with NICHOL about the text messages conversation she had with CHARLOTTE NELSON. I specifically asked what she meant by his children making her uncomfortable. NICHOL said she wants her own family. She said she never said anything to him about his wife or children being a problem. She never said to him his kids were an issue. She said she was thinking about building her own life and that he already had a life. She said she never said anything about kids damaging their relationship. She said there was never a conversation with WATTS that he may have thought she was making reference to SHANANN or his children being a problem. NICHOL said she was 100% committed to WATTS at this time but was not sure if he was the man she wanted to spend the rest of her life with. NICHOL said she cared about WATTS and his children and always found the children “cute.” NICHOL said CHRIS never mentioned getting rid of the kids and always discussed them moving with him when he got a new apartment. NICHOL said this whole case has shocked her and said he lied so much, he lied to everybody, he had everybody fooled. NICHOL went on to state she really believed that SHANANN had left and believed that SHANANN was just upset. She said when she goes back through everything she did not see any red flags and she had no idea he was going to kill his family. She recalled thinking how long it would take for his brain to shift to get him to do this. She said he could have done this if she was in his life or not and thought it could have been her or a co-worker who could have been killed, too. She said a lot of people will blame her and call her the catalyst. She said “it does not compute.” Then stated how can he just say “Hey, my family just disappeared and I am not going to question that.” She said WATTS was so into his girls and she supported him being with his girls. NICHOL said it made her happy when he was with his children. She said, “I legitimately think his cheese was sliding off his cracker long before he met me.”

I inquired if NICHOL had watched the relationship video posted on the media outlets. She said she had not and said she does not like looking at WATTS.

NICHOL provided no further information during this interview.

-Nothing further- Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:

	kessinger phone waiver a...	N/A	kessinger phone waiver and evide...	116 KB
	AvigilonControlCenterPlay...	N/A	AvigilonControlCenterPlayerStand...	60.717 KB
	Koback interview 08-23-18	N/A	Koback interview 08-23-18.ave	613.846 KB
	Verizon Phone records 08...	N/A	Verizon Phone records 08.13.18.pdf	320 KB



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/34

Report Date: 08/24/2018

Primary Information	
Description:	JOSHUA ROSENBERG Interview - Friend of CHRIS and SHANANN
Occurrence From:	08/24/2018 08:47
Occurrence To:	08/24/2018 10:00
Reporting LEO:	GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	08/24/2018
Approved By:	LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis
<p>CBI was requested to assist Frederick PD in a missing persons case / homicide. JOSHUA ROSENBERG was identified as being a friend of CHRIS and SHANANN WATTS. SHANANN worked with and was friends with the wife of JOSHUA ROSENBERG, CASSANDRA ROSENBERG.</p> <p>JOSHUA and CASSANDRA live in AZ, but is moving to CO next week. Current address: [REDACTED], Kingman, AZ 86401 Updated address: [REDACTED], Westminster, CO 80031</p> <p>Agent GALBRAITH interviewed JOSHUA ROSENBERG by phone on 08/24/2018 at 0847 hours. See narrative for details of interview.</p>

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 690 Kipling St
<i>Primary Information</i>
Address: 690 Kipling St, Denver, COLORADO 80215 , UNITED STATES

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - ROSENBERG, CASSANDRA
<i>Primary Information</i>
Subject Name: ROSENBERG, CASSANDRA
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 33 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO
<i>Employment Information</i>
Occupation: Multi-Level Marketing THRIVE
<i>Alias Information</i>
Alias ROSENBERG, CASSIE

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - ROSENBERG, JOSHUA
<i>Primary Information</i>
Subject Name: ROSENBERG, JOSHUA
Record Type: PERSON



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/34

Report Date: 08/24/2018

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - ROSENBERG, JOSHUA - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Bio: 35 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Alias Information

Alias
JOSH

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

CBI was requested to assist Frederick PD in a missing persons case / homicide.

JOSHUA ROSENBERG ([REDACTED]) was identified as being a friend of CHRIS and SHANANN WATTS.

JOSHUA lives in AZ, but is moving to CO next week.

Current address: [REDACTED] Kingman, AZ 86401

Updated address: [REDACTED] Westminster, CO 80031

ACTION TAKEN:

Agent GALBRAITH interviewed JOSHUA ROSENBERG by phone on 08/24/2018 at 0847 hours.

JOSH is married to CASSANDRA "CASSIE" ROSENBERG, who was previously interviewed by phone by Agent GALBRAITH on 08/15/2018.

CASSIE works at Le-vel with Thrive, as did SHANANN WATTS. That is how the ROSENBERGs know the WATTS.

JOSH met CHRIS in person for the first time in Las Vegas for Thrive in February 2018. SHANANN, CASSIE, CHRIS and JOSH had all communicated with one another prior to this trip to Vegas. When JOSH met CHRIS in person, they hit it off and started talking. They shared similarities and had things in common. They developed a "typical guy friendship."

CASSIE, JOSH and their children stayed at the WATTS's house at the end of May 2018 as they were considering moving to Colorado and looking for houses and getting to know the area. The four then went on a trip to San Diego in June 2018 for Thrive.

JOSH described the relationship between CHRIS and SHANANN as cohesive, normal and stated they both showed affection for one another. Any moments of disagreement were normal and insignificant. They had the type of relationship most people want. They were open and honest in their relationship. No relationship problems were ever mentioned by CHRIS to JOSH.

CHRIS recently started working out more and eating healthier. CHRIS told JOSH that SHANANN talked to him about his changed eating habits. JOSH assured CHRIS that CASSIE talked to him about that when he changed his diet, too. He thought that it was within the last month that CHRIS started changing his diet. He was eating less carbs and eater cleaner. JOSH estimated that maybe around May 2018 CHRIS started working out and running more. He and CHRIS would trade running times to encourage one another. JOSH noticed in San Diego in June that CHRIS was working out harder and there were changes in CHRIS' physique from it. JOSH did not know about any supplements that CHRIS took, but knew that he used Thrive and said, "We all do."

JOSH does not know about the finances of CHRIS and SHANANN. JOSH never asked CHRIS and CHRIS never divulged anything about his finances. JOSH thought it felt like they were a normal family on a normal budget.

I asked what JOSH knew about CHRIS' job. CHRIS worked in the oil field. He monitored and inspected systems pertaining to the oil fields. He believed CHRIS worked out in the field and did not get the impression that he was in an office. CHRIS had a work truck that he drove from location to location.

CHRIS did not mention having friends at work.

JOSH last talked to CHRIS by phone on 08/13/2018. CHRIS called JOSH and told him that he did not know what to do about SHANANN and the kids being missing. He told JOSH he was lost. JOSH encouraged that all anyone could do was make calls and try to figure out what happened. CHRIS said he felt uneasy. JOSH told CHRIS, "You know how this looks," alluding to the belief that something had gone wrong involving them. CHRIS acknowledged that and told JOSH that he did not know what to do. He said he felt like everyone was mad at him and he did not know who to call. CHRIS said he did not know how anyone could think he could do it. JOSH told CHRIS that he needed to do everything he could. This phone call from CHRIS felt "different" to JOSH than a call from the CHRIS he knew. JOSH felt it was like CHRIS was looking for information, which was not like him. It did not feel like CHRIS and did not seem like CHRIS wanted JOSH to do anything for him, but more like CHRIS was trying to find out how CASSIE and the friends of SHANANN felt. CHRIS did not seem genuine to JOSH. CHRIS told JOSH that he just talked to NICOLE (ATKINSON) and said that SHANANN had gone to a friend's house. He said that he saw NICOLE on the doorbell camera at his house.

JOSH texted CHRIS on 08/14/2018 to ask for updates. CHRIS replied that police were getting the missing person report ready.

JOSH knew from CASSIE and SHANANN that there were changes in CHRIS over the 4-5 weeks prior to SHANANN's Arizona trip. There was discussion about divorcing or separating. When CHRIS was in North Carolina with SHANANN and the kids, SHANANN had said he was cold, inattentive and did not show love. It was not the CHRIS they knew.

I asked about JOSH knowing of discussion about separation/divorce between CHRIS and SHANANN. He said that CASSIE often Facetimed him while at the conference and he often saw the group of girls and chatted with them. On Saturday night, 08/11/2018, SHANANN learned of a charge that she was concerned about given that CHRIS was supposedly at a Rockies game with friends from work. SHANANN was visibly upset and crying when discussing this in AZ. SHANANN said she did not understand what had changed. She said that she loved CHRIS and did not know why he did not love her. SHANANN said that CHRIS wanted to separate and move on, saying he could not do this anymore. The group, to include JOSH, talked to SHANANN about her strength and assured her it would not be the end as she had the kids and a baby on the way. SHANANN expressed that she wanted to be strong for her kids and show them that you can get through life and was positive about it. SHANANN wanted to at least try counselling for her kids' sake even if it did not work between her and CHRIS.

JOSH and CHRIS had texted about the new baby. CHRIS seemed excited through text.

JOSH said that he immediately knew something had gone wrong with SHANANN and the girls due to the state of the house and his knowledge of SHANANN. He knew there was zero chance that SHANANN would have left the house like it was and without her phone and medication for the kids. JOSH was aware of an argument in NC that SHANANN had with CHRIS' parents about a kid allergy. He is certain she would have never left the house without those meds. He said those kids were SHANANN's everything and she would have never done anything to jeopardize her kids.

I asked JOSH if he has seen anything about CHRIS' statement to law enforcement. JOSH heard that CHRIS claimed SHANANN killed the kids. JOSH told me that the CHRIS he knew would not have done any of this to begin with. The eyes JOSH sees on CHRIS on TV are not the same, they lack sincerity and soul. JOSH thinks that someone gave this scenario to CHRIS as his only shot to possibly avoid a death penalty. JOSH suggested CHRIS is trying to figure out this lie he has created. JOSH said that there is no possible scenario for CHRIS' statement to be accurate, even if he had told SHANANN he wanted a divorce and was cheating on her. JOSH insisted that SHANANN would have never done anything to her kids. She would choose her kids over CHRIS 100 times out of 100, if she would have had to. JOSH thinks CHRIS is saying this in an effort to figure out how to cope with what he did.

I asked JOSH if there was any indication that CHRIS may have been cheating on SHANANN. JOSH said that he does not believe that CHRIS would have had an affair on SHANANN. He believes that anyone can change their mind on things at any point and such is simply human nature. He thinks that CHRIS possibly changed his mind and decided against a relationship with SHANANN, but would have told SHANANN before seeking out another woman. JOSH still feels this way about CHRIS.

JOSH told me that he feels like there are two CHRISes; the CHRIS he knew and the CHRIS he now sees in the media.

I asked JOSH if he thinks there is anyone else who could have done this. There is no one else who could have done this in JOSH's opinion. JOSH shared a scenario that he thinks could have happened:

- SHANANN came home
- SHANANN and CHRIS talked
- CHRIS told her he was done
- SHANANN got emotional and cried
- CHRIS tried to leave
- SHANANN tried to stop him
- An accident happened and then spiraled out of control
- There was a commotion that woke the kids
- CHRIS was someone else at this point
- CHRIS had to eliminate the kids as they were witnesses

JOSH said that this is the only logical scenario as there was no possible way SHANANN could have laid a hand on the kids. SHANANN lived and worked to make her family's life better as a whole. SHANANN had said that if he wants to leave, that was fine. She did not want to give up and would try counselling. It was just not logical for JOSH to believe that SHANANN could have done anything to hurt her children as CHRIS stated.

I asked JOSH if he had considered that CHRIS planned anything like this. JOSH said that CHRIS is a very smart guy and if he had planned it out, he would not have gotten caught. I asked if it was possible that CHRIS had not considered that SHANANN's friends would have been actively looking for her Monday morning. JOSH felt like CHRIS would have planned for that had he considered /thought about or planned for more than two hours before he did it. JOSH feels CHRIS did not plan it and that it was in the heat of the moment. CHRIS knew his truck had GPS in it and he told JOSH about it and did not use it for personal things. CHRIS knew that SHANANN was attached to her phone and that she is the type who responds immediately to texts.

I asked about JOSH's knowledge of CHRIS' mental health. JOSH had no concerns. He did not know CHRIS to see counselors or take medications for mental health matters. JOSH described CHRIS as pretty calm and level-headed. He was not the type to get angry or upset. He was frustrated by normal things such as the gym being too crowded, as it was in San Diego. It was nothing out of the ordinary to JOSH.

I asked about the trip to CO in May in which JOSH and his family stayed with the WATTS. They arrived on a Monday morning and CHRIS was already at work. They hung out with SHANANN and the kids. CHRIS got home maybe around 1500-1600 hours. He parked along the street and the truck stayed there. His work truck is a pickup, maroon or brown in color. There was stuff in the back. CHRIS never parked the truck in the driveway when JOSH was there. JOSH did not see CHRIS come from or go to the truck for work or over the weekend, JOSH was inside each time.

I asked about SHANANN's mental health. JOSH described her as being a normal woman emotionally. She was loving, open, good, kind, transparent, a giver, a great host, passionate, even keel, extraordinary, loved to make people happy, would not get mad, tried to work problems out, not over exaggerated, no drama. JOSH thought SHANANN took medication for lupus and fibromyalgia.

JOSH knew that SHANANN had been in a bad relationship with an ex-husband in the past. Things stuck with her and shaped her into being the loving person she was.

JOSH wanted to reiterate that those close to CHRIS and SHANANN, as he and CASSIE were, and knew who CHRIS and SHANANN were, know that SHANANN would not have left her things at the house, the house the way it was or ever put a hand on her kids even in her worst moment. She was kind, loving, open and even going through the pain of starting over without CHRIS, she was still focused on being a better example for her kids. He does not know how anyone could see otherwise. JOSH believes that CHRIS killed the kids, too. He thinks something went wrong and spiraled out of control and he was now lying because he cannot deal with what he did.

CASSIE came to the phone to provide that she and JOSH are moving to CO next week and provided their new address of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Westminster, CO 80031.

CASSIE also wanted to make sure investigators know that there was an Amazon Alexa in the WATTS' house that may have recorded something to aid in the investigation. I assured her that was known and thanked her and encouraged her to reach out with other thoughts or information that comes to her.

Interview concluded at 1000 hours.

JOSH forwarded screenshots of his texts with CHRIS for this investigation.

Review of texts between JOSH ROSENBERG and CHRIS WATTS:

05/29 1542 hours (AZ time) JOSH texts CHRIS that an application was it. He then congratulated CHRIS for something. CHRIS replied, "Thanks man!!" He said that he has to make sure she does not do too much and lift anything. They then discuss the application process and how long it takes.

06/17 0723 hours (AZ time) CHRIS wishes JOSH a happy father's day and JOSH replies the same.

06/22 and 06/23 It appears that JOSH and CHRIS are in a hotel with SHANANN and CASSIE and are chatting about planning and getting food.

06/23 0750 hours CHRIS says that SHANANN will divorce him if he gets food without her and he would end up like the homeless guy yelling at himself on the street.

06/24 They chat about the weather / heat.

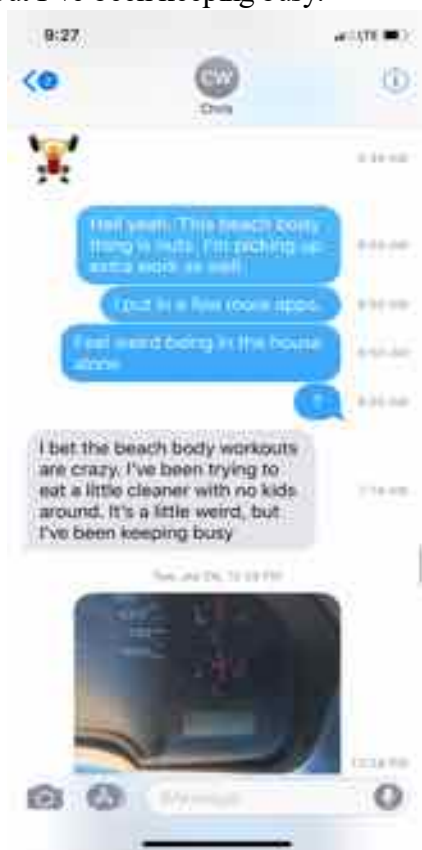
07/06 They joke about JOSH applying for a job.

07/06 0648 hours (AZ time) JOSH asked CHRIS how the bachelor life was. CHRIS replied in one minute that he was working out a lot, picking up weekend shifts. He said it was going by fast so far.



07/06 0650 hours (AZ time) JOSH asks if it feels weird being in the house alone

07/06 0716 hours (AZ time) CHRIS replies that he was trying to eat a little cleaner with no kids around. He said, "It's a little weird, but I've been keeping busy."



08/08 0752 hours (AZ time) JOSH asked CHRIS if he was excited about the ultrasound.

08/08 0912 hours (AZ time) CHRIS replied that today was the day (7pm) and that he was excited. CHRIS said he was secretly hoping it is a boy. CHRIS replied, "Lol yea me too."

08/08 1144 hours (AZ time) CHRIS texted about eating cleaner and SHANANN giving him the third degree for him refusing to eat a few things. He said he can see his abs again and is working hard to get cut. He said that combining Thrive and eating lean meats is making a big difference. CHRIS texted that he had come to realize that abs are made in the kitchen.



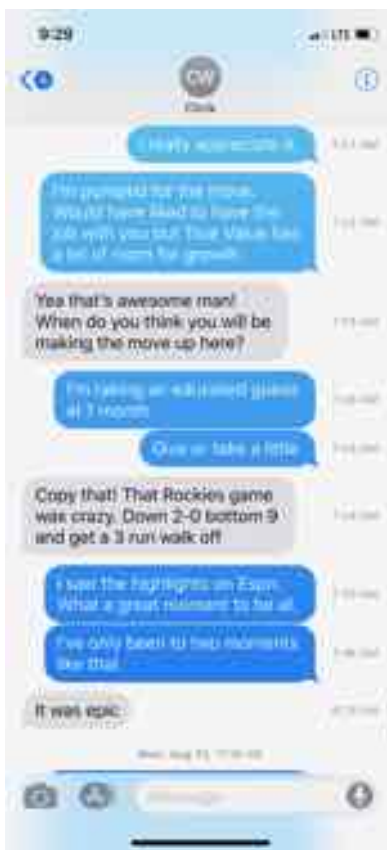
08/08 2002 hours (AZ time) JOSH texts about waiting patiently. CHRIS tells him that the envelope is sealed until next weekend. JOSH asks if they are going to do a reveal. CHRIS replies, “Yes Sir.”

08/10 0651 hours (AZ time) JOSH texted to congratulate CHRIS, “Congrats buddy!! Little man is a lucky boy!!” CHRIS replied,” Thanks man.”

08/11 2104 hours (AZ time) JOSH texts CHRIS asking if he is still awake. CHRIS immediately replies that he is headed home from a Rockies game. JOSH asks him to let him know when he is not driving because he has a question.



08/12 0709 hours (AZ time) CHRIS replied, "What's up bro? Sorry I passed out once I got home." JOSH replied to ask to make sure CHRIS was okay with his family being at his house, if need be. CHRIS replied that it was cool. CHRIS asked when JOSH thought his family would be moving to CO for a job JOSH took with True Value. JOSH estimated one month. CHRIS texted that the Rockies game was crazy and gave some scoring info. JOSH said he saw on ESPN and had only been to two moments like that. CHRIS replied, "It was epic."



08/13 1116 hours (AZ time) JOSH texted to ask if CHRIS had heard from SHANANN today because CASSIE and NICKI could not get ahold of her. CHRIS replied that he had just talked to NICKI. CHRIS texted that SHANANN went to a friend's house with the kids and he had not heard from her since, but would keep him updated.

08/14 0559 hours (AZ time) JOSH texted for any work and asked how CHRIS was doing. CHRIS replied that there was no word at all, the cops were getting the missing person report ready. CHRIS said he was at home sick to his stomach.



ATTACHMENTS:

23 screenshots of text communication between JOSH ROSENBERG and CHRIS WATTS



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/35

Report Date: 09/07/2018

Primary Information

Description: **CHARLOTTE NELSON Interview (Friend of N. KESSINGER)**
Occurrence From: **09/06/2018 15:31**
Occurrence To: **09/06/2018 15:59**
Reporting LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/07/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

Agent GALBRAITH spoke with CHARLOTTE NELSON by phone on 09/06/2018.

See narrative for details.

NELSON is a friend of NICHOL KESSINGER and the two exchanged text messages about the relationship between KESSINGER and CHRIS WATTS.

Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - NELSON, CHARLOTEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **NELSON, CHARLOTEE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **32 yr. old, UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **unknown - Friend of NIKKI KESS**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On 09/05/2018 I was asked to assist by speaking with CHARLOTTE NELSON ([REDACTED]). NELSON is a friend of NICHOL KESSINGER and the two exchanged text messages about the relationship between KESSINGER and CHRIS WATTS. I was provided a packet of text messages involving 720-[REDACTED], which I was advised was that of SHANANN WATTS'.

ACTION TAKEN:

I, Agent GALBRAITH, subsequently reviewed the content. The records are somewhat confusing as some of the correspondence is clearly with 720-[REDACTED], but other times it is with "9000800004101;" however the content appears to indicate that the person is the same as the one communicating from 720-[REDACTED] based upon the conversation flow. 720-[REDACTED] is the number of CHARLOTTE NELSON.

The texting is on 08/12/2018. I am not certain of the time zone in which the records are formatted. Some of the content is undecipherable. Based upon the numbers, it is difficult to say for sure if the texts are from NIKKI or CHARLOTTE, but the content lends to context and the author.

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1051 HOURS BEEN KINDA HANGING OUT WITH A GUY RECENTLY. KEEPING IT A SECRET. DUDE LOVES TO EAT PUSSY. NEVER MET A MAN WHO DOES TIL NOW. I JUST LET IT HAPPEN LOL.

CHARLOTTE 08/12/2018 1056 HOURS WHERE DID YOU MEET THIS MAN?

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1115 HOURS I DON'T KNOW MAN. SEAN NEVER ATE ME OUT MY ONE TIME

CHARLOTTE 08/12/2018 1117 HOURS I DON'T HINK IT'S YOU MAN. SOME GUYS ARE LAME WITH THAT STUFF

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1117 HOURS FEEL LIKE EVERY DUDE I MEET HAS KIDS THESE DAYS AND IF THEY DON'T THEY HAVE COMMITMENT ISSUES OR SOME BS LIKE SEAN

CHARLOTTE 08/12/2018 1309 HOURS WHAT'S THE DUDE'S NAME? KIDS ARE CUTE MENG. IT'S A PACKAGE DEAL THOUGH

CHARLOTTE 08/12/2018 1321 HOURS THAT'S AWESOME MENG

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1322 HOURS THE FACT HE TAKES CARE OF HIS KIDS IA A GOOD THINK I THINK

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1322 HOURS HE'S ALL ABOUT HIS KIDS

CHARLOTTE 08/12/2018 1325 HOURS THAT'S COOL HOW OLD ARE THEY?

CHARLOTTE 08/12/2018 1345 HOURS HOW OLD IS HE?

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1345 HOURS 33 I THINK

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1351 HOURS I JUST FEEL LIKE I WILL ALWAYS BE SECOND PLACE LIKE HE'S BEEN THERE DONE THAT. IT'S EARLY THOUGH WE WILL SEE. HE IS VERY KIND TO ME THOUGH

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1351 HOURS AND HE WORKS OUT SO HE'S SUPER SEXY

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1358 HOURS DON'T TELL NOBODY. I HAVEN'T MADE UP MY MIND ON HIM YET

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1358 HOURS LIKE HE SEEMS TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1449 HOURS HAHA YEAH IT'S THE BEST SEX IVE EVER HAD I'M HOOKED

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1458 HOURS I THINK HE REALLY LIKES ME

On 09/06/2018 at about 1559 hours, I received a call from CHARLOTTE NELSON (DOB: [REDACTED]). I had left NELSON a message on 09/05/2018 and texted her on 09/06/2018 prior to her call to me. NELSON met KESSINGER in high school. They were not as close then as they are now. NELSON moved to Aruba and moved back around 2006 and she and KESSINGER got in contact. KESSINGER is NELSON's best friend. They text a lot but do not see each other but maybe once every month or two.

NELSON knew why I would be contacting her. I asked how this case is sitting with her. She told me it is a horrible situation and is very upsetting. She is worried about KESSINGER. NELSON said that KESSINGER got caught up with the wrong person at the wrong time and it is just devastating.

I asked if NELSON knew that KESSINGER had been dating CHRIS WATTS. NELSON explained that KESSINGER was working as a contractor for Anadarko. KESSINGER had told NELSON that she was seeing a guy at work at some point. KESSINGER did not say who and NELSON never met him.

NELSON saw news about this case and heard that the guy worked at Anadarko and NELSON wondered if KESSINGER knew the guy. KESSINGER then called NELSON and let her know that the media may try to get in contact with her about the case. NELSON said that KESSINGER said she could not discuss much about the case with her.

NELSON told me that her father died a couple weeks ago and she had been drinking a lot to deal with things right now.

NELSON said that she looked back and KESSINGER had sent her a photo of KESSINGER and the guy she was seeing. NELSON agreed to go back through her text messages and screenshot the communication she has with KESSINGER.

KESSINGER had told NELSON that the guy she was seeing had a couple kids. NELSON knew KESSINGER to like kids and she seemed in favor of it. KESSINGER said he was a really nice guy and she did not seem to mind that he had kids. NELSON said that she did not say much as she tends to let people live their lives. NELSON did not think it was smart of KESSINGER to date someone she worked with since she liked her job here, but NELSON did not tell KESSINGER that.

I asked if KESSINGER spoke of the guy's marital status to NELSON. KESSINGER did not at the time, but KESSINGER has since told NELSON that the guy had told KESSINGER that he was separated from his wife.

KESSINGER did not provide NELSON details of the relationship as to where they spent time, when they spent time, how they spent time or if they were intimate. She said that she did not know and she did not ask. NELSON said KESSINGER just got out of a relationship and NELSON just lets her tell her what she wants to share. NELSON described KESSINGER as private.

I told NELSON that I had some content from text messaging between her and KESSINGER. I read the one about it being the best sex KESSINGER has ever had and the one about oral sex. NELSON reminded me that her dad died and she had been drinking heavily. She told me that she actually barely remembers the texts with KESSINGER.

NELSON told me that KESSINGER dates a lot and in the past she has not had the best of luck in the men she has dated so NELSON typically does not ask about details.

I read the following text to NELSON:

NIKKI 08/12/2018 1117 HOURS FEEL LIKE EVERY DUDE I MEET HAS
KIDS THESE DAYS AND IF THEY DON'T THEY HAVE COMMITMENT ISSUES OR SOME BS
LIKE SEAN

I asked NELSON for some context to that text as it seemed that a man with kids may be a negative thing based upon the words in the text alone. NELSON said that she does not think that KESSINGER was against him having kids and KESSINGER wants kids, too. She has just had bad luck with men in her past. KESSINGER wants to find someone and when she does, it turns out the guy is lying or something. KESSINGER seems to take it upon herself and feel like she is picking the wrong guys. NELSON encourages KESSINGER that she will find someone. NELSON does not think the "BS" part in the text was meant as a negative in that KESSINGER felt the guy having kids was negative.

NELSON did not think that KESSINGER actually met the guy's kids. She has no idea when or where KESSINGER and the guy hung out together. NELSON figured that if it was working out, she would hear

more about the guy from KESSINGER. KESSINGER did not tell NELSON anything about the guy's wife in their texts.

I asked how KESSINGER is doing. NELSON told me that she is a mess and says she cannot say much about the case. NELSON thinks KESSINGER feels partially responsible as maybe he went crazy because KESSINGER came into the picture. KESSINGER liked the guy. NELSON thinks KESSINGER needs a good therapist. I asked if there is any indication that KESSINGER may want to maintain a relationship with the guy. NELSON said that KESSINGER wants to cooperate in the fullest to make sure he stays in jail.

I thanked NELSON for her time and she agreed to send me screenshots of her texts with KESSINGER.

NELSON promptly got back with me on 09/06/2018 to provide:

Hi, Agent Galbraith, this is Charlotte Nelson. I'm looking through my phone and the latest text messages I have from Nikki start on August 21st and we mostly talk about my dad passing away and my family issues and also that she is concerned with the Media. I probably deleted the whole conversation when Nikki asked me to delete pictures we have together on Facebook because the media was calling her friends to get information. I know about the text messages we talked about because yesterday evening I got ur voicemail and when Nikki came over later that night I told her you had called and that I wanted to verify that it was actually the CBI calling me and not a scammer trying to get information. I asked her why you would be calling me and she said it could be because of the texts we exchanged and then she showed me. I'm sorry I don't have any messages before that. Would you like me to still send you everything starting Aug 21st? Also, I left you a voicemail regarding a question I have. My question is if the text messages you have are going to be made public matter. I shared very personal information about mine and my boyfriend's intimate life and I I'm concerned about what will be released. Please let me know or call me for any more questions.

I responded:

Standby on texts from the 21st. Let me consult my partner.

Thank you for getting back on the matter

On 09/07/2018 I attempted to clarify this with NELSON, "I asked her why you would be calling me and she said it could be because of the texts we exchanged and then she showed me."

I texted NELSON and called her. The phone went straight to voicemail like it was off.

On 09/07/2018 NELSON responded: She showed me the old text messages on her phone the night before last (09/05/2018) when she was here at my house. We had went to Verizon earlier on that same day so she could get a new phone since the one she had wasn't working well. It must be that the messages were backed up and transferred over to the new phone

FPD Detective BAUMHOVER is in possession of the phone of KESSINGER and potentially the texts will exist in it upon execution of a search warrant.

ATTACHMENTS:

Text message packet provided for review



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/36

Report Date: 08/27/2018

Primary Information

Description: **CRIME SCENE PHOTOGRAPHS**
Reporting LEO: **SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/27/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

CRIME SCENE PHOTOGRAPHS ARE ATTACHED, THERE IS NO NARRATIVE FOR THIS REPORT.



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/37

Report Date: 08/27/2018

Primary Information	
Description:	Completed a Law Enforcement Support Packet for NICHOL KESSINGER.
Occurrence From:	08/15/2018 08:07
Occurrence To:	08/15/2018 13:27
Reporting LEO:	Ganley, Jillian (DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	08/29/2018
Approved By:	LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Agency Reference Numbers	
<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
CBI - Denver	2018-273

Synopsis
Completed a Law Enforcement Support Packet for NICHOL KESSINGER.

Address #1 - RESIDENTIAL #1 - [REDACTED]
<i>Primary Information</i>
Address: [REDACTED], Northglenn, COLORADO 80241, UNITED STATES

Subject #1 - GIRLFRIEND #1 - KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE
<i>Primary Information</i>
Subject Name: KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 30 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO
<i>Employment Information</i>
Occupation: Quality Control/Safety
<i>Alias Information</i>
<u>Alias</u>
NIKKI

Telephones / E-Addresses	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	(720) [REDACTED]

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Created a Law Enforcement Support Packet for CHRISTOPHER WATTS' girlfriend, NICHOL KESSINGER.

ACTION TAKEN: On 8/15/2018 I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Investigative Analyst JILLIAN GANLEY, created a Law Enforcement Support Packet for NICHOL KESSINGER. KESSINGER is the girlfriend of CHRIS WATTS. The support packet was created so CBI Agents, Frederick PD Detectives, and FBI Agents could locate and attempt to interview her.

I researched criminal and public data sources to determine current address of subject, current contact information, employment history and criminal history. I completed searches in CCIC/NCIC, TLO, CLEAR, LUMEN, ZTEXT, CO Courts, Facebook and Instagram. The information found was forwarded to AIC KIRBY LEWIS, FBI ANALYST LIZ DAWSON, and CBI AGENT KEVIN KOBACK and was further disseminated from there.

End of Report

ATTACHMENTS:

Law Enforcement Support Packet, LPR Search for KESSINGER'S vehicle, KESSINGER'S phone records received from Verizon Wireless on an exigency request.

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 9/21/2018 1:37:11 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
2018-273 - S24 - Attachments.zip	129 kb	656
2018-273 - S26 - Attachment.zip	371 kb	660
2018-273 - S29 - Attachments.zip	2 mb	676
2018-273 - S30 - Attachment.zip	30 mb	683
2018-273 - S31 - Attachment.zip	23 mb	687
2018-273 - S33 - Attachments.zip	4 gb	699
2018-273 - S34 -Attachments.zip	7 mb	712
2018-273 - S35 - Attachment.zip	533 kb	719
2018-273 - S36 - Attachments.zip	4 gb	721
2018-273 - S37 - Attachments - EXIGENT.zip	1 mb	724

MEMORANDUM

TO: 18CR2003 – FILE NOTE

FROM: K HOLSCHER

SUBJECT: CBI SUPP 38

DATE: 9/21/18

Per Kirby Lewis, CBI Supplemental 38 is not completed at this time as it contains a timeline of events and additional investigation is ongoing.



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/39

Report Date: 08/28/2018

Primary Information

Description: **PHONE INTERVIEW OF MARK JAMIESON**
Reporting LEO: **SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/29/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

PHONE INTERVIEW OF MARK JAMIESON.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - JAMIESON, MARK

Primary Information

Subject Name: **JAMIESON, MARK**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **34 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS: Phone interview of MARK JAMIESON.

ACTION TAKEN: On 08/23/18 at approximately 1134 hours I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent MATTHEW SAILOR, interviewed MARK JAMIESON, friend of CHRIS WATTS, over the telephone. The interview was audio recorded, and a copy of the recording is attached to this report.

The following is a synopsis of the interview, for additional details refer to the audio recording.

- JAMIESON is in the Navy, and is currently stationed in California. JAMIESON stated he has been best friends with CHRIS for about 25 years. JAMIESON said he has met CHRIS' wife SHANANN WATTS on several occasions, as well as their daughters, BELLA WATTS and CELESTE WATTS. JAMIESON said that he and CHRIS stay in contact via phone calls and text messages.
- JAMIESON said he grew up with CHRIS in North Carolina. He said the last time he spoke with CHRIS was on the Tuesday before CHRIS' confession (08/14/18) via text message. JAMIESON said that he sent CHRIS a text saying he hoped everyone was ok, and he knew that CHRIS was busy and to reach out to him if he needed anything. JAMIESON said that CHRIS responded saying thanks, and that he had been very busy.
- JAMIESON said prior to that, he had a text message conversation approximately a week and a half before SHANANN and the girls went missing, and he told CHRIS to reach out to him and talk to him. JAMIESON said that CHRIS texted back but he never called and they never saw each other. JAMIESON said that he knew CHRIS was busy, and that he had a lot going on with the family, such as SHANANN and CHRIS' mom fighting again. JAMIESON said CHRIS' mom, CINDY, called him about it, and that he was upset with CHRIS for letting this go on. JAMIESON said that he told CHRIS that it had to stop (the fighting between SHANANN and CINDY). JAMIESON said CHRIS replied that he understood, and told JAMIESON that he and SHANANN were going to separate and get a divorce. JAMIESON told CHRIS that he was there if he needed to talk and told him to reach out to him some more but CHRIS never did.
- JAMIESON said that SHANANN and CINDY were fighting over CELESTE eating ice cream that CELESTE was allergic to. JAMIESON said that CINDY kicked SHANANN out of the house. JAMIESON said shortly after this, CINDY called him crying, worried that she had lost CHRIS because SHANANN would turn CHRIS against her, as has happened in the past. JAMIESON said that is what prompted him to reach out to CHRIS with the text message.
- JAMIESON said that when SHANANN and CHRIS were engaged, there was a huge fight between SHANANN and CINDY and everyone in CHRIS' family felt that SHANANN was turning CHRIS against them. JAMIESON said that initially CHRIS was taking SHANANN's side, but that after a while SHANANN and CHRIS' family made amends and patched up the relationship. JAMIESON said that when this recent fight occurred, it was like they were going back to square one.
- JAMIESON said that CHRIS was initially taking SHANANN's side with the most current fight, but that CINDY then contacted him and told him that CHRIS and SHANANN were going to separate. CHRIS then told JAMIESON in text messages that he had seen the true side of SHANANN and was done with her, and didn't want to be with her anymore. JAMIESON said that he told CHRIS that he knew this would be a big event in his life and to reach out to him. CHRIS told him that he would, but never did.

- When asked what CHRIS meant about seeing the “true side” of SHANANN, JAMIESON said he didn’t ask. JAMIESON said that CHRIS’ family has always seen SHANANN as “shady.” JAMIESON said he never saw it, but all of CHRIS’ family believed that there was something about SHANANN that was bad, and he believed CHRIS had finally seen what his family had been seeing.
- When asked what CHRIS’ family saw in SHANANN, JAMIESON said that they felt she was very shady and had a dark past, such as sleeping with her old boss even when she was with CHRIS, and having money issues with her old boss. JAMIESON said they told him they felt that SHANANN was very conniving. JAMIESON said that when he saw SHANANN he didn’t see that, and that she was very pleasant.
- JAMIESON said he never trusted SHANANN because of all of the things that CHRIS’ family were telling him, but that he never saw any of those things in SHANANN himself.
- JAMIESON said that CHRIS never specifically told him what was causing him to want to separate from SHANANN, but that he told CHRIS about his conversation with CINDY and what CINDY was saying and CHRIS confirmed that he had seen that side of SHANANN and that he was done.
- JAMIESON said that he hasn’t seen a change in CHRIS recently in their conversations, but could see in his eyes that he was stressed and worn out. JAMIESON said CHRIS has always been a nice guy with no signs of a dark side, and has always been a great friend.
- JAMIESON said he saw CHRIS and SHANANN in July in San Diego when they came out for a trip for Thrive. JAMIESON said he drove to San Diego and saw them one day and that CHRIS was the same as he’s always been.
- When asked what his opinion of SHANANN was, JAMIESON said that initially he liked her. He said that when CHRIS first met her he was very excited, and that he was excited for CHRIS. JAMIESON said over the years CHRIS’ family had an issue with her and she had an equal issue with them. JAMIESON said that he started to get the feeling that there was something to what they felt about SHANANN since they were closer to her than he was, as he was CHRIS’ friend. JAMIESON said that every time he was around them, CHRIS and SHANANN were good, and SHANANN never exhibited the traits that CHRIS’ family saw. JAMIESON said that he never saw what CHRIS’ family did.
- JAMIESON said CHRIS never told him about seeing the things in SHANANN that his family did, but JAMIESON never asked him about it either.
- JAMIESON said that CHRIS has always been a quiet guy, and only opens up to people he is comfortable with. JAMIESON said that CHRIS is the type of guy who would do anything for you, and that he’s been there for him several times when he was going through things. JAMIESON said that CHRIS is a good guy, and this is all a big shock. JAMIESON said that CHRIS loved his daughters very much.
- JAMIESON said that he has never seen a mean side to CHRIS. JAMIESON said that CHRIS is very much like his mother, CINDY, and that they are both sweet hearted people.
- When asked what ways CHRIS dealt with conflict and issues in his life JAMIESON said that he and CHRIS haven’t talked as much over the last 2 or 3 years, but that if CHRIS was going through something serious he would reach out to him. JAMIESON said that CHRIS also had a lot of support and friends in Colorado that he spoke to more often than him. JAMIESON said he believed CHRIS’ routine was to go to work and take care of his family and that was it.
- When asked, JAMIESON said he didn’t know who CHRIS’ friends in Colorado were, and said he’d never met any of them. JAMIESON said he didn’t know of any other friends of CHRIS that we

could talk to. JAMIESON said he believed that a lot of people that CHRIS knew, he knew through SHANANN and they were her friends.

- When asked, JAMIESON said he didn't have any other information that we should know, or know of anyone who we should talk to, other than CHRIS' family.

I provided JAMIESON with my contact information and advised him to contact me with any additional information.

End of report.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Audio Recording of Interview of MARK JAMIESON



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/40

Report Date: 08/29/2018

Primary Information

Description: **HANDWRITTEN INVESTIGATORS NOTES**
Reporting LEO: **SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/11/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

INVESTIGATOR'S HANDWRITTEN NOTES ARE ATTACHED TO THIS REPORT. THERE IS NO NARRATIVE FOR THIS REPORT.



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/41

Report Date: 08/29/2018

Primary Information

Description: **REPORT FOR NOTES RETENTION**
Occurrence From: **08/21/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **08/21/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **HASSENSTAB, KELLON JOHN AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/06/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On August 21, 2018, I (CBI Agent KELLON HASSENSTAB) was forwarded an e-mail from CBI Agent in Charge KIRBY LEWIS regarding a court order to preserve notes related to this investigation. On August 30, 2018, I scanned and attached all of my handwritten notes related to this case to this supplemental report.

In addition, the notes from AIC LEWIS and Analyst JILLIAN GANLEY are also attached to this report.

Nothing further - synopsis only.

Officers

LEO
LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/42

Report Date: 08/30/2018

Primary Information

Description: **FOLLOW UP AT LAZY DOG RESTAURANT**
Reporting LEO: **SAILOR, MATTHEW AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/31/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

FOLLOW UP AT LAZY DOG SPORTS BAR AND GRILL.

Address #1 - OCCURRED #1 - 3100 VILLAGE VISTA DR

Primary Information

Address: **3100 VILLAGE VISTA DR, ERIE, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES**
Description: **LAZY DOG SPORTS BAR AND GRILL**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS: Follow up at Lazy Dog Sports Bar and Grill

ACTION TAKEN: On 08/16/18 at approximately 1450 hours I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent MATTHEW SAILOR responded to the Lazy Dog Sports Bar and Grill located at 3100 Village Vista Drive in Erie, Colorado. On 08/11/18 CHRIS WATTS and NICHOL KESSINGER ate dinner there sometime between 1700 and 2200 hours. It was reported that WATTS spent approximately \$60 on a salmon dinner.

Upon arrival I observed video surveillance cameras throughout the restaurant. I contacted the on duty manager, who advised me that the cameras belonged to an old system, and if they worked at all, they were simply live view and were not recording to anywhere.

The manager told me that he could search for, and give me a copy of, the receipt from WATT's transaction with a credit card number, specific time, or the credit card number, but with the limited information I had he would be unable to locate it. I advised the manager that I would contact him if additional information that would enable us to locate the receipt was obtained, and he advised he would be more than happy to assist in any way he could.

End of report

ATTACHMENTS: None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/43

Report Date: 08/30/2018

Primary Information

Description: **FBI CHRIS WATTS DISCOVERY**
Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **08/31/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On 08/30/2018, FBI shared a discovery disc with reports for CBI case inclusion, which will be added to this supplemental report.

FBI Chris Watts Discovery
7A-DN-2970827

This supplement does not contain a narrative.



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/44

Report Date: 08/30/2018

Primary Information	
Description:	DAMIAN FERNS Interview
Occurrence From:	08/30/2018 11:25
Occurrence To:	08/30/2018 11:50
Reporting LEO:	GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	08/31/2018
Approved By:	LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis
<p>CBI is assisting Frederick PD with this case and CBI is looking into statements made by TRENT BOLTE about a relationship he allegedly had with CHRIS WATTS.</p> <p>Agent GALBRAITH interviewed DAMIAN FERNS (10/24/1990) by phone on 08/30/2018 to inquire about statements made by TRENT BOLTE to Agent TAMMY LEE.</p> <p>FERNS admitted to knowing BOLTE from rehab in 2011, but adamantly denied any friendship or sexual relationship with BOLTE.</p> <p>Upon an additional attempt to ask questions of FERNS on 08/30/2018, he asked that questions be direct to Atty NANCY MULLIN 307- [REDACTED]</p> <p>See narrative for details.</p>

Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - FERNS, DAMIAN
Primary Information
Subject Name: FERNS, DAMIAN
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 18 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO
Employment Information
Occupation: "Roughneck" oil drilling

Subject #2 - ATTORNEY #1 - MULLIN, NANCY
Primary Information
Subject Name: MULLIN, NANCY
Record Type: ATTORNEY
Bio: WHITE, FEMALE
Juvenile: NO
Employment Information
Occupation: Defense Attorney



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/44

Report Date: 08/30/2018

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

CBI is assisting Frederick PD with this case and CBI is looking into statements made by TRENT BOLTE about a relationship he allegedly had with CHRIS WATTS.

Agent GALBRAITH interviewed DAMIAN FERNS ([REDACTED]) by phone on 08/30/2018 to inquire about statements made by TRENT BOLTE to Agent TAMMY LEE.

ACTION TAKEN:

On 08/30/2018 Agent GALBRAITH texted and left a voicemail for DAMIAN FERNS. FERNS called back at 1125 hours. FERNS reported that he knows TRENT BOLTE from drug rehabilitation in 2011 and then BOLTE used FERNS social media photographs on a gay site without FERNS' knowledge, which prompted "gay dudes from Grinder or something to start hitting me up." This was via Facebook Messenger three to four years ago. FERNS learned that BOLTE came out as gay or bi-sexual at some point after rehab and started using FERNS' pictures as his own and was talking to gay guys. FERNS used Facebook Messenger to message BOLTE and told him to stop using his pictures or he would "kick his ass" and report him to law enforcement. BOLTE swore up and down that he was not. At one point, a roommate or friend of BOLTE's confirmed to FERNS that BOLTE had been in fact using FERNS' photos as his own on sites. FERNS had been under the impression that BOLTE stopped.

FERNS adamantly denied a sexual relationship, or even a friendship, with BOLTE. FERNS had never even hung out with BOLTE. FERNS insisted that he is not gay. He said that he is blunt and if he was gay, he would be out and admitting he is gay.

FERNS said that he felt targeted and violated by BOLTE. He suggested that BOLTE must have had some sort of infatuation with him. FERNS blocked BOLTE on Facebook.

FERNS called BOLTE a "weird dude" who sought attention from everyone at rehab. FERNS said that this must be his effort at getting attention, because he never had a relationship with BOLTE and BOLTE never gave or sold FERNS a cell phone. FERNS said that in rehab, he had no knowledge that BOLTE was gay and only realized it after BOLTE was using his photos for guys, while pretending to be FERNS.

FERNS was very confused as to why he was being contacted in the CHRIS WATTS investigation. I explained to him that BOLTE took to social media and then media alleging a relationship with CHRIS WATTS. I told him that BOLTE was interviewed by authorities and alleged a relationship with FERNS, too. FERNS laughed and denied this, saying that BOLTE appears to tend to do that since he also alleged a relationship with FERNS. FERNS said that someone told his girlfriend that BOLTE said he had a relationship with FERNS, which FERNS adamantly denied. FERNS said that it sounds like BOLTE runs around saying he had relationships with guys for attention.

I asked if BOLTE lied to the CBI and FBI stating that BOLTE gave or sold FERNS a cell phone at any point and FERNS said that it is a lie.

FERNS had no idea why BOLTE would have used FERNS' name in his statement to authorities. He again stated that he is not gay and was not friends with, nor did he hang out with BOLTE. FERNS said he is not

gay and had never had sexual contact with another man. "I'm not gay! I've never stuck my dick in a guy's butt!"

FERNS knew about the CHRIS WATTS case from the news. He knew it as "the guy that murdered his wife and kids." That was all FERNS knew about WATTS. FERNS had no information that BOLTE would have known WATTS prior to media coverage of the case either. He alleged that BOLTE knows nothing about CHRIS WATTS.

FERNS was at first not fully cooperative with questions, and he was confused as to his involvement in the matter. After I explained that it is our duty to fully vet the credibility of information as it comes in pertaining to the case, he became cooperative and understood the reason for the call. He said that he would cooperate in any way he could. He agreed to meet at Cheyenne PD, if needed. He assured me that BOLTE was lying about any relationship with him or giving him a cell phone.

FERNS lives in Cheyenne, WY and works in an oil field. His Facebook provides that he works for Ensign Drilling.

Interview concluded at about 1150 hours.

Agent LEE subsequently talked with TRENT BOLTE by phone. He provided that FERNS assaulted him in Gillette, WY in 2016 and spent time at BOLTE's house and was observed by his mother there.

On 08/30/2018 I, Agent GALBRAITH, got back in touch with FERNS by phone to inquire further. I asked if FERNS possibly ever assaulted BOLTE in Gillette, WY and he denied that and told me that I could contact his lawyer for additional questions, NANCY MULLINS 307-██████████.

I called the number provided for Ms. MULLINS, but it was an incorrect number. I researched Ms. MULLINS online and located Humphrey & Associates, P.C., which NANCY MULLINS is associated, located at ██████████, Cheyenne, WY 82001, phone number 307-██████████. I left a message with a secretary on 08/30/2018. She asked which client the call was pertaining to and I provided last of FERNS and the secretary said, "DAMIAN," which I confirmed. The secretary said Ms. MULLINS was in court but would return my call. At the writing of this report, I have not received a return call.

I contacted the below listed law enforcement agencies in Wyoming and requested their records for BOLTE and FERNS:

- Gillette, WY PD email:PDrefax@gillettewy.gov 217 W 18th St, Cheyenne, WY 82001, USA
 - There are records for FERNS, but not BOLTE. (attached to this report)
- Cheyenne, WY PD 307-637-6503 fax
- Campbell County SO 307-682-7271 abaker@ccgov.net
 - There are records for FERNS, but not BOLTE. (attached to this report)

ATTACHMENTS:

- Gillette PD records

- Campbell County records



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/45

Report Date: 08/30/2018

Primary Information

Description: Interview with TRENT BOLTE at Larimer County SO 08.29.18
Occurrence From: 08/29/2018 15:45
Occurrence To: 08/29/2018 20:30
Reporting LEO: LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Backup LEO: CODER, GRAHM (SPECIAL AGENT / Federal Bureau of Investigation)
Approval Status: Approved
Approved Date: 09/06/2018
Approved By: LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis

On Wednesday, August 29, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, was informed of a potential witness who came forward and claimed he had a homosexual relationship with CHRISTOPHER "CHRIS" WATTS. CHRIS was arrested on Wednesday, August 15, 2018, for the murder of his wife, SHANANN, and two young daughters, BELLA and CELESTE. The witness was initially identified through Facebook profile name as "TRENT BOLTE."

This report documents my contact with TRENT BOLTE (Age 28; [REDACTED]) who lives in Glenrock, Wyoming.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - BOLTE, TRENT WAYNE

Primary Information

Subject Name: BOLTE, TRENT WAYNE
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 28 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: LPN / MAKE-UP ARTIST

Officers

LEO
CODER, GRAHM (SPECIAL AGENT / Federal Bureau of Investigation)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Wednesday, August 29, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, was informed of a potential witness who came forward and claimed he had a homosexual relationship with CHRISTOPHER "CHRIS" WATTS. CHRIS was arrested on Wednesday, August 15, 2018, for the murder of his wife, SHANANN, and two young daughters, BELLA and CELESTE. The witness was initially identified through Facebook profile name as "TRENT BOLTE."

This report documents my contact with TRENT BOLTE (Age 28; [REDACTED]) who lives in Glenrock, Wyoming.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, August 29, 2018, I called Frederick Police Department Detective, DAVE BAUMHOVER, and spoke with him about TRENT BOLTE. I was aware BOLTE had made a post to the Facebook page, "Chris Watts – Accused Killer of Shan'Ann Watts and Children." The post, which is attached to this report, was as follows:

"Sooo...I wanted to get on here because I've been getting Facebook messages and phone calls from people asking me how I knew Chris, why I had relations with a married man, people trying to blackmail me and threatening to "expose" me. When I first got the call from authorities due to messages on app he had on his phone, the last thing I wanted was my name out there. But after all this shit, I'd rather me tell my side rather than someone else. I met Chris last summer. We had relations off and on from last June up until March or April. I found out he was married with kids in February. I didn't know that when we first met. Yes, things happened on more time, then I ended it. And this stupid witch hunt trying to find his "mistress" and all the men and women he slept with is fucking ridiculous. The only thing we're guilty of is trusting a stranger. I can only speak for myself but before this happened, I would've 100% told you that Chris isn't a murderer nor a sociopath. He told me he was the victim of emotional and mental abuse and was stuck in loveless marriage but was so scared to leave because of Bella and Celeste. I can totally understand why anyone who had sexual relations with Christopher would want to stay out of the public eye. Since I got the call and I was told what happened, I haven't slept more than an hour or two at a time at night. But like I said, the only thing I'm guilty of is trusting someone who SEEMED so kind hearted and genuine but I guess this is a life lesson. I'll always have to live with the fact that I had a relationship with a married man who is also a murderer and a sociopath. So the people messaging on Facebook, Twitter, etc. threatening to "expose" me...do it. I have nothing to hide. I just wanted to put his out there before someone else leaked my name. I'm sure there were multiple women and I'm probably not the only man he slept with but the whole thing is that, NONE of the people he slept with owe the public anything. So all these things about #mistresscomeforward is fucking ridiculous. You have no idea what I'm going thru, let alone anyone else he's slept with so let's focus on getting to the bottom of what happened between the people involved with the crime and ONLY them (or him). I'm not up for any criminal charges, neither are any of the others..."

I was also aware BOLTE had given an anonymous interview to Ashleigh Banfield on her program, "Crime & Justice" on HLN (Head Line News). During the program, BOLTE indicated he had an almost ten (10) month

affair with CHRIS WATTS and had met BELLA and CELESTE. Detective BAUMHOVER requested I attempt to locate BOLTE and interview him regarding his alleged relationship with CHRIS WATTS. I located a cellphone number for BOLTE and called to speak with him. I identified myself to BOLTE who indicated "everything has blown up." BOLTE explained he was a nurse and was currently working in Wyoming. BOLTE indicated he would be back in Fort Collins the following day and would come to the CBI for an interview. BOLTE requested I text him the address for my office. I asked BOLTE if he was okay and he said he was getting drug around by social media. I asked BOLTE how long he knew CHRIS and he indicated he had known CHRIS from June 2017 until March or April of 2018. I asked BOLTE if he already spoken to someone in law enforcement and he said no. BOLTE said someone called him and lied to him, telling him they were affiliated with law enforcement, so he asked to meet them and see their credentials. I thanked BOLTE for speaking with me and disconnected the phone call.

A short time later, I received another phone call from BOLTE. BOLTE indicated he had a producer on the other line during our previous phone call and didn't want them to know he was actually in Colorado. BOLTE advised he was staying in Fort Collins and advised he could meet with me later the same day. I advised BOLTE I had a meeting at the Fredrick Police Department at 1:30 P.M. and then I would drive to Fort Collins to meet with him.

At 3:00 P.M., I called BOLTE and asked him to meet myself and FBI Special Agent, GRAHM CODER, at the Larimer County Sheriff's Office, which was located at 2501 Midpoint Drive in Fort Collins, Colorado. BOLTE agreed and arrived at approximately 4:00 P.M.

SA CODER and I interviewed BOLTE inside a private, recorded interview room at the sheriff's office. Please review SA CODER's report for full details on the interview with BOLTE. During the interview, BOLTE indicated he had messages from CHRIS during the time they had known each other. I took screenshots of the messages, which are attached to this report. At the end of the interview, BOLTE was offered a polygraph. BOLTE advised he would "possibly" take a polygraph, but he would need to speak with his lawyer first.

At approximately 8:30 P.M., SA CODER and I left the sheriff's office.

At 10:17 P.M., BOLTE called me and advised his boyfriend had just kicked him out of his house. BOLTE said he returned home after his interview and admitted to his boyfriend that he was a male escort. BOLTE said he figured he had to admit it since it was most likely going to be published in the news and because CHRIS had already admitted details about their relationship during his previous interview. BOLTE said his boyfriend got upset and told him to leave. BOLTE said he was going to stay in a hotel for the night but would like a civil standby to collect his property the following day. I told BOLTE to call the Fort Collins Police Department and request a civil standby.

On Thursday, August 30, 2018, at 11:06 A.M., I tried to call BOLTE. BOLTE did not answer and the message indicated his mailbox was full, so I could not leave a message.

At 1:00 P.M., BOLTE returned my phone call and we spoke about DAMIAN FERNS. (*Note: CBI Agent STACY GALBRAITH conducted a phone interview with FERNS earlier the same day and FERNS was adamant he hadn't seen BOLTE in 3-4 years and had never had any sort of relationship with him.*) I

asked BOLTE to describe FERNS and he advised FERNS was approximately 6 feet tall, "kind of muscular build," and used to work on the oil rig. BOLTE stated FERNS was also getting a lot of money from his family and told him (BOLTE) at one point that he (FERNS) was working as a heavy equipment operator. BOLTE said he and FERNS dated on and off for approximately four (4) years. I asked BOLTE if FERNS identified as gay and he said no. BOLTE said he recently learned FERNS was with a woman. I asked BOLTE about the last time he spoke to FERNS and he said FERNS contacted him 2-3 weeks prior and asked how he was doing. BOLTE said FERNS had also been to his (BOLTE's) parents' home in Casper, Wyoming, which his parents could verify. BOLTE said FERNS talked to him about wanting to purchase a new truck. I asked BOLTE to explain the domestic between he and FERNS and BOLTE said it occurred around 2016 in Gillette, Wyoming. BOLTE said the incident occurred at a gas station and FERNS tried to rip him out of the passenger window of a vehicle. BOLTE said the employees at the gas station called the police and FERNS told BOLTE he had been charged with a crime related to the incident. I asked BOLTE if his parents could confirm FERNS had visited their residence within the past year and he said yes. BOLTE said his father would most likely not talk to the police because he was old fashioned, but his mother would probably be willing to speak with me. BOLTE said he would call his mother first and make sure she was okay with him giving the CBI her information. BOLTE called back a short time later and advised his mother said it was fine and her name was COLLEEN BOLTE (Cell number: 307.258.7378). I thanked BOLTE and disconnected the phone call.

At approximately 3:10 P.M., I received a phone call from BOLTE who advised he received an email from the Colorado Public Defender's Office, more specifically BROOKE MENDOZA. BOLTE said MENDOZA indicated she represented CHRIS and wanted to speak with him. BOLTE asked me if he should speak with her and I advised him I could not provide him legal advice and he would have to make that decision on his own. BOLTE said he understood my position, but he did not feel like speaking with them.

Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Audio Interview with Trent Bolte @ Larimer County SO 08.29.18 PART 1**
- 2. Audio Interview with Trent Bolte @ Larimer County SO 08.29.18 PART 2**
- 3. Initial Phone Call with Trent Bolte 08.29.18**
- 4. Image1(1)**
- 5. Image2**
- 6. Image1**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/46

Report Date: 08/31/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Text messages with NICHOL KESSINGER**
Occurrence From: **08/16/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **09/05/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **KOBACK, KEVIN AGT (5022 / PUEBLO / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/06/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On August 16, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI), Agent KEVIN KOBACK, was assigned to interview NICHOL KESSINGER regarding this case. From August 16, 2018 my communication with KESSINGER, with the exception of recorded interviews, was completed by text message. The attached screenshots represent all text messages between KESSINGER and I from August 16, 2018 to September 4, 2018.

On September 4, 2018 KESSINGER met me and Frederick Police Detective DAVE BAUMHOVER at the CBI/Lakewood Office. Detective BAUMHOVER has taken over responsibility for communication and information gathering from KESSINGER.

Synopsis only. No further narrative is associated with this report. Refer to the attached screen shots of text messages for further.

-Nothing further-

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **30 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Quality Control/Safety**

Alias Information

Alias
NIKKI



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/47

Report Date: 09/04/2018

Primary Information

Description: INTERVIEW WITH ANTHONY BROWN/ CO-WORKER AT ANADARKO
Occurrence From: 08/30/2018 00:00
Occurrence To: 08/30/2018 00:00
Reporting LEO: ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status: Approved
Approved Date: 09/07/2018
Approved By: LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis

INTERVIEW WITH ANTHONY BROWN. BROWN WAS A CO-WORKER AT ANADARKO WITH CHRIS WATTS.

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 501 N DIVISION BLVD

Primary Information

Address: 501 N DIVISION BLVD, PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO 80651 , UNITED STATES
Description: ANADARKO PETROLEUM CORPORATION

Address #2 - RESIDENTIAL #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED], MILIKEN, COLORADO 80543 , UNITED STATES

Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - BROWN, ANTHONY

Primary Information

Subject Name: BROWN, ANTHONY
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 31 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Subject #2 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: 05/16/1985
Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: FIELD COORDINATOR



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/47

Report Date: 09/04/2018

Subject #2 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE - Continued

Identifications

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	██████████	---	---	---	NO	---

Alias Information

Alias
WATTS, CHRIS

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
RELATED	(970) ██████████

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Thursday, August 30, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Field Agent GREG ZENTNER, interviewed ANTHONY BROWN in connection to the WATTS' homicide case. BROWN was identified as a co-worker of CHRIS WATTS at Anadarko.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Thursday, August 30, 2018, I interviewed ANTHONY BROWN at the Anadarko offices located at 501 North Division Blvd, Platteville, Colorado. BROWN worked with CHRIS WATTS in the oil fields for Anadarko. This interview was recorded. The following is a summary of the interview. For a complete account please review the attached audio file.

BROWN told me the following:

BROWN said he first met CHRIS WATTS when BROWN was hired by Anadarko in August 2016. BROWN said WATTS was assigned to train BROWN on how to check the oil wells on his route.

BROWN said after WATTS trained him BROWN didn't have much contact with WATTS. BROWN said that was mainly a function of his job duties because his job requires him to work alone most of the time.

BROWN said WATTS started talking to him about six months after BROWN was hired. BROWN said this was mainly because of the house explosion in Firestone in 2017. BROWN said after the explosion Anadarko started having more team meetings and that was when BROWN said he and WATTS started to become friends. BROWN said they mainly spoke about fantasy sports, but after a while WATTS started to talk about his two daughters. BROWN said WATTS mentioned that both of his daughters had some medical issues but BROWN didn't know exactly what the medical issues were. BROWN also said WATTS spoke about Thrive, and a little bit about SHANANN, WATTS' wife. BROWN said he never met SHANANN. BROWN said WATTS never spoke to him about any marital issues WATTS was having.

BROWN said WATTS mentioned that SHANANN was gone on a business trip about every other month for her Thrive business.

BROWN described WATTS as very quiet and as the "go to guy" at work, and said WATTS was always, "calm, cool and collected." BROWN said, "I haven't seen one ounce of violence in that guy (WATTS)."

BROWN said he was also friends with WATTS on Facebook and he said there were usually 5-6 posts a day on WATTS' Facebook feed. BROWN said these posts appeared to come from SHANANN updating her Facebook account.

BROWN said he never hung out with WATTS outside of work. BROWN said he and some of the other workers at Anadarko invited WATTS to come and play poker with them every other weekend. BROWN said WATTS never took them up on the offer and they stopped asking him to come after WATTS turned down their offer several times.

BROWN said WATTS went to North Carolina during the first week of August 2018. BROWN said he thought WATTS came back from this trip on August 7, 2018. BROWN said the last time he saw WATTS was on Wednesday, August 8, 2018. BROWN thought WATTS took off work on August 9 and August 10, 2018, to take SHANANN to the airport and to watch his children.

BROWN said he knew WATTS was at work on Monday, August 13, 2018, but he never saw WATTS. BROWN said he was going to go out to CERVI 319 and check a leak in the dump line but he knew there were already five other people from his team at that site on Monday morning. BROWN said he knew that CHRIS WATTS, TROY MCCOY, KODI ROBERTS, MELISSA (UNKNOWN LAST), CHAD MCNEAL were at CERVI 319 so he did not go there.

BROWN said on Monday, August 13, 2018, he arrived at the Anadarko office in Platteville, at about 6:10 a.m. BROWN said he went to the break room and then went to LUKE EPPLE's office. BROWN said at some point he overheard part of a conversation that CHAD MCNEAL was having with someone on the phone. BROWN said he later learned that MCNEAL was speaking to WATTS. BROWN said he heard MCNEAL talking to WATTS about WATTS going directly to the field first thing in the morning instead of coming to the office. BROWN said he thought that was very unusual because WATTS always came to the office first before going out into the field. BROWN said he could not ever remember a time when WATTS went straight to the field and didn't come to the office first thing in the morning.

BROWN said the first time he heard anything happening to WATTS' family was on Tuesday, August 14, 2018. BROWN said he saw on the group email at work that WATTS was not coming to work today. BROWN said he initially didn't think anything about it. BROWN said he and MCCOY went to a location to turn on the well when MCCOY said something to him about WATTS' family had gone missing. BROWN thought this was at about 8:00 a.m. and they were at the Roland/Arndt 28-4 location. BROWN said MCCOY told him that WATTS was getting ready to do an interview on the television about his family missing. BROWN said he immediately reactivated his Facebook account (BROWN had previously deactivated his account because it was a waste of his time) and started posting the stories he could find about the WATTS' family and asking everyone he knew to be on the lookout for them. BROWN said he and MCCOY talked about the situation and MCCOY told BROWN that WATTS had been having issues with SHANANN and WATTS had been sleeping on the couch recently. BROWN said he was not aware of any issues WATTS was having in his marriage.

BROWN said MCCOY told him that WATTS said SHANANN had taken off her wedding ring and left it on the counter before she disappeared. BROWN said he and MCCOY speculated that SHANANN had left WATTS and she took the two girls with her. BROWN said they even speculated that SHANANN had met someone while she was on one of her business trips for Thrive. BROWN said MCCOY also told him that WATTS said SHANANN didn't take any clothes or any medicine for the girls.

BROWN said he did not have any contact with WATTS on Tuesday, August 14, 2018.

BROWN said WATTS made a comment to him about two months ago which BROWN thought was unusual. BROWN said he and WATTS were at a location called Arrowhead Farms and they were in the process of getting the site ready to start pumping oil again. BROWN said WATTS had told him that he and SHANANN were expecting a baby. BROWN said he told WATTS congratulations and WATTS said in return, "Do you

want one?" BROWN said WATTS made this comment with no emotion and WATTS didn't appear to be very excited about having another baby. BROWN said he thought WATTS was offering him their baby. BROWN said he thought WATTS was kidding, but BROWN said after the recent incidence surrounding WATTS, BROWN wondered if WATTS was being serious about giving away his baby.

BROWN said now that he has had a chance to think about the situation he thinks WATTS may have been dating a girl in the Anadarko office. BROWN said he thought WATTS was dating a girl named "NIKKI". BROWN said he saw WATTS and "NIKKI" standing near the break room talking together. BROWN said he thought WATTS and "NIKKI" were standing extremely close and BROWN thought that was unusual. BROWN thought that happened about five months ago.

Nothing further,
G. Zentner

ATTACHMENTS:

- Audio file with interview of ANTHONY BROWN



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/48

Report Date: 09/05/2018

Primary Information

Description: **CBI Facebook Tip - Possible Teeth Marks on CHRIS WATTS' neck**
 Occurrence From: **09/05/2018 00:00**
 Occurrence To: **09/05/2018 00:00**
 Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
 Approval Status: **Approved**
 Approved Date: **09/07/2018**
 Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On Wednesday, September 5, 2018, the CBI Facebook page received a message from user, "Rebekah Alex." ALEX indicated she had also notified the Frederick Police Department regarding potential teeth marks on CHRIS WATTS' neck. ALEX provided what appeared to be still images of CHRIS taken from his interview on the local news and still images of his daughter, CELESTE's, teeth. The images and messages from ALEX are attached to this supplement. (It should be noted, images of CHRIS' neck were taken the evening of August 15, 2018, following his arrest and the images were maintained by the Frederick Police Department.)

This supplement does not contain a narrative.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - Alex, Rebekah

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Alex, Rebekah**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **WHITE, FEMALE**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #2 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
 Birth Date: **05/16/1985**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **FIELD COORDINATOR**

Identifications

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	██████████	---	---	---	NO	---

Alias Information

Alias
WATTS, CHRIS



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/49

Report Date: 09/05/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Phone interview with COLLEEN BOLTE (TRENT BOLTE's mother)**
Occurrence From: **09/05/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **09/05/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/07/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On Wednesday, September 5, 2018, I conducted a phone interview with TRENT BOLTE's mother, COLLEEN BOLTE.
This report documents the information learned from COLLEEN.

Subject #1 - ASSC OF SUSPECT #1 - BOLTE, COLLEEN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **BOLTE, COLLEEN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **WHITE, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Wednesday, September 5, 2018, I conducted a phone interview with TRENT BOLTE's mother, COLLEEN BOLTE.

This report documents the information learned from COLLEEN.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, September 5, 2018, I called and spoke with TRENT's mother, COLLEEN BOLTE. COLLEEN stated she had received so many "weird" phone calls that she wanted to verify my identity. COLLEEN agreed to call the CBI's main number so she could ask to speak with me. A short time later, COLLEEN called and we spoke about TRENT. During the phone interview, COLLEEN told me the following:

- She knew TRENT was involved "in this CHRIS WATTS thing."
- TRENT talked to her, but her and her husband, DAVE, are extremely private people.
 - "Obviously, TRENT didn't follow suit."
- She recalled TRENT took care of their house in Glenrock, Wyoming, (estimated to be February, March, or April 2018) when she and DAVE were in Arizona.
 - TRENT had a stalker at the time who sent him some very "ugly" texts.
 - She called TRENT to see how he was doing and TRENT told her he had a friend named "CHRIS" staying with him for the weekend.
 - TRENT told her "CHRIS" was from Colorado.
 - TRENT never told her "CHRIS" last name.
- (*With regard to what she knew about DAMIAN (FERNS).*) DAMIAN was TRENT's on and off again boyfriend for a long time.
 - She does not know DAMIAN's last name.
 - TRENT is gay and has always been very secretive about his boyfriends.
 - She met DAMIAN on one occasion approximately 3-4 years ago.
 - TRENT introduced DAMIAN to her as his "friend."
 - DAMIAN came to her residence with a group of TRENT's friends.
 - TRENT told her DAMIAN came over for Thanksgiving (2017), but she never saw DAMIAN.
 - She invited DAMIAN to Thanksgiving.
 - DAMIAN worked in the oil field and came over and ate Thanksgiving dinner later that evening.
- TRENT has been dishonest in the past, but she cannot recall a time when TRENT was dishonest about a relationship.
 - She has never had a reason to not believe TRENT about his relationships.
 - TRENT never spoke about CHRIS WATTS.
 - She is not sure why, but she believes TRENT is being truthful about his relationship with CHRIS WATTS.
- (*With regard to if she knew anything about a cellphone given to DAMIAN by TRENT.*) She is not sure what to think since DAMIAN denied a relationship with TRENT.

- She believed TRENT was on DAMIAN's cellphone plan and DAMIAN paid for TRENT's cellphone.
- TRENT and DAMIAN had a "weird" relationship.
 - TRENT talked about DAMIAN constantly for two (2) years.
 - TRENT and DAMIAN seemed to spend a lot of time together.
 - Most of the information she knows about DAMIAN, came from TRENT.
 - She asked TRENT to invite DAMIAN over for the holidays, but DAMIAN never came.
 - She felt bad for anyone who had to be alone for the holidays.
 - TRENT told her that DAMIAN's father disowned him after he found out he (DAMIAN) was gay.
 - TRENT told her DAMIAN beat him up a couple of times and the police responded on at least one occasion.
 - TRENT told her DAMIAN would frequently fly into rages and was hot tempered.
- *(With regard to TRENT possibly being a prior victim.)* TRENT was raped a long time ago.
 - She didn't find out about the rape until recently (estimated to be 1-2 years prior).
 - The person who raped TRENT was named "ROBERT" and he was Hispanic.
 - TRENT had to testify in court.
 - She offered to go with TRENT to court to support him, but TRENT told her she couldn't because juveniles were involved and it was a closed court case.
- TRENT led a secretive life.
 - She was not aware TRENT was ever married in the past.
 - *(With regard to if she felt like TRENT was making up some of his information.)* "Well, God help him if he is."
- TRENT admitted he was seeing CHRIS WATTS long before the "horrible crime" occurred.
 - Within the last few weeks, TRENT told her and DAVE that CHRIS gave him money. *(COLLEEN later indicated she believed TRENT actually told her and DAVE about receiving money from CHRIS after he was interviewed by the police.)*
 - TRENT told her CHRIS paid him \$250.00, \$80.00, and \$60.00 on separate occasions.
 - TRENT told her that one of the payments was for his (TRENT's) lip injections.
 - TRENT did not indicate any payment from CHRIS was related to prostitution.
 - TRENT told her CHRIS was a really nice guy and he never would have dreamed such a thing would have happened.
 - TRENT lives a very secretive life even though she (COLLEEN) is very accepting of his lifestyle.
- TRENT has never talked about making money through prostitution.
- *(With regard to if TRENT ever gave DAMIAN a cellphone.)* TRENT has the newest iPhone.
 - She does not know what TRENT did with his old cellphone.
 - She believes TRENT sent his old cellphone back to his cellphone carrier, Verizon.
- She believed TRENT lived with DAMIAN for the past few years.
 - She never visited TRENT when he lived with DAMIAN.
- Approximately three (3) weeks to a month ago, she heard TRENT yelling in the house for someone to leave.
 - Next, she heard TRENT say, "I don't care, you can just walk."
 - She didn't get up to see who TRENT was talking to.
 - The next morning, she asked TRENT what happened.

- TRENT told her DAMIAN was over and he yelled at him to leave.
- They live in the country and their roads are very bad.
- TRENT told her DAMIAN parked his newer Dodge Charger far away from their residence due to the condition of their roads.
 - She has never seen DAMIAN's vehicle.
- *(With regard to what types of things TRENT has been dishonest about in the past.)* TRENT never told her about CHRIS giving him money until after TRENT talked to the police.
 - In her opinion, withholding information is the same thing as being dishonest.
- She recently got a 'friend' request from a producer at NBC.
 - The producer said she saw she (COLLEEN) was TRENT's sister and asked for her to have TRENT call them.
 - The producer told her that her conversation with TRENT could be "off the record."
 - She told the producer she was actually TRENT's mother and was an extremely private person.
 - She asked the producer to respect her privacy and to not contact her again.
- She is afraid that her involvement in the case could hurt her or her family.
 - She is aware things can get leaked.
- Last week, the public defender's office came to their residence in Wyoming.
 - She didn't answer the door because she thought they were Jehovah's Witnesses.
 - She received a phone call from her neighbor a short time later who told her two (2) attorneys were there looking for TRENT.
 - DAVE told her they should talk to the attorneys before they go all over town asking questions about them.
 - They talked to the attorneys, but did not give them any information.
 - The attorneys asked for TRENT's phone number, but they did not give it to them.
 - DAVE is sick and had a prior liver transplant.
 - People showing up at her door has been very stressful.
 - She is afraid our conversation may be leaked.
 - The attorneys that showed up at their door called TRENT repeatedly, but he has not talked to them.
- She gave TRENT the name and phone number for a personal attorney.
 - TRENT called the attorney who told him he didn't have to talk to the attorneys from the public defender's office.
 - The attorney told TRENT he could pay him to be his attorney, but assured TRENT he didn't need an attorney.
 - The attorney told TRENT that he ended his relationship with CHRIS long before the crime occurred.
 - The attorney told TRENT to not waste his money.
- She will try to talk to TRENT to get to the bottom of his information.
 - The only reason she believed TRENT was telling the truth was because he mentioned a person named "CHRIS" who visited him from Colorado.

At the end of the phone interview, I thanked COLLEEN for speaking with me and told her I would call and speak with her the next morning.

Nothing further.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Phone Interview with COLLEEN BOLTE 09.05.18**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/50

Report Date: 09/05/2018

Primary Information	
Description:	PHONE INTERVIEW WITH KELLIE BURKE- FRIEND OF SHANANN WATTS
Occurrence From:	09/05/2018 00:00
Occurrence To:	09/05/2018 00:00
Reporting LEO:	ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	09/11/2018
Approved By:	LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis
PHONE INTERVIEW WITH KELLIE BURKE. BURKE IS A LONGTIME FRIEND OF SHANANN WATTS.

Address #1 - RESIDENTIAL #1 - [REDACTED]
<i>Primary Information</i>
Address: 3 [REDACTED], NEW JERSEY 07442, UNITED STATES

Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - BURKE, KELLIE ANN				
<i>Primary Information</i>				
Subject Name: BURKE, KELLIE ANN				
Record Type: PERSON				
Bio: WHITE, FEMALE				
Juvenile: NO				
<i>Addresses</i>				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Relationship</th> <th>Address</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>HOME ADDRESS</td> <td>[REDACTED], NEW JERSEY 07442, UNITED STATES</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Relationship	Address	HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED], NEW JERSEY 07442, UNITED STATES
Relationship	Address			
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED], NEW JERSEY 07442, UNITED STATES			
<i>Telephones / E-Addresses</i>				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Relationship</th> <th>Number/E-Address</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>HOME</td> <td>[REDACTED] (CELLULAR)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Relationship	Number/E-Address	HOME	[REDACTED] (CELLULAR)
Relationship	Number/E-Address			
HOME	[REDACTED] (CELLULAR)			

Telephones / E-Addresses				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Relationship</th> <th>Number/E-Address</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RELATED</td> <td>[REDACTED] (CELLULAR)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Relationship	Number/E-Address	RELATED	[REDACTED] (CELLULAR)
Relationship	Number/E-Address			
RELATED	[REDACTED] (CELLULAR)			

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Wednesday, September 5, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Field Agent GREG ZENTNER, interviewed KELLIE BURKE, on the phone, in connection to the WATTS' homicide case. BURKE was a lifelong friend of SHANANN WATTS.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, September 5, 2018, I contacted KELLIE BURKE and conducted an interview with her over the telephone (BURKE lives in New Jersey). This interview was recorded. The following is a summary of the interview. For a complete account please review the attached audio file.

BURKE said she has known SHANANN WATTS since they were children. BURKE said they lived in the same neighborhood when they were growing up. BURKE said she lost contact with SHANANN for a while but they were able to reconnect via Facebook about ten years ago. BURKE said she has been out to Colorado on a couple of occasions to visit SHANANN. BURKE said the last time she was in Colorado was in 2014.

BURKE said the last time she saw SHANANN was the last part of April 2018 when she met SHANANN in New Orleans for a Thrive conference. BURKE said they were together for about five days at this conference. BURKE said she and SHANANN stayed in the same hotel room for their stay. BURKE said SHANANN never said anything to her about having any relationship issues with CHRIS WATTS. BURKE said she never saw anything that led her to believe SHANANN and CHRIS were having problems in their marriage. BURKE said she overheard several conversations SHANANN had with CHRIS on the phone and BURKE said the conversations appeared to be normal and not contentious.

BURKE said the last time she had any contact with SHANANN was about a week before SHANANN and the girls were reported missing (approximately August 5, 2018). BURKE said SHANANN was telling BURKE that she was ready to go back to Colorado from North Carolina. BURKE said SHANANN was also texting her about how excited SHANANN was to go to Arizona for the most recent Thrive conference coming up on the weekend of August 11-12, 2018.

BURKE said on Monday, August 13, 2018, at about 6:00 p.m. (Eastern Daylight Time) she saw a Facebook posting from SHANANN's brother FRANKIE about SHANANN, BELLA and CELESTE were missing. BURKE said she called SHANANN's mother and learned SHANANN and the girls were reported missing and the police had SHANANN's cell phone. BURKE also said SHANANN's mother told her that CHRIS, "hadn't been himself while he was in North Carolina" and CHRIS was, "standoffish" during his visit to North Carolina during the first week of August. BURKE said SHANANN's mother also commented about CHRIS backing his pick-up into the driveway early in the morning on Monday, August 13, 2018. BURKE said this was unusual and concerning to SHANANN's mother.

BURKE said she started texting SHANANN's husband after she spoke to SHANANN's mother. BURKE said she was texting CHRIS to find out what was going on. BURKE had several text message exchanges with CHRIS on Monday night and Tuesday during the day. BURKE provided screen shots of the text messages she had with CHRIS. Please see the attached screen shots of text messages between BURKE and CHRIS.

Nothing further,
G. Zentner

ATTACHMENTS:

- 9 screen shots of text messages between BURKE and CHRIS WATTS (Image1 through Image 9) about SHANANN and the girls going missing
- Audio file of interview with BURKE
- Screen shot from Facebook of KELLIE BURKE and SHANANN WATTS (May 1)



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/51

Report Date: 09/06/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Damian Ferns CH Review**
 Occurrence From: **08/30/2018 00:00**
 Occurrence To: **09/06/2018 00:00**
 Reporting LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
 Approval Status: **Approved**
 Approved Date: **09/07/2018**
 Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On 08/30/2018 Agent GALBRAITH spoke with DAMIAN FERNs by phone subsequent to information provided by TRENT BOLTE. FERNs denied any relationship/friendship with BOLTE. BOLTE provided that he (BOLTE) was victim of domestic abuse by FERNs.

Agent GALBRAITH reviewed records from LEA's in an effort to corroborate the information provided by BOLTE.
 Gillette, WY PD had contacts for FERNs, but not BOLTE.
 Campbell County SO, WY had contacts for FERNs, but not BOLTE.
 Cheyenne, WY PD had contacts for FERNs, but not BOLTE.

These agency records could not corroborate information provided by BOLTE to suggest that he had a tumultuous relationship with FERNs. The domestic abuse related charges involved a woman named EMILY PIEPER.

The reviewed LEA records are attached to this supplemental report.

Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - BOLTE, TRENT WAYNE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **BOLTE, TRENT WAYNE**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **28 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
 Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **LPN / MAKE-UP ARTIST**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	[REDACTED] GLENROCK, WYOMING 82637 , UNITED STATES

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
HOME	(307) [REDACTED] ()

Subject #2 - OTHER #2 - FERNs, DAMIAN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **FERNs, DAMIAN**
 Record Type: **PERSON**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/51

Report Date: 09/06/2018

Subject #2 - OTHER #2 - FERNS, DAMIAN - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Bio: 18 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Employment Information

Occupation: "Roughneck" oil drilling

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	[REDACTED] Cheyenne, WYOMING 82007 , UNITED STATES

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
HOME	[REDACTED] ()



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/52

Report Date: 09/06/2018

Primary Information

Description: **CHRIS WATTS' CPR Records**
Occurrence From: **09/06/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **09/06/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/21/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

During the investigation into SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE WATTS' murders, CHRIS WATTS had stated during his interview that he did not perform any life saving measures on his daughters because he had never been taught CPR as it pertained to children.

This report documents follow-up conducted related to CHRIS' prior CPR training through his employer, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - GIBSON, RAYMOND

Primary Information

Subject Name: **GIBSON, RAYMOND**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, MALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - HUSKEY, TONY

Primary Information

Subject Name: **HUSKEY, TONY**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **WHITE, MALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **REGIONAL SECURITY MANAGER**

Subject #3 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **05/16/1985**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **FIELD COORDINATOR**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/52

Report Date: 09/06/2018

Subject #3 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE - Continued

Identifications

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	██████████	---	---	---	NO	---

Alias Information

Alias
WATTS, CHRIS

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

During the investigation into SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE WATTS' murders, CHRIS WATTS had stated during his interview that he did not perform any life saving measures on his daughters because he had never been taught CPR as it pertained to children.

This report documents follow-up conducted related to CHRIS' prior CPR training through his employer, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, August 15, 2018, CHRIS WATTS was interviewed regarding the disappearance of his pregnant wife and two young daughters. CHRIS later admitted during his interview that he observed his wife actively strangling his 3-year-old daughter, CELESTE. CHRIS stated he observed CELESTE was already blue and limp, so he did not perform resuscitation or any life saving measures (to include not calling 911). CHRIS went on to state he did not perform CPR on CELESTE because he only had Adult CPR training (which used adult mannequins) and he wouldn't even know how much pressure to use on a child.

On Thursday, August 16, 2018, I contacted Anadarko's Regional Security Manager, TONY HUSKEY. I asked HUSKEY if he could provide CHRIS' CPR training from Anadarko.

On Monday, August 20, 2018, I received an email from HUSKEY with an attached spreadsheet showing CHRIS' CPR training. The spreadsheet is attached to this report and showed CHRIS WATTS (User ID 50021128) was trained on CPR on March 4, 2015, and May 16, 2017. The course was titled "FIRST AID CPR." HUSKEY's email further stated that the CPR class CHRIS attended did "touch on" CPR for children, although the students did not perform exercises on child mannequins. I replied to HUSKEY's email and requested instructor information so I could speak with them about the training.

On Tuesday, August 21, 2018, I received an email from HUSKEY who advised all requests for additional information were now routed to JENNIFER EDWARDS who was part of Anadarko's legal team.

On Thursday, September 6, 2018, I sent an email to EDWARDS asking if she had contact information for the instructor(s) and the curriculum from CHRIS' prior CPR training. EDWARDS called me a short time later and advised Anadarko contracts with SRP Environmental, LLC, out of Evans, Colorado. EDWARDS also advised the CPR training received by their employees would have a "pediatric CPR component." EDWARDS advised their contact for the CPR training is RAYMOND GIBSON.

After speaking with EDWARDS, I called GIBSON and requested to speak with the instructor(s) and obtain the curriculum from the trainings. GIBSON advised he would need to send the request to his supervisor who would get back with me. GIBSON did inform me the training Anadarko receives is called "MEDIC First Aid," from the Health and Safety Institute. GIBSON advised it is a four (4) hour training class, which covers both CPR and First Aid. GIBSON advised the class participants do receive a certification for completing the course.

The receipt of the training logs and curriculum is still pending. Once they are received, they will be attached to an additional supplement report.

ATTACHMENTS:

First AID-CPR Course Learning History spreadsheet



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/53

Report Date: 09/06/2018

Primary Information

Description: INTERVIEW WITH LAUREN ARNOLD- FRIEND OF SHANANN WATTS
Occurrence From: 09/06/2018 00:00
Occurrence To: 09/06/2018 00:00
Reporting LEO: ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status: Approved
Approved Date: 09/11/2018
Approved By: LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis

INTERVIEW WITH LAUREN ARNOLD, LONGTIME FRIEND OF SHANANN WATTS.

Address #1 - CRIME SCENE #1 - 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL

Primary Information

Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL, Frederick, COLORADO 80530 , UNITED STATES

Address #2 - RESIDENTIAL #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED], AURORA, COLORADO 80011 , UNITED STATES

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - ATKINSON, NICKOLE

Primary Information

Subject Name: ATKINSON, NICKOLE
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 37 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Subject #2 - OTHER #1 - ARNOLD, LAUREN OAKLEY

Primary Information

Subject Name: ARNOLD, LAUREN OAKLEY
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 32 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Subject #3 - OTHER #2 - THAYER, AMANDA

Primary Information

Subject Name: THAYER, AMANDA
Record Type: PERSON



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/53

Report Date: 09/06/2018

Subject #3 - OTHER #2 - THAYER, AMANDA - Continued	
<i>Primary Information - Continued</i>	
Bio:	UNKNOWN, FEMALE
Juvenile:	NO

Subject #4 - OTHER #3 - THAYER, NICK	
<i>Primary Information</i>	
Subject Name:	THAYER, NICK
Record Type:	PERSON
Bio:	WHITE, MALE
Juvenile:	NO

Subject #5 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE						
<i>Primary Information</i>						
Subject Name:	WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE					
Record Type:	PERSON					
Bio:	33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE					
Birth Date:	05/16/1985					
Juvenile:	NO					
<i>Employment Information</i>						
Occupation:	FIELD COORDINATOR					
<i>Identifications</i>						
<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	██████████	---	---	---	NO	---
<i>Alias Information</i>						
Alias	WATTS, CHRIS					

Telephones / E-Addresses	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
RELATED	██████████ (CELLULAR)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Thursday, September 6, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Field Agent GREG ZENTNER, interviewed LAUREN ARNOLD, in connection to the WATTS' homicide case. ARNOLD was a lifelong friend of SHANANN WATTS.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Thursday, September 6, 2018, I contacted LAUREN ARNOLD and conducted an interview with her at the CBI Denver Office located at 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Lakewood, Colorado. This interview was recorded. The following is a summary of the interview. For a complete account please review the attached audio file.

ARNOLD told me the following:

ARNOLD said she met SHANANN WATTS when they were freshman in high school in 1999 in Pinehurst, North Carolina. ARNOLD said she lost contact with SHANANN for about year before they reconnected on Facebook. ARNOLD said SHANANN and CHRIS WATTS moved out to Colorado in about 2013 and ARNOLD moved to Colorado about a year later. ARNOLD said the first time she met CHRIS was in 2014. ARNOLD said her first impression of CHRIS was that he was very nice and kind of quiet. ARNOLD continued and said CHRIS seemed attentive to SHANANN, BELLA and CELESTE. ARNOLD said nothing about CHRIS' demeanor struck her as unusual.

ARNOLD said she has seen SHANANN and CHRIS about once a month for the last four years. ARNOLD said it was very common for her and her fiancé to go to SHANANN's house for a dinner party or a football party or to talk about Thrive. ARNOLD said she is very familiar with CHRIS because of these get-togethers.

ARNOLD said she never heard SHANANN talk about any fidelity issues she and CHRIS were having in their marriage. ARNOLD said SHANANN and CHRIS appeared to have an equal relationship and shared responsibilities. ARNOLD said they appeared to communicate very well with each other and they were very affectionate with each other. ARNOLD said they appeared to act as a team when caring for their kids. ARNOLD thought the life that SHANANN portrayed on Facebook was very close to how ARNOLD saw their lives in reality.

ARNOLD said she did see a change recently in the way CHRIS interacted with SHANANN. ARNOLD said within the last six months CHRIS appeared to be "standoffish" towards SHANANN. ARNOLD continued and said CHRIS was keeping to himself more than usual. ARNOLD provided an example of one day when she was at SHANANN's house CHRIS came home from work and went straight upstairs and didn't acknowledge ARNOLD's presence. ARNOLD said CHRIS stayed up stairs while she was at the house and didn't come down to interact with anyone. ARNOLD also said she noticed CHRIS was not as affectionate towards SHANANN during this time frame. ARNOLD said she also noticed that the conversations she witnessed with SHANANN on the phone to CHRIS were becoming shorter as time went on. ARNOLD said these actions were very different from the way she had seen CHRIS act in the past.

ARNOLD spoke about some "issues" she knew SHANANN and CHRIS were having in their marriage. ARNOLD said she knew that they had filed for bankruptcy a few years ago. ARNOLD said she knew that SHANANN and CHRIS occasionally argued about money. ARNOLD said she also knew that CHRIS'

mother was very disrespectful towards SHANANN and frequently questioned SHANANN's ability to be a good mother.

ARNOLD said the last time she saw SHANANN was about a week before SHANANN and the girls went to North Carolina. ARNOLD thought that was about the last week of June 2018. ARNOLD said SHANANN talked to her about being pregnant and ARNOLD said SHANANN was excited about having another baby. ARNOLD also said SHANANN told her that CHRIS also wanted another baby and he wanted to have a baby boy.

ARNOLD said the last time she spoke to SHANANN was on Saturday, August 11, 2018. ARNOLD said their phone conversation was short because SHANANN was in Arizona for a Thrive conference. ARNOLD said they spoke about having a gender reveal party for SHANANN's baby. ARNOLD said they had plans to get together later in the week to go over these plans. ARNOLD said she tried to Facebook message SHANANN on Sunday, August 12, 2018, but SHANANN did not respond.

ARNOLD said she tried to contact SHANANN on Monday, August 13, 2018, between 11:30 a.m. and 12:00 p.m. to ask her about the doctor appointment. ARNOLD said SHANANN did not respond, which ARNOLD thought was unusual because SHANANN always had her phone with her. ARNOLD said at about 1:30 p.m. she saw a posting on Facebook from SHANANN's brother FRANKIE, that SHANANN, BELLA and CELESTE were missing. ARNOLD said she eventually drove over to SHANANN's house at about 5:00 p.m. to see if she could find out more information about the situation. ARNOLD said she didn't text CHRIS because she didn't have his phone number. ARNOLD said she called several friends she had in common with SHANANN and none of them had heard from SHANANN. ARNOLD said she did talk to NICKOLE ATKINSON and learned she had been at SHANANN's house earlier in the day and had called the police.

ARNOLD said she went to the house and knocked on the front door and CHRIS answered it. ARNOLD said CHRIS gave her a hug and invited her inside. ARNOLD said she saw AMANDA and NICK THAYER inside the house as well. ARNOLD said she asked CHRIS if he was okay and CHRIS replied, "no". ARNOLD said as she walked into the house she started looking around to see if she could see anything that might indicate where SHANANN and the girls may have gone.

ARNOLD said she first noticed that SHANANN's flip flop shoes were by the front door. ARNOLD said SHANANN always wore those shoes and she was somewhat surprised they were in the house if SHANANN had left. ARNOLD said she also saw a carry-on suit case and a hand bag which appeared to still be packed. ARNOLD said she also saw some of the kids' toys next to one of the chairs in the living room area. ARNOLD said she thought the toys by the chair was a little strange because SHANANN always kept her house very clean and the toys appeared to be out of place.

ARNOLD then commented that she glanced up the stairs towards where the bedrooms were located. ARNOLD said CHRIS noticed her glance up the stairs and he spontaneously commented to her, "I had to close the doors, the doors upstairs, I had to close all of the doors because I can't handle going up there and seeing everything, like the toys and stuff." ARNOLD said she found this comment to be very strange because there were several toys scattered around the house on the main level, and these toys didn't seem to be bothering CHRIS.

ARNOLD said she asked CHRIS if he had gone out to look for SHANANN and the girls. ARNOLD said NICK THAYER answered this question by saying the police told them that going out and looking for SHANANN and the girls wasn't going to do any good. ARNOLD said she then asked CHRIS again if he had gone to look for SHANANN and he repeated what NICK THAYER said about the police telling him not to go looking. ARNOLD said she thought this was very strange.

ARNOLD said as she was talking to CHRIS she noticed he was wearing a tank-top shirt and she was checking his arms and hands for any signs of injuries. ARNOLD said she did not see any injuries on CHRIS. ARNOLD said she noticed when she was asking CHRIS questions about SHANANN, CHRIS would avoid eye contact with her and he would look at the floor when he would answer ARNOLD. ARNOLD said she thought his behavior was strange and commented that CHRIS didn't seem concerned about SHANANN or the kids. ARNOLD explained further and said CHRIS appeared to be somewhat confused and he didn't appear present in the moment.

ARNOLD said as she continued to talk to CHRIS he mentioned he was going to try and go back to work on Tuesday. ARNOLD said she thought it was weird for CHRIS to want to go to work when his wife and kids were still missing. ARNOLD said CHRIS explained that he didn't want to be in the house and he didn't know where else to go.

ARNOLD said she left the house at about 5:30 p.m. This was the last time ARNOLD spoke to CHRIS. ARNOLD said she drove around the neighborhood for a few minutes to see if she could find and sign of SHANANN and the girls. ARNOLD said she did not see anything useful so she went home and started calling friends and asking if anyone had seen SHANANN. ARNOLD said none of their friends had heard from SHANANN.

ARNOLD said she saw the interview CHRIS gave on the television Tuesday night. ARNOLD described CHRIS as "cocky" and his interview appeared to be rehearsed and odd.

Nothing further,
G. Zentner

ATTACHMENTS:

- Audio file of the interview with LAUREN ARNOLD



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/54

Report Date: 09/07/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Social Media Post - Aubrey Shepard**
Occurrence From: **09/07/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **09/07/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **GALBRAITH, STACY AGT (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/20/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

There was an online social media post located by CBI Analyst JILLIAN GANLEY on 09/06/2018 in reference to this case which "AUBREY SHEPARD" posted on 08/29/2018 at 2017 hours:

"I met Chris and Shannan on a popular adult site back in February. I had sex with both of them on 3 different occasions in a two month period. I think Chris talked her into trying the swinger lifestyle but she wasn't that into it. She definitely would've put the brakes on any extramarital activity now that she is pregnant. I think this is part of the reason he snapped."

Analyst GANLEY was unable to readily identify the author.
<https://www.facebook.com/aubrey.shepard.771> (preserved)

It appears the account may have been created for the sole purpose of posting the comment listed above. Frederick PD Detective BAUMHOVER was contacted and informed about the inability to identify the author. No further action taken.

Post and Facebook screenshot attached. No narrative is associated with this report

Subject #1 - UNKNOWN #1 - SHEPARD, AUBREY

Primary Information

Subject Name: **SHEPARD, AUBREY**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN**
Juvenile: **NO**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/55

Report Date: 09/07/2018

Primary Information

Description: **FALSE REPORT OF RELATIONSHIP WITH CHRIS WATTS- LAURA MCEVER**
 Occurrence From: **09/07/2018 00:00**
 Occurrence To: **09/07/2018 00:00**
 Reporting LEO: **ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
 Approval Status: **Approved**
 Approved Date: **09/11/2018**
 Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

CONTACTED LAURA MCEVER ABOUT FACEBOOK POSTING IN WHICH SHE CLAIMS A RELATIONSHIP WITH CHRIS WATTS. MCEVER CONFIRMED THE POSTING WAS FAKE.

Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - MCEVER, LAURA MARIE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **MCEVER, LAURA MARIE**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **40 yr. old, UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
 Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Alias Information

Alias
FORSYTHE, LAURA

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
RELATED	[REDACTED] (CELLULAR)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Friday, September 7, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Field Agent GREG ZENTNER, contacted LAURA MCEVER on the phone, in connection to a Facebook posting in which she claims she had a relationship with CHRIS WATTS.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Friday, September 7, 2018, I investigated a Facebook posting in which someone with the name of LAURA FORSYTHE claims she had a relationship with CHRIS WATTS. The Facebook posting read, "Chris and I met at the local tavern a few times.. we acted like teenagers in the back of his truck. He made me feel like I was the only.one".

The posting was under the name of "Laura Forsythe- Chris Watts- Accused Killer of Shan'Ann Watts and Children"

CBI Analyst JILLIAN GANLEY was able to locate a phone number connected to this Facebook account and the phone number connected to LAURA MCEVER.

I contacted MCEVER via telephone and identified myself as a member of the CBI and I was investigating the WATTS homicide case. I asked her about the Facebook posting. MCEVER confirmed the posting was fake and she did it to try and prove a point that other people have nothing better to do than to talk about what other people put on Facebook.

I informed MCEVER she had wasted the investigators time and resources trying to track her down to confirm if her claim was true and she hung up the phone.

Nothing further,
G. Zentner

ATTACHMENTS:

- Image of Facebook posting under LAURA FORSYTHE
- Image of Facebook posting in which LAURA FORSYTHE claims the posting was fake



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/56

Report Date: 09/07/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Transcripts of interviews (3) with NICHOL KESSINGER on August 16, 17 and 21, 2018.**
Occurrence From: **08/29/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **09/07/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **KOBACK, KEVIN AGT (5022 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/11/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On August 29, 2018 I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent KEVIN KOBACK, requested the attached interviews be transcribed. On September 7, 2018 I received the transcripts, reviewed them for accuracy, and they were attached to this report. Synopsis only. No other narrative is associated with this report. -Nothing further-



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/57

Report Date: 09/07/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Text messages from NICHOL KESSINGER on September 6, 2018**
Occurrence From: **09/07/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **09/07/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **KOBACK, KEVIN AGT (5022 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/11/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

**On September 6, 2018 I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent KEVIN KOBACK, received the attached text messages from NICHOL KESSINGER regarding a law enforcement official attempt to reach out to CHARLOTTE NELSON. See attached messages for further. Synopsis only. No narrative is attached to this report.
-Nothing further-**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/58

Report Date: 09/11/2018

Primary Information	
Description:	INTERVIEW WITH AMBER FALBO- RECEIVING THREATS ON FACEBOOK THAT SHE WAS THE OTHER WOMAN
Occurrence From:	09/11/2018 00:00
Occurrence To:	09/11/2018 00:00
Reporting LEO:	ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status:	Approved
Approved Date:	09/11/2018
Approved By:	LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis
RECEIVED AN INFORMATION REPORT FROM THE ENGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT. AMBER FALBO WORKS AT ANADARKO IN THE DOWNTOWN OFFICE. SHE HAS NEVER MET CHRIS WATTS. SHE IS THE SUBJECT OF FACEBOOK ACCUSATIONS THAT SHE IS THE "OTHER WOMAN" IN CHRIS WATTS' LIFE.

Address #1 - RESIDENTIAL #1 - [REDACTED]
<i>Primary Information</i>
Address: [REDACTED], ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO 80113, UNITED STATES

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - FALBO, AMBER
<i>Primary Information</i>
Subject Name: FALBO, AMBER
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: UNKNOWN, FEMALE
Juvenile: NO

Telephones / E-Addresses	
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
RELATED	[REDACTED] (CELLULAR)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Tuesday, September 11, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Field Agent GREG ZENTNER received an information report from the Englewood Police Department (EPD) about AMBER FALBO's possible interaction with CHRIS WATTS. I interviewed FALBO via telephone.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, September 11, 2018, I received an information report from the EPD about AMBER FALBO's possible interaction with CHRIS WATTS. I contacted FALBO by telephone and inquired about her knowledge of WATTS.

FALBO said she works at Anadarko in the downtown Denver office. FALBO said she has never seen or met WATTS, they just happen to work for the same company.

FALBO said recently she has been targeted on Facebook by several people accusing her of being the "other woman" in WATTS' life and wrecking the WATTS' family.

FALBO said these comments were made on private Facebook sites and the only reason she knew about them was because Anadarko has hired a third party to monitor all social media related to the WATTS case and any connection to Anadarko.

FALBO said she tried to make a police report to the EPD, but she said they didn't seem interested in taking a report. FALBO said the EPD told her the threats did not rise to the level of a crime. FALBO said someone put her address on the Facebook postings along with her phone number. FALBO said she is concerned that someone may try to contact her in connection to the WATTS' homicide case.

This information was forwarded to the Weld County District Attorney's Office for tracking.

Nothing further,
G. Zentner

ATTACHMENTS:

- IMG_4966.jpg- Image of Information report from Englewood PD



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/59

Report Date: 09/13/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

Description: **CBI CRIME SCENE REPORT- NUMBER D18-3239**
Occurrence From: **08/13/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **08/21/2018 00:00**
Source Reliability: **Reliable**
Reporting LEO: **ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/17/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

CRIME SCENE REPORT FROM CBI AGENT DAVE YOCUM. NO REPORT ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SUPPLEMENT. ONLY ATTACHMENT OF THE CRIME SCENE REPORT.

Address #1 - CRIME SCENE #1 - 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL

Primary Information

Address: **2825 SARATOGA TRAIL, Frederick, COLORADO 80530 , UNITED STATES**

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, BELLA

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
Subject Name: **WATTS, BELLA**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **4 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **12/17/2013**
Juvenile: **YES**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
Subject Name: **WATTS, CELESTE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **3 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **07/17/2015**
Juvenile: **YES**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/59

Report Date: 09/13/2018

Subject #2 - VICTIM #2 - WATTS, CELESTE - Continued

Personal Information
 Deceased: YES

Alias Information
Alias
 WATTS, CECE

Subject #3 - VICTIM #3 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information
 Subject Name: WATTS, SHANANN
 Record Type: PERSON
 Bio: 34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
 Birth Date: 01/10/1984
 Juvenile: NO

Personal Information
 Deceased: YES

Subject #4 - SUSPECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information
 Subject Name: WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE
 Record Type: PERSON
 Bio: 33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
 Birth Date: 05/16/1985
 Juvenile: NO

Employment Information
 Occupation: FIELD COORDINATOR

Identifications

<u>ID Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>As Of Date</u>	<u>Fictitious</u>	<u>Comment</u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	██████████	---	---	---	NO	---

Alias Information
Alias
 WATTS, CHRIS

Officers

- LEO
 YOCUM, DAVE (CRIME SCENE AGENT / CBI - Denver)
 MALONEY, DAVE (CBI LAB MANAGER / CBI - Denver)
 SCHROEDER, KAITLIN (CBI GREELEY LAB)
 HENSON, KAILEE (CBI - Denver)



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/59

Report Date: 09/13/2018



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

TIP T2018-2654

Entry Date: 08/27/2018 10:34

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

Call Taker: **Ganley, Jillian (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Brief Description: **Endangered Missing Alert- Frederick PD**
Reporters Name: **Dave Baumhover**
Reporters Business Phone: **(720) 382-5721**
Occurred Date: **08/14/2018 11:28**
Type: **Missing Person**
Sub-Type: **Missing Endangered**
Status: **CLOSED**
Status Date: **08/27/2018 00:00**
Related Case: **2018-273**

Synopsis

On Tuesday August 14, 2018 I reached out to Detective Dave Baumhover at the Frederick Police Department regarding a Missing Persons poster they had put out. The situation was discussed and it was decided that an Endangered Missing Alert would be most appropriate. The Alert was issued 8/14/2018 at 3:20 PM. The alert was cancelled 8/16/2018 at 8:33PM.

Current Assignment

Assigned To: **Ganley, Jillian (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **DENVER**
Assigned By: **Ganley, Jillian (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Assignment Date/Time: **08/27/2018 10:46**
Priority: **PRIORITY 4 (15 DAYS)**
Response Due Date: **09/11/2018**

Followup Information

Reply Date: **08/27/2018 15:25**
Reply From Operator: **Ganley, Jillian (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Followup Regular Time: **5:00**

Followup Comments

On Tuesday August 14, 2018 at around 11:28 AM I received an email from DEVON RHOADS at the CIAC. He included a news article about a missing woman and her two children in Frederick, Colorado. He wanted to know if we had seen it and if we were doing anything about it. I told him I had not but that I would check in with the agency to see if we could be of assistance. RHOADS stated he had not received any requests from the Frederick Police Department.

At 11:44 I called 720-382-5721, which was the number provided on the missing persons flyer, and asked to speak with DETECTIVE DAVE BAUMHOVER. I told him that I had seen the missing person poster and wondered if he considered doing any kind of alert. He



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

TIP T2018-2654

Entry Date: 08/27/2018 10:34

Followup Comments - Continued

stated that he was pretty overwhelmed and asked if he could run the whole situation past me to see if there was anything CBI could do to help. The facts at the time were these: 34-year-old SHANANN WATTS and her two daughters (BELLA-4 and CELESTE-3) were missing. SHANANN had been on a trip to Arizona for the weekend and the two girls had been home with their dad, CHRISTOPHER WATTS. SHANANN had returned to the house around 1:48 AM on Monday August 13, 2018 as confirmed by RP NICKOLE ATKINSON. NICKOLE had been on the trip to Arizona with SHANANN and she had driven SHANANN home from the airport. She confirmed she saw SHANANN go into the house around 1:48AM and that was the last time NICKOLE had seen or heard from SHANANN. The next day NICKOLE attempted to contact SHANANN several times but never received a response. This was very unlike SHANANN who, in general, was very responsive. NICKOLE went to the WATTS residence to check on SHANANN later that morning. She saw that SHANANN'S car was still in the garage, and her favorite flip flops were by the door. This was very alarming to NICKOLE. NICKOLE knew SHANANN was scheduled to be at a doctors appointment that morning, so NICKOLE went there to check. She was told by the doctors office that SHANANN had not shown up. NICKOLE then became very worried and contacted SHANANN'S husband, CHRIS. CHRIS stated that he had not heard from SHANANN that morning. NICKOLE stated that she could tell something was wrong and that CHRIS needed to come home from work immediately. NICKOLE then called the Frederick Police department to report a missing Person. Frederick Police arrived at the residence at 1:36PM to do a welfare check. Police arrived around the same time that CHRIS arrived at the house. Officers entered the house with CHRIS' permission and swept the residence. They found that all of SHANANN'S personal items were left in the house, to include her keys, her wallet and her medication. The girl's medication and car seats were left at the house as well. Upon further search, her phone was found at the residence. Chris informed police that around 4AM he had told Shanann that he wanted a separation. Because of the unusual circumstances, the Frederick Police Department decided to fly drones over the open space around the Watts residence and had cadaver dogs go through the house. According to DETECTIVE BAUMHOVER, the dogs had just hit on an area near the basement stairs a few minutes before I had called. He stated that an additional dog was on its way to confirm the hit.

After learning all of the facts I relayed to him that I thought an Endangered Missing Alert may be appropriate but that I needed to confer with the supervisor. He then informed me that the Frederick Police Department was running out of resources and he wondered if we could provide any investigative assistance as well. I informed him that we would be happy to send a couple of agents to the scene to assist. I informed him I would check with my supervisor regarding the potential alert and would get back to him. I also told him that in the meantime, agents would respond to assist. He thanked me for reaching out and agreed to talk soon.

Next, I went to relay the situation to Assistant Director VOLZ and ask for his help rounding up several agents to send to Frederick. He agreed with my plan and left to touch base with Det BAUMHOVER and to assign agents to the case.

I then ran the whole situation past my supervisor, AUDREY SIMKINS. I stated that my preference regarding the alert would be to wait until they completed the second sweep of the house with the dogs. If they confirmed the hit, I would prefer not to issue, given that the hit would indicate one or more members of the family was no longer alive and was not actively missing and in danger. If the hit could not be confirmed, we would issue the alert. Supervisory Analyst Simkins agreed with this plan, as did Assistant Director VOLZ.

Next I contacted Agent In Charge KIRBY LEWIS to inform him of the situation, just to keep him apprised. He also agreed with the plan and stated that he would do all he could to help. I informed Det BAUMHOVER of this plan and of that fact that several agents were en route to assist. I then prepared the Endangered Missing Bulletin, just in case, and proceeded with normal business.

Around 2:33 PM I heard from Agent TAMMY LEE who stated that the dogs hit was not substantiated with the second dog and requested that the alert be sent out. I sent out the Endangered Missing Alert at 3:20 PM.

Over the next hour I received several calls from Agent TAMMY LEE and Agent KEVIN KOBACK, requesting that I run background on all individuals involved. (See 2018-273/38 for further details of the analytical work done on this case)

The alert was cancelled on 8/16/2018 at 8:33 PM.

End of report.

Addresses

Relationship	Address
LOCATION OF EVENT	2825 SARATOGA TRAIL, Frederick, COLORADO 80530 , UNITED STATES



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

TIP T2018-2654

Entry Date: 08/27/2018 10:34

Subjects			
<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Bio</u>	<u>DOB</u>
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER	BAUMHOVER, DAVE (LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL)		---
MISSING PERSON - EXEMPT	WATTS, BELLA (PERSON)	4 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE	12/17/2013
MISSING PERSON - EXEMPT	WATTS, CELESTE (PERSON)	3 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE	07/17/2015
MISSING PERSON	WATTS, SHANANN (PERSON)	34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE	01/10/1984
SUBJECT	WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE (PERSON)	33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE	05/16/1985

Endangered Missing Advisory Report Form


BROADCASTERS: This is a request for your voluntary cooperation in airing the following information either as an alert message or in your next newscasts until you receive a cancellation form. **The EAS will NOT be activated for this alert.**


Status: Activation

New Information:


Requesting Agency: Frederick Police Department
Officers Name: Detective Baumhover
Media Contact & #: 970-356-4000 (Weld County Regional Communications Center)
Public Contact #: 970-356-4000 (Weld County Regional Communications Center)

Child(s) / Victim(s) Information

Child #1	Bella Watts		Image currently available:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	4
Height:	3'06	Weight:	40		
Eye:	Brown	Hair:	Brown		
Hair Style:					
Clothing:					
Last Seen/ Miscellaneous:	Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				

Child #2	Celeste Watts		Image currently available:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	3
Height:	3'00	Weight:	37		
Eye:	Hazel	Hair:	Blonde		
Hair Style:					
Clothing:					
Last Seen/ Miscellaneous:	Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				

Companion(s)

Name	Shanann Watts		Image currently available:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	34
Height:	505	Weight:	148		
Eye:	Hazel	Hair:	Black		
Hair Style:	Long				
Clothing:					
Last Seen/ Miscellaneous:	Has nose piercing. Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				

Day/Date: Monday August 13, 2018**Time:** 1:30 PM

Page 2

Circumstances: Shanann Watts and her two daughters (3 and 4 year old) were last seen on Monday August 13, 2018 in Frederick, Colorado. Shanann is 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.

If you have questions or information about this missing person media alert please contact the requesting law enforcement agency.

If you have questions about the Alert Programs please contact the Colorado Bureau of Investigation at 303-239-4211 or www.colorado.gov/pacific/cbi

December 8, 2014

Endangered Missing Advisory Report Form


BROADCASTERS: This is a request for your voluntary cooperation in airing the following information either as an alert message or in your next newscasts until you receive a cancellation form. **The EAS will NOT be activated for this alert.**


Status: Deactivation

New Information: Shanann, Bella and Celeste have been located.


Requesting Agency: Frederick Police Department
Officers Name: Detective Baumhover
Media Contact & #: 970-356-4000 (Weld County Regional Communications Center)
Public Contact #: 970-356-4000 (Weld County Regional Communications Center)

Child(s) / Victim(s) Information

Child #1	Bella Watts		Image currently available:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	4
Height:	3'06	Weight:	40		
Eye:	Brown	Hair:	Brown		
Hair Style:					
Clothing:					
Last Seen/ Miscellaneous:	Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				

Child #2	Celeste Watts		Image currently available:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	3
Height:	3'00	Weight:	37		
Eye:	Hazel	Hair:	Blonde		
Hair Style:					
Clothing:					
Last Seen/ Miscellaneous:	Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				

Companion(s)

Name	Shanann Watts		Image currently available:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Race:	White	Sex:	Female	Age:	34
Height:	505	Weight:	148		
Eye:	Hazel	Hair:	Black		
Hair Style:	Long				
Clothing:					
Last Seen/ Miscellaneous:	Has nose piercing. Last seen in the area of Frederick, Colorado.				

Day/Date: Monday August 13, 2018**Time:** 1:30 PM

Page 2

Circumstances: Shanann Watts and her two daughters (3 and 4 year old) were last seen on Monday August 13, 2018 in Frederick, Colorado. Shanann is 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.

If you have questions or information about this missing person media alert please contact the requesting law enforcement agency.

If you have questions about the Alert Programs please contact the Colorado Bureau of Investigation at 303-239-4211 or www.colorado.gov/pacific/cbi

December 8, 2014

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 9/21/2018 3:18:06 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
2018-273 - S39 - Attachment.zip	9 mb	731
2018-273 - S40 - Attachments.zip	12 mb	733
2018-273 - S41 - Attachments.zip	513 kb	735
2018-273 - S43 - Attachments.zip	65 mb	739
2018-273 - S44 - Attachments.zip	70 kb	745
2018-273 - S45 - Attachments.zip	218 mb	750
2018-273 - S46 - Attachments.zip	18 mb	752
2018-273 - S47 - Attachment.zip	28 mb	758
2018-273 - S48 - Attachments.zip	442 kb	760
2018-273 - S49 - Attachment.zip	39 mb	766
2018-273 - S50 - Attachments.zip	18 mb	770
2018-273 - S51 - Attachments.zip	2 mb	773
2018-273 - S52 - Attachment.zip	8 kb	778
2018-273 - S53 - Attachment.zip	46 mb	784
2018-273 - S54 - Attachments.zip	525 kb	786
2018-273 - S55 - Attachments.zip	1 mb	789
2018-273 - S56 - Attachments.zip	2 mb	791
2018-273 - S57 - Attachments.zip	739 kb	793
2018-273 - S58 - Attachment.zip	85 kb	796
2018-273 - S59 - Attachment.zip	578 kb	800



John S. Camper
Director

**COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FORENSIC SERVICES DIVISION**



Janet M. Girten
Deputy Director

Crime Scene Report

Lab Case #:	D18-3239	Agency Case #:	18-06743
CSM	Maloney, David	Investigating Agency:	Frederick Police Department
CSA	Yocum, David		P.O. Box 435
FS(s):	Schroeder, Kaitlin		Frederick, CO 80530
	Henson, Kailee	Investigated by:	Kirby Lewis
Date of Report:	September 13, 2018	Date of Request:	August 14, 2018
Date of Offense:	August 13, 2018	Additional Case #(s):	
Location:	2825 Saratoga Trail, Frederick, CO/ Anadarko well site, Roggen, CO/ B&L Repair and Tire 341 Oak St. Frederick, CO	Weather:	Clear/Dry

Involved Subjects

Victim:	Shanann Watts	DOB:	01/10/1984	SID:	
Victim:	Bella Watts	DOB:	12/17/2013	SID:	
Victim:	Celeste Watts	DOB:	07/17/2015	SID:	
Suspect:	Chirstopher L. Watts	DOB:	05/16/1985	SID:	

CBI Item #:	Agency Item #:	Description of Evidence:
Item CS1		Report and Photos

Narrative:

INITIAL INFORMATION:

On Tuesday, August 14th, 2018 at approximately 2300 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Crime Scene Analyst (CSA) D. Yocum was contacted by CBI Crime Scene Manager (CSM) D. Maloney and requested to respond to 2825 Saratoga Trail in Frederick, CO at 0600 hours on Wednesday, August 15th, to assist with the processing of a residence in which three family members had been reported missing by their family and friends.

After the Saratoga Trail scene was processed, I was notified at 1630 hours on August 15th, by CSM Maloney to respond to a remote location in Roggen, CO to process the scene where the missing persons had been allegedly taken to, and disposed of.

On Monday, August 20th, CSM Maloney requested I respond to 241 Oak Street, in Frederick, CO to assist with the processing of two vehicles that belonged to the suspect in this case. The vehicles potentially had been used in transporting the deceased bodies of the three victims from the residence.

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Crime Scene	Date of Report: September 13, 2018
----------------------	-------------	------------------------------------

SCENE INVESTIGATION: 2825 Saratoga Trail-

Upon my arrival at the residence at 0545 hours, I met with Frederick Police Department (FPD) Detective (DET) D. Baumhover and Officers (OFC) S. Walje and I. Perez.

According to DET Baumhover, the house had been searched with the consent of the owner C. Watts on at least three different occasions. The searches were conducted by members of FPD and included Canine searches from cadaver dogs.

DET Baumhover also stated the owner, husband and father of the missing woman and children, C. Watts had given consent to collect any and all evidence that police could use to locate his missing family. C. Watts also stated to DET Baumhover the home could be processed with forensic methods to obtain evidence relating to his family's disappearance.

DET Baumhover and I agreed that I would photograph the residence, utilize Bluestar latent bloodstain reagent on areas alerted on by the canines, and then assist with the collection of any evidence located in the residence. It was agreed upon that CBI would not collect the evidence, FPD would collect and package all evidence located in the search.

According to DET Baumhover, C. Watts had been living in and accessing the home prior to, and since the disappearance of his family on Monday.

SCENE OBSERVATIONS:

The neighborhood and home is located within a newer residential area consisting of large single family homes. 2825 Saratoga Trail is a two story, single family residence located on the south side of the street with the front doors facing north towards Saratoga Trail. The home has five bedrooms and four bathrooms with office space, an unfinished basement and a three car garage.

Upon entering the front door there is a living room and dining room. To the left is a staircase that leads to the upstairs bedrooms, laundry and loft area. Near the staircase that leads upstairs, is a hallway that runs to the east side of the house. The hallway provides access to the basement stairs, a bathroom, utility room/garage entrance, and an office. On the south side of the residence is a full kitchen, eating area and additional family room. A door on the south side of the kitchen opens to the back yard of the home.

The upstairs portion of the home consists of three bedrooms, a playroom, laundry room and a central living/television room.

The home is in "like new" condition with no visible signs of damage and was clean and organized.

A walk through of the home showed no signs of forced entry at all basement and first floor windows. No doors appeared to have been forced or damaged.

SCENE PROCESSING:

Photos were taken of the scene.

Bluestar latent blood reagent was applied to all bathroom fixtures, (Tub/shower, sink, toilet) which resulted in no signs of chemiluminescence. Bluestar was also applied at the locations where the searching canines had alerted. (Mudroom by the garage, and at the top of the basement stairs in the hallway to the mudroom). No signs of chemiluminescence were observed in these areas as well. (Prior to testing, positive and negative presumptive tests were done with expected results.)

While assisting with the search of the home, I observed in the kitchen trash bed sheets and pillow cases. The sheets and pillow cases were greyish in color with numerous small light blue/light green/lavender colored squares on the sheets. The bedding was buried beneath other items of trash. Further examination showed the sheet to be a "flat sheet" and three matching pillow cases.

Stains were observed on the sheets and pillow cases.

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Crime Scene	Date of Report: September 13, 2018
----------------------	-------------	------------------------------------

The bedding from the kitchen trash was collected by FPD.

Throughout the home several electronic items and clothing were located and collected by FPD.

CBI cleared the scene on Saratoga Trail at 1045 hours on August 15th, 2018.

No evidence was collected by CBI.

SCENE INVESTIGATION: Anadarko Property

Upon arriving at the Anadarko well site property in Roggen, CO, at 1820 hours on Wednesday, August 15th, 2018, several members of the Frederick and Firestone police departments were on scene. CBI Agent Investigators M. Sailor and G. Zentner were present along with several employees of the Anadarko Company. I learned that CBI and FPD investigators had utilized the GPS tracking system within C. Watts' work truck to identify the routes Watts had taken the morning the victim's had been reported missing. GPS tracking identified the truck driven by Watts to have traveled to the wellsite we were currently at.

The Anadarko Company as well as the owner of the Cervi Ranch, had provided written consent for law enforcement to search the property identified by the GPS tracking system in the truck owned by Anadarko.

Agents Sailor and Zentner informed me that members of the Firestone PD had utilized a drone to fly over the Anadarko property in Roggen. While the drone was in use a video feed from the drone showed a sheet on the ground within the fenced area of the Anadarko leased land. The sheet had been compared to the photo I had sent to Agent Sailor earlier in the day when the sheets had been discovered in the kitchen trash at the home on Saratoga Trail. According to the investigators on scene, the sheets colors and patterns were consistent with one another.

Investigators on scene also stated that from the video taken from the drone, an area void of vegetation had been located and appeared to have recently been disturbed. Anadarko employees stated there was no plausible reason for the disturbance on the land. The disturbed area shared common characteristics consistent with a possible clandestine grave site.

It was decided that once the warrant had been signed for the property, CBI would begin the collection of the evidence located around the scene and then begin the excavation of the possible grave site. CBI would then conduct more extensive, intrusive searches for any additional evidence that could be located within the scene.

CSM Maloney and forensic scientist (FS) Schroeder arrived to assist with processing the scene at approximately 2000 hours.

SCENE OBSERVATIONS:

The Anadarko property is leased property within the Cervi Ranch, which is a 35,000 acre cattle ranch located in south eastern Weld County, Colorado. The leased property, (known as oil tank field CERVI319 -- GPS Coordinates 40.21624374, -104.36667, due north of I-76 and three mile north of the Town of Roggen) is used for the extraction, collection and storage of raw crude oil from local oil wells and pumps.

The Anadarko well site was located approximately nine miles north of Roggen, CO along dirt roads and dirt "two track" trails.

The site itself, is a 3-4 acre property fenced with barbed wire and secured by a locked gate on the west end.

The topography and geo features consist of sandy dry soil, with sparse native vegetation and dry pasture rangeland for livestock. No structures other than oil collection tanks, pumping equipment and agricultural infrastructure are visible in any direction for several miles.

Within the fenced area were two large tanks approximately 20 feet in height and 12 feet in diameter. Each tank is equipped to hold approximately 400 barrels of crude oil (16,800 gallons). Also within the site was a well head, pumping facilities, waste collection and venting/pressurization equipment.

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Crime Scene	Date of Report: September 13, 2018
----------------------	-------------	------------------------------------

Within the site, numerous safety precautions and procedures are in place due to the toxic vapors and the volatility of the crude oil and gas.

Anadarko- (Day 1) August 15, 2018

At the site, numerous vehicles were parked within the fenced perimeter.

Due to diminishing daylight, auxiliary lighting was brought in to the scene by Anadarko.

Located to the south and east of the well head was an area that appeared to have been recently excavated and filled back in. The area appeared to be approximately eight feet by fourteen feet in diameter. Living foliage was observed partially buried on and under the uneven ground.

Once the search warrant for the property had been confirmed to have been signed, a more thorough search of the property was done. Items of evidence located, were collected and packaged by myself and FS Schroeder.

SCENE PROCESSING:

Photos were taken of the scene with and without markers.

Measurements were taken through the use of Global Positioning (GPS), polar coordinates and a laser measuring device.

Bluestar latent blood reagent was applied to the "Thief hatch" of each tank after positive and negative presumptive test of the reagent had been done with expected results. No chemiluminescence was observed on each tank or the catwalk connecting the tanks.

On the north edge of the excavated plot, was a rusted rake head (DY4). The rake had been placed with the handle attachment portion buried into the ground.

To the east of the plot was a wooden tool handle (DY5) as well as a piece of metal (DY7) that was consistent with connecting a rake head to a rake handle.

On the property were two black plastic bags. One bag was located to the west of the excavated plot (DY1) while the bag was located to the south (DY2).

To the south of the black plastic bag (DY2) was a bed sheet (DY3). The sheet was a fitted sheet consistent with the same pattern and colors of the sheet I observed in the kitchen trash at the home on Saratoga Trail.

As the search of the site continued, I observed several strands of suspected hair (DY6) attached to the interior flange of the top hatch (Thief hatch) on the eastern most crude oil storage tank.

After the collection of the visible evidence, CSM Maloney and I began the excavation of the suspected grave site. Approximately nine inches below the surface grade, CSM Maloney and I located the adult female victim believed to be Shanann Watts.

VICTIM:

The victim was in a fetal position with her knees pulled up to her chest at the bottom of the grave and her feet directed up towards the top of the grave. Her chest and face primarily was facing down into the ground while her back was oriented up. Her head was towards the west while her feet were towards the east. Her left arm was extended to the east along side of her head.

The victim was wearing a blue pair of underwear and a light colored shirt.

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Crime Scene	Date of Report: September 13, 2018
----------------------	-------------	------------------------------------

The depth of the grave when the body was removed was approximately twenty-seven inches in depth.

The Weld county coroner took possession of the victim at 0020 hours on Thursday, August, 16th 2018.

All items of evidence collected at the Anadarko site on Wednesday, August 15th, were transferred to DET Baumhover at 0039 hours on Thursday, August 16th 2018.

CBI remained on scene throughout the night as part of scene security.

Anadarko- (Day 2) August 16, 2018

SCENE PROCESSING:

Images taken through the use of a drone were taken prior to the arrival of all investigators and support personnel to the scene at approximately 0730 hours.

At approximately 1000 hours on Thursday, August 16th, the process on unloading the contents of the tanks in search of the two juvenile female victims and other evidence began.

Anadarko employees and their subcontractors began the process of unloading and emptying the tanks. This consisted of draining the tanks through a gravity fed line at the base of each tank into a collection tray (8'x 3'x 6"). The tray was then emptied through a four inch hose with an attached three-eighths inch strainer into a vacuum system attached to a tanker truck.

Once the tanker truck had been filled, and no items of evidence had been identified during the course of draining the tank and filling the truck, the truck was released with its contents from the scene.

Once the tanks were empty, entry to the tanks for body recovery could only be done by specially trained and certified personnel. Entry and recovery was done by the Colorado State Patrol (CSP) hazardous materials team through a side hatch located near the bottom side of the tank.

Entry into the tank could only be done through the use of self-contained breathing apparatus and full hazardous materials fire protection gear. Atmospheric conditions as well as volatile flashpoints were monitored by Andarko employees as well as the CSP hazardous material team.

VICTIMS:

Upon the completion of emptying the east tank, a juvenile female victim believed to be Celeste Watts, was found buried in crude oil sludge at the bottom of the east tank. The victim was recovered by CSP and was wearing an orange/pink colored shirt, shorts and a diaper with no shoes or socks.

After the recovery of the victim from the east tank, the west tank was drained under the same procedural guidelines.

Again, found in the bottom of the tank, in the crude oil sludge was the second juvenile female victim believed to be Bella Watts.

The victim was wearing a pink multi-colored shirt and shorts, no shoes or socks.

The tanks were both searched for additional evidence by CSP. No additional evidence was located.

The waste and overflow tank directly to the east of both tanks was visually searched for additional evidence. No evidence was identified or observed.

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Crime Scene	Date of Report: September 13, 2018
----------------------	-------------	------------------------------------

SEARCH BEYOND THE SCENE:

A line search was conducted by CSM Maloney using law enforcement personnel within the fenced area of the Anadarko scene. Line searches were also conducted outside of the fenced Anadarko leased property in the areas to the north and west of the tanks. During this search, a possible portion of the rake (DY7) was located.

All items of evidence collected at the Anadarko site on Thursday, August 16th, were transferred to DET Baumhover at 1817 hours on Thursday, August 16th 2018.

CBI cleared the scene at the Andarko site at 1840 hours on August 16th, 2018.

SCENE INVESTIGATION: Vehicles-

On Tuesday, August 21st, 2018, at 1000 hours, myself and FS K. Henson arrived at 241-245 Oak Street in Frederick, CO to process and execute a search warrant for the two vehicles which possibly had been used to transport the deceased victim's in the case.

Present at the impound lot was DET Baumhover and OFC S. Walje from FPD.

After a brief discussion, it was decided that CBI would photograph, collect and package all evidence located. CBI would also use adhesive based rollers and collect any possible hairs, fibers or other trace evidence from the Ford truck in an attempt to determine any recent possible occupants of the vehicle.

The vehicles, (Ford Truck and LEXUS 350) were being stored at B & L Repair and Tire located at 245 Oak Street, Frederick, CO. The Lexus SUV was at an indoor impound lot west of the property at 247 3rd Street, Frederick, CO. Both properties are under the same ownership and control.

A six foot chain link fence surrounds the property to the west of the building that faces Oak Street. Access and entry to the lot is controlled by B & L Repair and Tire through the office on the Oak Street side and as well as a locked gate on the 3rd street side. The building located on 3rd street is locked and accessed only with assistance from B & L Repair and Tire.

The impound facility is a contracted vehicle impound lot with the FPD.

SCENE OBSERVATIONS:

Vehicle 1- Grey, 2015 Ford F250, CO License plate QFT-682, VIN 1FT7X2B67FEC57658.

The vehicle was parked outdoors in the locked and secure impound lot to the west of 245 Oak Street along with several other vehicles. The truck had been exposed to rain showers earlier in the week.

The truck was in good condition with no obvious signs of damage. The doors were locked and the window glass was not broken. The truck was an alternative fuel truck, powered with compressed natural gas.

The doors to the truck had been secured with evidence tape and upon inspection the tape and seals were intact and not broken.

SCENE PROCESSING:

In the bed of the truck were affixed tool boxes and fuel tanks. Hose implements, as well as miscellaneous hand tools which included a round point shovel (DY8), a square point shovel (DY9) and a sickle (DY10) were identified and collected. Also within the bed of the truck was a partially full gas can (DY11) and fire extinguisher.

Located in the front passenger compartment of the truck a roll of black plastic bags was observed and collected from the front passenger side floor board (DY13).

The front driver's seat (DY14) and front passenger seat (DY15) were covered with canvas seat covers.

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Crime Scene	Date of Report: September 13, 2018
----------------------	-------------	------------------------------------

From the steering wheel a possible DNA swab was collected (DY12).

In the rear seat were two large plastic bins that contained miscellaneous work materials, safety equipment, personal items, maps and paperwork. A pair of black rubber boots (DY16) were located on the floor behind the front passenger seat. Beneath the rear seat were additional miscellaneous tools.

Adhesive lifts were collected from the rear seating area and floor (DY17 and DY 18).

Located in the front passenger side door panel was a green disposable cigarette lighter (DY20).

Vehicle 2- White, 2016 Lexus Rx 350, CO License 528-ZJV, VIN JTJBZMCA5G2011601.

The vehicle was parked indoors at a large warehouse located at 247 3rd Street along with several other vehicles.

The vehicle was observed to be in good shape with no visible defects or serious damage.

The SUV was unlocked, however the doors, windows, trunk and hood had been sealed with evidence seals and were observed to be intact and unbroken.

The interior of the vehicle was relatively clean and uncluttered.

In the rear seat passenger area were two car seats affixed and secured in place. Girls' clothing and shoes were noted on the floor along with small toys and a stuffed animal.

In the rear cargo area of the vehicle, were numerous zippered, empty duffle style bags.

Also located in the cargo area were several items of men's clothing, which included a shirt (DY22), socks, underwear, jeans and belt. A pair of newer brown leather boots (DY21) was also observed and collected.

Medical paperwork as well as paperwork collected from the front center console identifying dates and times of travel from Denver International Airport (DY23) was also collected.

All items of evidence collected at the impound facility on Tuesday, August 21st were transferred to DET Baumhover at 1310 hours on Tuesday, August 21st, 2018.

CBI cleared the scene at the Frederick Impound lot at 1330 hours on August 21st, 2018.

SCENE DOCUMENTATION:

The scenes were photographed by CBI using a digital camera. Drone images were captured at the beginning and end of day two at the Anadarko site. Measurements were taken by CBI through drone software photogrammetry as well as through the use of the laser distance meter.

Photo Log:

Photo Number(s)	Description
DSY 1785 - DSY 2134	Scene photos 2825 Saratoga Trail, Frederick, CO
DSY 2135 - DSY 2401	Scene photos Anadarko site - Roggen, CO
Dave's I Phone 1-6	Photos of suspected hair in Thief hatch of east tank Anadarko site - Roggen, CO
DJI-0001 PIX 4D - DJI-115	AM Drone photos utilizing PIX 4D software
DJI-0001 Drone Deploy - DJI-0158	PM Drone photos utilizing Drone Deploy software
DSY 2402 - DSY 2597	Vehicle photos - Frederick, CO

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Crime Scene	Date of Report: September 13, 2018
----------------------	-------------	------------------------------------

Evidence Log:

Item Identifier(s)	Description
ANADARKO SCENE	
DY1	Black plastic bag from marker 1-Anadarko site
DY2	Black plastic bag from marker 2- Anadarko site
DY3	Grey and white sheet from marker 3 - Anadarko site
DY4	Rake head from marker 4 - Anadarko site
DY5	Wooden rake handle from marker 5- Anadarko site
DY6	Suspected hair from east tank " Thief hatch" - Anadarko site
DY7	Partial piece of rake handle from marker 7 - Anadarko site
VEHICLE EVIDENCE	
TRUCK	
DY8	Round point shovel from work truck marker 8 - B&L Repair
DY9	Square point shovel from work truck marker 9 - B&L Repair
DY10	Sickle from work truck marker 10 - B&L Repair
DY11	Gas can from work truck marker 11 - B&L Repair
DY12	Swabs from steering wheel of work truck - B&L Repair
DY13	Black plastic bags from floor of work truck marker 13 - B&L Repair
DY14	Driver side front seat cover from work truck marker 14 - B&L Repair
DY15	Passenger side front seat cover from work truck marker 15 - B&L Repair
DY16	Black rubber boots from rear passenger side floor of work truck marker 16 -B&L Repair
DY17	Trace lift from center console of work truck - B&L Repair
DY18	Trace lift from rear seat driver's side work truck - B&L Repair
DY19	Trace lift from rear seat passenger side work truck - B&L Repair
DY20	Cigarette lighter from passenger side front door panel truck - B&L Repair
SUV	
DY21	Brown boots from Lexus at marker 21 - B&L Repair
DY22	White shirt from Lexus at marker 22 -B&L Repair
DY23	Miscellaneous paperwork from Lexus - B&L Repair

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Crime Scene	Date of Report: September 13, 2018
----------------------	-------------	------------------------------------

Diagram:



David Yocum
Crime Scene Analyst
CBI Denver - Laboratory
6000 W. 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002
Phone: (303)463-7000
Fax: (303)463-7001

PD
8-17-18 1/2

**Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Evidence Transfer Form**



Requesting Agency: FREDERICK PD Agency Case #: 18-06743

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION OF ITEM COLLECTED
DY1	BLACK PLASTIC BAG	MARKER 1
DY2	BLACK PLASTIC BAG	MARKER 2
DY3	GREY AND WHITE SHEET	MARKER 3
DY4	RAKE HEAD	MARKER 4
DY5	RAKE HANDLE	MARKER 5
DY6	SUSPECTED HAIR FROM EAST TANK	EAST TANK

Transferred From:

NAME (printed)	SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME
Dave Yocum	<i>Dave Yocum</i>	8-16-18	1039

Transferred To:

NAME (printed)	SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME
Dave Baumhauer	<i>Dave Baumhauer</i>	8-16-18	1042

CBI Lab Case Number:

D18-3239

Handwritten date: 8-17-18

Handwritten note: 2/2

**Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Evidence Transfer Form**



Requesting Agency:

Frederick PD

Agency Case #:

1806743

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION OF ITEM COLLECTED
DY7	Partial Rake Handle	Marker 7

Transferred From:

NAME (printed)	SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME
Dave Yocum	<i>[Signature]</i>	8-16-18	1817

Transferred To:

NAME (printed)	SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	8-16-18	1817



John S. Camper
Director

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FORENSIC SERVICES DIVISION



Janet M. Girten
Deputy Director

Crime Scene Report

Lab Case #:	D18-3239	Agency Case #:	1806743
CSA(s):	Bryant, Erick	Investigating Agency:	Frederick Police Department
Date of Report:	September 21, 2018		P.O. Box 435
Date of Offense:	August 13, 2018		Frederick, CO 80530
Location:	McKee Medical Center, Loveland, CO	Investigated by:	David Baumhover
		Date of Request:	August 17, 2018
		Additional Case #(s):	
		Weather:	NA- Indoors

Involved Subjects

Victim:	Shanann Watts	DOB:	01/10/1984	SID:	
Victim:	Bella Watts	DOB:	12/17/2013	SID:	
Victim:	Celeste Watts	DOB:	07/17/2015	SID:	
Suspect:	Christopher L. Watts	DOB:	05/16/1985	SID:	

CBI Item #:	Agency Item #:	Description of Evidence:
Item CS2		Report and Photographs

NOTIFICATION: On Thursday, 16 August, 2018, the undersigned was called by Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Crime Scene Unit Manager David Maloney. I was directed to assist in documenting the autopsies of three victims involved in a homicide investigation. The autopsy was scheduled for 1000 hours, 17 August at the McKee Medical Center, in Loveland, Colorado.

AUTOPSY: I arrived at the medical center at 0945 hours. I met with CBI Agent Tammy Lee, members of the District Attorney's Office as well as Frederick Police Department (FPD) Detective D. Baumhover. The autopsies were conducted by Dr. M. Burson who was assisted by J. Weiner.

The autopsy of **S. Watts** was conducted first. I photographed the victim before and after cleaning. S. Watts' body was in an advanced state of decomposition. She was dressed in a t-shirt, bra and panties. A large protrusion was evident near her vaginal area. The remains of a fetus were visible.

The autopsy of **B. Watts** was conducted next. I photographed the victim before and after cleaning. B. Watts' body was in an advanced state of decomposition. B. Watts was dressed in a 'onesie' and underwear.

The autopsy of **C. Watts** was conducted next. I photographed the victim before and after cleaning. C. Watts' body was dressed in a diaper, underwear and t-shirt. C. Watts' body was in an advanced state of decomposition.

As each autopsy was conducted, the victims' clothing was placed on a clean sheet. I photographed the clothing. It was then packaged by J. Weiner and transferred to the custody of D. Baumhover.

All of the autopsies concluded about 1900 hours.

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Crime Scene	Date of Report: September 21, 2018
----------------------	-------------	------------------------------------

Photo Log:

Photo Number(s)	Description
0609	Photo Identifier
0610-0694	S. Watts' autopsy
0695-0737	B. Watts' Autopsy
0738-0778	C. Watts' Autopsy

Evidence Log:

Item Identifier(s)	Description
None Taken By CBI	



Erick Bryant
Crime Scene Analyst
CBI Denver - Laboratory
6000 W. 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002
Phone: (303)463-7000
Fax: (303)463-7001



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Officer Report for Incident 18DA00135

Nature: ZZ - AOA

Address: 915 10TH ST, CENTENNIAL
BLDG/DA/CORONER/JUSTICE
SERVICES
GREELEY CO 80631

Location: WC1C

Partition: WCDA

Offense Codes:

Received By: BOYLE DAN

How Received: T

Agency: WCDA

Responding Officers:

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Disposition: ACT 09/12/18

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Occurred Between: 08:18:32 09/12/18 and 08:18:32 09/12/18

Assigned To:

Detail:

Date Assigned: **/**/**

Status:

Status Date: **/**/**

Due Date: **/**/**

Offense Codes

Reported:

Observed:

Circumstances

Responding Officers:

Unit :

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Agency: WCDA

Received By: BOYLE DAN

Last Radio Log: **.*.*.* **/**/**

How Received: T TELEPHONE

Clearance:

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Disposition: ACT **Date:** 09/12/18

Judicial Status:

Occurred between: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Misc Entry:

and: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Modus Operandi:

Description :

Method :

Involvements

Date

Type

Description

09/12/18

Name

CARMIN, KELLY

WITNESS

09/19/18

Name Involvements:

WITNESS : 344809			
Last: CARMIN	First: KELLY	Mid:	
DOB: **/**/**	Dr Lic:	Address: 2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX	
Race: W	Sex: M	Phone: () -	City: GREELEY, CO 80631
Ht: '"	Wt: 0	Eyes:	Hair:
Employer: WC SHERIFF'S OFFICE		School:	
2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX () -			

Narrative

WELD COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY
ORIGINAL NARRATIVE

18CR2003

TIME, DATE, REPORTING INVESTIGATOR:

09/08/18 Dan Boyle

LIST MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS ORIGINAL REPORT:

Mail

MEDIA:

NAME INVOLVEMENTS:

Kelly Carmin

NARRATIVE:

This supplement is to document the receipt of Christopher Watt's mail. On 8/22/18 I received (from Deputy Kelly Carmin) 17 copies (#1-#17) of letters that had been mailed to Watts since his confinement at NJC. As of 9/7/18 I received (from Deputy Kelly Carmin) 10 (#18 - #28) additional copies of letters Watts has received. The letters consisted of personal letters from people asking to be pen pals, some media requests and a couple of hate mails. Nothing of evidentiary value can be drawn from the correspondence.

While intermittently monitoring Securus Technologies (the recorded inmate calling system) the defendant has made 10 calls as of 9/19/18. Call 1 was to enroll in the Securus Account System. Calls 2-4 were to the Public Defender which are confidential and not accessible. Call 5 was to his father's number but no connection was made. Calls 6-10 were to the Public Defender which are confidential and not accessible.

End of report. DB

Responsible LEO:

Approved by:

Date

09/19/18

Section 6



Wentworth, CA 91201

DELIVER TO ADDRESSEE
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1000 WENTWORTH, CA



7 Christopher Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631

95051-950510



8/22/18

@1323

WCO254

8-7-18

Dear Mr. Watts,

I am a producer with ABC NEWS / Good Morning America and am currently in Colorado. Enclosed is my contact info as well as my colleagues. Please let me know when/if you would be willing to speak with us.

Thank you,

Kristyn Caddell

[REDACTED]

Sabrina G

[REDACTED]

Glendale, CA

91201

8/22/18
@1323
WC0254

Dear Mr. Watts -

I sent you a letter earlier in the week. As I mentioned, I am a producer for ABC News/Good Morning America. After speaking with the jail they informed me if you are interested in speaking with me please provide my information below to the jail for your visitors list.

Thank you,
Kristin Caddell (Honscore)
4460 Lower Park Rd.
Unit 2417
Orlando, FL 32814
561-315-1014
kcaddell@live.com

8/22/18

@1326

WC0254



Colorado Department of Corrections
Handy Mail
Return to
Box 1
Box 1
City, State

DENVER CO 802
DENVER CO 802

✓
Chris Watts
Weld County Jail
2010 "O" Street
Greeley, CO 80631

8/22/18
@1329
WCO254

Chris~

8/16/18

Hi there. You're probably wondering who I am and why I'm writing to you. So let me try to explain, and tell you a little bit about who I am.

First off, I hope this letter finds you getting through the day as best as you can. My name is Hannah, and I've been the property of D.A.C. since June 2014. I've been following your story for the past few days and just really feel the need to tell you that you've got a complete stranger hoping that you're doing alright & sending you lots of good energy as you start down this path. You are not alone.

Without going into too much detail right now, I am sitting on a 13 year sentence for a financial crime, and will see parole in November. However, my case was "high profile," and I can tell you right now that the media makes the worst situations into hell. I think that's why I feel this connection to you... because the coverage & assumptions of you & your case already has me feeling irritated for you.

(I hope that makes sense.) I can only offer this advice to you Chris ~ Don't talk to any type of media. They all suck. They will beg for interviews, try to come see you in jail - they'll pull out all of the stops for a few words from you. I will never

8/22/18

@1329

W00254

ask you anything about your case. #2) It has no bearing on why I'm writing to you; and #3) You're in such an early/critical stage of all of this, and you CANNOT be too careful. So from my experience, I can tell you this ~ It's a tough road, and some days are way harder than others. But you seem like a strong guy and you'll get through this. Again... you're not alone. K?

Now, to tell you a little bit about me... I just turned 39 on Aug. 8. I'm 5'10", 130 lbs, dark brown hair and green eyes. I'm full-blooded Italian. Before I was a felon, I was a Paramedic and am now a Certified Personal Trainer. I love sports (especially football - I'm originally from Nebraska!), music and my physical fitness is crazy important to me. I was married to a Police Officer, but we've been divorced for about 5 years now.

Chris, I really don't have any expectations or hopes in writing to you. Of course I'd love to hear back from you when you're up to it. For some reason, I find myself caring about how you're doing. So... all I'm trying to say is that I'm here. Whether you just want some outside conversation, or to get out of your head for a little while... I'm here. And since I'll be released this winter, I can help you out from out there too. (Just FYI) Take care Chris!

My info: HANNAH CRALL #105728



Truly ~
Hannah
Crall

8/22/18

@1329

W00254

AUG 25 2010
WCO208
e/200

Eddy Jimenez
320 N Park Vista St Spc 138
Anaheim, CA 92806

SANTA ANA CA 926
22 AUG 2010 PM 2:1



Christopher Lee Watts #18-12255
Weld County Jail
2170 G Street
 Greeley, CO 80631

S

80631\$9503 R001 |||||

AUG 25 2018
WC 208
@1200

8-21-18

Dear Chris,

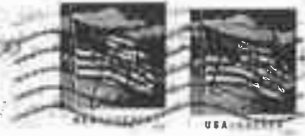
I'm sure it's too soon that I decided to write you, but I just thought I'd let you know that no matter what, you can hang in there. I know the press and media is making you stress the hell out, but just remember to keep your head held high and to take things powerfully. I am a 17 year old boy from California and the reason I'm writing to you is you are pretty much everywhere in the media. I can't use my phone without noticing a news post posted about you. I hope that last sentence didn't make you uncomfortable, but I wanted to be real with you. Anyway, I'm not here to write you some insults to make you feel more bad I mean I think the media has done that enough. I just wanted to write you and let you know that if you ever need to just correspond like normal human beings I'm all for it. I am currently a senior in high school and I'll be graduating next year. My major is to be in English because I love literature so much. In fact, I am in AP Literature (advanced placement). That's how much literature means to me. Do you have any favorite books? My favorite books are 'The Catcher in the Rye' 'The Crucible' 'Lord of the Flies' 'Of Mice and Men' and many other classics. I do like other books, but I bet they're books you obviously don't know since it's for young adults my age. I am an openly gay student in high school and sometimes it can be stressful. But since I'll be graduating in 9 months, I bet it wouldn't matter as much. Are you against homosexuals, by the way? If you are that's totally okay! You have every right to have an opinion. My favorite music is mostly rock like AC/DC, Green Day, Breaking Benjamin, Nirvana, all those classics. What's your favorite genre of music? Got any favorite films? I'm more of a horror movie type of guy. I love anything suspenseful and spine-tingling. Those are the ones that make me favor them. If you have any advice for me as to surviving my senior year of high school, please let me know! I'd like to hear with what you have to say! Well Chris, I do sure hope they let you read this letter. I'm not asking for anything, just for your advice. Please hang in there! Hopefully I hear back from you soon!

Eddy

HEARST
television
Mark Albert

CENTRAL DISTRICT 2009/2010

21 AUG 2018 PM 3:1



Christopher Lee Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631

80631-950310



AUG 26 2018

0850
229



AUG 26 2018

0850
229

August 21, 2018

Washington News Bureau

HEARST
television

Dear Chris -

We haven't met before, but you went to high school with my good friend, Mitch Summers. He posted a photo on Facebook yesterday of you & him together, part of three couples attending your high school prom. That made me want to reach out, since we have someone we know in common.

I've been a reporter for 30 years, and Mitch knows I'm someone deeply committed to telling a person's story as completely as possible. I've won a Peabody award for the investigation into the death of a Minnesota sailor in Iraq and got answers for that sailor's family when no one else would. Those are the types of stories I do.

AUG 26 2018

0850
229

HEARST
television

Washington News Bureau

I cannot imagine what is going through your mind these past few days. I'm sure it seems a long way from prison. But I firmly believe everyone has a story - and aside - to tell.

My dad's family is from Colorado and we'd drive out there from California every summer when I was a kid. I know the area well. So if you decide to receive visitors, I'd like to come out and chat. Or feel free to correspond via mail or call collect, if you feel more comfortable.

I look forward to talking more.



Mark Albert
Chief National Investigative
Correspondent, Hearst

AUG 26 2018

0850
229

HEARST
television

Mark Albert
Chief National Investigative
Correspondent
Washington News Bureau

1100 13th Street NW #950
Washington, DC 20005
T 202.216.4204
C 202.793.0394
malbert@hearst.com

AUG 26 2018

0850
229

AUG 26 2018

0855
229

MICHAEL DENSON



NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
20 AUG 2018 PM 6 L



360519

#18012255

To:

Mr. Christopher Watson #18012255



weld county jail

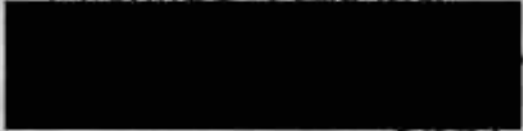
2110 O Street

Breeley, CO 80631

60631-950310



MICHAEL DENSON



8-18-18

DEAR MR. CHRISTOPHER WATSON,

LET YOU KNOW I HAVE PRAYED FOR YOU, YOUR WIFE, AND DAUGHTERS. I JUDGE NO ONE. I AM JUST A FOLLOWER OF JESUS CHRIST. CHRISTOPHER, I HOPE YOU KNOW JESUS CHRIST AS YOUR LORD & SAVIOR. EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE LOCKED UP, YOU CAN BE FREE IN JESUS. WE ARE ALL SINNERS AND NEED GOD'S LOVE & MERCY. I KNOW YOUR WIFE AND CHILDREN ARE IN HEAVEN WITH JESUS IN PERFECT PEACE. CHRISTOPHER, REACH OUT TO JESUS. I WILL KEEP YOU IN MY PRAYERS & THOUGHTS. GOD BLESS YOU AND KEEP YOU IN HIS HANDS.

In his Grip,
Michael Denson

IF WE CONFESS OUR SINS, HE IS FAITHFUL AND JUST AND WILL FORGIVE US OUR SINS AND PURIFY US FROM ALL UNRIGHT EOUSNESS.

JOHN 1:9

AUG 26 2018

9855
229

AUG 26 2018

0900
229

Steven Rogers

806320758 8007



Christopher Lee Watts
Weld county jail
Weld County Colorado PO Box 758
Greeley, CO 80632



20 AUG 2018 PM 6 L

SN BERNARDINO CA 924

8/18/18

Letter #7 - Boyle Orig Supp

Chris, you most likely will not respond, but I hope you give me a shot, I do not want to talk about anything you do not want to talk about... This letter may not even get to you in a timely manner because I am thinking they are going to put you on suicide watch.

Anyway. I'm Steve, 30 From Southern California. I'm a Manager of an Auto parts Store. Something is telling me to write you.

I do not wish to upset you or talk about anything you do not want to talk about.

Is there anything I can send you? do you have money for your Boots for stamps or stickers?

let me know man, I can't imagine what you are going through but I'd like to be someone you can talk to if need be, ~~undoubtedly~~

Do not care about what you may or may not have done... Just want to be a friend.

AUG 26 2018

0900

229

Even if you dont want to
respond yet, please send me a card
or two, even if the card or two
is to stop writing ya,...

Till next time,

Steve Rogers



CA 92342

P.S. I'm sure your lawyers are either
holding your letters or advising not
to respond, I agree with them...

Be careful!

- your Buddy Steve

AUG 26 2018

0900
229

AUG 26 2018
8904
229

DOSE
[Redacted]

DENVER, CO 802
21 AUG 2018 PM 5 L



Christopher Watts
2100 O St.
Greeley, CO
80631

80631-950310



Dear Chris,
 Hey, my name is Candace. I really hope that you're right! I'm writing you to tell you that I'm really, really sorry about what happened and sure that you need a friend that is on your side. I'm prilly going to get tons and tons of backlash but I do not care. Everyone is saying nasty, horrible things about you but I truly do know in my ♥ that their so wrong. I've been watching your interview and I just became attracted to you and your story (dont ask me why) lol. Chris I'm here for you 100% and I'm so hoping that you get my letter and write me back. I know that you dont know me and I dont know you but I would really really hope that one day you and I could meet! Also was wondering if you maybe wanted to be penpals?? So you dont feel so alone! In my ♥ your a great guy and I can't

AUG 26 2018

0904

729

even express my sympathy
for you I'm gonna to tell
you a little about myself:

I'm 39yrs old, have 4 Kids 2 boys
2 girls, I live in Broomfield ☺

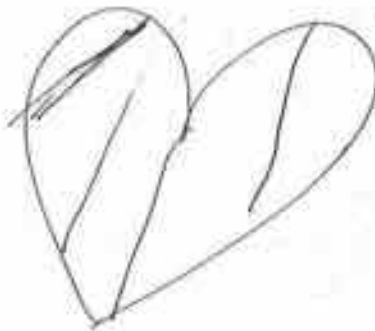
I'm hoping you accept my letter
and write me back. If not that
is OK too and I would totally
Understand

Love,
Cardace

[Redacted address line]

Broomfield, CO 80234

720 [Redacted phone number]
[Redacted phone number]



AUG 26 2018

0904
229

Letter #9 - Boyle Orig Supp

Anadarko
Petroleum Corporation
501 NORTH DIVISION BLVD
PLATTEVILLE, CO 80651

PLEASE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE TO THE RIGHT
OF THE RETURN ADDRESS, BELOW ANY OTHER MAIL
CERTIFIED MAIL



7018 0360 0000 1102 2555



AUG 26 2018

0906
229



Inmate Chris Watts
Weld County Jail
2116 O street
Greeley, CO 80631

80631\$9509 R001



Letter #9 - Boyle Orig Supp

ANADARKO PETROLEUM CORPORATION

1099 18TH STREET, SUITE 1800 • DENVER, CO 80202

P.O. Box 173779 • DENVER, CO 80217-3779 • PHONE 720/929-6000



August 16, 2018

Via Hand Delivery

Mr. Chris Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 O St
Greeley, CO 80631

Mr. Watts:

The purpose of this letter is to inform you that your employment relationship with Anadarko Petroleum Corporation terminated effective August 15, 2018.

ANADARKO HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

AUG 26 2018

0906

229

Susannah Copeland
1202 Coleman Trail



OKLAHOMA CITY OK 730

23 AUG 2018 PM 4 L



Weld County Jail
c/o Chris Watts
P.O. Box 758
Greeley, CO 80632

80632-075858



8/27/18
@0954
WCO254

August 23, 2018

Weld County Jail
Chris Watts
P.O. Box 758
Greeley, CO 80632

Dear Chris,

Hello to you. I wanted to write to you and tell you that our church is praying for you. I do not know if this letter will even make it to you but I wanted to give it a try. I am an advocate AGAINST Thrive and all that it stands for, I believe that anything that we put into our body that changes the way we feel and think is against what God wants for us.

I noticed in all of your pictures that you were wearing the "thrive" patch and I am almost certain that it's the reason why things went the way they did. Everyone that takes the "drug" handles it differently or so I have been told. Do you think this had anything to do with what happened? I would like to make the public aware of the dangers of this product and what could happen.

Please know that everything is going to be alright and the only thing that you need to do right now is grab the Bible and read Gods Word. The Holy Spirit will come into your heart and comfort you. If you can, please write back.

Your sister in Christ,
Susannah Copeland




8/27/18
@0954
WCO254

8/21/18
© 1001
W10254

GOOD LUCK, CHRISTEN,

YOU GONNA

NEED IT!!!!

DICK
BITCH!!!

LINDA ♡ MARSHALL



LAKEWOOD, COLO
80225

DENVER CO 802

23 AUG 2018 PM 2 L



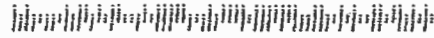
S

WELD COUNTY JAIL
P.O. BOX 758
GREELEY, COLO.
80632

ATTN:

CHRISTOPHER WATTS

80632-075858



8/27/18 @ 1001
WCO254

A CHRISTOPHER ON SWATHIE YOU ARE MY
 SOL-MATE!! I LOVE YOU SOOO MUCH!! I MISS SEEING
 YOU AROUND THE NEIGHBORHOOD. WHAT WILL I DO? BY LOVE!
 FREAKS OF NATURE LIKE YOU 511 AND HAVE BEEN KNOWN AT
 BIRTH-ALONG WITH YOUR PARENTS' JUST LIKE THE ROMANS
 DID TO THEIR "DEFECTIVE" OFFSPRING" YOU FUCKING FRAAK
 OF NATURE!! HEY, THE "BIG BOYS" IN THE STATE PEN ARE
 ALREADY FIGHTING OVER WHO GETS YOU FOR THEIR VERY
 OWN BITCH! hahaha MY UNCLE, WHO IS IN CANNON CITY PEN
 TOLD MY DAD THAT THEY HAVE ALREADY RE-NAMED
 YOU TO CHRISTEEN! hahaha THEY CAN HARDLY WAIT
 TO GRAB ONTO YOUR VGLY BEARD WHILE "CORN HOLES"ING
 YOU FROM BEHIND!! THEY ALSO HAVE SOME "SPECIAL
 SURPRISES" WAITING FOR YOU CHRISTEEN, AS WELL!!
 YOU JUST CANT IMAGINE WHATS "IN STORE" FOR YOU!!
 PROS. SHANANN, JELIA AND CELESTE WILL BE "VISITING" YOU
 IN YOUR CELL ON MANY NIGHTS TO COME. CHRISTEEN!
 THE WORST. WORST IS YET TO COME! HA HA hahaha
 YOU FUCKING LOSER/FREAK/MONSTER/ASSHOLE/PISSY/COWARD/CHERT
 hahaha hahaha
 YOU KNOW WHAT A PUNK IS?? WHAT YOU WILL BE A PUNK / DOUBLE / SWIM BAC
 CALLED IN PUNSON?

8/27/18
 @1001
 WC0254

8-22-18 Hello Chris! My name is
 I'm 37 years old. I'm currently
 to offer friendship and support
 I know we all make mistakes
 including the police. I don't
 have to discuss your charges
 unless you want to. I'm simply
 wanting to extend my hand of
 friendship. Also, if you need
 funds for commissary, commissary
 hygiene supplies, ect. Please let me
 know and how I can add funds
 on your behalf. Also I can take
 photos of myself if you
 want.

Postage stamp: 11c

Christopher Willis #10519
 Weld County Jail
 2110 D Street
 Greeley, CO 80631

Write Soon, Chris

8/27/18
 @1255
 WCO254



8/27/18

@1255

W00254

TATIANA GRIGORIAN
[REDACTED]
BROOKLYN, NY 11222

NEW YORK NY 100
[REDACTED]



5

Christopher Lee Watts
c/o
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
 Greeley, CO 80631

80631-950310



8/27/18 @
1302
WCO254

08-23-2018

Greetings from New York, Chris!

I wanted to send you a greeting card, but I have no idea what the mail rules are there so I'm playing it safe - with a boring letter ^{or}. At least I hope it's not boring. You're probably being bombarded with mail, huh? I hope I haven't invaded your space by reaching out - that's not my intention at all. I found myself thinking a lot about you. I wasn't going to write because part of me figured maybe this letter wouldn't be welcomed by you. But I figured life is too short to hold back... so here I am!

☉ If you've gotten this far without throwing my letter in the trash - thank you.

I'm not going to bombard you with questions - I figure you'll tell me about yourself if you feel up to it.

As for me - I'm an open book you can ask me anything you'd like. I promise to answer honestly. For starters I'm 29 years young. I'll be 30 in November 2nd ^{or} ^{quasi} really not ready to exit my 20's yet! Ha. I was born in Odessa, Ukraine and Russian is my first language. I grew up in Boston, MA but have lived in NY on and off for 10 years now. Have you been to NY? I have a love/hate relationship with it, but I don't think I'd ever live in Boston again. Have I bored

8/27/18

@1302

W0254

(I would love to tell you more about me. I'm extremely lonely and can use a friend)

you to tears yet? That was my goal! kidding, of course

I'm sure you're wondering why I'm even writing you. I know I'm a stranger - but I care about you and your situation. I can't help it. Is there anything you need? Can I send you something - a book perhaps? Please let me know and don't be shy. Not only can you ask me anything - you can ask me for anything. My brother was incarcerated for a long while. He told me getting mail was the highlight of his day - it put a smile on his face. Well, Chris... I hope I've put a smile on your face. I'm here for you.

I'd keep writing more, but I don't know where you stand. So at this point the ball is in your court. Again, if there is anything I can do for you - big or small - please don't hesitate to ask. Keep your head up and stay strong. Please know there are strangers out there (like me) who care about you.

With Friendship,

Tatiana Grigorian

Brooklyn, NY 11222

I only sent one picture as I don't know how many are already there. I'll let you know more if you want more. I'll let you know how many I can send you.

PS: I've enclosed a picture so you can place a face to the words. I know what you look like so I thought I'd make it fair.

8/27/18

@1302

W0254



8/27/18

©1302

WC0254

FOR: CHRIS WATTS

FROM: TATIANA

Here I am enjoying a
day on the beach,
I ♥ the water

9/27/18
20310
W 00294

Summer Underwood



Pampa TX
79065

AMARILLO TX 791
24 AUG 2018 PM 1 L



S Christopher Lee Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631

Praying
for you

8/27/18 @
1647
WCO254

I am going to put money on
your canteen
Sweetie! XOXO
Summer

Hold your
head high

☺

MUCH LOVE!

8/27/18 @
1647
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1


Chris,

August 22nd

hey Sweetie! how are you holding up?
my name is Summer L. Stokes. I know jail
is tough but keep your head right you got
this. I am always here for you! I will be
adding some money to your a/c. I know
how it is. write me back, we can be
pals!

Always

Summer Stokes


If free phone call
Call me collect
1-800-

I will be waiting on your call
or letter

8/27/18
1647
W00254

Candace Dose



Broomfield, CO 80234

DENVER CO 802

29 AUG 2018 PM 9 L



AUG 27 2018

1650
229

5 Chris Watts
weld county jail
2110 O street
Greely, CO 80631

80631-950310



Dear Chris,

8/22/18

Hey! This is Carbone again lol. Well I'm going to write you a letter every day until you write me back and I'm 100% serious. Everyone keeps asking me why I'm writing you or why do I care or why am I watching all of your interviews/court hearing? They're saying that you're a monster and that you're a POS and that you're a psychopath (imo yes I know I spelled that wrong) but I've been telling them that they're wrong and that I do not feel the way they do!! Well for what it's worth, I hope that you're ok! I just want to be your friend talk every now + then would like to be put on your visitation list if that's even possible lol. When I 1st seen your very very 1st interview I was like omg I have to get to know this guy cuz in my ♥ I believe everything you said to everyone. Your prolly thinking omfg who is this girl and why is she sooo weird?? Hahaha And that's ok cuz honestly who even does what I'm doing, right? Well I do and I def do not make it a habit writing to ppl that are in jail/prison awaiting charges/trial. Honestly Chris, your my first. Lol ♥♥ I'm hoping so much that you write me back, I mean even if

AUG 27 2018

1650
229

its like "Fuck off & leave me alone
at least I know that your getting
my letters. BUT if you do write
me back == I dont even care
what it is I tell ya what I'd be
the happiest girl alive thats
for sure (U) OK well I'll let you go :
I really hope I hear back from
you super soon

Love Always,
Candace

#TEAMCHRIS
#CHRISISINNOCENT
#LOVEHIM
#SOOOO CUTE



AUG 27 2018

1650
229

AUG 27 2018

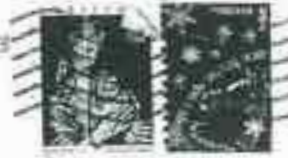
1652
229

Stacie Hernandez



Houston TX 77088

NORTH HOUSTON TX 773
23 AUG 2018 PM 6 L



360519

S Chris Watt
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street

80631-950310

Greely CO 80631

Letter #16 - Boyle Orig Supp

Chris,

You do not know me but I am a mother from Houston. I have followed what took place and I am heartbroken over it, in saying this I believe there is only one person to judge and I am sure GOD knows your true heart. You had a beautiful family and I am sure in your own way you are dealing with all this that is taking place. I am not here to judge you or ask why or what went wrong. I believe that something has drawn me to mailing this letter and in time I hope I know what that may be. I have never done this before and I do not know why I am doing it now! But if all else I can be here to be a friend in the time of need. Things may get tough and maybe you just need someone you can talk to or write whom knows nothing about your life or past and who truly understands when we make huge mistakes. Well if I do not hear from you may your heart heal in time and may GOD watch over you and your beautiful family who are home with him now.

Stacie

AUG 27 2018

1652
229

Clark
P.O. Box #13
Barnesville, Ohio
43713

COLUMBUS OH 431
22 AUG 2018 PM 1 L



AUG 27 2018
1653
229

S Christopher Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 D Street
Greeley, CO

80631-950310

80631
[Postnet barcode]

Tues. 8/21/18

Dear Chris,

You don't know me but I think you might want to. My name is Tammy and I'm from Ohio. I'm 36, never married (was close one time but my career got in the way), no kids, die-hard OSU fan (alumni too) sorry but I really don't like the Steelers. I will try not to hold that against you.

Anyways, I will keep this short because I'm not sure this will even get to you. I just wanted to reach out and be your friend if you'd like. Someone who knows nothing about you therefore will not judge you based on your current situation.

Also I thought you'd want to know what I look like so I printed a few pics from my facebook (yes, it's really me I promise) I will say this, it seemed rather archaic to print pictures on a printer since we do everything electronically anymore. But for now it will do. Maybe

AUG 27 2018

1653

229

down the road if I hear back from you and we start to correspond, I will send you actual pictures. Believe me, I have a zillion. I will tell you this, I'm not fake, I'll never lie to you. I don't want anything from you and I don't want to discuss your case. I'm also not a crazy person who writes to inmates (first time for everything, I'm actually very nervous!) If I never hear a word from you I will understand. But, please don't hesitate to write back if you'd just like to have a new friend.

Be strong,
Tammy

Tammy Clark
P.O. Box 413
Painesville, Ohio
43113

P.S.
I didn't expect my pics to print full page! Come like I'm right there in your face :)

AUG 27 2018

1653

229



AUG 27 2018

1653
229



AUG 27 2018

1653

229

Kim Ave



EVANS CO 80620

DENVER CO 802

23 AUG 2018 PM 2 1



8-28-18
15:33
363

Weld County Jail
Christopher Watts
1950 O Street
Greeley CO 80631

80631-980360



-Chris-

Hi! So I wanted to reach out to you and maybe see if you wanted to talk. I was in Wicker county in 2015 for 120 for a DUI so I know how shitty it is. I know that having someone to talk to on the outside helps pass time. So I figured to take a shot in the dark and see if you wanted a "penpal"

So I'll introduce myself. I'm Kim I'm 33 I live in Evans. I work as a bookkeeper for a HR management company. I have lived in the Greeley area all my life. I am divorced w/ 3 kids. Mhmm... I went to Penn State for a Soccer scholarship but tore my ACL my freshman year so I ended back here.

I lead a completely boring life now haha. I got arrested once in my life for the DUI and finally done with that mess. So I know the shitty environment you are dealing with. I'm hoping to brighten your days with some "normal" conversation to take your mind off the depressing place you are in.

My suggestion to you is stock up on noodles and stay away from the nasty mystery meat at night. Eat breakfast and lunch. Changing your diet to vegetarian will also give you a lot better meals. But honestly that isn't much better.

I'll keep this first letter short. Just figured I would reach out and see if you might wanna talk your mind off things!

S-28-18
1533
363

I really hope to hear back from you
but completely understand if you don't

I hope you have a good day!

- Kim

Kim Hice



Evans (8 80626)

* keep your head up! *

8-28-18
1533
363



New York NY
10012



1235
8-30-18
#39

Christopher Watts
Weld Co Jail
2110 O St.
Greeley, CO 80631

80631-80631



MICHELLE HOFLAND

 **NBC NEWS**

PO BOX 10000
NEW YORK NY 10010
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 10000
NEW YORK NY 10010



August 27, 2018

Dear Mr. Watts,

I'm Michelle Hofland with NBC Network News. I'm currently in Colorado working on your case for NBC's TODAY Show, NBC Nightly News with Lester Holt and our prime time news magazine programs.

I know through experience, the real story is far different from initial reports. While I am eager to hear your side of the story, I know the timing is very important for your case and don't want to do anything that could impact the outcome. I would like you to put me on your visitor list so I can meet you. This meeting would be completely confidential and off-the-record. It's simply an opportunity to introduce myself and let you know what you can expect if you choose to do an interview with us.

Here's the information jail personnel asked me to provide:

Michelle Hofland
30 Rockefeller Plaza Room 4748E
New York, New York 10112
August 16, 1960
314.387.8090 (I will accept collect calls)
Michelle.Hofland@NBCUni.com

Thank you for your time. I look forward to speaking with you in the near future.

Sincerely,

Michelle Hofland

1235
8-30-18
#39

Po Box 10844
Lahaina, Hawaii
96761

MONROVIA HI 967
27 MAR 2018 PM 2 1



1234
6-31-18
#39

S

★ Weld County Jail
Inmate # 360519 - Watts ★
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80632

80631-80632



Letter #20 - Boyle Orig Supp

Hello Chris,

I just wanted to write and say hello and introduce myself. I know you're going thru a tough time right now, and I hope this letter gives you some hope.

I currently live in Hawaii on the island of Maui, but am from Longmont originally. I used to be a professional snow boarder back in the day, and moved here in 2005.

As I write this, we are currently in the middle of a hurricane ~ so no work today! Equivalent to a good ol' 'snow day' lol.

The media has built it up to be this huge crazy storm, but only getting a little rain. So anyway, a little about me - I work for a vacation rental company and we have about 20 condos we rent. It's a pretty boring job. I absolutely love The Broncos and my favorite music includes: Deftones,

Jane's Addiction, Filter and Stick Figure (reggae). I'm a single mother with one daughter and I also have a baby grandson. I'm hoping to move back to Colorado in the next 6 months. I lived in Aspen/Snowmass Village for about 10 years, and call that area home.

1234
8-31-18
#39

My goal in reaching out to you is to hopefully form a pen-pal friendship and give you something to do ~ and to maybe look forward to receiving my letters? I'm an optimistic person and try to find the good in a situation. I'm sure that deep down you are a wonderful, interesting and decent man. I like humor and jokes, and know first hand that a good hearty laugh can lift your spirits. I'd be happy to send you funny and interesting articles and pictures. You must be bored! I'm sorry about that....

oops
I'll
add
more
later

Anyway ~ I've included a return envelope + paper and hope to hear back from you anytime. I've put a couple of pictures from my town so you can see where I live. I write to you in ^{strict} confidence and promise to keep it that way. Know that I'm saying a prayer for you and everyone else, and you will get thru this!



1236
8-31-18
#39

I have to say, I feel like I've met you before. Maybe in Longmont, or Aspen? Were you ever over here on Maui recently? So strange, but I feel we've crossed paths somewhere. In any case, I'm happy to be some support for you.

OK - take care and aloha for now!

Your friend,

★ Janel ★

~ I'm on your side ~

† Everyone needs someone in their corner!

- Do they let you have a tv?
- Do you need books to read or magazines? or even a bible?

Let me know, I can help send those to you.

1234
8-31-18
#39



1234
KCE1
8.31.18
#39

Laurel Currie
Po Box 10844
Lahaina, HI 96761

A large rectangular area of the page is filled with horizontal lines, resembling a ruled sheet of paper. A vertical line runs down the left side of this area, creating a margin. The lines are evenly spaced and cover most of the page's width and height.

1234
8-31-18
#39

Christian Thomas *294644
Po Box 337
Pewee Valley Ky
40056

LOUISVILLE KY 40203
28 AUG 2015 PM 2 L



Chris Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631

S

80631-950310



1310
9-3-18
B-3-A
#28



1310
8.31.18
#39

-Chris!

8-27-18

Hey!

Let me just start this out by addressing the elephant in the room. No, I'm not a creeper or crazy, I think. I've stayed with writing this not only because of the obvious (you won't get it; you DO get it but don't read it; you DO get it, READ it. But throw it in your stainless steel toilet/sink combo; the lot of possibilities are endless) but because my worst fears will finally be realized and I am, in fact, crazy. But that's a debate for another letter. Right now, let's get to the purpose of this one.

Keep your head up! You're in the think tank right now. Designed to make even the strongest suffer. Just layin' there, dwellin' on shit, feelin' hopeless and lost. Was the same for me. Our stories are different and our specific feelings are gonna vary. But, for me, I sat in my own room, alone and scared, replaying my shit over and over, tryin' to come to terms that because of a decision I made someone was dead. Not knowin' what was gonna happen after was a close second on my list of what the fuck.

Society tries to push a standard set of beliefs on everyone. Society says that there is a correct way to live, to grieve, to be sorry for something. And if you don't react and deal with events in your life correctly, then it's wrong. Only that.

1310
8-31-18
#39

and people with a low capacity of understanding think that way. And unfortunately for us, that's the majority of America. I mean, look who our president is? We've made better decisions... (I did not vote cause I was in prison, FYI) eh... and we've made worse America, I mean. The media has turned your situation into a nation's fiasco, my friend. And if you're not sobbing and wiping out your hair your not grieving. And if you're not grieving openly, you have no remorse. Fuck that. Fuck them. They don't know. Hell, I don't know about you but I know what I looked like in the actual was alot better than what was going on on the inside. Like someday I feel like I look like Marilyn Monroe but if you flipped me inside out, I'd look like Honey Boo-Boo or maybe into the other way around! (Spoiler alert - I look like neither of those two examples in any kind of way.)

It's gonna get alot harder before it gets any better. And people you thought would be in your corner, won't. In fact, most of the people who stand this with you won't be there in the end. Just know that you aren't completely alone. My this letter ends up in a colossal sewer, at least take that from me. I'd like you to write me back. I got all this wit and wisdom to get out or I could possibly implode. I think it could benefit from having a great mental companion. I know I go through it in here sometimes. OMG. I forgot to tell you - I'm in prison! That totally slipped my mind. Shows you how often I want people I don't know but see on tv... sketch!

1310
8-31-18
#39

-2-

Honestly, I write my mom & 2 other people, I met in here and I knew before I got arrested. I was on the fence about even writing lets one of the few "fists" I got left at 30. They say its the new 20 but I think thats just something we tell ourselves to not feel so old. Like when you tell an ugly person, its whats on the inside that counts. Which is something old NEVER say to an ugly person to make them feel better. I mean old say something to make them feel better, just not that. I mean theres no such thing as ugly, sh? Anyway. The ~~old~~ just is old and Ive done alot of stupid shit. Ive never been told 'its whats on the inside that counts' but I have been told 'I cant depend on my deats forever' and one time my dad said I was a 'succubus sent to suck the lives out of all men'. What can you do.

I hope you got this, read it and found it to be at least some small relief from all that your dealing with. Hopefully you want to write. I got pcs and stuff for the future and I only ask one thing. Until after your sentenced and only if you chose to talk about it, I dont want to know about what happened. I will NEVER ask you either, just so you know. Id like to be what as friends and help you through all this. I saw the deep breath you took when they read your charges and I know how alienating this process can be. Even if its just jets and BS, a letter can make a day.

1310
8 31-18
#39

brighter. No matter what. Keep your head up.
You'll always be in my thoughts and prayers.
And remember: it's what's on the inside that
counts." Love JK

Always,

Christina

PS All envelopes must be addressed like



Christina Thomas # 294644
PO Box 337
Pewee Valley Ky
40056

gotta have the # ALWAYS

only white paper
No pics or drawings
Blue or black ink

1310
8.31.18
#39

[REDACTED]
Huntersville, NC 28078

S



1258
9-1-18
#39

CHRISTOPHER LEE WATTS
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
Eggleston, CO 80631

8063189603 8001



CHRIS,

may I write to you?

yes

no

- Ashleigh



Huntersville, NC 28078

1258
9-1-18
#39

Letter #23 - Boyle Orig Supp

████████████████████
Denver, CO 80212

DENVER CO 802
31 AUG 2018 PM 7 L



Christopher Wells
% Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
 Greeley, CO 80631

80631-880910



8-4-18
1339
343

"You are lying. ... you are a monster!" Do you and your defense truly believe you have the slightest possibility of passing your pathetic lie off to a jury? You are a cheat, you are a liar who can stand in front of a TV camera and lie through your teeth, and you are a murderer of a beautiful pregnant woman and her two adorable children. It will not take a jury two seconds to see through your B.S. You are already being called a psychopath, and psychopaths usually end up rotting in jail.

Let me tell your future - you will be found guilty and will be sentenced to three (possibly four) consecutive ^(life) terms in prison. I'm quite certain you "will think" that is your justice, or rather your victims justice - which will not be entirely true. Your punishment is going to be fully realized when the other inmates learn what you did. They could have committed violent crimes ^{imagineable}, but child abusers and child murderers are considered the lowest form of scum on Earth. Your physical abuse will be horrific from the top gang members where you are housed, and that abuse will also be brutal. Sounds terrifying doesn't it, and you will be living it 24/7 for three consecutive 'life' sentences.

One last question before you go back to your slow, miserable death, were your victims staring you in the face while you strangled or suffocated them?

May God have mercy on your pathetic soul - no one else will!

9-4-18
1339
363



New York, NY 10014

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



CHRISTOPHER LEE WATTS
#360519
Weld County Jail
2110 O street
Greeley, Co

80631

BOYLE-BOYLE



9-4-18
1340
3003

August 30, 2018

Hey Chris,

I know that this is a difficult time for you and I couldn't even begin to imagine what it's like right now. All I can do is reach out and offer strength, friendship and condolences.

You Don't know me. My name is Tony and I live in Brooklyn, NY. I work for a Digital Agency in New York City. I'm decent looking and I'm a hard worker. Even though I live in New York, I still seem to live a lonely life and it's been hard to connect with people. I go to New York Health & Resource Club and I've been working out.

That's one of the reasons I am reaching out. They are broadcasting a lot of footage on TV about you.

9-4-18
1340
363

2

I noticed your incredible transformation. You really hit the gym hard and made some amazing changes. I am very inspired and would love to know your routine. I am more on the skinny side but as I bulk up I'm really excited about my body as it gets stronger.

I am writing to you to offer you a friendship if you like. We can write each other, if you like to read, I can send you books from Amazon. Let's see what happens.

Tony Teus

[Redacted]
New York, NY 10004

9-4-18
1340
363

Letter #25 - Boyle Orig Supp

Clark
P.O. Box 413
Barnesville OH
43713

COVINGTON OH 43001
30 AUG 2018 PM 6 L



Christopher Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO

80631

80631-580310



9-11-18
13410
363

Wednesday August 29, 2018

Dear Chris:

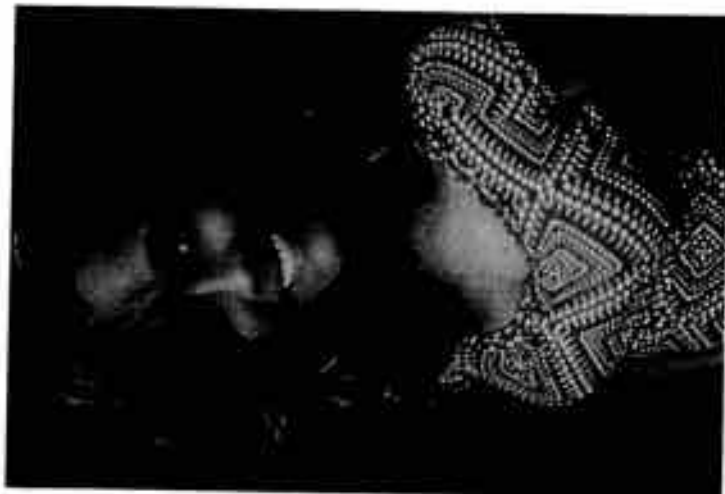
I imagine you might be getting a lot of mail, hopefully not all negative. I wrote to you a few weeks ago and haven't heard back so maybe you are not interested in writing right now. I completely understand but I told you I'd send some actual photos, not ones printed on paper. I feel bad for you because of all the nasty stuff they are saying in the media but like I said before I don't want to discuss your case. I'm just here to be your friend. I'm just a simple girl, live in a small town, have a successful career, lots of friends and a great family. Why is someone as pretty as me single? And writing to someone in jail? As far as being single, I've recently come out of a bad breakup. I travel quite a bit for my job and (don't laugh) I'm finishing up my Masters in Psychology which has taken me quite a few years to accomplish. Whether I ever practice in the field isn't what drives me to finish, it's just being able to say I did it. My ex wanting to get serious really quick and there's no pretending for me. If it's not working, it's time to make a change. I love my independence but also enjoy all my great friends and spending time with them. I can tell you more if you'd like to know but for now, I just wanted you to know someone was thinking about you and not at all like the monster they portray you to be. I hope you enjoy the pictures. As you can tell, some of them I'm blond and some dark hair (which is my natural color). I went through one of those phases where I wanted a change but then got tired of it lol Anyways, stay strong, you have a real friend if you need/want one. I just may keep writing until I hear from you ☺

Until then, take care.....

Tammy

P.S. I'm only allowed to put 4 pictures in each envelope so maybe I'll send a few more just with pictures in the envelope.

9-4-18
1340
363



9-4-18
13:40
363



9-4-18
1340
363

PO 10844
Lahaina, Hawaii
96761

HONOLULU HI 967
01 SEP 2018 PM 5 L



1408
9-6-18
#39

S

Weld County Jail
40 Inmate 360519 - Watts
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631

80631-950310



Sept 1st

Letter #26 - Boyle Orig Supp

Aloha Chrs,

I hope this letter finds you in somewhat good spirits today. Remember there is always hope - and today might be that day that brings you a bit of good news. ♡ I'm totally on your side!

I hope you received my letter from last week. I just basically wanted to introduce myself and offer some friendship from over here in Hawaii.

To give you an update ^{here} the hurricane that was barreling down on us, never hit our island and we just got some really ~~cool~~ "hurricane" winds whip thru, and a little rain. ~~Dang~~ I was hoping for more upheral! Lol. No luck.

As I mentioned before, I'm an NFL fan and although the Broncos suck right now, I've kind of started liking the

LA Rams. They have Wade Phillips (my fav ^{def coach}) and Talib. Doesn't it seem he belongs in LA?? ^{Yes!} I do like him tho!

Is there a NFL team you like?

I hope you have a tv?

AND I love Seinfeld re-runs! omg...

1408
9.6.18
#39

Call
(808) 344-
4914

Shoolz - didn't know that's not
allowed sorry. But feel free to
call collect if you need to ever!
If there are any newspapers or magazines ^(books)
you would like, I'm happy to send those
to you. Crossword puzzles etc.
Anything to keep you busy and your
mind sharp!

I know that I've personally have done
quite a few things in ~~my~~ life that no
one would ever believe, and I'm sure I
would be in jail ~ but please believe
we all get a 2nd chance. Do not be discouraged
by the media. Because we all know
our country has a very short attention
span, and this will be old news in a
few weeks... Promise!

So moving forward I will only send
you funny : positive articles or comics.
I'm not sure you really want to hear
about my life here on Maui or not?

I think it's weird no matter where you
are in your life, there is always
something better. ^{and you just have} Or is that just me?

I struggle to be happy and content
but CAN'T. I always want what I ~~want~~
have ~ mostly just living anywhere but here.

Hawaiians hate white people!! So much hatred
(! Filipinos) in Hawaii...

1408
9-10-18
#39

OK- so much for my rant... no sympathy for me I know :)

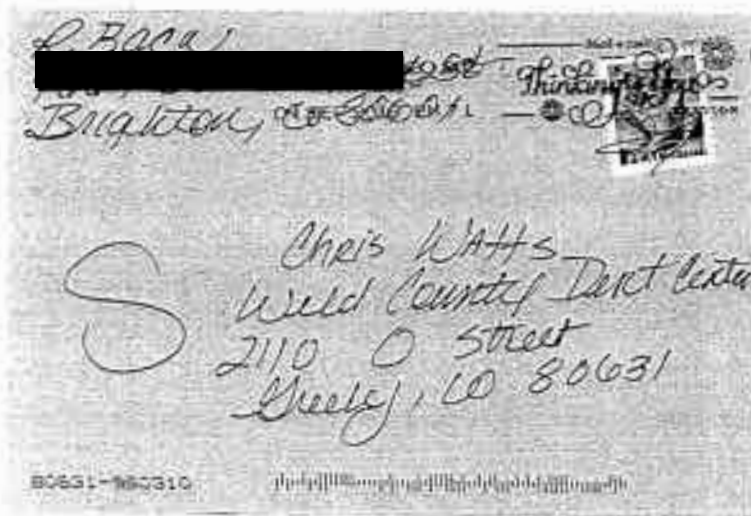
I'm not expecting to hear back from you (at least not yet) ~ and I totally understand. And my purpose in writing to you is to solely give you a glimmer of HOPE ~ and maybe a laugh or smile. Things have a way of turning around. Try to keep your thoughts positive my dear. You can get through this !!

Until next week ~ Keep the faith.

Your friend,

Jaurel

1408
9-6-18
#39



1440
9-9-18
AC#



1410
9-10-18
#39

9-4-18

Dear Chris

my name is Ruby
and i have been watching
everything about your
case... Wow! you have
gone through so much
I was so mad at you
for what you did!

but... the more i wat-
ched the more i under-
stood you. not saying what
you did was a good thing!
I have seen lots
of videos about you
and your family...

1410
9-6-18
#39

I feel for you... i really
really do.

I seen some videos
that truly PISSED ME
off! the way Shanann
treated you was bestiality
& made you feel like
"NOT A MAN!!"

I'm sad for you that
you just didn't walk
away... i can say
this though SATAN is
out tempting so many
of us!! its not easy
living life these days...
we are so close to
the return of Jesus

1410
9-10-18
#39

Christ ~~is~~ i can taste it!
I've been studying
the Bible & prophecy
for 5 yrs now & he
is hurting so many people
I can say this
its not too late Chris!
i can't imagine how
you're feeling at this moment
having nothing but time
on your hands... if you
would like to write that
would be great. i would
never share what you
write... im not out to
make a buck im out
to save a soul... ..

1410
9-6-18
#399

141D
9-10-18
#39

please feel free to
write id love to hear
from you.

by the way.

i dont hate you 😊
you're my brother in
Christ.

Ruby Bacon



Brighton, CO
80601

Blessing in this
time of trouble

Clark
PO box 413
Barnesville, GA
31873



Christopher Warts
Wald County Jail
2110 C Street
Greenville, GA

00921-900115 850931

SEP 08 2018
@1322
#254

Tuesday 9/11/18

Dear Chris,

They sent back the 2 pictures that I printed off the computer because they were more than a 5x7 but I hope you at least got your letter. And hopefully you got the recent letter with the 4 pictures. From what I understand you are alone because of all the media attention which I'm sure makes everything that much worse. I know you must be sad being where you are which is why I keep writing to hopefully give you a little something positive to (hopefully) eventually look forward to. I want you to know that our writing would stay between us. I'm not looking for anything other than to be your friend when what seems like the whole world has turned against

SEP 08 2018

@1322

#254

you. Even if you just write
and say hi. I'd like that.
Here are a few more pictures
out of which I hope will be
to your eyes only. Please
know I'm thinking of you.
Write when you feel like
it. I have a home number
through my cable company
but I'm not sure you can
make collect calls but you
can try. I'm not always
home so if you do call
I don't consider you can
try again. -TTC- [REDACTED]

Take care,
Tammy

SEP 08 2018

@1322

WCO254



SEP 08 2018

@1322

WCO254



SEP 08 2018

@1322

W0264



SEP 08 2018

© 1322

#254



SEP 08 2018

© 1322

#254

Sandra L. Gironda
PO Box 1711
Southern Pines, NC 28388-1711



CHARLOTTE NC 2832
21 AUG 2018 PM 4 L



Well County District Athly.
P.O. Box 1167
Greeley, CO 80632

80632-116767



AFFIDAVIT

Presented and prepared by:

Sandra L. Girona

Age: 47

Email: [REDACTED]@nc.rr.com

Post Office Box [REDACTED]

Southern Pines, NC 28388-1711

Home: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

RE: My personal conversations with Shanann Watts – our visits include the dates of July 17, 20, 24 and 31, 2018

I completely realize that at this time anything I could add is completely hearsay and possibly inadmissible, however, considering what has transpired of late and per the request of her parents, I am providing parts of my personal conversations with Shanann that I feel may be possibly relevant to the case during the time we shared during her recent trip to NC for consideration in an effort to assist with only what I was made aware of by Shanann.

I have known Shanann since she was about 15 years old. I met her (and her mother, father and brother) when she worked for my family's restaurant as a hostess in Southern Pines. She later worked for our families 2nd restaurant location in Pinehurst in the same compacity. We became very close and bonded as close friends during her younger years, easily fast friends. She considered me an "elder" confidant and I was more than happy to oblige her when she needed someone to reach out to for advise. We remained friends after her employment in my family's restaurants. Later, I helped her get a job at A1 Wireless where we worked for a short time.

I had not seen her in person since she moved to Colorado, non the less, we kept in touch online thru the years.

During her recent visit to NC in July 2018 she reached out to me and wanted to spend some time with me one on one while she was here. As you can imagine, I was so excited to see her again and the opportunity to finally meet the girls to whom I watched grow online all thru their years. We set a date for dinner for Tuesday, 7-17-2018. She wanted to have some one on one time with me to talk and catch up and she scheduled her mother to watch the girls during our dinner date.

Tuesday, 7-17-2018

We met up at my family's restaurant in Southern Pines approximately 6:30pm. We sat on the patio and had dinner. Conversation started off like any other we had with pleasantries and how good it

Page 1 of 6

was to see each other, how much we had missed each other. She appeared to be very happy, absolutely glowing with pregnancy. During our meal we discussed her family life. She said she was so happy, loved being a mom, wife and excited in the success of her business and where it was heading.

Along in conversation, I asked her how her relationship has developed with her mom, particularly now that she was a mom herself. She said that she understands her mother now more than ever; they have always been close, but now closer than ever and how thankful she was to have a mom like her guiding her thru. Then she offered "my mother in law and sister in law is a different story all together". Curious, and seeing obviously that she wanted to touch on that, I asked her "how so?". She began to tell me how her mother in law and sister in law have clearly been unaccepting of her throughout her relationship with her husband. How difficult it was for her and Chris to cope with it. She said her mother in law particularly tries to undermine her as a wife and mother any chance she could find. I asked her how her father in law reacted to her mother in law and sister in laws position. She said he was a wonderful man and was good to her, but she could see that it was her mother in law that "ruled the roost" and she felt that her father in law would just brushed off his wife's and daughters' opinions. She said her sister in law does and acts in whatever manner her mother in law expects of her when it pertains to Shanann. I asked her how Chris handled the situation. She said that Chris was her rock, always supportive, always put her and the girls first and she felt that was a real contention of tension between her and her mother in law and sister in law. Her mother in law and sister in law were crystal clear with her and have told her on many occasions that she was and never would be "good enough" for Chris, that she drags Chris down, that she did not truly love Chris and Chris deserved so much better. She added that her mother in law and sister in law blame her for "taking" Chris so far away from them to CO. She said that Chris was so happy to move, that her mother in law was not exactly "a nurturing mother" to Chris as a child and teen, more "possessive and controlling than anything" even thru adulthood and that he was just so ready to "get far away" from the negativity they place in his life.

Disheartened to say the least, not having ever met her in-laws to know any different than what Shanann was confiding in me, and knowing Shanann the way I do, I could not imagine anyone not embracing her. I told her how sad I was for her and for Chris that they were made to live and deal with such animosity from his family. I assured her that whatever feelings her mother in law and sister in law are and have been for her, so long as Chris stands by her and the girls then that is all that really matters. I suggested that she let Chris lead the way in dealing with his family and their issues with her. She said her heart breaks for Chris each time they come down on him about her because she sees firsthand how it hurts him and affects their marriage.

To add insult to injury, Shanann then added that her mother in law has done what she could thru the years to make her daughters, Bella and Cece, feel "less than" throughout their lives. Shanann said she felt like her mother in law would go thru the motions of "being a good grandmother" for Chris's sake but could see the actions outweighed the words. Same applied to her sister in law. I asked Shanann for an example. She said "Oh girl, so many" but to provide the latest example was that despite knowing how her mother in law and sister in law felt about her and even though Chris was

not yet in NC to join her, she did not want to deprive her daughters of as much time they could spend with his family during her visit. So Shanann arranged a visit with them (I understand that this was sometime during the week before our dinner together). She said the visit seemed to be going along smoothly at first, however, Shanann felt the tension in the air and that their ill feelings about her and how they interact with Bella and Cece was still fresh with them. She said that she kept a brave face and positive attitude during her visit hoping this visit could work towards building bridges with her mother in law and sister in law and bring some "peace". She said they had lunch, I believe on the patio, hot dogs if I remember correctly, and that after lunch her mother in law had Bella and Cece follow her in the kitchen for some desert. Shanann heard the girls getting excitable, possibly out of hand and out of motherly curiosity Shanann went into the kitchen to check on them and found that her mother in law was handing the girls a small bowl of ice cream. Shanann noticed some "pieces" of something in the ice cream. Shanann ask her mother in law if the ice cream had nuts in it, and her mother in law responded "yes, just a little". Shanann was stunned and told her girls "I am sorry girls you cannot eat that", her mother in law followed in still trying to hand the girls the bowls of ice cream and having not looked up at Shanann said to the girls "Oh, your mommy doesn't know what she is talking about, this ice cream couldn't hurt you". At that point Shanann apologized to the girls and sent them out of the kitchen without the ice cream. Shanann said to her mother in law once they were alone "you know that they are deathly allergic to all nuts, it can send them into an anaphylactic shock, I do not understand how you think it is okay to give them ice cream with nuts in it, please respect their dietary restrictions and to please ask me first when offering any food to the girls and I will let you know if they can eat what you are offering", her mother in law waived her hand in dismissal at Shanann and told Shanann that she was just being over protective as usual and passed her by to head back out to where her sister in law was with the girls. Frustrated, Shanann followed her mother in law out of the kitchen. Shanann said it was so hard for her to not "raise her voice" but said she did not want to create a scene with her in-laws in front of the girls so she bit her tongue from saying anything further and followed her mother in law out of the kitchen to where the girls were visiting with her sister in law. Shanann noticed that when they rejoined the girls and sister in law that her sister in law abruptly got up and went into the house. About 5 or so minutes further into their visit from that point Bella told her mother she was thirsty, so Shannan went into the kitchen to get her something to drink. She said she was floored to find her sister in law placing a large bowl of mixed nuts on the kitchen table (in clear reach of the girls). She asked her sister in law why she would do that? Her response to Shanann was "We always have nuts out on the kitchen table", Shanann told her "I was just in here and there were no nuts on the table, you know how allergic the girls are of nuts". Shanann told me she was so upset, hurt, shocked and amazed that they both would try to offer her girl nuts directly and indirectly that she felt that her only course of action was to simply collect the girls and go home to her parents' house. Shanann said that despite their actions she informed them of Cece's upcoming birthday party, time, place and asked them to please be there, that it would mean so much to the girls and Chris if they could make it. With that Shanann left with the girls.

Of course, I was shocked to hear this as well. I asked her if she has spoken to Chris about the incidents and she said yes, he was not happy at all about it and would speak to them.

Shanann added that prior to her visit with her in-laws that she was considering allowing the girls an

overnight visit with them. She said that after the incident with the nuts that she just could not trust it.

She decided that she would not take the girls back to their house without Chris present. She asked me my opinion in that did I feel she may be wrong about not going back to their house until Chris was with them. I advised "No", "your first and foremost priority as a parent is to protect your children. That you should never feel or be made to feel guilty in being a protective mother". I offered that they should have known better and it was clear to me from the incident Shanann explained that they do not respect her as a mother and were dismissive of the girl's health issues, that I understand from Shanann, that they were fully aware of all along. I told Shanann if it were me, I surely would not take my children back there alone or leave them alone with them for any reason. From there we continued our conversation talking about old times and old memories and where our lives are today.

Friday, July 20, 2018

I attended the Thrive Event at Kickback Jacks. Shanann snapped a selfie with me during the event. After the event we remained together with a few of her friends and had a wonderful time enjoying some girly time with her friends. She did not speak of anything that may be of concern to her during that time, just that she was looking forward to next Tuesday to pick up where we left off in conversation.

Tuesday, July 24, 2018

We had our second one on one dinner at my family's restaurant in Southern Pines. We met up around 6:30pm and sat in the main dining room. As conversation went underway I asked her how Cece's birthday party went. She said it was wonderful, the girls had so much fun. They were so happy with the party. That the girls were missing their daddy and wished he was there as did she. She then said, "guess who did not show up?". Shanann informed that Chris's family did not make it to the party. They did not call or text to let her know that they would not make it. Shanann said she texted and called them several times during the party to see if they remembered and to assure they knew where to go and what time the party was. Shanann said that they never responded to her calls or texts. Shanann told me how sad she was for the girls that they did not make it to the party. Shanann vented to me "It does not matter how they feel about me personally, there is no excuse for them not to make it to the party for the girls". Shanann further added that she had a feeling that they did not come because Shanann declined allowing the girls an overnight visit in lieu of the "nuts" incidents, that they knew Chris would not be at the party and that it was their way of retaliation towards Shanann. Shanann was clearly quite hurt that they were a "no show".

I asked her if she had spoken to Chris to let him know that they were not at the party and she said yes, that Chris said he was upset by it and he would talk with them. I offered for her not dwell on it further, it was their loss in my opinion and to just let Chris handle it. I advised her to stay positive and not allow their behavior to affect her heart negatively, bring her down on her trip and to just enjoy the people who enjoy her and the girls in return. Shanann said that she was trying her best and would continue to try, but it just hurts so bad that they think so little of her that they would take it out on the girls. She then added "Do you remember last week when I said I would not go back to their house to visit with the girls without Chris?". I said "yes", she then said "I have decided that it

would be best for the girls and Chris if I did not go with them” during their visit to her in-laws. Chris can take the girls for a visit when he gets here if he still wants to after how they have treated our girls.” I asked her if she thought maybe it would be better for Chris and the girls if they could provide a “united front” together as a family and go with them to her in-laws if she would reconsider. She said, she sees my point but that she did not want to be there in their negative tension while Chris and the girls are spending time with them. She said that it may be the best thing she can do for them in an effort for Chris and the girls to have a positive visit. She knows that considering their recent behavior with the nuts that Chris will be “all over it” where the girls are concerned. She said that she just wished her mother in law and sister in law would just get over it already. Wished that they would accept that they have a great marriage, beautiful little happy girls and a new baby on the way to look forward to.

We planned a third dinner date for the following Tuesday after Chris came to town. She was excited for me to finally meet Chris and the girls. It would be Chris and the girls first time at my family’s restaurant and she was excited to share that with them because she had so many happy memories to share with them of her time working there.

Tuesday, July 31, 2018

I set a reservation for them at my family’s restaurant for 6:00pm. I was held up at home waiting to sign for a package. I headed out to the restaurant to meet up with Shanann, Bella, Cece and Chris around 6:30pm. Their apps were served by the time I arrived. I sat next to Chris across from Shanann, Bella and Cece in their booth. It was so nice to finally meet them, especially all together as a family. The girls were clearly happy to see their daddy, they were bubbly, excitable, smiling bright and enjoying their buttery noodles. Chris was quiet, I felt unassuming, did not say much but when we spoke of the possibility of a baby boy on the way he lit up with a smile. It appeared to me that he was happy to be back in the company of his wife and girls, just not a man of many words. We all went to the lobby to visit just a pinch longer considering this would be my last time seeing them for a long while.

If there was trouble in paradise for them they did a wonderful job hiding it. I did not get any negative vibes or urges of concern from or about him or from Shanann or the girls in relation to him. For all intents and purposes, they were a happy family looking forward to a quick trip to the beach before they headed home to CO.

Shanann, with girls and husband in tow, kept the conversation light and airy. She did not bring up any family issues and was just so happy to have Chris with them in NC after having been apart those past weeks.

About 9:00pm or so we said our farewells; Shanann snapped a picture of me and the girls in the restaurant waiting area and then I walked them out. I had no inclination that I would never see them again.

Later she posted on facebook that she felt very ill, thought it felt like she was experiencing symptoms of food poisoning. She later texted me with another self-diagnoses of “dehydration”. I

chalked it up as side effects of the pregnancy.

I had no idea or could have ever expected that just a few short weeks later I would hear that they went missing and then murdered and that Chris confessed to killing them all.

My heart and mind just kept going back to my one on one conversations with Shanann during our dinner dates and the troubles she had been having with her in-laws, past and present, wondering could any of it be connected. I wondered how much of what Shanann confided in me about her in-laws was shared with her mother, father, brother or other close friends while she was visiting NC.

I do not know if any of us will ever truly have all the information about what exactly occurred. What we do know is that Shanann, Bella, Cece and unborn baby Nico Lee are gone to us all and that they deserved so much better than to lose their lives in such a violent manner at the hand of pure evil.

I do not care to, nor will I speak to any media outlet on this matter in any capacity for any reason. I respectfully request that the information, all details of this affidavit, NOT be shared with any media outlet in any format for any reason. I provide this affidavit **strictly** for the insight it could provide. I, like her family and many friends, seek justice for Shanann, Bella, Cece and their unborn son Nico Lee, the 4 precious souls Chris so selfishly and violently robbed this world of.


Respectfully,


Sandra L. Gironda
August 20, 2018

**MOORE COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA**

I, Megan Landes Powell, a Notary Public for said County and State, do hereby certify that SANDRA L. GIRONDA personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument.

Witness my hand and official seal, this the 20th day of August, 2018.


Notary Public
Printed Name: Megan Landes Powell

My commission expires 08/22, 2022.

Page 6 of 6





POLICE DEPARTMENT

333 5th Street • P.O. Box 639 • Frederick, CO 80530-0639

Phone: (720) 382-5700 • Fax: (303) 833-2516

www.frederickco.gov

On August 16, 2018, during the late afternoon hours, evidence technicians from both the Colorado Bureau of Investigation and the Frederick Police Department located two bodies whom police have strong reason to believe are Bella and Celeste Watts, the daughters of Shanann Watts. While we will not disclose the location as to where these bodies were located, police can say that they were found in close proximity to the other body whom officers strongly believe is Shanann's. The Frederick Police Department and CBI will not answer any questions and ask that all media inquiries be referred to the Weld County District Attorney's Office.

Built on What Matters.



FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone: (720) 382-5700 • Fax: (303) 833-2516

MISSING PERSONS – Be on the Lookout (B.O.L.O.)

On August 13, 2018 the Frederick Police Department was notified of 3 missing persons. Shannan Watts 34 years old, and her two daughters that are 3 and 4 years old, are missing as well. Shannan is also 15 weeks pregnant. There is no vehicle associated at this time.



If you have any information regarding this case, Please contact Det. Dave Baumhover at 303-652-4222 or dbaumhover@frederickco.gov , or the Frederick Police Department at 720-382-5700 with any information regarding this BOLO.

WARRANTLESS ARREST AFFIDAVIT

NAME WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE DOB: May 16 1985

AGENCY Frederick Police Department

CASE NUMBER 1806743

CHARGES

Statute:	Title:	Felony/Misd
18-3-102 (1)(a)	Murder in the first degree	F1
18-3-102 (1)(f)	Murder in the first degree	F1
18-3-102 (1)(f)	Murder in the first degree	F1
18-8-610.5	Tampering with deceased human body	F3
18-8-610.5	Tampering with deceased human body	F3
18-8-610.5	Tampering with deceased human body	F3

OFFICER Coonrod, Scott

Badge No: 9372

BEING DULY SWORN UPON OATH SAYS THAT THERE IS PROBABLE CAUSE FOR THE WARRANTLESS ARREST OF THE ABOVE NAMED DEFENDANT FOR THE CHARGES(S) STATED ABOVE, AND THAT THE FOLLOWING FACTS ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF HIS/HER KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION, AND BELIEF AND SUPPORT THE ARREST OF THIS DEFENDANT:

1. THE CRIME(S) ALLEGED OCCURRED ON OR ABOUT 8/13/2018
AT 2825 Saratoga Trail
TOWN OF FREDERICK, STATE OF COLORADO
2. The suspect was arrested at 11:02 PM on: Wednesday, August 15, 2018

NARRATIVE

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft, called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01-10-1984). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8-13-18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls or text messages and also missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 10:00 AM. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05-16-85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07-17-2015) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12-17-2013).

Nicole attempted to enter the front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole

WARRANTLESS ARREST AFFIDAVIT

called Christopher Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering or passed out due to some medical conditions.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Chris and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Chris stated it didn't work but that he was only five minutes away. When Christopher arrived Officer Coonrod entered the home (with Chris' consent) in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children but discovered they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Chris said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 2:00 AM. Chris said he woke up around 5:00 AM and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate the separation. Chris stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing but were emotional.

Chris stated around 5:27 AM he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Note: A neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Chris said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children but didn't know the friend's name. Chris, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, Det. Baumhover responded to the scene and arrived at approximately at 2:35 PM. Upon arrival Det. Baumhover was briefed by Officer Coonrod and also learned Shanann's personal effects including her cell phone, purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence Det. Baumhover observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suit case located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes were located near the front door.

Upstairs Det. Baumhover observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and Det. Baumhover both checked the bedding for signs of foul play but found nothing. In a loft area located between the bedrooms was Shanann's cell phone that Det. Baumhover later learned was found between two cushions of a sofa located in the loft area.

On scene Det. Baumhover asked Chris to walk me through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Chris said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 1:48 AM (8-13-18). At approximately 4:00 AM he informed Shanann he wanted to go through with a separation and they were both upset and crying. Chris said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house that day.

Chris said at approximately 5:27 AM Chris backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Neighbor, Nathaniel Trinastich's (11-04-1978), home video surveillance shows Nicole's vehicle leaving at 1:48 AM. At 5:27 AM Chris' truck is observed backing into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

Chris provided consent to check Shanann's phone and ultimately surrendered it to allow Det. Baumhover to examine it for information leading to Shanann's (and daughters) whereabouts. Det. Baumhover transported the phone to the Frederick Police Department where it has remained since Det. Baumhover collected it.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol and a check well-being BOLO was initiated through dispatch.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, Det. Baumhover learned neither Shanann nor the girls had returned to the residence. Det. Baumhover requested an immediate press release be issued and initiated assistance from CBI and ultimately the FBI.

A two day investigation revealed Chris was actively involved in an affair with a co-worker which he denied in previous interviews and a subsequent polygraph. The polygraph also indicated Chris was very deceptive when answering questions regarding knowledge of Shanann's (and girls) whereabouts and if he had anything to do with their disappearance.

In a subsequent interview Chris was confronted about his deceptive polygraph results and asked to speak with his father, who was present at the police department. Chris said he would tell the truth after speaking with his

WARRANTLESS ARREST AFFIDAVIT

dad. After being allowed to speak with his father, Chris stated after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment and then returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann again. While in the bedroom, via baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand, he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue and Shanann actively strangling Celeste. Chris said he went into a rage and ultimately strangled Shanann to death. Chris said he loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil work site identified as CERVI 319 with GPS coordinates 40.21624374, -104.36667. Chris said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oils tanks.

Chris was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and identified three separate locations in which he placed the bodies.

Prior to Chris' confession investigators arrived at CERVI 319 (with consent) to initiate a drone search of the area. At approximately 4:15 PM investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can from the Watt's residence early that day. That searched was conducted with prior consent provided by Chris. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave near the oil tanks.

Affiant's Signature

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 20__

Expiration date: _____

Notary Public

Address: _____

After reviewing the above Affidavit in support of Warrantless Arrest, I find:

_____ *There is probable cause for the arrest.*

_____ *There is not probable cause for the arrest and the Defendant is released from custody.*

Date: _____

Judge

Frederick Police Department

Property Items

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
1	Recovered	OTHER	PILLOW CASE W/ RESIDUE		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$10.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
2	Recovered	OTHER	PILLOW CASES		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
2					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$20.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
3	Recovered	OTHER	TOP BED SHEET W/ RESIDUE		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$30.00		8/15/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
4	Recovered	JEWELRY/PREC METALS	APPLE WATCH		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	APPLE	7000 SERIES		GREEN	ALUMINUM
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				FHLR4T49G9J6	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
APPLE	\$230.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
5	Recovered	JEWELRY/PREC METALS	APPLE WATCH		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	BRAND	SERIES 3		GLD/PNK	LTE
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
	38MM			(UNKNOWN)	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
APPLE	\$230.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
6	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	MACBOOK PRO W/ELECTICAL CHORD		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	APPLE			BLUE	I AM 200K
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				(UNKNOWN)	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
APPLE	\$1,500.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
7	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	IPAD W/PINK "CABNEY LEE" BRAND HARD CASE		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	APPLE	A1822		SILVER	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				F9FT9JQRHLFD	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
APPLE	\$1,500.00		8/15/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
8	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	ECHO FROM KITCHEN AREA		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	AMAZON			BLACK	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
	FULL				
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
AMAZON	\$100.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
9	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	N900 WIRELESS DUAL BAND GIGABIT ROUTER		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	NETGEAR	WNDR4500V3		BLACK	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				3W11545U01378	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$80.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
10	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	LEGGINGS/COVER (CLOTHES POSSIBLY LAST SEEN IN)		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
2	MAURICES - C			BLACK/PATT	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$50.00		8/15/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
11	Recovered	OTHER	BOOK "HOLD ME TIGHT" HARDBACK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$30.00		8/15/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
12	Recovered	OTHER	LIGHT BLUE NITRIL GLOVE

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.10		8/15/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
13	Seized	OTHER	ALL BEDDING/PILLOWS FROM BELLA'S ROOM

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
----------	--------	---------------	-------------------	--------	--------

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$50.00			

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
14	Seized	OTHER	all bedding/pillow from Celeste's room

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$50.00

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
15	Seized	OTHER	corner master bedroom comforter

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$50.00

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
15	Seized	OTHER	all master bedroom bedding and pillows

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$50.00

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
	Seized	OTHER	master bedroom- men's clothing from corner		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$50.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
18	Seized	OTHER	CLOTHES ON MASTER BED		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
19	Seized	OTHER	ALL CLOTHES IN HAMPER IN MASTER BED BATHROOM		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
20	Seized	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	BABY MONITOR/TWO CAMERAS		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	SUMMER INF	28640		WHITE	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				14011853	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
SUMMER INF	\$150.00				

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
21	Seized	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	DELL LAPTOP (C. WATT WORK COMPUTER)		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	DELL		2018	BLACK	LAPTOP
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				64XVSG2	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
DELL	\$2,000.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
22	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	Black and Red USB drive		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	Cruzer			black	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				SDCZ60	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
CRUZER GLID	\$1.00		8/16/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
23	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	USB drive		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				silver	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		8/16/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
24	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	USB driveHome depot store #1548		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	PNY			silver	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		8/16/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
25	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	USB Home Depot store #10858		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	PNY			silver	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		8/16/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
26	Recovered	OTHER	Black Plastic Bag		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				Black	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
27	Recovered	OTHER	Black Plastic Bag		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				Black	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
28	Recovered	OTHER	Grey and white bed sheet		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
29	Recovered	TOOLS	Rake head		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
30	Recovered	TOOLS	Rake Handle		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
31	Recovered	OTHER	Suspected hair from east oil tank		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
32	Recovered	TOOLS	Partial Rake Handle		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/16/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
33	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	White "Minnie Mouse" underwear from Celeste Watts at autopsy

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				White	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		8/17/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
34	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Pink oil soaked t-shirt from Celeste Watts at autopsy

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				Pink	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		8/17/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
35	Recovered	OTHER	Face swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy - Prior to cleaning

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		8/17/2018	

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
36	Recovered	OTHER	Face swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy - after cleaning / removing oil		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
37	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy- prior to cleaning		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
38	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy - after cleaning / removing oil		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
39	Recovered	OTHER	Oral Swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
40	Recovered	OTHER	Vaginal Swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
41	Recovered	OTHER	DNA Card - Celeste Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
42	Recovered	OTHER	X-ray Disc - Celeste Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
43	Recovered	OTHER	Control Swabs - Celeste Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
44	Recovered	OTHER	Skin from left and right hands with fingernails from Celeste Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
45	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Pink pajama top w/ heart & butterfly design from Bella Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
46	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Oil soaked underwear from Bella Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
47	Recovered	OTHER	Face Swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy - after cleaning / removing oil		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
48	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy - after cleaning / removing oil

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
49	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy - prior to removing oil

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
50	Recovered	OTHER	Face swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy - prior to cleaning oil

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
51	Recovered	OTHER	Oral swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
52	Recovered	OTHER	Vaginal Swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
53	Recovered	OTHER	Left Palmar Swab from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
54	Recovered	OTHER	Right Palmar Swab from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
55	Recovered	OTHER	Left hand fingernail clippings from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
56	Recovered	OTHER	Right hand fingernail clippings from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
57	Recovered	OTHER	Control swab from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
58	Recovered	OTHER	DNA card from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
59	Recovered	OTHER	X-ray disc from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
60	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Blue thong type underwear from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
61	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Purple & white cotton t-shirt w/ silver peace sign & heart design from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
62	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Black bra from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
63	Recovered	JEWELRY/PREC METALS	White metal post nose ring w/ clear stone from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
64	Recovered	OTHER	Brown paper bag from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Right hand		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
65	Recovered	OTHER	Brown paper bag from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Left hand		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
66	Recovered	OTHER	Coroner's body bag sheet from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
67	Recovered	OTHER	Fingernails from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Right hand		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
68	Recovered	OTHER	Fingernails from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Left hand		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
69	Recovered	OTHER	Palmar swab from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Right hand

Quantity: **1**
 Brand: _____ Model Number: _____ Manufactured Year: _____ Color: _____ Style: _____

Calibur: _____ Size: _____ Weight: _____ Gender: _____ Serial#: _____

Make: _____ Value: **\$0.00** NCIC Number: _____ Recover Date: **8/17/2018** VehicleID: _____

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
70	Recovered	OTHER	Palmar swab from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Left hand

Quantity: **1**
 Brand: _____ Model Number: _____ Manufactured Year: _____ Color: _____ Style: _____

Calibur: _____ Size: _____ Weight: _____ Gender: _____ Serial#: _____

Make: _____ Value: **\$0.00** NCIC Number: _____ Recover Date: **8/17/2018** VehicleID: _____

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
71	Recovered	OTHER	Face swabs from Shanann Watts at autopsy

Quantity: **1**
 Brand: _____ Model Number: _____ Manufactured Year: _____ Color: _____ Style: _____

Calibur: _____ Size: _____ Weight: _____ Gender: _____ Serial#: _____

Make: _____ Value: **\$0.00** NCIC Number: _____ Recover Date: **8/17/2018** VehicleID: _____

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
72	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Shanann Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
73	Recovered	OTHER	Control swabs from Shanann Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
74	Recovered	OTHER	x-ray disc from Shanann Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
75	Recovered	OTHER	DNA card from Shanann Watts at autopsy (submitted to CBI from morgue)		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
76	Recovered	OTHER	Fingerprints from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
77	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Shanann Watts at autopsy - clean		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
78	Recovered	OTHER	Fetus from Shanann Watts at autopsy (submitted to CBI from morgue)		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
79	Recovered	OTHER	Cardboard liner from bottom of drying cabinet containing coroner sheet		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/20/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
80	Recovered	OTHER	Dirt particles from coroner body sheet		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/20/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
81	Recovered	OTHER	Cardboard liner from drying cabinet containing victims clothing		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/20/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
82	Seized	TOOLS	SPADE/ROUND TYPE SHOVEL FROM WORK PICKUP		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	ACE HARDWA				
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$30.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
83	Seized	TOOLS	SQUARE POINT SHOVELS		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$30.00				

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
84	Seized	TOOLS	RED HANDLED SICKLE FROM WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$30.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
85	Seized	OTHER	RED GAS CAN FROM WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				RED	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$30.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
86	Seized	CLOTHES/FURS	WORK BOOTS FROM WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
2				BLACK	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$100.00			

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
87	Recovered	OTHER	DNA SWABS - STEERING WHEEL OF WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
2					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		8/21/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
88	Seized	OTHER	DRIVER SIDE SEAT COVER FROM WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$50.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
89	Seized	OTHER	PASSENGER SIDE SEAT COVER FROM WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$50.00			

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
90	Seized	OTHER	ROLL OF PLASTIC TRASH BAGS FROM PASSENGER SIDE TRUCK FLOOR

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				BLACK	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$15.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
91	Seized	OTHER	CIGARETTE LIGHTER FROM TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$10.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
92	Recovered	OTHER	TRACE LIFT CENTER COLNSOLE

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		8/21/2018	

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
93	Recovered	OTHER	TRACE LIFT BACK SEAT DRIVER SIDE TRUCK

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
8/21/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
94	Recovered	OTHER	TRACE LIFT BACK SEAT PASSENGER SIDE TRUCK

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
8/21/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
95	Seized	CLOTHES/FURS	WORK BOOTS FROM CAR

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
2

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$250.00

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
96	Seized	CLOTHES/FURS	SHIRT FROM CAR

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$20.00

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
97	Seized	OTHER	MISC PAPERWORK FROM CAR

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
98	Seized	OTHER	Chris Watts' work cell phone

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1 iPhone ME341LL/A Black 5S

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:
DX4RC34UFNJJ

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
Apple \$0.00

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
99	Seized	OTHER	Chris Watts' personal cell phone

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1 iPhone MN522LL/A Black

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:
C39SN9QUHFY7

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
Apple \$0.00

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
100	Seized	OTHER	Shanann's cell phone

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1 iPhone MN562LL/A Rose Gold

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:
F2LSJMV1HFYC

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
Apple \$0.00

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
101	Seized	OTHER	Chris Watts' wallet with contents		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				Brown	bi-fold
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
102	Recovered	RECORDINGS/AUD VIS	flash drive with video footage from 6432 Saratoga Trail		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
			8/27/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
103	Unknown	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	McDonalds Video footage/ flashdrive		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
104	Recovered	OTHER	Apple iPhone 6 from N. Kessinger		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	Apple	iPhone 6		Black	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		9/4/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
105	Recovered	OTHER	Typed notes from N. Kessinger (7 pgs.)		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		9/4/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
106	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 1- firestone drone video of well site		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
107	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 2- firestone drone photos of well site		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
108	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 3 - ofc coonrod body worn camera - offense report		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
109	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 4 - ofc james bwc - supp 1		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
110	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 5 - ofc james photos supp 1		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
112	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 7 - OFC DOLL BWC OF SECURITY FOOTAGE - SUPP 3		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
113	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 8 - OFC WALJE PHOTOS FROM CONSENSUAL HOUSE SEARCH - SUPP 4

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/13/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
114	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 9 - OFC GOODMAN IMPOUND OF LEXUS - SUPP 5

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/13/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
115	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 10 - OFC JAMES PHOTOS OF C.WATTS DETAINMENT - SUPP 6

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/13/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
116	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 11 - OFC DAVIES FLYER DISTRIBUTION - SUPP 8

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/13/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
117	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 12 - OFC MANLEY NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS - SUPP 9

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/13/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
118	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 13 - OFC COONROD - RECOVERY OF S.WATTS - SUP 10

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/13/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
119	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 14 - OF COONROD - RECOVERY OF B.WATTS - SUPP 11		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
120	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 15 - OFC COONROD - RECOVERY OF CELESTE WATTS - SUPP 11		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
121	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 16 - OFC LINES HOUSE SECURITY - SUPP 13		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
123	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 18 - OFC LINES NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS - SUPP 13		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
124	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 19 - CSO SCARLETT FLYER DISTRIBUTION SUPP 18		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
125	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 20 - OFC DAVIES CONTACT WITH DEFENSE TEAM		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
126	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 21 - OFC DOLL FLYER DISTRIBUTION - SUPP 26

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/13/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
127	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 22 - SGT BAKES SEARCH WARRANT SUPP 27

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/13/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
128	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 23 - SGT BAKES CONSENSUAL HOUSE SEARCH - SUPP 29

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/13/2018	

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
129	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 24 - OFC WALJE WARRANT SEARCH PHOTOS - SUPP 34

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/13/2018	

Date	Item #	To	For	Taken by	Received By
------	--------	----	-----	----------	-------------

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 9/25/2018 11:48:24 AM

Name	Size	Bate Number
D18-3239 - LR1 Attachment - Scene Photos.zip	1 gb	820
D18-3239 - LR1 Attachments - Anadarko site scene photos.zip	915 mb	821
D18-3239 - LR1 Attachments - Thief hatch-hair - east tank Anadarko site.zip	12 mb	822
D18-3239 - LR1 Attachments - AM Drone Photos Pix4d.zip	943 mb	823
D18-3239 - LR1 Attachments - PM Drone Deploy photos.zip	1 gb	824
D18-3239 - LR1 Attachments - Vehicle photos.zip	581 mb	825
D18-3239 - LR4 Attachments.zip	2 gb	828

18-7612

Supplement No
ORIG

Longmont Police Department



225 Kimbark Street

Longmont, CO 80501

WWW.CI.LONGMONT.CO.US/POLICE

Phone
(303) 651-8555

Fax

Reported Date

08/17/2018

Rpt/Incident Typ

0AAL-O

Member#/Dept ID#

MCMANUS, NATHANIEL

Administrative Information

Agency Longmont Police Department		Report No 18-7612	Supplement No ORIG	Reported Date 08/17/2018	Reported Time 16:59
CAD Call No 180057239	Status REPORT	Rpt/Incident Typ OTHER AGENCY ASSIST			
Location 2825 SARATOGA TR					City LONGMONT
ZIP Code 80516	From Date 08/14/2018	From Time 15:00	Member#/Dept ID# 0805/MCMANUS, NATHANIEL		
Assignment Special Enforcement Unit		Entered By 0805	Assignment Special Enforcement Unit		RMS Transfer Successful
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Approving Officer 04C10	Approval Date 09/02/2018	Approval Time 16:15:34	
# Offenses 1	Offense *00020	Description OUTSIDE AGENCY ASSIS		Complaint Type C	AC C
				NCIC Offense 7399	Use N
Bias 88	Loc 20	#Pr	MOE	Act	Weapon/Force 90Z
					No 1
					Cargo Theft?

Summary Narrative

On August 14, 2018, Longmont Police responded to a request for assistance by Frederick Police Department.

Report Officer 0805/MCMANUS, NATHANIEL	Printed At 09/05/2018 11:04	Page 1 of 2
--	---------------------------------------	-------------

Longmont Police Department

Narrative

INITIAL INFORMATION :

On August 14, 2018 at approximately 1500 hours, Det. Sgt. Harper, currently assigned to the Longmont Police Department Special Enforcement Unit received a call from Sgt. Egan of the Frederick Police Department to assist with a missing person/possible homicide investigation.

INVESTIGATION :

Sgt. Egan advised that a female subject and her two children were reported missing from 2825 Saratoga Trail, Frederick, CO 80516. He further advised that the circumstances of the incident were suspicious in nature. He requested the assistance of LPD SEU for surveillance operations of the male subject identified as the female's husband. SEU was advised that the male subject was last observed at the residence loading items into a white Lexus SUV bearing State of Colorado 528-ZJV.

SEU and GCSU, Sgt. Harper, Det. McManus, Det. Pollock, Ofc. Ownbey, and Ofc. Townsend, responded to the area and observed a white Lexus SUV parked in front of the residence while two subjects, a male and female, were observed sitting on the steps of the front porch. It was later determined that these were associates of the male suspect.

Sometime around 1830 Ofc. Ownbey observed the male suspect who had been identified as Christopher Lee Watts exit the garage of the residence in the white Lexus SUV. He exited the driveway eastbound out of sight for a few moments. Surveillance units then observed him stopped at a brown Ford pickup that appeared to be a fleet truck for an oil company based on its markings and description. This vehicle was identified as belonging to Watts as a business owned vehicle for Anadarko Oil Services. It was identified by the State of Colorado registration plate QFT-682. Information relayed by Sgt. Egan regarding the investigation was that Watts had been observed loading items into this vehicle early in the morning of the disappearance which was described by the neighbors as being unusual behavior.

He was at this vehicle for several minutes with the rear hatch of the Lexus open and the doors of the truck also open. He then departed but immediately returned to the truck for a few more moments.

He departed the neighborhood traveling directly to I-25 southbound. Surveillance units kept him in sight as he continued south to 136th Ave where he turned eastbound. He then turned north on Washington St. He traveled to Hwy 7 and turned east. Det. Steele arrived to assist with surveillance around this time. He then flipped a u-turn and traveled west back to I-25 northbound. He got off at Hwy 52 traveling east and ultimately traveling directly to Frederick Police Department where he had been requested for an interview with detectives. Det. Schulz arrived to assist around this time.

After the interview was completed, Sgt. Egan advised that he believed Watts would travel to 12255 Claude Ct. in Northglenn. Watts was observed leaving the police department following a blue sedan which came back to the same registered owners as the couple originally seen driving the other white Lexus SUV. Both vehicles drove directly to 12615 Jersey Cir. W., Thornton, CO. Watts was observed entering the garage at this location. The blue sedan was parked in the garage next to the white Lexus SUV observed in front of Watts' residence at the beginning of surveillance operations.

Surveillance units were released at this time. No further actions to report by any surveillance

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

None.

CASE STATUS:

Referred to Frederick PD for further.

Report Officer 0805/MCMANUS, NATHANIEL	Printed At 09/05/2018 11:04	Page 2 of 2
--	---------------------------------------	-------------

Longmont Police Department



225 Kimbark Street

Longmont, CO 80501

WWW.CI.LONGMONT.CO.US/POLICE

Phone

(303) 651-8555

Fax

Reported Date

08/30/2018

Rpt/Incident Typ

0AAL-O

Member#/Dept ID#

OWNBEY, JUSTIN

Administrative Information

Agency Longmont Police Department	Report No 18-7612	Supplement No 0001	Reported Date 08/30/2018	Reported Time 12:36
CAD Call No 180057239	Status REPORT	Rpt/Incident Typ OTHER AGENCY ASSIST		
Location 2825 SARATOGA TR				City LONGMONT
ZIP Code 80516	From Date 08/14/2018	From Time 15:00	Member#/Dept ID# 0605/OWNBEY, JUSTIN	
Assignment Gang Unit	Entered By 0605	Assignment Gang Unit	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful
Property? None	Approving Officer 04C10	Approval Date 09/02/2018	Approval Time 16:19:06	

Narrative

INITIAL INFORMATION :

On August 14, 2018, at approximately 1509 hrs, I, MPO Ownbey, a member of the Longmont Police Department Gang and Crime Suppression Unit (GCSU), I was wearing plain clothes and driving a surveillance platform. I was contacted by SGT Pitts, also with GCSU, who informed me that I needed to head to the area of 2825 Saratoga Trail, Frederick, CO, to assist in physical surveillance of SUS-Christopher Watts (Watts). I was provided a Colorado Driver's License photo of Watts as well as a vehicle description.

INVESTIGATION :

Prior to responding to the Frederick address, I was informed that Watts' wife and two daughters had been reported missing by a friend. I responded to the area to assist. When I arrived in the area, I contacted SGT Harper, with the Longmont Police Department Special Enforcement Unit (SEU) and advised him of my arrival. SGT Harper requested I park my vehicle on Steeple Rock Drive so that I could see the front of Watts' residence, 2825 Saratoga Trail.

I parked my vehicle in the 6300 block of Steeple Rock Drive along the west curb-line and facing south. The south end of Steeple Rock Drive ends at Saratoga Trail. I stayed at that location and watched the residence. After a heavy rainfall and wind, several garbage cans had blown and washed to the south curb-line of Saratoga Trail, in front of Watts' residence. A short time later, I observed a male, matching the description of Watts, wearing a light colored shirt take one of the garbage cans and walk it to a residence on the east side of Steeple Rock Drive, just north of his residence.

After returning the garage can, Watts returned to his residence and walked out of my view. A few moments later, I observed a white Lexus SUV backing down the driveway of Watts' residence. The Lexus SUV backed onto Saratoga Trail then pulled forward and drove east out of my sight. Saratoga Trail, to the east of Steeple Rock Place, turns north then back west and ends at Steeple Rock Place. As I was waiting for the white Lexus SUV to come back into my sight, I was informed by SGT Harper the white Lexus SUV had stopped at Watts' work pick-up truck. After approximately a few minutes at the work pick-up truck, the white Lexus SUV drove east on Saratoga Trail and followed Saratoga Trail until it reached Steeple Rock Drive.

When the white Lexus SUV reached Steeple Rock Drive, it turned north on Steeple Rock Drive. When it reached Wyndham Hill Parkway, the white Lexus SUV did a "U" turn and headed south on Steeple Rock Drive then west on Saratoga Trail, the same way he drove when he left the residence.

After approximately a few minutes later, the white Lexus SUV again drove east on Saratoga Trail and followed Saratoga Trail until it reached Steeple Rock Drive. When the white Lexus SUV reached Steeple Rock Drive, it

Report Officer 0605/OWNBEY, JUSTIN	Printed At 09/05/2018 11:04	Page 1 of 2
--	---------------------------------------	-------------

Longmont Police Department

Narrative

turned north on to Steeple Rock Drive the east on to Wyndham Hill Parkway. The white Lexus SUV went out of my sight. I stayed in my position in case the white Lexus SUV turned around to come back to the residence.

After a few minutes, I left my position and attempted to catch up to the other surveillance units who were following the white Lexus SUV. Due to heavy traffic, I was unable to catch up to the white Lexus SUV and other surveillance units.

As I was attempting to catch up to the other surveillance units, we were informed Watts had agreed to come to the Frederick Police Department for an interview. I responded back towards the Frederick Police Department. As I arrived in the area, I observed the white Lexus SUV parked in front of the Frederick Police Department. A few moments later, I saw Watts exit out of the driver's door and walk into the police department.

When the interview was completed, I saw Watts exit the police department and walk to a blue vehicle that was parked behind the white Lexus SUV. A few moments later, Watts walked back to his vehicle and drove away from the Frederick Police Department headed west on Fifth Street. Watts appeared to be following the blue vehicle that was parked behind his at the Frederick Police Department. Once Watts was out of my sight, he was immediately located by other surveillance units. Commander Egan, with the Frederick Police Department advised the surveillance units that Watts was likely headed to 12255 Claude Court in Northglenn, CO.

The surveillance units followed Watts to 12615 Jersey Circle West. When it appeared that Watts was staying there, the surveillance units pulled out of the area and concluded surveillance.

There is no further information at this time.

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

PROPERTY IN EVIDENCE: ___ Yes _X_ No

CASE STATUS:

Report Officer 0605/OWNBEY, JUSTIN	Printed At 09/05/2018 11:04	Page 2 of 2
--	---------------------------------------	-------------

Longmont Police Department



225 Kimbark Street

Longmont, CO 80501

WWW.CI.LONGMONT.CO.US/POLICE

Phone
(303) 651-8555

Fax

Reported Date

08/30/2018

Rpt/Incident Typ

0AAL-O

Member#/Dept ID#

HARPER, SEAN

Administrative Information

Agency Longmont Police Department	Report No 18-7612	Supplement No 0002	Reported Date 08/30/2018	Reported Time 15:45
CAD Call No 180057239	Status REPORT	Rpt/Incident Typ OTHER AGENCY ASSIST		
Location 2825 SARATOGA TR				City LONGMONT
ZIP Code 80516	From Date 08/14/2018	From Time 15:00	Member#/Dept ID# 0004/HARPER, SEAN	
Assignment Special Enforcement Unit		Entered By 0004	Assignment Special Enforcement Unit	RMS Transfer Successful
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Approving Officer 04C10	Approval Date 09/02/2018	Approval Time 16:19:49

Narrative

INITIAL INFORMATION :

On August 14, 2018 at approximately 1500 hours, I, Detective Sergeant Harper, currently assigned to the Longmont Police Department Special Enforcement Unit (SEU) received a call from Commander Egan with the Frederick Police Department to assist with a missing person/possible homicide investigation.

INVESTIGATION :

Commander Egan advised a female subject and her two children were reported missing from 2825 Saratoga Trail, Frederick, CO 80516. He further advised that the circumstances of the incident were suspicious. Commander Egan requested the assistance of LPD SEU for surveillance operations of the male subject identified as the female's husband. SEU was advised that the male subject was last observed at the residence loading items into a white Lexus SUV bearing Colorado License Plate 528-ZJV.

Members of SEU and the LPD Gang and Crime Suppression Unit (GCSU), responded to the area and observed a white Lexus SUV parked in front of the residence while two subjects, a male and female, were observed sitting on the steps of the front porch. It was later determined that these were associates of the male suspect.

At approximately 1830 hours Officer Ownbey observed the male suspect who had been identified as Christopher Lee Watts exit the garage of the residence in the white Lexus SUV. He exited the driveway eastbound out of sight for a few moments. Surveillance units then observed him stopped at a brown Ford pickup that appeared to be a fleet truck for an oil company (Anadarko). This vehicle was identified as Watts' work truck bearing Colorado License Plate QFT-682. Commander Egan informed me Watts had been observed loading items into this vehicle early in the morning on the day of the disappearance which was described by the neighbors as being unusual behavior.

He was at this vehicle for several minutes with the rear hatch of the Lexus open and the doors of the truck also open. It appeared as though he was moving back and forth between both vehicles. He then departed but immediately returned to the truck for a few more moments.

He left the neighborhood traveling directly to I-25 southbound. Surveillance units followed him in as he continued south to 136th Ave. where he turned eastbound. Watts then went north on Washington St. He traveled to Hwy 7 and turned east. As we followed him, Commander Egan informed me he was going to ask Watts to return to the police department for a follow up interview. It was approximately at this time Detective Steele arrived to assist with surveillance. Watts made a U-turn and traveled west back to I-25 northbound. He exited onto Highway 52 eastbound and ultimately stopped at the Frederick Police Department. Soon after Detective Schulz arrived to assist with surveillance.

Report Officer 0004/HARPER, SEAN	Printed At 09/05/2018 11:04	Page 1 of 2
--	---------------------------------------	-------------

Longmont Police Department

Narrative

SEU and GCSU remained on surveillance until the interview was completed. Commander Egan advised that he believed Watts would travel to 12255 Claude Ct. in Northglenn. We followed as Watts left the police department along with a blue sedan which was also in the parking lot of Frederick PD. Both vehicles drove directly to 12615 Jersey Cir. W., Thornton, CO. Watts was observed entering the garage at this location. The blue sedan parked in the garage next to a white Lexus SUV which had been previously observed in front of Watts' residence at the beginning of surveillance operations.

Surveillance units were released at this time. No further actions to report by any surveillance

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

None.

CASE STATUS:

Referred to Frederick PD for further.

Report Officer 0004/HARPER, SEAN	Printed At 09/05/2018 11:04	Page 2 of 2
--	---------------------------------------	-------------

Longmont Police Department



225 Kimbark Street

Longmont, CO 80501

WWW.CI.LONGMONT.CO.US/POLICE

Phone
(303) 651-8555

Fax

Reported Date

08/30/2018

Rpt/Incident Typ

0AAL-O

Member#/Dept ID#

SCHULZ, STEPHEN

Administrative Information

Agency Longmont Police Department	Report No 18-7612	Supplement No 0003	Reported Date 08/30/2018	Reported Time 15:49
CAD Call No 180057239	Status REPORT	Rpt/Incident Typ OTHER AGENCY ASSIST		
Location 2825 SARATOGA TR				City LONGMONT
ZIP Code 80516	From Date 08/14/2018	From Time 15:00	Member#/Dept ID# 0008/SCHULZ, STEPHEN	
Assignment Special Enforcement Unit		Entered By 0008	Assignment Special Enforcement Unit	RMS Transfer Successful
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Approving Officer 04C10	Approval Date 09/02/2018	Approval Time 16:23:00

Narrative

INITIAL INFORMATION :

On August 14, 2018 at approximately 1500 hours, Det. Sgt. Harper, currently assigned to the Longmont Police Department Special Enforcement Unit received a call from Commander Egan of the Frederick Police Department to assist with a missing person/possible homicide investigation.

INVESTIGATION :

I, Detective Stephen Schulz, was on another assignment at the time of this call. I spoke with Sgt. Harper who asked for my assistance with surveillance once I had completed the other matter I was on. At approximately 1930 hrs. Sgt. Harper advised he was located in the area of I-25 and Hwy 52 and he requested I respond to this location.

I met with Sgt. Harper and Det. McManus and was advised the suspect was at the Frederick Police Department being interviewed and once he left we were going to follow him to any location he went. It was beleived he was going to travel to Thronton, CO. based on Commander Egan.

Watts was observed leaving the police department following a blue sedan. Watts was in a white Lexus SUV, and we were able to see the vehicle pass out location and set up on the overpass for southbound I-25. We followed the vehicles along with other surveillance units south on I-25. Both vehicles drove directly to 12615 Jersey Cir. W., Thornton, CO. Watts was observed entering the garage at this location. I was advised via radio as I had not followed the vehicles into the neighborhood that the blue sedan was parked in the garage next to the white Lexus SUV.

Surveillance remained on scene for a short while and was then terminated.

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

I took nno further actions in this investigation.

CASE STATUS:

Report Officer 0008/SCHULZ, STEPHEN	Printed At 09/05/2018 11:04	Page 1 of 1
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

Longmont Police Department



225 Kimbark Street

Longmont, CO 80501

WWW.CI.LONGMONT.CO.US/POLICE

Phone

(303) 651-8555

Fax

Reported Date

08/30/2018

Rpt/Incident Typ

0AAL-O

Member#/Dept ID#

TOWNSEND, JOSHUA

Administrative Information

Agency Longmont Police Department	Report No 18-7612	Supplement No 0004	Reported Date 08/30/2018	Reported Time 16:09
CAD Call No 180057239	Status REPORT	Rpt/Incident Typ OTHER AGENCY ASSIST		
Location 2825 SARATOGA TR				City LONGMONT
ZIP Code 80516	From Date 08/14/2018	From Time 15:00	Member#/Dept ID# 1101/TOWNSEND, JOSHUA	
Assignment Gang Unit	Entered By 1101	Assignment Gang Unit	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful
Property? None	Approving Officer 03C12	Approval Date 09/05/2018	Approval Time 13:16:37	

Narrative

INITIAL INFORMATION :

On Tuesday, August 14, 2018, at approximately 1509 hours, I, OFC Townsend, a member of the Longmont Police Department Gang and Crime Suppression Unit (GCSU), was contacted by GCSU SGT Pitts who informed me that I needed to head to the area of 2825 Saratoga Trail in the Town of Frederick, County of Weld, and the State of Colorado to assist in physical surveillance of SUS-Christopher Watts (Watts). I was provided a Colorado Driver's License photo of Watts as well as a vehicle description of a white Lexus bearing Colorado 528-ZJV. I was in plainclothes and driving a surveillance platform.

INVESTIGATION :

I learned that Watts' wife and two children had been reported missing by a friend the day prior. While I was driving to the location, SGT Harper of the Longmont Police Department's Special Enforcement Unit (SEU) requested that I park my vehicle to the east of the roundabout so that I could follow Watts' vehicle to south if it were to leave and take that route. I parked on Spring Gulch Street near Wyndham Hill Parkway. I repositioned several times to the north and south of Wyndham Hill Parkway.

I remained in this position for several hours until MPO Ownbey advised a male, who he believed to be Watts, had entered the white Lexus SUV and left the residence. The vehicle drove to a truck nearby which was Watts' work truck. After several minutes, the Lexus drove to the north then turned around and headed back towards the truck. The vehicle was then seen headed back to the north where it turned east onto Wyndham Hill Parkway and turned south onto County Road 7. I was able to locate the vehicle at the intersection of Highway 52. The vehicle turned east onto Highway 52 then turned south onto I25. The surveillance units maintained a visual of the vehicle as it continued south on I25 then exited to 136th Ave and drove east. The vehicle drove north on Washington Street to Highway 7 where it turned east. The vehicle then flipped a U-turn and headed back to the west. The vehicle got back onto I25 and headed northbound.

We then received information that Watts may be headed to the Frederick Police Department where he agreed to conduct an interview.

The vehicle exited on Highway 52 and drove east to Colorado Boulevard and turned north. The vehicle then turned east onto 5th Street and parked in front of the Frederick Police Department. I continued east past the vehicle and was not able to see inside the vehicle.

We were then notified that Watts was inside and they were beginning the interview. After the interview was conducted we were told he may be headed to 12255 Claude Court in Northglenn. The surveillance units then followed Watts back to I25 where he got on the highway and was headed south. SGT Harper requested that I

Report Officer 1101/TOWNSEND, JOSHUA	Printed At 09/05/2018 15:46	Page 1 of 2
--	---------------------------------------	-------------

Longmont Police Department

Narrative

drive ahead to the address in Northglenn and wait for his arrival.

As the units continued to follow, it was determined that he was not coming to 12555 Claude Court. They followed him to 12615 Jersey Circle in Thornton Colorado. He was seen entering the residence.

A short time later, it was decided that Watts was likely at that address for the remainder of the night so all surveillance units were released.

For additional information see other reports.

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

None

PROPERTY IN EVIDENCE: ___ Yes X No

CASE STATUS:

Report Officer 1101/TOWNSEND, JOSHUA	Printed At 09/05/2018 15:46	Page 2 of 2
---	--------------------------------	-------------

18-7619

Supplement No
ORIG

Longmont Police Department



225 Kimbark Street

Longmont, CO 80501

WWW.CI.LONGMONT.CO.US/POLICE

Phone

(303) 651-8555

Fax

Reported Date

08/17/2018

Rpt/Incident Typ

OAL-O

Member#/Dept ID#

PLASCENCIA, JOCELYN

Administrative Information

Agency Longmont Police Department		Report No 18-7619	Supplement No ORIG	Reported Date 08/17/2018	Reported Time 21:06			
CAD Call No 180057291	Status REPORT	Rpt/Incident Typ OTHER AGENCY ASSIST						
Location 225 KIMBARK ST					City LONGMONT			
Rep Dist 6	Area 36	Beat 6	From Date 08/17/2018	From Time 21:06	Member#/Dept ID# 1413/PLASCENCIA, JOCELYN			
Assignment Watch II	Entered By 1413	Assignment Watch II	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? Approving Officer None 04C10			
Approval Date 08/20/2018		Approval Time 21:41:10						
# Offenses 1	Offense *00021	Description INFORMATION ONLY			Complaint Type C	AC C	NCIC Offense 7399	Use N
Bias 88	Loc 11	#Pr	MOE	Act	Weapon/Force	IBRS 90Z	No 1	Cargo Theft?

Person Summary

Invl OTH	Invl No 1	Type I	Name PEREZ, IVAN	MNI 950616
Race W	Sex M	DOB		
Invl OTH	Invl No 2	Type I	Name BAUMHOVER, DAVE	MNI 950617
Race W	Sex M	DOB		

Summary Narrative

On August 17, 2018, at approximately 2107 hrs Longmont police officers assisted an outside agency. Case is closed.

Report Officer 1413/PLASCENCIA, JOCELYN	Printed At 09/05/2018 11:09	Page 1 of 2
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

Longmont Police Department

Other 1: PEREZ,IVAN

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name PEREZ, IVAN		
MNI 950616	Race White	Sex Male	Ethnicity Unknown	Res Status Unknown	PRN 662515
Employer/School FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT			Position/Grade OFFICER		
Location 333 5TH ST					City FREDERICK
State Colorado	Phone Type Work/Business	Phone No (720) 382-5700			

Other 2: BAUMHOVER,DAVE

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name BAUMHOVER, DAVE		
MNI 950617	Race White	Sex Male	Ethnicity Unknown	Res Status Unknown	PRN 662516
Employer/School FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT			Position/Grade DETECTIVE		
Location 333 5TH ST					City FREDERICK
State Colorado	Phone Type Cell	Phone No (303) [REDACTED]			

Narrative

INITIAL INFORMATION :

On August 17, 2018, at approximately 2107 hrs, I, Ofc. Plascencia was dispatched to the Longmont Police Department at 225 Kimbark St to assist Frederick Police officers Ivan Perez (Ofc. Perez) in booking some items into property and evidence.

INVESTIGATION :

I contacted Ofc. Perez in the lobby of the police department, and he was holding a cardboard box, with several paper bags inside. He advised he needed to use our drying closet for several items, and I escorted Ofc. Perez to the property and evidence room.

I assisted Ofc. Perez in logging each item. He did not give details of the case, only stating it was for their recent missing person case, which is Frederick case number 18-6743. First item he took out was a white sheet which had a substantial amount of dirt on it. Ofc. Perez placed the dirty in a separate bag, and we draped the sheet in the drying closet. Also in the drying closet was the dirt, and a separate paper bag for the sheet.

In the second drying closet Ofc. Perez placed a black bra, purple and white shirt, and blue pair of underwear. Each item had an individual paper bag, and I recorded each item on a property and evidence sheet. The drying closet was locked and turned on. Ofc. Perez advised the person to contact about the items was Det. Baumhover with the Frederick Police Department.

No further action taken by this officer at this time.

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

PROPERTY IN EVIDENCE: Yes No

CASE STATUS:

Closed

LONGMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT—Property and Evidence Report

GRAY AREA FOR PROPERTY SECTION USE ONLY

*1 Evidence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safekeeping <input type="checkbox"/> Found <input type="checkbox"/> Recovered <input type="checkbox"/> Stolen/Recov.		*2 Locker No. Drying locker		*3 Summons No. Frederick P.D.		*5 Case Number 18-7619	
				*4 Local Offense Outside Agency		*6 Connecting Case Number 18-6743	
*8 OWN/VIC/DR/WIT/SUS/ARR			*9 Date of Birth		*10 Address (Res) [] (Bus) []		*11 Telephone (x=day) []
*12 OWN/VIC/DR/WIT/SUS/ARR			*13 Date of Birth		*14 Address (Res) [] (Bus) []		*15 Telephone (x=day) []
*16 OWN/VIC/DR/WIT/SUS/ARR			*17 Date of Birth		*18 Address (Res) [] (Bus) []		*19 Telephone (x=day) []
*20 Officer Receiving Plascencia		*21 I.D. Number 1413		*22 Date Rec.'d 8-17-18		*23 Time Rec.'d 2130	*24 Date Bkd. 8-17-18
				*25 Time Bkd. 2147			
*26 Property Custodian CAVINS		*27 I.D. No. 0387	*28 Date Rec.'d 8/20/18	*29 Time Rec.'d 1803	*30 Location Received 225 Kimbark St		
*31 Release Items: (No)		*32 Authorized by		*33 I.D. No.	*34 Date	*35 Time	
*36 P/E	*37 Item #	*38 Qty.	*39 Description/Serial Number			*40 Gross wt. &/or Value	*41 Evidence Storage Location
	1	1	White blanket with dirt and red substance (blood)				
	2	1	Dirt from blanket				
	3	1	Black bra				
	4	1	Purple & whi shirt				
	5	1	Blue underwear.				
*42 Details Items are labeled per Frederick's case, attending contact contact Det. Baumhover 303-500-484085							
*43 Receipt Received by Signature 				*44 Witnessing Officer			
*45 Off. Signature And I.D. No. 		*46 Investigating Officer 1413 ofc. Perez		*47 This report Pg 1 of 1		*48 Total report Pg of	

CASE NUMBER

48		49	50	51	52 Purpose/Status					
Property IN OUT		Date - Time	Item No.'s	Signature of Person Checking Out/In	Destroyed	Court	F/U INV	CBI	Auction	Other

Chain of Custody

NOTICE OF OPPORTUNITY TO CLAIM OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY LISTED IN THIS REPORT. If you claim ownership of any of the property listed in this report, you must notify the Property Custodian, Longmont Police Department, 225 Kimbark St., Longmont, CO 80501, in writing, of your claim within ten (10) business days of your receipt of this report. Your claim should reflect the case number, along with your name, address, and telephone number so you can be notified if a hearing is scheduled on your claim. Failure to notify the Property Custodian in writing will result in forfeiture of your right to this property. If the item to be claimed is found property, you must wait 60 days after the item has been advertised to claim the said property. The Property Custodian can be reached at 303-651-8528.

53 Released To <i>Not Counted</i> <i>X Not Counted FE981</i>	54 Address <i>553 57th Street</i> <i>Floraline</i>	55 Telephone <i>303 506</i> [REDACTED]	56 Photo I.D.	57 Item # - Date - Init. <i>#1-5</i> <i>8-20-18</i> <i>DUC</i>
Released To	Address			
Released To	Address			
Released To	Address			



NMS Labs

CONFIDENTIAL

3701 Welsh Road, PO Box 433A, Willow Grove, PA 19090-0437

Phone: (215) 657-4900 Fax: (215) 657-2972

e-mail: nms@nmslabs.com

Robert A. Middleberg, PhD, F-ABFT, DABCC-TC, Laboratory Director

Toxicology Report

Report Issued 08/29/2018 17:09

Patient Name WATTS, SHANANN
Patient ID AW18-155
Chain NMSCP2551
Age 34 Y DOB 01/10/1984
Gender Female
Workorder 18244666

To: 10695
Weld County Coroner
495 North Denver Ave
Loveland, CO 80537

Page 1 of 3

Positive Findings:

Table with 4 columns: Compound, Result, Units, Matrix Source. Rows include Ethanol (128 mg/dL) and Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) (0.128 g/100 mL), both with Matrix Source 001 - Spleen Blood.

See Detailed Findings section for additional information

Testing Requested:

Table with 2 columns: Analysis Code, Description. Row: 8051B Postmortem, Basic, Blood (Forensic)

Specimens Received:

Table with 5 columns: ID, Tube/Container, Volume/Mass, Collection Date/Time, Matrix Source, Miscellaneous Information. Rows 001 and 002 for Gray Top Tubes.

All sample volumes/weights are approximations.
Specimens received on 08/21/2018.



Detailed Findings:

Analysis and Comments	Result	Units	Rpt. Limit	Specimen Source	Analysis By
Ethanol	128	mg/dL	10	001 - Spleen Blood	Headspace GC
Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC)	0.128	g/100 mL	0.010	001 - Spleen Blood	Headspace GC
Ethanol	Confirmed	mg/dL	10	001 - Spleen Blood	Headspace GC

Other than the above findings, examination of the specimen(s) submitted did not reveal any positive findings of toxicological significance by procedures outlined in the accompanying Analysis Summary.

Reference Comments:

- Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) - Spleen Blood:

Ethyl alcohol (ethanol, drinking alcohol) is a central nervous system depressant and can cause effects such as impaired judgment, reduced alertness and impaired muscular coordination. Ethanol can also be a product of decomposition or degradation of biological samples. The blood alcohol concentrations (BAC) can be expressed as a whole number with the units of mg/dL or as a decimal number with units of g/100 mL which is equivalent to % w/v. For example, a BAC of 85 mg/dL equals 0.085 g/100 mL or 0.085% w/v of ethanol.

Sample Comments:

- 001 Physician/Pathologist Name: BURSON
- 001 County: WELD

Unless alternate arrangements are made by you, the remainder of the submitted specimens will be discarded one (1) year from the date of this report; and generated data will be discarded five (5) years from the date the analyses were performed.

Workorder 18244666 was electronically signed on 08/29/2018 16:15 by:

William M. Schroeder, M.S.
Certifying Scientist

Analysis Summary and Reporting Limits:

All of the following tests were performed for this case. For each test, the compounds listed were included in the scope. The Reporting Limit listed for each compound represents the lowest concentration of the compound that will be reported as being positive. If the compound is listed as None Detected, it is not present above the Reporting Limit. Please refer to the Positive Findings section of the report for those compounds that were identified as being present.

Acode 50010B - Amphetamines Confirmation, Blood - Spleen Blood

-Analysis by High Performance Liquid Chromatography/ Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) for:

Compound	Rpt. Limit	Compound	Rpt. Limit
Amphetamine	5.0 ng/mL	Methamphetamine	5.0 ng/mL
Ephedrine	5.0 ng/mL	Norpseudoephedrine	5.0 ng/mL
MDA	5.0 ng/mL	Phentermine	5.0 ng/mL
MDEA	5.0 ng/mL	Phenylpropanolamine	5.0 ng/mL
MDMA	5.0 ng/mL	Pseudoephedrine	5.0 ng/mL

Acode 52250B - Alcohols and Acetone Confirmation, Blood - Spleen Blood



Analysis Summary and Reporting Limits:

-Analysis by Headspace Gas Chromatography (GC) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Acetone	5.0 mg/dL	Isopropanol	5.0 mg/dL
Ethanol	10 mg/dL	Methanol	5.0 mg/dL

Acode 8051B - Postmortem, Basic, Blood (Forensic) - Spleen Blood

-Analysis by Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Amphetamines	20 ng/mL	Fentanyl / Acetyl Fentanyl	0.50 ng/mL
Barbiturates	0.040 mcg/mL	Methadone / Metabolite	25 ng/mL
Benzodiazepines	100 ng/mL	Methamphetamine / MDMA	20 ng/mL
Buprenorphine / Metabolite	0.50 ng/mL	Opiates	20 ng/mL
Cannabinoids	10 ng/mL	Oxycodone / Oxymorphone	10 ng/mL
Cocaine / Metabolites	20 ng/mL	Phencyclidine	10 ng/mL

-Analysis by Headspace Gas Chromatography (GC) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Acetone	5.0 mg/dL	Isopropanol	5.0 mg/dL
Ethanol	10 mg/dL	Methanol	5.0 mg/dL

AUTOPSY BODY DIAGRAM

NAME: Shannon WATTS

DOD: 8-14-68

DOA: 8-17-18

CASE: Aw18-155

TOD: 0005 Foul

TOA: 1020-1300
AGE: 34

DOB: 1-10-85

COUNTY: WCC18-435

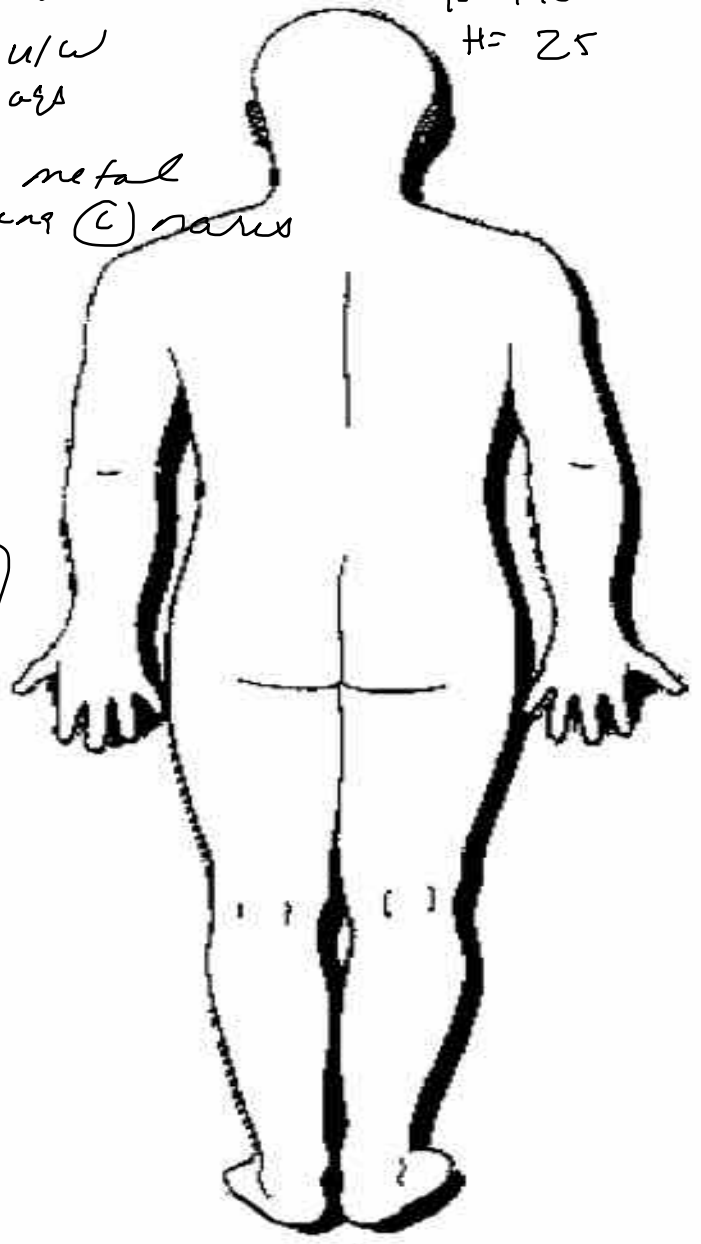
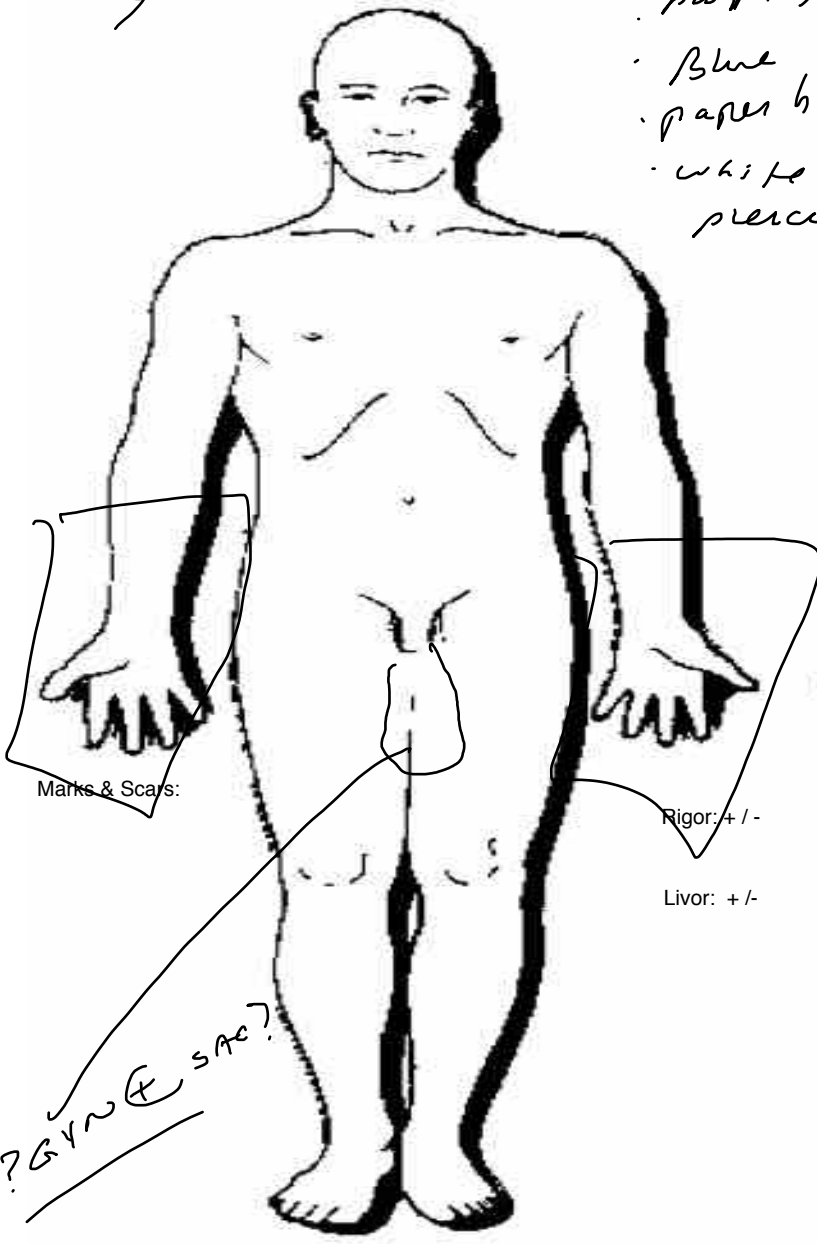
ASST: JW

Medical: *[initials]*

Clothing:

- purple t-shirt
- blue u/w
- paper bags
- white metal piercing (C) scars

125 2W
T= +100
H= 25



HEIGHT: 67

WEIGHT: 144

BMI:

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

1) HEAD:

5/long hair

- i) HAIR COLOR: BROWN BLONDE RED GRAY
- ii) HAIR LENGTH: ~30 CM
- iii) DISTRIBUTION: NORMAL MPD RECEDING PULLED BACK

b) EYES: *overtaken*

- i) COLOR: BROWN BLUE GREEN HAZEL
- ii) PUPILS
 - (1) SYMMETRIC: ~0.4 CM
 - (2) ASYMMETRIC: R= CM L= CM

iii) SCLERAE:

- (1) WHITE
- (2) CONGESTED

iv) PETECHIAE:

- (1) CONJUNCTIVAL: Y N
- (2) SCLERAL Y N

c) NOSE: *midline - dried*

d) ORAL CAVITY:

- i) DENTITION: NATURAL: G F P ABSENT: DENTURES: U L
- ii) PETECHIAE: Y N *+ discoloration*

2) NECK: MIDLINE DEVIATED LYMPHADENOPATHY: Y N

3) CHEST: MALE FEMALE ABNORMAL:

4) ABDOMEN: FLAT MILD MOD MARK PANNUS: FLUID: Y N

5) EXTERNAL GENITALIA: *- firm*

a) MALE: CIRC UNCIRC TESTES

b) FEMALE: *- sac? extending from vault*

6) EXTREMITIES:

- a) UPPER: 3 NAILS: *long* CLEAN/DIRTY G F P *- sans debris*
- b) LOWER: 5 NAILS: *sh* CLEAN/DIRTY G F P

7) BACK AND SACRUM:

! sans/debris

ABNORMAL FINDINGS:

- mild to moderate delirium
- Bloating
- mottling
- discoloration
- skin slough

Bruising of Neck structures

- R - S.C.M
- R - Stern thyroid
- R - surface of thyroid cartilage

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

BRAIN: 1080 SDH: SAH EDEMA:

HEART: 210 LAD: - LCX - RCA - THROMBUS

R LUNG: 280 FIRM: THROMBUS: EDEMA:

L LUNG: 320 FIRM: THROMBUS: EDEMA:

LIVER: 900 GB: ⊕/stone NODULAR: FATTY:

SPLEEN: 120 → SQUEEZE → TFX

R KIDNEY: 120 EASE MODERATE MARKED SURFACE

L KIDNEY: 100 EASE MODERATE MARKED SURFACE

URINE: cf

GYN: 480g uterus AXIAXZ empty i membranes

STOMACH: empty

APPY: Y N n/v

Need hardware ~ C-6

discolored + analyzed

DIAGNOSES:

I. PROB. Asphyx

2/2 manual stragulation

II 2nd trimester pregnancy

C.R. \approx 10.5 cm

F.L. \approx 0.7 - 0.8 cm

III

IV

MICROS

A - usua

V

B - usual

C - BIAA

COD:

D - C

E - R. S.C. muscle

MOD:

F - R. Surface of thyroid cartilage

G -

H - Thyroid gland

I - Left temporalis m.

EVIDENCE

· NAILS

· SWABS - Salmer surfaces

- NAIL

- FACE

Michael A. Burson, MD PhD
Forensic Pathology Consultant

P.O. Box 419
Loveland, CO 80539
E-mail: specializedpathology@me.com

Monday-Friday
8 am to 5 pm
(970) 820-4126
After-hours:
(970) 820-4151
Fax:
(970) 820-2509

AUTOPSY REPORT

Name of decedent: Shanann Watts

Case#: AW18-155

Investigation#: WCCO 18-435

Date and time of death: August 16, 2018 at 0005 hrs (pronounced)

Date and time of autopsy: August 17, 2018 at 1030 hrs **Age:** 34 YEARS

Sex: Female

DIAGNOSES:

I. HISTORY OF BEING REPORTED MISSING AND SUBSEQUENTLY BEING FOUND UNRESPONSIVE IN AN OBVIOUS STATE OF DEATH IN A SHALLOW GRAVE:

A. ASPHYXIATION DUE TO MANUAL STRANGULATION:

1. BRUISING OF THE ANTERIOR STRAP MUSCLES OF THE NECK
(RIGHT > LEFT)

B. MILD TO MODERATE DECOMPOSITION CONSISTING OF GENERALIZED DISCOLORATION, BLOATING AND SKIN SLIPPAGE

II. HISTORY OF INTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER:

A. LARGELY DECOMPOSED FETUS AND PLACENTAL UNIT

1. FOUND EXPELLED FROM THE GRAVID UTERUS

III. TOXICOLOGY:

A. POSTMORTEM - BASIC, SPLEEN BLOOD:

1. ETHANOL-----128 mg/dL

2. BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC)---0.128 g/100 mL

TOXICOLOGY:

Reference Lab: NMS Labs
 3701 Welsh Road
 Willow Grove, PA 19090

WATTS, SHANANN
Weld County, Colorado
Autopsy No. AW18-155

-2-

OPINION:

Based on the history provided and the autopsy findings, the cause of death is asphyxiation due to manual strangulation by another individual. The manner of death is homicide.

Michael A. Burson, MD PhD

Michael A. Burson, M.D., PhD
Forensic Pathology Consultant
Signed: September 26, 2018

MB/NW AD: 08/17/2018 AT: 08/19/2018 MD: 09/01/2018 MT: 09/01/2018

HISTORY: The decedent is a 34-year-old Caucasian female (DOB: 01/10/1984) who has a largely unknown medical history at the time of this autopsy. Reportedly, the decedent returned home from a business trip on the early morning hours of August 13, 2018. This was the last time she was seen alive. The decedent was subsequently reported missing on the afternoon of August 13, 2018. Following an extensive search and investigation by law enforcement, the decedent was found unresponsive in an obvious state of death in a shallow grave in rural Colorado. The decedent was pronounced dead at the gravesite at 0005 hours on August 16, 2018.

WITNESSES: Personnel present for the postmortem examination include Michael Burson, MD PhD, Pathologist and Joey Weiner, Autopsy Assistant. For a complete list of individuals present at the autopsy, please see the investigative report file held at the Weld County Coroner's Office.

District Attorney Disclaimer: At 1010 hours on August 17, 2018 the representative from the District Attorney's Office read a portion of an email which he received from the Public Defender's Office. In this email the Public Defender has requested that we swab the necks of the children for residual trace DNA. According to him and his expert DNA witness, they anticipate trace DNA being preserved on the neck structures of the children despite being confined in a container of oil, water and associated sludge matter over the course of several days.

IDENTIFICATION:

- By the Weld County Coroner, State of Colorado.

CLOTHING: The decedent is received in a sealed body bag (seal# 0420295) and clad in the following clothing items:

- A purple t-shirt
- A pair of blue underwear
- A black bra
- A white metal piercing in the left naris
- Paper bags are around each hand

IDENTIFYING MARKS AND SCARS:

- None visualized

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL/SURGICAL INTERVENTION: Evidence of medical/surgical intervention consists of the following:

- None

EVIDENCE OF INJURY

EXTERNAL EVIDENCE OF INJURY:

- Possible patterned abrasions of the neck and left aspect of the face (see below)

INTERNAL EVIDENCE OF INJURY:

- A 1 cm area of probable bruising on the anterior subcutaneous neck tissue
- Bruising of the superior aspect of the right sternocleidomastoid muscle
- Bruising of the soft tissue and fascial tissue of the surface of the right thyroid cartilage
- Bruising of the soft tissue associated with the right horn of the thyroid bone, which is intact

GENERAL EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

The autopsy is commenced at 1030 hours, on August 17, 2018 on the body of Shanann Watts at the McKee Medical Center, Loveland, CO. This autopsy is performed at the request of the Weld County Coroner, State of Colorado. The body is that of a well-developed, well-nourished although decomposing Caucasian female whose appearance is generally consistent with the reported age of 34 years. The body measures approximately 67-inches long and weighs 144 pounds.

The body exhibits mild to moderate decomposition consisting of generalized discoloration, bloating and skin slippage.

At the time of autopsy, rigor mortis is released in the major muscle

groups. Livor mortis is not readily apparent due to postmortem artifact. There is however an area of blanching on the right aspect of the abdomen extending along the groin to the right thigh. This is likely consistent with an area of pressure, based on the body positioning at the time of discovery.

HEAD: Head hair is brown, normally distributed although sloughing from the scalp and measures approximately 30 cm long over the crown. EYES: The eyes are moderately opacified (postmortem artifact). The irides appear brown; the pupils are equal at 0.4 cm. The sclerae are dull although white. There are no discernible scleral or conjunctival petechiae. NOSE: The nose is midline although dried. It does not grate upon palpation. ORAL CAVITY: The oral cavity contains natural dentition in good repair. There are no discernible buccal mucosal petechiae. The lips exhibit mild drying artifact.

NECK: The neck structures are midline and without palpable adenopathy. There is a linear array of variably sized, purple-black, circular defects which extend from the inferior aspect of the chin, along the jawline, up the left aspect of the face, towards the left temporal area.

CHEST: The breasts and nipples are normal adult female without palpable masses.

ABDOMEN: The abdomen is moderately protuberant and tense. There is no detectable fluid wave.

GENITALIA: The external genitalia are largely normal adult female, however the internal genitalia are protruding through the vaginal vault. This likely represents prolapse of the uterus due to pregnancy and postmortem artifact. Adjacent to the probable uterus is a largely degraded portion of tissue which is unfortunately covered in sandy debris from the gravesite. Upon further examination of this tissue, it is revealed to be a largely decomposed fetus. Gender and age cannot be determined, however it has the following measurements: crown/rump length of approximately 10.5 cm and a foot length of approximately 0.7 - 0.8 cm. There is an approximate 17 cm umbilical cord extending to a disrupted placental disc. The membranes are ruptured and covered with

sandy debris. Portions of the placenta, umbilical cord and membranes will be retained and the fetus will be transferred to the jurisdiction of CBI for subsequent genetic analysis.

EXTREMITIES:

UPPER EXTREMITIES: The upper extremities are well-developed and symmetrical with all digits present. The fingernails are long and in good repair although markedly dirty with sand and debris from the gravesite. The fingernails are pulled and retained as evidence by law enforcement. LOWER EXTREMITIES: The lower extremities are well-developed and symmetrical with all digits present. The toenails are short and in good repair with the exception of abundant sandy debris from the gravesite.

BACK AND SACRUM: The back and sacrum are unremarkable.

GENERAL INTERNAL EXAMINATION

The body is opened with a routine thoracoabdominal incision. The subcutaneous fat measures 2 cm in thickness at the level of the umbilicus.

BODY CAVITIES: There are no abnormal fluid accumulations or adhesions in any of the body cavities. The internal organs however do exhibit marked discoloration and vacuolization due to postmortem artifact. The internal organs are also markedly dry.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: The heart weighs 210 grams. The epicardial surface is unremarkable. The coronary ostia are patent. The coronary arteries follow a right dominant distribution. Sectioning reveals no significant narrowing by atherosclerosis. There is no acute thrombosis. The endocardial surface and papillary muscles are unremarkable. The myocardium is red-brown, firm and without fibrosis. The valve leaflets are thin and pliant. AORTA: The aorta has a normal smooth yellow intimal surface. There is minimal atherosclerotic streaking noted. The major branches, including the celiac, superior and inferior mesenteric, and renal arteries are widely patent. The inferior vena cava is unremarkable.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: The right and left lungs weigh 280 and 320 grams, respectively, and show normal septation. The lung parenchyma is pale tan-brown and markedly atelectatic. There are no masses or gross areas of consolidation. The trachea and mainstem bronchi are unremarkable. There are no foreign bodies or masses. The pulmonary arteries are free of thromboemboli.

SPLEEN: The spleen is soft and weighs 120 grams. The capsule is intact, smooth and glistening. The parenchyma is firm, red-purple and smooth. There are no infarcts, nodules, scars or cysts present.

LIVER AND BILIARY SYSTEM:

LIVER: The liver weighs 900 grams. The capsule is intact. The parenchyma is firm and red-brown. No masses are detected. GALLBLADDER: A thin-walled gallbladder contains one well-formed gallstone.

GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT:

ESOPHAGUS: The esophagus has a uniform diameter and intact mucosa. STOMACH: The stomach is empty. The mucosa is smooth, glistening and arranged in normal rugal folds. There are no gastric or duodenal ulcers. SMALL AND LARGE INTESTINES: The small and large intestines have a uniform dimension and appear unremarkable. The vermiform appendix is not visualized.

PANCREAS: The pancreas is tan-orange with lobular architecture. There is no evidence of hemorrhage or saponification.

ADRENAL GLANDS: The adrenal glands have a golden cortex and gray-brown medulla.

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM:

KIDNEYS: The right and left kidneys weigh 120 and 100 grams, respectively. The capsules strip with ease. The external cortical surface is red-purple and smooth. The cortices are well delineated from the medullary pyramids. The pelves and ureters are nondilated. URINARY BLADDER: The urinary bladder is empty. The mucosal surface is tan-pink, moist and smooth. FEMALE INTERNAL GENITALIA: The fallopian tubes and ovaries are unremarkable. The uterus (480 grams), measuring 19 x 14 x 2 cm, is prolapsed through the vaginal vault. The uterus is opened to

reveal a predominantly empty space with membranous fragments remaining. There is also red-brown fluid and discoloration of the endometrial lining.

NECK: Traumatic injury has been previously described. The anterior musculature is smooth and dull. The epiglottis and hypopharynx are unremarkable. The hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage are intact. The laryngeal mucosa is unremarkable. There are no masses or aspirated material. The thyroid gland has symmetrical lobes and appears unremarkable.

SPINE: The spine has normal configuration. There is faintly visible hardware involving the anterior aspect of the cervical spine at the level of C6. There is no soft tissue hemorrhage or other abnormalities associated with this prior surgical site.

SKULL AND BRAIN: Reflection of the scalp reveals areas of congestion and discoloration which are likely associated with postmortem artifact. There is no evidence of discrete hemorrhage, contusions or lacerations. Reflection of the skull reveals no evidence of epidural or subdural hemorrhage. There is no subarachnoid hemorrhage. The brain is markedly soft and discolored (postmortem artifact) and weighs 1080 grams. The cerebrovascular system has normal configuration. The cranial nerves are symmetrically intact. Serial coronal sections through the brain reveal no areas of hemorrhage, contusion or mass lesion within the cortex, white matter, brainstem or cerebellum. The atlanto-occipital joint is intact. The cervical spinal column has normal mobility.

SPECIMENS OBTAINED

SPECIMENS: Specimens retained at the time of autopsy include blood obtained from the spleen. Representative sections of major organs are also retained.

TOXICOLOGY: Blood obtained from the spleen is submitted to NMS Labs for analysis.

EVIDENCE:

- The fetus is transferred to the Colorado Bureau of Investigation for genetic analysis if warranted in the future.
- Swabs:
 - o The palmar surfaces of the hands
 - o Anterior and lateral neck surface
 - o Face
- X-rays: AP and lateral views of the head and neck
- Bilateral fingernail clippings
- Deoxyribonucleic acid blood spot card (DNA)

HISTOLOGY: Sections of heart, lung, liver, kidney, brain, right sternocleidomastoid muscle, right sternothyroid muscle, soft tissue from the surface of the right thyroid cartilage and right lobe of the thyroid are submitted for histology.

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

**ALL TISSUE SECTIONS EXAMINED SHOW MARKED POST MORTEM AUTOLYSIS



3701 Welsh Road, PO Box 433A, Willow Grove, PA 19090-0437
Phone: (215) 657-4900 Fax: (215) 657-2972
e-mail: nms@nmslabs.com
Robert A. Middleberg, PhD, F-ABFT, DABCC-TC, Laboratory Director

Toxicology Report

Report Issued 09/12/2018 14:00

Patient Name WATTS, BELLA
Patient ID AW18-156
Chain NMSCP2597
Age 4 Y DOB 12/17/2013
Gender Female
Workorder 18244646

To: 10695
Weld County Coroner
495 North Denver Ave
Loveland, CO 80537

Page 1 of 4

Positive Findings:

Table with 4 columns: Compound, Result, Units, Matrix Source. Rows include Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Xylenes (o,m,p), n-Hexane, Methylpentanes (2- and 3- Isomers), n-Butanol, Ethanol, and Acetaldehyde.

See Detailed Findings section for additional information

Testing Requested:

Table with 2 columns: Analysis Code, Description. Rows include 8051TI (Postmortem, Basic, Tissue (Forensic)) and 2321B (Hydrocarbon and Oxygenated Volatiles Panel, Blood).

Tests Not Performed:

Part or all of the requested testing was unable to be performed. Refer to the Analysis Summary and Reporting Limits section for details.

Specimens Received:

Table with 6 columns: ID, Tube/Container, Volume/Mass, Collection Date/Time, Matrix Source, Miscellaneous Information. Rows include 001 Gray Top Tube, 002 Red Top Tube, 003 Orange Plastic Container, and 004 Homogenate Container.

All sample volumes/weights are approximations.
Specimens received on 08/21/2018.

**Detailed Findings:**

Analysis and Comments	Result	Units	Rpt. Limit	Specimen Source	Analysis By
Benzene	Present	mcg/mL	0.10	001 - Chest Cavity Blood	Headspace GC
Ethylbenzene	Present	mcg/mL	0.20	001 - Chest Cavity Blood	Headspace GC
Toluene	3.7	mcg/mL	0.60	001 - Chest Cavity Blood	Headspace GC
Xylenes (o,m,p)	Present	mcg/mL	0.60	001 - Chest Cavity Blood	Headspace GC
n-Hexane	Present	mcg/mL	4.0	001 - Chest Cavity Blood	Headspace GC
Methylpentanes (2- and 3-Isomers)	Present	mcg/mL	4.0	001 - Chest Cavity Blood	Headspace GC
n-Butanol	Present	mcg/mL	4.0	001 - Chest Cavity Blood	Headspace GC
Ethanol	13	mg/dL	10	001 - Chest Cavity Blood	Headspace GC
Acetaldehyde	Present	mg/dL	1.0	001 - Chest Cavity Blood	Headspace GC

Other than the above findings, examination of the specimen(s) submitted did not reveal any positive findings of toxicological significance by procedures outlined in the accompanying Analysis Summary.

Reference Comments:

1. Acetaldehyde - Chest Cavity Blood:

Acetaldehyde is a flammable, colorless liquid used industrially in many processes, e.g., dye, pharmaceutical and chemical manufacturing. In vivo, it can be found as the result of metabolism of numerous drugs, chemicals and foods. A primary source for the finding of acetaldehyde in biological specimens is via the metabolism of ethyl alcohol. Other common sources may include paraldehyde, metaldehyde, phenacetin, ethyl esters and vanilla. Some pathological conditions, e.g., diabetes, can account for increased acetaldehyde levels in vivo, especially after consumption of alcohol. Alcoholics and individuals taking the aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor disulfiram (Antabuse) concurrently with alcohol consumption may have elevated blood levels of acetaldehyde.

Normal blood levels of acetaldehyde are probably less than 0.02 mg/dL.

Adverse effects such as flushing, headache and shortness of breath may be present at acetaldehyde blood concentrations greater than 0.18 mg/dL.

Acetaldehyde is an unstable compound post-collection and will both form and degrade under certain sample handling conditions.

2. Benzene - Chest Cavity Blood:

Benzene is a common laboratory and industrial solvent, which is also found in gasoline and paint removers.

Benzene concentrations in the blood of environmentally exposed individuals average 0.0002 mcg/mL in non-smokers and 0.0004 - 0.0006 mcg/mL in smokers. The majority of benzene is excreted as phenol.

Reported blood concentrations of benzene in fatalities following oral ingestion or inhalation ranged from 0.9 - 120 mcg/mL.

3. Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) - Chest Cavity Blood:

Ethyl alcohol (ethanol, drinking alcohol) is a central nervous system depressant and can cause effects such as impaired judgment, reduced alertness and impaired muscular coordination. Ethanol can also be a product of decomposition or degradation of biological samples.

**Reference Comments:**

4. Ethylbenzene - Chest Cavity Blood:

Ethylbenzene is used as a commercial solvent, fuel additive and chemical intermediate in the production of styrene. In the U.S. population, blood concentrations in non-occupationally exposed individuals are generally less than 0.001 mcg/mL.

Exposure to this compound generally occurs through the pulmonary route. At air concentrations of 1000 ppm, the compound causes irritation to the eyes and nose. Higher concentrations may result in dizziness and central nervous system depression.

5. Toluene - Chest Cavity Blood:

Toluene is an organic solvent commonly found in such products as glues, paints and lacquers. It is, like benzene, a CNS-depressant. Hippuric acid is the glycine conjugate of benzoic acid, an oxidized metabolite of toluene, and is used as a biomarker for toluene exposure. However, hippuric acid is also a normal constituent of urine as a result of metabolism of compounds other than toluene. Another urinary marker for toluene exposure is o-cresol, a substance not normally found in urine.

The ACGIH biological exposure index (BEI) for toluene in venous blood prior to last shift of work week is 0.02 mcg/mL.

Toluene has been frequently abused for its intoxicating effects by teenagers or adults who inhale the vapors of paints and glue solvents. A report of 136 such persons who were either hospitalized or arrested while intoxicated showed blood concentrations of 0.3 - 30 mcg/mL.

Intoxication with toluene is manifested by slurred speech, slow movements, and inability to concentrate.

6. Xylenes (o,m,p) - Chest Cavity Blood:

Xylene is composed of 3 isomers, o-, m- and p-xylenes. These compounds are often found as components of solvents, paints, etc. After exposure to xylenes, methylhippuric acid is a urinary end product. Xylenes and related products may be found in fire victims exposed to burning accelerants.

Workers exposed to 29 ppm xylene demonstrated end-of-shift blood xylene concentrations averaging 0.38 mcg/mL.

7. n-Butanol (Butyl Alcohol) - Chest Cavity Blood:

n-Butanol is a flammable liquid used as a solvent for fats, waxes, resins, shellac and varnish. It is also used in the manufacture of lacquers, rayon and certain detergents.

Exposure by inhalation may result in irritation to the mucus membranes, coughing, difficulty breathing, headache, dizziness and drowsiness. It can be absorbed through the skin leading to symptoms resembling oral ingestion. Oral ingestion may result in sedation, abdominal pain, nausea, headache, dizziness and diarrhea; large doses may affect the liver and kidneys. The acute toxicity is estimated to be about three times that of ethyl alcohol.

Sample Comments:

- 001 Physician/Pathologist Name: BURSON
001 County: WELD
003 Tissue specimen required homogenization: 18244646-003
004 NMS Labs generated homogenized Tissue sample: 18244646-004

Unless alternate arrangements are made by you, the remainder of the submitted specimens will be discarded one (1) year from the date of this report; and generated data will be discarded five (5) years from the date the analyses were performed.

Workorder 18244646 was electronically signed on 09/12/2018 13:50 by:

Erik Flail, B.A.
Certifying Scientist



Analysis Summary and Reporting Limits:

All of the following tests were performed for this case. For each test, the compounds listed were included in the scope. The Reporting Limit listed for each compound represents the lowest concentration of the compound that will be reported as being positive. If the compound is listed as None Detected, it is not present above the Reporting Limit. Please refer to the Positive Findings section of the report for those compounds that were identified as being present.

Acode 2321B - Hydrocarbon and Oxygenated Volatiles Panel, Blood - Chest Cavity Blood

-Analysis by Headspace Gas Chromatography (GC) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Acetaldehyde	1.0 mg/dL	Methyl n-Butyl Ketone	1.0 mcg/mL
Acetone	1.0 mg/dL	Methylpentanes (2- and 3-Isomers)	4.0 mcg/mL
Benzene	0.10 mcg/mL	Pentane	4.0 mcg/mL
Diethyl Ether	2.0 mcg/mL	Styrene	0.20 mcg/mL
Ethanol	10 mg/dL	Toluene	0.60 mcg/mL
Ethyl Acetate	2.0 mcg/mL	Xylenes (o,m,p)	0.60 mcg/mL
Ethylbenzene	0.20 mcg/mL	n-Butanol	4.0 mcg/mL
Isopropanol	2.0 mg/dL	n-Heptane	4.0 mcg/mL
Methanol	10 mg/dL	n-Hexane	4.0 mcg/mL
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.60 mcg/mL	n-Propanol	N/A
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	0.50 mcg/mL		
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	N/A		

Not Reported: n-Propanol: Canceled due to an interfering substance.

Not Reported: Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether: Canceled due to Sample Matrix Problem.

Acode 8051TI - Postmortem, Basic, Tissue (Forensic) - Liver Tissue

-Analysis by Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Amphetamines	80 ng/g	Fentanyl / Acetyl Fentanyl	1.0 ng/g
Barbiturates	0.16 mcg/g	Methadone / Metabolite	100 ng/g
Benzodiazepines	400 ng/g	Methamphetamine / MDMA	80 ng/g
Buprenorphine / Metabolite	2.0 ng/g	Opiates	80 ng/g
Cannabinoids	40 ng/g	Oxycodone / Oxymorphone	40 ng/g
Cocaine / Metabolites	80 ng/g	Phencyclidine	40 ng/g

-Analysis by Headspace Gas Chromatography (GC) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Acetone	20 mg/100 g	Isopropanol	20 mg/100 g
Ethanol	40 mg/100 g	Methanol	20 mg/100 g

AUTOPSY BODY DIAGRAM

NAME: Bella Watts

DOD: 8-16-18

DOA: 8-17-16

CASE: AW18-156

TOD: 1750

TOA: 1330

DOB: 12-17-13

AGE: 4

COUNTY: WCCW18-436

ASST: JW

Medical: \emptyset

Clothing: PINK PJ & Butterflies
underwear

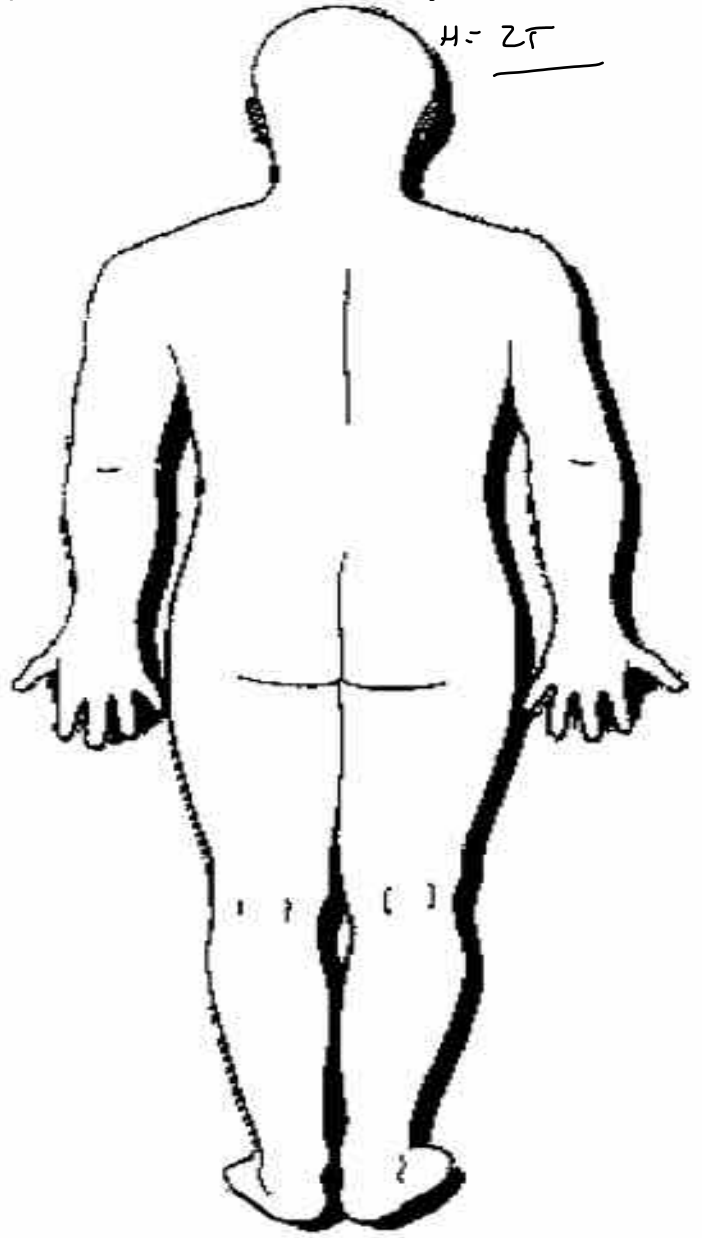
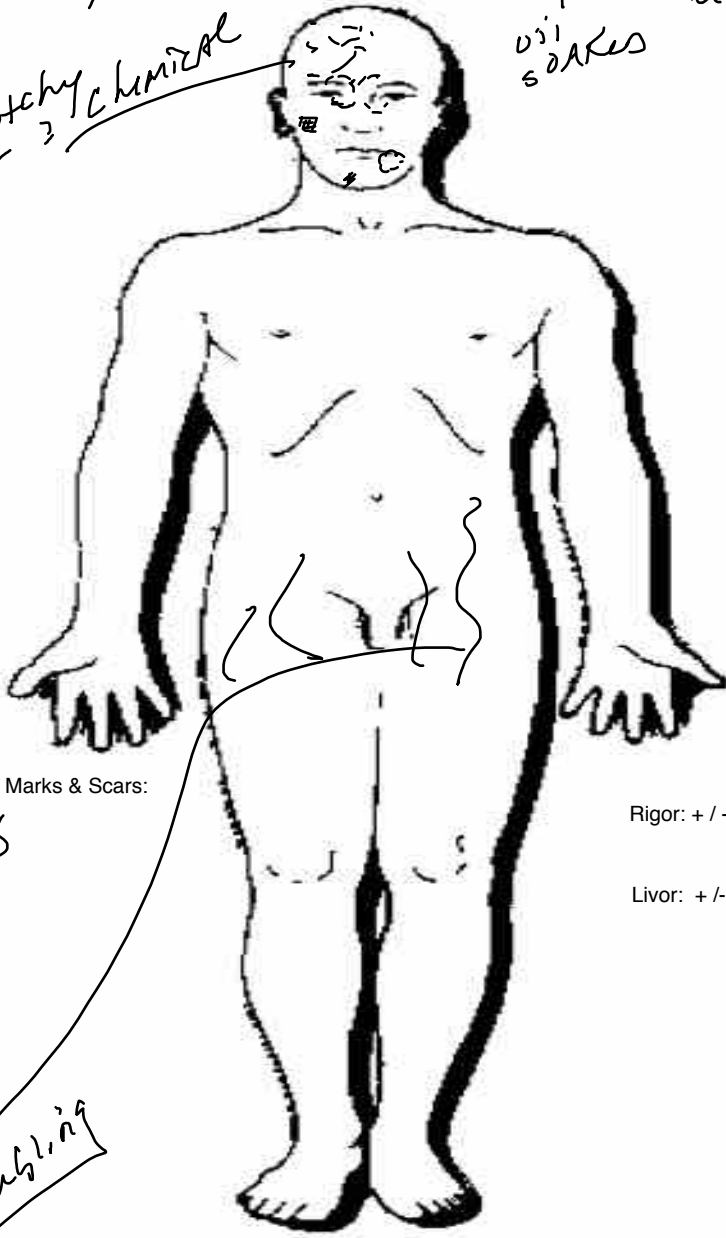
125

±

H= 25

Splatchy
PT
chemical

7
vis
soaked



Marks & Scars:



Rigor: +/-

Livor: +/-

Mausling

HEIGHT: 41

WEIGHT: 38

BMI:

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

1) HEAD:

- i) HAIR COLOR: BROWN BLONDE RED GRAY
- ii) HAIR LENGTH: 15 CM
- iii) DISTRIBUTION: NORMAL MPD RECEDING PULLED BACK

b) EYES: OPACIFIED

- i) COLOR: BROWN BLUE GREEN HAZEL
- ii) PUPILS
 - (1) SYMMETRIC: 0.3 CM
 - (2) ASYMMETRIC: R= CM L= CM

- iii) SCLERAE:
 - (1) WHITE
 - (2) CONGESTED

- iv) PETECHIAE:
 - (1) CONJUNCTIVAL: Y N
 - (2) SCLERAL Y N

c) NOSE: ✓

Xd) ORAL CAVITY:

- i) DENTITION: NATURAL (G)F P ABSENT: DENTURES: U L
- ii) PETECHIAE: Y (N)

2) NECK: MIDLINE DEVIATED LYMPHADENOPATHY: Y (N)

3) CHEST: MALE FEMALE ABNORMAL:

4) ABDOMEN: FLAT MILD MOD MARK PANNUS: FLUID: Y/N

5) EXTERNAL GENITALIA: Testis

a) MALE: CIRC UNCIRC TESTES

b) FEMALE:

6) EXTREMITIES:

- a) UPPER: S NAILS: S+1 CLEAN/DIRTY G (E) P
- b) LOWER: S NAILS: S+7 CLEAN/DIRTY G (E) P

7) BACK AND SACRUM: —

ABNORMAL FINDINGS:

F
• Bite wound tongue
• BCS Fracture of upper lip

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

BRAIN: 1300 SDH: SAH EDEMA: *mod*

HEART: 80 LAD: LCX RCA THROMBUS

R LUNG: 160 FIRM: THROMBUS: EDEMA:

L LUNG: 140 FIRM: THROMBUS: EDEMA:

LIVER: 350 GB: - NODULAR: FATTY:

SPLEEN: 60

R KIDNEY: 50 EASE MODERATE MARKED SURFACE

L KIDNEY: 50 EASE MODERATE MARKED SURFACE *700*

URINE: *✓*

GYN: *✓*

STOMACH:

APPY: *YN*

GE FT viscous green-black fluid 5/8 oil

DIAGNOSES:

- I. ... Asphyxiation due to Smothering
 - NFI mouth
- II ~~Found~~ Found in oil Jawl
 - ~~meat~~
 - decorp
- III
 - man. abrasions on buttocks

IV

V

COD:

MOD:

Michael A. Burson, MD PhD
Forensic Pathology Consultant

P.O. Box 419
Loveland, CO 80539
E-mail: specializedpathology@me.com

Monday-Friday
8 am to 5 pm
(970) 820-4126
After-hours:
(970) 820-4151
Fax:
(970) 820-2509

AUTOPSY REPORT

Name of decedent: Bella Watts

Case#: AW18-156

Investigation#: WCCO 18-436

Date and time of death: August 16, 2018 at 1750 hrs
(Pronounced)

Age: 4 YEARS

Date and time of autopsy: August 17, 2018 at 1330 hrs

Sex: Female

DIAGNOSES:

I. HISTORY OF BEING REPORTED MISSING AND SUBSEQUENTLY LOCATED IN AN OBVIOUS STATE OF DEATH WITHIN AN OIL TANK BATTERY:

A. ASPHYXIATION DUE TO SMOTHERING

B. BLUNT FORCE TRAUMA OF THE FRENULUM AND GINGIVAL MUCOSA OF THE MAXILLA

C. POSTMORTEM ARTIFACT (DECOMPOSITION)

D. OIL, WATER AND SLUDGE DEBRIS IN THE STOMACH

II. HYDROCARBON EXPOSURE

III. TOXICOLOGY:

A. POSTMORTEM - BASIC, LIVER TISSUE-----NONE DETECTED

B. HYDROCARBON AND OXYGENATED VOLATILES PANEL, CHEST CAVITY BLOOD:

1. BENZENE-----PRESENT

2. ETHYLBENZENE-----PRESENT

3. TOLUENE-----3.7 mcg/mL

4. XYLENES (O,M,P)-----PRESENT

5. N-HEXANE-----PRESENT

6. METHYLPENTANES (2-,3-ISOMERS)-----PRESENT

7. N-BUTANOL-----PRESENT

WATTS, BELLA
Weld County, Colorado
Autopsy No. AW18-156

-2-

8. ETHANOL-----13 mg/dL
9. ACETALDEHYDE-----PRESENT

TOXICOLOGY:

Reference Lab: NMS Labs
3701 Welsh Road
Willow Grove, PA 19090

OPINION:

Based on the history provided and the autopsy findings, the cause of death is asphyxiation due to smothering. The toxicology results likely represent decomposition and an artifact of being submerged in an oil tank for several days. The manner of death is homicide.

Michael A. Burson, M.D., PhD

Michael A. Burson, M.D., PhD
Forensic Pathology Consultant
Signed: September 27, 2018

MB/NW AD: 08/17/2018 AT: 08/19/2018 MD: 09/01/2018 MT: 09/01/2018

HISTORY: The decedent is a 4-year-old Caucasian female (DOB: 12/17/2013) who has an unknown medical history at the time of this autopsy. Reportedly, the decedent was reported missing with her sibling and mother on the afternoon of August 13, 2018. Unfortunately, the decedent was subsequently located in an obvious state of death within an oil tank battery container on rural property. The decedent was pronounced dead at the scene at 1750 hours on August 16, 2018.

WITNESSES: Personnel present for the postmortem examination include Michael Burson, MD PhD, Pathologist and Joey Weiner, Autopsy Assistant. For a complete list of individuals present at the autopsy, please see the investigative report file held at the Weld County Coroner's Office.

District Attorney Disclaimer: At 1010 hours on August 17, 2018 the representative from the District Attorney's Office read a portion of an email which he received from the Public Defender's Office. In this email the Public Defender has requested that we swab the necks of the children for residual trace DNA. According to him and his expert DNA witness, they anticipate trace DNA being preserved on the neck structures of the children despite being confined in a container of oil, water and associated sludge matter over the course of four days.

IDENTIFICATION:

- By the Weld County Coroner, State of Colorado.

CLOTHING: The decedent is received in an unsealed body bag, wrapped in a bed sheet (from retrieval process) and clad in the following clothing items:

- An oil-soaked pink pajama-type top with images of hearts and butterflies
- A pair of oil-soaked underwear

IDENTIFYING MARKS AND SCARS:

- None visualized

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL/SURGICAL INTERVENTION: Evidence of medical/surgical intervention consists of the following:

- None

EVIDENCE OF INJURY

EXTERNAL EVIDENCE OF INJURY:

- A 13 x 3 cm area of vertical excoriations on the left buttocks
- An at least 1.5 cm laceration of the frenulum and upper gumline with associated pink-purple contusions
- Superficial probable bite wounds of the mucosal surface of the tongue
- A 9 x up to 4 cm yellow-tan possible abrasion on the left torso
- A 3 x 1.5 cm faint yellow-tan discoloration on the superior aspect of the left shoulder

INTERNAL EVIDENCE OF INJURY:

- None

GENERAL EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

The autopsy is commenced at 1330 hours, on August 17, 2018 on the body of Bella Watts at the McKee Medical Center, Loveland, CO. This autopsy is performed at the request of the Weld County Coroner, State of Colorado. The body is that of a well-developed, well-nourished Caucasian female whose appearance is generally consistent with the reported age of 4 years. The body measures approximately 41-inches long and weighs 38 pounds.

At the time of autopsy, rigor mortis is released in the major muscle groups and the muscles of mastication. Livor mortis is not readily apparent due to postmortem artifact (decomposition).

There is postmortem artifact consisting of bloating, marbling of the abdominal surfaces and areas of skin slippage. Unfortunately, the body was found in an oil tanker containing oil and aqueous fluid. This resulted in abundant skin slippage upon washing.

HEAD: Head hair is blonde-brown, normally distributed and measures up to 15 cm long over the crown. EYES: The eyes are moderately opacified (postmortem artifact). The irides appear brown; the pupils are equal at

0.3 cm. The sclerae are dull, however there are no discernible scleral or conjunctival petechiae. NOSE: The nose is midline and does not grate upon palpation. ORAL CAVITY: The oral cavity contains natural dentition in good repair. The frenulum is markedly disrupted and there are adjacent pink-purple bruises of the buccal mucosa present. There are also teeth impressions and superficial bite marks on the mucosal surface of the tongue.

NECK: The neck structures are midline and without palpable adenopathy.

CHEST: The breasts and nipples are normal female.

ABDOMEN: The abdomen is mildly protuberant and slightly tense (postmortem artifact).

GENITALIA: The external genitalia are normal female.

EXTREMITIES:

UPPER EXTREMITIES: The upper extremities are well-developed and symmetrical with all digits present. The fingernails are short, dirty and in fair repair without evidence of tearing. The fingernails are clipped and retained as evidence. LOWER EXTREMITIES: The lower extremities are well-developed and symmetrical with all digits present. The toenails are short, dirty and in fair repair.

BACK AND SACRUM: The back and sacrum are unremarkable.

GENERAL INTERNAL EXAMINATION

The body is opened with a routine thoracoabdominal incision. The subcutaneous fat measures 1.2 cm in thickness at the level of the umbilicus.

BODY CAVITIES: There are no abnormal fluid accumulations or adhesions in any of the body cavities.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: The heart weighs 80 grams. The epicardial surface is unremarkable. The coronary ostia are patent. The coronary arteries follow a right dominant distribution. Sectioning reveals no

significant narrowing by atherosclerosis. There is no acute thrombosis. The endocardial surface and papillary muscles are unremarkable. The myocardium is red-brown, firm and without fibrosis. The valve leaflets are thin and pliant. AORTA: The aorta has a normal smooth yellow intimal surface. There is minimal atherosclerotic streaking noted. The major branches, including the celiac, superior and inferior mesenteric, and renal arteries are widely patent. The inferior vena cava is unremarkable.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: The right and left lungs weigh 160 and 140 grams, respectively, and show normal septation. The lung parenchyma is mottled pink-tan to purple. There are no masses or gross areas of consolidation. The trachea and mainstem bronchi are unremarkable. There are no foreign bodies or masses. The pulmonary arteries are free of thromboemboli.

SPLEEN: The spleen is soft and weighs 60 grams. The capsule is intact, smooth and glistening. The parenchyma is firm, red-purple and smooth. There are no infarcts, nodules, scars or cysts present.

LIVER AND BILIARY SYSTEM:

LIVER: The liver weighs 350 grams. The capsule is intact. The parenchyma is firm and red-brown. No masses are detected. GALLBLADDER: A thin-walled gallbladder is empty.

GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT:

ESOPHAGUS: The esophagus has a uniform diameter and intact mucosa. STOMACH: The stomach contains approximately 75 ml of viscous, green-black fluid which is suggestive of oil and particulate matter from the oil tank which she was in. The mucosa is smooth, glistening and arranged in normal rugal folds. There are no gastric or duodenal ulcers. SMALL AND LARGE INTESTINES: The small and large intestines have a uniform dimension and appear unremarkable. The vermiform appendix is present.

PANCREAS: The pancreas is tan-orange with lobular architecture. There is no evidence of hemorrhage or saponification.

ADRENAL GLANDS: The adrenal glands have a golden cortex and gray-brown

medulla.

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM:

KIDNEYS: The right and left kidneys weigh 50 grams each. The capsules strip with ease. The external cortical surface is red-purple and smooth. The cortices are well delineated from the medullary pyramids. The pelves and ureters are nondilated. URINARY BLADDER: The urinary bladder is empty. The mucosal surface is tan-pink, moist and smooth.

FEMALE INTERNAL GENITALIA: The cervix, uterus, fallopian tubes and ovaries are unremarkable.

NECK: The anterior musculature is smooth and glistening. The epiglottis and hypopharynx are unremarkable. The hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage are intact. The laryngeal mucosa is pink-purple, moist and smooth. There are no masses or aspirated material. The thyroid gland has symmetrical lobes and appears unremarkable.

SPINE: The spine has normal configuration.

SKULL AND BRAIN: Reflection of the scalp reveals patchy areas of likely Tardieu spots. These areas are incised to reveal superficial blood collections within the fascial planes. There do not appear to be any contusions present. The skull is intact and without fracture. The dura is intact and without epidural or subdural hemorrhage. There is no subarachnoid hemorrhage. The brain is moderately edematous with flattening of the gyri and narrowing of the sulci and weighs 1300 grams. The cerebrovascular system has normal configuration. The cranial nerves are symmetrically intact. Serial coronal sections through the brain reveal no areas of hemorrhage, contusion or mass lesion within the cortex, white matter, brainstem or cerebellum. The atlanto-occipital joint is intact. The cervical spinal column has normal mobility.

SPECIMENS OBTAINED

SPECIMENS: Specimens retained at the time of autopsy include vitreous fluid and blood collected from the peripheral veins, heart and lungs.

TOXICOLOGY: Pooled blood as described above and liver are submitted to

NMS Labs for analysis.

HISTOLOGY: Sections of heart, lung, liver, kidney and brain are submitted for histology.

EVIDENCE:

- Swabs of face prior to washing
- Swabs of anterior neck prior to washing
- Swabs of face after washing
- Swabs of anterior neck after washing
- Swabs of bilateral hands (palmar surface)
- Oral swabs
- Vaginal swabs
- Bilateral fingernail clippings
- Deoxyribonucleic acid blood spot card (DNA)

Radiographs (X-rays):

- Full body X-rays are taken and submitted to the Weld County Coroner's Office

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

HEART: Sections of the heart are without histopathologic abnormality.

LUNG: Sections of the lung are without histopathologic abnormality.

LIVER: Sections of the liver are without histopathologic abnormality.

KIDNEY: Sections of the kidney are without histopathologic abnormality.

BRAIN: Sections of the brain are without histopathologic abnormality.



NMS Labs

CONFIDENTIAL

3701 Welsh Road, PO Box 433A, Willow Grove, PA 19090-0437

Phone: (215) 657-4900 Fax: (215) 657-2972

e-mail: nms@nmslabs.com

Robert A. Middleberg, PhD, F-ABFT, DABCC-TC, Laboratory Director

Toxicology Report

Report Issued 09/07/2018 17:02

Patient Name WATTS, CELESTE
Patient ID AW18-157
Chain NMSCP2596
Age 3 Y DOB 07/17/2015
Gender Female
Workorder 18244613

To: 10695
Weld County Coroner
495 North Denver Ave

Loveland, CO 80537

Page 1 of 4

Positive Findings:

Table with 4 columns: Compound, Result, Units, Matrix Source. Rows include n-Butanol, Ethanol, n-Propanol, Acetaldehyde, and Ethanol with their respective results and units.

See Detailed Findings section for additional information

Testing Requested:

Table with 2 columns: Analysis Code, Description. Rows include 8051TI (Postmortem, Basic, Tissue (Forensic)) and 2321B (Hydrocarbon and Oxygenated Volatiles Panel, Blood).

Specimens Received:

Table with 6 columns: ID, Tube/Container, Volume/Mass, Collection Date/Time, Matrix Source, Miscellaneous Information. Rows 001-005 describe specimen collection details.

All sample volumes/weights are approximations.

Specimens received on 08/21/2018.

**Detailed Findings:**

Analysis and Comments	Result	Units	Rpt. Limit	Specimen Source	Analysis By
n-Butanol	4.4	mcg/mL	4.0	002 - Spleen Blood	Headspace GC
Ethanol	31	mg/dL	10	002 - Spleen Blood	Headspace GC
n-Propanol	Present	mg/dL	4.0	002 - Spleen Blood	Headspace GC
Acetaldehyde	Present	mg/dL	1.0	002 - Spleen Blood	Headspace GC
Ethanol	SEE COMMENT	mg/100 g	40	005 - Liver Tissue	Headspace GC

The concentration of ethanol increased from 99 mg/100 g to 174 mg/100 g over the course of multiple analyses. The nature of the specimen and/or the container type, which may not contain preservative, may explain the variable quantitative results.

Other than the above findings, examination of the specimen(s) submitted did not reveal any positive findings of toxicological significance by procedures outlined in the accompanying Analysis Summary.

Reference Comments:

1. Acetaldehyde - Spleen Blood:

Acetaldehyde is a flammable, colorless liquid used industrially in many processes, e.g., dye, pharmaceutical and chemical manufacturing. In vivo, it can be found as the result of metabolism of numerous drugs, chemicals and foods. A primary source for the finding of acetaldehyde in biological specimens is via the metabolism of ethyl alcohol. Other common sources may include paraldehyde, metaldehyde, phenacetin, ethyl esters and vanilla. Some pathological conditions, e.g., diabetes, can account for increased acetaldehyde levels in vivo, especially after consumption of alcohol. Alcoholics and individuals taking the aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor disulfiram (Antabuse) concurrently with alcohol consumption may have elevated blood levels of acetaldehyde.

Normal blood levels of acetaldehyde are probably less than 0.02 mg/dL.

Adverse effects such as flushing, headache and shortness of breath may be present at acetaldehyde blood concentrations greater than 0.18 mg/dL.

Acetaldehyde is an unstable compound post-collection and will both form and degrade under certain sample handling conditions.

2. Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) - Spleen Blood:

Ethyl alcohol (ethanol, drinking alcohol) is a central nervous system depressant and can cause effects such as impaired judgment, reduced alertness and impaired muscular coordination. Ethanol can also be a product of decomposition or degradation of biological samples.

3. Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) - Liver Tissue:

Ethyl alcohol (ethanol, drinking alcohol) is a central nervous system depressant and can cause effects such as impaired judgment, reduced alertness and impaired muscular coordination. Ethanol can also be a product of decomposition or degradation of biological samples.

4. n-Butanol (Butyl Alcohol) - Spleen Blood:

n-Butanol is a flammable liquid used as a solvent for fats, waxes, resins, shellac and varnish. It is also used in the manufacture of lacquers, rayon and certain detergents.

Exposure by inhalation may result in irritation to the mucus membranes, coughing, difficulty breathing, headache, dizziness and drowsiness. It can be absorbed through the skin leading to symptoms resembling oral ingestion. Oral ingestion may result in sedation, abdominal pain, nausea, headache, dizziness and diarrhea; large doses may affect the liver and kidneys. The acute toxicity is estimated to be about three times that of ethyl alcohol.



Reference Comments:

5. n-Propanol (n-Propyl Alcohol) - Spleen Blood:

n-Propanol is an alcohol that is commonly used as a solvent for such materials as oils, lacquers, leather furnishings, inks, dyes, cosmetics, etc.

This compound is an irritant to mucous membranes and conjunctiva. Systemic exposure to n-propanol can produce mild central nervous system depression. In animals exposed to vapors of n-propanol, signs included intoxication, irritation of mucous membranes, ataxia, lethargy, narcosis and death.

n-Propanol is also a product of decomposition.

Sample Comments:

- 001 Physician/Pathologist Name: BURSON
- 001 County: WELD
- 001 Blood specimen required homogenization: 18244613-001
- 002 NMS Labs generated homogenized Blood sample: 18244613-002
- 004 Tissue specimen required homogenization: 18244613-004
- 005 NMS Labs generated homogenized Tissue sample: 18244613-005

Unless alternate arrangements are made by you, the remainder of the submitted specimens will be discarded one (1) year from the date of this report; and generated data will be discarded five (5) years from the date the analyses were performed.

Workorder 18244613 was electronically signed on 09/07/2018 16:01 by:

William M. Schroeder, M.S.
Certifying Scientist

Analysis Summary and Reporting Limits:

All of the following tests were performed for this case. For each test, the compounds listed were included in the scope. The Reporting Limit listed for each compound represents the lowest concentration of the compound that will be reported as being positive. If the compound is listed as None Detected, it is not present above the Reporting Limit. Please refer to the Positive Findings section of the report for those compounds that were identified as being present.

Acode 2321B - Hydrocarbon and Oxygenated Volatiles Panel, Blood - Spleen Blood

-Analysis by Headspace Gas Chromatography (GC) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Acetaldehyde	1.0 mg/dL	Methyl n-Butyl Ketone	1.0 mcg/mL
Acetone	1.0 mg/dL	Methylpentanes (2- and 3- Isomers)	4.0 mcg/mL
Benzene	0.10 mcg/mL	Pentane	4.0 mcg/mL
Diethyl Ether	2.0 mcg/mL	Styrene	0.20 mcg/mL
Ethanol	10 mg/dL	Toluene	0.60 mcg/mL
Ethyl Acetate	2.0 mcg/mL	Xylenes (o,m,p)	0.60 mcg/mL
Ethylbenzene	0.20 mcg/mL	n-Butanol	4.0 mcg/mL
Isopropanol	2.0 mg/dL	n-Heptane	4.0 mcg/mL
Methanol	10 mg/dL	n-Hexane	4.0 mcg/mL
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.60 mcg/mL	n-Propanol	4.0 mg/dL
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	1.0 mcg/mL		
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	2.0 mcg/mL		

**Analysis Summary and Reporting Limits:**

Acode 50010TI - Amphetamines Confirmation, Tissue - Liver Tissue

-Analysis by High Performance Liquid Chromatography/ Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Amphetamine	20 ng/g	Methamphetamine	20 ng/g
Ephedrine	20 ng/g	Norpseudoephedrine	20 ng/g
MDA	20 ng/g	Phentermine	20 ng/g
MDEA	20 ng/g	Phenylpropanolamine	20 ng/g
MDMA	20 ng/g	Pseudoephedrine	20 ng/g

Acode 52250TI - Alcohols and Acetone Confirmation, Tissue - Liver Tissue

-Analysis by Headspace Gas Chromatography (GC) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Acetone	20 mg/100 g	Isopropanol	20 mg/100 g
Ethanol	40 mg/100 g	Methanol	20 mg/100 g

Acode 8051TI - Postmortem, Basic, Tissue (Forensic) - Liver Tissue

-Analysis by Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Amphetamines	80 ng/g	Fentanyl / Acetyl Fentanyl	1.0 ng/g
Barbiturates	0.16 mcg/g	Methadone / Metabolite	100 ng/g
Benzodiazepines	400 ng/g	Methamphetamine / MDMA	80 ng/g
Buprenorphine / Metabolite	2.0 ng/g	Opiates	80 ng/g
Cannabinoids	40 ng/g	Oxycodone / Oxymorphone	40 ng/g
Cocaine / Metabolites	80 ng/g	Phencyclidine	40 ng/g

-Analysis by Headspace Gas Chromatography (GC) for:

<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>	<u>Compound</u>	<u>Rpt. Limit</u>
Acetone	20 mg/100 g	Isopropanol	20 mg/100 g
Ethanol	40 mg/100 g	Methanol	20 mg/100 g

AUTOPSY BODY DIAGRAM

NAME: Celeste WATTS

DOD: 8-16-18

DOA: 8-17-18

CASE: AW18-157

TOD: 1540

TOA: 1730

DOB: 7-17-15

AGE: 3

COUNTY: WOODB-437

ASST: JW

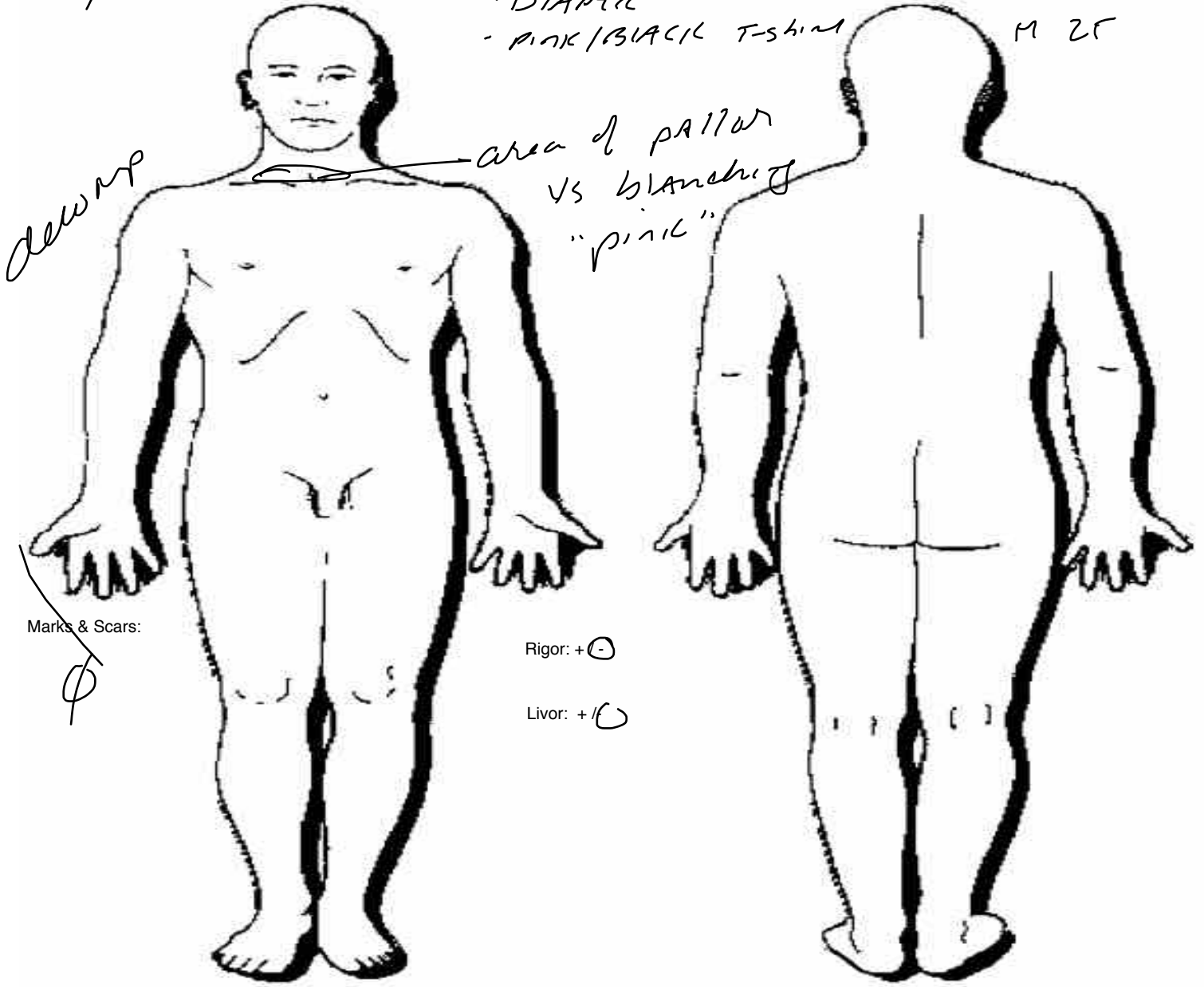
Medical: \emptyset

Clothing:

- DIAPER
- PINK/BLACK T-SHIRT

- 125

M 25



Rigor: + \emptyset

Livor: + \emptyset

HEIGHT: 37 1/2

WEIGHT: 37

BMI:

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

1) HEAD:

- i) HAIR COLOR: BROWN ~~BLONDE~~ ~~RED~~ GRAY
- ii) HAIR LENGTH: 15 CM
- iii) DISTRIBUTION: NORMAL MPD RECEDING PULLED BACK

b) EYES: Obscured

- i) COLOR: BROWN BLUE GREEN HAZEL
- ii) PUPILS
 - (1) SYMMETRIC: 0.3 CM
 - (2) ASYMMETRIC: R= CM L= CM

iii) SCLERAE: Dull

- (1) WHITE
- (2) CONGESTED

iv) PETECHIAE:

- (1) CONJUNCTIVAL: Y N
- (2) SCLERAL Y N

c) NOSE: —

d) ORAL CAVITY:

No Trauma →

i) DENTITION: NATURAL G F P ABSENT: DENTURES: U L

ii) PETECHIAE: Y N

2) NECK: MIDLINE DEVIATED LYMPHADENOPATHY: Y N

3) CHEST: MALE FEMALE ABNORMAL:

4) ABDOMEN: FLAT MILD MOD MARK PANNUS: FLUID: Y N

5) EXTERNAL GENITALIA: Teste

a) MALE: CIRC UNCIRC TESTES

b) FEMALE:

6) EXTREMITIES:

a) UPPER: S NAILS: CLEAN/DIRTY G F P

b) LOWER: S NAILS: SH CLEAN/DIRTY G F P

7) BACK AND SACRUM:

Sloughed off & received separately → CBI

ABNORMAL FINDINGS:

no trauma

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

BRAIN: *1280* SDH: SAH EDEMA: *SOFT & EDEMA*

HEART: *80* LAD: LCX RCA THROMBUS

R LUNG: *180* FIRM: THROMBUS: EDEMA:

L LUNG: *160* FIRM: THROMBUS: EDEMA:

LIVER: *320* GB: NODULAR: FATTY:

SPLEEN: *40*

R KIDNEY: *50* EASE MODERATE MARKED SURFACE

L KIDNEY: *40* EASE MODERATE MARKED SURFACE

URINE: *φ*

GYN: *✓*

STOMACH: *φ*

APPY: *YN*

DIAGNOSES:

I.

II

III

IV

V

COD:

MOD:

Michael A. Burson, MD PhD
Forensic Pathology Consultant

P.O. Box 419
Loveland, CO 80539
E-mail: specializedpathology@me.com

Monday-Friday
8 am to 5 pm
(970) 820-4126
After-hours:
(970) 820-4151
Fax:
(970) 820-2509

AUTOPSY REPORT

Name of decedent: Celeste Watts

Case#: AW18-157

Investigation#: WCCO 18-437

Date and time of death: August 16, 2018 at 1540 hrs

Age: 3 YEARS

Date and time of autopsy: August 17, 2018 at 1730 hrs

Sex: Female

DIAGNOSES:

I. HISTORY OF BEING REPORTED MISSING AND SUBSEQUENTLY LOCATED IN AN OBVIOUS STATE OF DEATH WITHIN AN OIL TANK BATTERY:

- A. ASPHYXIATION DUE TO SMOTHERING
- B. MILD POSTMORTEM ARTIFACT

II. TOXICOLOGY:

- A. POSTMORTEM - BASIC, SPLEEN BLOOD-----NONE DETECTED
- B. HYDROCARBON AND OXYGENATED VOLATILES PANEL, SPLEEN BLOOD:

- 1. N-BUTANOL-----4.4 mcg/mL
- 2. ETHANOL-----31 mg/dL
- 3. N-PROPANOL-----PRESENT
- 4. ACETALDEHYDE-----PRESENT

- C. ETHANOL, LIVER TISSUE-----SEE COMMENT

- 1. COMMENT: THE CONCENTRATION OF THE ETHANOL INCREASED FROM 99 MG/100 G TO 174 MG/100 G OVER THE COURSE OF MULTIPLE ANALYSES. THE NATURE OF THE SPECIMEN AND/OR THE CONTAINER TYPE WHICH MAY NOT CONTAIN PRESERVATIVE, MAY EXPLAIN THE VARIABLE QUANTITATIVE RESULTS.

WATTS, CELESTE
Weld County, Colorado
Autopsy No. AW18-157

-2-

TOXICOLOGY:

Reference Lab: NMS Labs
3701 Welsh Road
Willow Grove, PA 19090

OPINION:

Based on the history provided and the autopsy findings, the likely cause of death is asphyxiation due to smothering. The toxicology results likely represent decomposition and an artifact of being submerged in an oil tank for several days. The manner of death is homicide.

Michael A. Burson, M.D., PhD

Michael A. Burson, M.D., PhD
Forensic Pathology Consultant
Signed: September 27, 2018

MB/NW AD: 08/17/2018 AT: 08/19/2018 MD: 09/01/2018 MT: 09/01/2018

HISTORY: The decedent is a 3-year-old Caucasian female (DOB: 07/17/2015) who has a medical history significant for peanut allergies. Reportedly, the decedent was reported missing, along with her sister and mother, on the afternoon of August 13, 2018. She was unfortunately subsequently found unresponsive in an obvious state of death contained within an oil tank battery on rural property. The decedent was pronounced dead at the oil field at 1540 hours on August 16, 2018.

WITNESSES: Personnel present for the postmortem examination include Michael Burson, MD PhD, Pathologist and Joey Weiner, Autopsy Assistant. For a complete list of individuals present at the autopsy, please see the investigative report file held at the Weld County Coroner's Office.

District Attorney Disclaimer: At 1010 hours on August 17, 2018 the representative from the District Attorney's Office read a portion of an email which he received from the Public Defender's Office. In this email the Public Defender has requested that we swab the necks of the children for residual trace DNA. According to him and his expert DNA witness, they anticipate trace DNA being preserved on the neck structures of the children despite being confined in a container of oil, water and associated sludge matter over the course of four days.

IDENTIFICATION:

- By the Weld County Coroner, State of Colorado.

CLOTHING: The decedent is received in an unsealed body bag and clad in the following clothing items (the clothing is all covered in oil and debris):

- A pink and black t-shirt
- A diaper
- A pair of underwear

IDENTIFYING MARKS AND SCARS:

- None

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL/SURGICAL INTERVENTION: Evidence of medical/surgical intervention consists of the following:

- None

EVIDENCE OF INJURY

EXTERNAL EVIDENCE OF INJURY:

- No significant trauma is noted

INTERNAL EVIDENCE OF INJURY:

- None

GENERAL EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

The autopsy is commenced at 1730 hours, on August 17, 2018 on the body of Celeste Watts at the McKee Medical Center, Loveland, CO. This autopsy is performed at the request of the Weld County Coroner, State of Colorado. The body is that of a well-developed, well-nourished Caucasian female whose appearance is generally consistent with the reported age of 3 years. The body measures approximately 37 ½ inches long and weighs 37 pounds.

At the time of autopsy, rigor mortis is released in the major muscle groups and the muscles of mastication. Livor mortis is not readily apparent due to postmortem artifact.

The body exhibits mild postmortem artifact consisting of generalized bloating, areas of marbling, skin discoloration and skin slippage. During the washing procedure, the majority of the skin is sloughed from the surface.

HEAD: Head hair is red-brown, normally distributed and measures up to 15 cm long over the crown. EYES: The eyes are opacified (postmortem artifact). The irides appear brown; the pupils are equal at 0.3 cm. The sclerae are dull and there are no discernible scleral or conjunctival petechiae. NOSE: The nose is midline and does not grate upon palpation. ORAL CAVITY: The oral cavity contains natural dentition in good repair. There are no buccal mucosal petechiae.

NECK: The neck structures are midline and without palpable adenopathy.

CHEST: The breasts and nipples are normal female.

ABDOMEN: The abdomen is mildly protuberant and tense (postmortem artifact). There is no detectable fluid wave.

GENITALIA: The external genitalia are normal female.

EXTREMITIES:

UPPER EXTREMITIES: The upper extremities are well-developed and symmetrical. The palmar surfaces of the hands were previously sloughed off during the body recovery process and are packaged separately. The palmar surfaces of the hands and digits and the accompanying fingernails are retained and transferred to the jurisdiction of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation. LOWER EXTREMITIES: The lower extremities are well-developed and symmetrical with all digits present. The toenails are short, slightly dirty and in good repair.

BACK AND SACRUM: The back and sacrum are unremarkable.

GENERAL INTERNAL EXAMINATION

The body is opened with a routine thoracoabdominal incision. The subcutaneous fat measures 1 cm in thickness at the level of the umbilicus.

BODY CAVITIES: There are no abnormal fluid accumulations or adhesions in any of the body cavities. The internal organs all exhibit marked discoloration and vacuolization due to postmortem artifact.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: The heart weighs 80 grams. The epicardial surface is unremarkable. The coronary ostia are patent. The coronary arteries follow a right dominant distribution. Sectioning reveals no significant narrowing by atherosclerosis. There is no acute thrombosis. The endocardial surface and papillary muscles are unremarkable. The myocardium is red-brown, firm and without fibrosis. The valve leaflets are thin and pliant. AORTA: The aorta has a normal smooth yellow intimal surface. There is minimal atherosclerotic streaking noted. The major branches, including the celiac, superior and inferior mesenteric, and renal arteries are widely patent. The inferior vena cava is unremarkable.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: The right and left lungs weigh 180 and 160 grams, respectively, and show normal septation. The lung parenchyma is dark pink-tan to purple and markedly atelectatic. There are no masses or gross areas of consolidation. The trachea and mainstem bronchi are unremarkable. There are no foreign bodies or masses. The pulmonary arteries are free of thromboemboli.

SPLEEN: The spleen is soft and weighs 40 grams. The capsule is intact, smooth and glistening. The parenchyma is firm, red-purple and smooth. There are no infarcts, nodules, scars or cysts present.

LIVER AND BILIARY SYSTEM:

LIVER: The liver weighs 320 grams. The capsule is intact. The parenchyma is firm and red-brown. No masses are detected. GALLBLADDER: A thin-walled gallbladder is empty.

GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT:

ESOPHAGUS: The esophagus has a uniform diameter and intact mucosa. STOMACH: The stomach is empty. The mucosa is smooth, glistening and arranged in normal rugal folds. There are no gastric or duodenal ulcers. SMALL AND LARGE INTESTINES: The small and large intestines have a uniform dimension and appear unremarkable. The vermiform appendix is present.

PANCREAS: The pancreas is tan-orange with lobular architecture. There is no evidence of hemorrhage or saponification.

ADRENAL GLANDS: The adrenal glands have a golden cortex and gray-brown medulla.

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM:

KIDNEYS: The right and left kidneys weigh 50 and 40 grams, respectively. The capsules strip with ease. The external cortical surface is red-purple and smooth. The cortices are well delineated from the medullary pyramids. The pelves and ureters are nondilated. URINARY BLADDER: The urinary bladder is empty. The mucosal surface is tan-pink, moist and smooth. FEMALE INTERNAL GENITALIA: The cervix, uterus, fallopian tubes and ovaries are unremarkable.

NECK: The anterior musculature is smooth and glistening. The epiglottis and hypopharynx are unremarkable. The hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage are intact. The laryngeal mucosa is pink-purple, moist and smooth. There are no masses or aspirated material. The thyroid gland has symmetrical lobes and appears unremarkable.

SPINE: The spine has normal configuration.

SKULL AND BRAIN: Reflection of the scalp reveals no areas of laceration, contusion or hematoma. The skull is intact and without fracture. The dura is intact and without epidural or subdural hemorrhage. There is no subarachnoid hemorrhage. The brain markedly soft and edematous (postmortem artifact) and weighs 1280 grams. The cerebrovascular system has normal configuration. The cranial nerves are symmetrically intact. Serial coronal sections through the brain reveal no areas of hemorrhage, contusion or mass lesion within the cortex, white matter, brainstem or cerebellum. The atlanto-occipital joint is intact. The cervical spinal column has normal mobility.

SPECIMENS OBTAINED

SPECIMENS: Specimens retained at the time of autopsy include pooled blood from the iliac veins and heart, blood obtained from the spleen and liver tissue.

TOXICOLOGY: Pooled blood, spleen blood and liver tissue are submitted to NMS Labs for analysis.

HISTOLOGY: Sections of heart, lung, liver, kidney and brain are submitted for histology.

EVIDENCE:

- Swabs of face prior to washing
- Swabs of anterior neck prior to washing
- Swabs of face after washing
- Swabs of anterior neck after washing
- Swabs of bilateral hands (palmar surface)

- Oral swabs
- Vaginal swabs
- Skin (palmar surfaces) and fingernails from the bilateral hands
- Deoxyribonucleic acid blood spot card (DNA)

Radiographs (X-rays):

- Full body X-rays are taken and submitted to the Weld County Coroner's Office

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION

HEART: Sections of the heart are without histopathologic abnormality.

LUNG: Sections of the lung are without histopathologic abnormality.

LIVER: Sections of the liver are without histopathologic abnormality.

KIDNEY: Sections of the kidney are without histopathologic abnormality.

BRAIN: Sections of the brain are without histopathologic abnormality.

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/3/2018 10:08:11 AM

Name	Size	Bate Number
18-435 - S Watts - Coroner File.zip	1 gb	1041
18-435 AW18-155 - S Watts Xrays.zip	10 mb	1042
18-436 - B Watts - Coroner File.zip	1,022 mb	1043
18-436 AW18-156 - B Watts Xrays.zip	50 mb	1044
18-437 - C Watts - Coroner File.zip	832 mb	1045
18-437 AW18-157 - C Watts Xrays.zip	40 mb	1046

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	6841	9/5/2018	10:04	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 09/04/2018, I, Evidence Supervisor Purcell, transferred evidenciary items from the Frederick Police Department to the CBI Laboratory located at 6000 W. 54th Avenue in Arvada for lab testing. I transferred custody of these items from myself to Patricia Lopez of the CBI lab.

Together, we verified all items submitted, checking both the Item number, description, and printed evidence label against the Evidence Submission form for accuracy.

The cover letter requested testing, the Evidence Submission form listing all items for testing, and the Evidence Submission Receipt have been added to the case file.

Nothing Further.
Purcell 1701



POLICE DEPARTMENT

333 5TH STREET • P.O. BOX 639 • FREDERICK, CO 80530-0639

PHONE: (720) 382-5700 • FAX: (303) 833-3817

WWW.FREDERICKCO.GOV

Det. Dave Baumhover
333 5th Street
Frederick, CO 80530
720-382-5721
dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

09/03/18

Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Forensic Services
6000 West 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002

On 08/13/18 a triple homicide of Shanann Watts (34) and her two daughters Bell (4) & Celeste (3) occurred in their Frederick home. I respectfully submit the following items for forensic testing.

- Items 1, 2 & 3 is King sized bedding recovered from the kitchen trash of the Watts residence. Items 1 & 3 contain residue believed to be makeup, possibly eye shadow. Requesting DNA comparison with Shanann Watts, analysis of the residue and the existence of a "face print" on any of these items.
- Item 12 is a blue nitrile glove recovered from the top of the refrigerator located within the Watts residence. Requesting DNA analysis and latent print comparison testing.
- Items 26 & 27 are black plastic trash bags recovered from a field adjacent to where the bodies of Shanann, Bella, and Celeste Watts were recovered. Requesting DNA analysis and testing for latent finger prints.
- Item 28 is a fitted bed sheet recovered from a field adjacent to where the bodies of Shanann, Bella, and Celeste Watts were recovered. Requesting DNA analysis and search for additional evidence.
- Items 29, 30 & 32 are separate parts of a rake recovered from the top of a clandestine grave from which Shanann Watts was recovered. Requesting DNA analysis and latent print comparison testing.
- Item 31 is what appears to be (blonde) hair recovered from upper access opening of the crude oil storage (east) tank located at Well Site CERVI 319. Requesting DNA analysis and comparison with the DNA of Celeste Watts.

Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Forensic Services
09/03/18
Page 2 of 3

- Items 35 - 39 are swabs taken from Celeste Watts during autopsy. Requesting DNA analysis and comparison with the DNA of Shanann Watts and Chris Watts.
- Item 40 are vaginal swabs from Celeste Watts taken at autopsy. Requesting DNA analysis and comparison with the DNA of Chris Watts.
- Items 41 & 43 are the DNA card and control swabs associated with Celeste Watts that were obtained at autopsy.
- Item 44 is the left & right hand (de-gloved) skin with fingernails from Celeste Watts. These items were recovered from the crude oil storage (east) tank located at Well Site CERVI 319. Requesting an examination for a DNA source and subsequent analysis.
- Items 47 - 51 are swabs taken from Bella Watts during autopsy. Requesting DNA analysis and comparison.
- Item 52 are vaginal swabs from Bella Watts taken at autopsy. Requesting DNA analysis and comparison with the DNA of Chris Watts.
- Items 53 & 54 are palmar swabs taken from Bella Watts during autopsy. Requesting DNA analysis and comparison.
- Items 55 & 56 are left and right hand nail clippings from Bella Watts recovered at autopsy. Requesting an examination for a DNA source and subsequent analysis.
- Items 57 & 58 are the DNA card and control swabs associated with Bella Watts that were obtained at autopsy.
- Items 60 & 61 are clothing obtained from Shanann Watts at autopsy. Requesting DNA analysis and comparison.
- Items 67 & 68 are right and left hand nail clippings from Shanann Watts recovered at autopsy. Requesting an examination for a DNA source and subsequent analysis.
- Items 69 & 70 are palmar swabs taken from Shanann Watts during autopsy. Requesting DNA analysis and comparison.
- Items 71, 72 & 77 are face and anterior neck swabs taken from Shanann Watts during autopsy. Requesting DNA analysis and comparison.
- Items 73 & 76 are control swabs and fingerprints from Shanann Watts obtained at autopsy.

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Forensic Services

09/03/18

Page 3 of 3

- Items 88 & 89 are protective seat covers removed from the driver and front passenger seats of Chris Watts' work issued pickup. Requesting examination for trace evidence and subsequent analysis.
- Item 90 is a roll of black plastic trash bags recovered from Chris Watts' work truck. Requesting analysis and comparison to black trash bags recovered from the CERVI 319 oil tank site.
- Items 91 – 93 are trace lifts from Chris Watts' work truck. Requesting examination for trace evidence and subsequent analysis.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dave Baumhover". The signature is stylized and cursive.

Det. Dave Baumhover

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # _____
PAGE 1 OF 2

SUSPECT	Christopher	L	Watts	RAC/ W	SEX/ M	DOB/ 5/16/85	SID/
	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST				
SUSPECT				RAC/	SEX/	DOB/	SID/
	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST				
SUSPECT <i>VICTIM</i>	Shanann	C	Watts	RAC/ W	SEX/ F	DOB/ 1/10/84	SID/
	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST				
VICTIM	Bella	M	Watts	RAC/ W	SEX/ F	DOB/ 12/17/13	SID/
	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST				
VICTIM	Celeste	C	Watts	RAC/ W	SEX/ F	DOB/ 7/17/15	SID/
	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST				

OFFENSE (E.G. HOMICIDE) Homicide X 3 NCIC OFFENSE CODE DATE OF OFFENSE 8/13/18

Frederick Police Department *CASE# 18-06743

REQUESTING AGENCY 19th Judicial District *IMPORTANT: EVIDENCE MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE
 JUDICIAL DISTRICT AND COURT DATE, IF AVAILABLE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: NEW CASE FOR CBI?
 ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE?
 RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE?
 CBI ASSISTED CRIME SCENE?

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	gun(s)/sharp(s) are safe Initial to confirm
		1	Pillow case with residue - tag # 14646	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2	Pillow cases - tag # 14647	<input type="checkbox"/>
		3	Top sheet with residue - tag # 14648	<input type="checkbox"/>
		12	Blue nitrile glove - tag # 14657	<input type="checkbox"/>
		26	Black plastic bag - tag # 14672	<input type="checkbox"/>
		27	Black plastic bag - tag # 14673	<input type="checkbox"/>
		28	Grey and white bedsheets - tag # 14674	<input type="checkbox"/>

CBI Forensic Sciences personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed

USE CONTINUATION FORM FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Investigating Officer Det. Dave Baumhover Phone # 720-382-5721
PLEASE PRINT
 E-Mail dbaumhover@frederickco.gov Send Report to Email
Fax/Email

Additional Contact Amanda Purcell Phone # 720-382-5711
PLEASE PRINT
 E-Mail apurcell@frederickco.gov

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

Date/Time	Signature	FedEx/UPS/Cert
1		3
2		4

DENVER
6000 West 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002
(303) 463-7000
Fax (303) 453-7001

GRAND JUNCTION
2797 Justice Drive
Grand Junction, CO 81506
(970) 248-7500
Fax (970) 248-7494

PUEBLO
79 North Silicon Drive
Pueblo, CO 81007
(719) 647-5999
Fax (719) 647-9200

CBI USE
CRS
DNA
SER
HRF
CHE
TRA
GSR
FIR
NIB
FTP
FIN
FDB
TOX

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE # _____

DOS: _____

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	(gun(s)/sharp(s) are safe Initial to confirm)
		29	Rake head - tag # 14675	<input type="checkbox"/>
		30	Rake handle - tag # 14676	<input type="checkbox"/>
		31	Suspected hair from east oil tank - tag # 14677	<input type="checkbox"/>
		32	Partial rake handle - tag # 14678	<input type="checkbox"/>
		35	Face swabs from Celeste Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14681	<input type="checkbox"/>
		36	Face swabs from Celeste Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14683	<input type="checkbox"/>
		37	Anterior neck swabs from Celeste Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14683	<input type="checkbox"/>
		38	Anterior neck swabs from Celeste Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14683	<input type="checkbox"/>
		39	Oral swabs from Celeste Watts - tag # 14685	<input type="checkbox"/>
		40	Vaginal swabs from Celeste Watts - tag # 14686	<input type="checkbox"/>
		41	DNA Card - Celeste Watts - tag # 14687	<input type="checkbox"/>
		43	Control swabs - Celeste Watts - tag # 14689	<input type="checkbox"/>
		44	(Degloved) skin - ll and rl hands w/ fingernails from C. Watts-tag# 14690	<input type="checkbox"/>
		47	Face swabs from Bella Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14693	<input type="checkbox"/>
		48	Anterior neck swabs from Bella Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14694	<input type="checkbox"/>
		49	Anterior neck swabs from Bella Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14695	<input type="checkbox"/>
		50	Face swabs from Bella Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14696	<input type="checkbox"/>
		51	Oral swabs from Bella Watts - tag # 14697	<input type="checkbox"/>
		52	Vaginal swabs from Bella Watts - tag # 14698	<input type="checkbox"/>
		53	Left palmar swab from Bella Watts - tag # 14699	<input type="checkbox"/>
		54	Right palmar swab from Bella Watts - tag # 14700	<input type="checkbox"/>
		55	Left hand nail clippings from Bella Watts - tag # 14701	<input type="checkbox"/>
		56	Right hand nail clippings from Bella Watts - tag # 14702	<input type="checkbox"/>

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # _____
PAGE 1 OF 2

SUSPECT Christopher L. Watts RAC/ W SEX/ M DOB/ 5/16/85 SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

SUSPECT _____ RAC/ SEX/ DOB/ SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

SUSPECT Shanann C. Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 1/10/84 SID/ _____
VICTIM FIRST MIDDLE LAST

VICTIM Bella M. Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 12/17/13 SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

VICTIM Celeste C. Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 7/17/15 SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

OFFENSE (E.G. HOMICIDE) Homicide X 3 NCIC OFFENSE CODE DATE OF OFFENSE 8/13/18

Frederick Police Department *CASE# 18-06743

REQUESTING AGENCY 19th Judicial District ***IMPORTANT: EVIDENCE MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE**

JUDICIAL DISTRICT AND COURT DATE, IF AVAILABLE **CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: NEW CASE FOR CBI?**
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE?
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE?
CBI ASSISTED CRIME SCENE?

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	gun(s)/sharp(s) are safe Initial to confirm
		57	Control swab from Bella Watts - tag # 14703	<input type="checkbox"/>
		58	DNA card from Bella Watts - tag # 14704	<input type="checkbox"/>
		60	Blue thong underwear from Shanann Watts - tag # 14706	<input type="checkbox"/>
		61	Purple & white shirt from Shanann Watts - tag # 14707	<input type="checkbox"/>
		67	Right hand nail clippings from Shanann Watts - tag # 14713	<input type="checkbox"/>
		68	Left hand nail clippings from Shanann Watts - tag # 14714	<input type="checkbox"/>
		69	Right hand palmar swab from Shanann Watts - tag # 14715	<input type="checkbox"/>

CBI Forensic Sciences personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed

USE CONTINUATION FORM FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Investigating Officer Det. Dave Baumhover Phone # 720-382-5721
PLEASE PRINT

E-Mail dbaumhover@frederickco.gov Send Report to Email
Fax/Email _____

Additional Contact Amanda Purcell Phone # 720-382-5711
PLEASE PRINT

E-Mail apurcell@frederickco.gov

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

Date/Time	Signature
1	
2	
3	

FedEx/UPS/Carl	
3	
4	

DENVER
6000 West 64th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002
(303) 463-7000
Fax (303) 463-7001

GRAND JUNCTION
2797 Justice Drive
Grand Junction, CO 81505
(970) 248-7500
Fax (970) 248-7464

PUEBLO
79 North Silicon Drive
Pueblo, CO 81007
(719) 647-5999
Fax (719) 647-5200

- CBI USE**
- CRS
 - DNA
 - SER
 - HRF
 - CHE
 - TKA
 - GSR
 - FIR
 - NIB
 - FTP
 - FIN
 - FDB
 - TOX

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE # _____

DOS: _____

PAGE 2 OF 2

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	print(s)/initial(s) are safe initial to confirm
		70	Left hand palmar swab from Shanann Watts - tag # 14716	<input type="checkbox"/>
		71	Face swabs from Shanann Watts - tag # 14717	<input type="checkbox"/>
		72	Anterior neck swabs from Shanann Watts - tag # 14718	<input type="checkbox"/>
		73	Control swabs from Shanann Watts - tag # 14719	<input type="checkbox"/>
		76	Fingerprints from Shanann Watts - tag # 14722	<input type="checkbox"/>
		77	Anterior neck swabs from Shanann Watts (after cleaning) tag # 14723	<input type="checkbox"/>
		88	Driver side seat cover from work truck - tag # 14745	<input type="checkbox"/>
		89	Passenger side seat cover from work truck - tag # 14745	<input type="checkbox"/>
		90	Roll of black trash bags from work truck - tag # 14747	<input type="checkbox"/>
		91	Trace lift from center console - tag # 14749	<input type="checkbox"/>
		92	Trace lift from back seat (driver's side) - tag # 14750	<input type="checkbox"/>
		93	Trace lift from back seat (passenger side) - tag # 14751	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:



Evidence Submitted Receipt

Date Received: 9/4/2018 3:53:20 PM
Comments:
Reason: Requested By Officer
Description: Submitted by Officer Purcell, Amanda from Frederick Police Department. Received by Lopez, Patricia at Denver - EVIDENCE. Delivery Method: Hand to Hand Transfer.
Investigating Officer: Baumhover, David
Submitted by:

Amanda Purcell

Purcell, Amanda

Frederick Police Department

Case #:	Agency:	Agency Case #:
D18-3239	Frederick Police Department	18-06743, 1806743
Evidence:		Agency Evidence #:
Item 3	Pillow case with residue - tag # 14646	1
Item 4	Pillow cases - tag # 14647	2
Item 5	Top sheet with residue - tag # 14648	3
Item 6	Blue nitrile glove - tag # 14657	12
Item 7	Black plastic bag - tag # 14672	26
Item 8	Black plastic bag - tag # 14673	27
Item 9	Grey and white bedsheets - tag # 14674	28
Item 10	Rake head - tag # 14675	29
Item 11	Rake handle - tag # 14676	30
Item 12	Suspected hair from east oil tank - tag # 14677	31
Item 13	Partial rake handle - tag # 14678	32
Item 14	Face swabs from Celeste Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14681	35
Item 15	Face swabs from Celeste Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14682	36
Item 16	Anterior ^{neck} next swabs from Celeste Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14683 _{IL}	37
Item 17	Anterior neck swabs from Celeste Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14684	38
Item 18	Vaginal swabs from Celeste Watts - tag # 14686	40
Item 19	DNA Card - Celeste Watts - tag # 14687	41
Item 20	(Degloved) skin - ll and rt hands w/ fingernails from C. Watts - tag#14690	44



Evidence Submitted Receipt

Item 21	Face swabs from Bella Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14693	47
Item 22	Anterior neck swabs from Bella Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14694	48
Item 23	Anterior neck swabs from Bella Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14695	49
Item 24	Face swabs from Bella Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14698	50
Item 25	Vaginal swabs from Bella Watts - tag # 14698	52
Item 26	Left hand nail clippings from Bella Watts - tag # 14701	55
Item 27	Right hand nail clippings from Bella Watts - tag # 14702	56
Item 28	DNA card from Bella Watts - tag # 14704	58
Item 29	Blue thong underwear from Shanann Watts - tag # 14706	60
Item 30	Purple & white shirt from Shanann Watts - tag # 14707	61
Item 31	Right hand nail clippings from Shanann Watts - tag # 14713	67
Item 32	Left hand nail clippings from Shanann Watts - tag # 14714	68
Item 33	Face swabs from Shanann Watts - tag # 14717	71
Item 34	Anterior neck swabs from Shanann Watts - tag # 14718	72
Item 35	Fingerprints from Shanann Watts - tag # 14722	76
Item 36	Anterior neck swabs from Shanann Watts (after cleaning) tag # 14723	77
Item 37	Passenger side seat cover from work truck - tag # 14746	89
Item 38	Roll of black trash bags from work truck - tag # 14747	90
Item 39	Trace lifts from back seat (passenger side) - tag # 14751	94

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	9147	9/5/2018	11:17	333 5th St.

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
Witness		KESSINGER, NICHOL	LEE

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
██████████	Female	

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
██████████	Northglenn	CO	80241-	(720) ██████████

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

Type Person	Name	Date of Birth	Age at Arrest	Sex	Race
Offender	Watts, Christopher Lee	5/16/1985	33	Male	White

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Home Phone
2825 Saratoga Trail	Frederick	Colorado	80516-	(910) 304-1702

Employer	Occupation

Work Address	Work City	State	Work Zip	Work Phone

Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic	State	EmailAdd
Black	BRO	510	225			

On 09/04/18 at approximately 1300 hours I met with Nichol Kessinger at the CBI headquarters located at 690 Kipling St. Lakewood, CO. I was introduced by {CBI} SA Koback, who had interviewed her several times previous to my introduction.

I advised Nichol that I am now her point of contact regarding this case and that SA Koback would attend other cases he was assigned to at CBI. Nichol acknowledged this information and presented me a 7 page typed document she generated containing notes of events she had recalled since her last meeting with SA Koback. The events documented reportedly occurred between 06/25/18 through 08/13/18.

I advised Nichol I would review the notes she provided me along with the reports & recordings from all the previous interviews and contact her with any follow up questions I may have. Nichol acknowledged my statement and our meeting ended shortly thereafter. SA Koback agreed to complete a follow up interview with Nichol's friend and provide me the reports.

While at the CBI headquarters I took custody of Nichol's cell phone (iPhone 6) which she had previously surrendered to SA Koback. I placed the cell phone into evidence and entered the CBI chain of custody form into the case file. Nothing further.

18-06743
 Notes I'ced from
 N. Kassingor on
 9-~~8~~-18.
 4 DB-989

1. Approximately 06/25 or 06/26/2018

In Person:

- Asked CW when he and SW had decided to separate. He told me late March/early April 2018
- I asked if he still lived with her and he told me yes. Said that when she was home he slept in a different room and when she was gone he would occasionally sleep in the master bedroom, but not frequently because the bed was uncomfortable
- I asked why he had decided to separate from SW
- CW told me SW was "bossy"
- I asked what he meant by "bossy"
- CW responded that she was controlling. Said that they really don't argue much though. Said that once many years ago he attempted to stand his ground with her and she told him "get out of my house" and made him leave for a night. CW said that he tried to avoid arguments ever since then. Said that now if him and SW disagreed, she would make nasty comments to him and he would just ignore them.
- I asked if she talked like that in front of his kids
- He said yes, my kids started to repeat her words and that is why I wanted the separation
- Asked him what he said to his kids when they repeated SW's words
- CW said he would tell his children that "it was not nice to say that to anybody"
- I asked CW if SW was bossy in front of his friends
- CW said that SW was all about appearances in all aspects of her life and that in front of her friends she was occasionally bossy, but she would turn it into kind of a joke so that it was more discrete
- I asked him how long the communication break down between them had been going on. CW said 6 years and that the last year or two were the worst.
- I asked him if he had tried to communicate to her how it made him feel when she said mean comments to him. He said he tried to talk to her many times, but it "fell on deaf ears".
- I asked CW if they had attempted to go to counseling to fix their problems. CW said NO.
- CW then said that some nights he would still (currently) hang out next to the bed in the master bedroom with her and would try to talk to her or spend time with her til she fell asleep.
- CW tells me that the other reason he was separated is because SW hated that he liked to work out and eat healthy
- Said that before they decided to separate, SW would get mad at him if he tried to go for a run at night once the kids were in bed. Said that SW felt it took away from time they should be spending together.
- CW said that it was frustrating because when he would try to hang out with her she didn't pay attention to him and would talk on the phone and scroll through social media instead.
- CW said that many times he would try to talk to SW and she would not acknowledge him. And instead would reply with "were you talking to me, cause I wasn't listening to you"
- CW told me that SW had asked him numerous times to take pictures of them pretending to run together so that she could post it on social media, but she wouldn't actually go for a run with him

- Said he started waking up early to lift weights because it was something he did every day and he didn't want his routine to interfere with his time with his kiddos
- Said his health was important to him and he wished that she would have been supportive and not upset

2. Approximately 06/27/2018

In person:

- CW brings condoms to my house. One box is full and unopened, the second is a set of condoms from a partially used box.
- I ask CW why he has a set of partially used condoms
- CW informs me that the condoms he has are from back when he was still having sex with his wife
- Told me they had been "sitting in a closet collecting dust and that SW probably did not even know they were still there"
- Asked why him and SW used to use condoms
- CW informed me that SW didn't like to "get messy"
- I was curious so I looked up the expiration date on the condoms and noted that the unopened set expired in late 2022 and the opened set expired in early 2023
- I looked up the lifespan of an unopened condom and discovered it is approximately 5 years
- Based on my research I assume these condoms were manufactured in late 2017 and early 2018

3. On or shortly after 07/04/ 2018

In person:

- I complimented his home as being very beautiful
- CW said that he had always wanted a smaller, ranch style home.
- CW said that SW insisted on the big house because she liked to throw parties and make it look like they had everything.
- I asked him what type of parties he was referring to
- CW shook his head left-right and said "just expensive parties"
- CW then tells me that they had the house built and the only part of the design that he had any say in was the stone work and the paint color on the exterior of the house
- CW said his mortgage was \$2800/month and he was tired of being house broke
- I asked why it was so expensive
- CW said that about \$500 of the \$2800 was home owners insurance

4. 07/14/2018

In Person:

- Went to his house to drop him off after we visited the Shelby Mustang Museum in Boulder
- While at his house I felt uncomfortable, as if I did not belong there. He had built a beautiful life and it made me think that there was still a chance for him to fix things with his wife
- I told him that I did not think it was fair to SW or to me that he was trying to live two lives by being in a relationship with both of us at the same time. Said that I think he either needed to fix things with her and let me go or he needed to move towards trying to finalize his divorce.
- I told him that I thought his problems with SW were fixable and that he should focus on trying to rekindle the relationship that they had before giving up.
- He said that SW was set on separating and that so was he. He said when SW "wants something she gets her way"
- I told him I did not understand why they hadn't completed the divorce after all these months if they were both so adamant about it. If she wanted it as bad as he stated I did not understand why it seemed stagnant.
- At this moment I realized that he might be lying to me about his separation so I started quizzing him on things he had told me earlier
- Asked him when was the last time he was intimate with his wife.
- CW told me that day that the last time he and SW had sex was in May, but had told me on an earlier date that the two had not been intimate since march or early April.
- I asked CW if he used protection when he slept with her because he stated on an earlier date that he used condoms when they had sex. He told me that he had not used protection.
- I asked him if he was lying about his separation. CW said NO
- I asked him if he was actively trying to have a child with SW since they had unprotected sex. He said NO
- I left his house.

Approximately 07/15-07/19/2018 (continued from above conversation)

Text & Person:

- He tells me that he still wants a separation, but this time he states it is because he has never met anyone like me.
- Told him that he better not be doing that for me and that he needs to be leaving his current situation because it is what he and her both felt is the best for their kids and for themselves
- We spoke over the next several days and spent a little time together, but I did not want to be intimate with him.
- I kept telling him that I thought he really needed to fix things with her and to not worry about building a relationship with me anymore
- Told him that I had been asked out on two dates since I had known him and that I didn't go on either one and that I was stood up.
- Told him that he took the respect and trust from our relationship because I felt like he was lying.

07/20/2018 (continued from above conversation)

In person:

- We attempt to have sex 4x that evening and he seems mentally interested, but physically cannot perform
- I asked him what the problem was several times and he kept telling me that nothing was wrong
- I told him that he was quiet that day and it seemed like he had something on his mind. I asked him if what was bothering him had to do with the convo that occurred the previous weekend
- CW said yes- told me that initially he was mad that I had been asked out on dates, but then felt that he couldn't be mad because that would make him a hypocrite. Said what was really bothering him was that I kept asking him to try and fix things with SW.
- CW told me that he would attempt to fix things with her when he was in NC and that he didn't want to talk about it anymore while he was home.
- The sex from then on for the rest of the relationship was greatly reduced from 3-4 daily to 1 or maybe 2x and was not an intimate when it occurred. Sex no longer happened every day we hung out, but was still very frequent.

5. Conversation while CW was in NC

Phone:

- CW tells me that he had a conversation with his buddy Mark who lives in San Diego.
- Says mark informed him that many years ago he believes that SW was responsible for a large amount of money that was embezzled from a company that SW and mark both worked for at the time, but that the company was never able to prove who did it

6. Wednesday 08/08/2018

In Person:

- CW stops by the Frederick, CO Toyota dealership to pick up an order of touch up paint and wind shield wipers for my vehicle after he gets off work
- I pre ordered the paint several weeks earlier
- He brings them to my house sometime between 3:00-4:30 pm that day

7. Saturday 08/11/2018

In Person:

- CW told me he didn't have any extra \$ for a deposit on an apartment
- I told him that apartments now days were so expensive for rent that the damage deposits have to be fairly cheap because otherwise people cant afford move-in costs
- He said that every time he got paid he just watched his bank account dwindle down
- Said he wished he had a way to prevent his disposable income from being spent

- I told him that it is possible to divide pay checks into multiple bank accounts, but that if he considered doing that he would need to make sure he was responsible and that his mortgage and kids and his standard monthly bills were covered first
- Told him that if SW ever wanted child support he would still be required by law to show proof of that income even if it was in a second account
- I suggested that if he decided to do that perhaps just contribute a small amount that wouldn't impact his current living situation, but would give him a cushion for the first months' bills when he transitioned to an apartment, but that was his discretion

Monday 08/13/2018 (Continued from above conversation)

Text or phone:

- Suggested the bank account idea again after he told me that he thought SW was gone for the night at a friend's house.
- Asked him if any money was missing from their bank account. CW said NO

Tuesday 08/14/2018 (Continued from above conversation)

Text:

- CW told me he opened up a second bank account so he could start saving for an apartment

8. Monday 8/13/2018

Text:

- CW informs me his family is gone and asks me to call him when I have a chance
- When I called CW he informed me that the cops were at his house and that he would need to call me back
- I was unaware that his wife had missed a doctors appt, or that his kids missed school that day, or that her friend had tried to contact her and couldn't or that he had tried to call her and didn't get a response, or that her friend had stopped by the house hours earlier to check on her
- I asked him why the cops were there
- CW informed me that SW friend Nicole had called them
- CW says that the media are arriving
- I was confused and asked him why they were there
- CW tells me that Nicole called the media
- I asked CW why he believed Nicole would call the cops and the media.
- He said Nicole wasn't being very nice to him. Informed me that she was sitting in her car on the phone with SW mom
- Asked how Nicole knew SW mom.
- CW informed me that Nicole used to work with SW mom
- I asked if he thought maybe Nicole was the friend that was helping SW to get away for a day
- CW says No. Why would Nicole be helping SW if she is the one who called the cops.

- I suggested maybe it was to throw them off the trail. He did not agree.
- CW asks me if he should talk to the media
- I initially told him No, and then suggested that if he decided to speak to them that maybe he could ask SW to bring his kids back
- Was uncomfortable with him asking for my advice on the media so I then asked him what his friends thought he should do about the media
- CW says that his friends believe that it would look bad if he didn't speak to the news and thought that he should make a statement

Phone:

- I asked CW if the cops had attempted to search his friends' houses since he believed that SW had gone to stay with a friend
- He told me No they hadn't
- I asked him why not and he told me he didn't know why they hadn't
- I asked him why Nicole did not like him
- He said he wasn't sure
- I asked CW if Nicole was married and how well he knew Nicole and her husband
- He informed me that he didn't know her husband hardly at all
- I again suggested that maybe Nicole was the one who may be helping SW to hide out from him for a while. CW said maybe, but he didn't really seem like he was entertaining the idea.
- Asked him if he thought she was with another man
- CW said it was possible, but he didn't think so
- I asked if he thought his family was in danger
- CW said that "if my kids are with her then they are safe"
- Never said he was worried or concerned about his family unless I prompted the question
- Looking back on everything I am so glad that Nicole showed up that day to check on her friend

9. Monday 08/13/2018

Phone:

- CW says his home camera shows him leaving for work at 05:15 like usual that morning
- CW tells me that his home alarm system notified him that at 09:10 his garage door opened, but that he never received a notification on his phone that it closed again
- I asked him if his garage was open when he got home from work that day and he told me NO
- I asked CW if he thought that SW left out the garage at 09:10 that morning
- He suggested that she either left out the garage door or the back door because there is no footage of her leaving from his front door camera
- I asked CW if there was any sign of forced entry and he told me NO

- Told me he didn't want to keep talking about that subject and asked me to talk about something else



Colorado Bureau of Investigation Property / Evidence Form

CBI Case#	2018-273 / 39
Date	08-23-18
Offense	1 ^o murder
Request Agency	Frederick PD

Lab Request#	
Field Office	
Location	

(Evidence Custodian Use Only)	
Location	

Evidence Found Property

Suspect Name:	Watts, Christopher	Victim Name:	Watts, Shonora
Received this date from:	Nichol Kessinger		
Whose address or location is:			
the following listed items:			

Item Number	Quantity	Description of Item	Location Found or Obtained
2018-273/33.1	1	Apple iPhone 6	

Person from whom items were taken:	Signature	Printed Name & Date/Time to locker Kessinger, Nichol 08/23/18 1815
Person receiving items:	Signature	Printed Name & Date/Time



Colorado Bureau of Investigation Property / Evidence Form

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items Number(s) which are listed on this form:		Date / Time	
33.1			
Released By Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>	Released By Printed Name	<i>Kevin Hobell</i>
Received By Signature	TEMP LOCKER # 1	Received By Printed Name	TEMP LOCKER #1

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items Number(s) which are listed on this form:		Date / Time	
33.1			
Released By Signature	TEMP LOCKER #1	Released By Printed Name	TEMP LOCKER #1
Received By Signature	TRACY BENSON	Received By Printed Name	INTO INVENTORY

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items Number(s) which are listed on this form:		Date / Time	
33.1			
Released By Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>	Released By Printed Name	<i>Kevin Hobell</i>
Received By Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>	Received By Printed Name	<i>D. Baumhover</i>

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items Number(s) which are listed on this form:		Date / Time	
Released By Signature		Released By Printed Name	
Received By Signature		Received By Printed Name	

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items Number(s) which are listed on this form:		Date / Time	
Released By Signature		Released By Printed Name	
Received By Signature		Received By Printed Name	

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items Number(s) which are listed on this form:		Date / Time	
Released By Signature		Released By Printed Name	
Received By Signature		Received By Printed Name	

Final Disposition/Destruction: _____ Date _____

Method of Destruction: _____

Location of Destruction: _____

Evidence Custodian: _____ Deputy Director/AIC: _____

Witness: _____ Witness: _____

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	4698	9/5/2018	18:53	333 5th Street

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
Witness		PASLEY, SAMANTHA	

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
██████████	Female	

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
████████████████████	Reisterstown	MD	21136-	██████████

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State

Can Testify To

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
Witness		LINDSTROM, JEREMY	

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
██████████	Male	

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
████████████████████	Erie	CO	80516-	██████████

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 09/05/2018 at approximately 1845 hours I spoke with Samantha Pasley (██████████) via phone (██████████) Samantha, who I spoke to on 08/13/2018, was a friend of Shanann's.

Samantha provided me with her address, (██████████), Reisterstown, MD 21136.

Samantha expressed concern about her information becoming public and advised when the affidavit was released she, her kids, and husband were contacted by the media.

Supp 51 - James

On 09/05/2018 at approximately 0928 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to a follow-up at Frederick PD reference Jeremy Lindstrom returning my call. Information in the CAD notes indicated his date of birth as [REDACTED] with an address of [REDACTED] Erie, CO 80516. I printed the CAD call information and request it be added to the case file.

No Further Information.

Officer M. James
Frederick Police Department

9/5/15

[REDACTED]

Samatha Pasley ([REDACTED])

[REDACTED]

Reisterstown, Md 21136

CAD Call: 09:28 09/05/2018 FUP

When Reported: 09:28:14 09/05/2018 Address: 333 5TH ST; FE PD FREDERICK : Directions: Occurred between: 09:28:07 09/05/2018 and 09:28:07 09/05/2018 Contact: JEREMY LINDSTROM Phone: [REDACTED]	Complainant Name: Address: Race: Sex: Phone: Birth Date:	Call ID: 2638170 Type: Alarm #:																												
Other Information: ☒																														
Comments: ☒ RETURNING CALL TO FE988 FROM LAST NIGHT REF CR 18FE07429..FE988 NEEDING RP'S DOB AND ADDR FOR WATTS CASE REPORT..RP JEREMY LINDSTROM DOB [REDACTED] .JEREMY'S ADDR IS [REDACTED] ERIE CO RR516..CONT BY PHN IF NEEDED 09:42:44 09/05/2018 - COONROD 5 Information forwarded to officer Perez																														
Radio Logs: ☒																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>When Reported</th> <th>Unit</th> <th>Ten Code</th> <th>Agency</th> <th>Zone</th> <th>Logged By</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>09:42:44 09/05/2018</td> <td>FE981</td> <td>CMPLT</td> <td>FE</td> <td>FE</td> <td>COONROD S</td> <td>(MDC) Completed call (incd#=-18FE07441 call=-256)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09:42:07 09/05/2018</td> <td>FE981</td> <td>D</td> <td>FE</td> <td>FE</td> <td>SMITH A</td> <td>incd#=-18FE07441 DISPATCHED TO A CALL call=-256</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09:36:23 09/05/2018</td> <td></td> <td>RCVD</td> <td>FE</td> <td>FE</td> <td>MITCHELL S</td> <td>Call 256 changed from INPUT to RCVD</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			When Reported	Unit	Ten Code	Agency	Zone	Logged By	Description	09:42:44 09/05/2018	FE981	CMPLT	FE	FE	COONROD S	(MDC) Completed call (incd#=-18FE07441 call=-256)	09:42:07 09/05/2018	FE981	D	FE	FE	SMITH A	incd#=-18FE07441 DISPATCHED TO A CALL call=-256	09:36:23 09/05/2018		RCVD	FE	FE	MITCHELL S	Call 256 changed from INPUT to RCVD
When Reported	Unit	Ten Code	Agency	Zone	Logged By	Description																								
09:42:44 09/05/2018	FE981	CMPLT	FE	FE	COONROD S	(MDC) Completed call (incd#=-18FE07441 call=-256)																								
09:42:07 09/05/2018	FE981	D	FE	FE	SMITH A	incd#=-18FE07441 DISPATCHED TO A CALL call=-256																								
09:36:23 09/05/2018		RCVD	FE	FE	MITCHELL S	Call 256 changed from INPUT to RCVD																								
Involvements: ☒ 1 - 1 of 1 All (1) Law (1)																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Date</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Relationship</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Law</td> <td>09/05/2018</td> <td>FUP</td> <td>* Initiating Call</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Type	Date	Description	Relationship	Law	09/05/2018	FUP	* Initiating Call																				
Type	Date	Description	Relationship																											
Law	09/05/2018	FUP	* Initiating Call																											

| Refresh Data |

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	0815	9/6/2018	1:50	333 5th Street

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
Witness		RUSK, CHRISTOPHER	

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
	Male	

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
				(720) [REDACTED]

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State
LONGMONT FORD	235 ALPINE STREET	LONGMONT	CO

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
80501-	(720) [REDACTED]						

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The contact information for Christopher Rusk, a former acquaintance of both Shanann and Chris Watts whom I spoke with over the phone, was not included in a supplemental report I completed back on August 18. His contact information is included in this report.

Nothing further at this time

Sergeant Albert 976
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	0815	9/6/2018	17:45	333 5TH STREET

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
Parent/Guardian		RZUCEK, SANDRA	

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
	Female	

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
[REDACTED]	ABERDEEN	NC	28315-	(910) [REDACTED]

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

I completed a supplemental report after speaking with Sandra Rzucek, the mother of Shanann Watts, back via phone on August 16. However, I did not include her contact information in that report. Sandra's information has been added to this supplemental report.

Nothing further at this time

Sergeant Albert 976
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Lines, Katherine	9/9/2018	8:44	

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

After reviewing my report, I noticed that in supplemental report #13, I stated that I reported for duty on Wednesday August 16, 2018. The correct date was Wednesday August 15, 2018.

Nothing further.
Officer K. Lines 989
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	9147	9/9/2018	16:17	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0545 I read an email from Sgt. Bakes advising Shanann and the girls were still missing and there were no leads to their whereabouts. Shortly before 0700 hours I arrived at my office and began drafting a missing persons BOLO (be on the lookout) for a press release.

At approximately 0800 Commander Egan arrived and I advised him of the circumstances surrounding the case and expressed the need for additional resources and to make their disappearances publicly known in an effort to generate leads. Shortly thereafter Commander Egan established an Incident Command Center, located at the Frederick Police Department and Sgt. Bedsaul released the missing persons BOLO information I provided him.

Later that morning, I received a call from Jillian Ganley {CBI} who stated she saw our press release and asked if I considered initiating a missing persons alert through CBI. I thanked her for calling and informed her I had not yet been able to initiate a request for assistance and asked if she could in addition to generating an alert. Ganley agreed to relay my assistance request and I provided her the specifics of the case. Later, Ganley called to inform me Agents were enroute to assist in the investigation.

Once CBI and FBI agents had arrived at the Frederick Police Department I briefed them and advised what we had accomplished to that point which was; initial interviews of Watts and Shanann's noted friends & colleagues, multiple searches of the Watts residence & surrounding area, searching Shanann's cell phone, initiating a press release, and a K9 search.

As CBI agents began working on background checks and identifying leads, {FBI} Agent Coder and I discussed conducting a formal interview with Watts. Because I believed Watts would provide me the same information he did the previous day (8-13-18) I asked Agent Coder to interview him.

At approximately 1846 hours I contacted Watts (via phone) and asked him if he would be open to another interview at the police department. He said he would and arrived later that evening at approximately 2000 hours. Upon Watts' arrival I introduced him to Agent Coder and informed him I had requested assistance from outside agencies to assist us in locating Shanann and the girls. Watts acknowledged this and agreed to speak with Agent Coder. Refer to Agent Coder's report for specifics regarding the interview.

At approximately 2300 hours I briefly met with Watts. I thanked him for cooperating with the interview and informed him of a possible sighting of Shanann and the girls had been reported earlier. I showed Watts (Walmart) surveillance system photos Officer James obtained from the Walmart located at 2285 E. Ken Pratt Blvd., Longmont and sent me. The photos are of an adult female and two female juveniles within the store. I asked Watts if he thought it may be Shanann and the girls. Watts confirmed it was not them and departed the police department shortly thereafter. It should be noted that Watts agreed to return the following day (8/15/18).

On 08/15/18 at approximately 0600 hours I responded directly to 2825 Saratoga Trail to conduct a consensual search of the residence. It should be noted the search was scheduled the previous evening and Watts provided consent at that time. I met with Officer Perez who was assigned to maintain security of the residence as Watts stayed the night at a friend's house. Shortly thereafter I was met by Officer Walje, CBI Agent, Matt Sailor and Crime Scene Analyst, Dave Yocum.

I was present for only the initial part of the search as I was called back to the police department to address a separate issue. Prior to leaving the residence I was able to observe the discovery of bed sheets that were located in a kitchen trash can. As

Supp 55 - Baumhover

the bedsheets were removed from the trash I noted the bottom (fitted) sheet was missing and at least one pillow case had some type of dark residue upon it. This residue contained what appeared to be glitter.

At approximately 1100 hours Watts arrived at the Frederick Police Department for an additional interview and to undergo a polygraph exam administered by {CBI} Agent Lee.

After the polygraph concluded Agents Lee {CBI} and Coder {FBI} met with Watts again at approximately 1600 hours to advise him the results of the polygraph test indicated he was deceptive and asked that he speak the truth about what happened to Shanann and the girls. Watts continued to deny knowing anything about their disappearance but admitted to having an affair Nichol "Nikki" Kessinger.

At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. Watts continued to deny any involvement but eventually asked to speak with his father who was present at the police department. When Watts' father (Ronnie Watts) entered the interview room Watts told him he failed the polygraph test and that he admitted to having an affair. Watts ultimately explained the events that occurred on the morning of 8/13/18 to Ronnie and described how Shanann killed their daughters which drove him into a rage causing him to kill her.

Prior to Watts disclosing the events surrounding their deaths and the location of their bodies, Firestone Police investigators located, via a drone equipped with a camera, the missing fitted bedsheets and two black plastic bags in a field adjacent to the CERVI 3-19 oil tank site. They also discovered an area of freshly moved dirt near the cleared driveway area of the site.

Based on the information obtained from the interview I began drafting search warrants and affidavits for the Watts residence and the oil tank site named CERVI 3-19. Once completed the documents I provided a copy of the residence search warrant to Officer Walje, who was assigned to conduct the search of the residence.

Overnight scene security for CERVI 3-19 had not yet been established. As a result, I self-assigned the task, collected some personal items, and responded to oil site with a copy of the search warrant. While enroute I received a call from Chief Deputy Coroner Jolene "Joey" Weiner advising me Shanann's body had been located. Upon arrival I met with Joey and ultimately assisted her in extracting Shanann's remains from the clandestine grave Watts identified during his interview with Agents Lee and Coder.

During the extraction Joey and I bagged Shanann's hands and also placed a clean sheet at the bottom of the cadaver bag in an attempt to preserve any evidence that may have been present but not visible at the time. Due to decomposition it was difficult to recognize the body from photographs but it was presumed based Watts admission. Joey took custody of Shanann's body shortly after midnight (8/16/18).

On scene, I met with CBI Crime Scene Analyst, Dave Yocum and took custody of the evidence he collected from the scene on 8/15/18, prior to my arrival. I signed the chain of custody forms and photographed them. Yocum later provided .pdf copies of the documents. I remained on site as scene security. Nothing further.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	4698	9/9/2018	17:38	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 09/09/2018 Det. Baumhover requested I upload the images and videos I took on my department issued cell phone while at Wal-Mart on 08/14/2018. The video and images were of the adult female and two juvenile females that a citizen believed were Shanann, Bella, and Celeste. I also took screenshots of the text messages Det. Baumhover and I exchanged while I was at Wal-Mart. The photos, videos, and text messages were uploaded to evidence.com.

No Further Information.

Officer M. James
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	9/11/2018	17:45	333 5th street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

It should be noted that on 09/04/2018, while running through the Evidence Submission List with Lab Tech Patricia Lopez, several items were listed that the CBI Lab ultimately did not wish to take possession of at that time. Those items are crossed out on the Evidence Submission form, which has been added to the case file. The refused items are as follows:

Oral Swabs from Celeste Watts - Tag #14685
Control Swabs from Celeste Watts - tag #14689
Oral Swabs from Bella Watts - tag #14697
Left Plamar Swabs from Bella Watts - tag #14699
Right Palmar Swabs from Bella Watts - Tga #14700
Control swabs from Bella Watts - tag #14703
Right Palmar swab from Shanann Watts - tag #14715
Left Palmar Swab from Shanann Watts - Tag #14716
Control Swabs from Shanann Watts - tag #14719
Driver side seat cover from work truck - tag #14745
Trace lift from center console - tag #14749
Trace lift from back seat (drier's side) - Tag #14750

The items that were not take by CBI were transported back to the Frederick Police Department and checked by into evidence.

Nothing Further.
Purcell 1701

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # D18-3239
PAGE 1 OF 2 ADD

SUSPECT Christopher L Watts RAC/ W SEX/ M DOB/ 5/16/85 SID/
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/ SID/
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

SUSPECT Sharon C Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 1/10/84 SID/
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

VICTIM Bella M Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 12/17/13 SID/
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

VICTIM Celeste C Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 7/17/15 SID/
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

OFFENSE (I.C. NUMBER) Homicide X 3 NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0999 DATE OF OFFENSE Not entered (3/13/18)

Frederick Police Department *CASE# 16-06743

REQUESTING AGENCY 10th Judicial District

*IMPORTANT: EVIDENCE MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: NEW CASE FOR CBI?
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE?
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE?
CBI ASSISTED CRIME SCENE?

JUDICIAL DISTRICT AND COURT DATE, IF AVAILABLE

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	Q10/Q11/Q12/Q13 are sub initial to confirm
<u>3</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>1</u>	Pillow case with residue - tag # 14646	<input type="checkbox"/>
<u>4</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>2</u>	Pillow cases - tag # 14647	<input type="checkbox"/>
<u>5</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>3</u>	Top sheet with residue - tag # 14648	<input type="checkbox"/>
<u>6</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>12</u>	Blue nitrile glove - tag # 14657	<input type="checkbox"/>
<u>7</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>26</u>	Black plastic bag - tag # 14672	<input type="checkbox"/>
<u>8</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>27</u>	Black plastic bag - tag # 14673	<input type="checkbox"/>
<u>9</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>28</u>	Grey and white bedsheet - tag # 14674	<input type="checkbox"/>

CBI Forensic Sciences personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed

USE CONTINUATION FORM FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Investigating Officer Det. Dave Baumhover Phone # 720-382-5721
E-Mail dbaumhover@frederickco.gov Fax/Email

Additional Contact Amanda Purcell Phone # 720-382-5711
E-Mail apurcell@frederickco.gov

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

Date/Time	Signature	FedEx/UPS/Carrier
1		
2		
3		
4		

DENVER: 6000 West 54th Avenue, Arvada, CO 80002, (303) 463-7000, Fax (303) 463-7001
GRAND JUNCTION: 2797 Justice Drive, Grand Junction, CO 81508, (970) 248-7500, Fax (970) 248-7464
PUEBLO: 78 North Saloon Drive, Pueblo, CO 81007, (719) 847-8989, Fax (719) 847-0200

- CBI USE
- CRS
- DNA
- GER
- HRF
- GHE
- TRA
- OSR
- FBI
- NEH
- ETA
- FIN
- FDJ
- TDX

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE # D18-3239

DOG: _____ PAGE 2 OF 12

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	gun(s)/hit(s) are safe to handle
10	PB P	29	Rake head - tag # 14575 <i>Repackaged in Box PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	P	30	Rake handle - tag # 14576	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	E	31	Suspected hair from east oil tank - tag # 14677	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	P	32	Partial rake handle - tag # 14578	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	E	35	Face swabs from Celeste Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14683 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	E	36	Face swabs from Celeste Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14684 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	E	37	Anterior neck swabs from Celeste Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14685 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	E	38	Anterior neck swabs from Celeste Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14686 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		39	Oral swabs from Celeste Watts - tag # 14687 <i>PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	E	40	Vaginal swabs from Celeste Watts - tag # 14688 <i>Repackaged PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	P	41	DNA Card - Celeste Watts - tag # 14687	<input type="checkbox"/>
		43	Control swabs - Celeste Watts - tag # 14689 <i>PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	P	44	(Degloved) skin - R and R hands w/ fingerprints from C. Watts - tag # 14690	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	E	47	Face swabs from Bella Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14693 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	E	48	Anterior neck swabs from Bella Watts (after cleaning) - tag # 14694 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	E	49	Anterior neck swabs from Bella Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14695 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	E	50	Face swabs from Bella Watts (prior to cleaning) - tag # 14696 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		51	Oral swabs from Bella Watts - tag # 14697 <i>PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	E	52	Vaginal swabs from Bella Watts - tag # 14698 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		53	Left palm swab from Bella Watts - tag # 14699 <i>PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		54	Right palm swab from Bella Watts - tag # 14700 <i>PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	E	55	Left hand nail clippings from Bella Watts - tag # 14701 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	E	56	Right hand nail clippings from Bella Watts - tag # 14702 <i>Repackaged Paper bag PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:



018-3239

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # _____
PAGE 1 OF 2

SUSPECT	Christopher	L.	Watts	RAC/ W	SEX/ M	DOB/ 5/18/85	SID/
	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST				
SUSPECT				RAC/	SEX/	DOB/	SID/
	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST				
SUSPECT <i>VICTIM</i>	Shanann	C.	Watts	RAC/ W	SEX/ F	DOB/ 1/10/84	SID/
	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST				
VICTIM	Bella	M.	Watts	RAC/ W	SEX/ F	DOB/ 12/17/13	SID/
	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST				
VICTIM	Celeste	C.	Watts	RAC/ W	SEX/ F	DOB/ 7/17/15	SID/
	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST				

OFFENSE (F.E. NUMBER) Homicide X 3 NCIC OFFENSE CODE DATE OF OFFENSE 8/13/18

Frederick Police Department *CASE # 18-05743

REQUESTING AGENCY 10th Judicial District *IMPORTANT: EVIDENCE MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE.
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: NEW CASE FOR CBI?
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE?
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE?
CBI ASSISTED CRIME SCENE?

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QC/DO/ANY/CL are safe (attach to confirm)
		57	Control swab from Bella Watts - tag # 14703 <i>PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>28</i>	<i>P</i>	58	DNA card from Bella Watts - tag # 14704	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>29</i>	<i>L</i>	60	Blue thong underwear from Shanann Watts - tag # 14706	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	61	Purple & white shirt from Shanann Watts - tag # 14707	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>31</i>	<i>E</i>	67	Right hand nail clippings from Shanann Watts - tag # 14713 <i>Belliciani Paper Pal PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>32</i>	<i>E</i>	68	Left hand nail clippings from Shanann Watts - tag # 14714 <i>Belliciani Paper Pal PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		69	Right hand palmar swab from Shanann Watts - tag # 14715 <i>Belliciani Paper Pal PL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CBI Forensic Sciences personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed

USE CONTINUATION FORM FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Investigating Officer Det. Dave Baumhauer Phone # 720-382-5721
E-Mail dbaumhauer@frederickco.gov Email

Additional Contact Amanda Purcell Phone # 720-382-5711
E-Mail apurcell@frederickco.gov

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

Date/Time	Signature	FedEx/UPS/Carl

- CBI USE
- CRB
- DNA
- SER
- HRF
- CHE
- TRA
- GSR
- FIR
- NR
- FTP
- FIN
- FOR
- TOX

DENVER
6000 West 54th Avenue
Avada, CO 80002
(303) 463-7000
Fax (303) 463-7001

GRAND JUNCTION
2797 Justice Drive
Grand Junction, CO 81506
(970) 248-7500
Fax (970) 243-7464

PUEBLO
79 North Silicon Drive
Pueblo, CO 81007
(719) 847-6000
Fax (719) 847-9200

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE # D18-3239
 DCIS: _____
 PAGE 2 OF 2

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	pin(s)/thumb(s) are safe initial to confirm
		70	Left hand palm swab from Shanann Watts - tag # 14716 - <i>PC</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	E	71	Face swabs from Shanann Watts - tag # 14717 <i>repackaged Paper Dry PC</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	E	72	Anterior neck swabs from Shanann Watts - tag # 14718 <i>repackaged Paper Dry PC</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>INVEN</i>		73	Control swabs from Shanann Watts - tag # 14719 - <i>PC</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	E	76	Fingerprints from Shanann Watts - tag # 14722	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	E	77	Anterior neck swabs from Shanann Watts (after cleaning) tag # 14723 <i>repackaged Paper Dry PC</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		88	Driver side seat cover from work truck - tag # 14745 - <i>PC</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	P	89	Passenger side seat cover from work truck - tag # 14746	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	P	90	Roll of black trash bags from work truck - tag # 14747	<input type="checkbox"/>
		91	Trace lift from center console - tag # 14749 - <i>PC</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		92	Trace lift from back seat (driver's side) - tag # 14750 - <i>PC</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	E	95 <i>94</i>	Trace lift from back seat (passenger side) - tag # 14751	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:



Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	9/12/2018	17:09	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 08/16/18 I was already on scene at the CERVI 3-19 oil tank site as I arrived the previous evening and remained there overnight as scene security. By 1000 hours personnel from the CBI, FBI, CSP, Weld County Coroner's Office and the Wiggins Fire Department arrived on scene. Also on scene were Bret Schissler, Anadarko Production Supervisor; Anadarko safety personnel, and a sub-contracted crew from DT Welding employed by Anadarko. Refer to signature list complete list of names.

A grid search was performed around the premises of the oil tank site which lead to the discovery of a third piece of the rake that was recovered the previous evening. I took custody of the rake piece as evidence from CBI Crime Scene Analyst, Dave Yocum and secured it in my vehicle with the other evidence.

Subsequent to a safety and operational briefing by Bret Schissler, Anadarko personnel began evacuating the oil from the east holding tank. The oil was allowed to slowly flow into a large catch pan at the base of the tank. A hose attached to a vacuum truck was placed in the catch pan which evacuated the oil through a metal strainer with holes approximately 5/8" in diameter. This strainer was put in place to prevent the loss of potential evidence.

Bret Schissler reported the east oil tank level was approximately 9 feet from the ground which equates to 188 barrels (7,926 gallons) of crude and the west tank oil level was approximately 1.4 feet which equates to 28 barrels (1,192 gallons) of crude. The oil tanks are 12 feet in diameter and 20 feet tall. It should be noted the actual amount of oil removed and tank dimensions were provided to me by Anadarko Field Foreman, Luke Epple.

The "thief hatch" opening located at the top of each tank is approximately 8 inches in diameter. This dimension was recorded and photographed on scene.

After several hours of draining the east tank oil level was low enough to allow the removal of the man-way cover located on the north side of the tank. DT Welding employees removed most of the bolts holding the man-way cover in place but due to the high flammability hazard, CSP Hazmat troopers removed the final bolts and cover.

Once the cover was removed two troopers donned PPE and entered the tank at approximately 1545 hours and recovered the body of an adolescent female. After troopers placed the decedent into a containment pool located directly outside the tank, a Wiggins fire fighter and I transferred the body to an area where Chief Deputy Coroner, Jolene "Joey" Weiner and Forensic Pathologist, Michael Burson could perform a preliminary examination.

At the opening of the tank I noticed what appeared to be de-gloved skin from the decedent's hand and asked one of the troopers to hand it to me. As he did I noticed the fingernails were still attached. I informed Joey of this and transferred custody of the skin to her.

Based on several photos I viewed previously and the information about the girls' bedtime clothing Watts disclosed in his interview, I believed the decedent was Celeste Watts. I assisted Joey in securing the decedent onto a gurney and placing her into the Coroner's vehicle.

After closing the man-way on the east tank DT Welding employees began removing the majority of the bolts from the west tank. The oil from this tank was drained in the same manner as the east tank excluding the use of the valve located on the south side of the tank. The oil was allowed to drain slowly into the catch pan from the man-way door and then evacuated through a strainer.

Supp 58 - Baumhover

Once the west oil tank was drained and the man-way cover was removed troopers entered the tank at approximately 1755 hours and recovered the body of an adolescent female. After troopers placed the decedent into a containment pool located directly outside the tank, a CSP trooper and I transferred the body to an area where Chief Deputy Coroner, Jolene "Joey" Weiner and Forensic Pathologist, Michael Burson could perform a preliminary examination.

Based on several photos I viewed previously and the information about the girls' bedtime clothing Watts disclosed in his interview, I believed the decedent was Bella Watts. I assisted Joey in securing the decedent onto a gurney and placing her into the Coroner's vehicle. Shortly thereafter, Joey and Dr. Burson left the premises enroute to the morgue located at the McKee Medical Center.

At one point Anadarko Regional Security Manager, Tony Huskey arrived at that the oil tank site. I spoke with him briefly and provided a copy of the search warrant. Later, I provided him a copy of the inventory list.

The scene was released and I cleared at approximately 1850 hours. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover

STATE OF COLORADO)
COUNTY OF WELD) ss.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT
NINETEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
DIVISION _____

SEARCH WARRANT

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF COLORADO:

TO: Any officer authorized by law to execute a search warrant in the County wherein the property is located. Detective David Baumhover, of the Frederick Police Department, having this date filed an Affidavit for a Search Warrant in conformity with the provisions of Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, 41(b) and (c), for the following described property, to-wit:

believed to be situated at the place known as: oil tank field identified as CERVI319 GPS coordinates 40.21624374, -104.36667, due north of I-76 and three miles north of the Town of Roggen.



There is probable cause to believe that now located on the property to be searched is certain evidence, to-wit:

- The bodies of Shanann Cathryn Watts (DOB: 01/10/1984), Bella Marie Watts (DOB: 12/17/2013) and Celeste Cathryn Watts (DOB: 07/17/2015).
- Clothing of decedents
- Foot prints
- Tools
- Blood, blood stains, saliva, tissue, and any other material that may contain DNA;
- Items with blood or DNA evidence; photographs, video recordings and measurements
- Any trace evidence, including but not limited to, hairs, fibers, blood and bloodstains, tissue, fingerprints, including the taking of on scene rolled prints of the deceased for identification purposes, and any items which may contain DNA, any items pertaining to transfer of evidence from a vehicle to the oil tanks or clandestine grave.

Upon one or more grounds as set forth in rule 41 (b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

- (1) is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;

- (2) is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
- (3) Would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution;

The names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support hereof are: Detective David Baumhover, and I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located on the person, premises or in the vehicle above described, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search forthwith the person, place, or vehicle above described, for the property described at any time, day or night. This Warrant shall be executed within fourteen (14) days of the date the Warrant is issued. The return shall be made promptly and shall be accompanied by a written inventory of all property taken. You shall deliver to the person from whom the property is taken or from whose premises or vehicle the property is taken a copy of this Warrant together with a receipt for the property taken or, in lieu thereof, to leave the copy and receipt at the place from which the property is taken; and to deliver to the issuing judge a written inventory of the property with the return of this Warrant.

Dated this 15th day of August, 2018, at Weld County, Colorado.



JUDGE JULIE C. HOSKINS

IN THE DISTRICT COURT,
IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WELD,
STATE OF COLORADO

AFFIDAVIT FOR SEARCH WARRANT

BEFORE JUDGE JULIE C. HOSKINS

Your affiant is Detective David Baumhover of the Frederick Police Department. Your affiant has gained the following information by reading the reports of fellow officers, the statements of the victims and witnesses, and through personal investigation.

There is probable cause to believe that now located at oil tank field identified as CERVI319 GPS coordinates 40.21624374, -104.36667, due north of I-76 and three miles north of the Town of Roggen.



- The bodies of Shanann Cathryn Watts (DOB: 01/10/1984), Bella Marie Watts (DOB: 12/17/2013) and Celeste Cathryn Watts (DOB: 07/17/2015).
- Clothing of decedents
- Foot prints
- Tools
- Blood, blood stains, saliva, tissue, and any other material that may contain DNA;
- Items with blood or DNA evidence; photographs, video recordings and measurements
- Any trace evidence, including but not limited to, hairs, fibers, blood and bloodstains, tissue, fingerprints, including the taking of on scene rolled prints of the deceased for identification purposes, and any items which may contain DNA, any items pertaining to transfer of evidence from a vehicle to the oil tanks or clandestine grave.

Upon one or more grounds as set forth in rule 41 (b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

- (1) is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
- (2) is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
- (3) Would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution;

Based upon the following facts:

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call.

The reporting party, Nicole Utoft called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01-10-1984). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8-13-18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls or text messages and also missed her doctor's appointment that was scheduled for 10:00 AM. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Note: Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts have two daughters who are 3 & 4 years old. Nicole attempted to enter the front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Christopher Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering or passed out due to some medical conditions.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Chris and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad who stated it didn't work but that he was only five minutes away. When Christopher arrived Officer Coonrod entered the home (with Chris' consent) in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children but discovered they were not in the home. When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Chris said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 2:00 AM. Chris said he woke up around 5:00 AM and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate the separation. Chris stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing but were emotional.

Chris stated around 5:27 AM he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Note: A neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Chris said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children but didn't know the friend's name. Chris, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, I responded to the scene and arrived at approximately at 2:35 PM. Upon arrival I was briefed by Officer Coonrod and also learned Shanann's personal effects including her cell phone, purse & wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence I observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suit case located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes were located near the front door.

Upstairs I observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and I both checked the bedding for signs of foul play but found nothing. In a loft area located between the bedrooms was Shanann's cell phone that I later learned was found between two cushions of a sofa located in the loft area.

On scene I asked Chris to walk me through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Chris said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 1:48 AM (8-13-18). At approximately 4:00 AM he informed Shanann he wanted to go through with a separation and they were both upset and crying. Chris said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house that day.

Chris said at approximately 5:27 AM Chris backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Neighbor, Nathaniel Trinastich's (11-04-1978), home video surveillance shows Nicole's vehicle leaving at 1:48 AM. At 5:27 AM Chris' truck is observed

backing into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

Chris provided consent to check Shanann's phone and ultimately surrendered it to allow me to examine it for information leading to Shanann's (and daughters) whereabouts. I transported the phone to the Frederick Police Department where it has remained since I collected it.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol and a check well-being BOLO was initiated through dispatch.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, I learned neither Shanann nor the girls had returned to the residence. I requested an immediate press release be issued and initiated assistance from CBI and ultimately the FBI.

A two day investigation revealed Chris was actively involved in an affair with a co-worker which he denied in previous interviews and a subsequent polygraph. The polygraph also indicated Chris was very deceptive when answering questions regarding knowledge of Shanann's (and girls) whereabouts and if he had anything to do with their disappearance.

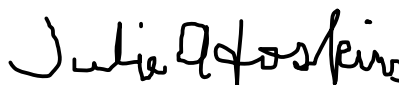
In a subsequent interview Chris was confronted about his deceptive polygraph results and asked to speak with his father, who was present at the police department. Chris said he would tell the truth after speaking with his dad. After being allowed to speak with his father, Chris stated after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment and then returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann again. While in the bedroom, via baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand, he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue and Shanann actively strangling Celeste. Chris said he went into a rage and ultimately strangled Shanann to death. Chris said he loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil work sight identified as CERVI 319 with GPS coordinates 40.21624374, -104.36667. Chris said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oils tanks. Chris was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and identified three separate locations in which he placed the bodies.

Prior to Chris' confession investigators arrived at CERVI 319 (with consent) to initiate a drone search of the area. At approximately 4:15 PM investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can from the Watt's residence early that day. That search was conducted with prior consent provided by Chris. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave near the oil tanks.

Your affiant respectfully requests the issuance of a Search Warrant to complete a search of the identified premises.

/s/ Det. David Baumhover
AFFIANT

THIS AFFIDAVIT, CONSISTING OF 4 PAGES, WAS SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 15th DAY OF AUGUST 2018.



JUDGE JULIE C. HOSKINS

STATE OF COLORADO)
) ss.
COUNTY OF WELD)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

The undersigned officer, being sworn says: On the 15th day of August, 2018, I duly executed the within Search Warrant by taking into my possession from the person, at the place, or in the vehicle named in said Warrant, certain property and the following is a true, complete and correct Inventory of the property as taken: **Refer to attached inventory list.**

I further certify that said Inventory was made by me in the presence of Tony Huskey and that a copy of said Warrant and a Receipt for the property taken was given by me to Tony Huskey, the person from whom or from whose premises or vehicle the property was taken, or was left by me at:


Detective Dave Baumhover

ROBERT R. BEDSAUL III
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20014039776 2A
My Commission Expires Feb. 24, 2019

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 21st day of August, 2018.

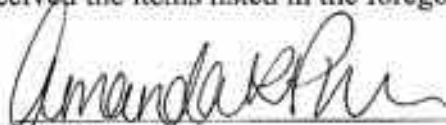

NOTARY PUBLIC/DEPUTY CLERK

The inventory shall be made in the presence of the applicant for the Warrant and the person from whose possession or premises or vehicle the property was taken if they are present, or in the presence of at least one credible person other than the applicant for the Warrant or the person from whose possession or premises or vehicle the property was taken.

SEE RULE 41(c)(d), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure.

RECEIPT

On the 17th day of August 2018, I received the items listed in the foregoing Inventory.


Officer
Evidence Technician

DATE: 08/21/2018

CR# 18-06743

RETURN AND INVENTORY LOG

#	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
1	Black plastic bag	2 ea.
2	Grey and white bed sheet	1 ea.
3	Rake head	1 ea.
4	Rake handle	1 ea.
5	Suspected hair from east oil tank opening (upper)	1 ea.
6	Rake attachment sleeve	1 ea.
7	Remains of Shanann Watts - Released to Coroner - 128983	1 ea.
8	Remains of Celeste Watts - Released to Coroner - 128983	1 ea.
9	Remains of Bella Watts - Released to Coroner - 128983	1 ea.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	9/13/2018	7:35	333 5th street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

This supplemental report was generated solely for the purpose of creating property numbers and tag numbers for CDs created for Weld DA Investigator Kathy Holscher, to aid in Discovery for the Defense. This round of CDs contains a total of 24 disks.

These CDs contain all media files such as Body Worn Camera and photos. These CDs will be created and given to Kathy Holscher as the media files come in.

Nothing further.
Purcell 1701

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	9/13/2018	11:56	333 5th street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 09/13/2018 at approximately 1100 hours, Evidence Supervisor Purcell was in the process of booking and organizing evidence in the evidence room, located at 333 5th street in Frederick, CO.

Upon moving one bag of evidence for this case, it was noticed the bag had begun to mold. Evidence Supervisor Purcell immediately placed the bag into the evidence freezer and notified Commander Egan of the finding.

The evidence is listed as "Dirt from Coroner's Sheet." This was dirt collected from the bottom of the drying cabinet at the time the sheet was hung to dry.

Nothing further.
Purcell 1701

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Perez, Ivan	9/14/2018	21:29	6300 Block Of Steeple Rock Drive

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 08/14/2018 at approximately 1910 hours, I assisted Officer Lines with canvassing the neighborhood.

I spoke with a woman who resided on 6328 Steeple Rock Dive. I asked her she had reviewed the flyer officers had left on her door and if she happen to know the Watt's family. She stated she was aware of the situation but did not know the family. The woman stated she had not seen anything suspicious around the neighborhood other than an older gray ford truck stop to dump out his beer can and then later came back to retrieve it.

This was the only house I contacted before getting called away to handle other calls for service.

Nothing Further

Officer Perez #987
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Perez, Ivan	9/14/2018	21:51	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 09/14/2018, after several attempts to speak with someone at the McDonalds that knew about the Surveillance system, I final got a call back from the Supervisor, Brian Arpin. Brian advised the McDonalds did not use a security system company. Brian advised they only used a DVR that only held enough memory for approximately two week before automatically deleting to free up memory space. Brain advised in the flash drive I had provided him, he was able to put all of day 08/10/2018 and only about half the day of 08/11/2018 worth of video.

I was unable to retrieve video surveillance of 08/12/2018, 08/13/2018, and 08/14/2018.

Nothing Further

Officer Perez #987
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Manley, Brent	9/19/2018	12:26	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 17 2018, I received an e-mail from Zach Brick who stated that he worked for the Flatirons HD Ultrasound Office located in Erie CO. Brick stated that he heard about what happened on the news and wanted to inform the police that Shannan Watts, and Christopher Watts had been in their office on 08/08/18 He advised me that there was video recordings in the office and he sent me a link of those videos. I did not review the videos in full and Brick reached out to the Frederick Police Department on his own accord.

Evidence Technician Amanda Purcell (FPD) downloaded the videos and placed them on a CD and into evidence.

END OF REPORT
Sergeant B. Manley #974
Frederick Police Department.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	9/20/2018	11:54	333 5th street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 09/05/2018 at approximately 1600 hours, Evidence Supervisor Purcell took custody of two flashdrives dropped off at the PD by a man, stating the flashdrives were for either Ofc. Brent Manley or Ofc. Kate Lines from the Conoco. The man did not state what they were for.

Evidence Supervisor Purcell spoke with Ofc. Lines about the flashdrives. Ofc. Lines stated she was unaware what the flashdrives were for.

Upon speaking with Ofc. Manley, it was learned that the flashdrives were for the Watts case. I then handed the flash drives over to Det. Baumhover so that he may view them, if he wished.

Neither Ofc Manley nor Ofc Lines viewed the content of the flashdrives.

Nothing further.
Purcell 1701

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Manley, Brent	9/20/2018	12:26	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 15th 2018 I went to the Frederick Travel Center (Conoco) located at 3768 State Hwy 52 to see if I could get the recordings from their security cameras. Officer Lines had been to the facility earlier in the week providing dates and times that we were wanting to record.

I spoke with Robin, who told me that she would be getting the recordings placed on USB drives and will get the UB drives to me when completed. I was advised by Robin on August 27th that the recordings were completed. The USB drives were received at the police department by Amanda Purcell and added into evidence. I took Screen shots of the Text messages between Robin and I concerning the recordings and the USB drives. Those have been added to this report. My Body worn camera was not on while I was in the store talking to Robin about when the recordings would be finished.

END OF REPORT
Sergeant B. Manley #974
Frederick Police Department.



Siri found new contact info

Supp 65 - Manley

Robin +1 (720) [REDACTED]

add...



Hi Brent this is Robin from Frederick travel center. The Conoco station. Was wondering if you guys still need video surveillance that you came in and talked to me about yesterday. Considering the devastating outcome of the case. Please let me know as soon as possible.

Ok

Hi robin, yes we are still



Siri found new contact info

Supp 65 - Manley



Robin +1 (720) [REDACTED] add...

Hi robin, yes we are still wanting all the video we can to try and have a complete and accurate timeline. Thank you

Do you think that would be finished today by chance?

I will see what I can do will let you know around noon how far I'm able to get by then

Ok sounds good thank you



Siri found new contact info

Supp 65 - Manley

Robin +1 (720) [REDACTED]

add...



Ok sounds good thank you

Mon, Aug 20, 4:47 PM

Got all video for north register on to the thumb drive. Now I'm working on the south register. Sorry it's taking so long but it's because it's all in color and that takes forever

Ok thanks. Will it be ready by Wednesday do you think?

Delivered



Siri found new contact info

Supp 65 - Manley

Robin +1 (720) [REDACTED] add...



Ok thanks. Will it be ready by Wednesday do you think?

Delivered

Will try gonna run out of space on the thumb drive but pretty sure we have extra ones here. I'm the only one that is working on it.

Mon, Aug 27, 1:49 PM

Got the footage done finally. Thumb drives are ready to pick up

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	9/20/2018	12:36	333 5th street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 08/17/18, Evidence Supervisor Purcell requested the 911 call and radio traffic from the intial check well being call for this case from Weld County Communication and Dispatch.

On 09/05/2018, the requested CD was received through the US postal service and put into evidence by Evidence Supervisor Purcell.

Nothing Further.
Purcell 1701

Greeley/Weld Criminal Justice Records
1551 N. 17th Avenue #3
Greeley, CO 80631
(970)350-9627
FAX (970)304-6505/(970)304-6504

Case Number: 18FEO6743

**Application for Release of Criminal Justice Records
Dispatch Recording**

Records Supervisor

Person Requesting: Purcell, Amanda EE1701 Date: 8-17-18

Requester's Address: 333 5th Street

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: 80530

Phone: 720-382- [REDACTED] Email Address: APurcell@Frederick.co.gov

- ID Verified
- E911
- Radio Traffic

Additional Information: 1330
Date and Time of Incident: 8-13-18 Location of Incident: 2825 Saratoga Trl

Other Remarks: _____

Received By: DR GPROFF

USE OF THIS INFORMATION IS REGULATED BY LAW - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

Note: According to the Colorado Revised Statute 24-72-305.5, records of official action, criminal justice records, or the names addresses, telephone numbers, and other information in such records shall not be used by any person for the purpose of directly soliciting business for pecuniary gain. A violation of this section subjects you to misdemeanor charges and upon conviction, a fine of \$100 or 90 days in jail or both.

I affirm that I will not use the records, or any portion of the records requested for the purpose of directly soliciting business for pecuniary gain.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

For Official Use Only:
Release Authorized By: [Signature] Date: 08/17/18

- Yes
- No

Amount Due \$ 0 Amount Paid \$ 0

If No: _____ Was information released? Yes No

Other Actions Taken: _____ Released By: _____ Date: _____

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	9/20/2018	12:44	333 5th street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 09/19/18, Evidence Supervisor Purcell received an email from Det. Baumhover, forwarded to him from Ofc Brent Manley, containing links to security footage and medical files from an ultrasound imaging office located in Erie. (see Ofc. Manley's report.)

Evidence Supervisor Purcell attempted to access these links, but was denied. Supervisor Purcell notified Det. Baumhover of this, and he then provided contact information for Zach Brick with Flatirons HD Ultrasound LLC.

Evidence Supervisor Purcell then contacted Zach to request access to the files through Google Drive, where the files were shared. The files were downloaded and saved to the case file by Purcell.

Nothing further.
Purcell 1701

Amanda Purcell

From: Dave Baumhover
Sent: Wednesday, September 19, 2018 10:22 AM
To: Brent Manley
Cc: Amanda Purcell
Subject: RE: Flatirons HD Ultrasound LLC, Office Visit 08/08/18

Brent – Amanda is downloading the videos from the links Zach provided but you'll need to complete a supp for this since Zach sent the files to you directly.

Thanks,

Dave Baumhover | Detective
Weld County C.I.R.T. Investigator
Frederick, CO Police Department
P: 720-382-5721 | F: 303-833-2516
dbaumhover@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Brent Manley
Sent: Saturday, August 18, 2018 8:30 AM
To: Dave Baumhover
Subject: FW: Flatirons HD Ultrasound LLC, Office Visit 08/08/18

Ultrasound clinic for Shannan

Brent

From: Zach Brick [mailto:zbrick@mccaddon.com]
Sent: Friday, August 17, 2018 11:23 AM
To: Brent Manley
Subject: Flatirons HD Ultrasound LLC, Office Visit 08/08/18

To whom it may concern,

We are a non-diagnostic prenatal ultrasound center in Erie, Colorado and were made aware of what has happened to this family recently. This is truly a horrible situation and we send our best wishes to their family. The Watts family visited our location on 08/08/18, from 6:40 to 7:16pm for an elective 3D 4D prenatal ultrasound. Here are all the files collected from their visit. Attached in the document are links to video clips from our security camera, the digital ultrasound files, and the family picture we acquired. We also have sign-in forms at the office if needed.

Also, we prefer not to have any press involvement as to not scare our clients, so we ask that you please do not publicize our information or reference us to the press. Thank you in advance for your understanding.

Most Sincerely,
FHDU

Flatirons HD Ultrasound LLC
Text or Call 720.634.5669
WeCare@FlatironsHDUltrasound.com
www.FlatironsHDUltrasound.com
671 Mitchell Way Suite 109
Erie, Colorado 80516

Security Camera Footage:

<https://video.nest.com/clip>

[REDACTED]

Files from visit:

<https://drive.google.com/open?id=1gC4hWcaOE>

[REDACTED]

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Manley, Brent	9/20/2018	18:01	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 15th 2018, at about 2215 hours I, Officer B. Manley assisted Officer Walje, and Sgt. Bakes (both with Frederick Police department) with executing a search warrant on the home of Chris Watts. I left the residence and helped Brad from Brads Towing and Recovery secure the vehicle Chris Watts was driving. I had sealed the vehicle with evidence tape prior to Brad arriving to tow the vehicle to his secured lot. I ensured the evidence tape on the vehicle was still in place when the truck left the scene.

I returned to the house and met with Officer Walje, I assisted with collection of some bedding from the master bedroom. I carried the plastic bags from the up stairs to the bottom floor. I assisted with looking at the baby monitor from the master bedroom and taking videos of what the camera would have seen if the babies were in the room. I assisted Officer Walje with collection of the baby monitor from the master bedroom.

I was wearing a body camera at the time I was in the residence and that recording has been added to this report. I left prior to all the items being removed from the house and did not see where the items went.

END OF REPORT
Sergeant B. Manley #974
Frederick Police Department.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	ALBERT, IAN	9/20/2018	22:00	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On September 20, 2018, at approximately 1730 hours, I was advised by Weld County Dispatch to contact Daniel Fronzerick via phone regarding information on the Chris Watts investigation. I called Daniel at [REDACTED] who said he resides in New York City and had a theory about this case. Daniel believed there was a connection between Chris Watts and the Zodiac Killer from the early 1970's. Daniel then continued to make several incoherent statements regarding Chris's late wife possibly being a lover of a male named James Darnell Olson who also may have links to the Zodiac killer. Additionally, Chris may not be the father of these children and that the Olson party may be their biological father.

Daniel did not provide any factual information about the matter. He said this was only a theory and I could take it for what it was worth.

Nothing further at this time

Sergeant Albert 976
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	9/21/2018	13:01	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 09/10/18 I transported the following items to the Northern Colorado Regional Forensic Laboratory for forensic examinations:

Evidence item # 98 is Chris Watts' work cell phone. It is a black iPhone 5S Model ME341LL/A with evidence tag #14763. This phone was used by the defendant when the crimes allegedly occurred and was seized incident to arrest.

Evidence item # 99 is Chris Watts' personal cell phone. It is a black iPhone Model MN522LL/A with evidence tag #14764. This phone was used by the defendant when the crimes allegedly occurred and was seized incident to arrest.

Evidence item # 100 is Shanann's cell phone. It is a Rose Gold iPhone Model MN562LL/A with evidence tag #14765. This phone was used by the victim when the crimes allegedly occurred and was recovered on 08/13/18.

Evidence item # 104 is Nichol Kessinger's cell phone. It is a black iPhone 6 with evidence tag #14777. This phone was in Kessinger's possession during the time of an alleged affair with defendant and when the crimes allegedly occurred.

Forensic examination reports are pending. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02



Evidence Submitted Receipt

Date Received: 9/10/2018 1:20:02 PM

Comments:

Reason: Requested By Officer

Description: Submitted by Officer Baumhover, David from Frederick Police Department. Received by Arndt, Ronald E. at NCRFL - EVIDENCE. Delivery Method: Hand to Hand Transfer.

Investigating Officer: Baumhover, David

Submitted by:

Baumhover, David

Frederick Police Department

Case #:

D18-3239

Agency:

Frederick Police Department

Agency Case #:

18-06743

Evidence:

Item 40

Chris Watts' work cell phone - Black iPhone 5S Model ME341LL/A Tag#14763

98

Item 41

Chris Watts' personal cell phone - Black iPhone Model MN522LL/A Tag# 14764

99

Item 42

Shanann's cell phone- Rose Gold iPhone Model MN562LL/A Tag # 14765

100

Item 43

Nichol Kessinger's cell phone - Black iPhone 6 Tag#14777

104

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	9/21/2018	13:19	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 09/17/18 I received from Nichol "Nikki" Kessinger, via email, her Verizon phone statement for the period of August 14, 2018 through September 13th, 2018. Kessinger included the following statement in the email body:

"Dave Baumhover,

I initially offered to provide my phone records to CBI for the requested time frame your team is investigating. You should already have all my phone records through 08/13/2018. Please see attached records for my new billing statement which includes phone calls on 08/14/2018. This should be the last date required. Let me know if you have questions or require anything further.

Thank you.

Best Regards,

Nichol Kessinger"

The statement shows five separate events when Kessinger corresponded with Watts on 08/14/18 at 0008 hours through 0207 hours. The phone number recorded is 910-309-1702, which is Watts' personal cell phone number.

I entered the phone statement into the digital case file. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02

From: [Dave Baumhover](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Phone Records
Date: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 3:51:22 PM
Attachments: [Nichol Kessinger Phone Statement 08.14.18.pdf](#)

Dave Baumhover | Detective
Weld County C.I.R.T. Investigator
Frederick, CO Police Department
P: 720-382-5721 | F: 303-833-2516
dbaumhover@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

From: Nichol Kessinger [REDACTED]@gmail.com]
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2018 9:47 AM
To: Dave Baumhover
Subject: Phone Records

Dave Baumhover,

I initially offered to provide my phone records to CBI for the requested time frame your team is investigating. You should already have all my phone records through 08/13/2018. Please see attached records for my new billing statement which includes phone calls on 08/14/2018. This should be the last date required. Let me know if you have questions or require anything further. Thank you.

Best Regards,
Nichol Kessinger



PO BOX 408
NEWARK, NJ 07101-0408

Supp 71 - Baumhover

Billing period
Account number
Invoice number

Aug 14, 2018 [REDACTED]

KEYLINE



NICHOL KESSINGER



NORTHGLENN, CO 80241-3338

See last page for payment information.

Questions? Visit vzw.com/contactus

Hi Nichol, here's your bill for this month.



One-time charges and credits

page 3

\$2.90



Go Unlimited



Nichol Kessinger 720-[REDACTED]

page 4

\$127.99



Surcharges

\$2.56

Taxes and government fees

\$5.35

\$138.80

Due October 5

Autopay September 29



What's changed

Last month

July 14 - August 13

One-time charges \$0.00

Monthly charges \$100.99

Surcharges \$2.56

Taxes and gov. fees \$4.05

\$107.60

This month

August 14 - September 13

One-time charges and credits \$2.90

See next page for details.

Monthly charges \$127.99

\$27.00 more than last month

- ↑ \$17.00 from device payment
- ↑ \$13.00 from new add-on
- -\$3.00 removed add-on

Surcharges \$2.56

Taxes and gov. fees \$5.35

\$138.80

Next month

September 14 - October 13

To preview next month's bill go to vzw.com/nextbillsummary



One-time charges and credits

Nichol Kessinger 720 [REDACTED]

Partial-month charges from a new add-on*

Total Mobile Protection - partial-month (Sep 5 - Sep 13) **\$3.77**

Partial-month refunds from removing an add-on*

Extended Warranty - partial-month refund (Sep 5 - Sep 13) **-\$0.87**

\$2.90

*Because you made changes in the middle of your bill cycle, your bill includes partial-month charges and refunds. These charges cover the time between the day your changes took effect and the start of your next bill cycle.



Go Unlimited

Go Unlimited (Sep 14 - Oct 13)
Shared unlimited talk, text and unlimited data
Includes \$5 Auto Pay and Paper-free discount per phone line

Your total phone plan cost is \$75.00 or \$75.00/phone for 1 phone including your \$5 Auto Pay and Paper-free billing discount.



Billing period Aug 14, 2018 to Sep 13, 2018 | Account # [REDACTED] | Invoice # 9128594830



Nichol Kessinger

720-[REDACTED] | MOTO Z3

Estimated top activities



Phone plan (Sep 14 - Oct 13)	\$75.00	
Device payment 1 of 24 (\$408.00/24mo) \$391.00 remaining after this month (Agreement 1143591762)	\$17.00	New
Verizon Cloud 25 GB (Sep 14 - Oct 13)	\$2.99	
Total Mobile Protection (Sep 14 - Oct 13)	\$13.00	New
Minimum Term Service Contract (Sep 14 - Oct 13) Applies to subsidized smartphone lines	\$20.00	

\$127.99

\$27.00 more than last month because of a device payment, a new add-on and a removed add-on.



Surcharges

Fed Universal Service Charge	\$0.69
Regulatory Charge	\$0.17
Administrative Charge	\$1.23
CO High Cost Fund Surchg	\$0.47

\$2.56



Taxes and government fees

CO Telecom Relay Srvc Surchg	\$0.04
Adams Cnty 911 Surchg	\$1.50
CO State Sls Tax-Telco	\$0.83
CO State Sales Tax	\$0.49
Adams Cnty Sls Tax-Telco	\$0.21
Northglenn Cty Sls Tax-Telco	\$1.16
Local Rtd Spd Tax-Telco	\$0.29
Local CD Spd Tax-Telco	\$0.02
Denver City/Cnty Sales Tax	\$0.62
Local Rtd Spd Tax	\$0.17
Local CD Spd Tax	\$0.02

\$5.35

Surcharges and taxes are charged per line. A detailed copy of your bill is available in My Verizon.



Nichol Kessinger

720.656.9605 | MOTO Z3

Talk activity

Date	Time	Number	Origination	Destination	Min.	Airtime Charges	Long Dist/ Other Chgs	Total
Aug 14	12:08 AM	910.309.1702	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	31	--	--	--
Aug 14	1:12 AM	910.309.1702	Thornton, CO	Fayettevl, NC	3	--	--	--
Aug 14	1:51 AM	910.309.1702	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	8	--	--	--
Aug 14	2:06 AM	910.309.1702	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 14	2:07 AM	910.309.1702	Thornton, CO	Fayettevl, NC	11	--	--	--
Aug 14	6:50 AM	720.937.2280	Plattevill, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 14	8:44 AM	970.396.2664	Plattevill, CO	Greeley, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 14	12:53 PM	720.937.2280	Henderson, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 14	2:20 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Milwaukn4, WI	3	--	--	--
Aug 15	5:41 AM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 15	6:10 AM	720.937.2280	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	23	--	--	--
Aug 15	7:11 AM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 15	9:49 AM	720.382.5700	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	3	--	--	--
Aug 15	9:52 AM	720.382.5700	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 15	11:38 AM	720.382.5700	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	6	--	--	--
Aug 15	12:38 PM	303.681.4690	Westminste, CO	Incoming, CL	6	--	--	--
Aug 15	12:52 PM	720.982.4547	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 15	1:57 PM	303.681.4690	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 15	1:58 PM	303.681.4690	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 15	1:58 PM	303.681.4690	Wheatridge, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 15	2:00 PM	303.681.4690	Wheatridge, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 15	3:43 PM	303.681.4690	Wheatridge, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 15	3:44 PM	303.681.4690	Wheat Ridg, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 15	3:45 PM	303.681.4690	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Aug 15	5:37 PM	720.982.4547	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 15	7:00 PM	720.937.2280	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 15	8:35 PM	720.937.2280	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	17	--	--	--
Aug 16	4:30 AM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	5	--	--	--
Aug 16	4:46 AM	720.937.2280	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 16	6:41 AM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	52	--	--	--
Aug 16	7:40 AM	720.937.2280	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 16	7:55 AM	720.937.2280	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	7	--	--	--
Aug 16	8:56 AM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	35	--	--	--
Aug 16	9:30 AM	303.681.4690	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	41	--	--	--
Aug 16	10:11 AM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	40	--	--	--
Aug 16	12:32 PM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	13	--	--	--
Aug 16	1:01 PM	303.681.4690	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	12	--	--	--
Aug 16	1:12 PM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 16	1:28 PM	719.569.0998	Northglenn, CO	Pueblo, CO	9	--	--	--
Aug 16	1:46 PM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 16	1:53 PM	719.569.0998	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Aug 16	2:02 PM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	14	--	--	--
Aug 16	2:16 PM	719.569.0998	Thornton, CO	Pueblo, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 16	3:07 PM	303.547.0326	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	17	--	--	--
Aug 16	3:50 PM	719.569.0998	Thornton, CO	Pueblo, CO	3	--	--	--
Aug 16	3:58 PM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	3	--	--	--
Aug 16	4:02 PM	303.668.9623	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	9	--	--	--



Nichol Kessinger

720.656.9605 | MOTO Z3

Talk activity - continued

Date	Time	Number	Origination	Destination	Min.	Airtime Charges	Long Dist/ Other Chgs	Total
Aug 16	4:10 PM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	3	--	--	--
Aug 16	4:12 PM	719.569.0998	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 16	4:13 PM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 16	4:30 PM	720.982.4547	Commerce C, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 17	7:13 AM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	49	--	--	--
Aug 17	10:52 AM	719.569.0998	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	50	--	--	--
Aug 17	12:07 PM	303.906.1711	Northglenn, CO	Arvada, CO	15	--	--	--
Aug 17	12:21 PM	719.569.0998	Northglenn, CO	Pueblo, CO	5	--	--	--
Aug 17	12:26 PM	303.239.4649	Northglenn, CO	Lakewood, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 17	12:28 PM	303.445.1041	Northglenn, CO	Incoming, CL	20	--	--	--
Aug 17	1:14 PM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	10	--	--	--
Aug 17	4:06 PM	970.640.6501	Thornton, CO	Grand Jct, CO	80	--	--	--
Aug 17	5:39 PM	720.937.2280	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	3	--	--	--
Aug 17	6:02 PM	720.989.0025	Thornton, CO	Englewood, CO	14	--	--	--
Aug 18	8:04 AM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	26	--	--	--
Aug 18	12:40 PM	720.937.2280	Northglenn, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Aug 18	1:09 PM	720.937.2280	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 18	1:10 PM	720.937.2280	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	3	--	--	--
Aug 18	1:29 PM	720.937.2280	Aurora, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 18	4:25 PM	303.906.1711	Aurora, CO	Arvada, CO	19	--	--	--
Aug 18	4:57 PM	720.982.4547	Aurora, CO	Denver, CO	39	--	--	--
Aug 18	5:35 PM	303.906.1711	Aurora, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 18	5:35 PM	303.906.1711	Aurora, CO	Arvada, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 18	5:36 PM	970.456.7734	Aurora, CO	Glenwd Spg, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 18	5:39 PM	720.431.1190	Aurora, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 18	5:41 PM	720.982.4547	Aurora, CO	Denver, CO	21	--	--	--
Aug 18	6:04 PM	720.315.0205	Aurora, CO	VM Deposit, CL	2	--	--	--
Aug 18	6:06 PM	303.906.1711	Aurora, CO	Arvada, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 18	6:09 PM	303.884.1287	Aurora, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 18	6:10 PM	303.884.1287	Aurora, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 18	6:16 PM	303.239.4649	Aurora, CO	Lakewood, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 18	6:20 PM	414.364.0981	Aurora, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	2	--	--	--
Aug 18	6:46 PM	720.315.0205	Aurora, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 18	6:47 PM	414.364.0981	Aurora, CO	Incoming, CL	6	--	--	--
Aug 18	7:41 PM	970.927.0393	Aurora, CO	Incoming, CL	11	--	--	--
Aug 18	7:53 PM	720.315.0205	Aurora, CO	Incoming, CL	22	--	--	--
Aug 18	8:15 PM	720.982.4547	Aurora, CO	Denver, CO	18	--	--	--
Aug 18	8:33 PM	303.906.1711	Aurora, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 19	9:14 AM	303.906.1711	Aurora, CO	Arvada, CO	7	--	--	--
Aug 19	11:23 AM	970.640.6501	Aurora, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 19	11:26 AM	414.364.0981	Aurora, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 19	11:29 AM	414.364.0981	Aurora, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 19	11:30 AM	414.364.0981	Aurora, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 19	12:08 PM	970.640.6501	Aurora, CO	Incoming, CL	65	--	--	--
Aug 19	1:13 PM	970.640.6501	Wheat Ridg, CO	Grand Jct, CO	3	--	--	--



Nichol Kessinger

720.656.9605 | MOTO Z3

Talk activity - continued

Date	Time	Number	Origination	Destination	Min.	Airtime Charges	Long Dist/ Other Chgs	Total
Aug 19	5:53 PM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Aug 19	8:56 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 19	9:03 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	4	--	--	--
Aug 19	9:16 PM	720.937.2280	Northglenn, CO	Incoming, CL	4	--	--	--
Aug 19	10:12 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	5	--	--	--
Aug 19	10:27 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	6	--	--	--
Aug 19	11:01 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	24	--	--	--
Aug 20	12:15 AM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	7	--	--	--
Aug 20	8:04 AM	970.927.0393	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	16	--	--	--
Aug 20	9:21 AM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Aug 20	9:54 AM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	22	--	--	--
Aug 20	12:48 PM	720.982.4547	Lakewood, CO	Denver, CO	6	--	--	--
Aug 20	12:54 PM	303.906.1711	Lakewood, CO	Arvada, CO	13	--	--	--
Aug 20	1:28 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Aug 20	4:37 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	4	--	--	--
Aug 20	6:59 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	3	--	--	--
Aug 20	7:02 PM	970.640.6501	Denver, CO	Grand Jct, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 20	7:06 PM	970.640.6501	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	25	--	--	--
Aug 20	7:52 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	9	--	--	--
Aug 21	7:58 AM	719.569.0998	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	28	--	--	--
Aug 21	10:16 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	14	--	--	--
Aug 21	1:11 PM	303.445.1041	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	16	--	--	--
Aug 21	3:58 PM	719.569.0998	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	39	--	--	--
Aug 21	4:41 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 21	4:46 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	15	--	--	--
Aug 21	5:12 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	19	--	--	--
Aug 21	5:32 PM	720.425.7330	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	10	--	--	--
Aug 21	5:43 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	8	--	--	--
Aug 21	5:51 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Aug 21	5:52 PM	720.298.1297	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	7	--	--	--
Aug 21	6:01 PM	303.304.6807	Denver, CO	Fortlupton, CO	3	--	--	--
Aug 21	6:04 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	8	--	--	--
Aug 21	6:27 PM	720.641.7622	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	6	--	--	--
Aug 21	6:43 PM	719.569.0998	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	91	--	--	--
Aug 21	8:26 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	4	--	--	--
Aug 21	8:36 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	19	--	--	--
Aug 21	9:16 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 21	9:19 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Aug 21	10:55 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 22	9:36 AM	303.913.5909	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 22	10:00 AM	720.989.0025	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	13	--	--	--
Aug 22	10:35 AM	719.569.0998	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	7	--	--	--
Aug 22	1:44 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 22	2:02 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	18	--	--	--
Aug 22	2:33 PM	719.569.0998	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	10	--	--	--



Nichol Kessinger

720.656.9605 | MOTO Z3

Talk activity - continued

Date	Time	Number	Origination	Destination	Min.	Airtime Charges	Long Dist/ Other Chgs	Total
Aug 22	3:06 PM	970.640.6501	Denver, CO	Grand Jct, CO	7	--	--	--
Aug 22	4:36 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	31	--	--	--
Aug 22	5:27 PM	719.569.0998	Denver, CO	Pueblo, CO	3	--	--	--
Aug 22	5:30 PM	720.641.7622	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	4	--	--	--
Aug 22	5:39 PM	970.927.0393	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	5	--	--	--
Aug 22	6:41 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	19	--	--	--
Aug 23	8:13 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 23	8:34 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	29	--	--	--
Aug 23	9:03 AM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	9	--	--	--
Aug 23	12:57 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	5	--	--	--
Aug 23	1:04 PM	719.569.0998	Denver, CO	Pueblo, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 23	1:16 PM	719.569.0998	Lakewood, CO	Pueblo, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 24	9:16 AM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 24	9:59 AM	303.318.8017	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 24	10:33 AM	303.318.8017	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 24	12:35 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	53	--	--	--
Aug 24	6:06 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 24	8:26 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	6	--	--	--
Aug 25	10:34 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 25	11:29 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	42	--	--	--
Aug 25	12:11 PM	800.934.6489	Denver, CO	Toll-Free, CL	11	--	--	--
Aug 25	12:46 PM	303.691.2345	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	4	--	--	--
Aug 25	1:27 PM	800.874.8822	Denver, CO	Toll-Free, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 25	2:55 PM	720.425.7330	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 25	5:21 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukn4, WI	2	--	--	--
Aug 25	8:45 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	6	--	--	--
Aug 25	10:47 PM	720.425.7330	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	31	--	--	--
Aug 25	11:17 PM	720.425.7330	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 26	12:46 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 26	2:33 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	26	--	--	--
Aug 26	3:04 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 26	6:29 PM	720.989.0025	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	7	--	--	--
Aug 26	9:03 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	13	--	--	--
Aug 27	9:38 AM	800.874.8822	Denver, CO	Toll-Free, CL	11	--	--	--
Aug 27	9:49 AM	303.427.8225	Denver, CO	Westminstr, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 27	9:50 AM	303.587.1296	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 27	9:52 AM	303.709.3289	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	2	--	--	--
Aug 27	9:58 AM	800.531.8722	Denver, CO	Toll-Free, CL	16	--	--	--
Aug 27	10:33 AM	800.874.8822	Denver, CO	Toll-Free, CL	13	--	--	--
Aug 27	11:56 AM	844.276.3272	Denver, CO	Toll-Free, CL	4	--	--	--
Aug 27	12:34 PM	844.276.3272	Denver, CO	Toll-Free, CL	5	--	--	--
Aug 27	12:39 PM	720.386.1469	Denver, CO	Georgetown, CO	4	--	--	--
Aug 27	1:11 PM	720.386.1469	Denver, CO	Georgetown, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 27	2:24 PM	720.386.1469	Westminste, CO	Incoming, CL	9	--	--	--
Aug 27	3:30 PM	720.386.1469	Westminste, CO	Incoming, CL	9	--	--	--



Nichol Kessinger

720.656.9605 | MOTO Z3

Talk activity - continued

Date	Time	Number	Origination	Destination	Min.	Airtime Charges	Long Dist/ Other Chgs	Total
Aug 27	4:58 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	22	--	--	--
Aug 27	5:34 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 27	8:42 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	8	--	--	--
Aug 28	12:12 PM	303.709.3289	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	2	--	--	--
Aug 28	12:14 PM	303.587.1296	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 28	12:16 PM	303.427.8225	Denver, CO	Westminstr, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 28	12:19 PM	303.709.3289	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	7	--	--	--
Aug 28	1:01 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	7	--	--	--
Aug 28	1:25 PM	000.000.0086	Denver, CO	Voice Mail, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 28	1:58 PM	000.000.0086	Denver, CO	Voice Mail, CL	7	--	--	--
Aug 28	2:39 PM	303.906.8992	Denver, CO	Arvada, CO	3	--	--	--
Aug 28	2:57 PM	303.318.8017	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 28	8:21 PM	720.989.0025	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	4	--	--	--
Aug 28	8:34 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	12	--	--	--
Aug 28	8:46 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 28	9:23 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	38	--	--	--
Aug 29	9:45 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	8	--	--	--
Aug 29	10:38 AM	720.937.2280	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 29	10:38 AM	720.937.2280	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	4	--	--	--
Aug 29	10:46 AM	720.386.1469	Denver, CO	Georgetown, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 29	10:58 AM	720.386.1469	Denver, CO	Georgetown, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 29	8:32 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	17	--	--	--
Aug 29	8:49 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	16	--	--	--
Aug 29	10:03 PM	000.000.0086	Denver, CO	Voice Mail, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 30	9:21 AM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	21	--	--	--
Aug 30	10:29 AM	720.315.0205	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	15	--	--	--
Aug 30	10:46 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	19	--	--	--
Aug 30	11:04 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	3	--	--	--
Aug 30	11:12 AM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 30	12:35 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	16	--	--	--
Aug 30	1:25 PM	720.315.0205	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	3	--	--	--
Aug 30	1:41 PM	303.906.8992	Denver, CO	Arvada, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 30	1:44 PM	303.920.9630	Denver, CO	Broomfield, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 30	2:01 PM	303.920.9630	Denver, CO	Broomfield, CO	7	--	--	--
Aug 30	2:11 PM	720.315.0205	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	3	--	--	--
Aug 30	2:37 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 30	2:42 PM	000.000.0086	Denver, CO	Voice Mail, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 30	5:28 PM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	3	--	--	--
Aug 30	9:49 PM	720.937.2370	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	3	--	--	--
Aug 31	7:36 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Aug 31	8:17 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 31	8:40 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Aug 31	8:45 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Aug 31	8:47 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Aug 31	10:00 AM	406.860.1228	Arvada, CO	Billings, MT	18	--	--	--



Nichol Kessinger

720.656.9605 | MOTO Z3

Talk activity - continued

Date	Time	Number	Origination	Destination	Min.	Airtime Charges	Long Dist/ Other Chgs	Total
Aug 31	10:39 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	8	--	--	--
Aug 31	3:24 PM	720.891.8648	Gunnison, CO	Denver, CO	11	--	--	--
Aug 31	8:06 PM	970.640.6501	Gunnison, CO	Grand Jct, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 1	9:05 AM	720.982.4547	Gunnison, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 1	9:07 AM	970.640.6501	Gunnison, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 1	9:25 AM	970.640.6501	Gunnison, CO	Grand Jct, CO	40	--	--	--
Sep 1	10:23 AM	303.587.1296	Gunnison, CO	Incoming, CL	5	--	--	--
Sep 1	11:11 AM	720.937.2280	Gunnison, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 1	11:11 AM	720.937.2280	Gunnison, CO	Denver, CO	5	--	--	--
Sep 1	11:16 AM	720.937.2280	Gunnison, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 1	11:16 AM	720.937.2280	Gunnison, CO	Denver, CO	5	--	--	--
Sep 1	11:21 AM	720.937.2370	Gunnison, CO	Denver, CO	4	--	--	--
Sep 2	6:33 PM	414.364.0981	Wheat Ridg, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	23	--	--	--
Sep 2	9:14 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	8	--	--	--
Sep 2	9:25 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 2	9:27 PM	414.364.0981	Wheat Ridg, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 3	10:34 AM	855.850.8736	Arvada, CO	Toll-Free, CL	6	--	--	--
Sep 3	10:40 AM	000.000.0086	Wheat Ridg, CO	Voice Mail, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 3	10:46 AM	303.434.7308	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 3	11:28 AM	414.364.0981	Wheat Ridg, CO	Incoming, CL	3	--	--	--
Sep 3	11:37 AM	000.000.0086	Wheat Ridg, CO	Voice Mail, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 3	11:46 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	14	--	--	--
Sep 4	7:05 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 4	7:06 AM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 4	7:12 AM	720.937.2280	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	42	--	--	--
Sep 4	7:57 AM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 4	11:54 AM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	3	--	--	--
Sep 4	11:56 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 4	12:00 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	4	--	--	--
Sep 4	12:07 PM	303.920.9630	Denver, CO	Broomfield, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 4	12:08 PM	303.622.5714	Denver, CO	Strasburg, CO	2	--	--	--
Sep 4	12:10 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 4	2:20 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	2	--	--	--
Sep 4	2:22 PM	000.000.0086	Arvada, CO	Voice Mail, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 4	4:02 PM	303.920.9630	Wheat Ridg, CO	Broomfield, CO	5	--	--	--
Sep 4	4:06 PM	303.920.9630	Wheatridge, CO	Broomfield, CO	2	--	--	--
Sep 4	4:08 PM	800.531.8722	Wheatridge, CO	Toll-Free, CL	8	--	--	--
Sep 4	4:18 PM	800.895.4999	Wheat Ridg, CO	Toll-Free, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 4	4:21 PM	800.895.4999	Wheatridge, CO	Toll-Free, CL	13	--	--	--
Sep 5	10:01 AM	303.587.1296	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Sep 5	10:08 AM	303.565.7434	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	5	--	--	--
Sep 5	4:04 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 5	4:05 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 5	4:06 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	17	--	--	--
Sep 5	4:23 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	4	--	--	--



Nichol Kessinger

720.656.9605 | MOTO Z3

Talk activity - continued

Date	Time	Number	Origination	Destination	Min.	Airtime Charges	Long Dist/ Other Chgs	Total
Sep 5	4:26 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	5	--	--	--
Sep 5	5:30 PM	307.421.6846	Denver, CO	Cheyenne, WY	4	--	--	--
Sep 5	5:58 PM	307.421.6846	Denver, CO	Cheyenne, WY	1	--	--	--
Sep 5	9:59 PM	000.000.0086	Denver, CO	Voice Mail, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 5	11:34 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 5	11:35 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	5	--	--	--
Sep 6	12:11 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	3	--	--	--
Sep 6	12:14 AM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	29	--	--	--
Sep 6	12:17 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 6	12:42 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	7	--	--	--
Sep 6	8:56 AM	719.569.0998	Wheatridge, CO	Pueblo, CO	3	--	--	--
Sep 6	8:59 AM	719.569.0998	Wheatridge, CO	Pueblo, CO	3	--	--	--
Sep 6	9:04 AM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 6	9:11 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	9	--	--	--
Sep 6	9:19 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 6	9:21 AM	720.982.4547	Wheatridge, CO	Denver, CO	15	--	--	--
Sep 6	10:00 AM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 6	10:05 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	2	--	--	--
Sep 6	10:07 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	2	--	--	--
Sep 6	10:09 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	3	--	--	--
Sep 6	11:02 AM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 6	11:11 AM	414.364.0981	Cherry Hill, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 6	11:35 AM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	7	--	--	--
Sep 6	2:01 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	13	--	--	--
Sep 6	2:14 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	33	--	--	--
Sep 6	2:47 PM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	4	--	--	--
Sep 6	3:00 PM	720.937.2280	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 6	3:02 PM	720.937.2280	Wheatridge, CO	Denver, CO	35	--	--	--
Sep 6	3:42 PM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 6	3:46 PM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	5	--	--	--
Sep 6	3:51 PM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	7	--	--	--
Sep 6	4:33 PM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Sep 6	4:47 PM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Sep 6	4:58 PM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 6	5:03 PM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 6	5:26 PM	720.982.4547	Wheatridge, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 6	9:12 PM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 6	9:15 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 7	8:59 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 7	9:01 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	47	--	--	--
Sep 7	9:55 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	20	--	--	--
Sep 7	10:19 AM	303.920.9630	Wheatridge, CO	Broomfield, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 7	10:20 AM	720.315.0205	Arvada, CO	VM Deposit, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 7	11:06 AM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 7	11:07 AM	720.982.4547	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	5	--	--	--



Nichol Kessinger

720.656.9605 | MOTO Z3

Talk activity - continued

Date	Time	Number	Origination	Destination	Min.	Airtime Charges	Long Dist/ Other Chgs	Total
Sep 7	2:31 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 7	3:00 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	17	--	--	--
Sep 7	3:17 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	3	--	--	--
Sep 7	3:20 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	3	--	--	--
Sep 7	3:33 PM	970.640.6501	Arvada, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 7	3:44 PM	720.982.4547	Wheatridge, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 7	3:45 PM	303.920.9630	Wheat Ridg, CO	Broomfield, CO	3	--	--	--
Sep 7	4:31 PM	866.633.2446	Wheat Ridg, CO	Toll-Free, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 7	4:33 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	2	--	--	--
Sep 7	4:37 PM	414.364.0981	Wheat Ridg, CO	Incoming, CL	6	--	--	--
Sep 7	4:43 PM	414.364.0981	Wheat Ridg, CO	Incoming, CL	6	--	--	--
Sep 7	6:51 PM	970.640.6501	Wheatridge, CO	Grand Jct, CO	12	--	--	--
Sep 7	7:02 PM	970.640.6501	Arvada, CO	Grand Jct, CO	31	--	--	--
Sep 8	9:39 AM	720.937.2370	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	4	--	--	--
Sep 8	11:24 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	4	--	--	--
Sep 8	2:23 PM	720.937.2280	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	6	--	--	--
Sep 8	2:31 PM	720.937.2280	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	10	--	--	--
Sep 8	4:09 PM	303.709.3289	Broomfied, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 8	4:58 PM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 8	4:59 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 8	5:01 PM	414.364.0981	Wheat Ridg, CO	Incoming, CL	47	--	--	--
Sep 8	5:48 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	10	--	--	--
Sep 8	11:40 PM	720.937.2370	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	7	--	--	--
Sep 8	11:47 PM	720.937.2370	Wheatridge, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 8	11:48 PM	720.937.2370	Wheatridge, CO	Denver, CO	20	--	--	--
Sep 9	12:16 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	11	--	--	--
Sep 9	12:28 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	13	--	--	--
Sep 9	12:41 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 9	12:42 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	35	--	--	--
Sep 9	1:16 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	8	--	--	--
Sep 9	9:54 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	4	--	--	--
Sep 9	1:09 PM	303.434.7308	Lakewood, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 9	4:23 PM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 9	4:38 PM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 10	10:44 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	10:45 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	4	--	--	--
Sep 10	10:48 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	10:49 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	14	--	--	--
Sep 10	11:03 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	11	--	--	--
Sep 10	11:20 AM	720.982.4547	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	17	--	--	--
Sep 10	11:40 AM	720.382.5721	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	11:42 AM	720.382.5700	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	3	--	--	--
Sep 10	11:45 AM	303.920.9630	Arvada, CO	Broomfield, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	11:46 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	4	--	--	--
Sep 10	11:50 AM	720.382.5700	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	22	--	--	--



Nichol Kessinger

720.656.9605 | MOTO Z3

Talk activity - continued

Date	Time	Number	Origination	Destination	Min.	Airtime Charges	Long Dist/ Other Chgs	Total
Sep 10	12:11 PM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	13	--	--	--
Sep 10	12:23 PM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	6	--	--	--
Sep 10	12:29 PM	303.920.9630	Arvada, CO	Broomfield, CO	6	--	--	--
Sep 10	1:39 PM	720.937.2280	Wheatridge, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	1:39 PM	720.937.2280	Wheatridge, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	2:17 PM	720.937.2280	Arvada, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	2:17 PM	720.937.2280	Arvada, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	6:50 PM	720.937.2280	Lakewood, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	6:51 PM	720.937.2280	Lakewood, CO	Denver, CO	31	--	--	--
Sep 10	7:52 PM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	8:46 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 10	8:48 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	12	--	--	--
Sep 10	9:00 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	21	--	--	--
Sep 10	9:21 PM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	6	--	--	--
Sep 10	9:37 PM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	17	--	--	--
Sep 10	9:53 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	8	--	--	--
Sep 10	10:01 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	8	--	--	--
Sep 11	8:33 AM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 11	10:22 AM	720.937.2280	Arvada, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 11	10:22 AM	720.937.2370	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 11	10:23 AM	720.937.2370	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	5	--	--	--
Sep 11	10:27 AM	720.937.2280	Arvada, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 11	10:28 AM	720.937.2280	Arvada, CO	Denver, CO	3	--	--	--
Sep 11	12:02 PM	000.000.0086	Wheatridge, CO	Voice Mail, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 11	12:06 PM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	2	--	--	--
Sep 11	12:25 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 11	12:26 PM	414.364.0981	Arvada, CO	Incoming, CL	48	--	--	--
Sep 11	1:59 PM	888.966.9268	Arvada, CO	Toll-Free, CL	3	--	--	--
Sep 11	2:08 PM	888.246.7500	Arvada, CO	Toll-Free, CL	9	--	--	--
Sep 11	2:39 PM	888.246.7500	Arvada, CO	Toll-Free, CL	5	--	--	--
Sep 11	2:51 PM	888.246.7500	Wheatridge, CO	Toll-Free, CL	9	--	--	--
Sep 12	7:37 AM	414.364.0981	Wheat Ridg, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	3	--	--	--
Sep 12	7:41 AM	414.364.0981	Wheatridge, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 12	11:25 AM	414.364.0981	Northglenn, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	2	--	--	--
Sep 12	11:45 AM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	14	--	--	--
Sep 12	12:14 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 12	12:15 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 12	12:17 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	9	--	--	--
Sep 12	12:28 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	3	--	--	--
Sep 12	3:40 PM	720.937.2280	Thornton, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 12	3:41 PM	720.937.2280	Thornton, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 12	5:42 PM	720.982.4547	Thornton, CO	Denver, CO	5	--	--	--
Sep 12	5:51 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	8	--	--	--
Sep 12	9:34 PM	414.364.0981	Thornton, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	1	--	--	--
Sep 12	9:37 PM	414.364.0981	Northglenn, CO	Incoming, CL	27	--	--	--



Nichol Kessinger

720.656.9605 | MOTO Z3

Talk activity - continued

Date	Time	Number	Origination	Destination	Min.	Airtime Charges	Long Dist/ Other Chgs	Total
Sep 12	10:07 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	11	--	--	--
Sep 13	6:15 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	2	--	--	--
Sep 13	7:00 AM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 13	10:29 AM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	28	--	--	--
Sep 13	12:00 PM	720.982.4547	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	21	--	--	--
Sep 13	12:21 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Milwaukzn4, WI	7	--	--	--
Sep 13	6:28 PM	414.364.0981	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	17	--	--	--
Sep 13	6:48 PM	720.937.2280	Denver, CO	VM Deposit, CL	1	--	--	--
Sep 13	6:48 PM	720.937.2280	Denver, CO	Denver, CO	3	--	--	--
Sep 13	8:08 PM	720.891.8648	Denver, CO	Incoming, CL	2	--	--	--
Sep 13	8:22 PM	720.982.4547	Englewood, CO	Denver, CO	12	--	--	--
Sep 13	8:34 PM	720.891.8648	Englewood, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 13	8:34 PM	720.891.8648	Englewood, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 13	8:35 PM	720.891.8648	Englewood, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--
Sep 13	8:35 PM	720.891.8648	Englewood, CO	Incoming, CL	4	--	--	--
Sep 13	8:45 PM	720.891.8648	Englewood, CO	Denver, CO	1	--	--	--



Additional information

Customer Proprietary Network Information (CPNI)

CPNI is information made available to us solely by virtue of our relationship with you that relates to the type, quantity, destination, technical configuration, location, and amount of use of the telecommunications and interconnected VoIP services you purchase from us, as well as related billing information. The protection of your information is important to us, and you have a right, and we have a duty, under federal law, to protect the confidentiality of your CPNI.

We may use and share your CPNI among our affiliates and agents to offer you services that are different from the services you currently purchase from us. Verizon offers a full range of services, such as television, telematics, high-speed Internet, video, and local and long distance services. Visit Verizon.com for more information on our services and companies.

If you don't want your CPNI used for the marketing purposes described above, please notify us by phone any time at 800.333.9956 or online at vzw.com/myprivacy.

Unless you notify us in one of these ways, we may use your CPNI as described above beginning 30 days after the first time we notify you of this CPNI policy. Your choice will remain valid until you notify us that you wish to change your selection. Your decision about use of your CPNI will not affect the provision of any services you currently have with us.

Note: This CPNI notice does not apply to residents of the state of Arizona.

Explanation of Surcharges

Surcharges include (i) a Regulatory Charge (which helps defray various government charges we pay including government number administration and license fees); (ii) a Federal Universal Service Charge (and, if applicable, a State Universal Service Charge) to recover charges imposed on us by the government to support universal service; and (iii) an Administrative Charge, which helps defray certain expenses we incur, including: charges we, or our agents, pay local telephone companies for delivering calls from our customers to their customers; fees and assessments on our network facilities and services; property taxes; and the costs we incur responding to regulatory obligations. **Please note that these are Verizon Wireless charges, not taxes. These charges, and what's included, are subject to change from time to time.**

Bankruptcy Information

If you are or were in bankruptcy, this bill may include amounts for pre-bankruptcy service. You should not pay pre-bankruptcy amounts; they are for your information only. Mail bankruptcy-related correspondence to 500 Technology Drive, Suite 550, Weldon Spring, MO 63304.

Late Payment Information

A late payment applies for unpaid balances. The charge is the greater of \$5 or 1.5% per month, or as permitted by law. Failure to pay bills on time may result in negative credit reporting.

Important Information Regarding Your Customer Agreement

Verizon Wireless is updating parts of your Customer Agreement. We clarified that the agreement applies to all lines on your account, and that if you cancel your service and have a device that remains on an installment agreement, you should review your device payment agreement for any device payoff obligations. We also reorganized and listed broadband access information and service tools into a new section called Internet Access. Visit www.vzw.com for the complete Customer Agreement.



Additional information

Device Payment Schedule

Listed below are the dates of your future payments for device payment agreement 1143591762.

Schedule Of Future Payments Due

- Payment 1: October 5, 2018
- Payment 2: November 5, 2018
- Payment 3: December 5, 2018
- Payment 4: January 5, 2019
- Payment 5: February 5, 2019
- Payment 6: March 5, 2019
- Payment 7: April 5, 2019
- Payment 8: May 5, 2019
- Payment 9: June 5, 2019
- Payment 10: July 5, 2019
- Payment 11: August 5, 2019
- Payment 12: September 5, 2019
- Payment 13: October 5, 2019
- Payment 14: November 5, 2019
- Payment 15: December 5, 2019
- Payment 16: January 5, 2020
- Payment 17: February 5, 2020
- Payment 18: March 5, 2020
- Payment 19: April 5, 2020
- Payment 20: May 5, 2020
- Payment 21: June 5, 2020
- Payment 22: July 5, 2020
- Payment 23: August 5, 2020
- Payment 24: September 5, 2020



You're all set.



Autopay scheduled

\$138.80 will be deducted from your bank account on September 29.



My Verizon

Use the My Verizon app to manage your account, pay your bill, check data usage, and much more.



Go paper-free

Enroll in paper-free billing; the easy, clutter-free way to manage and pay your bill. Enroll at go.vzw.com/paperfree.



NICHOL KESSINGER
[REDACTED]
NORTHGLENN, CO 80241-3338

Bill date September 13, 2018
Account number 7 [REDACTED]
Invoice number 9128594830

Total Amount Due

Deducted from bank account on 09/29/18
DO NOT MAIL PAYMENT

\$138.80

PO BOX 660108
DALLAS, TX 75266-0108



91285948300107734020440000100000013880000000138804

Questions? Visit VZW.com/ContactUs or call 1.800.922.0204.

Change your address at VZW.com/changeaddress

Written notations included with or on your payment will not be reviewed or honored.

Please send correspondence to:

Verizon Attn: Correspondence Team

PO Box 409

Newark, NJ 07101-0409

Automatic Payment Enrollment for Account: 773402044-00001 NICHOL KESSINGER

By signing below, you authorize Verizon to electronically debit your bank account each month for the total balance due on your account. The check you send will be used to setup Automatic Payment. You will be notified each month of the date and amount of the debit 10 days in advance of the payment. You agree to receive all Auto Pay related communications electronically. I understand and accept these terms. This agreement does not alter the terms of your existing Customer Agreement. I agree that Verizon is not liable for erroneous bill statements or incorrect debits to my account. To withdraw your authorization you must call Verizon. Check with your bank for any charges.

1. Check this box.

2. Sign name in box below, as shown on the bill and date.

3. Return this slip with your payment. Do not send a voided check.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	9/21/2018	13:46	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 09/18/18 I received from, Linda Glantz (Frederick Court Clerk), an email containing a copy of a 2014 traffic summons that was issued to Shanann Watts on 02/08/2014.

I forwarded a digital copy of the summons to Frederick Records Supervisor, Amanda Purcell for entry into the digital case file. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02

From: [Dave Baumhover](#)
To: [Amanda Purcell](#)
Subject: FW: Frederick traffic case/Shanann Watts
Date: Friday, September 21, 2018 1:37:31 PM
Attachments: [09182018Shanann Watts.pdf](#)
[image001.png](#)

Supping this now....

From: Linda Glantz
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 3:14 PM
To: Dave Baumhover
Subject: Frederick traffic case/Shanann Watts

Here you go

Linda Glantz | Court Clerk
Town of Frederick | 720-382-5531
Municipal Court
lglantz@frederickco.gov | www.frederickco.gov



Click [here](#) to see what matters to us!

This electronic mail message and any attached files contain information intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any viewing, copying, disclosure or distribution of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender, by electronic mail or otherwise and delete the original message from your computer.

Defendant Information

Name: WATTS, SHANANN CATHRYN Social Security Number: 0 Driver License Number: 14-061-0337
 Address: 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL Birth Date: 01/10/1984 Driver License State: CO
 FREDERICK CO 80504 Telephone 1: Defendant Number: 2109
 Telephone 2:

Personal Description

Gender: Female Hair Color: BRO Height: 504
 Race: W Eye Color: BRO Weight: 150
 Distinguishing Marks:
 Aliases:

Case Information

Citation Numbers: 20266 Agency: FPD Closed Date: 01/22/2015
 Citation Type: TRAFFIC INFRACTION Officer: NORRIS, TODD Input Date: 02/10/2014
 Violation Date: 02/08/2014 Plaintiff: Town of Frederick
 Case Status: Closed Judge: JEFF CAHN
 Driver License Status: Prosecuting Attorney: Kristin N. Brown
 Warrant Status: Defending Attorney: Location: HWY. 52 & PURITAN WAY

Offenses

Date	Code	Violation Code	Description	Amount	Plea	Disposition	Clerk	Follow-up	Action	S
02/10/2014	DATE		COURT DATE ASSIGNED Type: ARRAIGNMENT TRAFFIC Date: 03/06/2014 Time: 8:30am							
02/10/2014	603	603	OBEDIENCE TO OFFICIAL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE			DISM				
03/06/2014	2021	202 1	DROVE DEFECTIVE OR UNSAFE VEHICLE			GP				
Offense Total:										

Dispositions

Date	Code	Description	Amount	Offense Code	Clerk	Follow-up	Action	S
03/06/2014	GP	GUILTY PLEA - DROVE DEFECTIVE OR UNSAFE VE	120.00	2021				
03/08/2014	SUR	SURCHARGE FEE	25.00					
03/06/2014	COST	COURT COSTS	25.00					
03/06/2014	DISM	CHARGE DISMISSED		603				
01/22/2015	CLOSE	CASE CLOSED			Lind			
Disposition Total:			170.00					

Payments

Date	Code	Description	Amount	Clerk	Follow-up	Action	S
03/06/2014	PMT	COURT PAYMENTS - Imported on 03/07/2014 # 99.068370 Payment Type: XBP - CREDIT CARDS - GS Payor: SHANANN KING	170.00 -				

Date	Code	Description	Amount	Clerk	Follow-up	Action	S
Payment Total:			170.00 -				
Case Balance:							

Contract

Alternate Orders

Trusts

Warrants

Warrant Number	Issue Date	Amount	Disposition	Disposition Date	Action
----------------	------------	--------	-------------	------------------	--------

Defendant Notes

Case Notes

On February 8, 2014 at approximately 8:20 PM, I was parked on Puritan way at Highway 52 monitoring the traffic signal lights when I observed a white color vehicle traveling westbound on Highway 52 failed to stop for the red light. The said vehicle entered the intersection after the signal light turned red. The weather was clear roads were dry and traffic was light ,the traffic signal appeared to be working correctly.

Upon contact with the driver, the driver said why did you pull me over? I informed her she failed to stop for the red light, she stated I have a baby in the backseat and I wasn't going to slam on my brakes.

The driver was issues a summon.
End of report
Todd Norris

All Defendant Cases

Case Number	Violation Date	Offenses	Case Status	Dispositions	Case Balance
14-20266	02/08/2014	OBEDIENCE TO OFFICIAL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE, DROVE DEFECTIVE OR UNSAFE VEHICLE	Closed	Yes	-

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Lines, Katherine	9/21/2018	18:32	333 5th St

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On Friday September 21, 2018, I Officer Kate Lines responded to 2825 Saratoga Trail for a report of suspicious activity.

Dispatch advised the following: "RP GOT A TEXT MESSAGE FROM UNKOWN PERSON THAT HER DECEASED DAUGHTERS BACK DOOR IS OPEN AT HER HOUSE. THIS IS THE HOME OF SHANNON WATTS."

I walked the perimeter of the home, all doors and windows are secure and there is no sign of forced entry to the home.

At approximately 1950 hours, I again responded to the residence to assist Sgt Manley. After the arrival of more officers, we performed a search of the inside of the home. We received information that the lights that were on inside the home, had not been on prior to this evening and a neighbor had video footage showing an unknown female walking up to the front of the house, but not leaving. The house was clear, and all lights were turned off and doors/windows locked when we exited.

Nothing further.
Officer K. Lines 989
Frederick PD

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Lines, Katherine	9/21/2018	18:38	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

I was requested to retrieve video surveillance from the Conoco gas station located at 3768 State Hwy 52 and the Home Depot 10858 Jake Jabs Blvd. Firestone, Co, from 08/10/2018 (Midnight) to Present time (08/14/2018). The store clerk at the gas station stated only a supervisor has access to the video surveillance and a supervisor will not be in until the next morning. A flash drives was left with the store clerk, along with my business card. Upon arrival at the Home Depot I spoke to the manager, who informed me she did not has access to the video surveillance at the store. The manger stated she would have to request the video footage from corporate. I left a business card and asked that the footage be sent to my email.

Nothing further.
Officer K. Lines 989
Frederick PD

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Manley, Brent	9/21/2018	19:34	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On September 21, 2018 at about 1805 hours I, Sergeant Manley was advised by Weld County Dispatch of a suspicious incident at 2825 Saratoga Trail within Town Limits of Frederick CO. I was advised that the RP (Sandy) stated that she got a text message from an unknown number and the text stated that the back door to 2825 Saratoga Trail was open. Sandy said that there should not be any one in or near the house at this time.

I arrived at the house with Officer Lines. We walked up to the front of the house and tried to open the front door, the door was secure. I looked through the windows on both sides of the door and did not see anything out of place or any sign that someone had made entry into the house.

Officer Lines and I walked around the front of the house to access the gate to the back yard. I tried to pick up on both garage doors to insure they were still secure. As we walked around the house I was looking at all windows and screens, I did not see anything out of place or that would indicate that someone gained access to the house from the windows.

We walked around the back of the house. I noticed that the on the back door that the screen door was slid open. I walked up the steps and observed that the door was closed and that there was a security bar in place preventing anyone from entering through the door. The curtains were in place and did not seem disrupted.

After looking to see that all windows and doors appeared secure in the back of the house we walked back up front. As I was walking by the garage I noticed that the garage lights were on. I did not recall that the lights where on when I walked up the first time. The house appeared secure at this time and I did not see any indication that someone had been in or around the house. Officer Lines and I cleared without incident.

At about 1951 hours I was contacted by dispatch again. I was told a Frank Rzudek called in stating that he spoke to the neighbor Nate. According to Frank, Nate stated that the garage lights were still on and they had not been on in the days past.

I responded back to the address and spoke with Nate. He was able to show me video from him Xfinity home security system on his phone. He showed me that a female walked up to the house at about 0900 hours and was seen walking up to the front door. There is no video of the female leaving the area, and shortly after there is a black SUV that is seen passing the house slowly. Nate was able to show me three different videos showing the black SUV going slow by the house shortly after the female was seen walking to the front door. I did not see anyone leave the vehicle and approach the house and did not see anyone come from the house and get into the vehicle.

I was able to use a ladder that Nate provided and looked into the top windows of the garage, I did not see anything that indicated anyone was in the garage and it did not appear that anyone went through anything in there. Nate explained that he had spoken with other neighbors in the area and they also had not seen any lights on in the garage in the last few days. While I was looking in the windows I pushed on the garage sounding an alarm.

I spoke to Franky by phone; he told me that he did not think the lights should have been on either. I told him about the alarm and he stated that he did not think the alarm was set when he left the residence a few weeks prior. He asked if we would clear the house and make sure that no one was in the house. They provided me with a door code for the front door. I explained that I would get a few more officers at the house and we would make sure there was no one there.

Officer Lines, Officer Perez, (FPD) Dacono Officer Cooksey, and Dacono Officer Fratelli arrived on scene. With the image of the party walking up to the door and not seen leaving the house and the lights on in the garage I wanted to make sure we cleared the house as safely as possible.

Supp 75 - Manley

All five of us walked up to the front door. I put in the door code and unlocked the front door. I opened the door and made several announcements "Frederick Police! Anyone in the house? Frederick Police! if you're in the house make your self known!" I did not hear or see anything in the house. I made those announcements several times while we worked through the house clearing room by room. We did not locate anyone in the house and did not observe anything out of place or something that was obviously missing. We checked all cabinets and closets along with rooms. As we left the house the garage lights were turned off and all of the lights we turned on while searching the house were turned off as we left the residence. I was able to secure the front door to the house and checked to make sure the door was locked.

I spoke with Nate again and advised him that there was no one in the house and that if he would be able to look at his cameras again and see if he could see when the female left the area and if there was a vehicle associated. As on 09/22/2018 I had not heard from Nate.

I was wearing a body camera during this time. The audio and Video recording have been added to this report.

END OF REPORT
Sergeant B. Manley #974
Frederick Police Department.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	9/22/2018	12:44	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

During the week of 09/10/18 I spoke with CBI Lab Manager, Aaron Koning regarding the possibility of obtaining Shanann's makeup for comparison with the residue discovered on the bedsheets that were recovered from the kitchen trash can.

I informed Aaron I recalled seeing a makeup type bag in Shanann's suitcase during one the consensual searches I was involved with. It should be noted this is the same suitcase Shanann used for her weekend business trip to Arizona.

With the knowledge Frank and Sandra "Sandi" Rzucek were returning to Colorado to collect Shanann's personal belongings I contacted them to request consent to search Shanann's suitcase when they returned to the house and learned Frank took the suitcase back to North Carolina from his previous trip to Colorado. When I asked Frank about Shanann's makeup case he confirmed it was still in the suitcase and that they had not opened it yet.

When I asked to take custody of the makeup bag, Sandi and Frank both agreed to bring it and its contents back to Colorado on the 09/22/18. At approximately 1000 hours I met with Sandi and Frank at the Watts residence. Once inside, Frank opened his suitcase and handed me Shanann's makeup bag. I recognized it as the same high gloss purple bag I observed previously in Shanann's suitcase during the residential search.

Additionally, a photo taken by Frederick Officer Walje on 08/15/18 at 0741 hours show the contents of Shanann's suitcase and her purple makeup bag is clearly visible.

I entered the makeup bag into evidence pending transfer to the CBI lab for comparison testing. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

Supp 76 - Baumhover

CBI LAB CASE # _____
PAGE 1 OF 1

SUSPECT Christopher Lee Watts RAC/ W SEX/ M DOB/ 5/16/85 SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

SUSPECT _____ RAC/ SEX/ DOB/ SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

~~SUSPECT~~ Shanann C Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 1/10/84 SID/ _____
victim FIRST MIDDLE LAST

VICTIM Bella M Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 12/17/13 SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

VICTIM Celeste C Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 7/17/15 SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

OFFENSE (I.E. HOMICIDE) Homicide X3 NCIC OFFENSE CODE DATE OF OFFENSE 8/13/18

Frederick Police Department *CASE# 18-06743

REQUESTING AGENCY: 19th Judicial District
JUDICIAL DISTRICT AND COURT DATE, IF AVAILABLE

*IMPORTANT: EVIDENCE MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: NEW CASE FOR CBI?
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE?
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE?
CBI ASSISTED CRIME SCENE?

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	gun(s)/sharp(s) are safe initial to confirm
		133	Makeup bag with makeup belonging to Shanann Watts	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>

CBI Forensic Sciences personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed

USE CONTINUATION FORM FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Investigating Officer Det. Dave Baumhover Phone # 720-382-5721
PLEASE PRINT

E-Mail dbaumhover@frederickco.gov Send Report to Email
Fax/Email

Additional Contact Amanda Purcell Phone # 720-382-5711
PLEASE PRINT

E-Mail apurcell@frederickco.gov

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

Date/Time	Signature	FedEx/UPS/Cert
1		
2		

DENVER
6000 West 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002
(303) 463-7000
Fax (303) 463-7001

GRAND JUNCTION
2797 Justice Drive
Grand Junction, CO 81505
(970) 248-7500
Fax (970) 248-7464

PUEBLO
78 North Silicon Drive
Pueblo, CO 81007
(719) 647-5999
Fax (719) 647-9200

- | |
|---------|
| CBI USE |
| CRS |
| DNA |
| SER |
| HRF |
| CHE |
| TRA |
| QSR |
| FIR |
| NIB |
| FTP |
| FIN |
| FDB |
| TOX |



POLICE DEPARTMENT

333 5TH STREET • P.O. BOX 639 • FREDERICK, CO 80530-0639

PHONE: (720) 382-5700 • FAX: (303) 833-3817

WWW.FREDERICKCO.GOV

Det. Dave Baumhover
333 5th Street
Frederick, CO 80530
720-382-5721
dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

09/26/18

Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Forensic Services
6000 West 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002

On 08/13/18 a triple homicide of Shanann Watts (34) and her two daughters Bell (4) & Celeste (3) occurred in their Frederick home. I respectfully submit the following items for forensic testing.

- Item 133 is Shanann's makeup bag with makeup. It was voluntarily surrendered by Frank Rzucek, who is Shanann's father. King sized bedding recovered from the kitchen trash of the Watts residence contain residue believed to be makeup, possibly eye shadow. Requesting comparison and analysis testing of the items in the makeup bag with the residue discovered on the bed sheets and pillow cases.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dave Baumhover", written in a cursive style.

Det. Dave Baumhover

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Perez, Ivan	9/23/2018	6:35	2825 Saratoga Trail

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 09/21/2018 at approximately 2105 hours, I assisted Sergeant Manley at 2825 Saratoga Trail regarding an unknown person seen around the residence.

Upon arrival, Sergeant Manley advised the neighbor from 2905 Saratoga Trail had video of a vehicle pulling up to the address (2825 Saratoga Trail) and then an unknown female stepped out of the vehicle. Sergeant Manley advised the cameras never show the female leaving the address and the inside garage light were turned on when they are normally off.

I entered the home along with Officer Kate, Sergeant Manley, Officer Cooksey, Officer Fratelli. Sergeant Manley made loud announcements prior to entering the home and did not hear anything. Officers cleared the main floor of the home and did not find anything. Officers then cleared the garage, basement and then second floor of the house and did not locate anyone in the residence. Sergeant Manley gave loud verbal announcement prior to entering any areas in the home but no responded.

Nothing appeared to be out of place in the home. All lights inside the home were turned off after officers finished clearing the whole house.

Nothing Further

Officer Perez #987
Frederick Police Department

Chat McNeill follow up 7:30 AM

Mon morning "man it's hot out - not very hot

was mentioned "shouldat ^{have} worn shirt"

Trey said new boots, proud of new boots

had older boots on



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 09/21/2018

CHRISTOPHER WATTS (Chris), date of birth 05/16/1985, was interviewed at the Frederick Police Department, 333 5th St., Frederick, CO. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Chris provided the following information:

NOTE: The below is an interview summary. It is not intended to be a verbatim account and does not memorialize all statements made during the interview. Communications by the parties in the interview room were electronically recorded via an audio/video recording by the Frederick Police Department in the interview room, and also were recorded via an additional hand held audio recorder provided by the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI). Both recordings capture the actual words spoken. Both recordings of this interview are maintained within the Frederick Police Department case file. In addition to the recorded audio/video file, the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) has completed a transcript of the hand held audio recording of the interview. The CBI transcript is an initial draft that will be updated in the future for purposes of court proceedings. It should be noted that SA Coder can be heard recording a preamble to the interview on the hand held CBI audio recorder which begins before SA Coder entered the interview room with Christopher Watts. The video recording begins moments later after SA Coder enters the room.

At the onset of the interview, Special Agent (SA) Coder of the FBI notified Chris that the interview would be recorded. Chris agreed to provide a statement. SA Coder gave Chris a written statement sheet and requested that he write down his recollection of the events that led to the disappearance of his wife and children. A digital copy of Chris's hand written statement is attached to this file.

Chris stated that his wife Shanaan was traveling in Arizona for a business convention and returned to Frederick, Colorado at approximately 2:00am on Monday August 13th. Shanaan got home and got into bed with Watts upon returning home at 2:00am. At 4:00am Chris woke up at his usually scheduled time and prepared to get breakfast and go to work.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investigation on 08/14/2018 at Frederick, Colorado, United States (In Person)
File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date drafted 09/20/2018
by CODER GRAHM L

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827

(U) Interview with Christopher Watts on 08

Continuation of FD-302 of /14/2018

On 08/14/2018 Page 2 of 4

At 4:15am Chris went back to his bedroom and began a conversation with Shanaan about their marriage, a potential divorce, and selling their house. Chris stated that the conversation was extremely emotional because they had two children and Shanaan was pregnant with a third child. Chris stated that the conversation ended with Shanaan telling him that she was going to take the kids to a friend's house but would return.

At 5:00am Chris and Shanaan finished talking and Chris started his preparations to go to work and eat breakfast.

At 5:15am Chris backed his truck up to the garage and loaded the tools and items he would need to bring to work. At 5:30am Chris departed for work.

At 7:40am Chris texted Shanaan and asked her where she was with the kids.

At 12:00pm (noon) Chris texted Shanaan and asked her to call him.

At 12:10pm Chris's digital doorbell notified him that Shanaan's friend Nicole was at his door.

At 12:20PM Chris called Nicole to ask her what was going on. Nicole told Chris that she couldn't reach Shanaan on the phone and that Shanaan's shoes were next to the door and visible from the outside of the house at the front door. Nicole also told Chris that Shanaan's car was at the house.

At 12:40pm Nicole continued to try to contact Shanaan via telephone and by knocking at the door of the house.

At 1:00pm Chris stated that he began driving home to check on his family.

At 2:00pm Chris arrived home, opened the garage door and saw that his wife Shanaan and daughters Bella and Celeste "Cici" were not in the house. He stated that Shanaan's wedding ring was on her nighstand, her phone was on the couch, her purse was at the house, the kids' medicine was still there, the car was at the house, and there was no sign of them being there.

At 3:00pm Frederick Police Department Officers were asking Chris and Nicole questions about where Shanann was or who she could be with.

At 4:00pm Frederick Police checked neighbors' security camera and questioned neighbors.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827

(U) Interview with Christopher Watts on 08

Continuation of FD-302 of /14/2018 . On 06/14/2018 . Page 3 of 4

At 5:00pm an Officer, Detective, and Sergeant came to the house to ask questions.

At 6:00pm Chris began calling around to anyone that could know something or who could have seen Shanaan. He also called local hospitals and hotels.

At 7:30pm Chris's friends Nick and Amanda came to show support.

At 8:00pm Chris's friend Lauren Arnold came to show support.

At 9:00pm Chris's friends Dave Colan and Jeremy Lindstrom came to show support.

At 10:00pm Chris laid down and took calls from friends and family the rest of the night.

SA Coder asked Chris about a normal day in the Watts' household and Chris described his routine for working and taking care of the girls, to include feeding them, clothing them, and reading to them.

SA Coder asked about the day that the girls and Shanaan went missing. Chris stated that he went to work and provided the names of the locations as "SERVY" with a corresponding number. Chris stated that he went to locations "SERVY 319", "SERVY 1129", and "SERVY 1029". Chris described these locations as oil field locations with his employer 'ANADARKO'.

SA Coder stated that Chris would need to be included as a suspect in the disappearance of his daughters and wife. SA Coder stated that Chris seemed to be providing statements that were not completely truthful.

SA Coder and Chris talked about Chris' marriage and the potential for infidelity. Chris stated that he was not aware of his wife being unfaithful and he stated that he has not been cheating on her. He stated that they would tell each other if they were unfaithful to their marriage.

SA Coder told Chris that law enforcement would be conducting a search at his house. Chris consented to a search of house and stated that he would stay away from his house until the search was completed. He stated that he was going to stay with some friends. He stated that his father was flying into Colorado on the following day. He stated that he would cooperate with the investigation and that he would return to the Frederick Police Station in the morning to participate in a polygraph interview and to assist with the search for his wife and Daughters.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827 Serial 17

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827

(U) Interview with Christopher Watts on 08

Continuation of FD-302 of /14/2018

On 08/14/2018

Page 4 of 4

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Wow!

1 - "act of evil"

4 - "fiddle me bunch my head"

- Search
- many routine
- infidelity

medical issues

- change of clothes

- thing not working
 - haircut color
 - wake her up
 - log in
 - flip flips
 - had beds not made
 - his bed not

319 - 1 hr.

1129 - 20 min

1029 - puppy coat C by

why?

- x - want to work
- x - don't call 911
- + - get fat
- + - mental disorder
- x -

infidelity, life insurance,

- friends - why - infidelity

- route of travel to work

- Alternate light source
- his Facebook deactivated
- pics

} ask about

I'm your guy - call me we'll do this again

Neighborhood witnesses:

Thank you for your willingness to help in this investigation.

Starting from the beginning, please include every detail you can remember and tell us what happened:

- 1:48 AM Door Bell detected visitor, neighbors camera that faces driveway didn't pick up anyone walking up to the house
- 2:00 AM Shanann gets into bed with me
- 4:00 AM My alarm goes off for work and I proceed to get ready for work
- 4:15 AM I slide into bed and begin having a conversation with Shanann. The conversation involves putting the house up for sale. Shanann had contacted our realtor a week prior via email about this as well. The conversation also involved moving along with the separation. This was an emotional topic due to the fact we have 2 beautiful daughters and another baby on the way. We spoke about the fact that we didn't feel that connection that we use to. We spoke about the notion that the love that we had at the beginning was no longer there. We spoke about just staying together for the kids, but realizing that normally doesn't work. It was a very emotional conversation with crying on both parts. When I got off the bed to go downstairs she told me she was going to a friends house and taking the kids there, but also that she would be back.
- 5:00 AM Downstairs and I made a protein shake, packed my lunch box, filled my water jug.
- 5:15 AM Packed my truck in to load up my book bag, lunch box, water jug, container with O-ring kit and loaded up various open ended wrenches from my personal toolbox
- 5:30 AM Departed for work.
- 7:40 AM Texted Shanann and asked if she could tell me where she was taking the kids
- 12:00 PM Texted Shanann to call me
- 12:10 PM Doorbell visitor Nicole Uthoff was at my door
- 12:20 PM Called Nicole to see what was going on and she told me she couldn't get a hold of Shanann either and that her shoes were next to the door and her car was in the garage.

- 12:40 PM A few more efforts by Nicole to reach her
- 1:00 PM I'm now on my way home to check on my family.
- 2:00 PM I arrive home, open the garage door and get inside the house. Shanann, Bella, and Celeste are not in the house. Shanann's wedding ring is on her nightstand, her phone is on the couch, her purse is still here, the medicine for the kids is still here, the car with the car seats are still here. There is no sign of them anywhere.
- 3:00 PM Frederick Police Officer and Detectives are asking Nicole and I questions about where she could've gone or who she could be with.
- 4:00 PM Police check neighbors security footage and question them as well.
- 5:00 PM Officer, Detective and Sergeant come by to search the house and ask some more questions.
- 6:00 PM Begin calling around to anyone I know that could know something or maybe seen Shanann. Calling local hospitals and hotels as well.
- 7:30 PM Friends Nick and Amanda come by to show support.
- 8:00 PM Friend Lauren Arnold comes by to show support.
- 9:00 PM Friends Dave Colon and Young Lindstrom come by to show support.
- 10:00 PM I lay in bed and proceed to take calls from friends and family the rest of the night.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 **INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTOPHER WATTS**
8 **Q=Grahm Coder**
9 **A=Christopher Watts**
10

11
12 Q: This is the preamble for a consensual recording at the police station with
13 (Chris) Watts. Time is 7:08 pm. Thursday August 14, 2018.
14
15 Man: Oh man, did you see that? Have to get (unintelligible) more trash can in the
16 front yard.
17
18 Man: Oh, hell.
19
20 Man: Oh just like all the trash cans blew it all the way down the street.
21
22 Man: Oh, okay.
23
24 Man: (Unintelligible).
25
26 Man: Uh, man. Um, here we go. Hey. Hi. This is Grahm.
27
28 Man: (Unintelligible) right?
29
30 A: (Chris).
31
32 Q: Hey, good to meet you. Thanks for coming in. Grahm Coder, I'm from the
33 FBI.
34
35 A: Okay.
36
37 Q: Really appreciate it, I think you're gonna - will be able to help us.
38
39 A: Okay.
40
41 Q: (Unintelligible), but.
42
43 A: All right. Are we just doing it in here?
44
45 Q: Yeah. Yeah just...

46
47 ((Crosstalk))
48
49 Q: ...that works for you?
50
51 A: Okay.
52
53 Q: That work?
54
55 A: Yeah, yeah. Um...
56
57 Q: Good.
58
59 A: Whenever anyone else comes in I guess you'll shift them to another room or
60 something?
61
62 Man: Yeah.
63
64 A: Okay.
65
66 Man: Yeah, yeah.
67
68 Q: Yeah, all right.
69
70 Man: We'll put them in (unintelligible) we've got another room on the other side.
71
72 Q: So what we're doing is, um, to kind of give you an explanation, so (Dave) and
73 I go back, he's got a lot of - and, by the way, that's on.
74
75 A: Oh, I was just looking around (unintelligible).
76
77 Q: Everyone who comes in here is like ooh. Um, so (Dave) and I go back and he
78 called me today and kind of let me know what's going on and said, "Hey man
79 if you want I can - I don't mind coming round to help." So I work missing
80 children cases. Um, and I'm very sorry for what you're going through. Right?
81 I'm a father too. I'm really, really sorry for what you're going through.
82
83 A: Thank you.
84
85 Q: But I'm here to help and I think that, um, one of the reasons I wanted to bring
86 you in quickly is because when your memory's fresh with everything that
87 happened we're going to ask you a million questions and, unfortunately for
88 you, we're probably going to have to talk to you like ten times. And here's
89 why: so, um, and I appreciate your willingness to help, of course. Um, so, you
90 know, we're going to say hey, do you remember what you had for breakfast

91 on Thursday and you're gonna say, uh, Thursday is, you know, daddy waffle
92 day.
93
94 A: Um, actually I - I usually eat about the same thing.
95
96 Q: Yeah, okay. Well and - and it's...
97
98 A: Yeah, I know that's - that's weird it's...
99
100 Q: And you're gonna be - yeah...
101
102 A: ...it's - it's an app that I have...
103
104 Q: Yeah.
105
106 A: ...on my phone, so.
107
108 Q: Oh, okay.
109
110 A: Mm.
111
112 Q: You're pretty fit, is it like a workout exercise?
113
114 A: It's - I try to eat about five times a day.
115
116 Q: Okay. Yeah, so anyway you're going to say that's dumb when they ask me
117 that then you're going to say eggs and we're going to say oh, did you buy
118 them at King Soopers and we're going to say oh, you know, that's weird cause
119 we saw a car wreck in King Soopers, that's weird, you know. Things like that
120 just seem to add up. Um, so with that in mind, everyone we're talking to,
121 we're asking if they'll fill this out for us.
122
123 A: Okay.
124
125 Q: Um, just says thank you for your willingness to help, start from the beginning,
126 please include everything that you can remember. And tell us what happened.
127
128 A: Okay.
129
130 Q: Um, so this way you write it down, we have it forever, we can say hey, um,
131 you know, where do you think they would go and you're going to be like well
132 I don't know and we'll say oh well wait, w- is it possible that, you know, we
133 sit here something we can look at later so we find it to be very, very helpful.
134
135 A: Okay.

136
137 Q: Um, so do you mind writing that right now for us?
138
139 A: Yeah.
140
141 Q: And then I'll give you, um, as much time as you need...
142
143 A: Okay.
144
145 Q: ...in fact I'm going to go give these to a few other people while we're doing
146 that, if that's all right?
147
148 A: Okay. But the...
149
150 Q: You'll be all right here alone?
151
152 A: Oh yeah, just like just start from like when she got home that - okay.
153
154 Q: Yeah. Um.
155
156 A: Times and everything.
157
158 Q: Yeah, just yes. Everything...
159
160 A: Yeah.
161
162 Q: ..you can remember.
163
164 A: Gotcha.
165
166 Q: Yeah. Um, and then I'm just going to let you do this, is that all right?
167
168 A: Yeah.
169
170 Q: 'Cause.
171
172 A: Can I put my name up here?
173
174 Q: Yeah, yeah, please.
175
176 A: Feel like I'm in high school again.
177
178 Q: Name, date, uh, yeah. Um, I'm going to make sure that we get these to as
179 many people as we possibly can as quickly as we can.
180

181 A: Okay.
182
183 Q: So I'm just going to leave you here if that's all right.
184
185 A: Yeah.
186
187 Q: Um, and then I'll check back within, uh, a couple of minutes.
188
189 A: Okay.
190
191 Q: Now just because I gave you what, three, four pages, uh, if - if it's not there,
192 it's not there. If you need more paper, we - we got it.
193
194 A: Right.
195
196 Q: So don't worry about it.
197
198 A: All right.
199
200 Q: Oh boy, they locked me in.
201
202 A: Oh no.
203
204 Q: Oh, there we go. Um, when you're done, do you have your cellphone on you?
205
206 A: Yes.
207
208 Q: Okay, when you're done because I'm going to be just right next door giving
209 these to whoever else comes in, um, do you have (Dave)'s number?
210
211 A: Yes, the one he b- yeah.
212
213 Q: His contact, well you just give him a call when you're done.
214
215 A: All right.
216
217 Q: Okay, thanks. Sorry, I know you were in here.
218
219 A: Oh you - I'm done.
220
221 Q: Oh you're done?
222
223 A: Yeah.
224
225 Q: Okay, awesome.

226
227 A: Cool.
228
229 Q: So what we're gonna do is all the other people are gonna come in, we're going
230 to have them come in here and fill it out and then if it's all right you and I are
231 gonna go over this and see if there's anything that we can gleam about where
232 we go looking for your kids.
233
234 A: All right.
235
236 Q: Is that all right?
237
238 A: Yeah.
239
240 Q: Okay so we'll leave these in here. Do you want to (unintelligible) in here?
241
242 A: Okay.
243
244 Q: Oh boy.
245
246 A: Shall I just put it in here?
247
248 Q: Um, let me have that one, actually.
249
250 A: I'll use that one.
251
252 Q: So, uh, the next few people that come in, I think it'll work, we'll have them
253 start there and then we'll bring everybody back here, in the meantime we'll
254 just keep it going all night.
255
256 A: Mm-hm.
257
258 Q: Okay. Well. Oh. Try to keep them out my office.
259
260 A: I hear you.
261
262 Q: Yeah.
263
264 Man: Don't have to shut.
265
266 A: Oh yeah, you know.
267
268 Man: Yeah.
269
270 Q: Do you - do you have a preference?

271
272 Man: Doesn't matter to me.
273
274 Q: Okay. All right, I'm going to go make a copy of this, we can get it together.
275
276 A: Okay.
277
278 Q: You good on water and food my man?
279
280 A: I'm all good on water right, I'm good.
281
282 Q: You...
283
284 A: Thank you though. I'm fine right now, thank you though.
285
286 Q: Right. All right, let's do this. I'm going to sit next to you so...
287
288 A: Okay.
289
290 Q: ...we can look at it together. So what I want you to do is, uh, coming in, you
291 know, from your neighborhood, somebody saw something, somebody knows
292 where these kids are and I keep saying kids, I'm sorry. The kids and your
293 wife.
294
295 A: It's okay.
296
297 Q: I should say, um, I work these quite a bit and so tonight, if I make one of those
298 mistakes when I say kids instead of your wife and kids, I apologize, it's...
299
300 A: That's fine.
301
302 Q: ...we work it a lot and...
303
304 A: Mm.
305
306 Q: ...so I apologize if something comes out wrong or, um, anyway. So I know
307 you're going through a lot, so I'm not going to keep you here all night. Can
308 we go through this?
309
310 A: Yeah.
311
312 Q: So okay. Let's see 1:48 to worry about detected visitor. What does that mean?
313
314 A: So the doorbell has a, uh, a camera on it when you get to a certain proximity
315 and when you ring it, it detects a visitor.

316
317 Q: Okay. People are already distracting on here.
318
319 A: Oh.
320
321 Q: Um, so in fact do you know what, let's do this. Um, so I work a lot of stuff
322 like this and bank robberies and when I talk to, uh, you know, a witness at a
323 bank robbery sometimes I find it best for them to just say, uh, I just say, uh,
324 tell me what happened and get it all out and then once you get it out, let's go
325 over it okay? So just get it all out as far as this. Tell me exactly what you
326 remember and I'll take notes about where we can go.
327
328 A: All right. Mm. So this 1:48 am...
329
330 Q: (Unintelligible), I'm switching chairs.
331
332 A: Okay.
333
334 Q: Kind of that's when they come knocking. (Unintelligible).
335
336 A: All right.
337
338 Q: I'm not gonna use that key. Do you need more water?
339
340 A: No I'm fine...
341
342 Q: You want some Gatorade?
343
344 A: ...thank you. Oh, thank you.
345
346 Q: All right.
347
348 A: All right, so 1:48 am the doorbell detects a visitor. So when we were, um,
349 over at the neighbor's house that - that next day we were looking at his
350 camera as well, and it didn't show anybody walking up to the driveway which
351 was kind of weird, that's the only reason I put that on there. 'Cause it showed
352 (Nicole) dropping her off, but nobody actually walking up to the house, it was
353 kind of weird. But she was in the house.
354
355 Q: Okay.
356
357 A: So...
358
359 Q: And - and what time we talking?
360

361 A: It's still 1:48.
362
363 Q: Okay.
364
365 A: So...
366
367 Q: Okay, you can go on.
368
369 A: Uh, 2:00 am Shanann gets into bed with me. 4:00 am, that's when my alarm
370 goes off for work and obviously I just get dressed, brush my teeth, everything
371 I do upstairs.
372
373 Q: Okay.
374
375 A: Uh, 4:15 that's when I get back, slide right into bed next to her and started
376 having a conversation with her about having the hou- putting the house up for
377 sale and talking about sep- like actually going - proceeding with the
378 separation.
379
380 Q: Okay.
381
382 A: And obviously it gets pretty emotional, like we're talking about, you know,
383 like we felt this - that this connection was there like falling out of love. And
384 trying to stay together, maybe just for the kids' sake, but we're realizing that
385 doing like our home it's not n- most of the time that's not gonna work.
386
387 Q: Yeah.
388
389 A: And it gets pretty emotional because we have two beautiful kids and we have
390 one on the way. So it's just a matter of like it was very emotional, we were
391 both crying and at the end we just said, you know, she said she was going to
392 take the kids to her friend's house for the day. And she would be back.
393
394 Q: Okay.
395
396 A: I was like okay. It's fine. And that's when I went downstairs, to make my
397 protein shake and that was at 5:00 am, that's when I did that.
398
399 Q: Okay.
400
401 A: Packed my lunch box, had my oatmeal, chicken. Filled my water jug up. 5:15
402 went outside, back of my truck I had loaded up, had my book bag, my
403 lunchbox, computer, water jug, my big co- big clear container, I put big clear
404 containers in my truck so it's easy just to pull out, pull in, just depending on
405 what I'm going to use. About moving kit. I knew it was gonna do some

406 splitting box rubbers that day, so I got some various open end wrenches from
407 my toolbox, I know those work better than the ones they would give me.
408
409 Q: Okay.
410
411 A: Um, 5:30 left and went to work.
412
413 Q: Okay.
414
415 A: Hadn't heard from Shanann for - to - for about two hours there so at 7:40 I
416 texted her and asked if she can tell me where the kids were, if she took them
417 anywhere.
418
419 Q: Okay.
420
421 A: Nothing.
422
423 Q: Okay. Let's see.
424
425 A: At 12:00 I texted her again, call me. Nothing. And then about 12:10 pm, that's
426 when my doorbell visitor, uh, b- not visitor, another one came. It popped up
427 on my phone and it said it was (Nicole). And was driving, I put her on the -
428 my phone to see if sh- like if she was just trying to get in or whatnot and I
429 hear like she's on the phone trying to - I could hear - I could hear her, uh,
430 through my phone saying sh- I get to Shanann's, that's when I called her.
431
432 Q: Okay.
433
434 A: I called her at 12:20, see what was going on. She told me that Shanann hadn't
435 responded to any of her calls all day, or any of her friends' calls all day.
436
437 Q: Okay.
438
439 A: And that's - that's kind of - that's very strange.
440
441 Q: Mm-hm.
442
443 A: Just because - I mean if she doesn't get back to me that - that's fine. You
444 know, like...
445
446 Q: Yeah.
447
448 A: ...she gets busy with the kids, whatever.
449
450 Q: Okay.

451
452 A: But she doesn't get back to her people like the people like she works with
453 direct - direct sales.
454
455 Q: Okay.
456
457 A: So if she doesn't get back with them, that's strange.
458
459 Q: Is she the type to answer the phone?
460
461 A: For them, yes...
462
463 Q: Uh, like...
464
465 A: ...like all the time.
466
467 Q: Okay.
468
469 A: Yeah. It - for me, it's just like hey, you can wait, we'll see you later.
470
471 Q: Okay.
472
473 A: Um, so about 12:40 a few more efforts from (Nicole) to reach her while she's
474 there like outside the house.
475
476 Q: Mm-hm.
477
478 A: And at 1 o'clock that's when I left and I was like all right, I'm - I'm on my
479 way down there. Uh, 2:00 o'clock when I got home, uh, 'cause they could -
480 they couldn't get in because the front door had a top latch to keep the kids in.
481
482 Q: Who's they?
483
484 A: Uh, (Nicole) and the police officer that was there.
485
486 Q: Okay. Oh - oh right...
487
488 A: And...
489
490 Q: ...okay, gotcha.
491
492 A: Yeah. Um, so they couldn't get in because the top latch of the car - I mean top
493 latch on the front door was hinged and the keypad on the outside does not
494 work to get in the garage, so they had to wait 'til I got there so I can get the
495 remote opened.

496
497 Q: Okay.
498
499 A: So that's when I got home, I opened the garage door and we went inside the
500 house and looked everywhere, Shanann, Bella, and Celeste nowhere to be
501 found. Shanann's wedding rings on her nightstand, her phone's still on the
502 couch. Her purse is still there, medicine for the kid is still there, the car and
503 the car seats are still there and there's no sign of them anywhere.
504
505 Q: Okay.
506
507 A: Uh, three o'clock, um, right up t- the police officer, detective, Bum-
508 (Bumhower), right?
509
510 Q: Uh, yes mm-hm.
511
512 A: Okay.
513
514 Q: Um, (Bumhammer).
515
516 A: I butcher, uh, bu- butcher his name every time. Um, asking (Nicole) and I
517 questions about where she could have gone or who she could be with. Um, at
518 about four o'clock police officer that was there, he was checking the
519 neighbor's security footage, um, at 5:00 pm, uh, the same - same police
520 officer, detective and then a sergeant, another officer, they showed up and
521 they searched the house again. Um, about six o'clock they'd been calling
522 around to anyone that - that could - that - that may know something...
523
524 Q: Mm-hm.
525
526 A: ...called hospitals and hotels. Uh, 7:30 is my friend (Nick Amen) showed up to
527 show support and from then on just friends are showing up. Uh...
528
529 Q: Okay.
530
531 A: ...so it's (Lauren), (Dave), (Jeremy). At ten o'clock it's pretty much when I
532 laid down, but I didn't go to bed until about like 2:00 am just 'cause I was
533 fielding texts and calls all night and...
534
535 Q: Okay.
536
537 A: ...and I was just hoping that - I mean I left all the lights on in the house, I was
538 just hoping that I'll get a knock on the door, but...
539
540 Q: Yeah. She's back.

541
542 A: Yeah, but nothing happened.
543
544 Q: What do you think happened?
545
546 A: At first I really thought maybe she was just at somebody's house.
547
548 Q: Yeah.
549
550 A: Just decompressing.
551
552 Q: Just blowing off steam.
553
554 A: Yeah. But after today like with the onslaught of all the cars - I mean all the
555 police cars, all the news, all the K9 units, it's making me lean the other
556 direction about someone took her.
557
558 Q: Okay.
559
560 A: But this is - if someone took her, it would have to have been someone she
561 knew. Because there's - there - there's no sign of anything like being
562 disturbed or broken.
563
564 Q: Mm-hm.
565
566 A: But like that's the way I'm thinking now. At first I thought for real she was
567 just decompressing somewhere...
568
569 Q: Mm.
570
571 A: ...just - I mean I thought she was safe.
572
573 Q: Mm.
574
575 A: Even though everything in the house was left there. But now it's just - after
576 today with the news crews and everything it just - it feels more the other
577 direction and it's freaking me out. Because I have no idea where a- where they
578 are.
579
580 Q: Okay. If you could think of anything that we could do to find them, what
581 would it be?
582
583 A: I mean everything that I've exhausted so far is like people that have car seats,
584 because she left the car seats. And she would never just - I mean - I mean
585 Bella could sit in a - in a regular booster chair, that would be - because she's

586 about that time.
587
588 Q: Mm-hm.
589
590 A: Celeste is - isn't quite there yet, but. All the people that I know that have car -
591 I mean they've contacted me.
592
593 Q: Mm-hm.
594
595 A: I mean unless it's - I mean there's - they - there's definitely a chance of
596 somebody I don't know. Of being a guy or a girl, I don't - I mean.
597
598 Q: Uh...
599
600 A: She has plenty of friends through like direct sales that I - I've never met that
601 could have a k- could have a kid that she - that they come and just say hey,
602 you know, let's go. Like just back - open the back, put them in, let's go. But. I
603 wouldn't have a name, I wouldn't know who they are.
604
605 Q: Okay.
606
607 A: And this is like that's what's driving me nuts is like when I told the news crew
608 was like if she's out there, like please come home. Like who are - i- if
609 someone has her, or like not just have her, but if she's at somebody's house
610 and she's just decompressing, it's - it's time to come back with - not it - this is
611 real.
612
613 Q: Okay.
614
615 A: This has gone to a different level.
616
617 Q: Absolutely. Okay. Um, do you have any inkling of if it's good or bad?
618
619 A: Yesterday I - I would have thought that she was safe and she - it was good.
620 That she would have been - that she'd come home. Today it's more of on the
621 other side. It's I don't think that she would let it get this far if she was just
622 decompressing somewhere. I mean she's not talking to anybody. As far as - I
623 mean I - of people that have reached out to me that I haven't talked to in like
624 y- a year...
625
626 Q: Mm-hm.
627
628 A: ...that are friends with her.
629
630 Q: Mm-hm.

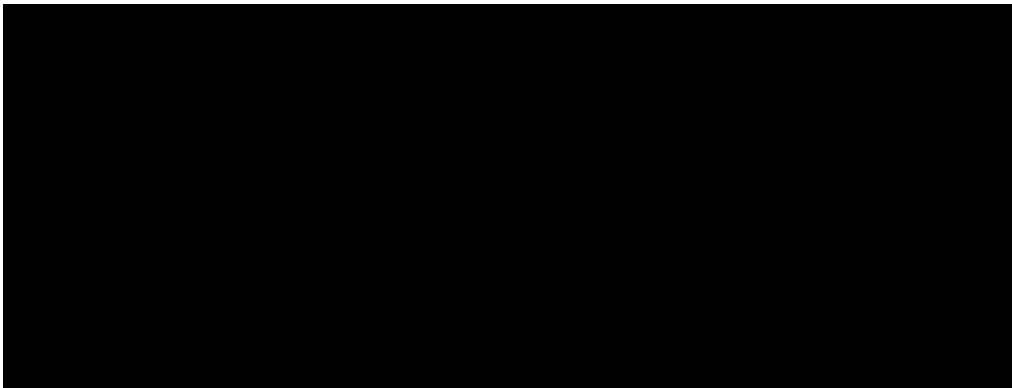
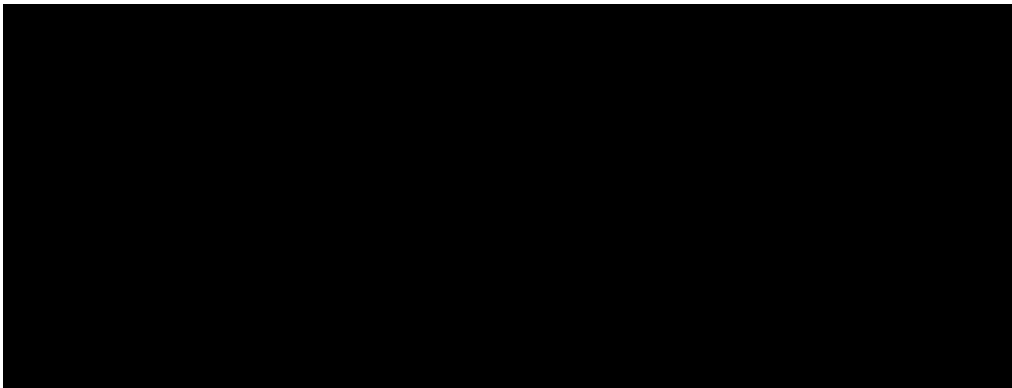
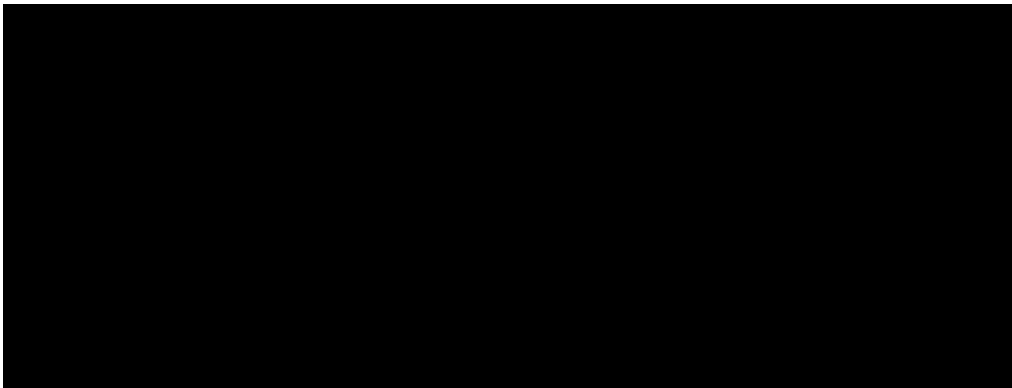
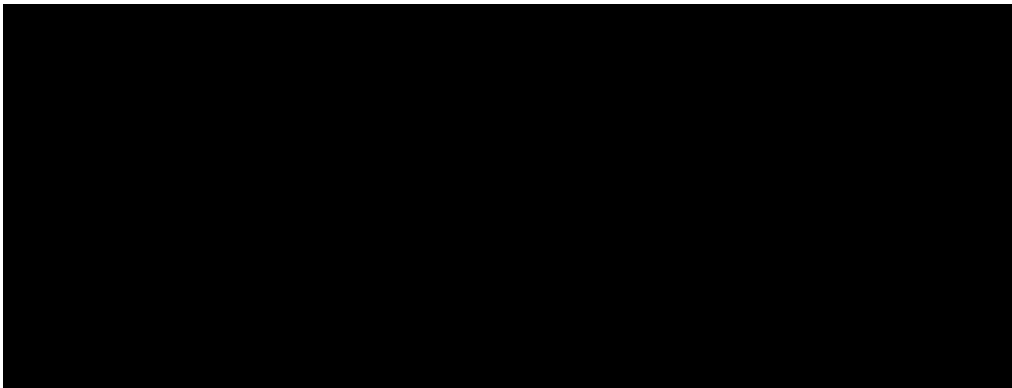
631
632 A: Like one of her like best friends, uh, (Judy), lives in Florida, she's - works in
633 the police department down in Miami.
634
635 Q: Mm-hm.
636
637 A: And she called me today. Like that's one of her friends she would confide in.
638
639 Q: Oh. Okay.
640
641 A: So.
642
643 Q: And - and she hasn't heard...
644
645 A: Nothing.
646
647 Q: ...anything?
648
649 A: Nothing.
650
651 Q: And nobody's heard anything?
652
653 A: Mm-hm.
654
655 Q: Okay.
656
657 A: Like her parents, I mean she doesn't like talking to her mom, but still she
658 would - her mom calls her enough that she would at least answer once.
659
660 Q: Yeah. And if she - I mean I'm married, I know how it is. If she's hacked off at
661 her husband, would she call her mom?
662
663 A: She would call one of the friends that's, uh, contacted me.
664
665 Q: Okay.
666
667 A: A- at least one of them because she has - she has her close knit group.
668
669 Q: Okay.
670
671 A: But then the fact that none of them know anything is very strange 'cause one
672 of them would have said something by now. Seeing what this has escalated to.
673
674 Q: Is it possible that her close knit group isn't close with you and there is
675 somebody who knows where she is right now?

676
677 A: I don't think so because I mean (Nicole) is v- she's very close with (Nicole).
678 And the way (Nicole)'s acting right now, as far as how emotional she'd get,
679 there's no way like she knows.
680
681 Q: What does that mean?
682
683 A: There's no way li- like she wouldn't know like where she is. If she knew.
684
685 Q: Oh, so you're saying if (Nicole) knew.
686
687 A: Yeah, (Nicole) knew like the way she's acting right now, she's - she's as
688 freaked out as I am.
689
690 Q: Okay.
691
692 A: So there is no way like she would know where she is if she knew uh...
693
694 Q: Do you know - do you know (Nicole) that well?
695
696 A: Decent, she's been over m- our house a good amount of times.
697
698 Q: Oh, okay.
699
700 A: Yeah.
701
702 Q: And so - and you obviously spoke with (Nicole).
703
704 A: Oh yeah.
705
706 Q: And don't have any weird feelings from her?
707
708 A: No, she was - she was there at the - at the house, okay, she was - she was the
709 one that was ringing the doorbell trying to see what was going on.
710
711 Q: Okay. Um, do you have a sense that the police here, or the FBI here, do you
712 have a sense that we have a good enough list of people to call and check with?
713
714 A: I...
715
716 Q: So...
717
718 A: ...I think so 'cause I've - I've gone through my entire phone, I know
719 (Nicole)'s gone through her entire phone. (Amanda). Anybody that lives here
720 that knows Shanann.

721
722 Q: Mm-hm.
723
724 A: They pretty much have the same contact list.
725
726 Q: Okay.
727
728 A: So if there's somebody that's not on that - on my phone, it's on theirs.
729
730 Q: Okay. Has somebody, uh, I think the police have (Nicole)'s ph- uh, I'm sorry,
731 your wife's phone, right?
732
733 A: Yes.
734
735 Q: And I don't want to s- pronounce her name wrong, (Shanayne)?
736
737 A: Shanann.
738
739 Q: Shanann?
740
741 A: Mm.
742
743 Q: Okay. So the police have Shanann's phone.
744
745 A: Yeah.
746
747 Q: Do they have your phones, have they looked at your phones?
748
749 A: I don't think so.
750
751 Q: Okay. Can I run that out and have a look real quick?
752
753 A: Yeah.
754
755 Q: Okay. Is there any password that I'm gonna run into?
756
757 A: Uh, 3387.
758
759 Q: 3307?
760
761 A: 3387.
762
763 Q: 3387.
764
765 A: Um.

766
767 Q: Is there any other phones we can check?
768
769 A: Mm-mm.
770
771 Q: Okay. When they look at this, what's the best thing that they can do to, I don't
772 know, to say, um, look for these contacts, look for this, uh, Instagram, look for
773 this Snapchat, you know.
774
775 A: So like the only thing on here that's I would say is gonna be weird because
776 our contact list is the same.
777
778 Q: Oh you guys have a shared contact...
779
780 A: Yeah, like every...
781
782 Q: ...like, through Google?
783
784 A: Yeah. Like it's like I - like all the, uh, i- what drove me nuts is that when she
785 like got all into the cloud, it multiplied or duplicated, duplicated, duplicated.
786
787 Q: Oh I hate that. I hate that, yeah.
788
789 A: Yeah, so this - it's the same person over and over again.
790
791 Q: Ten people over. Oh, okay.
792
793 A: So we had the same contact list.
794
795 Q: Okay. So I'm gonna run this out.
796
797 A: Okay.
798
799 Q: Um, so 330...
800
801 A: 87.
802
803 Q: Eight - 3387. And I really want them to just not physically rip this phone
804 apart, but really dive in.
805
806 A: Okay.
807
808 Q: And - and are you okay with that?
809
810 A: Yeah.

811
812 Q: Okay. I mean it - I'll just - I'm going to hand this off to somebody.
813
814 A: Okay.
815
816 Q: All right, I'll be right back. Okay, password 3387. Okay. Get that? 3387.
817 Right. Are there any other phones at home we can look at?
818
819 A: That's the only one that I know of, that's hers and mine.
820
821 Q: Um, computers?
822
823 A: She had a laptop, but she barely uses it.
824
825 Q: Okay. Where's the laptop?
826
827 A: In the office.
828
829 Q: A- at home?
830
831 A: Yep.
832
833 Q: Okay. Um. I think that - I'm sorry that I'm catching up here, this always
834 happens, um, the police are the first people to get a call, then when it's serious
835 like this with missing kids, then a day or two later we come in and so I'm
836 sorry I'm playing catch up.
837
838 A: Mm.
839
840 Q: It's always good to repeat it, though. So laptop at home, does it have a
841 password?
842
843 A: I think it - I don't think so. It might, but, uh, that's the one she uses.
844
845 Q: Okay.
846
847 A: That...
848
849 Q: ...you didn't...
850
851 A: ...just stays in her office.
852
853 Q: Do you have any idea?
854
855 A: I - I have an idea what the password could be.

856
857 Q: Okay.
858
859 A: 
860
861
862 Q: 
863
864 A: 
865
866 Q: 
867
868
869
870 A: iPad, but I have not found that.
871
872 Q: Does she have it?
873
874 A: I - I've not found it yet, if she has it, but I haven't seen it in the house.
875
876 Q: Okay. So possibly she has it?
877
878 A: Possibly.
879
880 Q: Oh, okay. When did you buy that?
881
882 A: Oh, that was a long time ago.
883
884 Q: And so is it a full on iPad like...
885
886 A: Yep.
887
888 Q: Um, and you could use it to, like um...
889
890 A: On Wi-Fi.
891
892 Q: Wi-Fi, could you use it to navigate to an address?
893
894 A: You could text from it.
895
896 Q: Oh, okay. So then if it's possible and she has it and she's somewhere hurt or
897 somewhere that we can't find her, she can't - in other words could we
898 somehow track that? Does it have GPS?
899
900 A: It has to be connected to Wi-Fi. For it to actually...

901
902 Q: Oh, so it's not like a phone then, it's a...
903
904 A: No.
905
906 Q: Okay.
907
908 A: She has a w- a watch as well, but I've not found that either.
909
910 Q: She has a like a...
911
912 A: Apple Watch.
913
914 Q: Apple Watch? Okay.
915
916 A: I've not...
917
918 Q: Do you know where that is?
919
920 A: I have not found it.
921
922 Q: Okay.
923
924 A: It's not on the charger.
925
926 Q: And it's not at your house that you can tell? Okay. Um, do you think the
927 password for the iPad's the same?
928
929 A: No, that would probably be 2385.
930
931 Q: 238 - is that common for her?
932
933 A: Yes.
934
935 Q: And like...
936
937 A: On a four digit it is.
938
939 Q: Okay. And what about for Apple Watch?
940
941 A: 2385.
942
943 Q: 2385? Okay. I don't have an Apple Watch, is that one where you have to
944 unlock it usually? Okay. And does she usually have a password?
945

946 A: Mm-hm.
947
948 Q: Okay. Um.
949
950 A: On her phone it's different because it's six digit, but.
951
952 Q: Okay. What's her phone one?
953
954 A: It's gonna be 013119.
955
956 Q: 0131- is that a birthday or something then?
957
958 A: Uh, the next baby.
959
960 Q: Oh...
961
962 A: Due date.
963
964 Q: ...the due date. Okay. I'm sorry to hear that man.
965
966 A: Sure.
967
968 Q: Um. So she's - and again this is probably something that the cops in the other
969 room know about, if she's due in January, she's four, five months pregnant?
970
971 A: She was 14, 15 weeks.
972
973 Q: Okay. Right. Did you guys know the sex of the baby?
974
975 A: We weren't going to tell anybody yet.
976
977 Q: But you do know it?
978
979 A: Mm-hm.
980
981 Q: Okay. But she knows it?
982
983 A: Yeah.
984
985 Q: Okay. Um, so let's finish this and then we'll get into, um, more of this.
986
987 A: Okay.
988
989 Q: So how else can we track her? Does she have another phone that you know
990 of?

991
992 A: That's the only phone I've ever seen her use.
993
994 Q: Okay. What's the phone number?
995
996 A: 910...
997
998 Q: Uh huh.
999
1000 A: ...850-3286.
1001
1002 Q: Okay. Um. So you know strap on your CSI hat. Uh, you can imagine the FBI
1003 has some pretty cool tricks and toys and everything. Is there anything you can
1004 think of that we should be doing that we're not?
1005
1006 A: Honestly everything that I saw today was like it was - it took me on a
1007 whirlwind, I didn't think all that was gonna happen, so that everything that
1008 happened today I thought you guys were like spot on.
1009
1010 Q: Okay. Um, Is there anything that a friend has said?
1011
1012 A: Um.
1013
1014 Q: Has the FBI done this? Has a - well you probably didn't know the FBI was
1015 involved until...
1016
1017 A: No.
1018
1019 Q: ...an hour ago.
1020
1021 A: Yeah.
1022
1023 Q: Um, is there any good ideas that your friends have had saying are they gonna
1024 try this, they gotta do this?
1025
1026 A: A lot of people have asked about amber alerts, but I'm not sure like why that -
1027 but I'm not sure like I'm sure, you know, amber alerts have to deal with like
1028 all right if you know someone has taken a kid, but since...
1029
1030 Q: Right.
1031
1032 A: ...the last person who saw her was with the mom...
1033
1034 Q: Yeah.
1035

1036 A: ...I don't think - I mean everybody's gone.
1037
1038 Q: Yeah.
1039
1040 A: That's probably the amber alert's not really...
1041
1042 Q: Yeah.
1043
1044 A: ...used in this respect.
1045
1046 Q: Well they did - they did a press statement, so, um, amber alerts are a little bit
1047 different. Um, one thing that helps amber - amber alerts is cars. You know,
1048 when...
1049
1050 A: Mm-hm.
1051
1052 Q: ...you're driving down the freeway and you say missing person, look for this
1053 car. What car we looking for?
1054
1055 A: That's the on- only car she has is the one that left in the garage.
1056
1057 Q: The Lexus?
1058
1059 A: Mm-hm.
1060
1061 Q: And that's what you drove here tonight?
1062
1063 A: Yep.
1064
1065 Q: Okay. Do you have any other cars that you drive?
1066
1067 A: Uh, just my work truck.
1068
1069 Q: Okay. Um, Lexus. Does the Le- uh, Lexus is here, okay. How could she have
1070 left the house? (Unintelligible).
1071
1072 A: On- only way she could have left the house is if somebody picked her up, but
1073 if it happened then from the back because there's the camera in the front,
1074 where the neighbor's - the way it faces the driveway, it would have picked
1075 that up. Only thing it picked up was me leaving at like 5:26.
1076
1077 Q: Okay. How do you know? Is it your family?
1078
1079 A: It's neighbor's camera.
1080

1081 Q: Oh did he tell you?
1082
1083 A: Yeah. We all - we were all over there watching it.
1084
1085 Q: Okay.
1086
1087 A: The officer.
1088
1089 Q: Okay. All right.
1090
1091 A: It just showed me loading up my truck.
1092
1093 Q: Oh. Um, is it on all the time?
1094
1095 A: His camera's on all the time, yeah.
1096
1097 Q: Okay. And all it saw was you leaving?
1098
1099 A: Yeah. That one.
1100
1101 Q: That didn't show her coming home?
1102
1103 A: Uh, it didn't show her walking in, no.
1104
1105 Q: Okay.
1106
1107 A: But she - she was in the house when I got...
1108
1109 Q: Yeah obviously.
1110
1111 A: So I - I'm - that was just like a...
1112
1113 Q: I'm just trying to think. So the camera - is it possible that it doesn't catch
1114 everything? Like a motion detector?
1115
1116 A: It - from what I saw I think - like he showed me other like examples, but it
1117 was picking up like miniscule things.
1118
1119 Q: Oh.
1120
1121 A: In their - like it was like it didn't take much to like just get it to start
1122 recording.
1123
1124 Q: Oh so it probably is a motion detector then...
1125

1126 A: Yeah.
1127
1128 Q: ...if they're start ones.
1129
1130 A: Yeah.
1131
1132 Q: Okay, all right. Okay. So then there's his camera and your security system.
1133
1134 A: And my doorbell camera right there.
1135
1136 Q: And your doorbell camera.
1137
1138 A: And the only thing that was strange about mine, that morning, was that when I
1139 left it said garage door two remained open.
1140
1141 Q: When you left? Were you parked in the garage when you left?
1142
1143 A: Um, pulled out and it - and it said - I thought it shut.
1144
1145 Q: Okay.
1146
1147 A: And it said my garage door two open wh- when I went back and looked at all
1148 the history and Ni- (Nicole) said that it was shut when she got there.
1149
1150 Q: Okay.
1151
1152 A: But it's a - 'cause on my s- on my notifications it'll say something's left open,
1153 but it won't say when it shut.
1154
1155 Q: Oh. So you got a notification it was open.
1156
1157 A: Mm-hm.
1158
1159 Q: After having - after - when you thought you shut it.
1160
1161 A: Yeah.
1162
1163 Q: Okay. All right.
1164
1165 A: Yeah because I looked back, I saw it shutting.
1166
1167 Q: Okay. Um, kids, do they have any security little watches?
1168
1169 A: Mm-mm.
1170

1171 Q: You know, some of them have the call in butt. Nothing like that?
1172
1173 A: Nothing like that yet.
1174
1175 Q: No iPads?
1176
1177 A: Mm-mm.
1178
1179 Q: How old are they?
1180
1181 A: Four and three.
1182
1183 Q: Oh they're pretty young. Okay. Anything else you can think of?
1184
1185 A: Uh, so like we've exhausted like every option, every friend that we know.
1186
1187 Q: Okay.
1188
1189 A: That could have like - that could have helped her.
1190
1191 Q: Okay. Um, so we talked about her decompressing a few times. Where would
1192 she do that?
1193
1194 A: She would have to go to a friend's house to do that, she wouldn't just go
1195 anywhere. Not with the kids (unintelligible).
1196
1197 Q: A hotel?
1198
1199 A: I've checked and she had - if she had any cash on her, I'm not sure like how
1200 much she would have had on her. She doesn't like really doesn't carry much
1201 cash...
1202
1203 Q: Okay.
1204
1205 A: ...and the cash she had in her wallet was from (Nicole) the previous day.
1206
1207 Q: From who?
1208
1209 A: From (Nicole).
1210
1211 Q: Oh, okay.
1212
1213 A: She told me that was the cash she gave her.
1214
1215 Q: Okay.

1216
1217 A: So I went and found her purse.
1218
1219 Q: For what?
1220
1221 A: Uh, it was m- I'm not sure, she didn't tell me.
1222
1223 Q: Okay.
1224
1225 A: But, um, that was all the cash she had in her wallet.
1226
1227 Q: And is that still at the house you said?
1228
1229 A: Yeah.
1230
1231 Q: Okay. So is her license in the wallet?
1232
1233 A: Yeah.
1234
1235 Q: So she's got no cash that we know of, no license, no phone. Um, anything
1236 about the clothes in the closet, the hamper, the drawers that makes you think
1237 she packed some boots, she's going to the mountains.
1238
1239 A: Like she has so many clothes in that - in that closet, like it's - it'd be hard to
1240 really sell if she took a little amount.
1241
1242 Q: Okay.
1243
1244 A: If she took a big amount it'd be pretty obvious, but like a little amount you
1245 would never know.
1246
1247 Q: Okay. All right.
1248
1249 A: She has like say like that whole wall and then the bottom and the other side.
1250
1251 Q: Okay.
1252
1253 A: If you took this room and it's about the size of.
1254
1255 Q: A woman with a lot of clothing, you don't say.
1256
1257 A: No.
1258
1259 Q: Okay. Shoes, anything about shoes that you think she's...
1260

1261 A: There's a whole shoe closet, I...
1262
1263 Q: So there's nothing obvious that screams at you...
1264
1265 A: No.
1266
1267 Q: ...she's preparing for this type of activity. Okay. Um...
1268
1269 A: And the girls - the kids' clothes too. There wasn't e- en- enough that was there
1270 that I saw missing.
1271
1272 Q: Okay. So, um, all right. So I know it's hard to talk about, um, you mentioned
1273 that there was a hard conversation the two of you had about uh...
1274
1275 A: Separation?
1276
1277 Q: ...your marriage and separation. Now that you've had a little bit of time to
1278 think, looking back on that conversation, um, can you connect the dots
1279 between both of you being upset and crying and here we are now, she and the
1280 kids are gone? What do - what do you think about?
1281
1282 A: I think about like that I caused this. Like did I make her feel like she needed to
1283 leave? And like did she really feel like the things she was saying, did she
1284 really feel the same, did she really feel like, right, did this connection, did she
1285 really feel all or that or she's just saying it? Like maybe like us falling out of
1286 love, did that - was that really registering her at that point in time or did it
1287 register after I left to go to work? And then she's just like, you know, I'm just
1288 gonna leave.
1289
1290 Q: Okay.
1291
1292 A: It's like and I'm not - sh- she laid back down, she was still there when I left.
1293
1294 Q: Okay.
1295
1296 A: But like maybe she sat there and - and thought about it like do I really need to
1297 stay here right now?
1298
1299 Q: Okay.
1300
1301 A: He doesn't love me. Maybe I should just go.
1302
1303 Q: Can you really get into that conversation with me? Like what I want to know
1304 is, um, you obviously had a very deep relationship with her, she's your wife.
1305 But it's gonna be easy for me to listen to what - that was said and maybe think

1306 that there are some clues about - I mean she had just laid down and - and cried
1307 a little bit longer and something happened to her, or maybe she did get
1308 frustrated and she left. So let's - can we recreate that conversation?
1309
1310 A: Mm-hm.
1311
1312 Q: So tell me what happened.
1313
1314 A: So I crawled back in bed.
1315
1316 Q: So sorry let's start...
1317
1318 A: Mm.
1319
1320 Q: ...from, um, she gets home late at night.
1321
1322 A: Mm-hm.
1323
1324 Q: Okay. Let's start from that point.
1325
1326 A: Okay. So she got home about 2:00 am.
1327
1328 Q: And were you already home?
1329
1330 A: I - I was - I was passed out.
1331
1332 Q: Okay.
1333
1334 A: Yeah, so like I g- I felt her get in the bed, that was about it. At about 4:00 am,
1335 that's when my alarm, uh, that's when my alarm went off to go to work.
1336
1337 Q: Okay.
1338
1339 A: That's when I got ready and everything. And...
1340
1341 Q: So, she gets in at 2, alarm goes off at 4:00 okay.
1342
1343 A: Mm-hm.
1344
1345 Q: And - and you're sleeping the whole time?
1346
1347 A: Oh yeah.
1348
1349 Q: Okay. So the conversation hasn't started.
1350

1351 A: No.
1352
1353 Q: Okay.
1354
1355 A: No. So, uh, when my alarm goes off, that's when I try and get ready for work,
1356 I crawl back in bed and we have that conversation.
1357
1358 Q: So you wake up at 4.
1359
1360 A: Mm-hm.
1361
1362 Q: From - at 4:00 then what until you start the conversation?
1363
1364 A: I get dressed, get my - get my clothes on, brush my teeth, get a drink, all that
1365 kind of stuff.
1366
1367 Q: Okay. Shower?
1368
1369 A: No.
1370
1371 Q: Okay.
1372
1373 A: Shower like, yeah, the night before.
1374
1375 Q: Okay. What do you do for a living?
1376
1377 A: I work in the oil and gas.
1378
1379 Q: Okay. So then it doesn't matter if you go to work without a shower? Okay.
1380
1381 A: Doesn't really matter.
1382
1383 Q: All right.
1384
1385 A: It's gonna be bad anyway.
1386
1387 Q: Yeah. So then you wake up, you get ready. I'm sorry I interrupted you.
1388
1389 A: You're fine.
1390
1391 Q: Um, so then - so then what time are we talking about when you're ready to
1392 talk with her?
1393
1394 A: About 4:15 or so.
1395

1396 Q: Okay. And so she was asleep from the time she got in from 2:00 to 4.
1397
1398 A: Mm-hm.
1399
1400 Q: Or 4:15. You wake up at 4, 4:15 you're ready, okay, and at 4:15 you start
1401 talking.
1402
1403 A: Mm-hm.
1404
1405 Q: Why did you talk at 4:15 in the morning?
1406
1407 A: I felt like I needed to talk to her face to face...
1408
1409 Q: Okay.
1410
1411 A: ...because like I wanted to say something much - I'm - I - I - like when she
1412 was in Arizona like I didn't want to do it through text, and I wouldn't do it
1413 through a call.
1414
1415 Q: Okay.
1416
1417 A: Like I got back in bed and like I needed to - I needed to talk to her about it.
1418 'Cause she told me - she told me like when she was - when she was going to
1419 fly back that she wanted to get up with me so she could take a shower. She
1420 wanted to get the airport off of her.
1421
1422 Q: What do you mean when she got back?
1423
1424 A: When she flew back in.
1425
1426 Q: From Phoenix?
1427
1428 A: Yeah.
1429
1430 Q: Okay, okay. She told you let's have a talk?
1431
1432 A: No, she wanted to get up with me so she could take a shower to get the airport
1433 off her. Because she was...
1434
1435 Q: Oh - oh.
1436
1437 A: ...like her flight was delayed.
1438
1439 Q: Oh, okay.
1440

1441 A: Her flight was suppose - was supposed to get in at 11:00, but...
1442
1443 Q: Okay.
1444
1445 A: ...it didn't leave until 11:00.
1446
1447 Q: Okay. And so was did she call you or did she text you?
1448
1449 A: Think there was a call.
1450
1451 Q: Okay.
1452
1453 A: On that one.
1454
1455 Q: All right. And then so at 4:15 what happens?
1456
1457 A: That was when I crawled back in bed, I was i- I woke her up.
1458
1459 Q: Okay.
1460
1461 A: And then obviously I talked to her about how I was feeling about how I felt
1462 like what's been going on with us for the last what - what she's seen in like
1463 the last six weeks 'cause we were - she was in North Carolina and I was down
1464 there just the last week, but from what - just being apart and just like figuring
1465 out who people are.
1466
1467 Q: Mm-hm.
1468
1469 A: It's like the best - honestly like the best way people really find out who they
1470 are is to spend time apart.
1471
1472 Q: I agree.
1473
1474 A: And she kind of just like you need to see yourself. And all - and then on the
1475 last week that's when I went back to North Carolina and I was there for the
1476 last week there.
1477
1478 Q: Okay.
1479
1480 A: And when we were together, we could feel like it was - it wasn't there, that
1481 spark.
1482
1483 Q: Mm.
1484
1485 A: I know that's kind of cliché, but that spark...

1486
1487 Q: Sure.
1488
1489 A: ...wasn't there anymore.
1490
1491 Q: Mm-hm.
1492
1493 A: And, on that night, I tol- I told her that morning, early that morning...
1494
1495 Q: Mm.
1496
1497 A: ...I told her like the disconnection, it's - it's there, like it's not going away.
1498 Like the connection we had, when - in the beginning.
1499
1500 Q: Mm-hm.
1501
1502 A: It's not there anymore. 'Cause like I don't feel like the love we had was there
1503 any more.
1504
1505 Q: Okay.
1506
1507 A: And it was just like I don't feel like - I mean if we want to stay together for
1508 the kids, I'm not sure if that's going to work.
1509
1510 Q: Mm-hm.
1511
1512 A: Like bring up...
1513
1514 Q: And that was what you told her?
1515
1516 A: Yeah.
1517
1518 Q: Okay.
1519
1520 A: Like having another baby, bring this into a relationship, do you think this is
1521 going to work?
1522
1523 Q: Mm.
1524
1525 A: With us being together or separation I think is going to be the best possible
1526 route for us. And that's when like all the crying and everything proceeded and
1527 it was just it was very hard just - just to talk - talk about that.
1528
1529 Q: Mm-hm.
1530

1531 A: But I needed to do it face to face.
1532
1533 Q: Okay.
1534
1535 A: And I needed like - I needed to see her face like while the - I couldn't, uh,
1536 text...
1537
1538 Q: Yeah.
1539
1540 A: ...phone, whatever. I needed to be face to face and be able to see her and know
1541 that she was gonna be at least reciprocating back to me.
1542
1543 Q: Oh. What did she say?
1544
1545 A: She said that it was - I mean it was - she wants - she wanted to kind of work
1546 on it.
1547
1548 Q: Mm-hm.
1549
1550 A: But if that's the way I was feeling, then she respects that.
1551
1552 Q: Okay.
1553
1554 A: And she said that most of the time when you have kids and you have a
1555 relationship where people like they don't - they don't love each other, where
1556 they fall out of love, disconnection, that having kids, even bringing a new
1557 baby into the - into the equation doesn't always work as w- as keeping like,
1558 you know, the couple happy and the kids happy. It's like it almost is like
1559 better if...
1560
1561 Q: Right.
1562
1563 A: ...if it was, um, different.
1564
1565 Q: Mm-hm.
1566
1567 A: Different sides.
1568
1569 Q: Yeah, you don't want to spend your whole marriage just like each other faking
1570 for the kids.
1571
1572 A: Yeah, and that's - that's one thing.
1573
1574 Q: Okay. That is and I hear that...
1575

1576 ((Crosstalk))

1577

1578 A: Like but at that - that's totally accurate.

1579

1580 Q: Okay.

1581

1582 A: I mean y- you don't want to be - you don't want to be the people parading
1583 around with like a mask on when their kids are around and then when the kids
1584 go to sleep you just go your separate ways.

1585

1586 Q: Okay.

1587

1588 A: Like that's what I don't want.

1589

1590 Q: Okay.

1591

1592 A: And that's why - that's why we were talk- that's why we were talking about
1593 that separation that night.

1594

1595 Q: Okay.

1596

1597 A: And that's why - that's why I got so emotional right there.

1598

1599 Q: Okay. Emotional for you too?

1600

1601 A: Oh yeah. I was bawling my eyes out.

1602

1603 Q: Okay. Um. So then, as a result - so then how long did that conversation last?

1604

1605 A: It lasted about 4:15 when we started, we were talking about the house as well.

1606

1607 Q: Okay.

1608

1609 A: Um...

1610

1611 Q: What did you say about the house?

1612

1613 A: Like, we needed to sell the house, like, there's no way like we can stay in this
1614 house and have another kid.

1615

1616 Q: What did you say about the house?

1617

1618 A: Like we needed to sell the house, like there's no way like we can stay in this
1619 house and have another kid.

1620

1621 Q: Mm.
1622
1623 A: And being able to just keep everything afloat.
1624
1625 Q: Mm.
1626
1627 A: And she was like, well where do you want to move to? I was like, well, we
1628 could move to Brighton, we could move, uh, (unintelligible) area.
1629
1630 Q: (Unintelligible), yeah.
1631
1632 A: Okay. So think it was Brighton, we can move Longmont, we can move like,
1633 you know, wherever.
1634
1635 Q: Mm-hm.
1636
1637 A: So much cheaper.
1638
1639 Q: Okay.
1640
1641 A: And she was like well - 'cause she had already contacted the, uh, realtor the
1642 week before her email.
1643
1644 Q: Oh.
1645
1646 A: To see like what she thought. And that's when like I - I actually contacted
1647 (Ann) that day, like well - like pretty much probably about eight o'clock that
1648 day.
1649
1650 Q: Who's (Anna)?
1651
1652 A: The realtor.
1653
1654 Q: Oh, okay.
1655
1656 A: Yeah. And that's we're like if we can get the ball rolling, like see what she
1657 thought.
1658
1659 Q: So you said your wife called a week before to the realtor?
1660
1661 A: Emailed her.
1662
1663 Q: Okay. So then this conversation early in the morning wasn't a shock to either
1664 of you...
1665

1666 A: No.
1667
1668 Q: ...or a surprise, it was the next step.
1669
1670 A: Yeah.
1671
1672 Q: In a long conversation you have to have...
1673
1674 A: Mm, yeah.
1675
1676 Q: ...leading up to - okay.
1677
1678 A: Yeah it was - this was on like a - it's like way - like a big thing that we had
1679 like it was...
1680
1681 Q: Yeah.
1682
1683 A: ...just like this was.
1684
1685 Q: Okay.
1686
1687 A: It would hit - that's why it was just an emotional conversation...
1688
1689 Q: Sure.
1690
1691 A: ...like 'cause it wasn't just like oh it come out of nowhere, left field type of
1692 thing. Like, we knew like something wasn't - we knew about we want to do
1693 with the house. We knew like what - what's going on with it really, we knew
1694 something was...
1695
1696 Q: Okay. Is it accurate to say that then the time when you were away from each
1697 other when she was in North Carolina, the time that she was in Arizona,
1698 maybe the two of you knew that that could have been time you were talking
1699 and so when you finally get together, it's we can't wait another second, we're
1700 gonna talk.
1701
1702 A: Mm-hm.
1703
1704 Q: Is that right? Okay. Now tell me if it's wrong.
1705
1706 A: No, no, you - you're - you're right.
1707
1708 Q: Okay. Okay, so then, uh, the conversation starts at 4:15, you talk about each
1709 other and your marriage, you talk about the house and then what?
1710

1711 A: That's when the conversation ended and we talked - that's when she said she's
1712 going to take her friend's - or take her friend, uh, to take her and the kids to a
1713 friend's house.
1714
1715 Q: Who is - who is - which friend?
1716
1717 A: That's when she did - she did not say. That's the on...
1718
1719 Q: So she did say I'm taking the kids to a friend's house?
1720
1721 A: Yeah.
1722
1723 Q: Are you sure she said that?
1724
1725 A: Yeah.
1726
1727 Q: You're positive?
1728
1729 A: Yes.
1730
1731 Q: Okay. That's good.
1732
1733 A: Um.
1734
1735 Q: Now we're back to the blowing off steam.
1736
1737 A: Yeah.
1738
1739 Q: Probability, which we like, right?
1740
1741 A: Yes, that's what I like.
1742
1743 Q: Okay. Um, so let's, you know, if we're gonna play the DVR let's r- rewind
1744 five minutes, so we're at the house, you're talking about the house, you're
1745 saying this isn't going to work with the kid, we're going to have to sell this
1746 house. Then how do you remember what led to her talking about the kids?
1747
1748 A: As far like taking to her friend's house?
1749
1750 Q: Yeah, like what - what conversation did you guys have?
1751
1752 A: That's when I rolled out of bed and that's when she - she pretty much she told
1753 me, like, I'm taking the kids to a friend's house.
1754
1755 Q: That...

1756
1757 A: And I'll be back later.
1758
1759 Q: Are you sure she said she'll be back later?
1760
1761 A: Yeah.
1762
1763 Q: On a scale of one to ten, how - how positive?
1764
1765 A: That's a ten.
1766
1767 Q: A ten?
1768
1769 A: Yeah.
1770
1771 Q: Okay. So she said I'm going to take the kids to a friend's house, but I'll be
1772 back later. Why?
1773
1774 A: I - I - from what I'd just told her, I - I...
1775
1776 Q: That doesn't make sense though, 'cause she...
1777
1778 A: ...I know.
1779
1780 Q: ...you'd be at work, when did she have to leave?
1781
1782 A: That's the thing like wh- I - I'm not sure why she wanted to go somewhere.
1783
1784 Q: Okay.
1785
1786 A: But that's what she wanted, like maybe she didn't want to be in the house
1787 after what we were just talking about.
1788
1789 Q: Fair enough, you'd just talked about it, yeah. It's no longer, um, mentally,
1790 emotionally her house then.
1791
1792 A: Uh huh.
1793
1794 Q: Okay. So let's focus on I'm going to take the kids to my friend's house. What
1795 does that mean?
1796
1797 A: Hopefully someone that she trusts. Hopefully it's someone that she knows
1798 pretty well and hopefully maybe they had a kid that Bella and Celeste can play
1799 with.
1800

1801 Q: But you have no idea who that would be?
1802
1803 A: Because we have exhausted all of them. They - all the people.
1804
1805 Q: Okay. Is that - does that surprise you, because I don't know your wife, but
1806 maybe that's something that's in her wheel house. Did that surprise you that
1807 she didn't - did say that and did that?
1808
1809 A: It doesn't surprise me that she went somewhere. Like she said she w- uh, that
1810 could have been a play date.
1811
1812 Q: Okay.
1813
1814 A: But she's very vague on the fact that she just said she was going to a friend's
1815 house.
1816
1817 Q: Okay.
1818
1819 A: And didn't say who.
1820
1821 Q: Okay.
1822
1823 A: That's why I text her like if - you can tell me like where the kids are.
1824
1825 Q: What time did you text her?
1826
1827 A: That was seven - 7:40.
1828
1829 Q: Okay. And no word - no word from her, obviously?
1830
1831 A: No, no.
1832
1833 Q: Okay. So then we're at the sh- I'm going to take the kids, I'm going to go to a
1834 friend's house, you sure she didn't say I'm going to take them somewhere to a
1835 hotel or to...
1836
1837 A: Mm. Uh, n- no...
1838
1839 Q: You're positive she said...
1840
1841 A: I'm positive.
1842
1843 Q: ...to a friend's house?
1844
1845 A: Yeah.

1846
1847 Q: And not just someone's house, but a friend's house.
1848
1849 A: Yeah 'cause like if it - if it was a hotel I would have definitely asked the
1850 question like why are you going to a hotel?
1851
1852 Q: Yeah. Okay.
1853
1854 A: That - I wouldn't though, yeah.
1855
1856 Q: Where can we look to find a friend that you might not know about?
1857
1858 A: Honestly Facebook's the only place.
1859
1860 Q: Facebook?
1861
1862 A: 'Cause...
1863
1864 Q: Okay.
1865
1866 A: ...'cause that's the one she frequents.
1867
1868 Q: Okay.
1869
1870 A: And the only place.
1871
1872 Q: What's her Facebook account? Or her username?
1873
1874 A: And it's a Shanann Watts.
1875
1876 Q: Just regular Shanann Watts.
1877
1878 A: Oh they've - they had access on her phone.
1879
1880 Q: S-H-A-N...
1881
1882 A: A-N-N.
1883
1884 Q: ...A-N-N. And so they can - I think they can log into the phone right, I think
1885 they're in her phone right?
1886
1887 A: Oh yeah they...
1888
1889 Q: Okay.
1890

1891 A: ...just got to hit the icon and it's right there.
1892
1893 Q: So right, uh, they can - they can get in.
1894
1895 A: They can do whatever they want.
1896
1897 Q: And they can - okay. All right.
1898
1899 A: It - it doesn't take mu- it's always logged in.
1900
1901 Q: Okay. Um, doesn't she do something online, didn't she have an online
1902 presence or something?
1903
1904 A: It's with Thrive. The direct sales business.
1905
1906 Q: Is that like her job?
1907
1908 A: Yeah.
1909
1910 Q: And something - it's called what?
1911
1912 A: Thrive. Yeah, the company's called La-bel. but the...
1913
1914 Q: I'm sorry?
1915
1916 A: ...the pa- the company's called La-bel.
1917
1918 Q: La-bel.
1919
1920 A: Yeah. L-E hyphen B-E-L.
1921
1922 Q: L-E hyphen B-E-L. Okay.
1923
1924 A: Yeah that's like the product call direct.
1925
1926 Q: Okay. What is it?
1927
1928 A: It's a probiotics, prebiotics, uh, vitamins and minerals.
1929
1930 Q: Okay.
1931
1932 A: It's - and it's all plant based stuff, it's - it's work - works very well.
1933
1934 Q: Di- dietary supplementary? Okay. And what does she do for them?
1935

1936 A: She's a promoter.
1937
1938 Q: Okay. Sales?
1939
1940 A: Yes.
1941
1942 Q: Okay. Is - is a, um, I think I've heard of Thrive, it's just like you try to tell
1943 personally to people you know. Okay? So she doesn't have a storefront that
1944 she works at?
1945
1946 A: No, not at all. Cloud based.
1947
1948 Q: Okay. Home based.
1949
1950 A: Yeah.
1951
1952 Q: She can work from home.
1953
1954 A: Let's her work anywhere.
1955
1956 Q: And so where would be a list of contacts at Thrive that we can go start talking
1957 to people?
1958
1959 A: Oh we - we've already gave them all to them. Like everybody that she
1960 contacts through Thrive they have them in the...
1961
1962 Q: The police have them?
1963
1964 A: ...yeah.
1965
1966 Q: In that phone?
1967
1968 A: Mm-hm.
1969
1970 Q: Through what? An app?
1971
1972 A: No just like all the people that she contacts throughout the day.
1973
1974 Q: Okay.
1975
1976 A: Like from (Adi) and (Sam) and the m- they're all in there.
1977
1978 Q: (Adi) and (Sam) who are they?
1979
1980 A: (Adi Maloney) one of her, uh, leaders back east.

1981
1982 Q: Okay.
1983
1984 A: (Sam Paisley) another leader back...
1985
1986 Q: Some- someone supporting her sales?
1987
1988 A: Yeah, mm. Yeah.
1989
1990 Q: What about people who - 'cause she's in sales, what about customers she tries
1991 to reach out to because she doesn't even know. How does she do that?
1992
1993 A: Messenger.
1994
1995 Q: You message strangers?
1996
1997 A: Uh, she - either it's her Facebook po- like page is the - because it's public.
1998
1999 Q: Okay, so she has friends on friends - Facebook...
2000
2001 A: Yeah.
2002
2003 Q: ...that might someday think that they want Thrive, they can reach her.
2004
2005 A: Mm-hm.
2006
2007 Q: How else does she do it?
2008
2009 A: It's mainly just through Facebook.
2010
2011 Q: Through Facebook?
2012
2013 A: Yeah. Life if she has an- she might go on Instagram every once in a while
2014 she'll like sync 'em both so that...
2015
2016 Q: Okay.
2017
2018 A: ...it goes to both, but.
2019
2020 Q: Facebook and what was it, Instagram?
2021
2022 A: Yeah.
2023
2024 Q: And what's her Instagram username?
2025

2026 A: I have no clue.
2027
2028 Q: You have no idea?
2029
2030 A: No.
2031
2032 Q: Right.
2033
2034 A: It might just be Shanann Thrives. Like Shanann with a, uh, underscore and
2035 Thrives.
2036
2037 Q: Okay. So you don't do Thrive?
2038
2039 A: I do, but, uh, she kind of runs it.
2040
2041 Q: Okay. Do you do it separately from her, then?
2042
2043 A: It's - it's a different team, but...
2044
2045 Q: Okay.
2046
2047 A: ...I'm under her.
2048
2049 Q: Okay.
2050
2051 A: Like it's not - it's like she signed me up under her.
2052
2053 Q: Okay.
2054
2055 A: So whatever I do helps her.
2056
2057 Q: Right. Okay. Um. What else are we not thinking of? So let's continue with -
2058 I'm going to go to my friend's house. Then what happens?
2059
2060 A: That's when I go downstairs, uh, make my protein shake, get my lunch,
2061 everything ready.
2062
2063 Q: 'Cause you're not going back to bed at this point?
2064
2065 A: No.
2066
2067 Q: Okay.
2068
2069 A: 'Cause I gotta go to work now.
2070

2071 Q: And this is somewhere near 5:00?
2072
2073 A: 5:15.
2074
2075 Q: Okay.
2076
2077 A: And then that's when I go out, do my truck, load everything in it and 5:30
2078 I'm...
2079
2080 Q: Okay.
2081
2082 A: ...or about - what the neighbors thinks at about 5:26 I'm gone.
2083
2084 Q: Okay. And she's still at the house then?
2085
2086 A: Yeah.
2087
2088 Q: Are you sure?
2089
2090 A: Yeah because I - I mean she never came back downstairs.
2091
2092 Q: Um, and explain your house to me. D- do you leave through downstairs?
2093
2094 A: I leave do- uh, yeah, go downstairs and you leave through the garage.
2095
2096 Q: So then this conversation happened upstairs?
2097
2098 A: Yes.
2099
2100 Q: In the master bedroom?
2101
2102 A: Yes.
2103
2104 Q: Okay. Um, and you're sure that she didn't come down?
2105
2106 A: Like once I was in the garage, I was in the garage I didn't see anything after
2107 that.
2108
2109 Q: Did you see her car in there?
2110
2111 A: Yes.
2112
2113 Q: Okay, and you left and her car was in there.
2114
2115 A: Yes.

2116
2117 Q: So it's clear she's in there.
2118
2119 A: Mm-hm.
2120
2121 Q: I'm just trying to determine this, I need the time she d- disappeared. And then
2122 so from 5:30 then what?
2123
2124 A: That's when I - I went to work.
2125
2126 Q: Okay. All right.
2127
2128 A: And then 7:40's the next time I texted her.
2129
2130 Q: And why'd you text her then?
2131
2132 A: I was like I hadn't heard from her and I was just seeing if she knew like where
2133 - if - or just seeing where she went.
2134
2135 Q: Texted Shan- Shanann, right?
2136
2137 A: Yes.
2138
2139 Q: It's Shanann?
2140
2141 A: Yeah, and...
2142
2143 Q: And asked if she could tell me where she was taking the kids, oh. Okay, so at
2144 this point it's two hours later and you're thinking I wonder where she's going.
2145
2146 A: Yeah.
2147
2148 Q: Okay. And is that text on your phone?
2149
2150 A: Yes.
2151
2152 Q: Okay. Uh, then all the way, what happened between 7:40 and noon?
2153
2154 A: I was work- I was outside working.
2155
2156 Q: Okay. Uh, noon texted Shanann to call me and that's going to be in your
2157 phone too? Okay. 12:10 doorbell visitor.
2158
2159 A: That's when (Nicole) was at the door - at the door and it pinged on my phone.
2160

2161 Q: Okay. What's she doing there then? Uh, then ten minutes later you call
2162 (Nicole) to see what was going on and she told me she couldn't get ahold of
2163 Shanann either and that her shoes were next - whose shoes? Shanann's shoes?
2164
2165 A: Yep.
2166
2167 Q: Were next to the door and her car was in the garage next to the door inside or
2168 outside?
2169
2170 A: Inside. She - there is like a little - like a little, small rectangular window next
2171 to the door.
2172
2173 Q: Oh. Okay.
2174
2175 A: You can see right in there.
2176
2177 Q: Do - does that mean anything to you that s- Shanann - are her shoes always by
2178 the door?
2179
2180 A: Yeah.
2181
2182 Q: Okay, so when you come in the house does she usually come in the front
2183 door?
2184
2185 A: Most of the, uh, unless she drives in.
2186
2187 Q: Okay.
2188
2189 A: And then she goes in the garage.
2190
2191 Q: Okay. Because...
2192
2193 A: That was just from the previous night when she came in.
2194
2195 Q: Oh okay. So then think about this for a minute. If she comes in, drives in, with
2196 - what's the other car, a Lexus?
2197
2198 A: Yep.
2199
2200 Q: She drives in the Lexus, comes in.
2201
2202 A: She comes in the garage door that way if she's driving the garage. But since
2203 (Nicole) dropped her off that previous night she came through the front door.
2204
2205 Q: Oh, someone else was driving. The Lexus was already there.

2206
2207 A: Yeah, the Lexus already home.
2208
2209 Q: Okay, so then that makes sense.
2210
2211 A: Yeah.
2212
2213 Q: Okay. So you - you see what we're trying to do? We're trying to be like did
2214 she walk out or was she taken out, right?
2215
2216 A: Yeah.
2217
2218 Q: Okay. Um, so then it makes sense that her shoes are still right there.
2219
2220 A: Mm-hm.
2221
2222 Q: But she's obviously not wearing those shoes. Okay? All right, keep going.
2223 Looking. 12:40 a few more efforts by (Nicole) to reach her how do you know?
2224
2225 A: Because that's when I was - she was still at the front door and...
2226
2227 Q: Oh.
2228
2229 A: ...I was- I was...
2230
2231 Q: To reach her at the front door?
2232
2233 A: Yeah.
2234
2235 Q: Okay. Uh, 1:00 pm. I'm now on my way home to check on my family. Uh, is
2236 that just 'cause you're worried with - based on the conversation...
2237
2238 A: Yeah.
2239
2240 Q: ...and oh, had the police contacted you by then?
2241
2242 A: No.
2243
2244 Q: Okay. Two, I arrive - I'm sorry what?
2245
2246 A: But, uh, (Nicole) says she's probably gonna call the cops.
2247
2248 Q: Okay. All right. Now so it sounds like (Nicole)'s pretty worried.
2249
2250 A: Mm-hm.

2251
2252 Q: More worried than you.
2253
2254 A: I was - I - once - once she couldn't get anything out of her and nothing was
2255 going on at the house I was like I - I got to go home.
2256
2257 Q: But it sounds like (Nicole) was more worried.
2258
2259 A: Yeah because like most of - like if she doesn't text me like I understand that.
2260
2261 Q: Okay.
2262
2263 A: Sometimes that happens.
2264
2265 Q: Okay.
2266
2267 A: But for her not to get back to her...
2268
2269 Q: Okay.
2270
2271 A: Gr- direct sales group.
2272
2273 Q: Okay.
2274
2275 A: That was very unorthodox.
2276
2277 Q: Okay. And you had a pretty tough morning with her.
2278
2279 A: Yeah.
2280
2281 Q: So she's, again, decompressing...
2282
2283 A: Yes.
2284
2285 Q: ...as you said. So it's okay that she's not texting you maybe, but you're gonna
2286 come home and check...
2287
2288 A: Yeah.
2289
2290 Q: ...just in case.
2291
2292 A: Mm-hm.
2293
2294 Q: But (Nicole)'s freaking out.
2295

2296 A: Mm-hm.
2297
2298 Q: Is that right?
2299
2300 A: Yeah.
2301
2302 Q: And - and I'm - I'm walking myself through this, you tell me no, no, no that's
2303 not what happened.
2304
2305 A: No I mean like sh- she - like for her not to get back to her friends like that,
2306 like that's not normal 'cause like she'll get like tons of text messages
2307 throughout the day from...
2308
2309 Q: Okay.
2310
2311 A: ...direct sales.
2312
2313 Q: All right.
2314
2315 A: Like if she doesn't get back to me, I - I just assume that she's busy.
2316
2317 Q: Okay. I'm now on my way home to check my family, 2:00 pm I arrive home,
2318 open the garage door. How?
2319
2320 A: I have my, uh, uh, button.
2321
2322 Q: Okay.
2323
2324 A: Mm.
2325
2326 Q: It's in your truck?
2327
2328 A: Yeah.
2329
2330 Q: Okay. And you get inside the house, Shanann, Bella and Celeste, who are
2331 Bella and Celeste?
2332
2333 A: Those are my kids.
2334
2335 Q: Okay. Oh, are not in the house. Oh, okay. Shanann's wedding ring is in - on...
2336
2337 A: On her night stand.
2338
2339 Q: ...her night stand. Her phone's on the couch. Her purse is still here. The
2340 medicine for the kids is still here. The car with the car seats are still here.

2341 There is no sign of them anywhere. Frederick police officer and detectives are
2342 asking (Nicole) and I questions about where she could have gone or who she
2343 could be with. How did that go?
2344
2345 A: Uh, n- we tried to go through, from what we could, uh, what we could gather
2346 like where she could have gone.
2347
2348 Q: Okay.
2349
2350 A: As far as I could - what we saw in the house didn't really make - make sense.
2351
2352 Q: Okay.
2353
2354 A: But that's when we were - that's when we were just like calling, started to
2355 look through the phone and just kind of called around. Once we found the
2356 phone and (Nicole) knew what the passcode was (unintelligible) I can see
2357 what - what transpired and obviously there was like 50 something text
2358 messages that had come - that was like all through.
2359
2360 Q: Okay. All right.
2361
2362 A: Because her phone was off.
2363
2364 Q: Okay. What do you mean the phone was off?
2365
2366 A: It was off.
2367
2368 Q: When you found it, it was off, off?
2369
2370 A: Off.
2371
2372 Q: Was the battery dead?
2373
2374 A: No.
2375
2376 Q: What do you make of that?
2377
2378 A: I have no clue. Like why was it off and why was it not with her?
2379
2380 Q: It's weird, right? Because if you're saying that she does a ton of texting,
2381 marketing and sales and calling certain people back, okay. How would it turn
2382 off?
2383
2384 A: You'd have to turn it off.
2385

2386 Q: Okay.
2387
2388 A: Because it was the - at like 50% or so I think.
2389
2390 Q: Are you sure? Okay. And it was on the couch?
2391
2392 A: Mm-hm.
2393
2394 Q: What do you make of that?
2395
2396 A: So - usually it's not - right by her night stand.
2397
2398 Q: Okay.
2399
2400 A: That's usually where it always is.
2401
2402 Q: Night stand in the bedroom?
2403
2404 A: Yeah.
2405
2406 Q: Okay. Anything else about that?
2407
2408 A: No that - that is weird that it was sitting like on the couch cushion, like right
2409 there.
2410
2411 Q: Okay. So can we back up a tiny bit? You come home, no one had been in the
2412 house?
2413
2414 A: No.
2415
2416 Q: Okay. No one could get in the house, is that right?
2417
2418 A: Yeah, unless you had a garage door...
2419
2420 Q: Okay.
2421
2422 A: ...opener.
2423
2424 Q: And that's how you got in?
2425
2426 A: (Unintelligible).
2427
2428 Q: So at this point you get there are the police there at this point?
2429
2430 A: Yes.

2431
2432 Q: So you, with the police, (Nicole). That's it?
2433
2434 A: Her son.
2435
2436 Q: Her son? What's her son's name?
2437
2438 A: I think it's (Nick). I think, yeah. I think it's (Nick). I think it's (Nick).
2439
2440 Q: (Nick)? And so you and (Nicole) aren't besties, per se? You and (Nicole)?
2441
2442 A: Oh no like we're - I mean we're friends, but yeah the - my wife and her are...
2443
2444 Q: Really.
2445
2446 A:really good friends.
2447
2448 Q: Okay. And so (Nick), you don't spend much time with (Nick)?
2449
2450 A: No.
2451
2452 Q: Okay. Why is (Nick) there?
2453
2454 A: Uh, he was just with her, with his mom.
2455
2456 Q: Okay. Is there anything weird about (Nicole) and (Nick)?
2457
2458 A: Not that I really think of.
2459
2460 Q: Do you think anything about your wife not being around has - has anything to
2461 do with (Nicole) and (Nick)?
2462
2463 A: I - I would hope not. I mean like (Nicole) is one of her good friends.
2464
2465 Q: Okay.
2466
2467 A: I don't think they could have done - like I don't think they could have done
2468 anything like as far as like helping her get out and then being so emotional
2469 when they couldn't find her. I don't think like they d- I don't think they'd be
2470 capable of that.
2471
2472 Q: Okay. So then they're - they're at home, um, police officer's there.
2473
2474 A: Mm-hm.
2475

2476 Q: Um, then walk me through that.
2477
2478 A: So as they go through the house, we're all...
2479
2480 Q: Do you immediately go through the house?
2481
2482 A: Uh, like I open the garage door, I just - I just go into the house, I'm - I mean
2483 I'm looking like a- as I go in the garage door I'm not looking.
2484
2485 Q: Is the police officer saying hey, let me talk to you for a minute?
2486
2487 A: No.
2488
2489 Q: No? Okay. What - what's the vibe like?
2490
2491 A: Uh, I just - I go up there, shake his hand and I'm like opening the garage door
2492 at the same time.
2493
2494 Q: Okay.
2495
2496 A: And then I go through and then they're waiting at the front door, I go and
2497 open that up and then they come in.
2498
2499 Q: Oh, so they didn't go in the garage door with you? Okay.
2500
2501 A: Well they - they went in the garage, they didn't come in the way I did.
2502
2503 Q: Okay. So then they - everybody goes in, okay, and then what?
2504
2505 A: I run upstairs, I look in the bedrooms.
2506
2507 Q: Okay. And because that's where she would be?
2508
2509 A: Mm, that's where I - I would ex- expect.
2510
2511 Q: So is this a standard house? Upstairs bedrooms, downstairs living area?
2512
2513 A: Yeah.
2514
2515 Q: Okay.
2516
2517 A: And there's one office downstairs.
2518
2519 Q: Okay. And then it's - so then upstairs and then what?
2520

2521 A: I go into Bella's room, go into Celeste's room, playroom, master bedroom.
2522 I'm looking everywhere like bathroom and nothing.
2523
2524 Q: Okay. And then.
2525
2526 A: Like found the night - found the wedding ring right there on the night stand.
2527 And then...
2528
2529 Q: R- right then?
2530
2531 A: Yeah.
2532
2533 Q: Okay.
2534
2535 A: They...
2536
2537 Q: That weird?
2538
2539 A: She only takes it off if she colors her hair.
2540
2541 Q: Okay.
2542
2543 A: And actually she'd already colored her hair like a week before, so.
2544
2545 Q: Okay.
2546
2547 A: Um. That was just like probably a result of our conversation.
2548
2549 Q: Oh.
2550
2551 A: I would think.
2552
2553 Q: Okay.
2554
2555 A: And then (Nick) finds her phone on the couch.
2556
2557 Q: And why did he find her phone on the couch, what's he looking for there?
2558
2559 A: I - I don't know, he was - he was looking.
2560
2561 Q: For?
2562
2563 A: Uh...
2564
2565 Q: Clues?

2566
2567 A: Uh, clues just...
2568
2569 Q: Okay.
2570
2571 A: ...looking - was looking around too and he's happened just like to run across it
2572 right there on the couch and...
2573
2574 Q: Okay.
2575
2576 A: ...right on the cushion.
2577
2578 Q: So he found the - it's not as though you're calling him to find it, he just found
2579 it.
2580
2581 A: Yeah.
2582
2583 Q: Okay. Then what?
2584
2585 A: Saw the, um, so that we just told the officer that we found the phone, we turn
2586 it on, (Nicky) gets the - the passcode in, 'cause it was a four digit passcode
2587 before and it was a six digit this one, this time, so...
2588
2589 Q: And that's 013119?
2590
2591 A: Yeah.
2592
2593 Q: She knew her friend's passcode?
2594
2595 A: Yeah, I didn't. Because it used to be 2385, but, when she changed it to six.
2596
2597 Q: How did (Nicky) know?
2598
2599 A: Maybe she knew it over the weekend, 'cause I'd never seen a six digit
2600 passcode on her - on her phone.
2601
2602 Q: Is that normal to you that...
2603
2604 A: No.
2605
2606 Q: ...(Nicole) might share her passcode with somebody?
2607
2608 A: I wouldn't think so.
2609
2610 Q: That's - do you know her to have done that before?

2611
2612 A: No 'cause only - she's only told me her passcode before or like her - I mean
2613 her phone's her lifeline, so.
2614
2615 Q: Okay. Uh, she close with (Nicole)? I mean.
2616
2617 A: Uh, she's - I mean decently close.
2618
2619 Q: How long have they known each other?
2620
2621 A: Probably, uh, at least over a year.
2622
2623 Q: How did they meet?
2624
2625 A: Uh, when her mom - when Shanann's mom lived here, they, uh, her m-
2626 Shanann's mom worked at, uh, she was a hairdresser and (Nicky) was like one
2627 of the managers.
2628
2629 Q: Oh.
2630
2631 A: (Nicole), sorry.
2632
2633 Q: Okay. And then does - did she then get her hair done there or something by
2634 (Nicky)?
2635
2636 A: No.
2637
2638 Q: Okay.
2639
2640 A: That was just her - Shanann's mom and (Nicole) were friends and then
2641 Shanann got (Nicole) into the Thrive and...
2642
2643 Q: Oh, okay.
2644
2645 A: ...went from there.
2646
2647 Q: All right. So now we're at finding the phone. (Nicole) unlocking the phone,
2648 then what?
2649
2650 A: Waiting for the - everything to load up and watching all the text messages pop
2651 up, phone calls, po- missed calls pop up and went from there.
2652
2653 Q: And what were they?
2654
2655 A: They were just people call and as- and asking like are you okay, where are

2656 you, type of things.
2657
2658 Q: Okay. All right. Um, okay then what?
2659
2660 A: The police officer, he looks at the phone, just kind of l- just kind of loo- looks
2661 through to s- to see like if anything looks, you know, odd - at any of the text
2662 messages.
2663
2664 Q: Mm-hm.
2665
2666 A: And then, um, I walk downstairs and I'm looking around down there seeing if
2667 I see anything else. And I don't...
2668
2669 Q: Okay.
2670
2671 A: ...I mean nothing out of the ordinary.
2672
2673 Q: Okay.
2674
2675 A: And then, um, I think that was at, three or four, yeah at four o'clock that's
2676 when, um, 'cause the neigh- 'cause the neighbor - yeah that was the officer I
2677 had went over to the neighbor's house to see if he saw anything and...
2678
2679 Q: Whose idea was that?
2680
2681 A: I think it was the officer's.
2682
2683 Q: Okay.
2684
2685 A: He just went over there. Um, and then that's when the, uh, neighbor called
2686 him back over to show him he got - he had some stuff from the other night.
2687
2688 Q: Okay.
2689
2690 A: To show him like whatever he had and that - that put motion on it.
2691
2692 Q: Okay. Who originally called the police?
2693
2694 A: Uh, (Nicole).
2695
2696 Q: Okay. And is that the time when you're telling me you're coming home and
2697 she's freaking out?
2698
2699 A: She said that - she told me she was going to call the police, but I said, "Okay,
2700 I'm coming home." It's like let me - let - let me look through everything, let's

2701 see what's going on here. And I - on my way home I - that's when she called
2702 me and said, "The cops are here."
2703
2704 Q: Okay. All right. Okay. Um, Frederick police officer and detectives are asking
2705 (Nicole) and I questions about where she could have gone, who she could be
2706 with. 4:00 pm, police check neighbor's security footage and question them as
2707 well. Okay. Have we talked about that? Is that what we we...
2708
2709 A: Mm.
2710
2711 Q: ...we're - okay.
2712
2713 A: That's where we're at.
2714
2715 Q: Uh, anything else about that?
2716
2717 A: No I mean it just shows (Nicole) dropping her off, but her not walking up and
2718 it shows me loading my truck up.
2719
2720 Q: Okay.
2721
2722 A: At the time I told you I left.
2723
2724 Q: Okay. Officer, detective and sergeant come by to search the house and ask
2725 some more questions. How'd that go?
2726
2727 A: They just, uh, had me sign the paperwork to search the house.
2728
2729 Q: Okay.
2730
2731 A: And I just waited outside and let them...
2732
2733 Q: Okay.
2734
2735 A: ...go through the house. The - there's a missing person's warrant, I guess.
2736
2737 Q: True. Okay. And did - did they find any other clues?
2738
2739 A: No.
2740
2741 Q: Okay. Um, begin calling around to anyone I know that could know something
2742 or maybe see Shanann. Calling locals, hospitals and hostels as well. 7:30 pm,
2743 friends (Nick) and (Amanda) come by to show support. Okay, so wait
2744 (unintelligible). So 6:00 pm, begin calling around to anyone I know that could
2745 know something or maybe seen Shanann. What happened there?

2746
2747 A: Same thing like everybody that I've talked to it's like they hadn't heard from
2748 her, they hadn't seen her, they - nothing.
2749
2750 Q: And...
2751
2752 A: Call (unintelligible) for them.
2753
2754 Q: Who's helping you make these calls?
2755
2756 A: That's just me...
2757
2758 Q: Just you?
2759
2760 A: ...at this point. That's...
2761
2762 Q: Were you by yourself?
2763
2764 A: I was by myself. I'm sure (Nicole) and other people were doing that while
2765 they were gone.
2766
2767 Q: Okay.
2768
2769 A: Because they were gone at this point.
2770
2771 Q: Where did (Nicole) go?
2772
2773 A: Back to her house.
2774
2775 Q: Back to her house?
2776
2777 A: She was there when they came back to search the house.
2778
2779 Q: (Nicole) was?
2780
2781 A: She was parked outside.
2782
2783 Q: When, is this...
2784
2785 A: 5:00 pm.
2786
2787 Q: ...five o'clock?
2788
2789 A: Yeah. She was parked outside.
2790

2791 Q: Okay. Did she come in and help then?
2792
2793 A: No.
2794
2795 Q: Why not?
2796
2797 A: Well 'cause they told me to wait outside.
2798
2799 Q: Oh, okay. Fair enough. Is there any weapons in your house?
2800
2801 A: No.
2802
2803 Q: Okay. Um, if we wanted to bring a lot more people with a lot more tools and
2804 tricks to your house, um, can we do that tonight?
2805
2806 A: It's up to you.
2807
2808 Q: Okay. Uh...
2809
2810 A: I was going to stay at a friend's house, I - I was on my way over there.
2811
2812 Q: Okay.
2813
2814 A: When I s- I spoke to you.
2815
2816 Q: You were gonna stay at a friend's house?
2817
2818 A: I was.
2819
2820 Q: Okay. If we were to get into your house without you there, how would we do
2821 it?
2822
2823 A: Punch the passcode in the front, 2385.
2824
2825 Q: Okay, that's the garage passcode?
2826
2827 A: No, that's the front door.
2828
2829 Q: And it - I thought you said there was a latch or something preventing you
2830 from getting in.
2831
2832 A: I know, but if you don't latch it, it's...
2833
2834 Q: It's unlatched now?
2835

2836 A: Yeah.
2837
2838 Q: Okay. Um. W- what you might think about that? I think it's a good...
2839
2840 A: Great.
2841
2842 Q: ...idea.
2843
2844 A: All right.
2845
2846 Q: What do you think?
2847
2848 A: I was just going to go to a friend's house because I couldn't stay another - I
2849 couldn't stay - last night, I couldn't sleep there.
2850
2851 Q: Who - what friend's house?
2852
2853 A: Uh, (Nick) and (Amanda).
2854
2855 Q: Oh is that her friends or your friends?
2856
2857 A: They're both of our friends.
2858
2859 Q: Okay.
2860
2861 A: I run with (Nick).
2862
2863 Q: Okay. And when you say her's, is that your wife or is that (Nicole)'s?
2864
2865 A: My wife.
2866
2867 Q: Your wife. Sh...
2868
2869 A: Mm.
2870
2871 Q: ...Shanann's friends.
2872
2873 A: Yeah.
2874
2875 Q: Okay. (Nick) and (Amanda). Um.
2876
2877 A: I think they're waiting outside right now actually.
2878
2879 Q: Oh are they? Were they the ones I saw on TV?
2880

2881 A: More than likely.
2882
2883 Q: Okay.
2884
2885 A: Uh, one bald guy?
2886
2887 Q: Young - young kid with a brown ball cap?
2888
2889 A: Yeah.
2890
2891 Q: Colorado something maybe?
2892
2893 A: Yep. That's (Nick).
2894
2895 Q: Okay. That was (Nick)? Okay. I thought (Nick) was - no wait, (Nicole)'s -
2896 what's (Nicole)'s son?
2897
2898 A: (Nick).
2899
2900 Q: Just there is two (Nick)'s now?
2901
2902 A: Yeah.
2903
2904 Q: Okay, so (Nicole)'s son is (Nick).
2905
2906 A: Yeah.
2907
2908 Q: And your friend is (Amanda), uh...
2909
2910 A: (Amanda) and (Nick), yeah.
2911
2912 Q: Are they married?
2913
2914 A: Yes.
2915
2916 Q: Oh, okay. Okay. All right. Uh...
2917
2918 A: I go - I should say like (Nick) and (Amanda Thayer). But that...
2919
2920 Q: Oh okay.
2921
2922 A: Yeah.
2923
2924 Q: Oh I know that - their name, they showed up at the house at some point, right?
2925

2926 A: Yeah.
2927
2928 Q: Okay, all right. Good friends?
2929
2930 A: Mm-hm.
2931
2932 Q: And no reason to worry about them?
2933
2934 A: No.
2935
2936 Q: How do you and Nic- how do you and Shanann know them?
2937
2938 A: The - (Amanda) through Thrive. Or actually (Amanda) was at Primrose at this
2939 - at where the kids went to school.
2940
2941 Q: Okay.
2942
2943 A: She used to be director there.
2944
2945 Q: Oh.
2946
2947 A: And once she left, uh, when she didn't - when she left a - a director position,
2948 she left to go to a different school, that's when Shanann got her on Thrive and
2949 became friends and me and (Nick) started running.
2950
2951 Q: Okay that's - all right. Um, friends (Nick) and (Amanda) come round to show
2952 support. Friend, is that Lauren Arnold?
2953
2954 A: Yes.
2955
2956 Q: Who's that?
2957
2958 A: Uh, Shanann's high school friend.
2959
2960 Q: Okay.
2961
2962 A: Lives out here.
2963
2964 Q: And how'd she find out about all of this?
2965
2966 A: Uh, Facebook.
2967
2968 Q: And - so did you ask them who and where Shanann might be?
2969
2970 A: Oh yeah like Sh- Shanann, uh, Lauren and Shanann were actually supposed to

2971 meet up that day.
2972
2973 Q: Did what?
2974
2975 A: To meet up at the house and this pregnancy pal thing.
2976
2977 Q: At your house?
2978
2979 A: Mm-hm.
2980
2981 Q: What time?
2982
2983 A: Don't know.
2984
2985 Q: Was there any communication about that?
2986
2987 A: Not to me.
2988
2989 Q: How do you know?
2990
2991 A: Uh, that was the first that I'd heard of it 'cause she said that she was supposed
2992 to - they were supposed to meet up that day.
2993
2994 Q: Oh when she came over at 8.
2995
2996 A: Yeah.
2997
2998 Q: She said holy cow, we were going to meet together or something like that?
2999
3000 A: Yeah like the - sh- and she heard about everything on Facebook about
3001 Shanann being missing, and she's like yeah her and, uh, her and I were
3002 supposed to - Lauren said her and I were supposed to meet up and do a little
3003 pregnancy pal thing.
3004
3005 Q: Is Lauren pregnant?
3006
3007 A: Yes.
3008
3009 Q: Okay. First kid?
3010
3011 A: Third.
3012
3013 Q: Okay. And so - oh, both third kids. So they were just going to meet up 'cause
3014 they're expectant mothers?
3015

3016 A: Yeah, they were probably just going to just hang out...
3017
3018 Q: Yeah.
3019
3020 A: ...I mean probably haven't see each other in a while.
3021
3022 Q: Okay.
3023
3024 A: I ain't worried about her, though.
3025
3026 Q: Okay. Who are you worried about?
3027
3028 A: Anybody that I know right now like if they have not told me anything, it's - it
3029 - it'd drive me nuts. This is driving me nuts 'cause like there's no way like the
3030 people that I know that have kids that could have helped her that if - if she's at
3031 somebody's house right now, like they would have had to say something. But
3032 now with all that's going on there's no way they could have kept their mouth
3033 shut by now.
3034
3035 Q: So then who are you worried about?
3036
3037 A: Honestly like I can't really say like if I'm worried about anybody right now as
3038 far as like any of her friends that I know.
3039
3040 Q: Yeah.
3041
3042 A: All of them are showing like e- their deep concern about what's going on right
3043 now.
3044
3045 Q: Okay.
3046
3047 A: And I think like that - that deep concern, that can't be faked.
3048
3049 Q: Okay. So then who are you worried about?
3050
3051 A: It has to be somebody I don't know. Honestly.
3052
3053 Q: Okay.
3054
3055 A: The only thing that I can think of is something - somebody I don't know.
3056
3057 Q: Okay. Does your gut tell you that Shanann and the kids walked out or that
3058 they were taken out?
3059
3060 A: Yesterday I would have said they walked out. Today I would have said, um,

3061 I'm leaning the other direction.
3062
3063 Q: Okay. Friends (Dave Cohen)?
3064
3065 A: (Colon).
3066
3067 Q: (Colon) and (Jeremy)...
3068
3069 A: (Lindstrom).
3070
3071 Q: ...(Lindstrom) come by to show support. Who are they?
3072
3073 A: (Dave Colon) he - when I worked for Ford, he ran an auto body shop. He
3074 actually works for Boulder County Sheriff's Department now.
3075
3076 Q: Oh. Okay.
3077
3078 A: And (Jeremy Lindstrom) I worked - he was - worked in the sales department
3079 at Ford when I was a tech.
3080
3081 Q: Mm-hm.
3082
3083 A: And he works in another Ford dealership now.
3084
3085 Q: Okay. Um.
3086
3087 A: And (Jeremy)'s - (Jeremy)'s - the daughter just watched the kids over th- that
3088 - the past weekend too. So we know them pretty well.
3089
3090 Q: Oh, um, what's his daughter's name?
3091
3092 A: (McKenna).
3093
3094 Q: Okay. Was she the one watching the kids the night before?
3095
3096 A: Mm-hm.
3097
3098 Q: Okay. I saw her name in a report or something. Um, how did that go with
3099 (Dave) and (Jeremy)?
3100
3101 A: Uh, good they were just, you know, just there just to show support and just,
3102 you know, chill out in the kitchen.
3103
3104 Q: Just the two of them?
3105

3106 A: Uh, that - just me, yeah me and - and them.
3107
3108 Q: And Lauren all had moved on by then?
3109
3110 A: Oh yeah, everybody else was gone by then.
3111
3112 Q: Okay. Um, and when they come over to show support, um, what were you
3113 guys talking about?
3114
3115 A: Just talking just about like what could have happened. Like do you think sh-
3116 do you think she could have gone somewhere? Do you think she's actually
3117 taken like - was like just random questions like that. Just - and then they're
3118 just talking about this other stuff to get my - to kind of get things off my head
3119 a little bit.
3120
3121 Q: Okay. Okay. Um, ten o'clock I lay in bed and proceed to take calls from
3122 friends and family members. Right, how'd that go?
3123
3124 A: Just answering, uh, nobody could sleep. As far as east coast anything like, you
3125 know, (Adi), (Sam).
3126
3127 Q: Who's (Adi) and (Sam) again?
3128
3129 A: (Adi), uh, uh, they're leaders in Thrive.
3130
3131 Q: Okay.
3132
3133 A: They're people that Shanann, uh, reaches up to.
3134
3135 Q: Okay. Have we talked to them?
3136
3137 A: Oh yeah, he talked to them on the phone.
3138
3139 Q: You have?
3140
3141 A: I've talked, uh, yeah, I texted them right there, it's all on there.
3142
3143 Q: Okay. And so the real, live communication since we couldn't find Shanann.
3144
3145 A: Yeah like that.
3146
3147 Q: With them? Okay. Have police talked to them?
3148
3149 A: I believe so.
3150

3151 Q: Okay. Just on the phone?
3152
3153 A: Yes.
3154
3155 Q: Are they in north (unintelligible).
3156
3157 A: No they're like...
3158
3159 Q: Okay.
3160
3161 A: ...northeast.
3162
3163 Q: Northeast what?
3164
3165 A: Like, uh, Baltimore or...
3166
3167 Q: Oh, okay.
3168
3169 A: Yeah.
3170
3171 Q: Right.
3172
3173 A: Over there.
3174
3175 Q: Okay. All right. Who else calls?
3176
3177 A: See, her mom, talked to my parents, talked to my sister. Talked to - or texted
3178 with (Kelly), that's another - she lives in New Jersey. Uh, who else? (Jeremy),
3179 (Dave). Uh, all those people.
3180
3181 Q: Okay. All right. Um, can we talk about something that's kind of hard to talk
3182 about? Um. So when I work investigations like this I like to keep an open
3183 mind. On everything. And part of keeping an open mind is listening to you
3184 talk about your wife and your marriage and the day she goes missing is the
3185 day that you guys have marital discord. Okay? So you can understand...
3186
3187 A: Uh.
3188
3189 Q: ...what I'm thinking about you.
3190
3191 A: Yeah.
3192
3193 Q: What do you think about that?
3194
3195 A: Uh, I - makes me sick to my stomach, honestly. Like I know like I talked to a

3196 few of my friends like, you know, this does not look good on you, I'm like, "I
3197 know." It's like people that - if people knew that we were having marital
3198 issues, they're gonna look at me. Especially with the way everything looks.
3199 And it honestly just makes me sick to my stomach because this is something
3200 that I would never do. Ever. And I - I know like you have to look at every -
3201 every vantage point, this is something I would never do to my kids or my
3202 wife. At all. I'm not sure like what I could do to like to make people believe
3203 that just because it - they - they - they knew we were having marital discord
3204 they au- automatically look at me. But there's no way I would harm anybody
3205 in my family. At all. I know we were having marital discord and we had that
3206 conversation that morning, as in she goes and - we have no idea where she is.
3207 Or the kids. I promise you that is not - I - no- I had nothing to do with any of
3208 that.

3209
3210 Q: Are you telling me the truth?

3211
3212 A: I am telling you the absolute truth.

3213
3214 Q: Why should I believe you?

3215
3216 A: 'Cause I'm a very trustworthy person and people that do know me, they know
3217 how I am a calm person. I am not a argumentative person. I am a person who
3218 is - that's never gonna be abusive or physical in any kind of relationship. I
3219 would never harm my kids, I would never harm my wife. And you can talk - I
3220 mean an- you can talk to any of my friends. Any of her friends. They know
3221 me. They know I'm a low key guy that's quiet, I'm - I'm not about
3222 confrontation. I'm not about anything that elevates to that level. I mean you
3223 can t- like if someone yells at me, screams at me, I just take it and s- I just try
3224 to get by the wayside and get it back to where it's cool and just a cool
3225 conversation to where like none of that - nothing that gets to that height.
3226 Because I am not that person. I've never been that person.

3227
3228 Q: Okay. Um, you can imagine my job, okay. And I told you that tonight we -
3229 you know, we talk about things that might offend you, might, um, you know
3230 that we have to get to the bottom of this.

3231
3232 A: Uh...

3233
3234 Q: You know that.

3235
3236 A: Yeah.

3237
3238 Q: Okay. Would you take a polygraph?

3239
3240 A: Sure.

3241
3242 Q: Okay. Would you take it tonight?
3243
3244 A: If that - that's what you want me to do? I've never done one, I don't know like
3245 what it involves, but...
3246
3247 Q: Okay. You know what it is?
3248
3249 A: Uh, from what I've seen it goes on your fingers. Yeah.
3250
3251 Q: You know what the purpose of one is?
3252
3253 A: It's for a lie detector test.
3254
3255 Q: Okay. Um, all right. Well why don't we do this? Let's take a little break, I'm
3256 gonna come back in here because I have a lot more questions for you, okay?
3257 Um, I want to remind you that tonight is voluntary, okay? I can't keep you in
3258 here, I won't keep you in here. If you want to get right up and walk outta here,
3259 you can do that, okay? All right. Do you want to keep talking with me?
3260
3261 A: I mean, I can.
3262
3263 Q: Okay.
3264
3265 A: I mean, if that's what you want I can keep talking.
3266
3267 Q: Okay. And you understand that I'm not arresting you right now? And you
3268 understand that you can walk outta here at any time?
3269
3270 A: Check.
3271
3272 Q: Okay. Having said that, I do want to talk to you. Uh, I have a lot more
3273 questions for you.
3274
3275 A: Okay.
3276
3277 Q: Okay? Do you know where your wife is?
3278
3279 A: I do not know where my wife is.
3280
3281 Q: Are you telling the truth?
3282
3283 A: I'm telling you the absolute truth.
3284
3285 Q: Okay. Let's take a tiny break, um, get some water, do you need to use the

3286 restroom?
3287
3288 A: Not right now.
3289
3290 Q: Okay. There's some water or Gatorade actually if you need it. Um, I'm going
3291 to step out for a minute, I need to look over some of my notes. Uh, and I'm
3292 gonna come right back in here, I'm not going to be out very long okay?
3293
3294 A: Sure.
3295
3296 Q: All right, I'll be right back. We'll have everyone else, um, I'm just going to
3297 keep this room for a little bit longer. So just shuffle people through the other
3298 rooms.
3299
3300 Man: Okay.
3301
3302 Q: Right. How're you feeling?
3303
3304 A: Looking at that picture. Celeste looks like she was (unintelligible) winter
3305 shoes.
3306
3307 Q: They're what?
3308
3309 A: Winter shoes.
3310
3311 Q: And they're her boots, aren't they?
3312
3313 A: Shanann was gonna sell them off to, uh, like that Facebook marketplace. She
3314 had them on the - on the windowsill there and when we got back from North
3315 Carolina, I guess (CeCe) saw them sitting over there. And she - she proceeded
3316 to take them back and wear 'em. Every day since they got back. No matter if it
3317 was 100 degrees outside or what, she loved those shoes. She always loved
3318 those shoes. And Bella, she always wore some flip flops, she always will,
3319 she's just, like, she loves that dress. She loves those flip flops. (CeCe) loves
3320 that dress. Twice the buttons on the back.
3321
3322 Q: Is (CeCe) short for something?
3323
3324 A: Celeste.
3325
3326 Q: Celeste. Bella and Celeste.
3327
3328 A: Mm-hm.
3329
3330 Q: Tell me about them.

3331
3332 A: B and C. Celeste, she'd rampage. She was always the one that was gung ho,
3333 she was always the one that's just like she's o- she's either go or asleep. She's
3334 always the one growling, she's - she's always been - she's a tiger. And Bella,
3335 she's the calm, the mothering one. She's the one that's always are you okay?
3336 You okay? Fine? Okay. She's just - she's just the sweetest little girl, she's the
3337 one that favors me more than Celeste who's the one that Shanann more. In the
3338 way I look at it. You see some baby pictures of me and Bella, she's like
3339 (unintelligible) the other way around for, uh, Celeste.
3340
3341 Q: When you say favored you, you mean look like?
3342
3343 A: Yes.
3344
3345 Q: Oh. Okay. Are they little daddy's girl?
3346
3347 A: That one is.
3348
3349 Q: Yeah. That's how it works, isn't it?
3350
3351 A: Because the first one I wasn't really good at it yet. Second one I knew what I
3352 was doing and she bonded with me. Right from the start.
3353
3354 Q: Yeah.
3355
3356 A: I remember when they wore that dress, she just wore that dress not too long
3357 ago. And I unbuttoned the back of it so I could get her pajamas on and goes,
3358 "No daddy, buttons." I go, "Bu- not got buttons." And Bella loved those
3359 spaghetti strap dresses. She likes long dresses. She is a girlie girl. Always.
3360 (CeCe) is just like she wants - I always (unintelligible) and Supergirl t-shirt
3361 and she loved it. Every time. (CeCe) always be smiling, though. Bella yeah,
3362 but like really kinda is like, "Do you want some gum? Say cheese." She said -
3363 she said, "You want some gum?" she would have been looking in this picture.
3364 (CeCe) always just smiled for the camera. You're gonna find them, right?
3365
3366 Q: I need your help.
3367
3368 A: I gotta find them. And find Shanann. This is the picture somebody sent me.
3369 Where is they're side by side, Bella and Celeste and Shanann, there was a
3370 post, uh, like one of the news companies.
3371
3372 Q: Okay.
3373
3374 A: And so the picture they used of the girls.
3375

3376 Q: All right. Were you think about anything while I stepped out?
3377
3378 A: Just how much I want to see these two girls and my wife again. Just I want
3379 them to come home.
3380
3381 Q: Um. I mentioned that, um, when - when children go missing and the FBI it's -
3382 it's a lot like you see in the movies.
3383
3384 A: Okay.
3385
3386 Q: We like to get every single one of our reso- resources, we like to call every
3387 agent and wake them up out of bed, call them back from vacation, we just
3388 really like to put a full force in.
3389
3390 A: Mm.
3391
3392 Q: Is that something that you're comfortable supporting?
3393
3394 A: Yes.
3395
3396 Q: Okay. That means that I want to have as many eyes, as many hands, as many
3397 investigators, as many evidence people as we can possibly get looking at your
3398 house.
3399
3400 A: Okay.
3401
3402 Q: Can we do that right this minute?
3403
3404 A: If you want to.
3405
3406 Q: Okay.
3407
3408 A: I'll stay out of the way if you want.
3409
3410 Q: Okay. Um, that's usually best. For you, for us...
3411
3412 A: Okay.
3413
3414 Q: ...for everyone. Okay.
3415
3416 A: You show me going to stay at my friend's house then?
3417
3418 Q: Um, is that an option?
3419
3420 A: Yeah. They're - I - I'm not sure if they're still outside.

3421
3422 Q: Okay.
3423
3424 A: Not sure about this.
3425
3426 Q: All right.
3427
3428 A: I've got the phone.
3429
3430 Q: Oh. I forgot to ask about your phone.
3431
3432 A: Yeah. I'm not going to sleep - I'd hate to sleep in there anyways.
3433
3434 Q: Okay. But, um...
3435
3436 A: It - concrete block.
3437
3438 Q: So what I might do then is in, uh, five, ten minutes I might just step out for a
3439 very quick break and just say guys, let's go in that house right now. Um...
3440
3441 A: 2385.
3442
3443 Q: You did tell me that and I did write it. The garage is 2385?
3444
3445 A: The front door.
3446
3447 Q: The front door. 2385 and that latch or whatever is not gonna get in our way?
3448 Okay.
3449
3450 A: It's, uh, it should be unlatched.
3451
3452 Q: Okay, good. Right.
3453
3454 A: If it is just call me.
3455
3456 Q: And when we go in there, I want them to run a black light over everything. I
3457 want them to have - to collect DNA, I want them to look for hair strands and
3458 DNA samples and I want them to look at your stuff and your wife's stuff and
3459 your children's stuff and the garage stuff and the car stuff. All of it.
3460
3461 A: Sure.
3462
3463 Q: Is that all right?
3464
3465 A: Yeah.

3466
3467 Q: Okay. Do you have any problems with that?
3468
3469 A: Mm-mm.
3470
3471 Q: Okay. Um, so then I want them to do that sooner than later. I might step out
3472 here in a minute and just tell them the code and just let them know guys, let's
3473 find how we can get these girls. Okay? Um, can we keep talking about some
3474 complicated things?
3475
3476 A: Sure.
3477
3478 Q: And things that are going to make you uncomfortable?
3479
3480 A: Yeah, that's fine.
3481
3482 Q: Okay. Um, and I think you know why I have to ask them...
3483
3484 A: Yeah.
3485
3486 Q: ...okay. And...
3487
3488 A: Hard job.
3489
3490 Q: It's a hard job. It is a hard job. And I'm going to ask you one thing and you're
3491 gonna give me an answer and then I'm gonna ask it just a slightly bit different
3492 and you're gonna give me the answer and in about ten iterations of this you
3493 might get annoyed, but I do that to make sure that we understand each other.
3494 Okay, is that all right?
3495
3496 A: Yeah.
3497
3498 Q: Okay. Um, so we have your daughters going missing, we have your wife
3499 who's missing, okay? And that's the most important thing right now. Okay?
3500 Um, do you agree with that?
3501
3502 A: Yes.
3503
3504 Q: Okay. So you've done very good in talking to me about this really hard
3505 conversation you guys had. Okay? Very good. That's sometimes hard. And I
3506 understand why sometimes someone in your position says, uh, doesn't want to
3507 tell me about that. 'Cause please go and help me find my kids and you don't
3508 need to know about my - my marriage argument, okay? So I gotta say you
3509 done very good at that. Um, and I need you to keep doing that. So I need to
3510 ask you about, um, your marriage and, uh, infidelity.

3511
3512 A: Okay.
3513
3514 Q: Okay? Tell me about it.
3515
3516 A: Uh, I have never cheated on my wife.
3517
3518 Q: Yeah?
3519
3520 A: And I fully suspect she has never done that to me.
3521
3522 Q: Oh, okay.
3523
3524 A: Like she has always been a trustworthy person, I've always been a trustworthy
3525 person. I fully expect if we ever thought about straying another way...
3526
3527 Q: Mm-hm.
3528
3529 A: ...that we would tell each other before it happened.
3530
3531 Q: I think that sounds ridiculous.
3532
3533 A: Okay.
3534
3535 Q: 'Cause in the history of the earth, nobody ever does that.
3536
3537 A: Okay, I - I j- I - that's what I would like to think.
3538
3539 Q: Okay.
3540
3541 A: I mean I ma- I - I know mistakes happen.
3542
3543 Q: Sure.
3544
3545 A: Like, you know.
3546
3547 Q: Yeah.
3548
3549 A: But that's what I would think in my head that's what I would think...
3550
3551 Q: Okay.
3552
3553 A: ...would ha- I would hope would happen.
3554
3555 Q: Okay.

3556
3557 A: But.
3558
3559 Q: Now, even though I think that sounds ridiculous...
3560
3561 A: Oh...
3562
3563 Q: If I was in your shoes I'd say the exact same thing and - and I believe that.
3564 Okay? But I kind of don't, and you can imagine in my job I meet all kinds of
3565 people.
3566
3567 A: Mm-hm.
3568
3569 Q: And you can imagine that there are people who have Saturdays with their
3570 girlfriends and Sundays with their wives.
3571
3572 A: Okay.
3573
3574 Q: Right? And they consider themselves to be very virtuous people okay? So,
3575 with that in mind, I don't care if there's been anything in your relationship, I
3576 just don't.
3577
3578 A: Uh.
3579
3580 Q: And I'm not - I'm not going to tell the news, I'm not going to tell anyone, but
3581 I do need to know. Uh, so is there anyone that you think that maybe your wife
3582 got close with?
3583
3584 A: If she did, it was very like secret then if that was the case.
3585
3586 Q: Okay.
3587
3588 A: 'Cause I - I had no inkling.
3589
3590 Q: No inkling.
3591
3592 A: At all.
3593
3594 Q: No, okay.
3595
3596 A: It was n- it wasn't even a sus- suspicion.
3597
3598 Q: Okay. Not one guy? Or girl.
3599
3600 A: I'm - it's just if that was the case I mean I didn't have a suspicion about it...

3601
3602 Q: Right.
3603
3604 A: ...like if - if - if it happened, it wasn't even like - I wasn't aware.
3605
3606 Q: Nothing, no...
3607
3608 ((Crosstalk))
3609
3610 A: There was no clue. There was no like...
3611
3612 Q: Okay.
3613
3614 A: ...you know, texting with the phone like back or like, you know, I walk in,
3615 swipe kind of thing...
3616
3617 Q: Yeah.
3618
3619 A: ...I didn't - I didn't really have any of that.
3620
3621 Q: Okay. No perfume when she's going out with the girls?
3622
3623 A: She always smel- she always sprayed something on.
3624
3625 Q: You know what I mean...
3626
3627 A: Yeah I know that.
3628
3629 Q: ...a special perfume...
3630
3631 A: ...it wasn't - it wasn't like, you know, like that one in a million perfume...
3632
3633 Q: Okay.
3634
3635 A: ...or something like that you know.
3636
3637 Q: All right. No late nights that surprised you?
3638
3639 A: No.
3640
3641 Q: Okay. Now let's talk about you.
3642
3643 A: Okay.
3644
3645 Q: Okay. Um, on your end. I gotta ask...

3646
3647 A: Um.
3648
3649 Q: ...what's her - what's her name?
3650
3651 A: I - I don't have another one.
3652
3653 Q: You sure?
3654
3655 A: I'm sure.
3656
3657 Q: Okay. Would you tell me if you did?
3658
3659 A: Yes.
3660
3661 Q: Okay. Um, so again, highly trained investigator over here, right? I see pictures
3662 of you from a few years ago.
3663
3664 A: Mm-hm.
3665
3666 Q: And I see you standing before me now. Okay.
3667
3668 A: Uh huh.
3669
3670 Q: You got - you've gotten pretty fit.
3671
3672 A: Yeah.
3673
3674 Q: Yeah? You can imagine when guys s- start cheating or want to cheat that's
3675 what happens.
3676
3677 A: Yes.
3678
3679 Q: So tell me about it.
3680
3681 A: Uh, I did not cheat on my wife.
3682
3683 Q: Okay.
3684
3685 A: Now Thrive helped me. I went from 245 pounds to about...
3686
3687 Q: You were 245?
3688
3689 A: I was 245 pounds.
3690

3691 Q: Jesus.
3692
3693 A: And...
3694
3695 Q: (Unintelligible) for you man.
3696
3697 A: Thank you. And I'm 185, 180 right now.
3698
3699 Q: Mm-hm.
3700
3701 A: And I've been eating cleaner, just trying to - the la- last little bit, Thrive has
3702 helped me a lot, but to maintain it and try to, like, eat cleaner has really helped
3703 me as well.
3704
3705 Q: Okay. And I've got to imagine that maybe there was a girl inspired that?
3706
3707 A: No.
3708
3709 Q: No?
3710
3711 A: No.
3712
3713 Q: Okay. Why are you falling out of love?
3714
3715 A: Over the last five - over the last five weeks like being by myself and being
3716 able to be myself again I couldn't view myself around Shanann anymore.
3717
3718 Q: Why not?
3719
3720 A: It was like I was walking just like i- I got, you know, like, walk on eggshells
3721 type of thing. It's kind of like you don't - you f- feel like you're always doing
3722 something that's wrong. It's like you - you feel like you're never like - doesn't
3723 make that much sense at all.
3724
3725 Q: The timing doesn't make sense to me.
3726
3727 A: Okay. But like it's like - like if you can't be yourself around your wife, who
3728 can you be yourself around?
3729
3730 Q: Why couldn't you be yourself around your wife?
3731
3732 A: I just felt like I'd always have to change who I was. Because I'm - I was
3733 always about - I mean I was doing the lau- I'd be - I do everything...
3734
3735 Q: Mm-hm.

3736
3737 A: ...like I do everything that I could for her. Everything.
3738
3739 Q: Mm-hm.
3740
3741 A: And then like the last - always like - just like I was just, you know, just being
3742 myself, just doing me. And I just thought to myself like one of my buddies
3743 (Mark), he lives out in San Diego, it's like one big test that he learned like s-
3744 he was the worst at one point and it was like so if you could picture yourself
3745 like - if you could picture your wife and she was with someone else, would
3746 you get jealous? I was like at this point I'd have to say no. And he was like,
3747 "Well, there's your answer. Like if you love her it would be a different
3748 answer."
3749
3750 Q: When did you start falling out of love?
3751
3752 A: It have - it - it wasn't in the last five weeks. It's been ongoing process for
3753 probably about a year.
3754
3755 Q: Why?
3756
3757 A: I just felt like everything that we had when we first started dating and met -
3758 like we met in 2010, everything, you know, a new relationship spark,
3759 everything (unintelligible) have everything great. Get married, everything's
3760 still great. And then like, you know, people just fall out of love. And that's -
3761 that's where I was. Like I just felt like over the last year I thought that like
3762 okay, maybe - maybe this is just like a phase, maybe it's, you know, like just,
3763 you know, this is what happens if you've been with somebody so long. Maybe
3764 like, you know, the spark isn't there you just reignite it somehow, some way.
3765 But, you know, our conversations weren't the same, like when we were apart
3766 like everything was just like, you know, short and it was just like it - nothing
3767 felt right any more. The disconnection was there and it's never felt right any
3768 more.
3769
3770 Q: But why?
3771
3772 A: It's just it wasn't there. Like I d- didn't feel it, like it was like I didn't have
3773 that passion anymore.
3774
3775 Q: Why not?
3776
3777 A: Uh, hon- honestly I really couldn't - I can't tell you, like it's the passion. I - I
3778 didn't feel it in my heart any more. I really - I really can't like just give you a
3779 definitive answer other than that. It's like my heart wasn't in it.
3780

3781 Q: I gotta tell you it sound like a load of horse shit to me.
3782
3783 A: Uh, I'm - I don't.
3784
3785 Q: What about the girls?
3786
3787 A: W- Bella and Celeste are the light of my life. I'd do anything for those girls.
3788 I'd step in front of a bullet, stand in front of a train for those girls.
3789
3790 Q: It doesn't add up to me then why did the spark die?
3791
3792 A: The parental relationship between me and Shanann has nothing to do with the
3793 love I have for these girls. I mean, you love the girls, these - I mean they're
3794 the light of my life, I would do anything for them.
3795
3796 Q: Mm-hm.
3797
3798 A: But me and Shanann talked about like if we separated or if we stayed together
3799 like what's best for the kids? Like, do we stay together for the kids? That -
3800 you need to look it up, it doesn't work that way. Like it might cause more
3801 issues for the kids later on down the road, their psyche, their personality or
3802 something they know when they can - they get older they can see like w- w-
3803 mom and dad don't sleep in the same room any more, like what's going on?
3804 Type of thing.
3805
3806 Q: Okay. If you had to guess, if you had to put your finger on it, if you had to,
3807 you know, why do two people that (unintelligible) that have kids that they
3808 love, what happened?
3809
3810 A: I mean you can't take the kids into the f- into the factor because like when -
3811 the love you have for your kids is gonna be like exponential. I mean it - it'll -
3812 no matter what, that would never die.
3813
3814 Q: Mm-hm.
3815
3816 A: 'Cause they're your kids.
3817
3818 Q: Mm-hm.
3819
3820 A: That would never die. Between you and your wife, like the love that you have
3821 for each other like from the start to finish, like from right when you started to
3822 where you're in - if your relationship ends, like some - like when you're in
3823 that type of relationship you're with somebody that long, something happens.
3824 Like something like if it's just conversations or if it's just like, you know, I
3825 mean it's not attractiveness at all, like it's just a connection that isn't there like

3826 you know when you can like look at someone and are just like put your
3827 forehead to their forehead and you just like hold them that, you know what
3828 each other's thinking, that's a connection. I didn't have that connection
3829 anymore.
3830
3831 Q: Okay. What do I do to help you walk out of this room and not look like the
3832 person's who's responsible?
3833
3834 A: You have to trust me that when I tell you that these two beautiful girls right
3835 here, I did nothing to them and to my beautiful wife, I did nothing to her. Like
3836 you have to trust me and believe me, like I know you don't know me as a per-
3837 y- you've known me for like two and a half, three hours.
3838
3839 Q: Mm-hm. Mm.
3840
3841 A: And I don't know what your opinion is, but you have to realize that these two
3842 beautiful girls right here, and my wife, I had nothing to do with the
3843 disappearance. Like they've managed - they were taken, someone ta- has
3844 taken, they're safe somewhere, we don't know. I had nothing to do with these.
3845 This - with this act of like evil cruelty whatever has happened here. Because
3846 my love for these two girls and my wife, like I don't want anything to happen
3847 to them. I'd never want anything to happen to them. No matter if my - me and
3848 wife separate or not. Or divorce or anything. I never wish harm on anybody,
3849 on a human being in general.
3850
3851 Q: Okay.
3852
3853 A: Like just - just seeing that picture, like I need them, I - I want them just to run
3854 through that front door and just grab me.
3855
3856 Q: Mm-hm.
3857
3858 A: Or just bear - or just tackle me, knock me to the floor, bust my head o- I don't
3859 care. The amount of love I have for my family is exponential and I - it's never
3860 gonna die. And they need - I want them back.
3861
3862 Q: Okay.
3863
3864 A: I have to have them back.
3865
3866 Q: Tell me about a normal day in your house.
3867
3868 A: What like one when I'm actually home all day?
3869
3870 Q: You know, let's pick a day...

3871
3872 A: Okay...
3873
3874 ((Crosstalk))
3875
3876 Q: ...two months - two months ago...
3877
3878 A: That's when it started.
3879
3880 Q: Let's pick a school day.
3881
3882 A: A school day. Okay. So - well I'm usually at work.
3883
3884 Q: Okay.
3885
3886 A: But - so usually I'm...
3887
3888 Q: So their lives and your lives.
3889
3890 A: Okay. So school - a school day. So I will get up about four o'clock, I'll go
3891 down, work out for maybe about an hour or so.
3892
3893 Q: At your house?
3894
3895 A: Yeah, there's a - a weight bench in the basement.
3896
3897 Q: Okay.
3898
3899 A: So get done with that, come back upstairs probably about five o'clock, I'll eat
3900 some breakfast, make some eggs, cottage cheese, something like that.
3901 Everybody else still sleeping. I'll make the girls milk - I'll make (CeCe)'s
3902 milk, I'll bring it upstairs, Bella's usually kinda iffy on milk in the morning,
3903 so I just...
3904
3905 Q: Okay.
3906
3907 A: ...fill up the water bottles...
3908
3909 Q: Mm-hm.
3910
3911 A: ...from the refrigerator. Make sure that the backpacks have change of clothes,
3912 their hat and if it's like a swim - like a water day or something, make sure they
3913 have water shoes in there, make sure they have sunscreen. Make sure that all
3914 that in their backpacks.
3915

3916 Q: Change of clothes for what?
3917
3918 A: In case they have an accident.
3919
3920 Q: Oh yeah, they're little, yeah.
3921
3922 A: Yeah.
3923
3924 Q: Okay.
3925
3926 A: Not much Bella, but Celeste.
3927
3928 Q: Sure.
3929
3930 A: Um, and make sure they have their little blankies that they - when they go
3931 nap.
3932
3933 Q: Okay.
3934
3935 A: They have all that with them. I have that all laid out and then I go to work.
3936
3937 Q: Mm-hm.
3938
3939 A: So Shanann will - the kids dictate when Shanann wakes up. And usually -
3940 usually it's Bella, she'll come in there, lay in the bed with her. And then
3941 Celeste she'll wake up and she'll come in and lay in bed with her and they'll
3942 watch cartoons for - for a little while at least.
3943
3944 Q: Mm-hm.
3945
3946 A: And probably about 6:30 they'll get out - they'll - Shanann'll - will - she
3947 probably be in the bathroom at this point in time while they're watching,
3948 'cause she - Celeste has her milk at that point in time when she's just still in
3949 the bed.
3950
3951 Q: Okay.
3952
3953 A: Shanann's getting ready, she'd probably take a shower, put her make up on,
3954 all that kind of stuff and then takes the kids over into their rooms, gets them
3955 dressed out of their pajamas and their - Bella - Bella has a school uniform,
3956 (CeCe) didn't have one yet, so.
3957
3958 Q: Okay.
3959
3960 A: Um. Get them dressed, um, go downstairs, have breakfast, (CeCe) will

3961 probably have cereal, Bella probably, uh, she likes cinnamon toast.
3962
3963 Q: Mm-hm.
3964
3965 A: Um, have that they may ha- might have a little snack on the way to school,
3966 maybe some dry cereal or something.
3967
3968 Q: Okay.
3969
3970 A: She'll then put them in the cars and go to school.
3971
3972 Q: Mm-hm.
3973
3974 A: And then they'll stay at school usual 'til about four o'clock, 4:30. I'll usually
3975 be home by then, I can go pick them up. I go in there, sign them out, get in the
3976 car, drive back. They'll be screaming the whole way because they want
3977 mommy.
3978
3979 Q: Mm-hm.
3980
3981 A: Because that's - they do have a long day at school.
3982
3983 Q: Mm-hm.
3984
3985 A: And I get home, Shanann will have something for the girls, being whatever
3986 they want it to be. Might be pizza, sometimes they want French fries,
3987 sometimes they want chicken nuggets, sometimes they're bossy, just like...
3988
3989 Q: Mm-hm.
3990
3991 A: ...just whatever. Most time they have butter noodles, they love that.
3992
3993 Q: Okay.
3994
3995 A: So sit 'em at - w- wash their hands, sit 'em at the table. And they'll eat their
3996 dinner. And then usually go upstairs, take a shower, the get them all washed
3997 up, get them dried off, get some lotion, get their pajamas on, back downstairs,
3998 have a little night time snack they'll take any - you know, Cheez-Its.
3999
4000 Q: Okay.
4001
4002 A: A wafer or something...
4003
4004 Q: Mm.
4005

4006 A: ...like that. And they'll sit in their little couches and they'll watch a cartoon
4007 until about seven o'clock and then between 6:30 and 7:00 we're giving them
4008 the medicine and any medicine they need at that point in time. If one of them
4009 has a fever...

4010

4011 Q: Okay.

4012

4013 A: ...whatever else. And then brush their teeth, upstairs, (CeCe) gets an overnight
4014 diaper, Bella doesn't, and read 'em a book. (CeCe) really wants a, uh, tiger -
4015 the tiger book.

4016

4017 Q: Mm-hm.

4018

4019 A: I read that to her, we growl at the last part.

4020

4021 Q: Mm-hm.

4022

4023 A: Turn the rain machines on, put...

4024

4025 Q: Is that - is that what you said, she's your tiger?

4026

4027 A: Yes.

4028

4029 Q: And there comes mine?

4030

4031 A: Yes.

4032

4033 Q: Okay.

4034

4035 A: And turn the rain machines on, give them both a kiss goodnight, (CeCe) wants
4036 me to put her to bed, Bella wants Shanann to put her to bed and close the door
4037 and night, night.

4038

4039 Q: Okay. All right. Can we talk a little bit about, um, the morning that they
4040 disappeared?

4041

4042 A: Mm-hm.

4043

4044 Q: Um, we already talked about four o'clock alarm, prep until 4:15, correct me if
4045 I'm wrong. 4:15 it's challenging talk starts, you leave somewhere around
4046 5:30ish, 5:20something...

4047

4048 A: Yeah.

4049

4050 Q: 5:27. Um, and then what - what was your day like?

4051
4052 A: So I went out to locations.
4053
4054 Q: Where's that?
4055
4056 A: I was at one of the locations.
4057
4058 Q: Oh, locations, okay.
4059
4060 A: Yeah. Yeah. So I worked out on those oil locations until was it 12:10? That's
4061 when I got the doorbell visitor notification.
4062
4063 Q: What do you do out there? What do you do at work?
4064
4065 A: I'll just operate the, uh, oil and gas locations we have running.
4066
4067 Q: Oh okay.
4068
4069 A: Yeah like either maintenance or just like inspections or like trying to get them
4070 running again type of thing.
4071
4072 Q: Are you the guy with the wrench or are you the boss?
4073
4074 A: I'm - I'm one of the field coordinators.
4075
4076 Q: Okay.
4077
4078 A: So, like, our, uh, the area we have is, like, really, like, it's really big. So, like, I
4079 have me and two other guys that are field coordinators, then we have two
4080 rovers which they like go round to, uh, the - the area and they help all the
4081 operators and we have six route operators.
4082
4083 Q: Okay.
4084
4085 A: So - so the field coordinators we kinda - kinda get everybody like all right,
4086 this is what we're gonna do today type of thing.
4087
4088 Q: Okay.
4089
4090 A: And disperse.
4091
4092 Q: Okay.
4093
4094 A: Type of thing.
4095

4096 Q: So then when you left at 5:30 which location did you go to?
4097
4098 A: To survey 319.
4099
4100 Q: Which is - that's - do you re...
4101
4102 A: That's like a well location.
4103
4104 Q: Is that a well location?
4105
4106 A: Yeah we have the Servy 1029.
4107
4108 Q: Servy?
4109
4110 A: Yeah it's just well names.
4111
4112 Q: Servy?
4113
4114 A: Yes.
4115
4116 Q: Like -- S-E-R-V-Y?
4117
4118 A: Yeah.
4119
4120 Q: Okay.
4121
4122 A: And then there was, uh, 1129 and we stayed at 1029 most of the day.
4123
4124 Q: And so these are numbers I don't even understand.
4125
4126 A: Uh, it's - it's like section number, well number type thing.
4127
4128 Q: Okay.
4129
4130 A: That's how they w- that's how they name them.
4131
4132 Q: Okay. So then it might be that, god forbid, two weeks from now we're still
4133 looking for them and it's gonna be very important that all of this can jar your
4134 memory, right?
4135
4136 A: Yeah.
4137
4138 Q: So I'm taking notes to Servy what?
4139
4140 A: So we have, uh, 1129.

4141
4142 Q: Where'd you go first?
4143
4144 A: Well 319.
4145
4146 Q: 319. Where - and what crossroads would that on?
4147
4148 A: It - it's out on a ranch.
4149
4150 Q: Oh, okay.
4151
4152 A: Yeah.
4153
4154 Q: Servy 319.
4155
4156 A: Yeah.
4157
4158 Q: How long were you at Servy 319?
4159
4160 A: Probably about hour.
4161
4162 Q: Okay. Just telling the boys what to do?
4163
4164 A: I was out there checking a, uh, line that we had leaking at - for on Friday.
4165
4166 Q: Okay. Okay and that took about an hour?
4167
4168 A: Yeah.
4169
4170 Q: Then what?
4171
4172 A: Went to the 1129.
4173
4174 Q: Okay. Again is that just in the middle of a ranch?
4175
4176 A: Yeah, it's the same ranch.
4177
4178 Q: Okay. Oh, so how far away?
4179
4180 A: Not far.
4181
4182 Q: Walking distance?
4183
4184 A: No. A walk.
4185

4186 Q: It's a big ranch.
4187
4188 A: Yeah, yeah, I'll drive there.
4189
4190 Q: Okay. How long were you guys at 1129?
4191
4192 A: Probably about 20 minutes or so.
4193
4194 Q: Doing what?
4195
4196 A: I was checking to s- just doing an inspection over there. See if I can get the
4197 well to run again.
4198
4199 Q: Okay.
4200
4201 A: This one you have to kind of run ma- run manually.
4202
4203 Q: Okay. And then where?
4204
4205 A: The 1029. We were there most of the rest of the day.
4206
4207 Q: Doing what?
4208
4209 A: Replace - we're trying to get a pumping unit to pump back up. And some of
4210 the box rubbers, uh, were leaking and the rods were smoking, so we had to
4211 replace 'em. And that's what took a very long time.
4212
4213 Q: How long were you out there?
4214
4215 A: Uh, the rest - until 12:10.
4216
4217 Q: So six, seven hours?
4218
4219 A: Oh yeah, like...
4220
4221 Q: Right.
4222
4223 A: ...yeah.
4224
4225 Q: ...six, seven.
4226
4227 A: Well at least like five hours. It seemed like five.
4228
4229 Q: And were there people with you?
4230

4231 A: Oh there was people with me. Like there's - I gave the names.
4232
4233 Q: Okay. Where is - the police know?
4234
4235 A: Yeah, (Troy McCoy), (Tab McNeil), (Melissa Parrish), (Cody Roberts) they
4236 were all out there with me.
4237
4238 Q: Okay. And you said you called home at 7:30 or so?
4239
4240 A: I texted at 7:40.
4241
4242 Q: Texted, okay. And that was something like a where are you?
4243
4244 A: Yeah, I couldn't go back that far in my phone to see when I called, but I did
4245 call her two or three times during that.
4246
4247 Q: And why then? Was that a better part of the day for you to text?
4248
4249 A: Yeah 'cause like I was - at that point in time like I was about to try and call
4250 my foreman and everything else, like just - like just to talk to him and s- told
4251 them what I found out and it kept just like it wouldn't ring out there.
4252
4253 Q: What you found, what do you mean?
4254
4255 A: Well the - the line we're fitting.
4256
4257 ((Crosstalk))
4258
4259 Q: Okay.
4260
4261 A: Yeah like we have a bypass line.
4262
4263 Q: Mm.
4264
4265 A: Back pressure line (unintelligible) line to an oil tank and it was leaking on the
4266 ground.
4267
4268 Q: Okay.
4269
4270 A: But like I was not getting any phone calls through, so that's why I was texting.
4271
4272 Q: Okay. So let's have the hard conversation again.
4273
4274 A: Okay.
4275

4276 Q: How old are they?
4277
4278 A: Four and three. Bella will be five in December.
4279
4280 Q: Okay. You can imagine that every day that goes by...
4281
4282 A: It gets harder to find them.
4283
4284 Q: Where we don't find your girls, and they get harder to find, we're gonna have
4285 less clues. Things that we need to get and need to use and that - that we need
4286 to do to find them are gonna start getting blown away by weather, getting
4287 rerecorded over themselves that the surveillance part is gonna tell us. All of
4288 that is going to disappear. Okay? And that's why we're gonna spend so much
4289 time today, tomorrow, as - as - in the front as we can. Right? You can also
4290 imagine that every day that goes by, we're gonna be looking for the man who
4291 did this. Okay? And you can imagine that we're gonna inc- include you as that
4292 man.
4293
4294 A: Mm.
4295
4296 Q: So let's talk about that. I think that you're trying to put on a brave face
4297 because you're a man and you're a father and you're a husband. I can tell that
4298 there's just something you're not telling me. And I'm not sure what it is, and I
4299 don't know why that is, I don't know why you're not telling me that there's
4300 something that's making you a little bit uncomfortable tonight. I just don't
4301 believe some of the things you're telling me. Okay, I just don't. Simply do not
4302 believe you.
4303
4304 A: Wh- what makes you think? What - what have I said that makes you not
4305 believe me at all?
4306
4307 Q: This just doesn't make sense to me, doesn't add up. So can we talk about two
4308 (Chris)'s? Okay.
4309
4310 A: Two (Chris)'s?
4311
4312 Q: The tale of two (Chris)'s kinda, um, and you need to help me know which
4313 (Chris) I'm looking at today. And which (Chris) you really are. So (Chris)
4314 number one is right here. Right? And fell out of love with his wife, okay?
4315 Started wondering what it might be if he didn't have a wife to take care of,
4316 any girls to take care of. Spent some time alone, liked that time alone. Came
4317 home, may or may not have had a conversation about how to get out of this
4318 marriage or how to fix it, but probably how to get out of it. Is looking at a
4319 bachelor pad in Brighton, and did something terrible. To his wife and kids.
4320 And that may have been an accident and I think it was an accident.

4321
4322 A: That's not the (Chris) you're looking at right now. No. No, the (Chris) you're
4323 looking at is the man who loves these kids and loves his wife and will never,
4324 ever, ever do anything to ha- harm them. That's the (Chris) you're looking at
4325 right now. The (Chris) you're looking at right now wants these kids and his
4326 wife back at his house. Right now. That's the (Chris) you're looking at.
4327
4328 Q: Why didn't you call 911?
4329
4330 A: I didn't think anything was wrong.
4331
4332 Q: I think you knew what was wrong.
4333
4334 A: I did not know what was wrong, sir. I promise you that.
4335
4336 Q: What do you think it's gonna look like when someone finds out that it was not
4337 you that called 911?
4338
4339 A: Everybody's gonna have their own perception about what's going on here, but
4340 I know my wife. I know that sometimes she doesn't text me back. I know that
4341 happens. I - I've - I've been th- I've - it's happened to me multiple times.
4342 Throughout many days. That she's busy with work, it doesn't happen. That's
4343 why it didn't register for me that day.
4344
4345 Q: We're back to this tale of two (Chris)'s, (Chris).
4346
4347 A: Okay.
4348
4349 Q: There's a (Chris) who cares.
4350
4351 A: I'm - I care. I promise.
4352
4353 Q: Tell me about the call to your daycare.
4354
4355 A: To Primrose? I called them to see if the girls were there. They said they
4356 weren't there.
4357
4358 Q: Okay.
4359
4360 A: I told them since they weren't there, to put them back on the waiting list.
4361
4362 Q: That's not what you told them.
4363
4364 A: I told them that we were gonna sell the house. Um, put it on the market, we
4365 probably won't be in the area any more.

4366
4367 Q: That's two different things, (Chris).
4368
4369 A: Well I want them to be back on - on - I put them on - on the waiting list as
4370 they weren't there.
4371
4372 Q: Why weren't they there?
4373
4374 A: I don't know.
4375
4376 Q: Where were they gonna go?
4377
4378 A: They went to a - Shanann took 'em to a friend's house.
4379
4380 Q: Why wouldn't they go to daycare?
4381
4382 A: I am not sure. I, honestly, sir, I am not sure.
4383
4384 Q: It's hard for me as a father to talk to you like this.
4385
4386 A: Uh huh.
4387
4388 Q: Not because it's a hard issue to talk about, it's because I'm worried about your
4389 daughters under your care.
4390
4391 A: You shouldn't have to worry about them under my care.
4392
4393 Q: Okay.
4394
4395 A: I watched them all weekend. I went to - went to a pool party, went to a pool
4396 party at (Jeremy Lindstrom)'s house. Like I love those kids. With all my heart.
4397 And nothing in this world would ever make me do anything to these kids. Or
4398 my wife.
4399
4400 Q: When you walk out of this room, there's nothing I can say to a room full of
4401 police officers that's going to convince them that you have nothing to do with
4402 this.
4403
4404 A: I know.
4405
4406 Q: You know what they think.
4407
4408 A: I - I know what all the - all of them, yeah.
4409
4410 Q: There's a guy who didn't call 911, who woke his wi- wife - wife up at a

4411 ridiculous hour because he was so guilty about something that he had to get it
4412 off his chest and say I don't love you any more, I'm leaving you. That didn't
4413 go well. Okay, so what happened?
4414
4415 A: Uh, she told me she wanted pick her up before I left. That's why I - I didn't
4416 just wake her up, like just to tell her this. Like I woke her up, that's what she
4417 wanted to do and we talked. Like usually at 4:00 am I wake up, I go down and
4418 work out. This day I wanted to talk to her about this. I love these girls. I love
4419 these girls so much. And this picture right here, Celeste and Bella, those are
4420 my life. I helped make those kids. There's nothing in my life that means more
4421 to me than these kids. Nothing. Kids, that's - that's your life, that's your
4422 lifeline. That's everything that - you make kids, they're - they come first over
4423 anything. Kids, spouse, family. That's what it's always been.
4424
4425 Q: Nothing you've told me tonight makes sense. Nothing you've told me tonight
4426 feels like the truth. Can we start over?
4427
4428 A: Sure.
4429
4430 Q: I think that there's something that happened. That got maybe a little bit out of
4431 control.
4432
4433 A: There was no fight, there was nothing physical. It was in m- it was a
4434 conversation, there was - there's n- we didn't raise a voice, nothing. I promise
4435 you that, sir, there was - there is nothing physical with this conversation.
4436
4437 Q: What was the last thing - what was the last thing you saw about your
4438 daughters?
4439
4440 A: Last thing I saw like when I left.
4441
4442 Q: What did it look like?
4443
4444 A: S- saw them on the monitor as it was switching back and forth.
4445
4446 Q: What's the last thing you saw with your wife?
4447
4448 A: She was lying back in bed as I was walking out the door. Walking out the
4449 bedroom door.
4450
4451 Q: Okay. When we finally got you to come, what do you think we should do?
4452
4453 A: Honestly like they're gonna come home safe, correct? When you find the guy.
4454
4455 Q: When we find the guy, they're gonna come home.

4456
4457 A: Life in prison would be the - that's what I w- that's what I would think for two
4458 kids that are involved.
4459
4460 Q: What if he hurt them?
4461
4462 A: The, uh, th- I'm not sure if like that penalty is even used, is it used in
4463 Colorado? I am unsure.
4464
4465 Q: What is?
4466
4467 A: The death penalty.
4468
4469 Q: Okay.
4470
4471 A: And I mean like if these kids are not alive, like there's no - there's nothing
4472 you could do to - to cope with that, to make me cope with that. If those kids
4473 are not okay.
4474
4475 Q: Okay. All right. What was your plan after you guys separated?
4476
4477 A: That I'd get an apartment.
4478
4479 Q: Yeah. Nearby?
4480
4481 A: Ah well the - we'd just go our separate ways, like I would probably get an
4482 apartment, she would - would try to sell the house first, of course...
4483
4484 Q: Mm.
4485
4486 A: ...before we could do anything like that.
4487
4488 Q: Mm-hm.
4489
4490 A: And hopefully like try to get - both get an apartment somewhat close.
4491
4492 Q: Okay.
4493
4494 A: To that - like it's a 50, 50 thing like 'cause I was going to go on the 8:00 to
4495 6:00 schedule in September.
4496
4497 Q: Okay.
4498
4499 A: And then I'd have six days off and it would be perfect to, you know, I'd have
4500 kids for half and she'd have half and that would be - that would work.

4501
4502 Q: All right. Um, tonight's been pretty intense I can imagine. How're you
4503 feeling?
4504
4505 A: I - I slept like two hours last night so, um, like running on empty right now,
4506 but.
4507
4508 Q: I know. I can see it. So why don't we do this? I'm sure you don't mind if we
4509 take a break for the night. Um, and I'm sure that you are, um, feeling some of
4510 the pressure from me. Okay? I will...
4511
4512 A: You're doing your job.
4513
4514 Q: I wouldn't be doing my job if I didn't grill you a little bit, right? Okay.
4515
4516 A: I've seen you turn into two different guys, like. Honestly like I've seen like
4517 where you're smiling and I've seen where it's - it's different.
4518
4519 Q: Yeah.
4520
4521 A: I've - I - yeah.
4522
4523 Q: Okay.
4524
4525 A: You're doing your job though, I can't fault you for anything you've asked.
4526
4527 Q: So can I make a commitment to you?
4528
4529 A: Yes.
4530
4531 Q: Okay. I'm going to commit to you that we're not gonna stop working until we
4532 find them.
4533
4534 A: Okay.
4535
4536 Q: Okay? And I want to commit to you that there is going to come a time when
4537 you're going to feel this pressure from other people. I'm not the only one who
4538 thinks that there's a possibility you have something to do with this.
4539
4540 A: Like another FBI agent, like, pressure like this? Like...
4541
4542 Q: Everyone.
4543
4544 A: Okay.
4545

4546 Q: Everyone, (Chris).
4547
4548 A: Okay.
4549
4550 Q: Have you ever watched the news and said two girls and a pregnant woman go
4551 missing? Okay and if that's all you heard what do you think the public thinks?
4552
4553 A: Husband.
4554
4555 Q: Husband. Okay. So I'm going to make a commitment to you, okay? I'm going
4556 to commit to you that I'm going to be your guy, okay? I'm going to be your
4557 guy that handles the investigation, okay? And I'm going to be your guy that
4558 you can come to, okay? 'Cause I hope that you realize I'm - I'm a nice guy.
4559 Um, tonight we had to talk about some tough things but I hope that you know
4560 that I did it respectfully.
4561
4562 A: Mm.
4563
4564 Q: I think that you can see that. Um, and so as we go on through tonight, the
4565 hours, the days - and I hope we don't get to hour or days - I hope it's minutes,
4566 right, until this is over.
4567
4568 A: Yes.
4569
4570 Q: But just in case it's not, I want you to know that I wanted to be in this room
4571 tonight, I wanted to talk to you.
4572
4573 A: Okay.
4574
4575 Q: Okay? And I hope that you want to talk to me. Okay? When you have
4576 questions, when you have concerns, I want you to call, uh, the detective that
4577 you work with and I want you to call me. Okay? I want you to know that if
4578 you have a question, if you think we're not doing something enough or well
4579 enough, I want you to say I gotta call Graham. I gotta call (Dave).
4580
4581 A: Okay.
4582
4583 Q: Okay? When you need to have a night to yell at somebody, and maybe have a
4584 good cry, I want you to call me.
4585
4586 A: Okay.
4587
4588 Q: Okay? I can't imagine what you're going through. I just can't.
4589
4590 A: Like the last - today has been a whirlwind from like yesterday I thought she

4591 was just at somebody's house...

4592

4593 Q: Mm.

4594

4595 A: ...and today with the drones, the police and the news, I - I feel like a scene out
4596 of - it's - it's - a scene out of a movie that...

4597

4598 Q: It's too much. It's too much for one person to handle.

4599

4600 A: My dad's flying in tomorrow.

4601

4602 Q: Good. Okay. So you have your dad, who else do you have?

4603

4604 A: Uh, (Nick) and (Amanda), (Dave), (Jeremy).

4605

4606 Q: Okay. Now you've only known me for three hours, but I want to be part of
4607 that team.

4608

4609 A: Okay.

4610

4611 Q: Okay? I want to be part of the team that helps you and I want you to be part of
4612 my team.

4613

4614 A: Okay.

4615

4616 Q: Okay? Tonight when you go home, one of two things gonna happen. You're
4617 gonna pass out because you're so tired, okay? And that's probably not gonna
4618 be what happens. Your head's gonna go race, okay? So when tonight when
4619 you lay down and your head starts racing there's gonna be things that come to
4620 your mind, okay? This always happens. Always. It's very natural. You're
4621 gonna say I wonder why he asked me that. Okay? You're going to say screw
4622 him, how dare he accuse me. Okay? You're gonna say I wonder if they've
4623 thought of this. Okay? And then you're gonna say I probably should have told
4624 him something. Or this or that, okay? Those are the most common things. Um,
4625 when those thoughts come to your head, I want you to call me.

4626

4627 A: Okay.

4628

4629 Q: I want you to call (Dave). Okay? Um. It's fair for your mind to race, so I want
4630 you to call me. Okay? You need a lifeline. You need someone you can call, I
4631 want to be that guy. All right? Um. And I want you to know that if I didn't
4632 accuse you a little bit, you'd probably wonder if I was good at my job.

4633

4634 A: Uh, the - one of my - one of my buddies, he - he was straight with me, he was
4635 like, "Dude I'll just be, uh, no veil, like none of this looks good."

4636
4637 Q: Right.
4638
4639 A: It's like he's like I'm not gonna accuse anybody, but like I'm not gonna be
4640 like - he has his wife and their friends, like they won't talk to you right now.
4641
4642 Q: Yeah.
4643
4644 A: I'm, like, huh? So I know.
4645
4646 Q: So we have this (Chris), right?
4647
4648 A: Yeah.
4649
4650 Q: Okay, let's talk about the other (Chris). He's just right here okay? I can see
4651 that you're a good man. Right? You don't have beautiful daughters with good
4652 clothing, that look well fed, right? Children that are unhappy don't smile like
4653 this. Okay? Those are beautiful kids. Those kids have a good dad and I know
4654 it.
4655
4656 A: It's just a little picture, it's on my phone.
4657
4658 Q: Yeah.
4659
4660 A: It's a better one, but that's just. I'll show it to you. But it's...
4661
4662 Q: Those kids have a good dad. Good dad that feeds them and that loves them, I
4663 was very impressed when I asked you how their day was, about how involved
4664 you are. Okay.
4665
4666 A: You should see us on - see me on the weekend.
4667
4668 Q: A lot of dads don't get second pairs of clothes and cook eggs and give them
4669 snacks at night, you know. A lot of men that's women's work, right?
4670
4671 A: I - I like to get involved.
4672
4673 Q: But you're not that kinda guy. Okay? So (Chris), can you just look at me for
4674 one second? If there is something that happened, it's okay. It really is.
4675
4676 A: Yeah.
4677
4678 Q: Okay? If something that happened with these girls, if there was an accident, if
4679 there's something you're afraid of telling me, it's okay.
4680

4681 A: Yeah.
4682
4683 Q: If there's something that happened with your wife it's okay. Okay? You can
4684 always tell me. And if you want to talk 15 minutes after you leave, I'll answer
4685 the phone. If you want to talk in the middle of the morning I'll answer the
4686 phone. Okay? What I want to happen is if that's what happened, if there was
4687 something that got out of hand, if there's something you know I want you to
4688 go home and I want you to know that I'm the guy that you can talk to, okay,
4689 who's not gonna judge you. I have kids.
4690
4691 A: Uh huh.
4692
4693 Q: Sometimes I - sometimes I joke with my wife, I just need two weeks alone.
4694 You know? Like when you told me about your to five weeks alone, I was like
4695 well that sounds like a slice of heaven. Right? Sometimes it's a bit much.
4696 Okay? So let's do this. I mean we're gonna take a little break, um, I'm going
4697 to help organize the search at your house tonight.
4698
4699 A: Okay.
4700
4701 Q: Okay. I still want to do that.
4702
4703 A: Okay, I was just going to go to my friend's house.
4704
4705 Q: Okay.
4706
4707 A: And get out of your way.
4708
4709 Q: Okay. Now...
4710
4711 A: Hopefully they're...
4712
4713 Q: Now...
4714
4715 A: ...still awake.
4716
4717 Q: I can't tell you that we have to do it, okay?
4718
4719 A: I - I - if you wa- I - if - like you said, I mean it - it rained tonight.
4720
4721 Q: Yeah.
4722
4723 A: Like hard, like it blew four trashcans in my yard.
4724
4725 Q: Let's get on it, right?

4726
4727 A: Like it's whatever's there is there and I want it found.
4728
4729 Q: I want to do that. I want to talk to you again tomorrow.
4730
4731 A: Okay.
4732
4733 Q: Okay? I want you to get a good night's sleep and a good breakfast and a good
4734 workout, whatever you gotta do, whatever your morning routine is.
4735
4736 A: My dad flies in in the morning, about like 8:00 or 9:00.
4737
4738 Q: Okay.
4739
4740 A: So...
4741
4742 Q: What time shall we plan on doing that?
4743
4744 A: Can I get him back home first then come here?
4745
4746 Q: Of course.
4747
4748 A: Okay.
4749
4750 Q: And listen, uh, of course.
4751
4752 A: Okay.
4753
4754 Q: Have a good time, get settled in. So what time does he fly in?
4755
4756 A: He should be here around 8:00 or 9:00.
4757
4758 Q: 8:00 or 9:00?
4759
4760 A: Yeah.
4761
4762 Q: Okay.
4763
4764 A: He's f- flying from North Carolina.
4765
4766 Q: Here's what I would love to have happen. He's flying in at 8:00 or 9:00, you
4767 gotta go get him, you gotta get him back, uh, he's gonna want to know
4768 everything.
4769
4770 A: Yeah.

4771
4772 Q: And he's your dad.
4773
4774 A: I'll...
4775
4776 Q: Okay?
4777
4778 A: He's called me like ten times today.
4779
4780 Q: It's gonna take forever. And he's gonna have questions and comments and
4781 concerns, okay? Um, I would love for you and me, as a team, to - to talk
4782 tomorrow, to do a polygraph tomorrow and move past all of it. Okay? Move
4783 past me wondering about (Chris). Me about wondering which (Chris) I'm
4784 talking to. I want to move past it. I just want to get it behind us. Okay? And
4785 then our talks are gonna be a lot more comfortable than they were tonight. So
4786 can we say that tomorrow at eleven o'clock?
4787
4788 A: Okay.
4789
4790 Q: We can do a polygraph.
4791
4792 A: Here?
4793
4794 Q: Here.
4795
4796 A: Right.
4797
4798 Q: Okay? Uh, and there might be little tweaks, it might be at a different office,
4799 uh, to this, w- we're not gonna...
4800
4801 A: Okay.
4802
4803 Q: ...rock your world too much, we know what you're going through.
4804
4805 A: Okay.
4806
4807 Q: I want to get that done, I want to just move past it.
4808
4809 A: Okay.
4810
4811 Q: Okay? Could we do it then?
4812
4813 A: Yeah.
4814
4815 Q: Eleven o'clock?

4816
4817 A: Yeah.
4818
4819 Q: Okay. Do you have any questions for me?
4820
4821 A: No like I have your - I have your phone number.
4822
4823 Q: Yeah.
4824
4825 A: So that like if his flight does get delayed I can call you?
4826
4827 Q: Yeah, absolutely. You got (Dave)'s right?
4828
4829 A: Yes. So you're based out of here?
4830
4831 Q: I am.
4832
4833 A: Okay.
4834
4835 Q: Yeah. Okay.
4836
4837 A: Okay.
4838
4839 Q: You know that's a 24 hour number okay?
4840
4841 A: Okay.
4842
4843 Q: Let's make that happen tomorrow.
4844
4845 A: Okay.
4846
4847 Q: Yeah? One of the - one of the things that makes us wonder about which
4848 (Chris) again is when you don't answer the phone. Okay? So if I call you, I
4849 get it, you're on the phone, you're with your dad, you're - the drive through,
4850 you know whatever, I get it, okay? Um, if you go a whole day without calling
4851 me back...
4852
4853 A: Oh no, that's not gonna happen.
4854
4855 Q: Okay. Can we promise each other we'll answer the phone?
4856
4857 A: Yeah like I'm not going a day like - if - if I was - if I'm with my dad or like I
4858 have other calls coming in like...
4859
4860 Q: Okay.

4861
4862 A: ...I'll get back to you.
4863
4864 Q: Okay.
4865
4866 A: There's no - yeah.
4867
4868 Q: Okay. Your dad's coming tomorrow, were you guys planning on staying here?
4869
4870 A: Oh yeah like he's going to stay at my house, like.
4871
4872 Q: Okay.
4873
4874 A: That - that was the thing like I don't want to be at the house by myself.
4875
4876 Q: Okay.
4877
4878 A: That's why I'm staying with my friends tonight.
4879
4880 Q: Okay.
4881
4882 A: Because I can't be...
4883
4884 Q: All right.
4885
4886 A: ...in the house again, like...
4887
4888 Q: Have you already packed for your friend's tonight?
4889
4890 A: I got it in my car.
4891
4892 Q: Okay.
4893
4894 A: I w- I was actually about almost there when...
4895
4896 Q: Okay.
4897
4898 A: ...you called me I was like yeah, I'll turn around.
4899
4900 Q: Yeah, I'm sorry.
4901
4902 A: No you're good, I'm like I'd rather...
4903
4904 Q: Okay.
4905

4906 A: ...did this roller right here.
4907
4908 Q: All right. All right. Um, I hope you realize I am someone that you can call
4909 and...
4910
4911 A: Mm.
4912
4913 Q: ...trust and again I put the screws to you, but that's cause I need to.
4914
4915 A: I know.
4916
4917 Q: Okay. You did a really good job tonight.
4918
4919 A: Right.
4920
4921 Q: Okay? Um, do you have any other questions for me?
4922
4923 A: No, just...
4924
4925 Q: Okay.
4926
4927 A: ...you'll find these two and my wife. I'll show you the other picture on my
4928 phone.
4929
4930 Q: Okay. Let me go see the...
4931
4932 A: Uh, she's got my phone.
4933
4934 Q: Yeah. Let me go see where they are with your phone.
4935
4936 A: Okay.
4937
4938 Q: And then we're gonna, um, if you're gonna go to your friend's house, then we
4939 might not include you very much at the house, at your house.
4940
4941 A: Yeah that's...
4942
4943 Q: Okay. Um, I'm gonna try to leave you alone for the night, but if we get
4944 somewhere, um, if we can't get in the house, if we find something we gotta
4945 talk to you about tonight...
4946
4947 A: I'll have my...
4948
4949 Q: ...and it can't...
4950

4951 A: ...I'll have (unintelligible).
4952
4953 Q: ...and it can't wait, yeah.
4954
4955 A: I'll have my (unintelligible).
4956
4957 Q: We might call you again.
4958
4959 A: Okay.
4960
4961 Q: Okay? All right. Anything else?
4962
4963 A: Just try to find them.
4964
4965 Q: Well okay. I know, I know. Um, I appreciate you coming in tonight.
4966
4967 A: Mm.
4968
4969 Q: All right, gimme a few s...
4970
4971 A: All right.
4972
4973 Q: A few minutes.
4974
4975 A: I'm done with Gatorade though.
4976
4977 Q: How're you feeling?
4978
4979 A: Okay.
4980
4981 Q: Thanks for letting us use your phone.
4982
4983 A: No problem.
4984
4985 Q: Um, so we're trying to figure this out, um, without sending you home with a
4986 bunch of questions, right?
4987
4988 A, Gotcha.
4989
4990 Q: We'd like to be able to tell you this is our plan for tomorrow, so so far it looks
4991 like, um, some of the things we do at your house are better at night and some
4992 of them are better in the morning.
4993
4994 A: Right.
4995

4996 Q: So we're - we're gonna probably split the difference and start very early in the
4997 morning. Um, now m- between now and very early is probably about three,
4998 four hours right?
4999
5000 A: Right.
5001
5002 Q: Um, is it possible for you to not to go home during that time, to your house?
5003
5004 A: Okay.
5005
5006 Q: Can you go straight to your friend's?
5007
5008 A: I'm not sure if my friends are right here.
5009
5010 Q: Okay. And then when you go straight to your friend's house, um, is it okay to
5011 ask that you don't go back to your house?
5012
5013 A: You just call me and give me a word.
5014
5015 Q: Okay. All right.
5016
5017 A: To say.
5018
5019 Q: Okay. So we'd like to be able to - I don't want to do two searches at your
5020 house. 'Cause that'll say to the public oh boy, the FBI's really interested in
5021 him. And then that's gonna be a storm coming at you that we don't want.
5022 Okay? So we'll do that, we're gonna send you home, go to your friend's
5023 house, get a good night's sleep, um, pick up your dad at 8:00 or 9:00?
5024
5025 A: Yeah. I'll have to verify, but he leaves at like 5:00...
5026
5027 Q: In the morning.
5028
5029 A: Eastern time.
5030
5031 Q: He already has a ticket?
5032
5033 A: Yeah.
5034
5035 Q: Do you know what one he's flying in? Like what he's flying in on or the
5036 company or...
5037
5038 A: I told him to go United Airlines, it was cheaper, but...
5039
5040 Q: Okay.

5041
5042 A: ...I'm not sure if he could get - the price kept changing on him.
5043
5044 Q: He bought his ticket?
5045
5046 A: Yeah.
5047
5048 Q: Okay. What's his name?
5049
5050 A: (Ronnie) Watts.
5051
5052 Q: (Ronnie) Watts, okay. Um, so we'll send you to your friend's house, you
5053 know, again I can't tell you you cannot go in your house, but I'd like you to
5054 not go in your house. Um, if you can do that, and then we'll start early in the
5055 morning, I'll check in with you at around 8:00 or 9:00.
5056
5057 A: Okay.
5058
5059 Q: Um, you'll probably be on your way to the airport if not already there and
5060 then can you - after that can you just come straight here?
5061
5062 A: Yeah.
5063
5064 Q: Let's - let's talk, let's get everything out of the way. Let's get done with your
5065 search and then we're just gonna, you know, send you on your way and we'll
5066 get back to this (Chris), the good (Chris), right?
5067
5068 A: Okay.
5069
5070 Q: Um, I'm sorry you have to go through all this.
5071
5072 A: It's part of the process.
5073
5074 Q: Okay.
5075
5076 A: You guys are staying in my house overnight, or?
5077
5078 Q: I'm not sure.
5079
5080 A: Okay.
5081
5082 Q: I'm not sure. Um, I - but actually yes.
5083
5084 A: Okay.
5085

5086 Q: They w- there will be someone at your house.
5087
5088 A: Okay.
5089
5090 Q: Uh, there will be a patrol officer at the front and the back. Um, and then yeah,
5091 they're gonna make sure - well - and the reason is we don't want anyone else
5092 going in your house either.
5093
5094 A: Yeah.
5095
5096 Q: Some nosy reporter, some nosy neighbors, some...
5097
5098 A: The reporters will be there 'cause they - they were just - they were just cycling
5099 in, doing some...
5100
5101 Q: Yeah. Yeah.
5102
5103 A: ...spots here and there.
5104
5105 Q: Right, yeah. So - but we also want to make sure that they're not sticking a
5106 camera in your window and, you know, doing some sort of weird piece about
5107 your house and your home and so yeah, there'll be - we'll make sure that no
5108 one else gets in there. Um, and yeah. I mean, they always - there'll be
5109 someone in the front and the back, so. Um, and if you ha- if you do need to go
5110 to your house, don't go without telling us.
5111
5112 A: Oh no, no. Yeah, I know.
5113
5114 Q: So you won't get pig piled by a bunch of patrol officers. Um, does that all -
5115 does that all sound...
5116
5117 A: Yeah.
5118
5119 Q: ...is that okay?
5120
5121 A: Mm.
5122
5123 Q: Okay. Um, Gimme two more minutes and then we'll walk you out.
5124
5125 A: Okay.
5126
5127 Q: Let me.
5128
5129 A: But.
5130

5131 Q: Oh, do your girls, do you - do your girls travel with headphones?
5132
5133 A: They ha- they had them on the first trip there, but I didn't see them wear them
5134 going back.
5135
5136 Q: What'd they look like?
5137
5138 A: Like little - little unicorn type things.
5139
5140 Q: Over the ear?
5141
5142 A: Yeah, like they like kind of slide over.
5143
5144 Q: Okay. Was it like colorful?
5145
5146 A: Just grey. Grey and pink, I think.
5147
5148 Q: Do they ever take them shopping or anything?
5149
5150 A: No.
5151
5152 Q: No?
5153
5154 A: No, that's the only time we ever used them.
5155
5156 Q: Oh okay. So if your - if your, uh, wife was gonna like walk around with them
5157 she wouldn't be holding them with headphones?
5158
5159 A: No, 'cause they just strap over and they have a little plug.
5160
5161 Q: Okay. Um, is your family lactose intolerant?
5162
5163 A: No.
5164
5165 Q: Do you ever buy lactose intolerant milk?
5166
5167 A: There's 2%.
5168
5169 Q: Just 2% regular stuff, okay. All right. Um, we're just exploit- and you can
5170 imagine 1000 people calling in right now, so we're just narrowing stuff down.
5171
5172 A: Okay.
5173
5174 Q: Gimme two more minutes.
5175

5176 A: All right.
5177
5178 Man: Hi (Chris), thanks for...
5179
5180 A: Um.
5181
5182 Man: ...you know, coming in again, um, so been doing some other things while you
5183 were here, um, and we've had people calling in so I'll get that. So there is a - a
5184 sighting at Walmart, um, one of your kiddoes, is Bella the oldest?
5185
5186 A: Yes.
5187
5188 Man: Sh- she have long hair?
5189
5190 A: It was - if you let the curls down.
5191
5192 Man: About how long?
5193
5194 A: Say it - the curls will probably come like right here.
5195
5196 Man: Okay. So this is a picture from surveillance. Can you see that? Can you?
5197
5198 A: Yeah, it's just the hair color looks a little off.
5199
5200 Man: Yeah. I mean look how long that braid is, does that...
5201
5202 A: Yeah.
5203
5204 Man: ...look - does that look right?
5205
5206 A: No, that braid's too long.
5207
5208 Q: Is that not your wife?
5209
5210 A: Hair is too long.
5211
5212 Man: Okay.
5213
5214 Q: Okay.
5215
5216 Man: That's what I thought too, so...
5217
5218 A: Okay. Uh, the hair looks a little too long.
5219
5220 Man: I'm trying, buddy.

5221
5222 A: Sure.
5223
5224 Man: Okay, we're trying. Every angle.
5225
5226 A: That would be (CeCe) in the back, though. That was her.
5227
5228 Man: Yeah.
5229
5230 Q: That is how she would sit?
5231
5232 A: Yeah.
5233
5234 Q: Okay.
5235
5236 Man: So.
5237
5238 Q: Bella ruling the roost up there.
5239
5240 A: Yes. (Unintelligible) just left them there, yeah.
5241
5242 Q: Okay.
5243
5244 A: Yeah 'cause Bella, she - that's the picture I was talking about.
5245
5246 Woman: (Unintelligible).
5247
5248 Q: And this is (CeCe), right?
5249
5250 A: Yeah.
5251
5252 Q: And that's Bella.
5253
5254 A: Yeah.
5255
5256 Q: Okay.
5257
5258 A: Yeah. Mm. That was on the 4th of July.
5259
5260 Man: (Unintelligible). Yeah, this is not much different, but she's got lot longer hair.
5261
5262 A: Yeah.
5263
5264 Man: Yeah.
5265

5266 Q: Lo- not her?
5267
5268 A: Mm-mm.
5269
5270 Q: Okay.
5271
5272 Man: Okay great, thank you.
5273
5274 Q: All right...
5275
5276 A: Right.
5277
5278 Q: We're ready.
5279
5280 A: Do you want to take this or no? This is...
5281
5282 Q: Uh, please leave all that.
5283
5284 Man: Yeah.
5285
5286 Q: Leave it there.
5287
5288 A: Okay.
5289
5290 Q: So with your, um, when you get your dad tomorrow, just come on in.
5291
5292 A: He's gonna have a bunch of questions.
5293
5294 Q: I'll talk to him. Bring him in, we'll talk.
5295
5296 A: Shall I bring him here?
5297
5298 Q: Yeah.
5299
5300 A: Okay.
5301
5302 Q: I mean you - you can drop him off wherever you need to go.
5303
5304 A: Okay.
5305
5306 Q: He - but he's probably (unintelligible)
5307
5308 A: Okay.
5309
5310 Q: Call me whatever you're gonna do, okay.

5311
5312 A: Okay. All right.
5313
5314 Q: It's all right, I'll let you go on (unintelligible).
5315
5316 A: Okay, uh, I need to, uh, put your phone number on the...
5317
5318 Q: You get - oh, okay.
5319
5320 A: That's what...
5321
5322 Q: You ready?
5323
5324 A: I haven't taken that.
5325
5326 Man: (Unintelligible) with it.
5327
5328 Q: It's right there (unintelligible) sleep tonight.
5329
5330 A: Well I will. (Unintelligible).
5331
5332 Q: (Unintelligible).
5333
5334 Man: In some ways it's like he's trying to say the right thing, but then...
5335
5336 Q: Put this off?
5337
5338 Man: Yeah, that's fine, yeah. Are those, uh...
5339
5340 Q: What's that?
5341
5342 Man: Are those, uh, digital?
5343
5344 Q: End of recording, approximately 11:06 August 14, Tuesday. 11:06 pm.
5345
5346
5347 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate
5348 transcription.
5349 Signed _____

7A-DN-2970827 Serial 18

- 1 of 4 -

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 10/01/2018

CHRISTOPHER WATTS (Chris), date of birth 05/16/1985, was interviewed at the Frederick Police Department, 333 5th St., Frederick, CO. Also present during the interview was Colorado Bureau of Investigation Special Agent Tammy Lee. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, Chris provided the following information:

NOTE: The below is an interview summary. It is not intended to be a verbatim account and does not memorialize all statements made during the interview. Communications by the parties in the interview room were electronically recorded via an audio/video recording by the Frederick Police Department in the interview room, and also were recorded via an additional hand held audio recorder provided by the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI). Both recordings capture the actual words spoken. Both recordings of this interview are maintained within the Frederick Police Department case file.

At the onset of the interview, Special Agent (SA) Coder of the FBI notified Chris that the interview would be recorded. Chris agreed to provide a statement.

Chris repeated the information that was provided during a discussion with SA Coder on 08/14/2018, namely that his wife Shanaan was traveling in Arizona for a business convention and returned to Frederick, Colorado at approximately 2:00am on Monday August 13th. Shanaan got home and got into bed with Watts upon returning home at 2:00am. At 4:00am Chris woke up at his usually scheduled time and prepared to get breakfast and go to work.

At 4:15am Chris went back to his bedroom and began a conversation with Shanaan about their marriage, a potential divorce, and selling their house. Chris stated that the conversation was extremely emotional because they had two children and Shanaan was pregnant with a third child. Chris stated that the conversation ended with Shanaan telling him that she was going to take the kids to a friend's house but would return.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investigation on 08/15/2018 at Frederick, Colorado, United States (In Person)
File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date dictated 09/07/2018
by CODER GRAHM L

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7A-DN-2970827 Serial 18

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827

(U) Interview with Christopher Watts on 08

Continuation of FD-302 of /15/2018 , On 08/15/2018 , Page 2 of 4

Chris initially repeated his statement from 08/14/2018 wherein he told SA Coder that he and Shanaan discussed a potential divorce in the morning, and when they finished talking, Chris went to work.

Chris stated that he was involved in an extra marital affair with a woman named "Nikki". He stated that he and Shanaan spoke about marital issues but he wasn't able to admit to her that he was involved sexually with Nikki.

Chris continued to state that he "did not do anything to those girls".

At one point in the interview, Chris asked if he could speak to his father. Chris was aware that his father was in the building and asked if he could speak with his father.

SA Coder and SA Lee allowed Chris's father to enter the room and talk with Chris. Chris's father was allowed to enter the room with Chris. Chris asked "are you going to leave this in here or no?" as he motioned toward the hand held digital recorder that was sitting in front of him on the table. SA Coder told Chris that the recorder would be staying in the room and Chris said "Ok". Chris's father sat down next to Chris and they began talking.

Chris told his father that he failed a polygraph test. Chris's father asked "is there any reason you shouldn't?" Chris' father asked if there was "anything else you want to tell me?...what's going on?".

Chris told his father "I don't want to protect her...I don't know what else to say." Chris's father asked him "did she hurt them?" and Chris replied "yeah".

Chris told his father "I didn't hear anything...when I was downstairs, I came back up and they were gone."

Chris's father said "She freaked out of the separation (Unintelligible-UI) huh?"

Chris stated "she laid back down when I was downstairs...I heard a commotion upstairs, but I didn't think anything of it."

Chris and his father continued to discuss. Chris stated that "in her heart I know she knew about the affair, she was just waiting for me to say something, and for me to deny it again, and she just lost it".

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827 Serial 18

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827

(U) Interview with Christopher Watts on 08

Continuation of FD-302 of /15/2018 , On 08/15/2018 , Page 3 of 4

SA Coder and SA Lee returned to the room and asked Chris if he would repeat the things that he said to his father. Chris stated that after he had his early morning conversation with Shanaan, she knew what was going on with his affair. He continued to deny his affair and continued to tell her that he was at a Rockies game.

Chris stated that he went downstairs and began to pack for work. He heard a couple things upstairs but didn't think anything of it. He went upstairs to talk to her again and saw on the monitor that Bella's covers were pulled off and she was laying there.

Chris stated that he freaked out and ran in and got on top of Shanaan. He stated that Cici was blue. He said "I did the same thing to her".

Chris stated that he felt horrible for what he did to Shanaan and for what she did to the kids.

Chris stated that Shanaan killed both girls by choking them and he did the same thing to her.

Chris provided information about the girls. He stated that Shanaan was in a hole in the ground that he dug and the girls were in an oil tank that he placed them in. Chris marked the burial site of Shanaan on a map.

Chris stated that he buried his wife in a T-shirt and underwear. The girls were put into the oil tank in their pajamas.

Chris stated that he initially heard the commotion when he was downstairs and packing for work in the early morning. The sound didn't make him immediately go upstairs. He went upstairs and saw the baby monitor showing Bella's room. Bella was laying on her bed without covers. The video baby monitor cycled to show a shot of Cici's room and that's when he saw Shanaan on top of Cici choking her and that is when he went into the room and choked Shanaan thereby killing her.

Chris stated that he came into the room and pulled Shanaan off of Cici and choked her. He motioned his arms with a motion that he pulled her down from his right to his left and pushed her down and to the left and then choked her.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827 Serial 18

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827

(U) Interview with Christopher Watts on 08
Continuation of FD-302 of /15/2018 , On 08/15/2018 , Page 4 of 4

SA Coder and SA Lee asked Chris if he was telling the truth and he stated that he was. SA Coder and SA Lee asked for Chris to confirm that his wife killed the girls first and then he killed her. Chris stated that Shanaan killed the girls and then he killed her.

Chris stated that he put Shanaan in the ground and the girls in the tank because that is where he was going that day and he didn't know what else to do. He stated that he didn't call 911 because he didn't know what else to do.

For additional details related to the interview, refer to the audio /video recording maintained in the Frederick Police Department case file.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

- Salmon fight credit card
- N. Kessinger
- Saturday Sunday
- Pokies game - pool party - Sunday night

- Her parents

She
Controlling
micro mgmt
no trust no let you
she made st - forget you
kids dump off to mom
mom - what she wants
You have to answer

You
got your life back in N.C.
knows kids mom doesn't
asthma
didn't plan on bad
got you back to normal
defended a woman that
didn't respect you
- this should have been best
time of marriage
- you are passive ad from when
she started it
- Accident?
- took care of kids

Lover
Hustle on market
Her house / your house
camping sad down Junction
you love her
talked + confided like never before
Lazy dog
don't let her go down

Echo stress echoed on screens - distress recognition
work truck - every minute
nilcki text message 7 days



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 10/02/2018

TRENT BOLTE, date of birth (DOB) [REDACTED] was interviewed at the Larimer County Sheriff's Office. In addition to SA Coder, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Special Agent Tammy Lee was also present during the interview. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview, Bolte provided the following information:

NOTE: The below is an interview summary. It is not intended to be a verbatim account and does not memorialize all statements made during the interview. Communications by the parties in the interview room were electronically recorded via an audio/video recording by the Larimer County Sheriff's Office in the interview room. Recordings capture the actual words spoken. A Digital copy of the interview recording is maintained in the Frederick CO Police case file.

Bolte stated that he met Chris Watts online in 2017. Bolte was positive that he met Chris Watts because of the recent media attention that Chris Watts was getting after his wife and daughters were found dead.

Bolte stated that he met Chris on a social media app. The app included gps location and was meant for helping people meet each other. Bolte stated that Chris Watts reached out to him first with a message that said "Hey how's your night going?". Bolte stated that at that time he thinks he was able to tell where Watts was geographically located based on information that the app provided. Bolte thought that Watts was in Loveland when he sent the message to Bolte.

Bolte initially stated that he started a relationship with Watts but then found out about his marriage and ended the relationship.

Bolte stated that he used to have pictures of Watts wearing a green camouflage shirt with a lamp in the background. Bolte also stated that Watts listed himself as "straight" in his profile.

Watts originally told Bolte that he (Watts) wasn't sure if he was straight or gay but he did talk about having kids ages 2 and 4 years of

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Investigation on 08/29/2018 at Fort Collins, Colorado, United States (In Person)

File # 7A-DN-2970827 Date dictated 09/14/2018

by CODER GRAHM L

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U//FOUO) Interview of Trent Bolte , On 08/29/2018 , Page 2 of 5

age. Watts told Bolte originally that he wasn't ready to be "out" and known to the public as a gay man.

Bolte stated that on their first meeting, both men knew why they were meeting and it was for the purpose of having sex. They met up in June of 2017 for the first time. Bolte stated that the first time he met Watts, they had a sexual encounter. Bolte described Watts as average build. Bolte saw that Watts was wearing adhesive patches on his body and Watts described them to Bolte.

Watts and Bolte talked a lot and Bolte knew that Watts liked hiking, camping, and movies. Bolte described Watts as having tribal tattoos on his back and arms. Bolte stated that Watts used "dorky" pick up lines with him.

During their first meeting, Bolte gave Watts an address and Watts came to the address in 25 minutes. At the time Bolte was living with friends near the I-25 freeway and Hwy 34 interchange. Bolte was staying with a friend named T.J. Jackson at the time.

Bolte stated that Watts came to see him by driving a Ford F250 truck. He stated that it was approximately a 2006 model. Watts was dressed in pajama style clothing like sweat pants. Bolte stated that Watts was very shy at first.

Bolte stated that during their first meeting Watts and Bolte performed oral sex on each other. After the sexual activity was over, Watts became panicked and left. Watts sent messages to Bolte apologizing for leaving abruptly. Watts and Bolte took a 2-3 week break from each other after that first meeting.

In late July/August, Watts sent Bolte another message. Watts wanted to meet up with Bolte again but Bolte was in Wyoming.

In the 2nd week of August, Bolte and Watts met again. Watts was driving a blue truck and he came to meet Bolte at T.J.'s apartment again. Watts was wearing overalls, a sweater, T-Shirt, and boots.

During their second meeting, Watts was still shy. Bolte thought that the meeting may have happened at 1:30 at night and possibly during the week. Watts was shy and could not give Bolte eye contact. Watts was soft spoken. Watts and Bolte talked about Watts' daughters and his world. Watts told Bolte that if he (Bolte) ended up not being a psycho, he might be

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U//FOUO) Interview of Trent Bolte, On 08/29/2018, Page 3 of 5

able to meet his (Watts') daughters. They continued to talk and Bolte told them about his (Bolte's) widow. Bolte stated that they did not have sex during their second meeting.

3 days after their second meeting, Watts came to Bolte's apartment at T. J.'s address. They talked for 5-10 minutes.

In approximately late August/September Watts messaged Bolte again. Watts told Bolte that he (Watts) was deleting the social media app they used to talk to each other and he wanted Bolte's phone number. Bolte gave Watts his telephone number beginning in 719 area code.

In September, Watts and Bolte talked to each other using Bolte's real telephone number. They met at T.J.'s apartment again and Bolte performed oral sex on Watts. Watts asked Bolte for Xanax pills from Bolte and Bolte declined to give Watts pills.

In October Bolte and Watts talked but did not meet up. Bolte eventually met a man that would become his boyfriend and he decided to move on from Watts because Watts was only interested in sex.

In late November/December Bolte and Watts began to talk again. Near thanksgiving time Bolte and Watts began talking again and Bolte remembers Watts talking about his father. Watts stated that his relationship with his dad was rough because his father called Watts a "nancy boy".

In December Bolte got a text from Watts wishing Bolte a merry Christmas.

On New Year's Watts texted Bolte and told him to be careful and get a designated driver and to be safe.

After New Year's 2018, Bolte and Watts met up again near the I-25 and Hwy 34 interchange near an 'Alta' beauty supply store. They talked and Watts tried to have sex but Bolte denied him.

A few days later, Watts and Bolte met again in a Buick Lacrosse sedan that was gun metal silver and approximately a 2012 model. Watts had his daughters with him. He introduced his daughters to Bolte and told his girls to "introduce yourselves" to Bolte.

Bolte stated that Celeste was the cutest little girl and "melted my heart". Bolte thought that Celeste was 2-3 years old at the time. Celeste had a "sippy" cup and was very bundled in the cold weather. Celeste asked for "baba" which Bolte understood meant a pacifier. Bolte heard Bella ask

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U//FOUO) Interview of Trent Bolte . On 08/29/2018 . Page 4 of 5

if she could sleep with "you and mommy tonight". Bolte understood this to mean that Watts was still with his wife. Bolte asked Watts about his relationship and Watts stated that he was in a loveless marriage and was the victim of emotional abuse. Bolte felt at the time that Watts was only telling him lies that he thought Bolte wanted to hear.

Bolte encouraged Watts to get help and live "out" and tell people that he was in fact a gay man.

In February of 2018 Watts and Bolte met again. Watts unleashed a lot of information about his wife and told Bolte that he was tired. Watts had bags under his eyes, sweat pants, slippers, and stated that his wife treated him like he was dumb. Bolte told Watts to leave his wife and Watts retorted with a comment about Bolte and his current boyfriend. Bolte stated that after that conversation, Watts became "shitty" and made remarks about Bolte and his past.

In March or April of 2018 Watts and Bolte had another meeting. They talked for 20 minutes. They both performed oral sex on each other. They also had sex in the Buick car. Bolte thought that it was approximately 11:30pm and was in the Centerra parking lot near Hwy 34 and I-25.

Bolte remembered that Watts told him "I'm going to go home and kiss my wife and she's going to taste you in my mouth". Bolte was immediately mad at Watts for saying that.

From that meeting onward until May, Watts kept texting Bolte and apologizing for his comment about his wife tasting Bolte. Watts also insinuated that he was trying to find a way to leave his wife Shanaan.

Bolte stated that he thought that he was using telephone number 307-277-9210 with Watts until November/December of 2017. From that point on Bolte thought he might have used telephone number 307- [REDACTED].

Bolte initially stated that the sex was consensual and not for money. Bolte then stated that during one time they met, Watts gave Bolte \$60 but it was only in relation to a comment Bolte made about having lost a debit/cash card.

Bolte described Watts as having a regular build when they first met and Watts had a "tummy" that wasn't hard. He stated that he remembered Watts having plaid grey and black boxer brief underwear. He described Watts as somewhat hairy and had a "happy trail" from his belly button to his groin area.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827 Serial 19

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

7A-DN-2970827

Continuation of FD-302 of (U//FOUO) Interview of Trent Bolte , On 08/29/2018 , Page 5 of 5

Watts talked about going on vacations to Washington, west coast, central America, Canada, and North Carolina. Watts liked to hike and go camping. Bolte stated that Watts told him that his last year in college was around 2012-2013 and that he was now proud to be an oil rig worker.

Watts told Bolte that he had one homosexual experience in high school but it was only once.

Bolte stated that he was less than 100% truthful during the earlier parts of the interview with SA Coder and SA Lee. He stated that he did in fact meet Watts for sex that he was then paid for. He stated that he and Watts met for sex on multiple occasions and that Watts paid for sex on multiple occasions.

Bolte stated that Watts was physically violent during sex. On more than one occasion, Watts was physically aggressive with Bolte and held him down as he had sex with Watts. Watts also held Bolte down on his (Bolte's) back and choked Bolte's neck during intercourse to the point that Bolte had to fight Watts off.

For additional details of the interview, refer to the digital recording of the interview.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Chms W messaged Trent botte

1st message - "How hows night going
spacing and gps estimate"

12 miles away - trent in lowland at time
June 27 2017

Found out about shannon and ended it

originally got 2 face shots 1. green shirt
chrome green

2. Same lamp as
badge guard

- asked what motives to chris re profile said "straight"
- chris said he wasn't sure if he was gay or not
did talk about kids 2, 4. wasn't sure if he was
ready to be ad or not
- 1st meet up re met 3 both knew why we were there
mid june
- 1st time shut off - average, no belly, not like zero, worried
chris might not like him. took three. saw
patches. chris explained what patch

Started details about what he likes.

- hiking, rapping, movies
- piercings or scars
- tribal tattoos on back of arms
- tribal feather thru shoulder blades
- display pile of tires
- trent gave address and chris came in 25 min.
Izzy & ronald ryan w/ul. to Jordanian & will judge
trent knew them after birthday
- June - July. 4th was after
D & will were mad trent brought chris over

- Chris came in f250 - 2004 model - ish
dressed in almost PJ's - sweats & PJ's - very shy
Chris clothes off in spare room
oral sex from both sex then fucked.
sent no messages apologizing
2-3 weeks break

Chris sent message in late July & Trent responded
in August. Chris wanted to meet up again
trent messaged back but was on WK.

- 2nd week of August met again. Blue dark truck,
came to TJ + will again
- overalls, sweater, t-shirt. boots

2nd time - 1:30 at night possibly during work week
- still good, no eye contact, shy, reserved, soft spoken
treading waters not used to

- talked about daughters - his world.

eyes
↓ ↓

If you turn out not to be psycho maybe you could
meet him. talked about Trent's widow, kids,
widow, bonded b/c Chris was afraid
to introduce kids,

No sex 2nd time. Trent

requested no sex b/c felt used. only
back rub & kissing.

- 3 days later - Chris came unannounced to T's & will
requested to talk. 5-10 minutes talk.
talking in truck, had had 2 water bottles.
Pun up by crash.

- Then 3 weeks later ^{late August} _{early September}
messed on mail me. Chris was deleting
app so requested phone #. They were
texting late June + messaging.
remembered 719- area code

- ^{mid} September - Chris had # from Trent's instance
and texted Trent. Suggested restaurant. Trent
was still at will + T's. Watched "Who took Johnny"
oral sex. Trent blew Chris.
Chris got really shaly - "couldn't imagine anyone doing that
to me or my girls". asked for Karen. Trent denied

October - talked but only short. texts only met
in person.

eventually trent met his current BF and
began moving on life chris was mainly about
sex.

Late November into December began trent + chris
talk again.

- let's read
Fog post

During thanksgiving chris + trent talked about
chris' dad - talked about rough relationship
and dad being tough and "nancy boy"

- why HLN
interview

Merry xmas text

New years eve text

spoke about new years eve, don't get drunk,
be safe, not drinking

- Next time at Alta at apt ad Centerra. "parked"
caught up. spoke about dating. Small talk.
in chris' truck. Jeans + coat. Chris unbuttoned pants
trent denied.
- days later meet up again same spot. 20-25 minutes
buick lacrosse gun metal silver 2012 daughters
were with him. Bella on left had sch behind driver
Celest behind trent. Chris "introduce yourself" to girls

Celeste was cutest - melted my heart, 2.3 at time
Celeste had sippy cup, very bundled hands.
Celeste watch "baba" pacifier.
talk about pacifier. Chris said
"well if my wife..." Bella asked about
"can I sleep with you and mommy tonight"

Trent questioned Chris about "mommy"
Chris answered about loveless marriage,
victim of emotional abuse - told Trent
what he wanted to hear.

Trent encouraged him to live "cut"

- Chris worried about Trent going for him to cut
him

February
- 2 weeks later Chris was tired, bags eyes,
sweaty, sluggish, unleashed about marriage.
wife was brutal, treated him like he was
dumb...

Trent told him to leave.

Chris retaliated about Trent staying with Damien

Chris got shifty about Trent and past.

3-4 weeks later

March - April. one more meety 70 min talk.
oral sex both ways. intercourse. Center in
back. 11.30 night

... March - April continued.

after sex chas said. "I'm gay to go home and kiss my wife and she's gay to taste you in my mouth" immediately mad

34 texts till may.

"I'm so sorry I did what I did" ...
... "said what I said"

incidentally he was gay to find a way to come out or leave Shannon

1st # 307- [redacted]
2nd #

June 2017

until Nov-Dec 2017

Dec January's notes

Happy, insouciant, soft spoken,
never said "I love you"

gave money once - \$60 cause that last gift card

became jealous, mean,

eliminate

bad arguments

- pay 4 sex

- body call

- liar

- J. Had 1 hour

- not nervous ~~justified~~ F on t.v.

- shared to - self admitted our id card

- only has June - etc

chris did talk about a 2015-2016 explorer

undressed-

- boxers or boxer briefs
- plaid grey and black boxers
- boxer briefs,
- somewhat hairy, happy trail

- vacations - Washington - west coast not cali; ^{Central America maybe Cancun}
- braces - no
- hobbies - repeated trails - hiking camping
- wishes -
- social media -
- dreams -
- insecurities -
- fan of music -
- " " events -
- where from? - didn't discuss
- 2012-2013 last year in college. Just did oil and gas b/c good pay. pride in being rig worker.

- ran away together?

his house?

- prior gay sex? - high school 1 and done

- tattoos - finish sleeves. front goes to carper his forearm - ties into anything else. looked odd.

-protein

eyes
↑ ↗

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/3/2018 4:13:53 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
007A-DN-2970827_0000019 - Coder Attachment.zip	5 gb	1291

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	9/25/2018	10:24	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 08/17/18 at approximately 1000 hours I arrived at the McKee Medical Center, 2000 N Boise Ave, Loveland, CO 80538, for the purposes of attending the autopsies of Shanann, Bella and Celeste Watts. Refer to the Coroner's sign in sheet for a list of attendees.

Prior to the scheduled autopsies I requested, from {CBI} Agent in Charge, Kirby Lewis, a {CBI} Crime Scene Analyst to also attend for the purposes of photography and evidence collection. Crime Scene Analyst, Erick Bryant was assigned the task. Refer to his report for additional details.

During the autopsy of Shanann Watts the remains of a fetus was recovered and immediately stored in a cooled environment. Shortly thereafter, {CBI} Laboratory Manager, Aaron Koning arrived at the McKee Medical Center to take custody of the fetus and transport it directly to the CBI lab. I completed a handwritten cover letter and the RFLE (request for laboratory examination) form and provided the documents to Aaron.

Subsequent to all three autopsies being performed I took custody of the evidence collected by Bryant. It should be noted a metal container storing Celeste's clothes was not transferred to me at that time. It was transferred from the McKee Medical Center to the Frederick Police Department (evidence) by Sgt. Ian Albert, at a later time.

While enroute to the Frederick Police Department I contacted Commander Egan to inform him several items required drying prior to be store into evidence. Specifically, the items that needed to be dried were Shanann's clothes and a sheet placed inside the cadaver bag when her body was exhumed. Commander Egan arranged, with the Longmont Police Department, the use of their evidence drying closets locate within their police department.

Upon my arrival at the Frederick Police Department I met with (FPD) Evidence Technician, Amanda Purcell to advise her of the perishable evidence items that needed immediate preservation. I also met with (FPD) Officer Perez who was assigned to transport the evidence needing to be dried to the Longmont Police Department. Refer to his and (FPD) Officer Coonrod's reports for more details regarding the transportation and the drying process of this evidence.

Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	9/25/2018	15:45	333 5th St.

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
--------	-------------	-----------------------	-------------

Subject **OSTRANDER, CHRISTOPHER JOHN**

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
---------------	-----	------

██████████ **Male** **White**

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
--------------	------	-------	----------	-------

██████████ **Cheyenne** **WY** **82001-**

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State
---------------	---------	-----------	------------

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
----------	-------	------	------	--------	--------	----------------	-------

Brown **190**

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 8/16/18 while at the CERVI 3-19 oil tank site I spoke with vacuum truck driver, Chris Ostrander. Chris works for Complete Energy Services, Inc. and was on site to vacuum the crude oil from the catch pan the east oil tank was drained into. I asked Chris about the oil well site process and what prompts him to respond to a specific oil well site.

Chris explained Complete Energy Services is contracted by Anadarko Petroleum to remove the oil and / or water from the oil tanks and separators located at many oil well sites. I asked Chris how often he was called in to drain the tanks at CERVI 3-19. He said it is not a high producing oil well so it's not as often as most others.

Chris said the last time he was at CERVI 3-19 was on 08/14/18 at approximately 1400 to vacuum "the pit" which is a tank to contain the water separated from the crude oil. I asked Chris if he noticed anything different or unusual at that time. Chris said an Anadarko operator arrived at the site shortly after he did and parked east of the oil pump head. Chris said that was unusual because he had never seen anyone park that far away from the tank area. It should be noted the area Chris described is also adjacent and near the area where Shanann's body was recovered.

Chris said he didn't recognize the person but was convinced he was an Anadarko employee because he was driving a dark full size pickup consistent with Anadarko trucks. Chris said he spoke with the man who told him (Chris) he was looking for a wrench he lost from leaving it on his rear bumper or tail gate, and to check on things.

I asked Chris if he was able to get the man's name. Chris said he did not but that man signed his electronic JSA form. When asked, Chris explained a JSA form is a Job Safety Analysis document he completes for each site he works at. When an Anadarko employee is also present at a job site he requests they sign the (electronic) form.

Chris said once his JSA form was signed he went back to vacuuming the holding tank and the unidentified Anadarko employee drove off.

I asked Chris if he would be able to get a copy of the JSA form for that specific visit. He said he likely could and shortly thereafter informed me it was available and could be emailed to me. After I provided my email address to Chris I received an email from Bret Retis (Complete Energy Services) at 1119 hours with the associated JSA form attached. I opened the attachment and observed two typed names with signatures below them. The first was Chris' name and signature and the second was Troy McCoy's name and signature.

I contacted Commander Egan (at the FPD) and informed him of what I had learned and requested someone contact and interview Troy McCoy about his presence on at the CERVI 3-19 site on 08/14/18. At 1121 hours I forwarded (via email) to Commander Egan the JSA form I was provided via email. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Clavin
Ostrander

ISA
Forum

- At 1400 ish.
- Ducked up to truck to see cut pit
- Showed up later
- Asked him to sign it
- Dark full size p.m.
- Panned east of well head
- Looking for wrench & check strings - was on tail gate or rear bumper
-
- went back to bulldozing cut pit & guy left without



4a. Iss: [REDACTED]

2017



Christopher Ostrander

Christopher Ostrander

COMMERCIAL
DRIVER LICENSE

4d. 1096

4b. Exp:

3. DOB:

16. Ht:

000

17. Wt:

190

18. Eye:

BRO

15. Sex:

M

1. OSTRANDER

2. CHRISTOPHER JOHN

CHEYENNE, WY 82001



9. Class
AM

9a. Endors
PTX

12. Restr
M

5. 5727 [REDACTED]

20. 20170731_00 [REDACTED]

110

Amanda Purcell

From: Dave Baumhover
Sent: Thursday, August 16, 2018 11:21 AM
To: David Egan
Subject: Fwd: Cervi UPRC 3-19 8.14.18.pdf
Attachments: Cervi UPRC 3-19 8.14.18.pdf; ATT00001.htm

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Bret <b[REDACTED]>
Date: August 16, 2018 at 11:19:10 MDT
To: Dave Baumhover <DBaumhover@frederickco.gov>
Subject: Cervi UPRC 3-19 8.14.18.pdf

Sent from my iPhone

JSA (Job Safety Analysis) (CES SMS 3.2.2) Location

Submitted By  [Christopher Ostrander](#)

Submitted On August 14 2018, 5:55pm

Weather 82°, cloudy

Version V1 (latest)

Updated August 14 2018, 5:55pm (4 hours)

Report No. 1473428



JSA (Job Safety Analysis) (CES SMS 3.2.2)

Date/Time JSA Started August 14th 2018 2:12pm

Customer [ANADARKO PETROLEUM CORPORATION](#)

Company [Northern Plains Trucking](#)

Yard [NPT-LUCERNE](#)

Work Location Customer Location WO/SIMOPS (Simultaneous Operations)

Muster Area Field upwind

Customer Location Cervi/ UPRC 3-19

GPS/Crossroads Roggen

Nearest Medical Facility (City, State) Platte Valley Medical Center, Brighton, CO

Type of Equipment/Work (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY) Vacuum Truck (Transport/Boobtail)

Description of Work to be Performed (DETAIL ALL TASKS INVOLVED IN THE JOB) Pull fluid to bottom out pit tank

Wind Direction (Direction that wind is coming from) E, S

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

Please Select ALL PPE that applies to this job 4-Gas Monitor, Hard Hat, Safety Glasses, Gloves, Safety Toe Boots, FRC Clothing

HAZARDS AND MITIGATIONS

Driving Hazards YES

Please Explain Specific Driving Hazards Traffic

Actions Taken to Eliminate/Mitigate Driving Hazards Defensive driving, stay alert

Road Condition Hazards NO

aln

Congested Location/SIMOPS (Simultaneous Operations)	NO
Overhead Lines	NO
Fall Potential (Ex. Getting in and Out of Truck, Climbing Stairs, Ect.)	YES
Please Explain Specific Fall Hazard	Tall truck
Actions Taken to Eliminate/Mitigate Fall Hazard	Watch footing, be careful
Lifting Hazard (Manual Lifting)	NO
Lifting Hazard (Powered Lifting, Crane, Winch Truck)	NO
Electrical Hazard	NO
Skin Irritant/Chemical Use	NO
Confined Space	NO
Elevated Load or Work	NO
Pressure Hazards (Release of Energy)	NO
Water/Drowning Hazard	NO
Fire or Explosion Potential	YES
Please Explain Specific Fire/Explosion Hazard	Flammable liquids and gasses present on site
Actions Taken to Eliminate/Mitigate Fire/Explosion Hazard	Eliminate ignition sources, connect static ground on truck
Excavation Hazard (Underground Utilities)	NO
High Noise Levels	YES
Please Explain Specific High Noise Hazard	Noisy pump
Actions Taken to Eliminate/Mitigate High Noise Hazard	Use hearing protection when near pump for extended period of time
Environmental Extremes	NO
Pinch, Crush, Striking Hazard	NO
Toxic Gas Exposure (i.e. LELs, H2S)	YES
Please Explain Specific Toxic Gas Hazard	Toxic gasses emitted from tank and pump
Actions Taken to Eliminate/Mitigate Toxic Gas Hazard	Vent gasses away from work area and downwind
Sharp Edges Hot/Cold Surfaces	NO
Inadequate Attachment Points	NO
Uneven/Unstable Ground	NO
Lock Out/Tag Out	NO
"Off Limit" Zones	NO

Other Hazards Not Listed Above NO

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Are you working alone or in a crew? Alone

SITE MAP: SHOW ENTRANCE/EXIT, MUSTER AREA, WORKING LOCATION, LOCATION OF HAZARDS

Site Map



NAMES AND SIGNATURES

Press the PLUS (+) sign to add a name and signature 2

Name Chris Ostrander

1 Signature *Chris Ostrander*

Name Troy mccooy

2 Signature *Troy McCoy*

>>>>ONCE JSA IS COMPLETE, CHECK THIS BOX BUT DO NOT SUBMIT THIS JSA FORM UNTIL YOU ARE EITHER FINISHED WITH YOUR SHIFT OR YOU ARE ABOUT TO START A NEW JSA<<<< Yes

Generated Thursday, August 16th 2018, 9:44am CDT

powered by HAZARDSCOUT™

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	9/26/2018	17:00	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

This supplemental report was generated solely for the purpose of generating item numbers for another batch of CDs to be given to DA Investigator Kathy Holscher. This batch of CDs contained a total of 28 disks.

Nothing further.
Purcell 1701

Incident Report #0184926



DACONO POLICE DEPARTMENT

512 Cherry Avenue -
- Post Office Box 117
Dacono, Colorado 80514
Office (303)833-3095 -
- Fax (303)833-0634
www.ci.dacono.co.us

Event Info

Date Reported 08/14/2018	Time Reported 00:00	Time Dispatched 00:00	Time Arrived 00:00	Time Completed 00:00
Addr. of Occ. 2825 SARATOGA TRAIL	City Frederick	Zipcode 80516	District dacono	Grid hwy 52 s-wb grand vw av i25 e-sb york st
WCRCC IN PERSON	Dispatch Disposition RPT			

Classification Completed

Class ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	Subclass Assist Other Agency
-------------------------------------	--

Supplemental Narrative

Written By COOKSEY, KYLE	Date Written 09/21/2018
------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

On September 21, 2018 I, Officer K. Cooksey, was working my assigned shift with the Dacono Police Department. At about 2106 hours I assisted the Frederick Police Department with searching the residence located at 2825 Saratoga Trail, City of Frederick, County of Weld, State of Colorado, 80516.

The residence was searched due to circumstances reported to the Frederick Police Department about a possible trespass or burglary with a person still inside. Nobody was found inside the house, reference Frederick Police Department supplemental reports in case 18FE06743 for further information.

My interactions were recorded by AXON body worn camera.

No additional information at this time. End of supplemental report 18-4926.

Supplemental Narrative

Written By FRATELLI, LORRAINE	Date Written 09/23/2018
---	-----------------------------------

INITIAL INFORMATION:

At 2047 On Friday, 09/21/2018, I, Officer Fratelli, responded to 2825 Saratoga Trail in Frederick to assist on the clearance of a residence in which neighbors saw a person drive up in a car, get out and walk up to the house. The caller further advised the lights were on inside the garage.

INVESTIGATION:

At the scene I met with Frederick Police Sergeant Manley along with Dacono Officer Cooksey, Frederick Officer Perez and Frederick Officer Lines. Sergeant Manley instructed us on our approach and the teamwork required upon entry and search of the residence.

Inside the residence I assisted by providing cover along walls and hallways. I also assisted in clearing rooms on

the main level and upstairs. I noted the home was clean and orderly. I did not see anything out of order. I did hear an activated audible alarm upon our entry and during our clearance of the residence. During our search of the residence we turned on lights and opened doors, looked under beds and searched closets. Upon completing our search we closed doors and turned off the lights.

The residence was secured at 2124 and there were no persons inside.

Case Management

Initial Investigator COOKSEY, KYLE	Current Investigator BOYER, JACKIE	Report Status Approved	Approved By FERRIS, DANIEL
Date Approved 08/21/2018 01:12	Case Status CLEARED		



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Officer Report for Incident 18DA00135

Nature: ZZ - AOA

Address: 915 10TH ST, CENTENNIAL
BLDG/DA/CORONER/JUSTICE
SERVICES
GREELEY CO 80631

Location: WC1C

Partition: WCDA

Offense Codes:

Received By: BOYLE DAN

How Received: T

Agency: WCDA

Responding Officers:

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Disposition: ACT 09/12/18

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Occurred Between: 08:18:32 09/12/18 and 08:18:32 09/12/18

Assigned To:

Detail:

Date Assigned: **/**/**

Status:

Status Date: **/**/**

Due Date: **/**/**

Offense Codes

Reported:

Observed:

Circumstances

Responding Officers:

Unit :

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Agency: WCDA

Received By: BOYLE DAN

Last Radio Log: **.**.** **/**/**

How Received: T TELEPHONE

Clearance:

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Disposition: ACT **Date:** 09/12/18

Judicial Status:

Occurred between: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Misc Entry:

and: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Modus Operandi:

Description :

Method :

Involvements

Date	Type	Description	
09/12/18	Name	CARMIN, KELLY	WITNESS

Name Involvements:

WITNESS : 344809		
Last: CARMIN	First: KELLY	Mid:
DOB: **/**/**	Dr Lic:	Address: 2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX
Race: W	Sex: M	Phone: () -
Ht: '"	Wt: 0	Eyes:
City: GREELEY, CO 80631	Hair:	School:
Employer: WC SHERIFF'S OFFICE 2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX () -		

Responsible LEO:

Approved by:

Date



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Supplemental Report

WELD COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY
SUPPLEMENTAL NARRATIVE #1

TIME, DATE, REPORTING INVESTIGATOR:

1440 hours, 9/21/18 Dan Boyle

LIST MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT:

Jail Log Reports

MEDIA:

NAMES INVOLVEMENTS:

NARRATIVE:

On 9/21/18 I received Watts' Jail Log Reports (JLOG) from Nicole Morrill (WCSO) involving dates 8/16/18 - 9/20/18. These reports are initiated by jail deputies on a daily basis and they document their observations and interactions with inmate Watts.

The reports consistently reflect Watts as very polite and compliant. Watts reads his bible and did receive additional reading material, namely, "The Body of Evidence"

End of report. DB

09/27/18



Spillman Log Report

WATTS, CHRISTOPHER

DOB: 5/16/1985

Date Range Searched 8/16/2018 to 9/20/2018

JLOG - OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

6399259

Entered By: KNOTT DE

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/16/2018 3:04:00AM

Subject: Daily

Deputy/Staff Name: Knott

Date and Time: Tue Aug 16 00:49:34 2018

Location: Unit 07

Narrative: I have observed that he came into the unit and went straight to bed.

6400250

Entered By: JACUK J

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/16/2018 11:55:11AM

Subject: Daily Observation

Deputy/Staff Name: Jacuk, J. 372

Date and Time: Thu Aug 16 11:55:32 2018

Location: Unit 7

Narrative:

Inmate Watts received two visits from lawyers today as well as inmate services. He was staffed to remain [REDACTED]. He has been polite and respectful with the interactions i have had with him. He has been laying down staring at the top of his bunk, or sitting on the edge of it staring at the floor.

6402128

Entered By: MEDINA JO

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/17/2018 4:14:29AM

Subject:behavior

Deputy/Staff Name:Medina WC0326

Date and Time:Fri Aug 17 04:15:13 2018

Location:Unit 07

Narrative: Inmate Watts slept all through the sift, he did respond to the face count but did not get up at all.

6403347

Entered By: JACUK J

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/17/2018 12:57:34PM

Subject: Daily Observation

Deputy/Staff Name: Jacuk, J. 372
Date and Time: Fri Aug 17 12:57:44 2018
Location: Unit 7

Narrative:

Inmate Watts has been respectful and polite during my interactions with him. I have seen him a few times during my walks, staring off at the floor or the wall in front of him blankly. I have asked a few times if he was doing alright or if he needed to talk and he said no whilst giving a thumbs up. He was staffed today by inmate services to remain on [REDACTED]. Throughout the day while doing my walks, I noticed Watts still staring blankly in front of him again. I opened his cell door and let him know what i've seen over the last few hours and told him it was concerning. He said he was fine, he is just thinking about things and he's trying to excersize to keep busy. I told him that's a good idea, and reassured him that if he needs to talk to someone he needs to let the Deputy know so we can make sure he is taken care of. He said he appreciated it. I asked him if he was feeling suicidal and he told me he was not. I then asked him if he would let us know if he **was**, to which he told us "I will definitely let someone know."

6406556 Entered By: ANDERSON A OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 8/18/2018 3:38:22PM

Subject: Quiet

Deputy/Staff Name: A. Anderson WC0170
Date and Time: Sat Aug 18 15:38:51 2018
Location: Unit 7

Narrative:

Watts keeps to him self. He is very calm and polite all day long. He will respond when staff asks him questions in a **respectful** manner

6407471 Entered By: DOBSON J OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 8/18/2018 10:09:24PM

Subject: Observation

Deputy/Staff Name: J. Dobson WC0351
Date and Time: Sat Aug 18 22:09:47 2018
Location: Unit 7

Narrative:

Inmate Watts, Christopher laid on his bunk and slept during the shift. He wakes up and acknowledges deputies and medical staff when they address him. He has not been actively attempting to harm himself during the shift

6408998 Entered By: GUDENKAUF N OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 8/19/2018 3:18:08PM

Subject: Quite behavior

Deputy/Staff Name: Gudenkauf 369
Date and Time: Sun Aug 19 15:18:40 2018
Location: Unit 07

Narrative:

Inmate Watts either sat quietly or slept in his bunk all day. The only time he talked was to say thank you for lunch and to ask for toliet paper.

Inmate refused medication

6410075 Entered By: DOBSON J OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 8/19/2018 11:22:44PM

Date Range Searched 8/16/2018 to 9/20/2018

Subject: Observation

Deputy/Staff Name: J. Dobson WC0351
Date and Time: Sun Aug 19 23:23:01 2018
Location: Unit 7

Narrative:

Inmate Watts refused his hour out tonight when offered by myself and SOG Deputy Penny. He rested during most of the shift, only speaking when he needed toilet paper. He was respectful and did not engage in any self-harming behavior.

6413123

Entered By: DOBSON J

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/21/2018 12:14:59AM

Subject: Observation

Deputy/Staff Name: J. Dobson WC0351
Date and Time: Tue Aug 21 00:15:17 2018
Location: Unit 7

Narrative:

During routine walkthroughs early in the shift, I observed Inmate Watts, Christopher sitting up on his bunk reading a book. The last two days he has been laying down staring in front of him or sleeping. I approached him and shared my observation, and he informed me that he was just given the book today. Having a book to read seems to have significantly improved Inmate Watts' demeanor.

6416267

Entered By: DOBSON J

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/22/2018 12:16:19AM

Subject: Observation

Deputy/Staff Name: J. Dobson WC0351
Date and Time: Wed Aug 22 00:16:41 2018
Location: Unit 7

Narrative:

Inmate Watts, Christopher had a professional visitor tonight. I asked him after he was finished how his court from earlier today had gone. He said it had not gone well, but appeared to be content with it. He asked me how my day was and I responded by telling him I'm here and alive, so I can't complain. He proceeded to ask how many days I work in a typical week here at the jail. I told him the workweek is typically 5 days, and he said okay as he entered his cell. I told him to have a good night and he began to read his book in the cell and later went to sleep.

6418401

Entered By: KOPPE J

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/22/2018 4:50:58PM

Subject:

observation

Deputy/Staff Name:Koppes WC080

Date and Time:Wed Aug 22 16:51:21 2018

Location:7-108

Narrative: 8/21/2018 Inmate returned from court. He was given an opportunity to prepare with a shower early in the morning. He read his book after the shower when he returned to his cell. He doesn't hang around or make conversation with others. He was quiet and polite when he returned from court. He reads his book standing at times.

Watts , Christopher #360519 Inmate was seen this morning by Brandon. He was asked to call his Public Defender twice this morning which he did. #1487 female voice. The first call lasted over ten minutes. There was an inmate on [REDACTED] laying on the floor next to the telephone.

He was given his hour out and took a shower. After showering he returned to his cell. He finished one book and asked if he could get another and it was accommodated. After dinner he dozed off but was seen reading shortly after (1715). He is very quiet and polite.

He was asked to place a phone call to his attorney at 1725 hours and was given the opportunity to make the call. It lasted less than two minutes and he returned to his cell without issue.

6419488

Entered By: DOBSON J

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/23/2018 12:46:59AM

Subject: Observation

Deputy/Staff Name: J. Dobson WC0351

Date and Time: Thu Aug 23 00:47:14 2018

Location: Unit 7

Narrative:

Inmate Watts, Christopher has been quiet throughout the shift. He asked for toilet paper once at approximately 1900, which I promptly provided him with. He continues to read in his bunk and refrains from any self-harming behavior

6422439

Entered By: EMERY J

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/24/2018 12:36:31AM

Subject: Behavior

Deputy/Staff Name: Emery WC0327

Date and Time: Fri Aug 24 00:37:00 2018

Location: Unit 7

Narrative

Inmate spent most of the night reading in his bunk. Inmate appeared to sleep through the night

6423001

Entered By: TIPPETTS M

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/23/2018 5:37:32PM

Subject: General Behavior Observation

Deputy/Staff Name: Tippetts WC0360

Date and Time: Thu Aug 23 07:05:28 2018

Location: Unit 07

Narrative:

Requested that he have his hour out in this Unit. He stated that he would only need to take a shower and then return to his cell. I informed him that his hour outs would be upstairs. Inmate Watts tried to manipulate the situation by stating that he would just be real quick and he wouldn't talk with anyone. I repeated that his hour out would be done upstairs. He accepted that and went back to his book.

6426549 Entered By: ARCHER Z OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 8/25/2018 8:28:23AM

Subject:Jlog

Deputy/Staff Name: Archer 0238
Date and Time:8/25
Location:Unit S

Narrative: Inmate refused Hout today and decided to sleep. I have had no issues with this inmate and he has complied with every directive given.

6429185 Entered By: GIANNUZZI M OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 8/26/2018 10:29:06AM

Subject:Professional visitor

Deputy/Staff Name:Giannuzzi 606
Date and Time:8.26.2018
Location:S

Narrative:Today at approximately 1030 hours Inmate Watts had a professional visitor. All the windows were closed plastic bags were used to block the visibility and to provide privacy to Inmate Watts

6429623 Entered By: ARCHER Z OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 8/26/2018 2:21:35PM

Subject:VPRO

Deputy/Staff Name: Archer 0238
Date and Time:Sun Aug 26 14:24:01 2018
Location:Unit S

Narrative: Inmate Watts had a visit with his Public Defender today with no issues from him or the other inmates in S pod.

6436077 Entered By: TOWNSEND W OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 8/28/2018 8:10:43PM

Subject: DAILY JLOG

Deputy/Staff Name: W Townsend WC0155
Date and Time: 28 Aug 2018, early swing shift
Location: Unit S

Narrative:
WATTS, CHRISTOPHER (360519) was quiet when I took over this afternoon. He spent most of the day reading. He did eat dinner. The housing unit as a whole was quite rambunctious today around dinner time, but Watts did not engage with any of this and just kept to himself. He had a VPRO that started late this evening. I summoned the SOG deputies to escort him to the VPRO room in accordance with the security memo, and we shut all of the sliders on the cell doors during the VPRO room to maintain compliance with the security memo. The housing unit was very upset about having their sliders shut indefinitely because of his VPRO room, and the unit made their collective feelings clear by booing Watts when he came out of his room

6436498 Entered By: STUHT L OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 8/29/2018 12:02:02AM

Date Range Searched 8/16/2018 to 9/20/2018

Subject: Reading, No Issues

Deputy/Staff Name: Stuht 317

Date and Time: Wed Aug 29 00:02:49 2018

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate Watts (360519) has been observed quietly lying in bed and reading his bible. He was very polite and respectful in his interactions with the deputy and seems to be in generally good spirits. After lights out he went to **sleep** and has caused no issues.

6439352

Entered By: TOWNSEND W

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/29/2018 7:14:54PM

Subject: DAILY JLOG

Deputy/Staff Name: W Townsend WC0155

Date and Time: 29 Aug 2018, early swing shift

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate WATTS, CHRISTOPHER (360519) was on a VPRO when I got into the unit. All sliders were closed for the duration of the VPRO, in accordance with his security memo. When his VPRO was done around 1640, he was moved back by two SOG members, in accordance with his security memo. The unit was much less vocal today when he was being moved. Watts spend the remainder of his evening reading in his room **quietly** after he ate dinner.

6439918

Entered By: STUHT L

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/30/2018 12:24:38AM

Subject: Reading, Slept

Deputy/Staff Name: Stuht 317

Date and Time: Thu Aug 30 00:25:06 2018

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate Watts was observed reading in his cell, again until lights out, and then went to sleep. He had **very little** interaction with the **deputy** as he did not **request anything through out the night**.

6441822

Entered By: PETZOLD D

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/30/2018 3:28:24PM

Subject: Inmate Services Book

Deputy/Staff Name: Van Eaton WC0343

Date and Time: Thu Aug 30 15:29:33 2018

Location: S06

Narrative:

Inmate Watts was approved per SGT Mueller to have a book from Inmate Services. This was given to him by Deputy Petzold Thu Aug 30 15:30:27 2018. Inmate Watts is not on discipline and therefore allowed a book.

6442821

Entered By: TOWNSEND W

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/30/2018 8:22:20PM

Date Range Searched 8/16/2018 to 9/20/2018

Subject: INMATE FOUND TO HAVE BOOK, STATES THAT IT CAME FROM HIS COUNSELOR
BOOK IS TAKEN.

Deputy/Staff Name: W Townsend WC0155
Date and Time: 30 Aug 2018, early swing shift
Location: Unit S

Narrative:
Inmate WATTS, CHRISTOPHER (360519) was pretty quiet throughout the day. He ate dinner, and did not speak to anyone else in the unit. It was found today by Deputy Bretado that he had a book in his cell, in addition to his Bible. When Bretado asked about this, Watts explained that his counselor had given it to him. Bretado explained to Watts that at this time, inmates in this housing unit are not allowed to have books aside from their primary religious text. Watts handed over the book to Deputy Bretado without issue.

6443632 Entered By: STUHT L OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/31/2018 3:33:16AM

Subject: Sitting in cell reading

Deputy/Staff Name: Stuht 317
Date and Time: Fri Aug 31 03:33:48 2018
Location: Unit S

Narrative:
Inmate Watts (360519) has been observed sitting his cell either reading or seemingly doing nothing to where he would be looking at door as I approached him. He would smile and nod his head at me. He asked for his toilet to be flushed, which I did, and then went to **sleep** after lights out.

6446695 Entered By: TOWNSEND W OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 8/31/2018 7:57:50PM

Subject: JLOG

Deputy/Staff Name: W Townsend WC0155
Date and Time: 31 Aug 2018, early swing shift
Location: Unit S

Narrative:
Inmate WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE 360519 **spent his day quietly reading**. He did eat dinner

6447279 Entered By: STUHT L OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/1/2018 3:40:25AM

Subject: Sleeping no issues

Deputy/Staff Name: Stuht 317
Date and Time: Sat Sep 01 03:42:11 2018
Location: Unit S

Narrative:
Inmate Watts (360519) has been observed **reading** in bed. No issues to **report**.

6448897 Entered By: GIANNUZZI M OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/1/2018 5:39:11PM

Subject: Inmate demeanor

Deputy/Staff Name: Giannuzzi 606

Date and Time: 9.1.2018

Location: S

Narrative: Today I interacted with Inmate Watts briefly. Specifically, I observed Inmate Watts working out, when asked how he was feeling he said ok. Also, throughout the day I observed him reading his book. He remained polite and respectful today. He read and exercised.

6449752 Entered By: PIACENZA J OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 9/2/2018 2:33:00AM

Subject: Observation of Behavior

Deputy/Staff Name: Piacenza/WC0319

Date and Time: 09.01.2018/2200

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate Watts spent a majority of his evening reading a book. He has been respectful to deputies and has not caused any negative issues. As indicated earlier he elected to not take his HOUT this evening.

6452007 Entered By: PIACENZA J OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 9/3/2018 12:13:27AM

Subject: Observation of Behavior

Deputy/Staff Name: Piacenza/WC0319

Date and Time: 09.02.2018/2200

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate Watts read a book for a majority of the evening. He has been respectful and communicates when communicated to. He has not caused any negative issues this evening.

6454096 Entered By: PIACENZA J OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 9/4/2018 4:02:20AM

Subject: Observation of Behavior

Deputy/Staff Name: Piacenza/WC0319

Date and Time: 09.03.2018/1830

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate Watts completed his visit with his attorney at approximately 1830hrs. SOG moved him from the Vpro room to his cell with no issues. He was respectful this evening and did not cause any issues in the pod

6454165 Entered By: PIACENZA J OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 9/4/2018 5:06:06AM

Inmate accepted and ate breakfast

6455749 Entered By: ARCHER Z OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 9/4/2018 3:31:35PM

Date Range Searched 8/16/2018 to 9/20/2018

Subject:Watts

Deputy/Staff Name:Archer 0238

Date and Time:Tue Sep 04 15:33:07 2018

Location:Unit S

Narrative: Inmate Watts asked what i did before this and if i liked working here. and how long ive been here.

6457069

Entered By: PIACENZA J

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/5/2018 4:16:42AM

Subject: Observation of Behavior

Deputy/Staff Name: Piacenza/WC0319

Date and Time: 09.04.2018 / 2200

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate Watts sat on his cot most of the evening and read his book. He is respectful and hasnt caused any negative issues.

6457721

Entered By: GIANNUZZI M

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/5/2018 9:34:18AM

Subject:Book switched

Deputy/Staff Name:Giannuzzi 606

Date and Time:9.5.2018

Location:S

Narrative:Today Inmate Watts was given a different book from Inmate Service Brandon. I took switched out his old book with the new book, "Body of Evidence." The book was inspected prior to giving it to him.

6463059

Entered By: STUHT L

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/7/2018 2:06:55AM

Subject: Reading bible, no issues

Deputy/Staff Name: Stucht 317

Date and Time: Fri Sep 07 02:07:26 2018

Location: unit s

Narrative:

Inmate Watts was observed reading his bible and sleeping, he caused no issues. He continues to have little to no interaction with deputies but seems calm and receptive when spoken to.

6466672

Entered By: STUHT L

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/8/2018 2:35:36AM

Subject: Reading, No Issues

Deputy/Staff Name: Stucht 317

Date and Time: Sat Sep 08 02:36:19 2018

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate Watts was quiet and compliant this evening, reading in his room. He slept and caused no issues.

6468077

Entered By: RICE S

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/8/2018 2:59:00PM

Date Range Searched 8/16/2018 to 9/20/2018

Subject: Reading

Deputy/Staff Name: Rice, S WC0300
Date and Time: Sat Sep 08 14:59:23 2018
Location: Unit S Cell 6

Narrative:
Inmate Watts, Christopher (360519) has mostly been reading his bible and laying on his mat all day. No issues from this inmate.

6469491 Entered By: STUHT L OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 9/9/2018 5:46:36AM

Subject: Reading, no issues

Deputy/Staff Name: Stuht 317
Date and Time: Sun Sep 09 05:47:12 2018
Location: Unit S

Narrative:
Inmate Watts was observed reading in his cell. No issues to report.

6479663 Entered By: METCALFE C OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 9/12/2018 4:46:17PM

Subject: Professional Visit

Deputy/Staff Name: C. Metcalfe WC0231
Date and Time: Wed Sep 12 16:46:36 2018
Location: Unit S

Narrative:
Inmate Watts had a professional visit today at approximately 1645hrs. All of the window chutes of Unit S were closed while Inmate Watts was removed from his cell, and during his professional visit.

6482360 Entered By: ARCHER Z OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 9/13/2018 2:24:31PM

Subject: Clean cell

Deputy/Staff Name: Archer 0238
Date and Time: Thu Sep 13 14:25:36 2018
Location: Unit s

Narrative: I deputy Archer 0238 cleaned inmate Watts cell while he was on his Hout today Thu Sep 13 2018

6487380 Entered By: ANDREWS JAS OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 9/13/2018 12:00:40AM

Subject: Observation of behavior

Deputy/Staff Name: Andrews 0308
Date and Time: Sat Sep 13 00:01:09 2018
Location: Unit S

Narrative:
Inmate was quiet and respectful tonight. Inmate did not even react when several other inmates in the unit were yelling to him.

6487382 Entered By: ANDREWS JAS OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 9/15/2018 12:02:01AM

Date Range Searched 8/16/2018 to 9/20/2018

Subject: Observation of behavior

Deputy/Staff Name: Andrews 0308

Date and Time: Sat Sep 15 00:02:21 2018

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate has remained very quite and polite. Inmate rarely asks for anything and is respectful when he does

6488944

Entered By: MERIDETH R

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/15/2018 3:08:38PM

Subject: Observations

Deputy/Staff Name: Merideth, R. WC0145

Date and Time: 9/15/2018

Location: Unit S

Narrative: He has been quite. He mainly reads, or sleeps during the shift. He follows directive, and is polite, and respectful. I have had no issues.

6490695

Entered By: MERIDETH R

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/16/2018 8:47:47AM

Subject: Observations

Deputy/Staff Name: Merideth, R. WC0145

Date and Time: 9/16/2018 6:37 AM

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate took his hour out today. I have had no issues from him. He has mainly been sleeping or reading his bible

6497371

Entered By: MERIDETH R

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/18/2018 12:29:35PM

Subject: Observations

Deputy/Staff Name: Merideth, R. WC0145

Date and Time: 9/18/2018 10:39 AM

Location: Unit S

Narrative:

On 9/18/2018 at approximately 1225 Inmate Roberts was talking to Inmate Watts through the vents. I was not able to hear what they were talking about. Inmate returned to his window shortly after this.

6503018

Entered By: AGUIRRE J

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/20/2018 8:31:25AM

Subject: Hout

Deputy/Staff Name: Aguirre, J WC0049

Date and Time: Thu Sep 20 07:00:40 2018

Location: Unit s

Narrative:

Inmate started his hour out at 0800 hrs and had access to the phones, shower, newspaper and exercise room.

6504511

Entered By: MENN K

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/20/2018 5:52:49PM

Date Range Searched 8/16/2018 to 9/20/2018

Subject: Daily Behavior

Deputy/Staff Name: K Menn WC0260

Date and Time: Thu Sep 20 17:53:10 2018

Location: Unit S

Narrative: Inmate Watts has been very quiet. He was polite going to and from the VPRO for his visit and cooperative during cuffing and search. He ate all his dinner and spent the time I observed him sitting on his bunk reading his bible.

I certify this to be a true and accurate copy as held by the Weld County Sheriff's Office.

Signature **Date**

HIPAA compliance, some information has been redacted in this report.

 092118
Signature **Date**

* End Date reflects when the Officer entered an end date not the true end date or time for that visit.

MICHAEL J. ROURKE
District Attorney



ROBERT W. MILLER
Assistant District Attorney

Office of the District Attorney
Nineteenth Judicial District

915 10TH Street
P.O. Box 1167
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone: (970) 356-4010
Fax: (970) 352-8023
www.weldda.com

Report Date: 10/5/18
Case No. 18CR2003
Defendant: Watts, Christopher DOB: 05/16/1985

On October 4, 2018, an appointment was scheduled to execute the Rule 16 Court Order (C-16/C-18) in the instant case. I reported to the Weld County Detention Facility reception area at 1:50 p.m. Present was WCDA Investigator Dan Boyle, Frederick Detective Dave Baumhover, Aaron Koning and Kailee Henson from the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, and Public Defender's Office Investigator Sylvia Martinez. We were escorted by WCSO Sgt. Hettinger, to a pod in Unit 9 of the facility. Upon arrival the defendant was present in the open area with two additional WCSO Deputies. Ms. Martinez conversed in private with the defendant for approximately 5 minutes and then the collections began.

I first collected a Polaroid photograph. I then put on a new pair of latex gloves, to collect buccal swabs. I opened the sealed package of swabs, without touching the swabs, gave them to the defendant and then instructed Ms. Martinez that the defendant would need to insert the swabs in his mouth and scrape the sides of his cheeks. The defendant complied. The process was repeated with a second set of swabs. Upon receipt of the swabs from the defendant I placed each set in a divided cup container to allow for air drying. The container was placed on a table and was not disturbed during the pendency of the proceedings.

I then proceeded to collect photographs of the defendant's hands. Of the photographs taken, 5 were out of focus, there were a total of 16 hand photographs taken. All photographs will be provided as attachments to this report.

I then collected a 10-print card and requested the defendant be allowed to wash his hands. Once that was completed, I collected major case hand/palm prints. I again requested the defendant be allowed to wash his hands.

The collection of the defendant's foot prints was completed by CBI personnel.

While the CBI personnel were collecting the foot prints, I began cleaning the table area where the prints were collected. After that was completed I obtained a new pair of latex gloves and indicated to Ms. Martinez that I was going to package the buccal swabs. I placed the 1st set of swabs, cotton end first, in a small envelope, broke the sticks and closed the envelope. The same was done for the 2nd set of swabs. Both envelopes were then sealed with evidence tape and placed in a white envelope. The remaining stick portions were then placed in the same white envelope and the envelope sealed with evidence tape.

During the entire collection process there was no conversation had with the defendant, other than for instructional purposes.

The collection was completed, and the defendant was escorted out of the area.

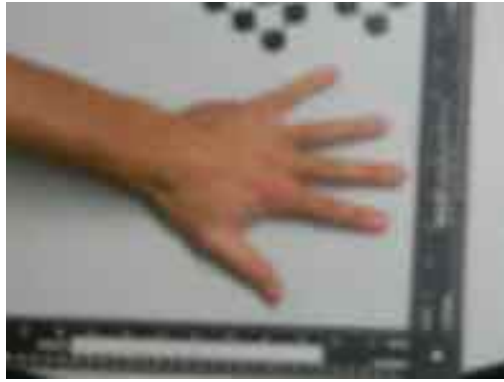
Investigator Boyle, Detective Baumhover and I returned to the WCDA's Office. I scanned the print cards/polaroid for discovery and packaged the documents in k-pak, sealed and signed the package and turned it over to Detective Baumhover. The scanned documents will be attached to this report for discovery. Realizing that I did not initial/date the individual packages containing the buccal swabs while at the WCDF, I removed the individual sealed envelopes from the white envelope, dated and initialed the sealed packages and placed them in a new envelope, along with the swab stick remains. That envelope was then sealed, dated/initialed, and turned over to Detective Baumhover.

End of report.

Kathy Holscher
Investigator



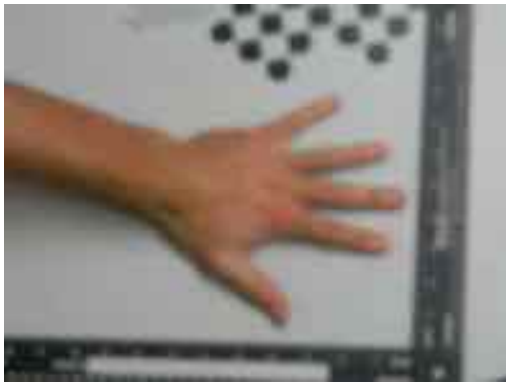
DSCN2130.JPG



DSCN2131.JPG



DSCN2132.JPG



DSCN2133.JPG



DSCN2134.JPG



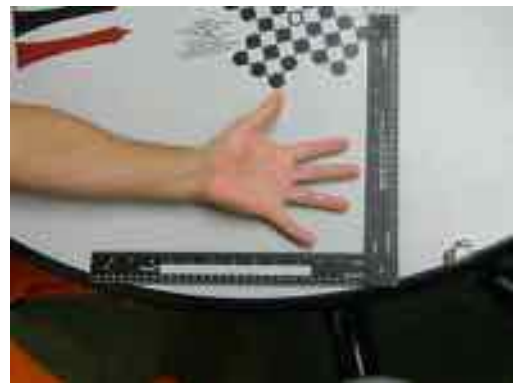
DSCN2135.JPG



DSCN2136.JPG



DSCN2137.JPG



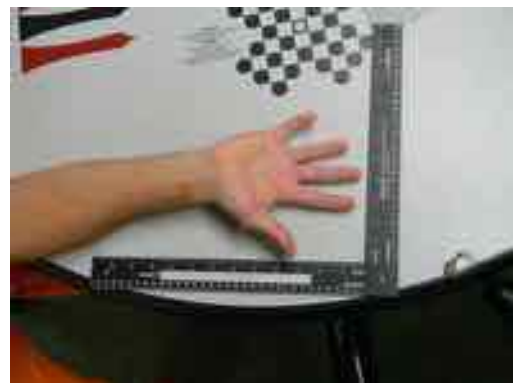
DSCN2138.JPG



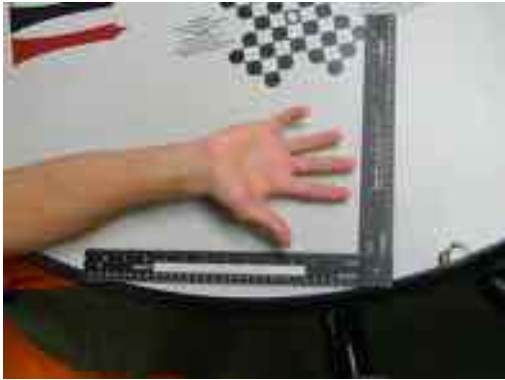
DSCN2139.JPG



DSCN2140.JPG



DSCN2141.JPG



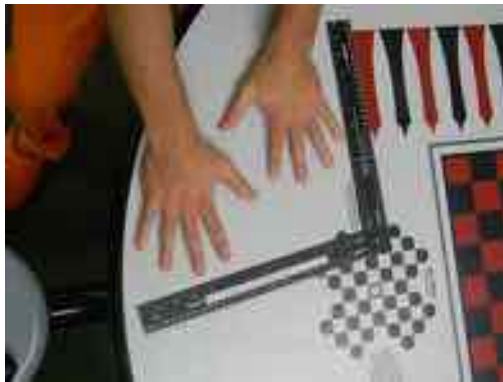
DSCN2142.JPG



DSCN2143.JPG



DSCN2144.JPG



DSCN2145.JPG



@watts

18CR2003

Kholcher 10/4/18

LEAVE BLANK

CRIMINAL

STATE FINGER

LEAVE BLANK

STATE INDEX

STATE MIDDLE

STATE RING

STATE PINKY

STATE

STATE

LET NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME SURNAME

Wetley Christopher Lee 18CR2003

STATE CODE

NUMBER OF FINGER IMPRESSIONS

2006 05/16/1985

STATE

ALLEGED

LET NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME SURNAME

STATE

DATE ACQUIRED

05/16/1985

STATE

STATE

STATE

STATE

STATE

STATE



L.H. THUMB



L.H. INDEX



L.H. MIDDLE



L.H. RING



L.H. PINKY



R.H. THUMB



R.H. INDEX



R.H. MIDDLE



R.H. RING



R.H. PINKY



R.H. THUMB



R.H. INDEX



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, CLARKSBURG, WV 26308


THIS REPORT IS TO BE FILED IN THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, CLARKSBURG, WV (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) AND SHOULD BE RETURNED TO THE CLARKSBURG, WV OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE FBI. THIS REPORT IS TO BE FILED IN THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, CLARKSBURG, WV (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) AND SHOULD BE RETURNED TO THE CLARKSBURG, WV OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE FBI.

COMMERCIAL <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO TRADE OR BUSINESS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE OF BIRTH SEX: M RACE: W	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER CO0620200 ADDRESS PD GREELEY, CO CITY: YES <input type="checkbox"/> STATE: YES <input type="checkbox"/>
DATE OF BIRTH: 10/10/13 SEX: M RACE: W	DATE OF INTERVIEW 10/10/13	PLACE OF BIRTH (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		CLARKSBURG, WV (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)	
FEDERAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER KHOLISCHER DIVISION 10/10/13		FEDERAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	STATE EMPLOYMENT YES <input type="checkbox"/> FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT YES <input type="checkbox"/>
OCCUPATION 1.		OCCUPATION 1.	
OCCUPATION 2.		OCCUPATION 2.	
OCCUPATION 3.		OCCUPATION 3.	
OCCUPATION 4.		OCCUPATION 4.	
OCCUPATION 5.		OCCUPATION 5.	
OCCUPATION 6.		OCCUPATION 6.	
OCCUPATION 7.		OCCUPATION 7.	
OCCUPATION 8.		OCCUPATION 8.	
OCCUPATION 9.		OCCUPATION 9.	
OCCUPATION 10.		OCCUPATION 10.	



© Watts 5/16/85
18CR 2003
Khotscher DAK005
10/4/18





C Watts 5/16/85

18CR 2003

Khutscher DA4005

10/4/18

MICHAEL J. ROURKE
District Attorney

ROBERT W. MILLER
Assistant District Attorney



Office of the District Attorney
Nineteenth Judicial District

915 10TH Street
P.O. Box 1167
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone: (970) 356-4010
Fax: (970) 352-8023
www.weldda.com

October 4, 2018

Weld District Court
Clerk of the Court
ATTN: Records

RE: Request for Copy of Court File, 18C34877

Please consider this a request for a copy of the Court file, reference the above case number.

If you have questions or concerns, please don't hesitate to contact me.

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Kathy Holscher".

Kathy Holscher
Investigator

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS
2018 OCT -4 A 9:52

<p>COUNTY COURT, COUNTY OF WELD, STATE OF COLORADO</p> <p>Court Address: 915 10th Street Greeley, CO 80631 Phone Number: 970-475-2400</p> <hr/> <p>Plaintiff: Wyndham Hill Master Association, Inc. v. Defendant(s): Christopher L. Watts and Shanann Watts</p> <hr/> <p>Attorney: Amanda K. Ashley Name: HindmanSanchez P.C. Address: 555 Zang Street, Suite 100 Lakewood, Colorado 80228-1011 Phone Number: 303.432.8999 Email: aashley@hindmansanchez.com Atty. Reg. No.: 50650 Atty. File No.: 6531.0020 (AKA)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲</p> <hr/> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Div.:</p>
SUMMONS	

To the above-named Defendants: Take notice that:

1. On August 24, 2018, at 9:00 a.m., in the Weld County Court, 915 10th Street, Greeley, CO 80631, if an answer is not filed, the Court may be asked to enter judgment against you as set forth in the Complaint.
2. A copy of the Complaint against you and an answer form which you must use if you file an answer are attached.
3. If you do not agree with the Complaint, then you must either:
 - a. Go to the Court, located at 915 10th Street, Greeley, CO 80631, at the above date and time and file the answer stating any legal reason you have why judgment should not be entered against you, or
 - b. File the answer with the Court before that date and time.

06544610.DOCX;1

4. When you file your answer, you must pay a filing fee to the Clerk of the Court.
5. If you file an answer, you must give or mail a copy to the Plaintiff or the attorney who signed the Complaint.
6. If you do not file an answer, then the Court may enter a default judgment against you for the relief requested in the Complaint.
7. If you want a jury trial, you must ask for one in the answer and pay a jury fee in addition to the filing fee.
8. If you want to file an answer or request a jury trial, and you are indigent, you must appear at the above date and time, fill out a financial affidavit, and ask the Court to waive the fee.

DATED: June 22, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,
HINDMANSANCHEZ P.C.

[Original Signature on File]

S/ Amanda K. Ashley

Amanda K. Ashley, #50650
555 Zang Street, Suite 100
Lakewood, Colorado 80228-1011
303.432.8999
Attorneys for Plaintiff

This summons is issued pursuant to Rule 303, Rules of County Court Civil procedure, as amended. A copy of the complaint must be served with this summons. This form should not be used where service by publication is desired.

WARNING: ALL FEES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. IN SOME CASES, A REQUEST FOR A JURY TRIAL MAY BE DENIED PURSUANT TO LAW EVEN THOUGH A JURY FEE HAS BEEN PAID.

08644610.DOCX:f

<p>COUNTY COURT, COUNTY OF WELD, STATE OF COLORADO</p> <p>Court Address: 915 10th Street Greeley, CO 80631 Phone Number: 970-475-2400</p> <hr/> <p>Plaintiff: Wyndham Hill Master Association, Inc. v. Defendant(s): Christopher L. Watts and Shanann Watts</p> <hr/> <p>Attorney: Amanda K. Ashley Name: HindmanSanchez P.C. Address: 555 Zang Street, Suite 100 Lakewood, Colorado 80228-1011 Phone Number: 303.432.8999 Email: aashley@hindmansanchez.com Atty. Reg. No.: 50650 Atty. File No.: 6531.0020 (AKA)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲</p> <hr/> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Div.:</p>
COMPLAINT	

Plaintiff complains against the Defendants, Christopher L. Watts and Shanann Watts, as follows:

1. The amount claimed herein does not exceed Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) exclusive of interest and costs.
2. The amount claimed from Defendants is \$1,533.80 together with proper interest, costs, attorney fees and any other items allocable by statute or specific agreement.
3. Defendants are the owner of record of the real property known as 2825 Saratoga Trl., Frederick, CO 80516, County of Weld, which is subject to a certain Declaration attached as Exhibit "A".
4. Defendants are indebted to the Plaintiff for non-payment of assessments and other fees pursuant to the Declaration attached as Exhibit A, as follows:

06544610.DOCX,1

Assessments/Late Charges (through June 22, 2018)	\$683.80
Reasonable attorney fees	\$650.00
Estimated Court cost	\$200.00
TOTAL	\$1,533.80

Plus \$54.00 per month for assessments, late fees of \$15.00 each month thereafter plus post judgment interest at the rate of 18% per annum pursuant to the Declaration, plus additional attorney fees if a responsive pleading is filed and post judgment attorney's fees and Court costs.

5. Defendants are not in the military service and in support of this statement, Plaintiff states that to the best of Plaintiff's knowledge, Defendants are engaged in civilian pursuits.

6. A jury trial is not demanded.

DATED: June 22, 2018

Respectfully submitted,
HINDMANSANCHEZ P.C.
[Original Signature on File]
S/ Amanda K. Ashley
Amanda K. Ashley, #50650
555 Zang Street, Suite 100
Lakewood, Colorado 80228-1011
303.432.8999
Attorneys for Plaintiff

PLAINTIFF'S ADDRESS:
c/o MSI, LLC
11002 Benton Street
Westminster, CO 80020

STATE OF COLORADO)
) ss.
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

Subscribed and sworn to before me on June 22, 2018.

JESSICA STAMPER NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF COLORADO NOTARY ID: 20154030428 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 8/3/2019

[Original Signature on File]
S/ Jessica Stamper
Notary Public
State of Colorado

SEAL

This is an attempt to collect a debt. Any information obtained will be used for that purpose.

06644610.DKXX;1

Return to:
Frederick Development
2500 Amphitheatre Ave #230
Boulder, CO 80502



3327490 09/30/2005 09:44A Weld County, CO
1 of 64 R 321.00 D 0.00 Steve Moreno Clerk & Recorder

1-64

430

TABLE OF CONTENTS
TO DATE FILED: July 12, 2018 10:53 AM
MASTER DECLARATION
OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, AND RESTRICTIONS
OF
WYNDHAM HILL

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

1.	"Act"	2
2.	"Agencies"	2
3.	"Allocated Interests"	2
4.	"Association"	2
5.	"Board of Directors" or "Board"	2
6.	"Builder"	2
7.	"Common Area"	2
8.	"Common Elements"	2
9.	"Common Expense Liability"	2
10.	"Common Expenses"	3
11.	"Community"	3
12.	"Condominium Unit"	3
13.	"Declarant"	3
14.	"Declaration"	3
15.	"Design Review Committee"	3
16.	"Development Rights"	3
17.	"First Security Interest"	4
18.	"Improvements"	4
19.	"Lot"	4
20.	"Lots That May Be Included"	4
21.	"Member"	4
22.	"Owner"	4
23.	"Period of Declarant Control"	5
24.	"Person"	5
25.	"Plat"	5
26.	"Security Interest"	5
27.	"Security Interest Holder"	5
28.	"Special Declarant Rights"	6
29.	"Subassociation"	6
30.	"Supplemental Declaration"	6

{3158119/20/2005 12:01 PM SARO.A0166569.DOC3} |

A0077528

FNTIC



3327490 09/30/2005 09:44A Weld County, CO
 15 of 64 R 321.00 D 0.00 Steve Moreno Clerk & Recorder

newsletter or similar publication which is routinely circulated to all Owners. The notice shall be given not less than three (3) days before proposed action is to be taken. The notice shall invite comment (orally or in writing) to the Board before or at the scheduled time of any meeting or hearing.

9. Charges for Facilities and Services. The Association shall have the power to establish reasonable and uniformly applied charges for the special or extraordinary use of facilities and services, including recreational facilities which are located on a portion or portions of the Common Elements and which are for the use of the Owners of Lots and provide for active and/or passive recreational activities. The charges may include reasonable admission or other fees for any special or extraordinary use of property, facilities or services of the Association, such as special recreational facilities, conference rooms, instruction, day care or child care services or similar uses beyond the ordinary and customary use of the Common Elements, including recreational facilities. Such charges or fees shall be set forth in a schedule of charges or fees adopted from time to time by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IV
COVENANT FOR MAINTENANCE ASSESSMENTS

1. Creation of the Lien and Personal Obligation for Assessments. Each Owner, including Declarant, by acceptance of a deed therefor, whether or not it shall be so expressed in such deed, covenants and agrees and shall be personally obligated to pay to the Association: annual assessments or charges, special assessments, and other charges, fines, fees, interest, late charges, and other amounts, all as provided in this Declaration; with such assessments and other amounts to be established and collected as hereinafter provided. The annual and special assessments and other charges, fees and fines, together with interest, late charges, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall be a charge on the land and shall be a continuing lien upon the Lot against which each such assessment is made. The obligation for such payments by each Owner to the Association is an independent covenant with all amounts due, from time to time, payable in full when due without notice or demand (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Declaration), and without set-off or deduction. All Owners of each Lot shall be jointly and severally liable to the Association for the payment of all assessments, fees, charges and other amounts attributable to their Lot during their ownership of such Lot. Each assessment, charge, fee, and all other amounts under this Declaration, together with interest, late charges, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall also be the personal obligation of the Person who was the Owner of such Lot at the time when the assessment became due. The personal obligation for delinquent assessments shall not pass to such Owner's successors in title unless expressly assumed by them. The Association's lien on a Lot for assessments and other amounts shall be superior to any homestead exemption now or hereafter provided by the laws of the State of Colorado or any exemption now or hereafter provided by the laws of the United States. The acceptance of a deed to land subject to this Declaration shall constitute a waiver of the homestead and any other exemption as against said lien.

2. Purpose of Assessments. The assessments levied by the Association shall be used to pay the Common Expenses, and for maintenance, repair and replacement of the Common Elements, as provided in this Declaration, to promote the recreation, health, safety and welfare of the residents



3327490 09/30/2005 09:44A Weld County, CO
16 of 64 R 321.00 D 0.00 Steve Moreno Clerk & Recorder

of the Lots, and for all of those purposes and activities which may be required of the Association or which the Association may be empowered to pursue pursuant to this Declaration or the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Association, or by law, including without limitation, maintenance, operation, repair and replacement of drainage facilities, publicly dedicated property (including Maintenance Property, as hereinafter defined) and easements; provided, however, that such assessments levied during the Period of Declarant Control may not be used for the purpose of constructing capital Improvements.

3. Initial Annual Assessment. Until the effective date of an Association budget ratified by the Owners with a different amount for the annual assessment, as provided above, the amount of the annual assessment against each Lot shall not exceed Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) per Lot per annum.

4. Rate of Annual and Special Assessments. Annual and special assessments shall be fixed at a uniform rate for all Lots sufficient to meet the expected needs of the Association. The annual assessments shall include an adequate reserve fund for the maintenance, repair and replacement of those items that must be maintained, repaired or replaced on a periodic basis (including without limitation any drainage facilities owned or maintained by the Association), and for the payment of insurance deductibles. All annual and special assessments shall be assessed against all the Lots in accordance with the Allocated Interests set forth in this Declaration, except as specifically elsewhere provided in this Declaration. If the Common Expense Liability is reallocated, annual assessments and any installment thereof not yet due shall be recalculated in accordance with the reallocated Common Expense Liability. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the amount of annual assessment against Lots on which a certificate of occupancy has not been issued for the residence hereafter to be located on such Lot may be set at a lower rate than the rate of annual assessment against those Lots on which a certificate of occupancy had been issued pursuant to C.R.S. 38-33.3-315(3)(b), as amended, since such Lots do not receive certain benefits, including the same services as other Lots. The lower rate of assessment against such Lots shall be determined by the Board based upon the costs and expenses of the services actually provided to such Lots.

5. Date of Commencement of Annual Assessments. Annual assessments shall commence as to all Lots within a portion of the Community for which a final subdivision plat as to that particular filing has been recorded, on the first day of the first month following the date that the first Lot within such filing is conveyed to a purchaser other than a Declarant or a Builder and upon which is constructed a completed residential dwelling which has been issued a certificate of occupancy. The initial annual assessment of the Association shall not be greater than the amount set forth in Section 3 of this Article, and thereafter shall be based on a budget adopted by the Association as provided in this Declaration. A budget shall be so adopted by the Association no less frequently than annually. The annual assessments shall be due and payable in monthly installments, in advance, or on such other dates, and with such frequency (which may be other than monthly, but not less frequently than annually), as the Board of Directors determines in its discretion from time to time; provided that the first annual assessment shall be adjusted to reflect the time remaining in the first Association fiscal year. Any Owner purchasing a Lot between installment due dates shall pay a pro rata share of the last payment due.

6. Special Assessments. In addition to the annual assessments authorized in this Article, the Board of Directors may levy, in any fiscal year, with the approval of two-thirds (2/3) of the votes of a quorum (as provided below) of the Association votes cast by Members voting in person or by proxy at a meeting duly called for this purpose, a special assessment applicable to that year only, for the purpose of defraying in whole or in part the cost of any construction, reconstruction, repair or replacement of a capital improvement upon the Common Elements or any portion of real property for which the Association has repair and/or reconstruction obligations, including fixtures and personal property related thereto, or for repair or reconstruction of any damaged or destroyed improvements located on said real property, or for the funding of any operating deficit incurred by the Association. Any such special assessment shall be set against each Lot in accordance with the Allocated Interests set forth in this Declaration. A meeting of the Members called for the purpose of considering the establishment of a special assessment shall be held in conformance with Section 7 of this Article IV. Notwithstanding the foregoing, special assessments levied during the Period of Declarant Control may not be used for the purpose of constructing capital Improvements.

7. Notice and Quorum for Any Special Assessments. Written notice of any meeting called for the purpose of taking any action authorized under Section 6 of this Article shall be sent to all Members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting. At the first such meeting called, the presence of Members or of proxies entitled to cast sixty percent (60%) of all the Membership votes shall constitute a quorum. If the required quorum is not present, another meeting may be called subject to the same notice requirement, and the required quorum at the subsequent meeting shall be one-half (1/2) of the required quorum at the preceding meeting. No such subsequent meeting shall be held more than sixty (60) days following the preceding meeting.

8. Charges for Services to Less than All of the Lots. The Association may, at any time from time to time, provide services (not otherwise required or authorized under this Declaration to be provided by the Association) to any Subassociation, or other areas containing less than all of the Lots, and the Owners of such Lots shall pay the Association for such services as, when and in such manner as may be determined by the Board of Directors in its discretion from time to time, which amounts shall be in addition to the annual and special assessments, and which amounts shall include overhead expenses of the Association. If such services are not funded by the annual assessment or special assessments, then any such services shall be provided, if at all, pursuant to an agreement in writing between the Association and such Subassociation or the Owners of the Lots for which such service is to be provided, with such agreement to include a statement of the costs, fees and expenses reasonably expected to initially be incurred by the Association in providing such service(s). Services which may be provided by the Association pursuant to this Section include, without limitation, (a) the construction, care, operation, management, maintenance, upkeep, repair, replacement and renovation of Common Area, or improvements or property owned by any such Owner(s); (b) the provision of any services or functions to such area(s) or Lot(s), such as the maintenance of the exteriors of residences or improvement(s) located on Lots; (c) the enforcement of the provisions of my document or agreement for, on behalf of, and in the name of the applicable Owners; (d) the payment of taxes or other amounts for Owners with funds provided by such Owners; and (e) the procurement of insurance for Owners. The Association may, at its election, at any time from time to time, collect the aforesaid costs, fees, expenses and other charges from Owners to whom such

services are provided, in advance or arrears, in monthly or other installments, or in addition to and on the same date for payment of, the assessments.

9. Lien for Assessments.

(a) The Association has a statutory lien on a Lot for any assessment levied against that Lot or fines imposed against its Owner. Fees, charges, late charges, attorney fees, fines and interest charged pursuant to this Declaration or the Act are enforceable as assessments under this Article. The amount of the lien shall include all those items set forth in this Section from the time such items become due. If an assessment is payable in installments, each installment is a lien from the time it becomes due, including the due date set by any valid Association acceleration of installment obligations.

(b) Recording of the Declaration constitutes record notice and perfection of the lien. No further recordation of any claim of lien for assessments is required. However, the Board of Directors or managing agent of the Association may prepare, and record in the County in which the applicable Lot is located, a written notice setting forth the amount of the unpaid indebtedness, the name of the Owner of the Lot, and a description of the Lot. If a lien is filed, the costs and expenses thereof shall be added to the assessment for the Lot against which it is filed and collected as part and parcel thereof. The Association's lien may be foreclosed in like manner as a mortgage on real estate.

(c) A lien for unpaid assessments is extinguished unless proceedings to enforce the lien are instituted within six (6) years after the full amount of assessments becomes due.

(d) If two (2) or more associations have liens for assessments created at any time on the same property, those liens shall have equal priority.

10. Priority of Association Lien.

(a) A lien under this Article IV is prior to all other liens and encumbrances on a Lot except:

(i) Liens and encumbrances recorded before the recordation of the Declaration;

(ii) A First Security Interest on the Lot, which was recorded or perfected before the date on which the assessment sought to be enforced became delinquent; and

(iii) Liens for real estate taxes and other governmental assessments or charges against the Lot.

(b) A lien under this Section is also prior to the First Security Interests described in the preceding subsection (a)(ii) to the extent, if any, provided in the Act.



3327490 09/30/2005 09:44A Weld County, CO
19 of 54 R 321.00 D 0.00 Steve Moreno Clerk & Recorder

(c) This Section does not affect the priority of mechanics' or materialmen's liens or the priority of liens for other assessments made by the Association. A lien under this Article is not subject to the provisions of part 2 of Article 41 of Title 38, C.R.S. 1973, as amended, or to the provisions of Section 15-11-201, C.R.S. 1973, as amended.

11. Receiver. In any action by the Association to collect assessments or to foreclose a lien for unpaid assessments, the court may appoint a receiver of the Owner to collect all sums alleged to be due from the Owner prior to or during the pendency of the action. The court may order the receiver to pay any sums held by the receiver to the Association during the pendency of the action to the extent of the Association's assessments.

12. Certificate of Status of Assessments. The Association shall furnish to an Owner or such Owner's designee or to a Security Interest Holder or its designee, upon written request delivered personally or by certified mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt, to the Association's registered agent, a written statement setting forth the amount of unpaid assessments currently levied against such Owner's Lot. The statement shall be furnished within fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the request and is binding on the Association, the Board of Directors, and every Owner. If no statement is furnished to the Owner or Security Interest Holder or their designee, delivered personally or by certified mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the inquiring party, then the Association shall have no right to assert a lien upon the Lot for unpaid assessments which were due as of the date of the request. The Association shall have the right to charge a reasonable fee for the issuance of such certificates.

13. Effect of Non-Payment of Assessments; Remedies of the Association. Any assessment not paid within ten (10) days after the due date thereof may bear interest from the due date at the rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum, or at such other lawful rate as may be set from time to time by the Board of Directors and the Board of Directors may charge a late charge in an amount the Board determines from time to time to be sufficient to cover the extra costs and expenses involved in handling such delinquent payment. The Association may bring an action at law against the Owner personally obligated to pay the same, or foreclose the lien against such Owner's Lot. If a judgment or decree is obtained, including without limitation in a foreclosure action, such judgment or decree shall include a reasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court, together with the costs of the action, and may include interest and late charges as above provided. No Owner may be exempt from liability for payment of assessments by waiver of the use or enjoyment of any of the Common Elements or by abandonment of the Lot against which the assessments are made. This Article does not prohibit actions or suits to recover sums for which this Declaration creates a lien, nor does this Article prohibit the Association from taking a deed in lieu of foreclosure.

14. Surplus Funds. Any surplus funds of the Association remaining after payment of or provision for Common Expenses and any prepayment of or provision for reserves shall be retained by the Association as reserves or in other such funds as the Board may direct and need not be paid to the Owners in proportion to their Common Expense Liability or credited to them to reduce their future assessments.



3327490 09/30/2005 09:44A Weld County, CO
 20 of 64 R 321.00 D 0.00 Steve Moreno Clerk & Recorder

15. Working Capital Fund. The Association or Declarant shall require the first Owner (other than Declarant or a Builder) of any Lot who purchases that Lot from Declarant or a Builder to make a non-refundable contribution to the Association in an amount equal to two (2) times the then current monthly installment of the annual assessment (regardless of whether or not annual assessments have commenced as provided in Section 5 of this Article). Said contribution shall be collected and transferred to the Association at the time of closing of the sale by Declarant or a Builder of each Lot and shall, until used, be maintained in a segregated account with other such working capital funds for the use and benefit of the Association, including, without limitation, to meet unforeseen expenditures or to purchase equipment, property or services. Such contribution to the working capital fund shall not relieve an Owner from making regular payments of assessments as the same become due. Upon the transfer of his Lot, an Owner shall be entitled to a credit from his transferee (but not from the Association) for the aforesaid contribution to working capital fund.

16. Assessments for Misconduct. If any Common Expense is caused by the misconduct of any Owner, the Association may assess that Common Expense exclusively against such Owner and his Lot.

17. Other Charges. The Association may levy and assess charges, costs and fees for the following matters, among others, in such reasonable amount(s) as the Board of Directors may determine in its discretion at any time from time to time, including charges to the Association by its managing agent or other Person: copying of Association or other documents; return check charges; charges for telefaxes; long distance telephone calls; transfer charges or fees upon transfer of ownership of a Lot; charges for notices and demand letters; and other charges incurred by the Association for or on behalf of any Owner(s). All such charges, costs and fees shall be in addition to the assessments levied by the Association, but shall be subject to all of the Association's rights with respect to the collection and enforcement of assessments.

18. Exemptions from Assessments. The following portions of the Community shall be exempt from the Assessments, charges, and liens created under this Declaration and under any Supplemental Declaration: (a) any property owned by a public body; (b) any Common Element or Common Area; (c) all utility lines and easements; (d) any Lot or other real property owned by the Association; (e) Maintenance Property and Future Maintenance Property identified on Exhibit B.

ARTICLE V
DESIGN REVIEW COMMITTEE

1. Composition of Committee.

(a) The Design Review Committee shall consist of three (3) or more persons appointed by the Board of Directors; provided, however, that until all of the Lots That May Be Included have been conveyed to the first Owner thereof (other than Declarant or a Builder), Declarant may appoint the Design Review Committee. The power to "appoint," as provided herein, shall include without limitation the power to: constitute the initial membership of the Design Review Committee; appoint member(s) to the Design Review Committee on the occurrence of any vacancy therein, for whatever reason; and remove any member of the Design Review Committee,

with or without cause, at any time, and appoint the successor thereof. Each such appointment may be made for such term(s) of office, subject to the aforesaid power of removal, as may be set from time to time in the discretion of the appointer.

(b) During the period of time that the Declarant exercises its right to appoint the Design Review Committee, the Declarant may elect to appoint a separate committee known as the Architectural Review Committee to consist of three (3) or more members. If appointed, the Architectural Review Committee shall be solely responsible to carry out the duties of the Design Review Committee for the review and approval of the architectural components of the initial residential building constructed upon a Lot and the initial grading of the Lot. The Design Review Committee shall remain responsible for the review and approval of all Improvements constructed upon a Lot other than the Architectural Review Committee's review and approval of the architectural components of the initial residential building and the initial lot grading. If appointed, then all of the provisions of this Article V governing the operation of the Design Review Committee shall also apply to the Architectural Review Committee. Upon completion of construction of the initial residential building upon each Lot in the Community, the purpose and function of the Architectural Review Committee shall be deemed completed and the Architectural Review Committee shall wind down and cease operations as a separate committee of the Association.

2. Review by Committee; Requirement for Approval by Governmental Entities.

(a) No Improvements shall be constructed, erected, placed, planted, applied or installed upon any Lot unless plans and specifications therefor (said plans and specifications to show exterior design, height, materials, color, and location of the Improvements, and type of landscaping, fencing, walls, windbreaks and grading plan, as well as such other materials and information as may be required by the Committee), shall have been first submitted to and approved in writing by the Design Review Committee; provided, however, that the Declarant and any designated Builder who has received written approval from Declarant for such Improvements shall be exempt from seeking or obtaining Design Review Committee approval during Declarant's or said Builder's development of, construction on, or sales of any Lot or residences on any Lot. The Design Review Committee shall exercise its reasonable judgment to the end that all Improvements comply with any architectural standards promulgated for the Community and conform to and harmonize with the existing surroundings, residences, landscaping and structures. The Design Review Committee may require that the applicant(s) of each submission pay a fee(s) to the Association for the review and approval process, with such fee(s) to be in such amount(s) as may be set by the Committee in its discretion from time to time; provided that such fee(s) shall be uniform for submissions of a similar nature or cost. Such amounts, if any, shall be levied in addition to the assessments against the Lot for which the request for Design Review Committee approval was made, but shall be subject to the Association's lien for assessments and subject to all other rights of the Association for the collection of such assessments, as more fully provided in this Declaration.

(b) In addition to the required approvals by the Design Review Committee, as provided in this Article, the construction, erection, addition, deletion, change or installation of any Improvements on any Lot or relating to any Condominium Unit shall also require the applicant to

<p>COUNTY COURT, COUNTY OF WELD, STATE OF COLORADO</p> <p>Court Address: 915 10th Street Greeley, CO 80631 Phone Number: 970-475-2400</p> <hr/> <p>Plaintiff: Wyndham Hill Master Association, Inc.</p> <p>v.</p> <p>Defendant(s): Christopher L. Watts and Shanann Watts</p> <hr/> <p>Attorney: Amanda K. Ashley Name: HindmanSanchez P.C. Address: 555 Zang Street, Suite 100 Lakewood, Colorado 80228-1011 Phone Number: 303.432.8999 Email: aashley@hindmansanchez.com Atty. Reg. No.: 50650 Atty. File No.: 6531.0020 (AKA)</p>	<p>DATE FILED: July 12, 2018 10:55 AM</p> <p style="text-align: center;">▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲</p> <hr/> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Div.: Ctrm.:</p>
NOTICE OF CORRECTED TIME	

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Complaint, Summons and Answer Form served on the Defendants in this matter stated the incorrect date on the Summons for the court appearance. The correct time for the court appearance is **8:30 AM** at 915 10th Street, Greeley, CO. If Defendants fail to appear on the corrected date or file an answer on or before the corrected date, default judgment may be requested as set forth in the Complaint.

DATED: July 12, 2018

Respectfully submitted,
HINDMANSANCHEZ P.C.

[Original Signature on File]
S/ Amanda K. Ashley
Amanda K. Ashley, #50650
555 Zang Street, Suite 100
Lakewood, Colorado 80228-1011
303.432.8999
Attorneys for Plaintiff

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that I mailed a true and correct copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF CORRECTED TIME, by depositing same in the U.S. Mail, postage prepaid thereon, on July 12, 2018, addressed as follows:

Christopher L. Watts
2825 Saratoga Trl.
Frederick, CO 80516

Shanann Watts
2825 Saratoga Trl.
Frederick, CO 80516

[Original signature on file]

/S. Taylor Smith

<p>COUNTY COURT, COUNTY OF WELD, STATE OF COLORADO</p> <p>Court Address: 915 10th Street Greeley, CO 80631 Phone Number: 970-475-2400</p> <hr/> <p>Plaintiff: Wyndham Hill Master Association, Inc.</p> <p>v.</p> <p>Defendant(s): Christopher L. Watts and Shanann Watts</p> <hr/> <p>Attorney: Amanda K. Ashley Name: HindmanSanchez P.C. Address: 555 Zang Street, Suite 100 Lakewood, Colorado 80228-1011 Phone Number: 303.432.8999 Email: aashley@hindmansanchez.com Atty. Reg. No.: 50650 Atty. File No.: 6531.0020 (AKA)</p>	<p>▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲</p> <hr/> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Div.:</p>
WAIVER AND ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE	

I, Shanann Watts acknowledge receipt of the Summons, Complaint, Exhibit A and Answer in the above-captioned matter. I hereby waive personal service of the Summons, Complaint, Exhibit A and Answer pursuant to C.R.C.P. 4 and agree to accept service by delivery.

Dated this 30th day of June, 2018.

S/ 
Shanann Watts

<p>COUNTY COURT, COUNTY OF WELD, STATE OF COLORADO</p> <p>Court Address: 915 10th Street Greeley, CO 80631 Phone Number: 970-475-2400</p> <hr/> <p>Plaintiff: Wyndham Hill Master Association, Inc. v. Defendant(s): Christopher L. Watts and Shanann Watts</p> <hr/> <p>Attorney: Amanda K. Ashley Name: HindmanSanchez P.C. Address: 555 Zang Street, Suite 100 Lakewood, Colorado 80228-1011 Phone Number: 303.432.8999 Email: aashley@hindmansanchez.com Atty. Reg. No.: 50650 Atty. File No.: 6531.0020 (AKA)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲</p> <hr/> <p>Case Number: _____</p> <p>Div.: _____</p>
WAIVER AND ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE	

I, Christopher L. Watts acknowledge receipt of the Summons, Complaint, Exhibit A and Answer in the above-captioned matter. I hereby waive personal service of the Summons, Complaint, Exhibit A and Answer pursuant to C.R.C.P. 4 and agree to accept service by delivery.

Dated this 30th day of June, 2018.



Christopher L. Watts

<p>COUNTY COURT, COUNTY OF WELD, STATE OF COLORADO</p> <p>Court Address: 915 10th Street Greeley, CO 80631 Phone Number: 970-475-2400</p>	<p>DATE FILED: August 20, 2018 1:28 PM</p>
<p>Plaintiff: WYNDHAM HILL MASTER ASSOCIATION, INC. v. Defendant(s): CHRISTOPHER L. WATTS and SHANANN C. WATTS</p>	<p>▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲</p> <p>Case Number: 2018C034877</p>
<p>Attorney: Amanda K. Ashley Name: HindmanSanchez P.C. Address: 555 Zang Street, Suite 100 Lakewood, Colorado 80228 Phone Number: 303.432.8999 Email: aashley@hindmansanchez.com Atty. Reg. No.: 50650 Atty. File No.: 6531.0020 (AKA)</p>	<p>Div.: C Ctm.:</p>
<p>MOTION TO CONTINUE</p>	

COMES NOW, the plaintiff, by and through its attorney, HindmanSanchez P.C. and hereby requests of this Honorable Court that the above-captioned matters be continued to October 26, 2018 at 9:00am at the Larimer County Court, 201 La Porte Avenue, Suite 100, Fort Collins, CO 80521. Counsel for plaintiff is requesting this be continued to allow plaintiff more time to determine how they would like to proceed in this matter, due to other pending legal proceedings against defendant, Christopher L. Watts.

Should Defendants fail to appear, default judgment will enter against Defendants for the amount stated in the Complaint plus additional assessments, late charges, interest, attorney fees and costs that accrue through the October 26, 2018 hearing date.

Dated: August 17, 2018

Respectfully submitted,
HINDMANSANCHEZ P.C.

[Original Signature on File]

S/ Amanda K. Ashley

Amanda K. Ashley, #50650
555 Zang Street, Suite 100
Lakewood, Colorado 80228-1011
303.432.8999
Attorneys for Plaintiff

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that I mailed a true and correct copy of the foregoing MOTION TO CONTINUE, by depositing same in the U.S. Mail, postage prepaid thereon, on August 20, 2018, addressed as follows:

Christopher Watts
883 Marfell St.
Erie, CO 80516

Christopher and Shanann Watts
2825 Saratoga Trl.
Frederick, CO 80516

[Original signature on file]

S/ Kylie Firmin

<p>COUNTY COURT, COUNTY OF WELD, STATE OF COLORADO</p> <p>Court Address: 915 10th Street Greeley, CO 80631 Phone Number: 970-475-2400</p>	<p>DATE FILED: August 20, 2018 5:12 PM</p>
<p>Plaintiff: WYNDHAM HILL MASTER ASSOCIATION, INC. v. Defendant(s): CHRISTOPHER L. WATTS and SHANANN C. WATTS</p>	<p>▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲</p>
<p>Attorney: Amanda K. Ashley Name: HindmanSanchez P.C. Address: 555 Zang Street, Suite 100 Lakewood, Colorado 80228 Phone Number: 303.432.8999 Email: aashley@hindmansanchez.com Atty. Reg. No.: 50650 Atty. File No.: 6531.0020 (AKA)</p>	<p>Case Number: 2018C034877</p> <p>Div.: C Ctrm.:</p>
<p align="center">AMENDED MOTION TO CONTINUE</p>	

COMES NOW, the plaintiff, by and through its attorney, HindmanSanchez P.C. and hereby requests of this Honorable Court that the above-captioned matters be continued to October 26, 2018 at 9:00am at the Weld County Court, 915 10th Street, Greeley, CO 80631. Counsel for plaintiff is requesting this be continued to allow plaintiff more time to determine how they would like to proceed in this matter, due to other pending legal proceedings against defendant, Christopher L. Watts.

Should Defendants fail to appear, default judgment will enter against Defendants for the amount stated in the Complaint plus additional assessments, late charges, interest, attorney fees and costs that accrue through the October 26, 2018 hearing date.

Dated: August 17, 2018

Respectfully submitted,
HINDMANSANCHEZ P.C.

[Original Signature on File]

S/ Amanda K. Ashley

Amanda K. Ashley, #50650
555 Zang Street, Suite 100
Lakewood, Colorado 80228-1011
303.432.8999
Attorneys for Plaintiff

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that I mailed a true and correct copy of the foregoing MOTION TO CONTINUE, by depositing same in the U.S. Mail, postage prepaid thereon, on August 20, 2018, addressed as follows:

Christopher Watts
883 Marfell St.
Erie, CO 80516

Christopher Watts
2825 Saratoga Trl.
Frederick, CO 80516

[Original signature on file]

Sl Taylor Smith

MICHAEL J. ROURKE
District Attorney

ROBERT W. MILLER
Assistant District Attorney



Office of the District Attorney
Nineteenth Judicial District

915 10TH Street
P.O. Box 1167
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone: (970) 356-4010
Fax: (970) 352-8023
www.weldda.com

October 4, 2018

Weld District Court
Clerk of the Court
ATTN: Records

RE: Request for Copy of Court File, 18PR190

Please consider this a request for a copy of the Court file, reference the above case number.

If you have questions or concerns, please don't hesitate to contact me.

Thank you,

Kathy Holscher
Investigator

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS
2018 OCT -4 A 9 52

Print Minute Orders 10/04/18 9:47 AM

District Court, Weld County

Status:

Case #: 2018 PR 000190

Div/Room: 1

Type: Intestate Formal

In the Matter of: WATTS, SHANANN

FILE DATE	EVENT/FILING/PROCEEDING
10/04/2018	Minute Order (print)
JUDGE: JFH	CLERK: GM REPORTER: FTR
FR 9:01-9:11:40	

MATTER COMES ON FOR TELEPHONE HEARING.

APPEARING BY TELEPHONE: PETITIONER FRANKLIN RZUCEK SR. OTHER INTERESTED PARTY SANDRA RZUCEK. OTHER INTERESTED PARTY FRANKLIN RZUCEK JR. OTHER INTERESTED PARTY CHRISTOPHER WATTS. CO-COUNSEL FOR MR. WATTS IN SEPARATE MATTER KATE HEROLD (PRESENT WITH MR. WATTS AT THE JAIL) AND DSPD JOHN WALSH APPEARS AND SEATED IN COURTROOM GALLERY.

DA MICHAEL ROURKE SEATED IN COURTROOM GALLERY.

PARTIES AGREE THAT THERE IS NOT A WILL. MR. WATTS DOES NOT OBJECT TO APPOINTMENT OF FRANKLIN RZUCEK SR. AS PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE. MRS. SANDRA RZUCEK DOES NOT OBJECT TO APPOINTMENT OF FRANKLIN RZUCEK SR. AS PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE. MR. FRANKLIN RZUCEK JR DOES NOT OBJECT TO APPOINTMENT OF FRANKLIN RZUCEK SR AS PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.

COURT WILL APPOINT FRANK RZUCEK SR AS PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ESTATE. COURT TO ENTER WRITTEN ORDER OF APPOINTMENT OF PR. CERTIFIED LETTERS TO ISSUE. COURT VACATES NON-APPEARANCE HEARING OF OCTOBER 10, 2018. COPIES OF ORDERS AND CERTIFIED LETTERS TO BE SENT BY MAIL.

MATTER ADJOURNED.

/GM

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Court <input type="checkbox"/> Denver Probate Court <u>Weld</u> County, Colorado		DATE FILED: September 25, 2018 2018 SEP 25 A 749 ▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲
Court Address: <u>919 10th St</u> <u>Greeley CO, 80631</u>		In the Matter of the Estate of: <u>ShanAnn & L. Attis</u> <u>ShanAnn King</u> Deceased
Attorney or Party Without Attorney (Name and Address): Phone Number: _____ E-mail: _____ FAX Number: _____ Atty. Reg. #: _____		
Case Number: <u>18PR190</u> Division <u>1</u> Courtroom _____		PETITION FOR ADJUDICATION OF INTESTACY AND FORMAL APPOINTMENT OF PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

***** Use this form if the decedent did not leave a will *****

The petitioner, an interested person pursuant to § 15-10-201(27), C.R.S., makes the following statements:

1. Information about the petitioner:

Name: FRANK RUCKER SR Relationship to Decedent: Father
 Street Address: [REDACTED]
 City: Fort Collins State: CO Zip Code: 28315
 Mailing Address, if different: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____
 Primary Phone: [REDACTED] Alternate Phone: _____
 Email Address: FRANK [REDACTED]

2. The decedent ShanAnn King died on 8-16-18 (date) at the age of 34 years. The decedent was domiciled or resided in the City of Fort Collins County of Weld State of CO.

3. Venue for this proceeding is proper in this county because the decedent:
 had his or her domicile or residence in this county on the date of death.
 did not have his or her domicile or residence in Colorado, but had property located in this county on the date of death.

4. This petition is filed within the time period permitted by law. Three years or less have passed since the decedent's death, or circumstances described in § 15-12-108, C.R.S. authorize tardy probate or appointment.

5. The Petitioner:
 has not received a Demand for Notice of Filings or Orders and is unaware of any Demand for Notice of Filings or Orders concerning Decedent.
 has received or is aware of a Demand for Notice of Filings or Orders concerning Decedent. See attached Demand for Notice of Filings or Orders or explanation.

6. No court has appointed a personal representative and no such appointment proceeding is pending in this state or elsewhere.
 A court has appointed a personal representative or an appointment proceeding is pending in the State of _____ (Attach a statement explaining the circumstances and indicating the name and address of the personal representative. Attach a certified copy of the appointing document if the appointment has been finalized.)
7. Except as may be disclosed on an attached explanation and after the exercise of reasonable diligence, the petitioner is unaware of any unrevoked will relating to property located in Colorado.
8. Decedent's marital and family status:
- a) Did a spouse or partner in a civil union survive the decedent? Yes No
 - b) Did the decedent have a surviving parent? Yes No
 - c) Did the decedent have surviving children or other descendants? Yes No
 - d) Does the decedent's surviving spouse or partner in a civil union have surviving descendants who are not descendants of the decedent? Yes No
 - e) Are all of the decedent's surviving descendants also descendants of the surviving spouse or partner in a civil union? Yes No
 - f) Are any of the decedent's children minors? Yes No
9. List names and addresses of the decedent's spouse, partner in a civil union, children, and other heirs as defined by the Colorado law of intestate succession. (§§ 15-11-101, C.R.S. through 15-11-114, C.R.S.)
- ◆ If a guardian or conservator has been appointed for one of the persons listed below, also provide the name and address of the guardian or conservator.
 - ◆ If a minor child is listed, list the child's parent(s), guardian or conservator.
 - ◆ If a spouse, partner in a civil union, or child has predeceased the decedent, include the date of death.
 - ◆ A sample of this section is included in the Instructions - JDF B07

Name	Address or Date of Death	Age, only if Minor	Relationship (e.g. spouse, partner in a civil union, child, brother, guardian for spouse, etc.)
Chris Watts	Weld county jail		Spouse
Franklin Buckle	[REDACTED]	~C-2015	Father
Carla Buckle	[REDACTED]	~C-2015	Mother
Franklin Buckle Jr	[REDACTED]	~C-2012	Brother

10. Petitioner is 21 years of age or older and nominates himself or herself to be appointed as personal representative,
or
 Petitioner nominates the following person be appointed as personal representative:
Name: _____ The Nominee is 21 years of age or older.
Street Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Mailing Address, if different: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Primary Phone: _____ Alternate Phone: _____

Email Address: _____

The Nominee has priority for appointment because of:

statutory priority. (§ 15-12-203, C.R.S.)

reasons stated in the attached explanation.

Persons with prior or equal rights to appointment are as follows:

Chris Watts, Sandra Rivier

They have each renounced their rights to appointment or have been given notice of these proceedings. Any required renunciations accompany this petition.

11. Petitioner states the following regarding the decedent's estate. (§ 15-12-604, C.R.S.)

Estimated value of real estate	\$
Estimated value of personal property	\$
Annual income expected from all sources	\$
TOTAL	\$

12. The personal representative may receive compensation.

The hourly rates to be charged, any amounts to be charged pursuant to a published fee schedule, including the rates and basis for charging fees for any extraordinary services, and any other bases upon which a fee charged to the estate will be calculated, are as stated below or in an attachment to this petition. *

The basis of compensation has not yet been determined.

13. The personal representative may compensate his, her or its counsel.

The hourly rates to be charged, any amounts to be charged pursuant to a published fee schedule, including the rates and basis for charging fees for any extraordinary services, and any other bases upon which a fee charged to the estate will be calculated, are as stated below or in an attachment to this petition. *

The basis of compensation has not yet been determined.

* There is a continuing obligation to disclose any material changes to the basis for charging fees. (§ 15-10-802 C.R.S.)

14. No interested person demanded that bond be filed.

Bond in the amount of \$ _____ has been demanded.

15. Unsupervised administration is requested.

Supervised administration is requested (additional filing fee required). Terms of the requested supervision are as follows:

After notice and hearing, the petitioner requests that the court determine that the decedent died without a will, determine the heirs of the decedent and formally appoint the nominee as personal representative to serve:

without bond

with bond in the amount of \$ _____

in unsupervised administration

in supervised administration (additional filing fee required)

and that Letters of Administration be issued or that previously issued Letters be confirmed. Petitioner also requests:

a setting aside of prior informal findings as to testacy

a setting aside of prior informal appointment of personal Representative

other: _____

By checking this box, I am acknowledging I am filling in the blanks and not changing anything else on the form.

By checking this box, I am acknowledging that I have made a change to the original content of this form.

VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of Colorado that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on the 25 day of Sept, 2018
(date) (month) (year)

at Weld County Court
(city or other location, and state OR country)

Franklin Rovek Sr
(printed name)

[Signature]
(signature)

*Note:

- Please remember to add any AKA names in the caption, if applicable.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Court <input type="checkbox"/> Denver Probate Court Weld County, Colorado Court Address: 915 10th St Greeley, CO, 80631		DATE FILED: September 25, 2018 SEP 25 A 7:49 COURT USE ONLY
In the Matter of the Estate of: ShanAnn Watts Deceased		Case Number: 18PR190 Division 1 Courtroom
Attorney or Party Without Attorney (Name and Address): Phone Number: E-mail: FAX Number: Atty. Reg. #:		ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT

I accept appointment to, and agree to perform the duties and discharge the trust of, the office of:

- Personal Representative;
- Successor Personal Representative;
- Special Administrator; or
- Other: _____

I submit personally to the jurisdiction of this court in any proceeding relating to this matter.

Date: Sept 25, 2018

[Signature]
Signature

Franklin W. Ramel Sr
Print Name



Aberdeen NC 28315
City, State, Zip Code

[Redacted]
(Area Code) Home Telephone Number

VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of Colorado that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on the 25 day of Sept, 2018
(date) (month) (year)

at Weld County Court
(city or other location, and state or country)

Franklin W. Brouck Sr
(printed name)

[Signature]
(signature)

Note:

- This form is for decedent estate matters only.
- For guardianships and conservatorships matters use the Acceptance of Office (JDF 805).

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Court: Denver Probate Court Weld County, Colorado Court Address: 915 10th St Greeley, CO, 80631		SEP 25 A 7 49
<input type="checkbox"/> In the Interest of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In the Matter of the Estate of: Shan Ann Watts		▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲
Attorney or Party Without Attorney (Name and Address): Phone Number: E-mail: FAX Number: Atty. Reg.#:		Case Number: 18PR190 Division 1 Courtroom
IRREVOCABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY DESIGNATING CLERK OF COURT AS AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS		

I, Franklin LePoreck Sr (nominated fiduciary), a nonresident of the State of Colorado, irrevocably designate and appoint the clerk of this court, and any successor in that office, as the person upon whom may be served all notices and process issued by a court or Tribunal in the State of Colorado. This power of attorney is applicable only for notices and process issued to me in my fiduciary capacity and that affect or pertain to the above captioned matter. This power of attorney must not be affected by my disability and it will terminate upon my final discharge.

VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of Colorado that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on the 25 day of Sept, 2018
(date) (month) (year)

at [REDACTED] 806315
(city or other location, and state or territory)

Franklin LePoreck Sr
(printed name)
[Signature]
(signature)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me in the County of Weld, State of Colorado, this 25 day of Sept, 2018, by the Proposed Fiduciary. My Commission Expires: n/a
[Signature]
Notary Public

Note:
 • The address provided to the court is the address where the clerk of court will forward all notices and processes. Therefore, it is important that you provide current contact information to the court in writing.



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Court <input type="checkbox"/> Denver Probate Court Weld County, Colorado Court Address: 915 10th St Greeley, CO, 80631		DATE FILED: September 23, 2018 2018 SEP 25 A 7:49 ▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲
<input type="checkbox"/> In the Interest of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In the Matter of the Estate of: ShanAnn Watts Attorney or Party Without Attorney (Name and Address):		Case Number: 18PR190 Division / Courtroom
Phone Number: FAX Number:	E-mail: Atty. Reg. #:	
NOTICE OF HEARING WITHOUT APPEARANCE PURSUANT TO C.R.P.P. 24 ***** Attendance at this hearing is not required or expected. *****		

To all interested persons:

A hearing without appearance on Petition for Adjudication of Intestacy and Formal Appointment of Personal Representative (name of motion/petition and proposed order) is set at the following date, time, and location:
 Date: Oct. 10, 2018 (Select a future date no less than 14 days from service)
 Time: 8:00 a.m.
 Address: 915 10th St, Greeley, CO, 80631 - Probate

Date: Sept. 25, 2018
 Signature of Person Giving Notice or Attorney for Person Giving Notice

***** IMPORTANT NOTICE*****

Any interested person wishing to object to the requested action set forth in the attached motion/petition and proposed order must file a written objection with the court on or before the hearing and must furnish a copy of the objection to the person requesting the court order. JDF 722 (Objection form) is available on the Colorado Judicial Branch website (www.courts.state.co.us). If no objection is filed, the court may take action on the motion/petition without further notice or hearing. If any objection is filed, the objecting party must, within 14 days after filing the objection, contact the court to set the objection for an appearance hearing. Failure to timely set the objection for an appearance hearing as required will result in further action as the court deems appropriate.

- By checking this box, I am acknowledging I am filling in the blanks and not changing anything else on the form.
- By checking this box, I am acknowledging that I have made a change to the original content of this form.

VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of Colorado that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on the 25 day of Sept, 2018
 (date) (month) (year)

at Weld County courts
 (city or other location, and state OR country)

Franklin S. Rudek Sr
 (printed name)

[Handwritten Signature]
(signature)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on 9-25-18 (date), a copy of this notice notice along with the motion/petition was served as follows on each of the following:

Name and Address	Relationship to Decedent, Ward, or Protected Person	Manner of Service*
Weld County Jail Chas. Watts [Redacted] NC 28385	Spouse	mail
[Redacted] NC 28385	mother	Hand
Frank Russell Jr	Brother	Hand

*Insert one of the following: hand delivery, first-class mail, certified mail, e-service, or fax.

[Handwritten Signature]
Signature

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Court <input type="checkbox"/> Denver Probate Court Weld County, Colorado Court Address: 901 9 th Ave Greeley, CO, 80631	DATE FILED: September 25, 2018
In the Matter of the Estate of: ShanAnn Watts AKA ShanAnn King Deceased	<p style="text-align: center;">▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲</p> <hr/> Case Number: 18PR190 Division: 1 Courtroom:
ORDER OF INTESTACY, DETERMINATION OF HEIRS AND FORMAL APPOINTMENT OF PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE	

Upon consideration of the Petition for Adjudication of Intestacy and Formal Appointment of Personal Representative filed by Frank Rzyucek SR. (petitioner) on September 25, 2018 (date).

THE COURT FINDS, DETERMINES, AND ORDERS:

1. The petitioner is an interested person and has filed a complete and verified petition.
2. The decedent died on August 16th, 2018 (date) and 120 hours have elapsed since the decedent's death.
3. The decedent was domiciled or resided in the City of Frederick, County of Weld, State of Colorado.
4. Venue is proper in this county.
5. The petition was filed within the time period permitted by law.
6. Any required notices have been given or waived.
7. The decedent did not leave a will.
 - The prior informal finding as to testacy is set aside.

8. The heirs of the decedent are:

Name	Relationship (e.g. spouse, partner in a civil union, child, brother, guardian for spouse, etc.)	Share/Percentage of Estate
Chris Watts	Spouse	
Franklin Rzucek SR	Father	
Sandra Rzucek	Mother	
Franklin Rzucek JR	Brother	

9. The following person is qualified to serve and is appointed or confirmed as personal representative:

Name: Frank Rzucek SR The Nominee is 21 years of age or older.

Street Address: [REDACTED]

City: Aberdeen State: NC Zip Code: 28315

Primary Phone: [REDACTED]

Email Address: frank [REDACTED]

The prior informal appointment of _____ (name) is set aside and the Letters are revoked.

10. The personal representative will serve

- without bond.
- with bond in the amount of \$ _____.
- in unsupervised administration.
- in supervised administration as described in an attachment to this order.

11. Letters of Administration will be issued or previously issued letters are confirmed.

Date: _____

Judge

CIC

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Court <input type="checkbox"/> Denver Probate Court Weld County, Colorado Court Address: 19th Judicial District P. O. Box 2038 Greeley, CO 80632		DATE FILED: September 27, 2018 2018 SEP 27 A 10:50 ▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲
<input type="checkbox"/> In the Interest of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In the Matter of the Estate of: Shan Ann Watts		Case Number: 18PR2190
Attorney or Party Without Attorney (Name and Address): Phone Number: _____ E-mail: _____ FAX Number: _____ Atty. Reg. #: _____		Division 1 Courtroom _____
Emergency MOTION FOR <u>Emergency Hearing</u>		

I, Franklin W. Buzick (Father) am an interested person in the above case because:

I am requesting that: JUNCTION Take care of her affairs - some are time sensitive

My reasons are:
any future issues or said life ins. or the care.

Date: Sept. 27, 2018

Franklin W. Buzick
 Signature
 (Type or print name, address and telephone # below)
Franklin W. Buzick

Aberdeen W.C. 28315
 City, State, Zip Code

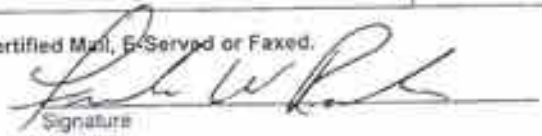
 Phone Number _____

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on 9-27-18 (date) a copy of this General Motion was served on each of the following:

Name of Person to Whom You are Sending this Document	Relationship	Address	Manner of Service*
Chris watts	spouse	weld county jail	mail
Sandra Boyce	mother	1 st	hand
Frankie Revell JR	brother		hand

*Insert one of the following: Hand Delivery, First-Class Mail, Certified Mail, or Served or Faxed.


Signature

District Court, Weld County, Colorado Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631 Mailing Address: P.O. Box 2038, Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-475-2400		DATE FILED: October 1, 2018
In the Matter of the Estate of: SHANANN WATTS aka SHANANN KING Deceased		▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲ Case Number: 2018PR190 Division: 1
NOTICE OF HEARING		

TO: All Interested Persons

This matter is scheduled for a Telephone Hearing on **Thursday, October 4, 2018 at 9:00 a.m. MDT**. The Court will address Petitioner's motion filed September 27, 2018 at that time. The Court will permit the parties and attorneys for the parties to appear by telephone if they so choose. To participate by telephone, at the appointed time, please dial the following court conference number: (970) [REDACTED] after connecting you will be asked to dial the participant code: [REDACTED]

A separate inmate telephone appearance request has been submitted to the Weld County Sheriff's Office.

Date: October 1, 2018



Grace Moreno
 Grace Moreno
 Court Judicial Assistant

This document was filed pursuant to C.R.C.P. 121, § 1-2b. A printable version of the electronically signed document is available in the Court's electronic file.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on October 1, 2018 (date) a true and accurate copy of the **NOTICE OF HEARING** was provided to:

Name of person to whom you are sending this notice	Relationship	Manner of Service
Christopher Watts	Spouse	WCJ- Interoffice Mail and e-served via e-mail to Deputy Public Defender, John Walsh
Franklin W. Rzucek Sr.	Father	e-served via e-mail
Sandra Rzucek	Mother	e-served via e-mail
Franklin Rzucek Jr.	Brother	e-served via e-mail

Grace Moreno
 Grace Moreno
 Court Judicial Assistant

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/5/2018 3:08:55 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
18-4926 Dacono PD - Phone Dump.zip	72 mb	1303
18DA00135 - Photos - Watts hands.zip	18 mb	1332

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/9/2018 4:48:17 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
Tag 106 - 18-07243 Firestone Drone Photos of Well Site.zip	247 mb	1371
Tag 107 - 18-07243 Firestone Drone Video of Well Site.zip	3 gb	1372
Tag 108 - Initial Offense Report - Coonrod BWC.zip	3 gb	1373
Tag 109 - S1 - James BWC.zip	620 mb	1374
Tag 110 - S1 - James Photos - Home Search.zip	38 mb	1375

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/10/2018 2:08:27 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
Tag 111 - S2 - Goodman Phone call with C Watts.zip	93 mb	1377
Tag 112 - S3 - Doll BWC.zip	134 mb	1378
Tag 113 - S4 - Walje - Photos of house search.zip	117 mb	1379
Tag 114 - S5 - Goodman BWC.zip	250 mb	1380
Tag 115 - S6 - James - Photos-Video.zip	263 mb	1381
Tag 116 - S8 - Davies BWC.zip	2 gb	1382
Tag 117 - S9 - Manley BWC.zip	3 gb	1383

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/11/2018 11:48:58 AM

Name	Size	Bate Number
Tag 118 - S10 - Coonrod BWC-Photos - S Watts Recovery.zip	100 mb	1385
Tag 119 - S11 - Coonrod BWC-Photos - B Watts recovery.zip	122 mb	1386
Tag 120 - S11 - Coonrod - BWC-Photos - C Watts recovery.zip	273 mb	1387
Tag 121 - S13 - Lines BWC - home warrant.zip	2 gb	1388
Tag 122 - S13 - Lines BWC - dog search.zip	3 gb	1389
Tag 123 - S13 - Lines BWC - neighborhood canvas.zip	789 mb	1390

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	10/2/2018	12:23	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

This supp was generated for the purpose of creating tag numbers for CDs given to DA Investigator Kathy Holscher.

Nothing further.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Manley, Brent	10/4/2018	9:05	333 5th Street

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name		Middle Name
Witness		ZERMUEHLEN, BRAD		
Date of Birth	Sex	Race		
	Male	White		
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
	Frederick	CO	80530-	
Employer Name	Address		Work City	Work State
Brad's Towing	████████████████████ Frederick, CO 80530			
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height
	(303) ██████████			Weight
Can Testify To		Drivers Lic No	State	

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name		Middle Name
Witness		BRICK, ZACK		
Date of Birth	Sex	Race		
	Male			
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
			80516-	
Employer Name	Address		Work City	Work State
Flatirons HD Ultrasound, LLC	671 Mitchell Way Suite 109, Erie, CO			
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height
	(720) 634-5669			Weight
Can Testify To		Drivers Lic No	State	

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

In reference to supplemental report #63 I would like to add the following pertaining to that report. The email I received from Flatirons HD ultrasound clinic was from a Zack Brick. The original email that was sent from Zack has been attached and his contact information has been added to this report.

In reference to supplemental #68 the tow driver is identified as Brad Zermuehlen unknown DOB. His contact information has been added to this supplemental. Brad took the vehicle to 245 Oak Street to his secure impound and held it there for us. Again the vehicle was secured with evidence tape and I did not see anyone enter the vehicle and the vehicle was secure

when it left the scene.

Nothing Further
Sergeant B. Manley #974
Frederick Police Department

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/4/2018	17:27	Weld County Jail Pod #9

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 10/04/18 at approximately 1330 hours, I arrived and the Weld County North Jail Complex to witness the Rule 16 collection process of defendant Watts and take custody of evidence produced as a result of that process.

Also present for the collection process were Kathy Holscher and Dan Boyle from the DA's Office; Aaron Koning and Kailee Henson from the CBI Forensic Laboratory and several deputies from the Weld County Sheriff's Office. Representing Watts was Public Defender's Office Investigator, Sylvia Martinez.

I documented occurrences by approximate time throughout the process and they are as follows:

- 1405 hours - the group described above were present in pod #9 with Watts.
- 1411 hours - a Polaroid of Watts was taken.
- 1413 hours - buccal swab samples were obtained.
- 1417 hours - photos of Watts' hands were obtained.
- 1418 hours - right hand fingerprints were obtained.
- 1419 hours - left hand fingerprints were obtained.
- 1420 hours - Watts washed and dried his hands.
- 1422 - 1425 hours - right hand impressions were obtained.
- 1426 - 1427 hours - left hand impressions were obtained.
- 1427 hours - Watts washed and dried his hands.
- 1430 - 1434 hours - right foot impressions were obtained.
- 1434 - 1439 hours - left foot impressions were obtained.
- 1440 hours - Watts washed his feet.

Subsequent to the process I took custody of the evidence collected and transferred it to the Frederick Police Department. Upon my arrival I booked the three items into FEPD Evidence locker #8. These items will be transferred to the CBI Forensic Laboratory at a later date. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Rule 16 in Unit 9) 10-4-18

- In pod @ 1405

- Petaloni @ 1411

- Buccal Swab @ 1413

- Hand photos w/ ruler @ 1417

- Rt. Hand prints @ 1418

- Lt hand prints @ 1419

- Wash hands @ 1420

-^{Rt.} Palm prints & finger @ 1422 - 1425

- Lt. palm & finger print @ 1426 - 1427

- Hand wash @ 1427

2+ - Rt foot print @ 1430 - 1434

3+ - Lt foot print @ 1434 - 1439

- Wash feet @ 1440

Sylvia Martinez
 970. [REDACTED]
 Pub. Def Investigator

D18-3239

Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Evidence Transfer Form



Requesting Agency: Frederick PD Agency Case #: 18-06743

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	LOCATION OF ITEM COLLECTED
AK01	Foot impressions C. Watts	Weld County Jail

Transferred From:

NAME (printed)	SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME
Aaron Koning		10/4/18	1448
Transferred To:			
Dave Baumhover		10/4/18	1448

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/7/2018	10:16	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 10-2-18 I received from (via fax) Sandra "Sandi" and Frank Rzucek typed statements generated by both Frank and Sandi. The first page was a typed statement from Frank which described his perception of how Watts was acting differently during June 21st through June 26th.

Sandi's typed statement followed and is a ten page letter addressed to me. It describes how Shanann and C. Watts met in 2009 and a broad overview of their relationship over a nine year (approximately) period. The statement also describes some dynamics between Shanann's and C. Watts' families.

I scanned both (Frank's & Sandi's) written statements into the digital case file and retained the original copies for the physical case file. I also requested a written statement from Sandi regarding the phone conversations she had with Watts on 08/13/18. That statement is pending. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02



11 pages

18-06743

Attention: Dave Baumhover

June 21 - 26

I notice Chris was acting different with the girls. He was yelling at them raising his voice with them, which made me look at him like what are you doing. Also when ShanAnn would facetime him, which she did everyday while she was here on vacation. She would asked him if he was going to pay attention to the girls. He was looking like he was looking at something else. When he came here for the last week of vacation, the girls would not go to him they would go to mommy and he didn't like that at all the like on his face like he was mad at them. I went to the beach with them for the first 3 days and Celeste would say that's my truck (talking about papa's truck). He said that I have a truck to and she said but that's my truck talking about papa's. The first night he was strange he came out and lay on the floor in the living room where I was sleeping on the couch. I was watching TV, and when I shut the TV off he sat up and I said what are you doing. He said he had a back ache and it would help him that was strange to me for him to lay on the floor. Thinking about it he was acting kind of distance because the girls wanted me more then him. Looked like he didn't care his mind was somewhere.

Frank Rzcuek

18-06743

Attention: Dave Baumhover

In 2009 – Shanann built her house in Charlotte, NC. Battling her lupus. Her friend told her about her cousin Chris, saying he is a very nice guy, quite, etc... So Shanann got a request from him on facebook. Months later she called me saying mom, I met a nice guy (he is a mechanic). I said as long as your happy and he is good to you.

A few months after that, Shanann and Chris had a family gathering and Frank, I and his parents had a cook-out. They were floored when they saw her house. Shanann was a hard worker and wanted this to eventually sell and make a profit to keep doing so eventually be mortgage free. Comes from a family of contractors.

So Shanann was eager to please his parents waiting on them hand and foot. When Shanann left the back porch and it was just me and Chris’s mom. She leaned over to me and said (Shanann was married before)? I said yes, just like your daughter was...then a while later again when we were alone and she said (I just don’t see it?) I said what – she said I don’t feel or see that your daughter

(2)

loves my son. I knew she was going to be a thorn in the marriage. Because my mother in law was the same way. So every time we had a cook outs his mom and sister were very quite and distant, we weren't excepted. They made that know!

So forward to engagement party, Shanann and I shopped for food, wine, etc... Spent a lot. Jamie (Chris sister) wanted all the invitations so she could help. So Shanann told me (mom- Jamie wants to help- send of the invitations what do you think she is excepting me. I'm gonna let her do it. So this mom and sister prepped food and cross contaminated everything. So Shanann couldn't eat any of it – Gluten free (nothing) everything was made w/gluten. So thank God I made lots of food I brought, at least my daughter could eat. So as the night went on Shanann and I went in the bathroom and Shanann told me (mom I had like 80 invites and only immediate family came). So Shanann called people the next day to learn that they never received an invited. (Shanann was devastated)

(3)

Shanann and Chris were upset so, they knew not to ask again. Then came the wedding no one from his whole family came – just his grandmother and uncle. No mom, dad, sister, aunts, and cousins no one came.

Chris spoiled Shanann and vice versa they were so in love they were a great team.

They moved to Colorado and lived with Shanann's friend for one year. While they were building their house.

Everything was great. Shanann saw something on Chris's private parts that didn't look normal. They went to the doctors (cancer), so it was removed. She saved his life.

Then Shanann got pregnant w/Bella Marie. Everyone was so excited and happy Shanann and Chris were wonderful parents. Chris and Shanann were working at the ford dealership in Longmont Shanann was selling cars. Chris was the head mechanic, a great team.

Shanann was top sales. Then Bella came so Shanann stopped working because of a high risk pregnancy. She was a trooper through the whole thing. Both families seemed happy. Chris's sister never flew to Colorado at anytime they were out there.

(4)

Cindy and Ronnie came two times a year. Shanann worked at Children's Hospital at nights and also sold 31 "Bags" – (Travelbag's) on the side. Everything was good. Shanann got pregnant w/Celeste & pregnancy was really rough on Shanann w/her lupus. Very high risk pregnancy again, but only this one was worst for Shanann. Water weight gain, severe back pain, shortness of breath. Pains in her chest. Fatigue, exhaustion.

My husband and I sold everything but our house and moved out to live with them. To help our daughter in everyway we could. Frank and I had to work to pay our bills too. We were there for fifteen months.

Chris's mom came out to watch the girls for a few days, while Shanann and Chris went on a business trip with leVel, her co. Four nights and five days.

During that time, we weren't allowed to see our grandchildren or even eat dinner with them as soon as we got home. She brought them up stairs and stayed upstairs. She wouldn't let us hold them or anything. I found that very odd. One day I asked her why? She said what the Hell am I here for then? She screamed in my face in front of my granddaughters and said that I was

(5)

very controlling. I was just like "wow"! I texted Shanann over and over again and she said relax mom. I'll take care of it when we get home. It was ridiculous.. I never spoke to Chris's Mom again. I had enough!!

After fifteen months I moved back home. It was hard to leave but I felt it was for the best. It was hard to leave but I felt it was for the best. I have been home now. Seventeen months later my whole family is dead. My beautiful daughter and beautiful grandchildren – ALL DEAD!!!!

Everything seemed fine. Our daughter never spoke about anything bad. She did speak to us about bankruptly – a lot of debt. With all the medical bills.

Bella and Celeste were back and fourth to doctors (misdiagnosed for two years) I told ShanAnn that they had asthma and that she needed to fire that doctors. One day she went in and the PA was there and she diagnosed them w/asthma. Finally the girls were doing great!!! Other then ear plugs put in and girls being very allergic to tree nuts. (which would of caused then death).

(6)

Celeste was born w/her esophagus too small they went in three times to enlarge it. Steroids like crazy to help her breath for 1 ½ years or longer.

All until they were diagnosed w/asthma then Shanann w/her neck surgery which out of pockets 25,000. – they owed. So that's why there was so much debt.

I noticed that when we would face time every night for four years straight. Looking back starting late May 2018. When we faced time Chris was putting the phone all over the room, ceiling , floor etc...I said Chris are you alright? Then he would face time normally.

Before Shanann came to NC Celeste had a rash in her private area and she went to get a face cloth and some cream. Chris had the phone. I said Chris let me see how bad it is (Being that I am aid) so I still couldn't see, so I said wait let me move my screen because I couldn't see. He put it right on her privates- oh I was mad!!

Shanann wanted to come for six weeks this summer so she can introduce the girls to Chris's sister Jamie. Who never met Celeste or Uncle Frankie our son. Before the year started back to school, dance, classes, etc. it was the

(7)

best time was now. We were thrilled. Shanann stayed the week here then weekends w/Chris's parents. The first weekend was great w/Chris's dad and family. However the following weekend was a different story. Saturday was rough for Shanann she was protecting her children from peanuts in every form – Ice Cream – a bowl full of nuts and open razor blades just laying around the house.

Shanann called her father (come pick me up now)!!!Please –

Shanann said, Cindy was trying to give the kids ice cream w/peanut chips in it. Shanann asked Cindy what kind of ice cream is that? Cindy said "oh relax it's just ice cream. Shanann said please let me read the ingredients. Cindy told my daughter (that she was scary). So the girls walked outside to play w/Jamie (aunt Chris sister) So after Shanann got done explaining to Cindy how dangerous peanut allergy is to the girls Cindy ignoring Shanann. Shanann went out side Jamie walked in. So the girls walked back in and as Shanann walked in the kitchen noticed a large bowl of peanuts (now sitting on the table). That wasn't there two minutes before.

(8)

So Shanann called me and explained everything – she said mom I'm being double teamed and I said what she told me everything. But when she told me about the Razors blades – I said (What)?? She changed the subject really quick because my daughter knows I would have been there and caused a big seen. I love my family (protection)...I said Dads on his way.

She got home here and was beside herself. I was furious along w/her. That someone that you trust would try to get a child sick or die feeding them peanuts? (Razor Blades) Shanann told four people this – me – Frank – Sandra Goronda and Nikki.

She called Chris that night and she was so upset Chris said he will handle it. So Shanann didn't ever go back again to see them. None of Chris's family came to CeCe's Birthday party and Cindy sent CeCe's package out to Colorado. Which is still there in the box at there house.

So Shanann and girls and us had a wonderful time the rest of there trip. When Chris came here for his week here and Shanann six weeks here.

Shanann picked him up at the airport w/girls. They were so excited to see there dad that the set off the alarm for

(9)

running up to him. Chris spent the day w/his parents and Shanann dripped him off at the nursing home to see his grandma. Shanann and girls came back here.

Chris was acting really wired to Shanann he didn't have time to speak to her and then he was going to stay because we had a storm w/no street lights not working.

Chris's dad brought him back here to our home.

Shanann and Chris spoke on our back porch for a few hours about how he has been and the peanut stuff and his moms house.

Chris was distant to Shanann ok w/girls of w/us.

Shanann was vomiting all night and Chris didn't get up to see how is was this was his wife.

They left for Myrtle Beach and Frank went with them for a couple of days. Being that it was our granddaughters first time at the Beach. Frank left them. I came a day and a half the girls and I had a blast, Chris was very quiet – doing his own thing and ignoring Shanann. I said to my daughter is everying ok she said Chris is Chris. So we were at the Beach and we went to dinner and Chirs drove Shanann and girls no rooms so I drove behind them. I was doing 83 miles an hour to catch up with

(10)

them and texting Shanann why is he driving like that. Tell him to slow down. I am not in a race to go to dinner at dinner. At dinner Chris left the table quite a few times – very silent – he was ignoring his kids and wife. CeCe was being funny and he walked away again. I left the next day they came two days later. I asked Shanann to stay here w/girls she said Chris has good insurance for the girls. They went back home to Colorado.

I'm devastated!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

P.S. The only reason Chris got fit. Was because diabetes runs high in his family and Shanann wanted him to live forever.



Sandy Rzcuek

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/7/2018	12:26	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 08/20/18 at approximately 1736 hours I met with Nicole Atkinson and her minor son Nicolas, herein referred to as "Nick", Atkinson (DOB: [REDACTED]) at the Frederick Police Department. The interview was visually and audibly recorded.

I asked Nick to walk me through the events the first time he and his mother (Nicole) were at the Watts residence on 08/13/18. Nick said they (he and Nicole) knocked on the front door and received no response so they opened it using the (deadbolt) code. Nick said the door would not open all the way because of a security latch (hotel style) was in place. Nick said they shouted Shanann's name three times but received no response.

Nick said Nicole moved her car next to the garage door so he could stand on it to see into the garage through the upper panel of the door that contains windows. Nick said he was able to see Shanann's car in the garage so they went back to the front door, opened it and shouted Shanann's name again several times.

Nick said they (he and Nicole) called Watts who told them (via speaker phone) that Shanann was on a playdate. Nick said he learned Watts provided a different story regarding Shanann's whereabouts to her friend, Cassie. Nicole then said Watts provided different stories to her, Cassie, Addy and Sandi (Shanann's mother).

Nick said he looked around the house for a way inside for about 40 minutes and figured Shanann was inside and unconscious. From his previous dog sitting experience at the Watts residence, Nick said he was aware the alarm system would activate by attempting to raise the garage door and believed the sound of the alarm would wake Shanann if she were asleep. Nick said the alarm triggered but was then disarmed.

Nick said Watts called them and told them to leave the house alone and asked them not to call the cops or kick the door open. Nick said they told Watts they weren't at the house and proceeded to drive to Shanann's doctor's office where Nicole learned Shanann hadn't shown up for her appointment.

Nick said he and Nicole drove back to the Watts residence and attempted to contact Shanann and the girls but again received no response. They called Watts who stated he was on his way home but still an hour away. It should be noted that Nick estimated an hour had passed from the first time they spoke with Watts. Nick said that's when they decided to call the police.

Nick said Officer Coonrod arrived and walked around the house looking for a way inside and also shouted inside through the partially opened front door. When Watts arrived he (Watts) entered the garage through the main door, opened the door to Shanann's car, and then walked into the house alone. Nick said Watts ran around the entire house before opening the front door to let them all in.

Once inside they all went upstairs where he (Nick) felt like something "wasn't right" and began moving the pillows located on the couch at the top of the stairs. It was then he found Shanann's phone under the pillows. I asked Nick what drove him to the couch. He said the couch would be the place he would hide something. Nick said he was going to look under the couch, under the beds, and in Bella's and CeCe's (Celeste) rooms but the couch was the closest thing to him. I asked Nick to draw the couch and the location of Shanann's phone in relation the couch. Nick explained what he was drawing as he drew and depicted Shanann's cell phone near the open end of the couch under a pillow. When asked, Nick said he located the phone under three or four pillows and that is was face up.

Nicole added Shanann's phone had a clutch on it the prior weekend but that it was no longer on the phone. Nicole described

Supp 85 - Baumhover

the clutch as being similar to a lanyard and that Shanann put it around her wrist so she wouldn't drop her phone. It should be noted the clutch (lanyard) was attached to the phone when I recovered it.

Nick announced he located Shanann's phone and Watts put his hand out and said, "Thanks." Nick handed the phone to Officer Coonrod who subsequently handed it to Watts. Officer Coonrod asked Watts if he could access the phone to see if Shanann had texted someone and left. Nick said Watts didn't know, or pretended not to know Shanann's password at first but eventually accessed it using numbers corresponding to their unborn child's projected birth date. Nicole said Cassie suggested (via phone) using the birthdate. Nicole said that both Cassie and Sandi were on speaker phone at one point while they were going through the house.

Nick said while Watts was looking through Shanann's phone he left to search the basement but found nothing. Nick went back up to the main level and looked around but found nothing. He said everyone else came down to the main level as well so he proceeded upstairs to search the bedrooms and closets.

Nick said he noticed the bed in the master bedroom was stripped of its bedding and he's never seen that before when he's babysat or dog-sat at the Watts residence previously. Nick described the sheets as white with blue stripes.

Nick said he walked outside and was approached by a neighbor (Nathaniel Trinastich) who stated he has a (surveillance) camera that "sees" everything. While in Nate's house, with Officer Coonrod, Nick said he observed the video footage showing Watts' truck back up to the garage door but he couldn't see the back of the truck.

I asked Nick how Nate became aware of the situation to begin with. He said when Officer Coonrod arrived he (Nick) walked around the outside of the house with him and that's when Nate first became aware Shanann was missing.

Nick said Chris followed them into Nate's house as well to watch the video surveillance footage. Nick said it seemed like Watts was attempting to block his and Officer Coonrod's view of Nate's TV when the footage showed Watts walking around the truck.

Nick said he went back into the Watts residence and looked around some more and discovered a "red spot" on a plant located on the lower landing of the main staircase. It should be noted Officer Coonrod and I inspected the spot and determined it was inconsistent with blood.

Nick recalled Watts, Officer Coonrod and I looking around inside the house but said his memory was a "blurred" after that. Nick said he, Madison (toddler aged sister) and Nicole left in their car when Sandi Rzucek called and asked Nicole to return to Nate's house and provide him Frank Rzucek's phone number.

I asked Nick if he was aware of Watts' prior knowledge of the Nate's camera and the direction it pointed. Nick said he knew Watts was aware of the camera because he (Watts) stated he's previously asked Nate to review footage regarding an auto trespass.

Near the end of the interview with Nick, Nicole offered information regarding an app named Life 360 that maps a phone's location and movements. Nicole explained her phone shows specific locations and times from the time they left Arizona through their (Nicole's and Nick's) activities. Nicole agreed to send screen shots of her activity to me.

On 08/22/18 at 0542 hours, I received from Nicole, via email, 16 screenshots in .jpg format. The screen shots will be included in the digital case file as evidence. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

NICK

- opened front, then went to garage door to
- Called Chris, then called friends,
- Locked garage door to sound alarm to wake Sherran
- Chris said don't lock the door or call cops
- Dr. office - no show - went back to house
- took Chris 2.5 hours to get to house from first call
- Considered didn't go in immediately - Chris ~~then~~ opened front door after
- Found phone under pillows,
- Language on phone was missing
- Gave phone to Chris, then

→ Master bed was stripped.
- white & blue stripes (sheets)

→ Asked Nade if he had seen Shannon

→ Went into Nade's house w/ Leonard

→ Chris was ^{off to} blank the screen of Nade's Secur-
video.

→ Sandy

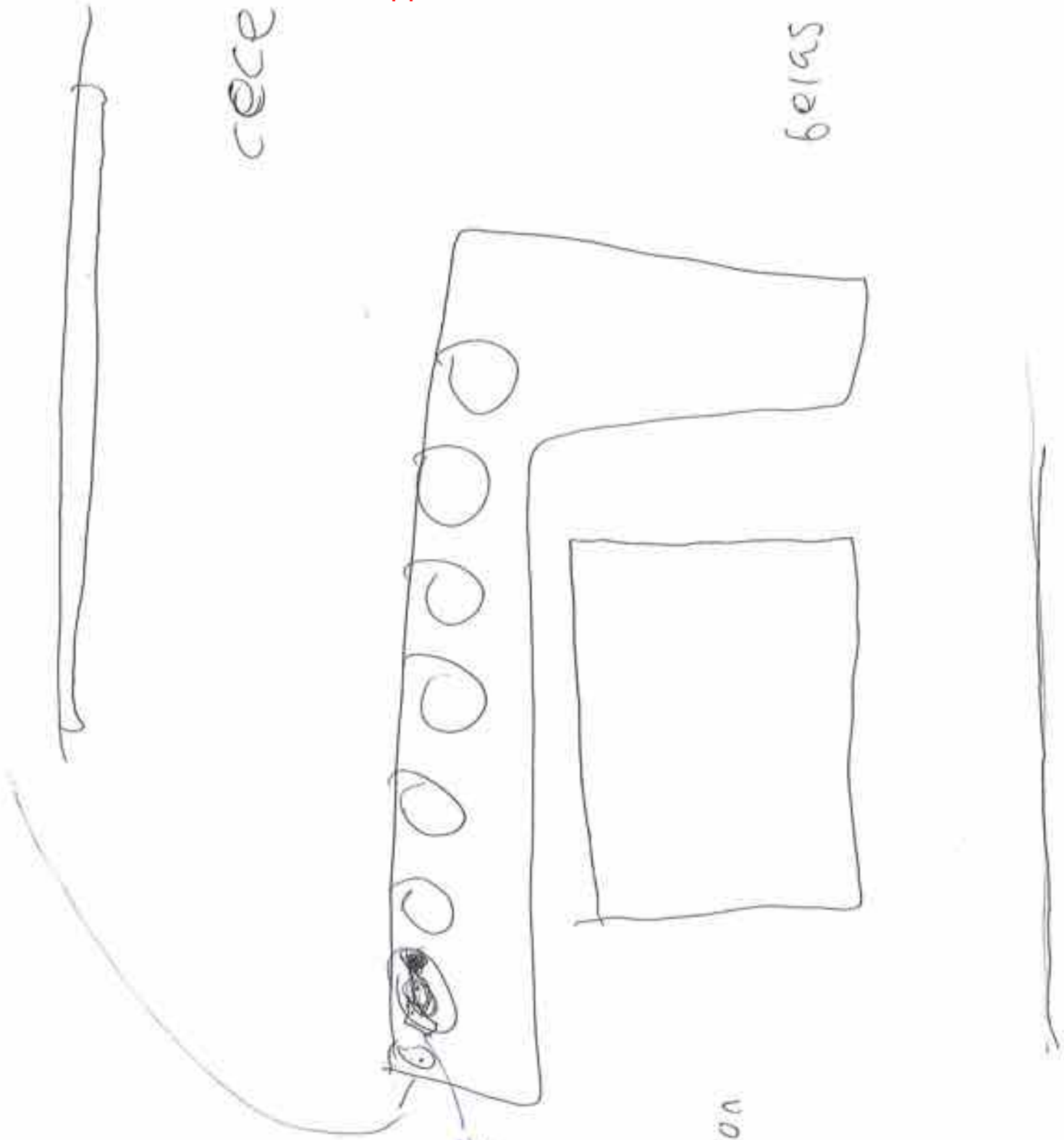
→ Chris ~~said~~ knew camera was there

→ Life 360 - Location tracking on Nade's phone
- will email screen shots.

18-06743

cece

6e1a5



Phone ✓

NICOLAS ATKINSON

NAB ✓

8/10/14

[Handwritten signature]

COLORADO USA

INSTRUCTION PERMIT

IP



Exec. Dir. Dept. of Rev.

UNDER

4a Iss

4b EXP

2 1

4d Customer Identifier

5 DD

Previous Type

N

N.S. Atkins

N.S. ATKINSON



1 ATKINSON
2 NICOLAS SCOTT
8 [REDACTED]
FIRESTONE, CO 80520

3 DOB [REDACTED] 15 Sex M

16 Hgt 5'-09" 17 Wgt 190 lb

18 Eyes BLU 9a Endorsements
19 Hair BRO 12 Restrictions

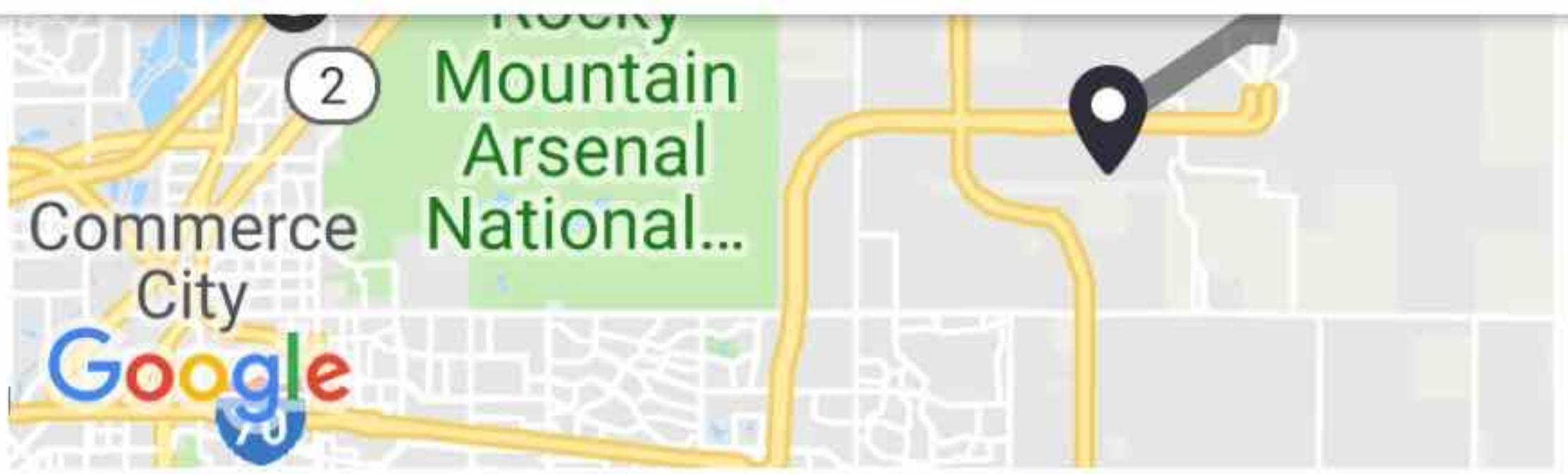
9 Vehicle Classifications
R NONE





Nicki

60%



SUNDAY • AUGUST 12



5 mile Drive

11:11 PM - 11:22 PM (11min)



207 mph

Top Speed

3

Events

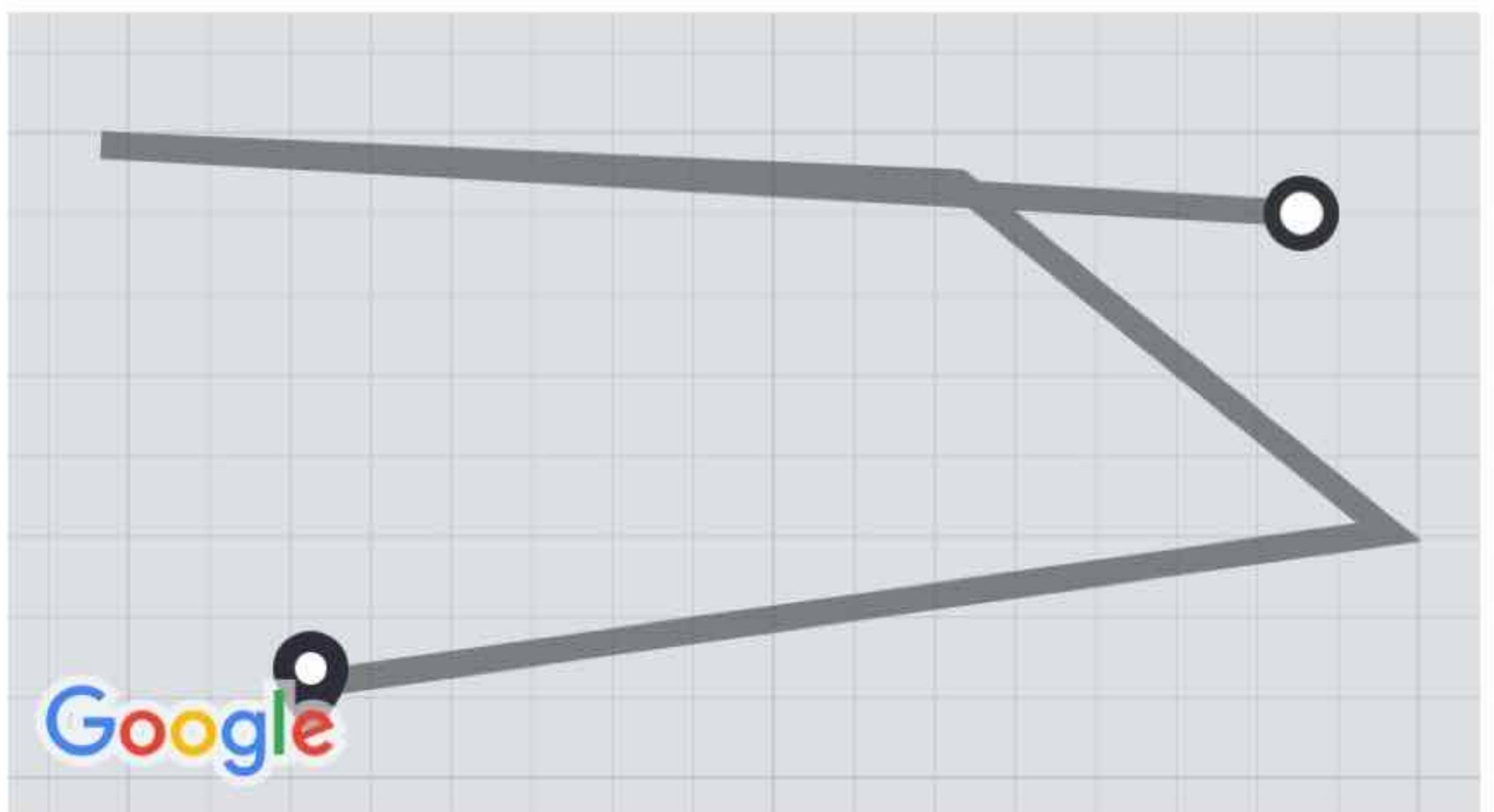


Disabled



1 mile Trip

10:52 PM - 11:10 PM (18min)





Nicki

60%



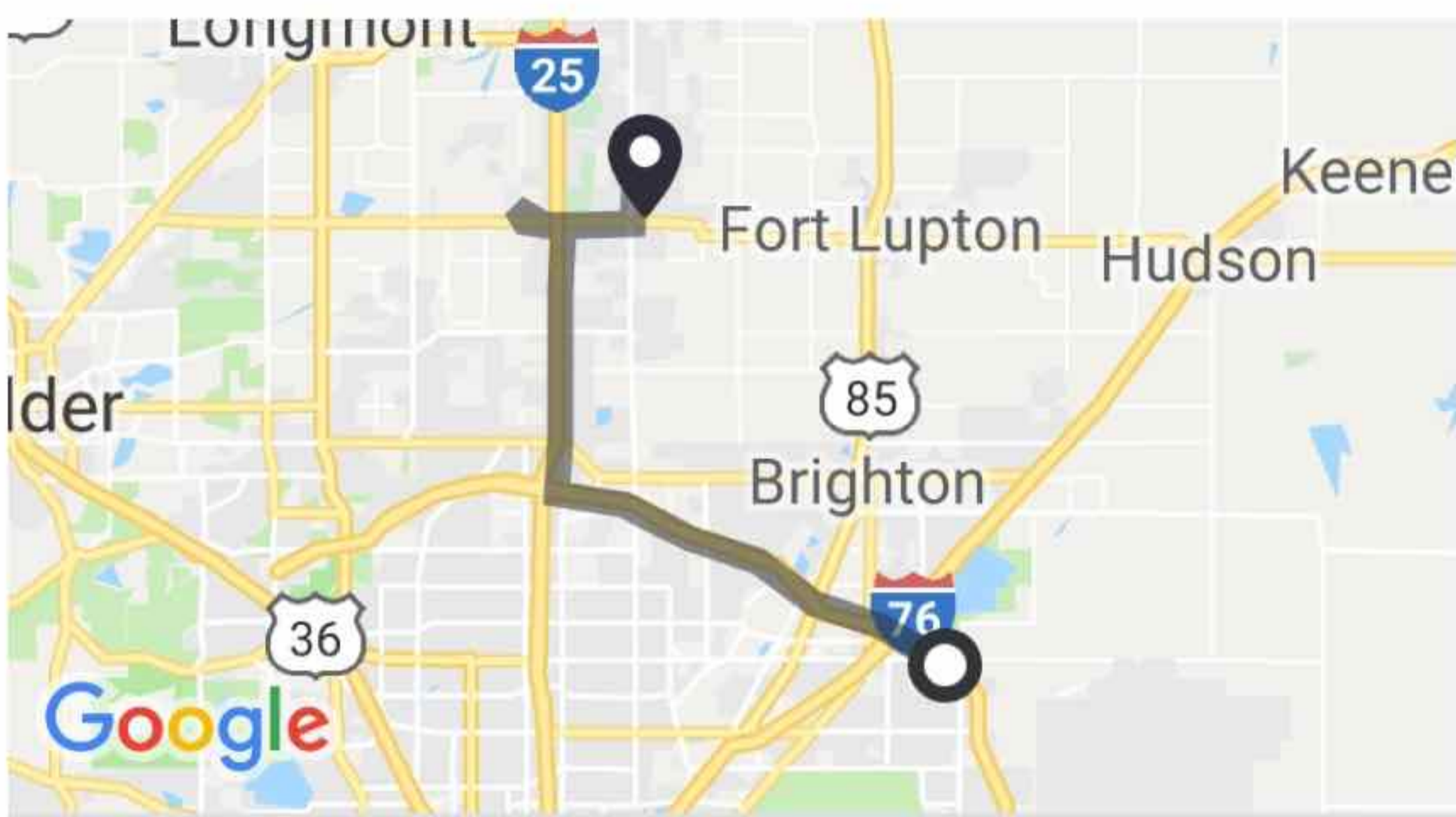
At Home

2:10 AM - 10:41 AM (8hr 30min)



28 mile Drive

1:28 AM - 2:10 AM (41min)



87 mph

Top Speed

11

Events

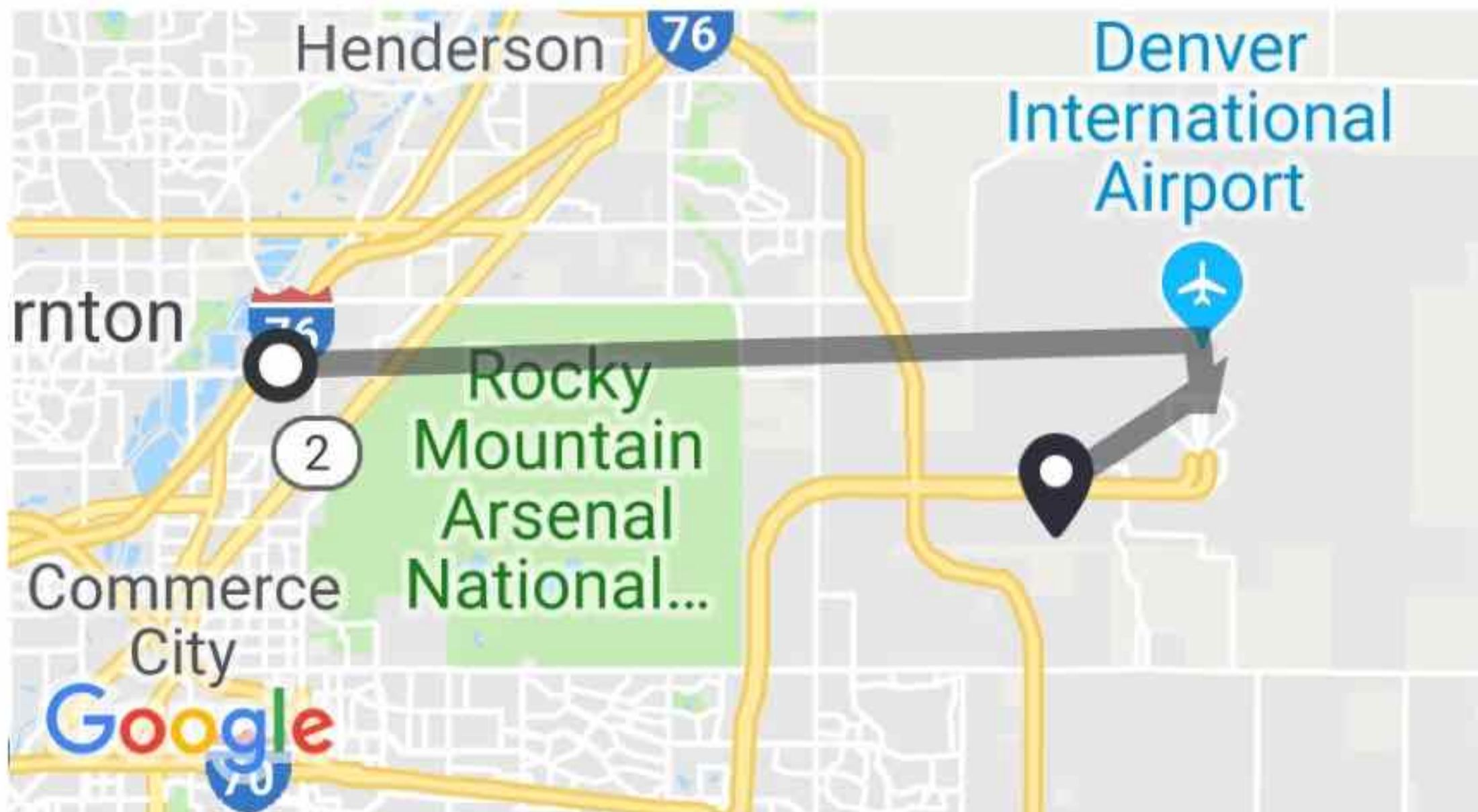


Disabled



16 mile Trip

12:47 AM - 1:23 AM (36min)



SUNDAY • AUGUST 12

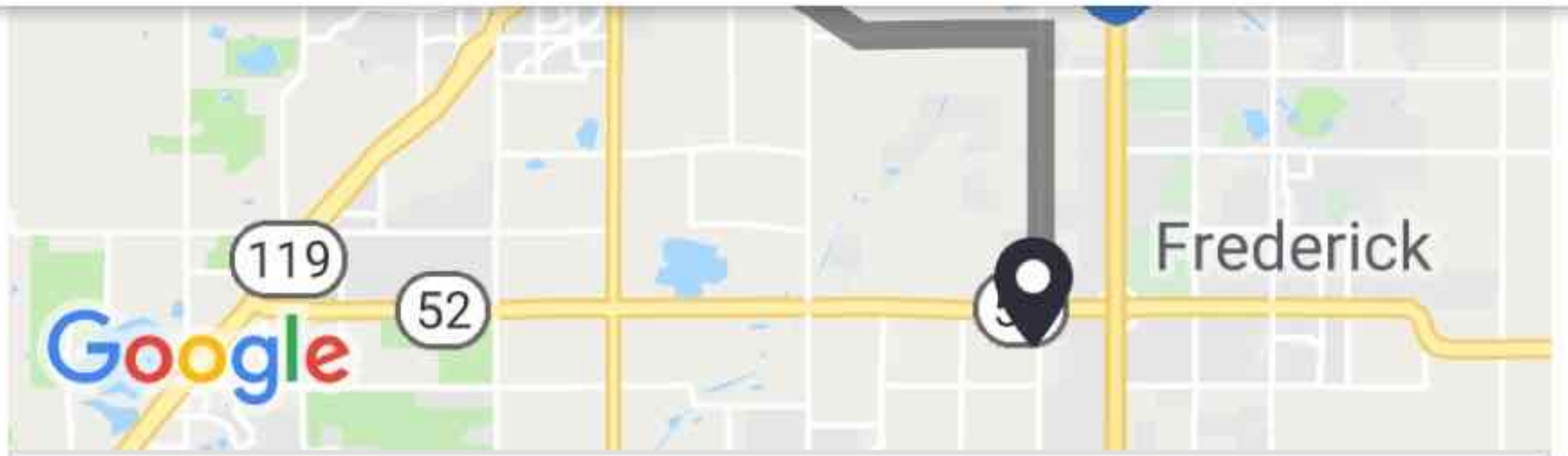


5 mile Drive



Nicki

60%



57 mph

Top Speed

16

Events



Disabled



Near 1721 Tulip St, Longmont, CO



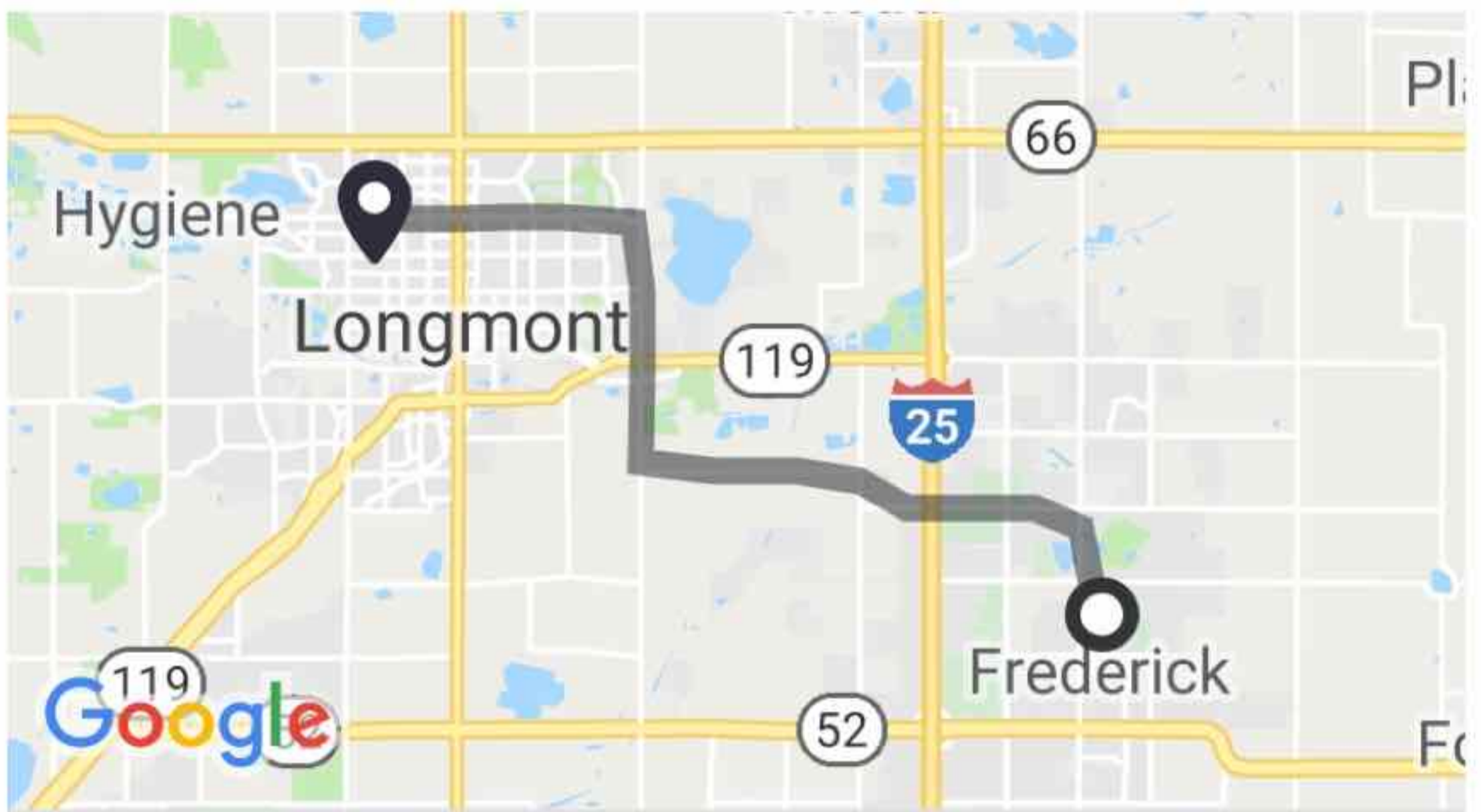
11:11 AM - 11:46 AM (35min)



16 mile Drive



10:41 AM - 11:11 AM (30min)



62 mph

Top Speed

13

Events



Disabled



At Home



2:10 AM - 10:41 AM (8hr 30min)



28 mile Drive

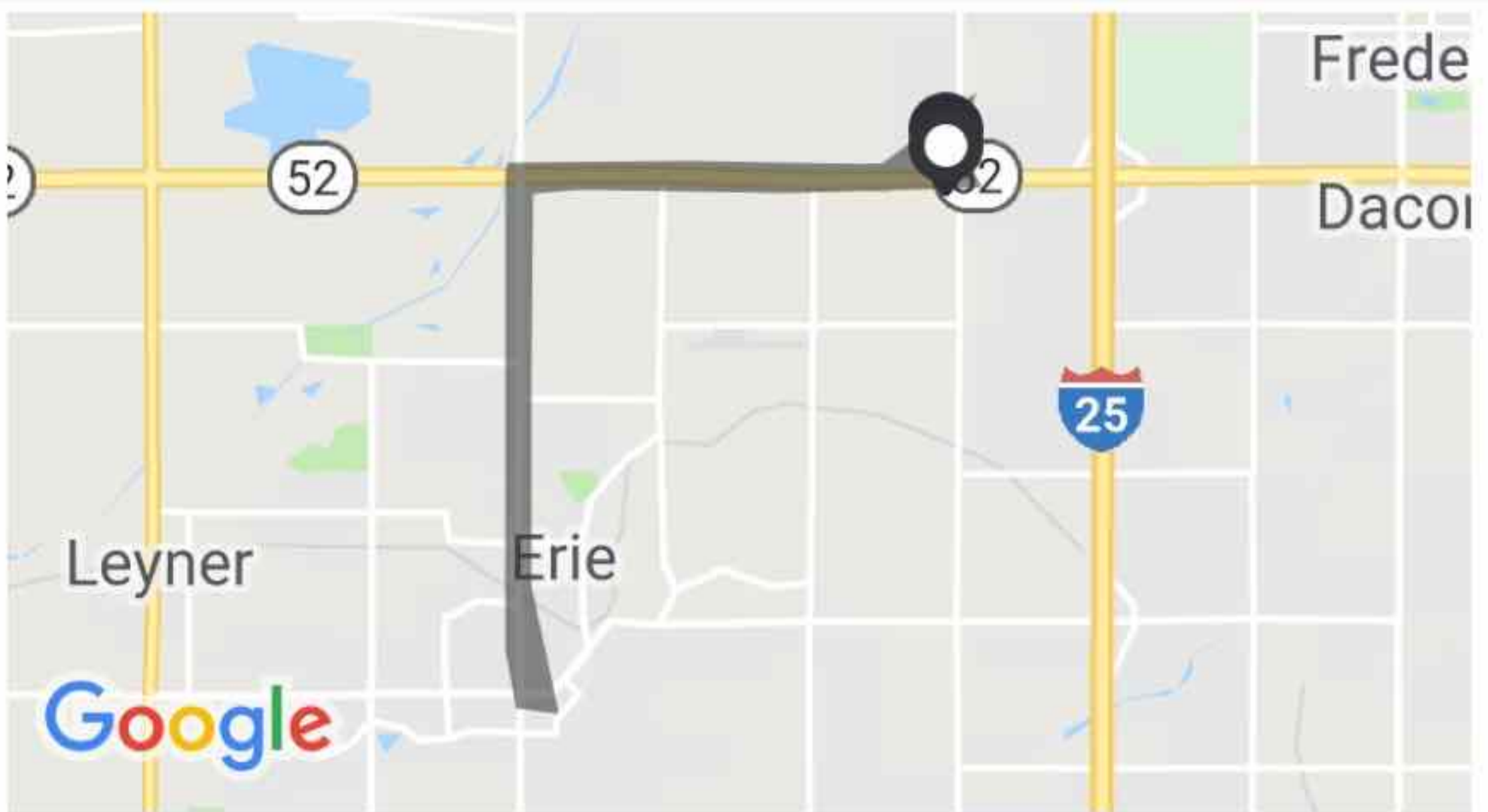


1:28 AM - 2:10 AM (41min)



Nicki

60%



61 mph

Top Speed

17

Events



Disabled



Near 2801 Saratoga Trl, Frederick, CO



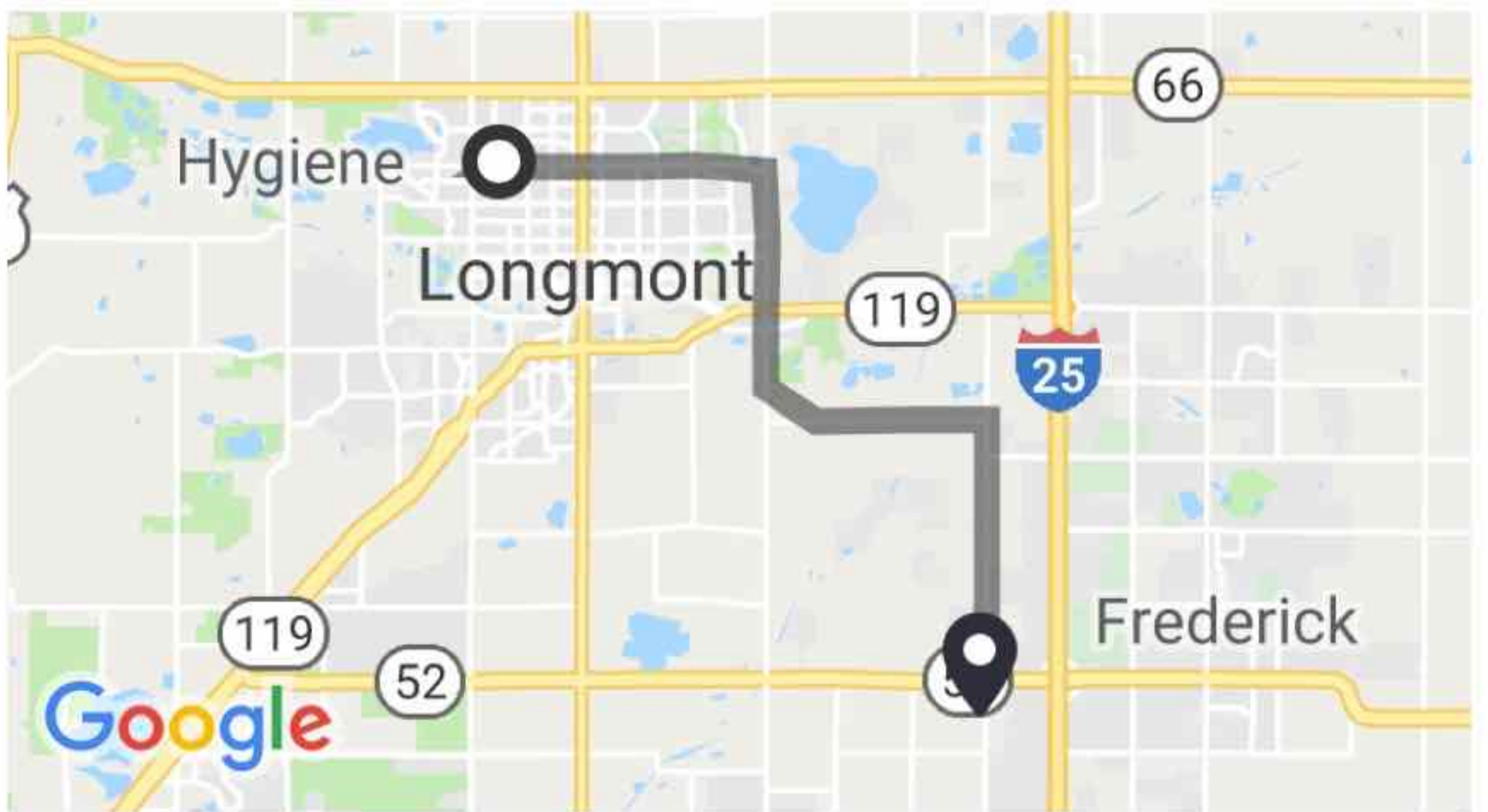
12:20 PM - 12:47 PM (26min)



14 mile Drive



11:46 AM - 12:20 PM (33min)



57 mph

Top Speed

16

Events



Disabled



Near 1721 Tulip St, Longmont, CO





Nicki

60%



3:46 PM - 3:50 PM (3min)



Drive Details Unavailable



Near 2801 Saratoga Trl, Frederick, CO



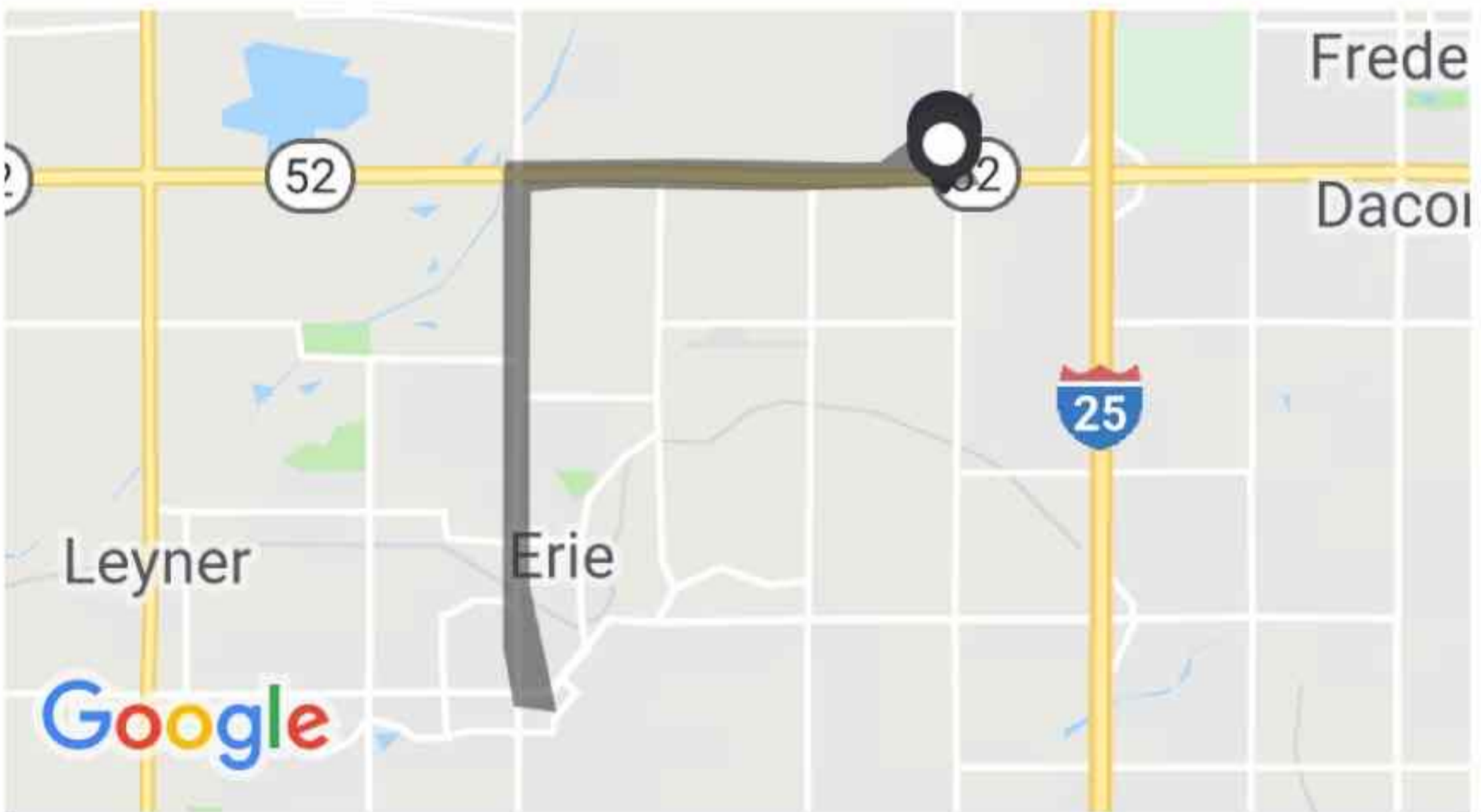
1:13 PM - 3:46 PM (2hr 33min)



16 mile Drive



12:47 PM - 1:13 PM (25min)



61 mph

Top Speed

17

Events



Disabled



Near 2801 Saratoga Trl,





Nicki

60%



30 mph

Top Speed

0

Events



Disabled



Near 3778 State Hwy 52, Frederick, CO



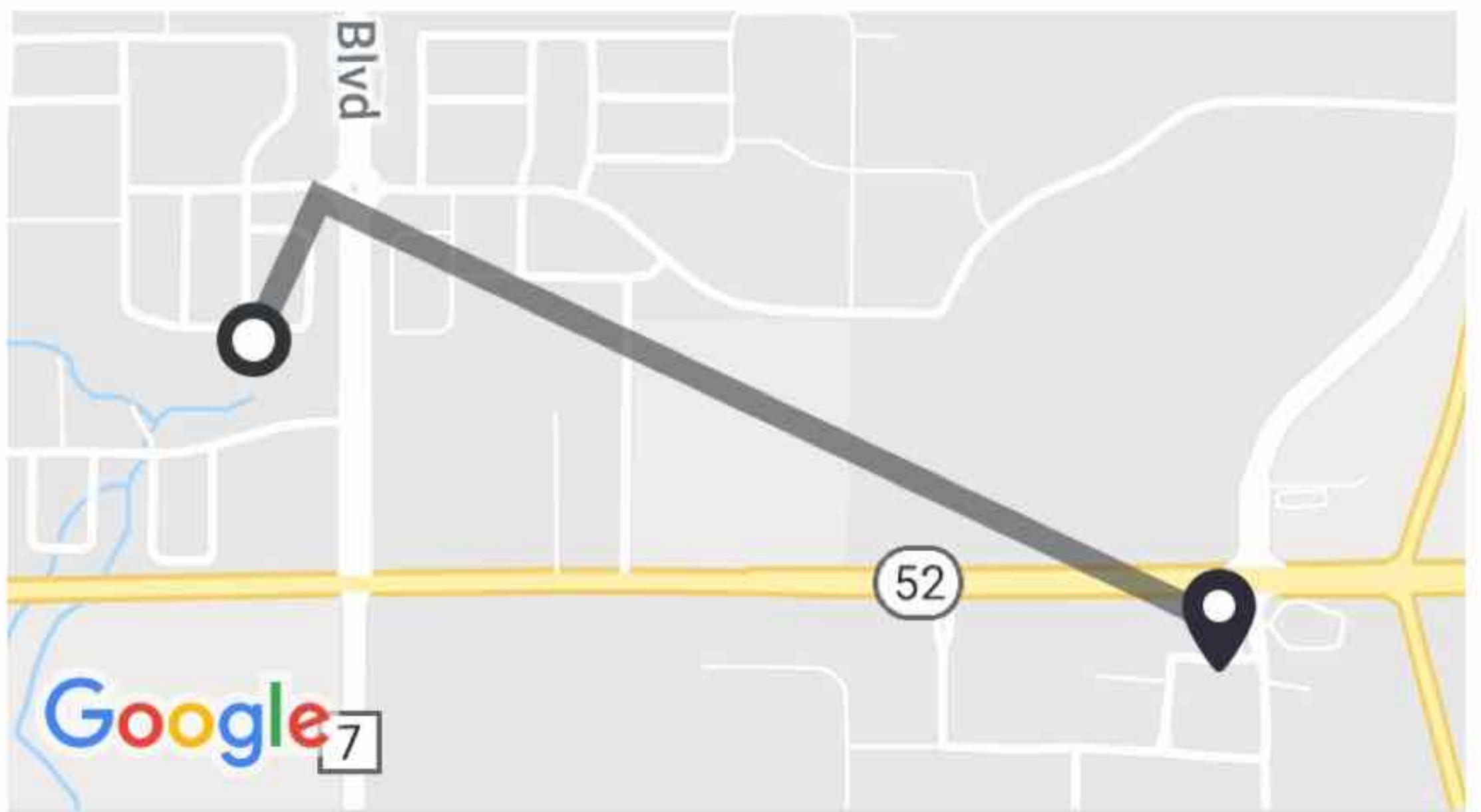
3:50 PM - 4:03 PM (13min)



1 mile Trip



3:46 PM - 3:50 PM (3min)



Drive Details Unavailable



Near 2801 Saratoga Trl, Frederick, CO



1:13 PM - 3:46 PM (2hr 33min)



Nicki

60%



Drive Details Unavailable



4 mile Drive

4:03 PM - 4:14 PM (10min)



30 mph

Top Speed

0

Events



Disabled



Near 3778 State Hwy 52, Frederick, CO

3:50 PM - 4:03 PM (13min)




1 mile Trip






Nicki

60%

Drive Details Unavailable 



Near 5988 E I25 Frontage Rd, Dacono, CO



4:42 PM - 4:53 PM (10min)



Near 2801 Saratoga Trl, Frederick, CO




4:25 PM - 4:33 PM (8min)




4 mile Trip



4:14 PM - 4:25 PM (10min)



Drive Details Unavailable 



4 mile Drive



4:03 PM - 4:14 PM (10min)



Nicki

60%



27 mph

Top Speed

1

Event



Disabled



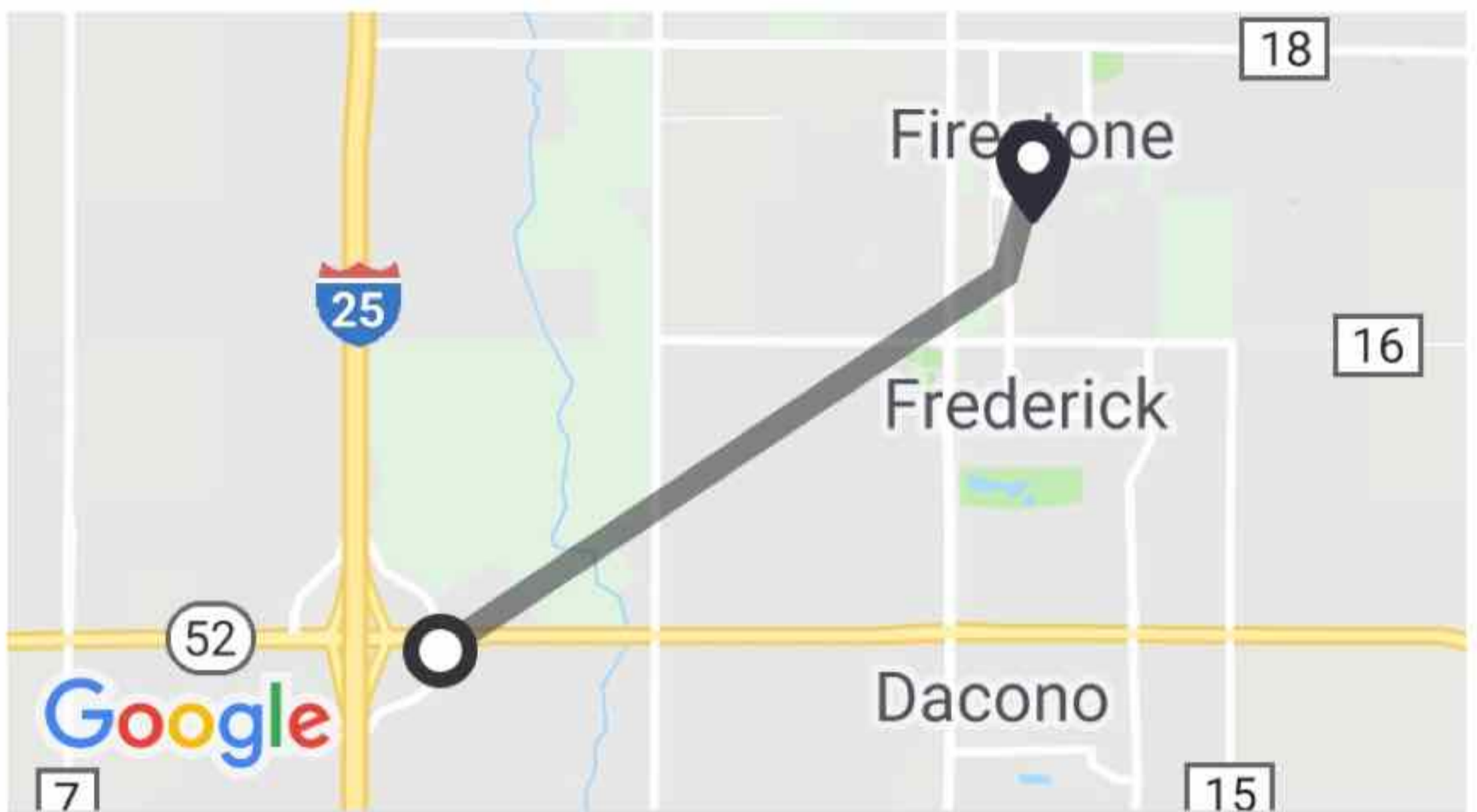
At Home

4:55 PM - 7:54 PM (2hr 58min)



3 mile Trip

4:53 PM - 4:55 PM (2min)



Drive Details Unavailable



Near 5988 E I25 Frontage Rd, Dacono, CO

4:42 PM - 4:53 PM (10min)



Near 2801 Saratoga Trl, Frederick, CO

4:25 PM - 4:33 PM (8min)



4 mile Trip

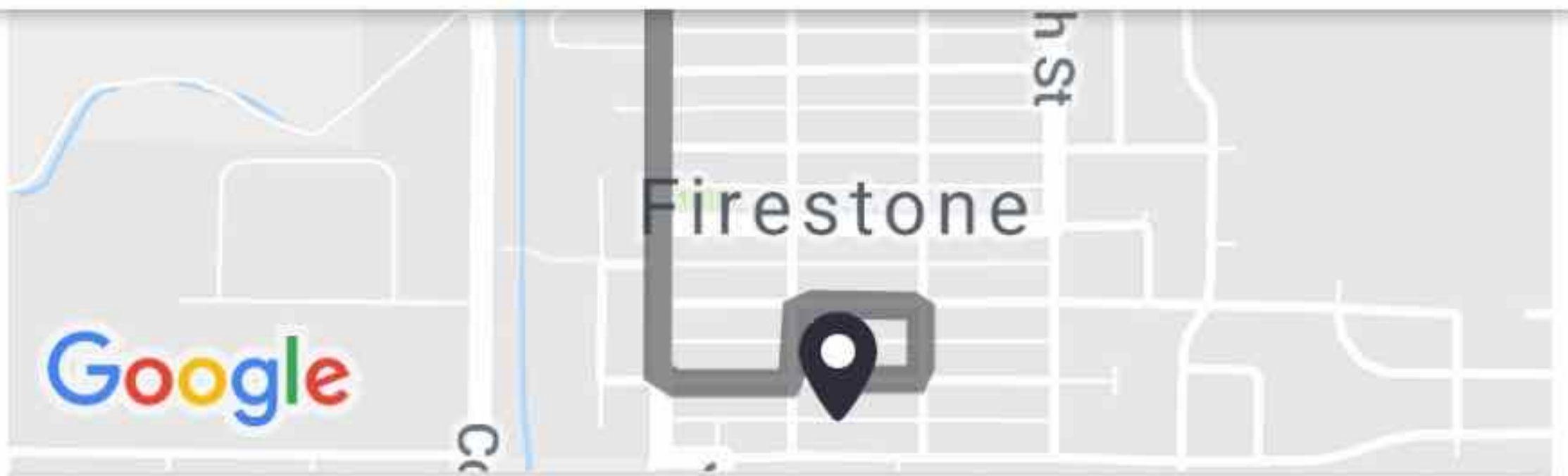
4:14 PM - 4:25 PM (10min)





Nicki

60%



21 mph
Top Speed

0
Events

Disabled



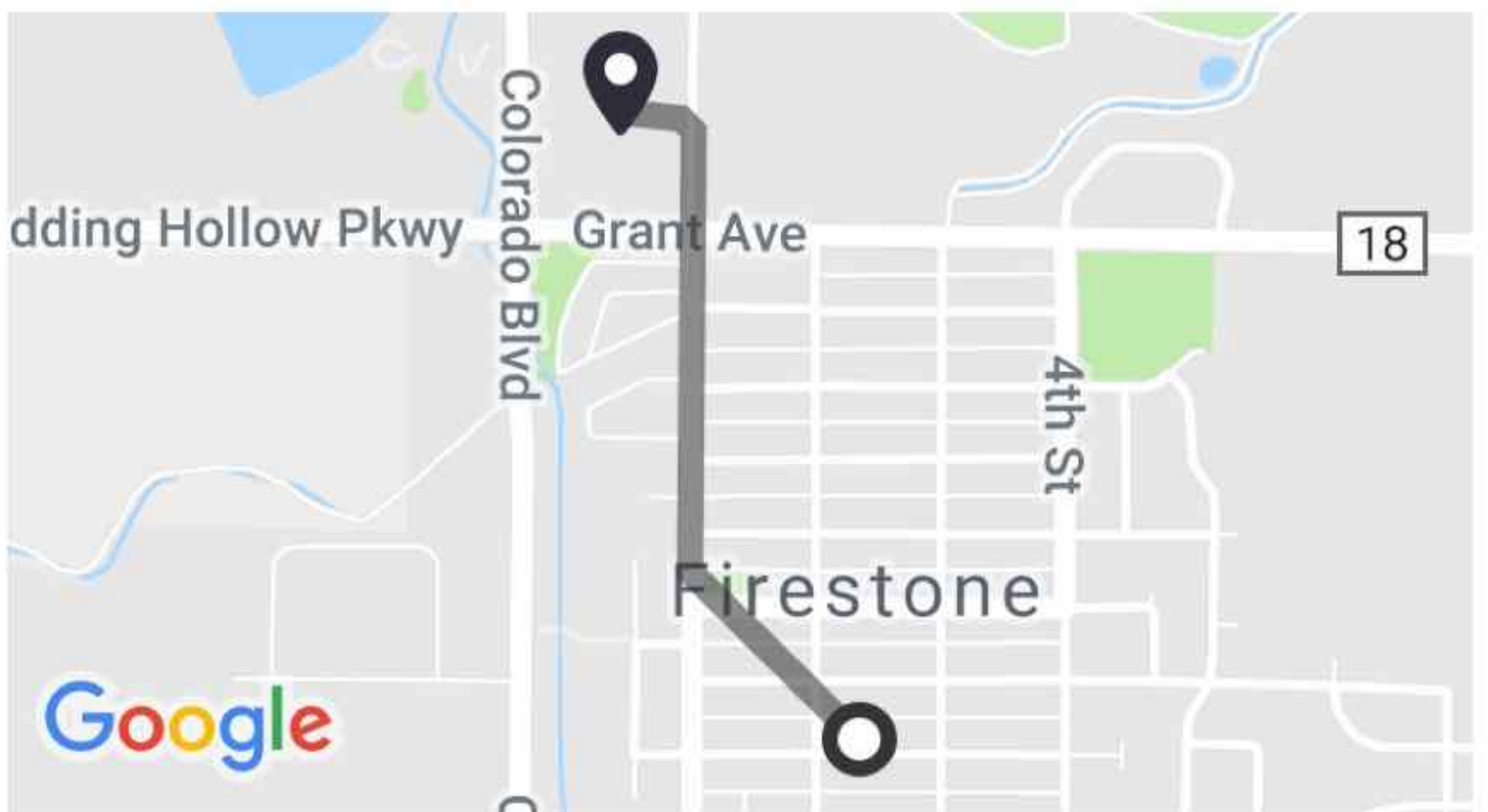
Near 1st St, Firestone, CO

8:00 PM - 8:15 PM (15min)



1 mile Drive

7:54 PM - 8:00 PM (5min)



27 mph
Top Speed

1
Event

Disabled



At Home

4:55 PM - 7:54 PM (2hr 58min)



3 mile Trip

4:53 PM - 4:55 PM (2min)



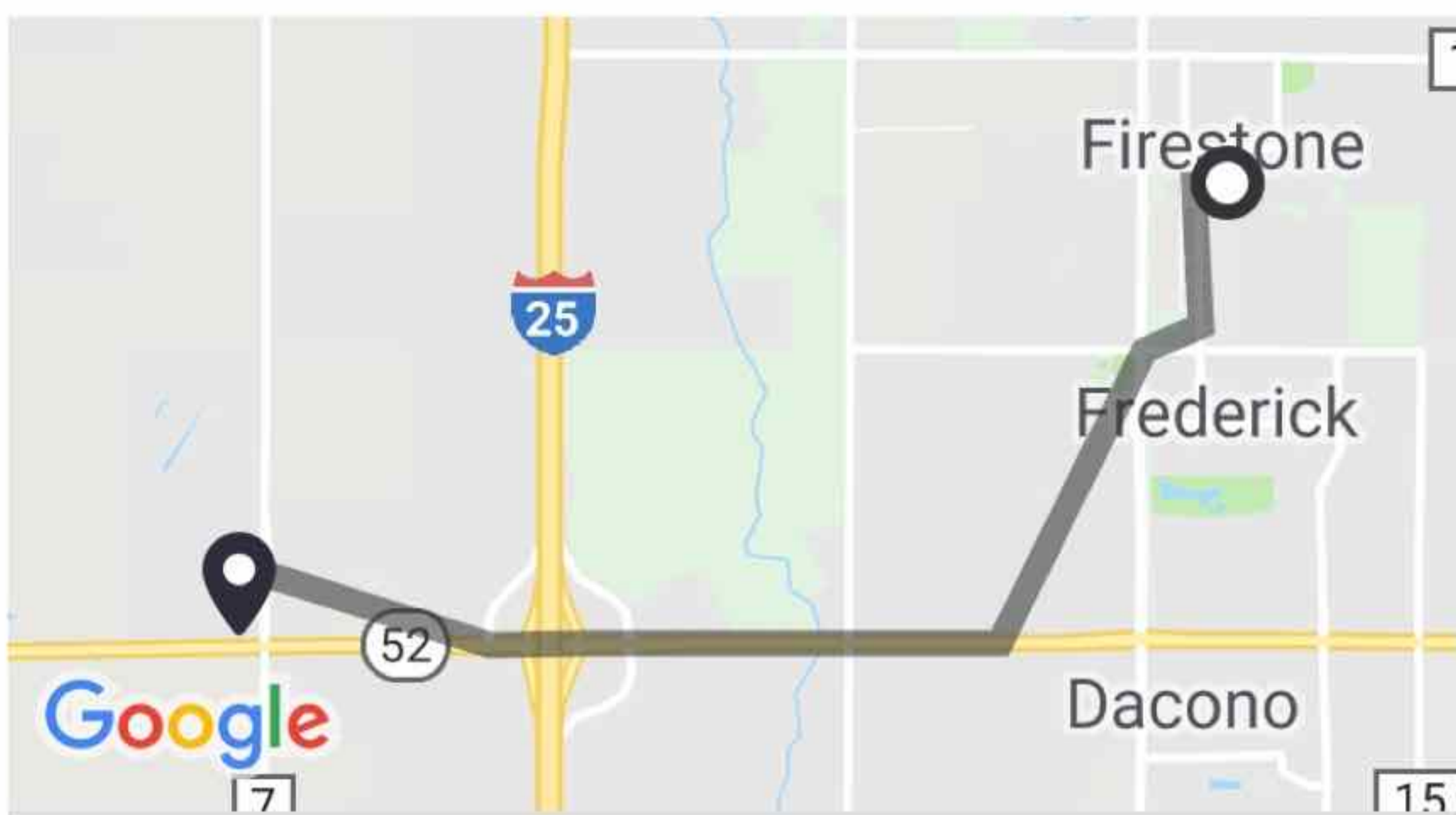


Nicki

60%



11:26 AM - 11:38 AM (12min)



57 mph
Top Speed

8
Events

Disabled



At Home

Mon 8:43 PM - Tue 11:26 AM (14hr 43m...)

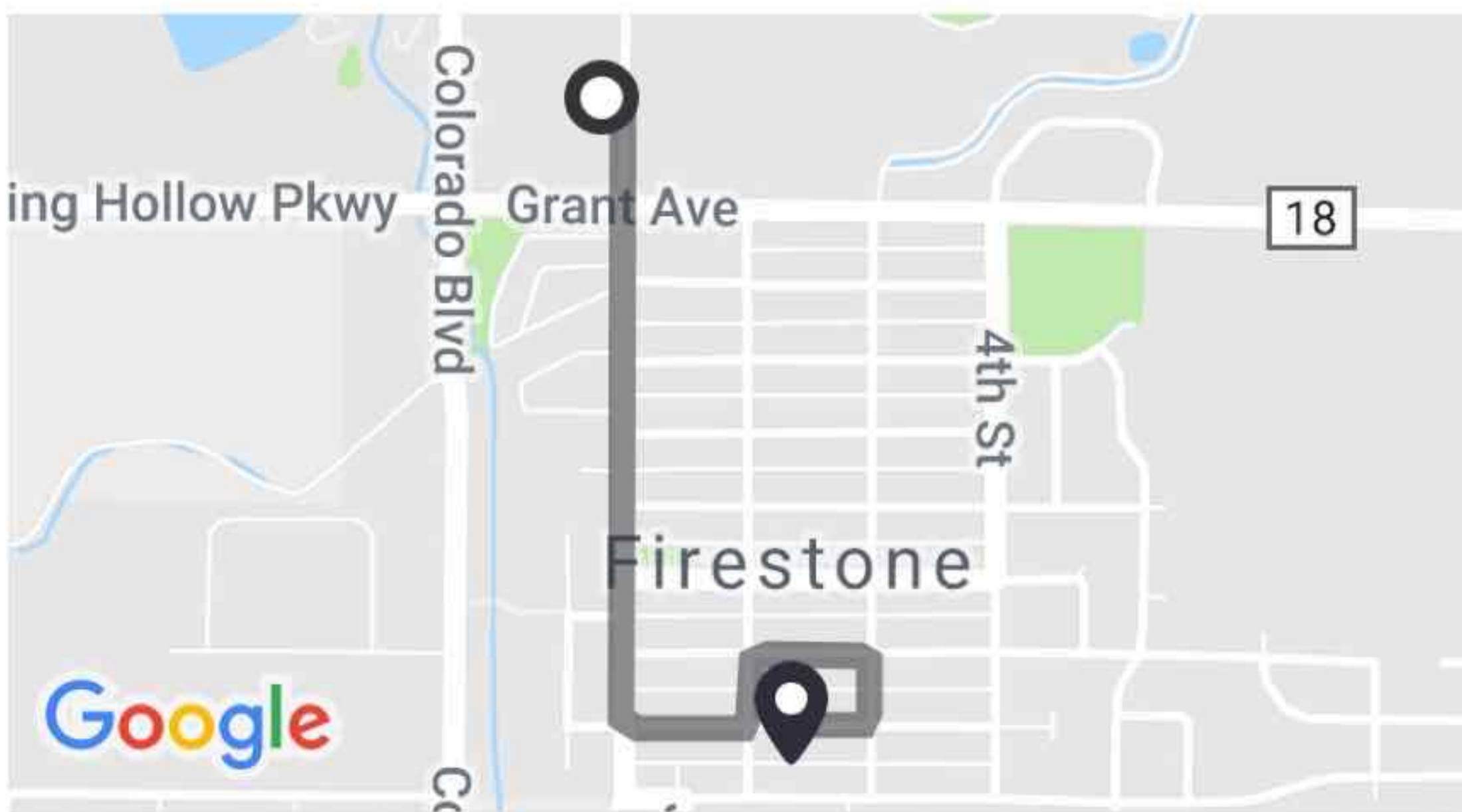


MONDAY • AUGUST 13



1 mile Drive

8:15 PM - 8:43 PM (27min)



21 mph
Top Speed

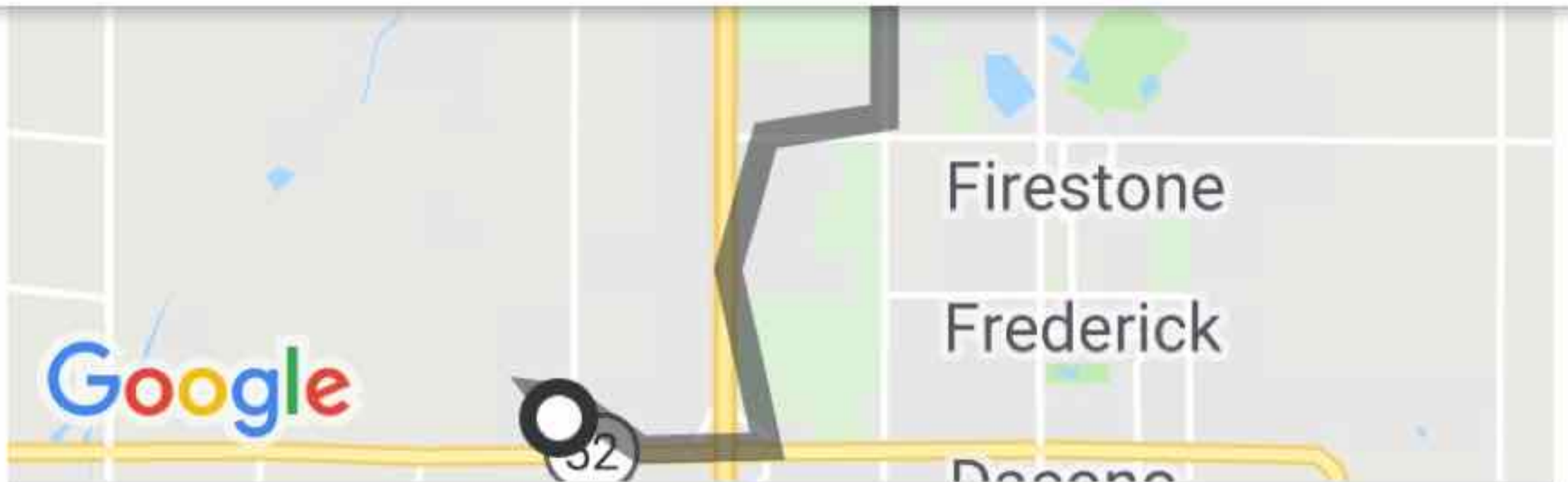
0
Events

Disabled



Nicki

60%

58 mph
Top Speed

7
Events

Disabled



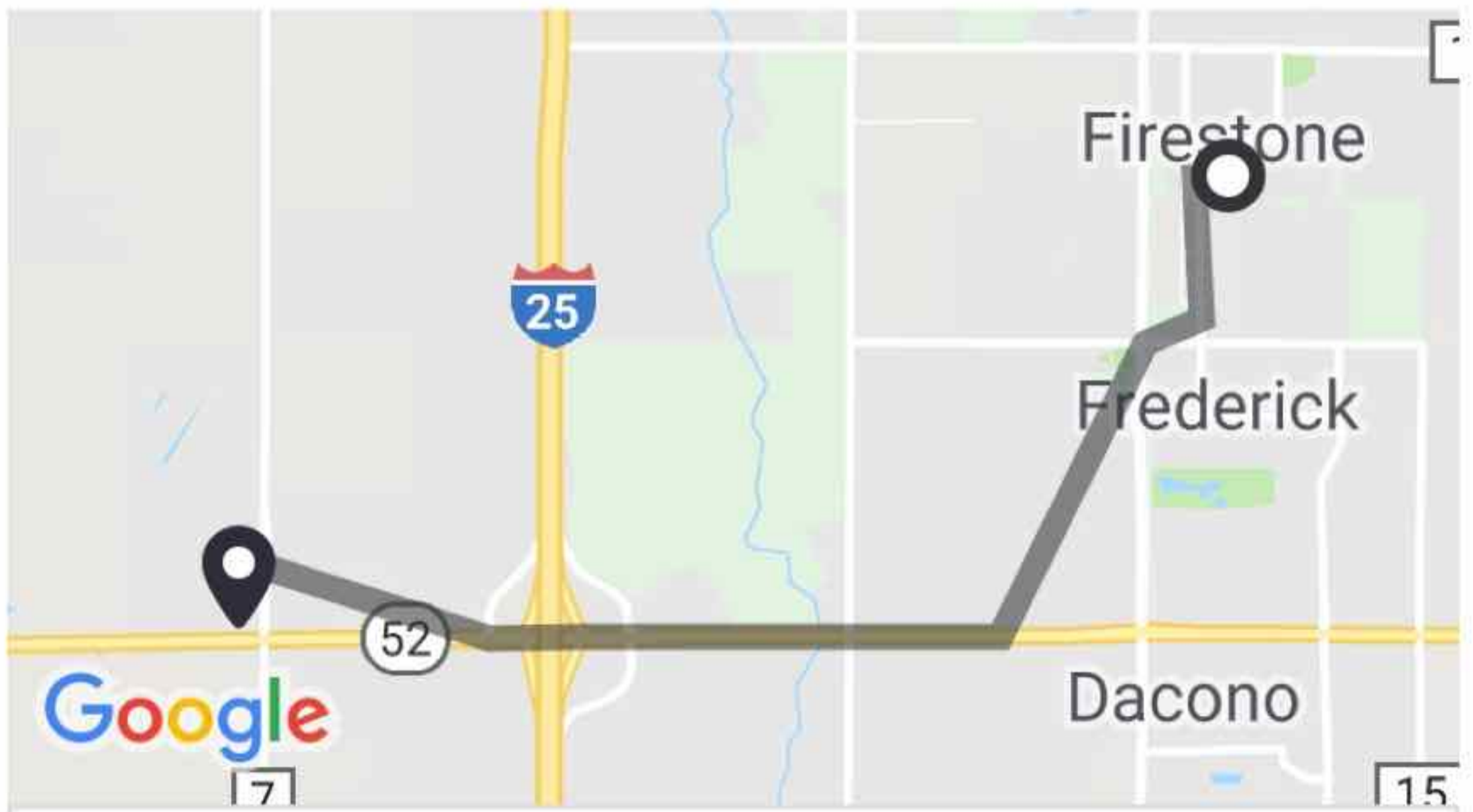
Near 6323 Steeple Rock Dr, Frederick, CO

11:38 AM - 12:26 PM (47min)



6 mile Drive

11:26 AM - 11:38 AM (12min)



57 mph
Top Speed

8
Events

Disabled



At Home

Mon 8:43 PM - Tue 11:26 AM (14hr 43m...)

MONDAY • AUGUST 13



Nicki

60%



Near 5968 Firestone Blvd, Firestone, CO



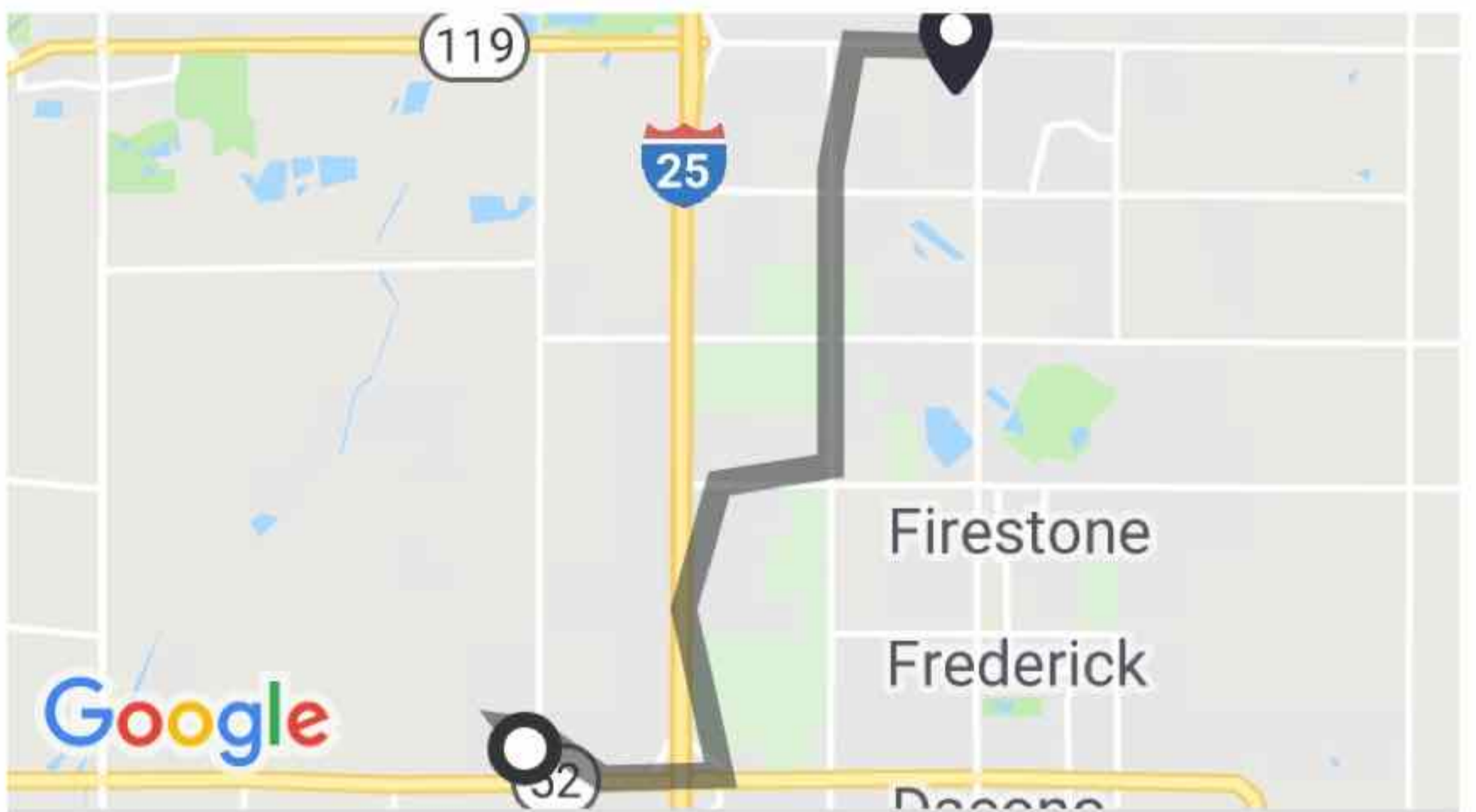
12:53 PM - 1:24 PM (31min)



9 mile Drive



12:26 PM - 12:53 PM (26min)



58 mph

Top Speed

7

Events



Disabled



Near 6323 Steeple Rock Dr, Frederick, CO



11:38 AM - 12:26 PM (47min)



6 mile Drive



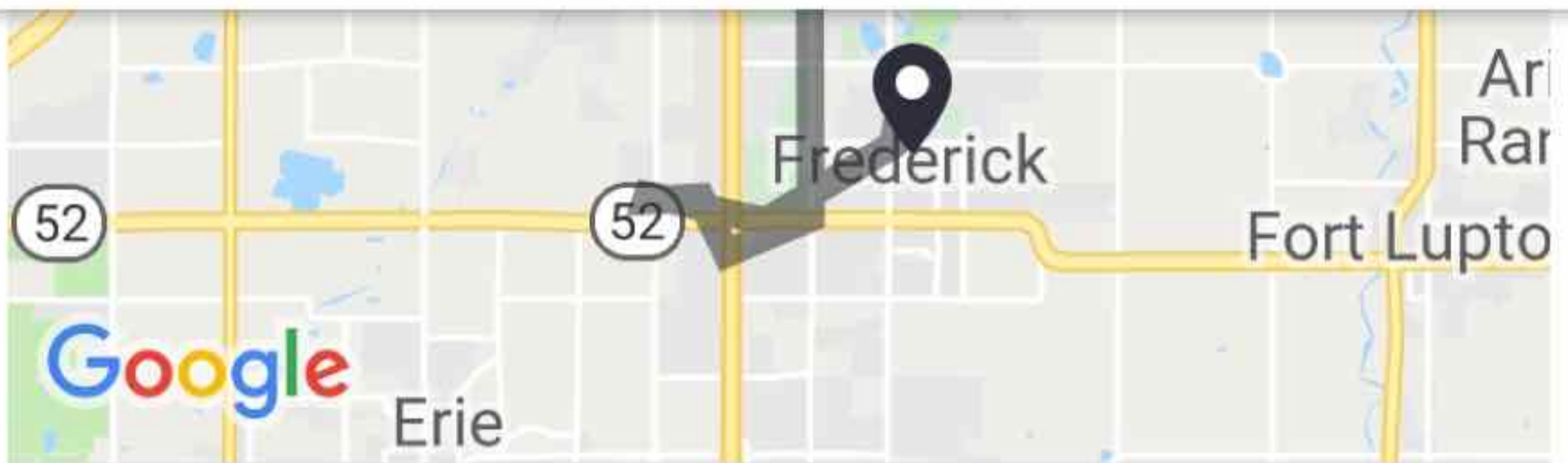
11:26 AM - 11:38 AM (12min)





Nicki

60%



Drive Details Unavailable



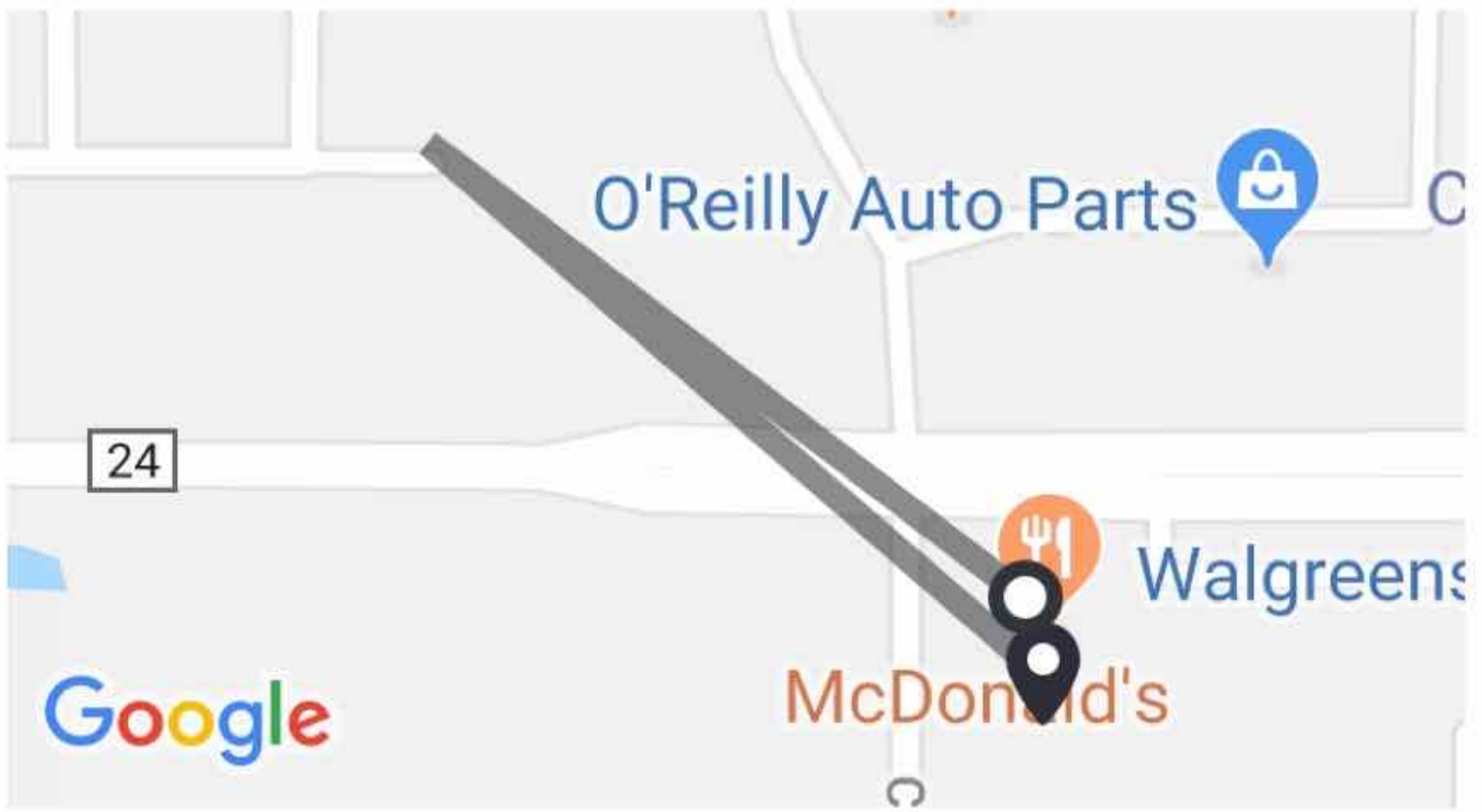
Near 5968 Firestone Blvd, Firestone, CO

1:31 PM - 2:32 PM (1hr 0min)



Short Trip

1:24 PM - 1:31 PM (7min)



Near 5968 Firestone Blvd, Firestone, CO

12:53 PM - 1:24 PM (31min)



9 mile Drive

12:26 PM - 12:53 PM (26min)





Nicki

60%



74 mph

Top Speed

8

Events



Disabled



At Home

3:04 PM - 5:17 PM (2hr 12min)



13 mile Trip

2:32 PM - 3:04 PM (32min)



Drive Details Unavailable



Near 5968 Firestone Blvd, Firestone, CO

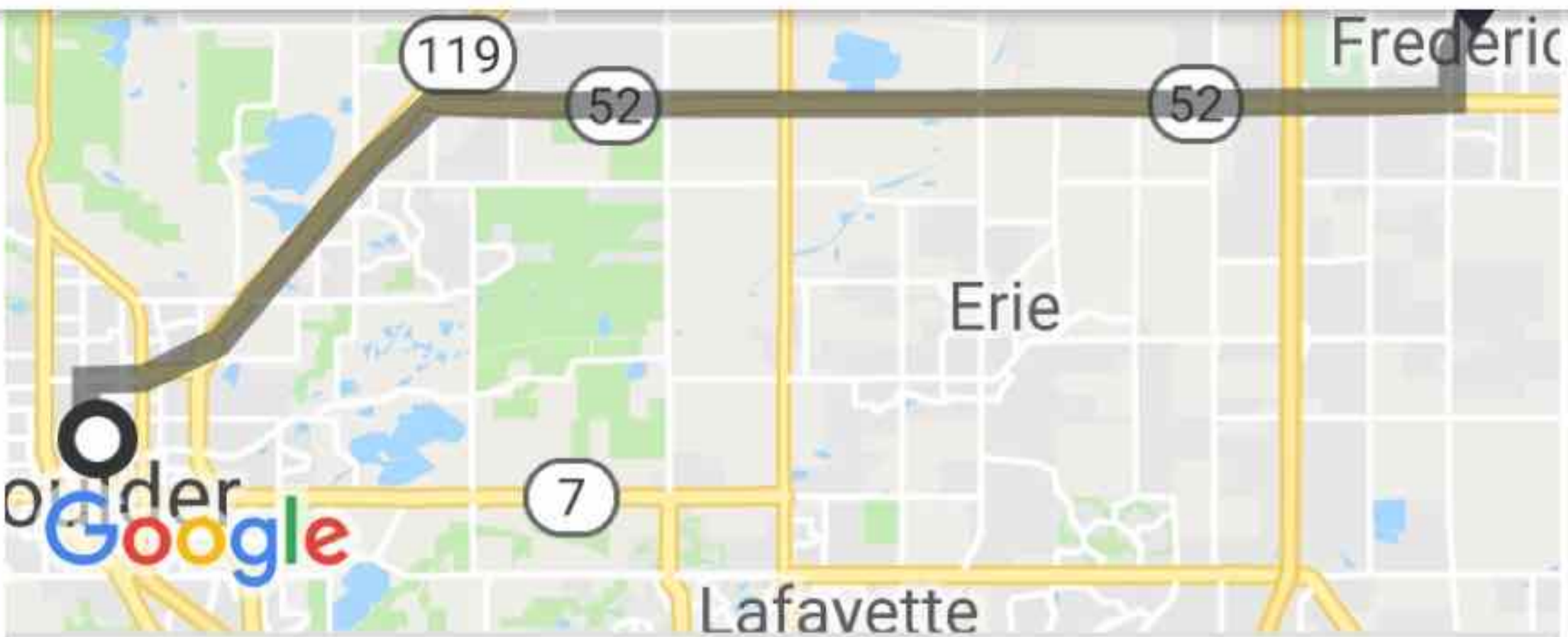
1:31 PM - 2:32 PM (1hr 0min)





Nicki

60%



66 mph

Top Speed

5

Events



Disabled



At Moms Work

Tue 6:02 PM - Wed 6:13 AM (12hr 11min)



TUESDAY • AUGUST 14



22 mile Drive

5:17 PM - 6:02 PM (44min)



74 mph

Top Speed

8

Events



Disabled



At Home

3:04 PM - 5:17 PM (2hr 12min)



Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/7/2018	13:02	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 08/20/18, along with Michael Rourke and several DDA's, I met with Frank and Frankie Rzucek at the Weld County District Attorney's office.

While briefly interviewing both Frank and Frankie I learned the following:

- Watts stated to Sandi that Shanann "was in one of her moods."
- Nicole spoke with Sandi that morning and was concerned about Shanann and the girls' whereabouts.
- Shanann's phone and iWatch were never turned off and that she charged them on her night stand each night.
- The girls' Jack & Jill bathroom doors were typically locked at night to keep Bella and Celeste out of the bathroom.
- Sandi called Watts and left a voice message. She subsequently called him again to check on Shanann.
- Watts was distant with Shanann's family the one week he was in NC. This was the last week of six weeks Shanann and the girls were in NC visiting family.
- Frank stated Watts' relationship with his mother is not as good as the relationship with his dad.
- Frank confirmed the conflict between Shanann and her mother-in-law (Cindy Watts) regarding Celeste's peanut allergy.
- Frankie stated that Shanann "wore the pants" in the family.
- Frank said Watts was more stern and confrontational with Bella and Celeste while he was visiting in NC the last week of the six week trip.
- Frank installed the hotel style latch on the front door to prevent Celeste from opening the door.
- Frank also said a big blue blanket was typically on the couch. Note: this blanket has not been located to date.
- Frank confirmed the outside garage door opener key pad has never worked.

Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Frank & Frankie

8-20-18

→ She was in one of her moods

→ Nicole spoke w/ Sandra that morning.

? → Phone & watch normally (phone on) never powered off.

? → Barbara is normally locked @ night. (Confirmed)

→ Sandra called & left vm on Monday.

→ Sandra called Chris to check on her.

→ ~~At~~ Chris was distant w/ Shanann's family the week he was in NC.

→ Relationship between Chris & his Mom is not as good as w/ dad.

→ Conflict between families about peanut allergy.

— Shanann "wore the pants" according to Frankie II.

— Chris started to become more stern & confrontational w/ the girls.

— Christina Medium interview — (Review)

→ Frank installed latches on doors.

— Big blue blanket normally on couch.
Sometimes.

? — Garage Key prod.? — Never worked for Frank

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	10/7/2018	8:11	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 09/27/18 at approximately 1040 hours, Evidence Supervisor Purcell responded to the CBI Crime Lab located at 6000 W 54th Ave., Arvada, CO to both retrieve and drop off evidence.

CBI evidence technician Kristy Souser took custody of a purple makeup bag containing makeup from Shanann Watts (item #133).

Frederick Evidence Supervisor took custody of fetus "Nico" (item #78) to be brought back to the Frederick Police Department in order to make arrangements for shipment to North Carolina. The fetus would be shipped by the Weld County Coroner's Office to a funeral home in North Carolina for the purposes of burial. See Detective Baumhover's supp for further information.

Once back at the Frederick Police Department, the fetus was placed in the freezer until such time the coroner could take custody. The Evidence Submitted and Evidence Returned receipts were scanned and added to the case file.

On 09/28/18, Det. Baumhover took custody of the fetus for transport to the Weld County Coroner's Office.

In the Evidence System, the fetus will carry the disposition of "Transferred to Other Agency" for Chain of Custody purposes.

Nothing Further.
Purcell 1701



Evidence Submitted Receipt

Date Received: 9/27/2018 10:40:02 AM

Comments:

Reason: Requested By Officer

Description: Submitted by Officer Purcell, Amanda from Frederick Police Department. Received by Souser, Kristy at Denver - EVIDENCE. Delivery Method: Hand to Hand Transfer.

Investigating Officer: Baumhover, David

Submitted by:

Purcell, Amanda

Frederick Police Department

Case #:

D18-3239

Agency:

Frederick Police Department

Agency Case #:

18-06743

Evidence:

Item 44

Makeup bag with makeup belonging to Shanann Watts

Agency Evidence #:

133

Case #:

D18-3239

Evidence:

Item 44

Case #:

D18-3239

Evidence:

Item 44



Evidence Return Receipt

Return Date: 09/27/2018 10:42 AM

Comments:

Reason: Return to Agency

Description: Returned to Officer Purcell, Amanda from Frederick Police Department. Returned by Souser, Kristy at Denver - EVIDENCE. Return method: Hand to Hand Transfer.

D18-3239

Frederick Police Department

18-06743

Case #	Evidence	Description	Agency #
D18-3239	Item 2	Fetus	

Returned To _____ **Return Method:** Hand to Hand Transfer **Tracking #:** _____

Reason:

Description:

Purcell, Amanda

Frederick Police Department

Case #

18-06743

Reason:

Description:

Purcell, Amy

Case #

18-06743

Reason:

Description:

Purcell, Amy

Case #

18-06743

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	10/9/2018	8:23	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 10/02/2018, Records Supervisor Purcell received mail for the department from Greeley Police Department. The envelope contained a report by Greeley Officer Brown in regards to an abandoned vehicle.

Upon further reading, the report is from 08/15/18 while Shanann, Bella, and Celeste were still considered missing. The RP believed the abandoned vehicle may have been related to the missing parties. Upon Officer Brown's investigation, it was determined the vehicle was not related to this case. See GPD Report 18-069033 for further information.

Officer Brown spoke with Sgt. Albert in regards to this vehicle, and this vehicle is mentioned in Sgt Alberts earlier supp (#20).

Because Supervisor Purcell received the report from Greeley PD, the Greeley report shall carry as an attachment to this report.

Nothing Further
Purcell 1701



GREELEY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Officer Report for Incident 18G069033

Nature: ZZ - ABAN
Location: GPC
Partition: "GPDAPP"

Address: 500 BLK N 83RD AVE
WELD CO 80634

Offense Codes: 5406
Received By: RAMOS B How Received: T Agency: GPD
Responding Officers: BROWN S L, BAKER J W
Responsible Officer: BROWN S L Disposition: CO 08/15/18
When Reported: 08:38:57 08/15/18 Occurred Between: 08:38:24 08/15/18 and 08:38:24 08/15/18

Assigned To: BROWN S L Detail: Date Assigned: 09/16/18
Status: CO Status Date: 09/16/18 Due Date: **/**/**

Offense Codes

Reported: Observed:
Additional Offense: 5406 5406-NON-MOVING TRAF VIOLATION

Circumstances

PDWB GP PATROL DAY WATCH B

Responding Officers: Unit :
BROWN S L G413
BAKER J W G63

Responsible Officer: BROWN S L
Received By: RAMOS B
How Received: T TELEPHONE
When Reported: 08:38:57 08/15/18
Judicial Status:
Misc Entry: GANG - NO

Agency: GPD
Last Radio Log: 09:42:07 08/15/18 CMLPT
Clearance: R REPORT TO FOLLOW
Disposition: CO Date: 08/15/18
Occurred between: 08:38:24 08/15/18
and: 08:38:24 08/15/18

Modus Operandi: Description : Method :

Involvements

Date	Type	Description
08/15/18	Name	OLSON, BRAD

REPORTING PARTY

GREELEY/WELD CRIMINAL JUSTICE RECORDS COPY RELEASED
TO: FREDERICK PD
DATE: 091718
BY: SB GPD033

COPY
USE OF THIS INFORMATION IS REGULATED BY LAW
DO NOT DISSEMINATE

09/17/18

09/14/18

Vehicle

MAR 2002 PONT GRA CO

Vehicle

09/17/18

Vehicles

Vehicle Number: 145629		License Type: PC REGULAR PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE	
License Plate: CUA891		Expires: 06/30/19	
State: CO		VIN: 1G2NF12E92C305084	
Vehicle Year: 2002		Model: GRA	
Make: PONT PONTIAC		Doors: 0	
Color: MAR /		Value: \$0.00	
Vehicle Type: PCAR PASSENGER CAR			

Owner:			
Last: ESPARZA	First: ALBERTO	Mid:	
DOB: **/**/**	Dr Lic:	Address:	
Race: W	Sex: M	City: DENVER, CO 80211	
Ht: ''	Wt: 0	Hair:	
Employer:	Eyes:	School:	

Agency: GPD GREELEY POLICE DEPARTMENT	Date Recov/Rcvd: **/**/**
Officer: BROWN S L	Area:
UCR Status: OTH OTHER	Wrecker Service:
Local Status:	Storage Location:
Status Date: 08/15/18	Release Date: **/**/**
Comments:	

Name Involvements:

REPORTING PARTY : 328238			
Last: OLSON	First: BRAD	Mid:	
DOB: [REDACTED]	Dr Lic:	Address: 1128 18TH ST, CENTRAL SECURITY ASSOC	
Race: W	Sex: M	Phone: (970) [REDACTED]	City: GREELEY, CO 80631
Ht: 5'	Wt: 0	Eyes: [REDACTED]	Hair:
Employer:		School:	

NarrativeGREELEY POLICE DEPARTMENT
ORIGINAL NARRATIVE

TIME, DATE, REPORTING OFFICER NAME (BADGE & ASSIGNMENT CODE):
1047 HOURS, 081518, OFFICER BROWN (GP0413 & PDWB)

CONNECTING CASE NUMBERS:
NONE

LIST MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS ORIGINAL REPORT:
NONE

EVIDENCE (Yes or No):
NO

SCHOOL RELATED INCIDENT (Yes or No):
NO

VRA CRIME (Yes or No):
NO

INVOLVEMENTS LIST:

NAMES
BRADLEY OLSON
ALBERTO ESPARZA

VEHICLE RECORD NUMBER(S)
145629

PROPERTY RECORD NUMBER(S)
NONE

NARRATIVE:

AT APPROXIMATELY 0838, A CALL CAME IN FROM A BRADLEY OLSON, WHO STATED HE HAD SEEN A MAROON PONTIAC GRAND AM, WITH THE LICENSE CUA891, WHICH APPEARED TO BE ABANDONED ON THE SIDE OF THE ROAD IN THE 500 BLOCK OF NORTH 83RD AVENUE.

I RESPONDED TO THE SCENE AND OLSON WAS STILL PRESENT. HE STATED HE BELIEVED IT WAS CONNECTED WITH SHANANN WATTS. WATTS IS A PREGNANT FEMALE, WHO WENT MISSING FROM FIRESTONE, COLORADO, UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT AND WAS LAST SEEN AROUND 0200 HOURS ON 081318.

I ASKED OLSON WHY HE BELIEVED IT WAS IN CONNECTION WITH THAT CASE AND HE STATED, DUE TO THE TIME FRAME, HE BELIEVED IT WAS CONNECTED. THE VEHICLE HAD THE DRIVERS SIDE WINDOW DOWN AND A FLAT TIRE ON THE REAR PASSENGER SIDE. IT ALSO APPEARED THE RADIO AND STEREO HAD BEEN REMOVED FROM THE CONSOLE. NO KEYS WERE PRESENT. OLSON WENT ON TO STATE HE WORKS FOR AG TAC SECURITY AND CURRENTLY WORKS AT FRONT RANGE ENERGY, WHICH IS AN ETHANOL PLANT IN WINDSOR. HE WORKS FROM 0000 HOURS TO 0800 HOURS AND HAD SEEN THERE WAS NO VEHICLE THERE AT APPROXIMATELY 1145 HOURS, ON 081218. HE NOTED ON HIS WAY HOME FROM WORK, AT APPROXIMATELY 0800 HOURS ON 081318, THE VEHICLE WAS THERE AND HE HAD SEEN IT SEVERAL TIMES SINCE, AS IT APPEARED IT HAD NOT BEEN MOVED SINCE HE INITIALLY SAW IT ON THE MORNING OF 081318.

I DID RUN THE LICENSE PLATE AND IT CAME BACK TO MARTINA AND ALBERTO ESPARZA. IT

09/17/18

REGISTERS TO THE ADDRESS OF 3030 WEST 35TH AVENUE IN DENVER, COLORADO, AND WAS NOT REPORTED STOLEN. I DID REQUEST DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT GO TO THAT ADDRESS AND ATTEMPT TO CONTACT THE REGISTERED OWNER TO SEE IF THEY KNEW WHERE THEIR VEHICLE WAS LOCATED. OFFICER YOUNG, WITH THE DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT, REQUESTED A PHONE CALL BACK FROM ME THROUGH DISPATCH AND WHEN I ATTEMPTED TO CALL TWO TIMES, NO VOICEMAIL BOX WAS SET UP AND I RECEIVED A TEXT ASKING IF HE COULD CALL ME BACK LATER. OFFICER YOUNG DID CONTACT ME OVER THE PHONE AT APPROXIMATELY 1054 HOURS, ON 081516, STATING HE HAD WENT TO THE ADDRESS AND RECEIVED NO ANSWER AT THE DOOR. HE HAD CONTACTED NEIGHBORS AS WELL, WHO STATED THEY WERE UNAWARE OF WHO LIVED AT THAT RESIDENCE.

I ALSO SPOKE WITH SERGEANT ALBERT, FROM FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT. DUE TO THE FACT OLSON BELIEVED IT WAS CONNECTED, I DID ADVISE THEM AND SERGEANT ALBERT TOLD ME NOTHING INDICATED ANY CONNECTION AND HE DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE NAME, AND NO VEHICLE WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR CASE. I ASKED HIM IF HE RECOGNIZED THE REPORTING PARTIES NAME OF BRADLEY OLSON, AND HE STATED HE BELIEVED HE HAD SEEN IT ON CALLER ID EARLIER IN THE WEEK. IT WAS POSSIBLE HE HAD ATTEMPTED TO CALL IN THE CAR EARLIER. HE REQUESTED A CALL-BACK IF I RECEIVED ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WHICH LEAD ME TO BELIEVE IT WAS CONNECT WITH THEIR CASE.

I THEN RECONTACTED OLSON OVER THE PHONE AND ASKED HIM IF HE HAD ATTEMPTED TO REPORT THIS CAR EARLIER IN THE WEEK. HE STATED HE HAD NOT AND I WAS THE FIRST OFFICER HE HAD TALKED TO ABOUT THE VEHICLE. I DID TAG THE VEHICLE WITH AN ORANGE ABANDONED TAG, DATED TO THE TIME OF THIS CALL.

A COPY OF THE GREELEY POLICE DEPARTMENT UNATTENDED VEHICLE WARNING WILL BE PLACED INTO MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS UNDER THIS CASE NUMBER. THIS REPORT SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR THEIR RECORDS IF NEEDED. NOTHING FURTHER FROM THIS OFFICER.

Responsible LEO:

Approved by:

Date

09/17/18

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	10/9/2018	8:40	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 10/02/2018 at approximately 1400 hours, Evidence Supervisor Purcell took custody of a 4-terabyte external harddrive from Mike Prill of Greeley PD. This hard drive contains all information retrieved from the executed search warrants for the Watts/Kessinger phones.

The hard drive was checked into Frederick Evidence (item #177).

Mike Prill also returned phones belonging to Shanann Watts, Chris Watts (personal and work cell), and Nikki Kessinger, which were then checked in and secured in the evidence room.

Nothing further.
Purcell 1701

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/10/2018	10:42	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 09/28/18 I transported the fetus (herein referred to as Nico), collected during Shanann Watts' autopsy, to the Weld County Coroner's office. Upon arrival I met with Weld County Coroner, Carl Blesch and transferred custody of Nico directly to him. The purpose of this transfer was to arrange a release and transportation of Nico to Frank and Sani Rzucek via a funeral home located in North Carolina.

Prior to this transfer Nico was kept in the Evidence at the Frederick Police Department subsequent to an authorized (Weld DA) release by the CBI Forensic Laboratory.

Refer to Evidence Technician Amanda Purcell's report regarding the custody transfer from the CBI lab to Frederick PD evidence. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	10/10/2018	14:16	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 10/10/2018 at approximately 1300 hours, Evidence Supervisor Purcell resonded to the CBI lab located at 6000 w 64th Ave, Arvada to submit the buccal swabs, prints and hand/foot impressions collected from Chris Watts for comparison.

Purcell was met there by CBI Evidence Technician Tracy Benson. Purcell took custody of 6 pieces of evidence from Technician Benson for transport to the Frederick Police Department. This items included clothing belonging to Chris Watts and handwritten notes.

All items were transported by Purcell to the Frederick Police Department and locked into evidence.

Nothing further.
Purcell 1701



POLICE DEPARTMENT

333 5TH STREET • P.O. BOX 639 • FREDERICK, CO 80530-0639

PHONE: (720) 382-5700 • FAX: (303) 833-3817

WWW.FREDERICKCO.GOV

Det. Dave Baumhover
333 5th Street
Frederick, CO 80530
720-382-5721
dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

10/10/18

Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Forensic Services
6000 West 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002

On 08/13/18 a triple homicide of Shanann Watts (34) and her two daughters Bell (4) & Celeste (3) occurred in their Frederick home. I respectfully submit the following items for forensic testing.

- Item 173 are buccal swabs collected from the defendant (C. Watts) on 10/04/18. Requesting DNA analysis and comparison to previously collected evidence.
- Item 174 are fingerprint cards and hand impressions from the defendant (C. Watts) on 10/04/18. Requesting latent print analysis with previously collected evidence.
- Items 175 are foot impressions from the defendant (C. Watts) on 10/04/18. Requesting latent print comparison to previously collected evidence.

Sincerely,

Det. Dave Baumhover

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # _____
PAGE 1 OF _____

SUSPECT Christopher L Watts RAC/ W SEX/ M DOB/ 5/16/85 SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

SUSPECT _____ RAC/ SEX/ DOB/ SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

~~SUSPECT~~ Sherrin C Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 1/10/84 SID/ _____
Victim FIRST MIDDLE LAST

VICTIM Bella M Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 12/17/13 SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

VICTIM Celeste C Watts RAC/ W SEX/ F DOB/ 7/17/15 SID/ _____
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

OFFENSE (S.A. NUMBER) Homicide X 3 NCIC OFFENSE CODE [] DATE OF OFFENSE 8/13/18

Frederick Police Department *CASE# 18-06743

REQUESTING AGENCY 19th Judicial District

*IMPORTANT: EVIDENCE MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: NEW CASE FOR CBI?
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE?
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE?
CBI ASSISTED CRIME SCENE?

JUDICIAL DISTRICT AND COURT DATE, IF AVAILABLE

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	gencs/other(s) are safe initial to confirm
		173	Buccal Swabs from defendant Watts	<input type="checkbox"/>
		174	Fingerprint card & hand impressions from defendant Watts	<input type="checkbox"/>
		175	Foot impressions from defendant Watts	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>

CBI Forensic Sciences personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed

USE CONTINUATION FORM FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Investigating Officer Det. Dave Baumhover Phone # 720-382-5721
E-Mail dbaumhover@frederickco.gov PLEASE PRINT Sent Report to Email
Fax/Email

Additional Contact _____ Phone # _____
E-Mail _____ PLEASE PRINT

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

Date/Time	Signature
1	
2	

FedEx/UPS/Cert _____

3	
4	

DENVER
6000 West 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002
(303) 463-7000
Fax (303) 463-7001

GRAND JUNCTION
2797 Justice Drive
Grand Junction, CO 81508
(970) 248-7500
Fax (970) 248-7464

PUEBLO
79 North Silicon Drive
Pueblo, CO 81007
(719) 847-5999
Fax (719) 847-9200

CBI USE
GRS
DNA
SER
HRF
CHE
TRA
GSR
FIR
NB
FTP
FIN
FDB
TOX



Evidence Submitted Receipt

Date Received: 10/10/2018 1:08:04 PM

Comments:

Reason: Requested By Officer

Description: Submitted by Officer Purcell, Amanda from Frederick Police Department. Received by Souser, Kristy at Denver - EVIDENCE. Delivery Method: Hand to Hand Transfer.

Investigating Officer: Baumhover, David

Submitted by:

Amanda Purcell

Reason:

Purcell, Amanda

Frederick Police Department

Case #:

D18-3239

Agency:

Frederick Police Department

Agency Case #:

18-06743

Evidence:

Item 45

Buccal Swabs from defendant Watts

Agency Evidence #:

173

Item 46

Fingerprint card & hand impressions from defendant Watts

174

Item 47

Foot impressions from defendant Watts

175

County:

Reason:

Purcell, Amanda

Case #:

D18-3239

Evidence:

Item 45

County:

Reason:

Purcell, Amanda

Case #:

D18-3239

Evidence:

Item 45

County:

Reason:



CBI - Denver

Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Offense Number: 2018-273/12

Case Agent: KOBACK, KEVIN AGT

Item	Quantity	Description
2	2.00	greeting cards
1	1.00	handwritten card
3	1.00	misc clothing of chris watts
4	1.00	Video interview with NICHOL KESSINGER on August 16, 2018

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

RETURNED TO AGENCY

Items Returned to Agency - Frederick Police Department - Amanda Purcell on 101018

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature

Amanda Purcell

Date Received

10/10/18

Name

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Owner/For Owner

Address

333 5TH ST

City/State

FREDERICK CO MD 21730

Released By

BENSON, TRACY (0892 / GA

Telephone

703 382 5711

Verified By



CBI - Denver

Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Offense Number: 2018-273/24

Case Agent: KOBACK, KEVIN AGT

Item	Quantity	Description
2	1.00	xry pdf data disc
1	1.00	xry phone extraction data

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

RETURNED TO AGENCY

Items Returned to Agency - Frederick Police Department - Amanda Purcell on 101018

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature

Name

Address

City/State

Telephone

FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

Date Received

Owner/For Owner

Released By BENSON, TRACY (0892 / GA

Verified By

Name

Address

City/State

Telephone

Name

Address

City/State

Telephone

Name

Address

City/State

Telephone



John S. Camper
Director

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FORENSIC SERVICES DIVISION



Janet M. Girtlen
Deputy Director

Crime Scene Report

Lab Case #:	D18-3239	Agency Case #:	18-06743
CSA(s):	Koning, Aaron	Investigating Agency:	Frederick Police Department P.O. Box 435 Frederick, CO 80530
Date of Report:	October 16, 2018	Investigated by:	David Baumhover, Amanda Purcell
Date of Offense:	August 14, 2018	Date of Request:	October 1, 2018
Location:	Weld County Jail	Additional Case #(s):	
		Weather:	N/A

Involved Subjects

Victim:	Shanann Watts	DOB:	01/10/1984	SID:	
Victim:	Bella Watts	DOB:	12/17/2013	SID:	
Victim:	Celeste Watts	DOB:	07/17/2015	SID:	
Suspect:	Christopher L. Watts	DOB:	05/16/1985	SID:	

CBI Item #:	Agency Item #:	Description of Evidence:
Item CS3		Report

Narrative:

NOTIFICATION:

On Monday, October 1, 2018, Weld County District Attorney's Office (WCDAO) Investigator Kathy Holscher requested assistance in the execution of a Rule 16 order on Thursday, October 4 at 2 PM at the Weld County Jail. Investigator Holscher specifically requested assistance in taking barefoot exemplars from C. Watts.

RULE 16 COLLECTION:

Forensic Scientist (FS) Kailee Henson and I arrived at the Weld County Jail located at 2110 O Street in Greeley, CO at approximately 1330 hours on Thursday, October 4. There we met several other individuals including WCDAO Investigator Holscher, Frederick Police Department (FPD) Detective Dave Baumhover, and Colorado State Public Defender's Office (CSPDO) Investigator Sylvia Martinez. We were then escorted by jail personnel back to a common area where the Rule 16 collection was to be performed. The Rule 16 collection was initiated at approximately 1406 hours in the Weld County Jail. After the buccal swabs and major case prints from the hands were taken by WCDAO Investigator Holscher, FS Henson and I collected barefoot exemplars from C. Watts. A total of five barefoot exemplars were taken (AK01) using the fingerprint powder/Handiprint adhesive lifter method.

EVIDENCE TRANSFER:

Item AK01 was packaged and sealed. The item was then transferred to FPD Detective Baumhover at 1448 hours.

FS Henson and I departed from this area of the jail at approximately 1450 hours.

No photographs were taken by CBI at this time.

EVIDENCE LOG:

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Crime Scene	Date of Report: October 16, 2018
----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Item Identifier(s)	Description
AK01	Foot impressions from C. Watts



Aaron Koning
Laboratory Manager
CBI Denver - Laboratory
6000 W. 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002
Phone: (303)463-7000
Fax: (303)463-7001

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/17/2018 11:33:26 AM

Name	Size	Bate Number
Tag 124 - S18 - Scarlett BWC - flyer distribution.zip	1,009 mb	1455
Tag 125 - S19 - Davies BWC-Photos.zip	2 gb	1456
Tag 126 - S26 - Doll BWC - flyer distribution.zip	337 mb	1457
Tag 127 - S27 - Bakes BWC - home search 8-15-18.zip	43 mb	1458
Tag 128 - S29 - Bakes BWC - house search 8-13-18.zip	227 mb	1459
Tag 129 - S34 - Walje Photos - House SW.zip	85 mb	1460



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/38

Report Date: 08/27/2018

Warning
 Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information
 Description: **Initial Analytical assistance provided for Fredrick Missing Persons Case**
 Occurrence From: **08/14/2018 11:28**
 Occurrence To: **08/18/2018 20:33**
 Reporting LEO: **Ganley, Jillian (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
 Approval Status: **Approved**
 Approved Date: **10/17/2018**
 Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Agency Reference Numbers

Agency	Case/File Number
CBI - Denver	2018-273

Synopsis
 On 8/14/2018 I, Investigative Analyst JILLIAN GANLEY, responded to the Frederick Police Department to provide analytical assistance during a missing person investigation.

Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 333 FIFTH ST

Primary Information
 Address: **333 FIFTH ST, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80530 , UNITED STATES**

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information
 Subject Name: **WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
 Birth Date: **05/16/1985**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information
 Occupation: **FIELD COORDINATOR**

Identifications

ID Type	Number	State	Country	As Of Date	Fictitious	Comment
SOCIAL SECURITY	[REDACTED]	---	---	---	NO	---

Alias Information
 Alias
WATTS, CHRIS



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/38

Report Date: 08/27/2018

Subject #2 - ASSOC OF SUBJECT #1 - KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **KESSINGER, NICHOL LEE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **30 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Quality Control/Safety**

Alias Information

Alias
NIKKI

Subject #3 - MISSING PERSON #1 - WATTS, BELLA

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
Subject Name: **WATTS, BELLA**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **4 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **12/17/2013**
Juvenile: **YES**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Subject #4 - MISSING PERSON #2 - WATTS, CELESTE

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
Subject Name: **WATTS, CELESTE**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **3 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **07/17/2015**
Juvenile: **YES**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Alias Information

Alias
WATTS, CECE



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/38

Report Date: 08/27/2018

Subject #5 - MISSING PERSON #3 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, SHANANN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **01/10/1984**
Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On 8/14/2018 I, Investigative Analyst JILLIAN GANLEY, responded to the Frederick Police Department to provide analytical assistance during a missing person investigation.

ACTION TAKEN:

On 8/14/2018 at 3:14PM I received a text from CBI Agent TAMMY LEE requesting me to preserve phone records for SHANANN WATTS (910-850-3286) and CHRIS WATTS (910-304-1702). She also asked if I could find and preserve Facebook records for both SHANANN and CHRIS. I sent two preservation requests to ATT Mobility for CHRIS and SHANANN's phones. Around 3:50PM I also submitted a preservation request for SHANANN WATTS' Facebook account. I was not able to locate an account for CHRIS WATTS.

After completing these requests, Agent TAMMY LEE asked if I could come to the Frederick Police Department to assist on scene. I arrived at the Frederick PD at 6:34PM and was briefed on any updates.

While at the Police Department on 8/14/2017, I was forwarded information received from TONY HUSKEY (Manager with Anadarko) regarding CHRIS WATT'S GPS records for July and August in his work vehicle. By placing the given coordinates in Google maps, I was able to determine the likely path he took on the morning of 8/13/2018 and his first significant stop that morning. This information was shared with CBI, FBI and Frederick Police Department. I also ran any residential addresses that he spent significant time at through public and criminal justice databases to establish a pattern of life and any relevant associates. No persons of note were discovered through this analysis.

I was also forwarded the initial returns from the Verizon exigency request by FBI Agent KEVIN HOYLAND. This record was for CHRIS WATTS' work phone (720-390-9424). I was asked to run the subscriber data and attempt to establish a timeline for CHRIS WATTS for Sunday 08/12/2018 and Monday 08/13/2018. Each unknown phone number was run through criminal and public data sources to identify the subscriber data. This information was forwarded to FBI Agent KEVIN HOYLAND and CBI Agent TAMMY LEE. Once the information was forwarded, I uploaded the records to our cell phone analysis software (GeoTime) to analyze call patterns and timeline information. The software automatically converts all data from UTC (Coordinated Universal Time) to MST (Mountain Standard Time) when applicable.

I left Frederick for the night around 11:30PM.

The next morning (8/15/2018) at 8:07AM, I received information from CBI Agent STACY GALBRAITH that CHRIS WATTS possibly had a girlfriend- NIKKI KESSINGER (970-██████████). This information was provided by TONY HUSKEY. HUSKEY forwarded an email communication between KESSINGER and WATTS that may be relevant. Agent GALBRAITH requested that I do a full workup on this individual. I completed searches in public and criminal justice databases to prepare a full and complete Law Enforcement Support Packet. The packet was forwarded to all relevant Law Enforcement Personnel.

While at the command post on 8/15/2018 I received a cell phone return from Verizon Wireless for NICHOL KESSINGER (970-██████████). Agent KEVIN HOYLAND and I agreed that I would analyze the document for any relevant content, while he would analyze the phone tolls. I highlighted the document to illustrate any contact between NICHOL KESSINGER and CHRIS WATTS.

Additionally, I received the returns from ATT for both SHANANN WATTS and CHRIS WATTS personal phones. I ran both returns through GeoTime and noted any relevant calls during times of interest. The software automatically converts all data from UTC (Coordinated Universal Time) to MST (Mountain Standard Time) when applicable. I also researched criminal and public data sources to attempt to identify any unknown contacts in the phone returns.

Throughout the rest of the day I completed any necessary searches to identify contact information for relevant parties in the investigation.

On 8/15/2018 I also received a copy of the Cellebrite cell phone dump that was done by Dacono Police Department on CHRIS WATTS' personal phone. Like the other phones, Agent KEVIN HOYLAND and I came to the agreement that I would analyze the content and he would analyze the phone tolls.

Throughout the next several weeks, I started building a timeline on i2 Analysts notebook to illustrate any relevant events in the weeks leading up to the homicide. I pulled my data from official police reports, cell phone returns from phone providers (SHANNAN WATTS, CHRIS WATTS personal, CHRIS WATTS work, NICHOL KESSINGER), the Cellebrite dump on CHRIS WATTS' phone, and screenshots taken directly from SHANANN WATTS' friends' phones. The timeline is not a complete representation of all data available and should be considered a draft.

On 9/11/2018 it was determined that another investigation would complete the timeline in another software that is more easily shared with the group. My work on the timeline ceased at this point.

End of report.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1- Alute Mountain 7203909424
- 2- Cell Site Incoming Outgoing 7203909424 2018 08 14-19 08 52 502
- 3- Denver LEA V0 20180731 0523
- 4- Historical-Call-Details-With-Cell-Sites-Explanation-Form
- 5- Historical-text-messaging-detail-report-explanation
- 6- rttm colorado 7203909424
- 7- SubscriberInformation 9293121 2018 08 14 18 50 54 206
- 8- Text Message Detail 7203909424 2018 08 14-19 08 52 964
- 9- Verizon Exigent 7203909424
- 10- VOLTE Cell Site Call Detail Explanation Form
- 11- VoLTECDRCCellSite 7203909424 2018 08 14 18 50 53 403
- 12- ATT Chris personal 1702
- 13- Chris 1702 personal cellebrite

- 14- Nikki phone exigent from VW
- 15- Shanann apple watch
- 16- Shanann personal 3286
- 17- 4 minute stop at 201
- 18- 180197109 SMS Content
- 19- financial apps on Shananns phone
- 20- handwritten notes Ganley
- 21- INet Now App Issues
- 22- Interaction Log 9103091702 – 7206569605
- 23- KESSINGER, Nichol LESP
- 24- Kessinger, Nichol
- 25- Mccoy preservation 1481
- 26- Mccoy preservation 8678
- 27- nikki phone excel
- 28- Preservation Request Chris Watts
- 29- Production of records for xfinity
- 30- shanann fb sheet photo
- 31- Shanann Phone Preservation Request
- 32- tues morning nikki-chris
- 33- Watts house to job site
- 34- watts, chris
- 35- Anadarko MTN 720 390 9424 July Bill Cycle Minutes 8 14 18
- 36- Anadarko MTN 720 390 9424 Current Messages 8 14 18
- 37- Anadarko MTN 720 390 9424 Current Minutes 8 14 18 (1)
- 38- Chris Watts July
- 39- Chris Watts August (2)
- 40- Vivant Chat
- 41- 2018-273 Timeline - DRAFT



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Case Master Report 2018-273

Date Initiated 08/14/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **DENVER**
Lead LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Type Of Case: **Missing Persons**
Case Sub Type: **Adult Missing Person**
and Sub-Type: **Juvenile Missing Person**
Case Description: **Assist Frederick PD with MP Case**
Total Time: **305:00**

Case Status

Case Status: **OPEN**
Case Status Date: **08/14/2018**
Dissemination: **Chain of Command**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/60

Report Date: 09/21/2018

Primary Information

Description: **CBI CRIME SCENE AUTOPSY REPORT**
Occurrence From: **08/17/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **08/17/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Backup LEO: **BRYANT, ERICK (CRIME SCENE ANALYST / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/21/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

This supplemental report contains the attached CBI Crime Scene Report related to the autopsies performed on SHANANN, BELLA, and CELESTE WATTS on Friday, August 17, 2018.

This supplement does not contain a narrative.



COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FORENSIC SERVICES DIVISION



John S. Camper
Director

Janet M. Girtten
Deputy Director

Crime Scene Report

Lab Case #:	D18-3239	Agency Case #:	1806743
CSA(s):	Bryant, Erick	Investigating Agency:	Frederick Police Department
Date of Report:	September 21, 2018		P.O. Box435
Date of Offense:	August 13, 2018		Frederick, CO 80530
Location:	McKee Medical Center, Loveland, CO	Investigated by:	David Baumhover
		Date of Request:	August 17, 2018
		Additional Case #(s):	
		Weather:	NA- Indoors

Involved Subjects

Victim:	Shanann Watts	DOB:	01/10/1984	SID:	
Victim:	Bella Watts	DOB:	12/17/2013	SID:	
Victim:	Celeste Watts	DOB:	07/17/2015	SID:	
Suspect:	Chirstopher L. Watts	DOB:	05/16/1985	SID:	

CBI Item #:	Agency Item #:	Description of Evidence:
Item CS2		Report and Photographs

NOTIFICATION: On Thursday, 16 August, 2018, the undersigned was called by Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Crime Scene Unit Manager David Maloney. I was directed to assist in documenting the autopsies of three victims involved in a homicide investigation. The autopsy was scheduled for 1000 hours, 17 August at the McKee Medical Center, in Loveland, Colorado.

AUTOPSY: I arrived at the medical center at 0945 hours. I met with CBI Agent Tammy Lee, members of the District Attorney's Office as well as Frederick Police Department (FPD) Detective D. Baumhover. The autopsies were conducted by Dr. M. Burson who was assisted by J. Weiner.

The autopsy of **S. Watts** was conducted first. I photographed the victim before and after cleaning. S. Watts' body was in an advanced state of decomposition. She was dressed in a t-shirt, bra and panties. A large protrusion was evident near her vaginal area. The remains of a fetus were visible.

The autopsy of **B. Watts** was conducted next. I photographed the victim before and after cleaning. B. Watts' body was in an advanced state of decomposition. B. Watts was dressed in a 'onesie' and underwear.

The autopsy of **C. Watts** was conducted next. I photographed the victim before and after cleaning. C. Watts' body was dressed in a diaper, underwear and t-shirt. C. Watts' body was in an advanced state of decomposition.

As each autopsy was conducted, the victims' clothing was placed on a clean sheet. I photographed the clothing. It was then packaged by J. Weiner and transferred to the custody of D. Baumhover.

All of the autopsies concluded about 1900 hours.

Photo Log:

Photo Number(s)	Description
0609	Photo Identifier
0610-0694	S. Watts' autopsy
0695-0737	B. Watts' Autopsy
0738-0778	C. Watts' Autopsy

Evidence Log:

Item Identifier(s)	Description
None Taken By CBI	



Erick Bryant
Crime Scene Analyst
CBI Denver - Laboratory
6000 W. 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002
Phone: (303)463-7000
Fax: (303)463-7001



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Case Master Report 2018-273

Date Initiated 08/14/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **DENVER**
Lead LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Type Of Case: **Missing Persons**
Case Sub Type: **Adult Missing Person**
and Sub-Type: **Juvenile Missing Person**
Case Description: **Assist Frederick PD with MP Case**
Total Time: **305:00**

Case Status

Case Status: **OPEN**
Case Status Date: **08/14/2018**
Dissemination: **Chain of Command**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/61

Report Date: 09/21/2018

Primary Information

Description: **CHRIS WATTS' CPR Records**
Occurrence From: **09/21/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **09/21/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **09/21/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

This supplemental report documents follow-up conducted on CHRIS WATTS' CPR training records.

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

This supplemental report documents follow-up conducted on CHRIS WATTS' CPR training records.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Monday, September 10, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, received an email from CRAIG WATROUS who indicated his law firm, MALLON, LONNQUIST, MORRIS & WATROUS, represents SRP Environmental, LLC. WATROUS advised he was willing to comply with the request for records, but they had some questions and concerns. On Tuesday, September 11, 2018, I called and left WATROUS a message to call me after receiving his email. I spoke with WATROUS and he advised they were willing to provide the documents and information. I advised WATROUS that Weld County District Attorney's Office, Chief Deputy District Attorney (DDA), STEVE WRENN, would also like to speak with him.

DDA WRENN called WATROUS and spoke to him directly. On Wednesday, September 12, 2018, I received an email from WATROUS who advised the following:

"Please find attached training documents (Sign-in Sheets and Curriculums) in answer to the original request from Ms. Lee for training records on 3/4/15 and 5/16/17. SRP Environmental's standard procedure is to conduct two trainings per day. Mr. Watts attended the morning session on 3/4/15 and the afternoon session on 5/16/17.

The table of contents for the two classes are also attached, the 2010 version (used for the 2015 classes) as well as the 2016 version (used for the 2017 classes).

Please let me know when you would like to schedule a phone discussion with the trainer(s) and we will try to facilitate that. Breann Sackett is no longer with the company but Ray Gibson is a current employee."

The attachments received by WATROUS are attached to this supplemental report.

Investigation continues.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. 315am
2. 315pm
3. 517am
4. 517pm
5. 2010
6. 2015



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Case Master Report 2018-273

Date Initiated 08/14/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **DENVER**
Lead LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Type Of Case: **Missing Persons**
Case Sub Type: **Adult Missing Person**
and Sub-Type: **Juvenile Missing Person**
Case Description: **Assist Frederick PD with MP Case**
Total Time: **305:00**

Case Status

Case Status: **OPEN**
Case Status Date: **08/14/2018**
Dissemination: **Chain of Command**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/62

Report Date: 10/03/2018

Primary Information

Description: **WITNESS FOLLOW UP**
Occurrence From: **10/03/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **10/03/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **10/10/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

FOLLOW UP WITH FRIENDS OF SHANANN WATTS ABOUT SHANANN'S ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - DEROSSETT, CINDY

Primary Information

Subject Name: **DEROSSETT, CINDY**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **48 yr. old, UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - EPPS, KAREN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **EPPS, KAREN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **49 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Multi Level Marketing**

Subject #3 - WITNESS #3 - MEACHAM, CRISTINA

Primary Information

Subject Name: **MEACHAM, CRISTINA**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **38 yr. old, UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/62

Report Date: 10/03/2018

Subject #4 - WITNESS #4 - ROSENBERG, CASSANDRA

Primary Information

Subject Name: **ROSENBERG, CASSANDRA**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **33 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Multi-Level Marketing THRIVE**

Alias Information

Alias
ROSENBERG, CASSIE

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
RELATED	[REDACTED] ()
RELATED	[REDACTED] ()
RELATED	[REDACTED] ()
RELATED	[REDACTED] ()

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Wednesday, October 3, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Field Agent GREG ZENTNER contacted several of SHANANN WATTS' friends to inquire about their knowledge of SHANANN's alcohol consumption.

I contacted CRISTINA MEACHAM, CINDY DEROSSETT, CASSANDRA ROSENBERG and KAREN EPPS via telephone.

ACTION TAKEN:

I contacted several of SHANANN WATTS' friends and inquired about their knowledge of SHANANN's alcohol consumption.

CRISTINA MEACHAM- Stated she had stayed at SHANANN's house for about two months in 2017 when SHANANN was recovering from neck surgery. MEACHAM said the only time she saw SHANANN drink any alcohol during her stay with SHANANN was on about August 20th, 2017, and that was when the two of them had dinner at SHANANN's house. MEACHAM said this was about a week before SHANANN had her neck surgery (Approximately August 28, 2017). MEACHAM said they bought a bottle of white wine and they each had one glass of wine from this bottle during dinner.

MEACHAM said she was with SHANANN most of the time when she was in Colorado. MEACHAM said she took over the care for the children during this time and she did some of the cleaning around the house while SHANANN was recovering. MEACHAM said she did not recall ever seeing any alcohol in the house other than that half bottle of wine left over from their dinner on about August 20, 2017.

MEACHAM also said she has been on a few business trips with SHANANN for their Thrive business. MEACHAM said alcohol consumption is not part of the Thrive healthy living lifestyle that SHANANN was following. MEACHAM said she did see SHANANN have a few alcoholic drinks on these trips but classified SHANANN's alcohol consumption as very minimal and only "social drinking". MEACHAM said she has never seen SHANANN drunk or even mildly intoxicated. MEACHAM said she has known SHANANN for more than 14 years. MEACHAM said if SHANANN was going to have an alcoholic drink it would probably be wine.

CINDY DEROSSETT- Stated she was with SHANANN in Arizona during the Thrive conference on August 10-12, 2018. DEROSSETT said she was in charge of the event in Arizona so she did not have the opportunity to spend much time with SHANANN. DEROSSETT said she did have dinner with SHANANN on Friday, August 10, 2018. DEROSSETT said she did not see SHANANN drink any alcohol during this dinner.

DEROSSETT said SHANANN seemed like she was not her normal self during the weekend. DEROSSETT said SHANANN appeared to be "defeated". DEROSSETT said SHANANN appeared to be "devastated" that SHANANN was possibly losing her marriage.

DEROSSETT said she also had dinner with SHANANN on Sunday, August 12, 2018, at the Thirsty Lion in Tempe, Arizona. DEROSSETT said after dinner she drove SHANANN to the airport for her flight back to

Denver. DEROSSETT provided a picture of them at dinner, see attached photograph. DEROSSETT said she didn't see SHANANN drink any alcohol during this dinner.

DEROSSETT said SHANANN was, "not much of a drinker" and "she always wanted to be an attentive mom, so she didn't want to be so impaired that she couldn't take care of her kids." DEROSSETT added that because SHANANN was pregnant there was, "no way SHANANN had anything to drink, and 100 percent would not put that child in danger by drinking."

DEROSSETT said SHANANN might have one drink in a social setting and if SHANANN were to drink it would have been a glass of wine. DEROSSETT said she and all of their friends did raise a "lemon drop" drink to honor SHANANN at SHANANN's funeral because that would have been a drink that SHANANN would have liked.

CASSANDRA "CASSIE" ROSENBERG- Stated she was with SHANANN in Arizona during the Thrive conference on August 10-12, 2018. ROSENBERG said she stayed in the same hotel room with SHANANN during the weekend. ROSENBERG said SHANANN seemed to be depressed. ROSENBERG explained and said SHANANN had been talking to her almost every day while SHANANN was in North Carolina, and SHANANN had expressed concern about the way CHRIS WATTS was acting towards her. ROSENBERG also said SHANANN was not feeling well because of the pregnancy and she was also extremely busy with her Thrive business. ROSENBERG said SHANANN was not eating very well either.

ROSENBERG said she never saw SHANANN drinking any alcohol while she was with SHANANN in Arizona. ROSENBERG said there was "no way SHANANN would drink alcohol while she was pregnant". ROSENBERG said SHANANN was "not much of a drinker anyway". ROSENBERG said if SHANANN did ever drink anything it would be a glass of wine. ROSENBERG said that SHANANN told her that if she did drink alcohol it would cause a flare up of SHANANN's Lupus and Fibromyalgia. ROSENBERG said she has known SHANANN for more than two years and she has never seen SHANANN drunk or even slightly intoxicated.

KAREN EPPS- Stated she was with SHANANN in Arizona during the Thrive conference on August 10-12, 2018. EPPS said SHANANN said she wasn't feeling good in general. EPPS said SHANANN told her she was having issues with CHRIS WATTS and she added that the pregnancy was making her feel bad. EPPS said she had been speaking with SHANANN on the phone when SHANANN was in North Carolina. During this time SHANANN complained that she was feeling dehydrated and SHANANN was vomiting because of the dehydration.

EPPS said she never saw SHANANN drink any alcohol while she was with SHANANN in Arizona. EPPS said she couldn't remember a time when she has seen SHANANN drink any alcohol. EPPS said she has known SHANANN for over a year.

Nothing further,
G. Zentner

ATTACHMENTS:

- Photograph of (left to right) CINDY DEROSSETT, ADDY MOLONY, NICKOLE ATKINSON, SHANANN WATTS at the Thirsty Lion restaurant in Tempe, Arizona- Photograph taken on Sunday, August 11, 2018, at approximately 6:00 p.m. local time.



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Case Master Report 2018-273

Date Initiated 08/14/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **DENVER**
Lead LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Type Of Case: **Missing Persons**
Case Sub Type: **Adult Missing Person**
and Sub-Type: **Juvenile Missing Person**
Case Description: **Assist Frederick PD with MP Case**
Total Time: **305:00**

Case Status

Case Status: **OPEN**
Case Status Date: **08/14/2018**
Dissemination: **Chain of Command**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/63

Report Date: 10/04/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Phone Interview with RAY GIBSON (WATTS' CPR Instructor)**
Occurrence From: **10/04/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **10/04/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **10/11/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On Thursday, October 4, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, interviewed RAYMOND GIBSON with SRP Environmental, LLC. GIBSON was the CPR/First Aid Instructor who taught CHRISTOPHER WATTS on May 16, 2017, at Anadarko Petroleum's Platteville, Colorado, office.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - GIBSON, RAYMOND

Primary Information

Subject Name: **GIBSON, RAYMOND**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, MALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Thursday, October 4, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, interviewed RAYMOND GIBSON with SRP Environmental, LLC. GIBSON was the CPR/First Aid Instructor who taught CHRISTOPHER WATTS on May 16, 2017, at Anadarko Petroleum's Platteville, Colorado, office.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Thursday, October 4, 2018, I called and spoke with RAYMOND GIBSON who was listed as the "Primary Instructor" for a Medic First Aid (BasicPlus CPR, AED, and First Aid for Adults) class roster. According to the class roster, the training took place on May 16, 2017, at the Anadarko office in Platteville, Colorado. CHRIS WATTS' name was signed on the roster with a listed telephone number of 720.390.9424.

GIBSON explained he has worked for SRP Environmental, LLC since the end of 2016 or beginning of 2017. GIBSON stated he taught "Medic First – BasicPlus" (2015 version) to Anadarko employees on May 16, 2017. GIBSON explained he cannot recall anything specific about the class or the students because they teach so often for Anadarko. GIBSON explained the schedule for trainings for Anadarko employees occur 2 days a week / 2 times a day / every 3-4 months. GIBSON estimated there are between 300-400 Anadarko employees who are trained by SRP Environmental, LLC, so all of the classes tend to blend together in his mind. GIBSON stated as far as he was aware, Anadarko only requested SRP Environmental to teach CPR/First Aid for Adults.

I asked GIBSON if there was any component of his trainings that focused on Infant/Child CPR or First Aid. GIBSON said his trainings only cover adults as he is not a certified instructor in Pediatric Infant/Child CPR or First Aid. GIBSON explained occasionally students will ask about infant/child CPR during the class and he has had other students discuss Infant/Child CPR and First Aid. GIBSON said there are numerous employees of Anadarko who are also EMT's and will share with the class their knowledge as it pertains to Infant/Child CPR.

GIBSON explained his trainings are "video based" and use adult mannequins for the practical examination of CPR. GIBSON said he also adds in components specific to the oil field and Colorado. I asked GIBSON what he meant and he said he will usually discuss opioid abuse, which is a big problem in Colorado, as well as cover numerous hand injuries, which are common to working on an oil well site. I observed GIBSON 'checked' "emotional considerations" on the roster as a supplemental topic. GIBSON explained emotional considerations was when he would discuss how the outcome of First Aid/CPR is not always positive and it can be difficult for some people to handle. GIBSON said he tells students there are things they can do so they do not internalize their emotions (i.e. speaking with family, friends, or a professional).

GIBSON explained the former Primary Instructor for SRP Environmental, LLC was BREANN SACKETT. GIBSON said BREANN was certified to teach Pediatric Infant/Child CPR in 2015. According to the documents received by SRP Environmental, LLC, SACKETT taught Medic First (Basic Plus CPR, AED, and First Aid for Adults) to Anadarko employees on March 4, 2015. According to the roster, the training occurred at the Anadarko office in Platteville, Colorado, and CHRIS WATTS signed the sheet (no telephone number listed). GIBSON stated he believed SACKETT was still teaching using the 2010 version of Medic First when she instructed WATTS in 2015. I asked GIBSON if he had SACKETT's phone number and he

checked and said he did not. GIBSON said he believed SACKETT worked for C3 Real Estate in Greeley, Colorado. I thanked GIBSON for speaking with me and disconnected the call.

Nothing further.

ATTACHMENTS:

None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/64

Report Date: 10/04/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Downloaded Media Information provided to DA's Office**
Occurrence From: **09/11/2018 13:30**
Occurrence To: **09/11/2018 15:00**
Reporting LEO: **Ganley, Jillian (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Mileage: **52**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **10/17/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

ON TUESDAY 9/11/2018, I PROVIDED KATHY HOLSCHER (WELD COUNTY DA'S OFFICE) A THUMB DRIVE CONTAINING ALL MEDIA FILES I HAD DOWNLOADED IN REFERENCE TO CHRISTOPHER WATTS OR ANY RELATED INDIVIDUALS UP TO THAT POINT. THE FILES WERE ALL DOWNLOADED EITHER FROM FACEBOOK OR YOUTUBE USING OPEN SOURCE INTELLIGENCE TECHNIQUES. THE SCREEN SHOTS OF TEXT MESSAGES WERE PROVIDED TO CBI AGENTS BY SHANANN'S FRIENDS DIRECTLY FROM THEIR CELL PHONES.

**NO NARRATIVE IS INCLUDED IN THIS SUPPLEMENT.
END OF REPORT.**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Case Master Report 2018-273

Date Initiated 08/14/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **DENVER**
Lead LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Type Of Case: **Missing Persons**
Case Sub Type: **Adult Missing Person**
and Sub-Type: **Juvenile Missing Person**
Case Description: **Assist Frederick PD with MP Case**
Total Time: **305:00**

Case Status

Case Status: **OPEN**
Case Status Date: **08/14/2018**
Dissemination: **Chain of Command**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/65

Report Date: 10/05/2018

Primary Information

Description: INTERVIEW WITH OLAYINKA HAMZA
Occurrence From: 10/05/2018 00:00
Occurrence To: 10/05/2018 00:00
Reporting LEO: ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)
Approval Status: Approved
Approved Date: 10/10/2018
Approved By: LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)

Synopsis

INTERVIEW WITH OLAYINKA HAMZA. HAMZA HAPPENED TO MEET SHANANN WATTS AND AN UNIDENTIFIED FRIEND AT A RESTAURANT, MT. FUJI, LOCATED AT 14643 ORCHARD PARKWAY, WESTMINSTER, COLORADO, IN MARCH OR APRIL 2018. HAMZA SAID HE SPOKE WITH WATTS ABOUT FAMILY LAW ISSUES (DIVORCE) IN COLORADO. HAMZA IS A LICENSED ATTORNEY.

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED], WESTMINSTER, COLORADO 80023, UNITED STATES
Description: MT FUJI RESTAURANT

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: WATTS, SHANANN
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date: 01/10/1984
Juvenile: NO

Personal Information

Deceased: YES

Subject #2 - WITNESS #1 - HAMZA, OLAYINKA

Primary Information

Subject Name: HAMZA, OLAYINKA
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: BLACK AFRICAN AMERICAN, MALE
Juvenile: NO

Alias Information

Alias
HAMZA



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/65

Report Date: 10/05/2018

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
RELATED	[REDACTED] (CELLULAR)
RELATED	(720) 8 [REDACTED] (BUSINESS)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Friday, October 5, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Field Agent GREG ZENTNER, interviewed OLAYINKA HAMZA in connection to this case. HAMZA indicated he had a chance encounter with SHANANN WATTS and her unidentified friend at a restaurant in March or April 2018. HAMZA said WATTS asked him several questions about the divorce laws in Colorado.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Friday, October 5, 2018, I met with OLAYINKA HAMZA at 720 South Colorado Boulevard, Glendale, Colorado, for an interview. The following is a summary of the interview. For a complete account of the interview please review the attached audio file.

HAMZA told me the following:

HAMZA said in March or April 2018, he and his wife happened to sit at a table at a hibachi style restaurant in Westminster, Colorado, with SHANANN WATTS and an unidentified female friend of WATTS. HAMZA identified the restaurant as Mt. Fuji, located at 14643 Orchard Parkway, Westminster, Colorado. HAMZA said he thought he and his wife got to the restaurant at about 8:30 p.m.

I showed HAMZA a photograph of SHANANN WATTS and CHRIS WATTS and HAMZA positively identified SHANANN WATTS as the person sitting at his table. HAMZA said SHANANN WATTS was wearing blue jeans and a faded orange blouse with the shoulders cut out. HAMZA described SHANANN WATTS' friend as a white female with very distinct eyes, wearing a black dress and HAMZA learned later that this unidentified female was visiting from North Carolina. HAMZA said there were two other people seated at the table with them, a mother and son from Minnesota.

HAMZA said he did not see CHRIS WATTS at the restaurant, but he did recognize CHRIS WATTS from reports on television.

HAMZA said during the course of conversations with SHANANN WATTS and her friend, he told them he was an attorney (Colorado attorney registration number 44523). HAMZA said the fact that he was an attorney seemed to catch the attention of SHANANN WATTS. HAMZA said he told SHANANN WATTS and her friend that he practices nearly all areas of the law except family law because family law is very messy.

HAMZA said SHANANN WATTS began asking HAMZA several questions about how the divorce laws work in Colorado. HAMZA said SHANANN WATTS told him she had been divorced once before, but that was in North Carolina.

HAMZA said SHANANN WATTS seemed to be interested in what could happen to children in divorce proceedings. HAMZA said he told SHANANN WATTS about the Spahmer doctrine in Colorado which specifically addresses the out of state relocation of children in a divorce occurring in Colorado. HAMZA said he told SHANANN WATTS that the presiding judge can't tell the custodial parent where to live, but the judge can decide on which parent gets custody of the children. HAMZA continued and told SHANANN WATTS that the courts will make decisions which they think is in the best interest of the children.

HAMZA said SHANANN WATTS seemed concerned about this doctrine because she had two children from her current marriage, two girls.

HAMZA said he asked SHANANN WATTS if she was thinking about getting a divorce and HAMZA said SHANANN WATTS did not answer the question directly but he did see her smile in response to the question. HAMZA said he also noticed the unidentified friend smile as well.

HAMZA said after everyone at the table finished eating, they all stood up and SHANANN WATTS approached him and asked a few more questions about divorce. HAMZA said he thought it was about 10:00 p.m. HAMZA said SHANANN WATTS asked if it was possible for the courts in Colorado to give custody of the children in a divorce to the man in the case. HAMZA confirmed it was a possibility for the courts to grant the man custody of the children in a Colorado divorce case. HAMZA said SHANANN WATTS asked if divorce with children is a messy process and HAMZA said he told SHANANN WATTS that unless there is infidelity in the marriage, he would recommend doing everything possible to save the marriage rather than file for divorce.

HAMZA said he got the feeling that SHANANN WATTS wanted to ask more in-depth questions about divorce, but he thought she was a little hesitant because her friend was there.

HAMZA said he remembered SHANANN WATTS talked about wanting to have another child, but expressed concern for her health because the last time she was pregnant she had issues with her Lupus flaring up. HAMZA said SHANANN WATTS may have mentioned that her husband wanted a baby boy.

HAMZA said he did not remember seeing SHANANN WATTS consume any alcohol during his time in contact with her.

HAMZA said SHANANN WATTS asked for HAMZA's contact information and he provided her with his cell phone number.

HAMZA said a few weeks ago he was watching a television news program when he saw SHANANN WATTS' picture on the television as being the victim of a homicide. HAMZA said he immediately recognized SHANANN WATTS as the woman he had been talking to at the restaurant about divorce in Colorado. HAMZA said he then reached out to the Fredrick Police Department to report he had some information about SHANANN WATTS.

Nothing further,
G. Zentner

ATTACHMENTS:

- Audio file of interview with OLAYINKA HAMZA



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Case Master Report 2018-273

Date Initiated 08/14/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **DENVER**
Lead LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Type Of Case: **Missing Persons**
Case Sub Type: **Adult Missing Person**
and Sub-Type: **Juvenile Missing Person**
Case Description: **Assist Frederick PD with MP Case**
Total Time: **305:00**

Case Status

Case Status: **OPEN**
Case Status Date: **08/14/2018**
Dissemination: **Chain of Command**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/66

Report Date: 10/10/2018

Primary Information

Description: **Phone Interview with BREANN ROUP (WATTS' CPR Instructor)**
Occurrence From: **10/10/2018 00:00**
Occurrence To: **10/10/2018 00:00**
Reporting LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **10/11/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

On Wednesday, October 10, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, interviewed BREANN ROUP (SACKETT) with SRP Environmental, LLC. ROUP was the CPR/First Aid Instructor who taught CHRISTOPHER WATTS on March 4, 2015, at Anadarko Petroleum's Platteville, Colorado, office.

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - ROUP, BREANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **ROUP, BREANN**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **29 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Alias Information

Alias
SACKETT, BREANN

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Wednesday, October 10, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent TAMMY LEE, interviewed BREANN ROUP (SACKETT) with SRP Environmental, LLC. ROUP was the CPR/First Aid Instructor who taught CHRISTOPHER WATTS on March 4, 2015, at Anadarko Petroleum's Platteville, Colorado, office.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Thursday, October 4, 2018, I called and left a message for BREANN ROUP (SACKETT) to call me. BREANN was listed as the "Primary Instructor" for a "renewal course" on the Medic First Aid (BasicPlus CPR, AED, and First Aid for Adults) class roster. According to the class roster, the training took place on March 4, 2015, at the Anadarko office in Platteville, Colorado. CHRIS WATTS' name was signed on the roster.

On Wednesday, October 10, 2018, I called and spoke to ROUP on the phone. ROUP explained she started working for "Soapweed Solutions" in 2010 and the company was bought out by SRP Environmental. ROUP said she was laid off by SRP Environmental around April of 2016. I asked ROUP if she recalled having CHRISTOPHER WATTS in one of her classes and she said yes. ROUP said she saw a photograph of CHRISTOPHER WATTS on the news and mentioned to her husband that he looked like someone from Anadarko she had in class. ROUP said she is very good at remembering faces. ROUP said she cannot recall anything specific about the class WATTS attended, including anything about WATTS' behavior or demeanor.

ROUP believed the company she worked for didn't obtain the contract to train Anadarko employees until around 2014 or 2015. ROUP said it felt like she spent most Wednesdays at Anadarko when it was time for First Aid/CPR renewal. ROUP said she only taught Anadarko employees First Aid/CPR for Adults and was very strict about it in class. ROUP said sometimes Anadarko students would ask her about doing CPR on a child and she would tell them they would only use one hand for compressions on a child, but that was it. ROUP said she told the Anadarko employees if they wanted to learn about Infant/Child CPR, they would have to come back and go through the four (4) hour class as she did not have the proper equipment or time to teach them during class. ROUP explained she was a certified instructor for Infant/Child CPR. I asked ROUP if she ever had other Anadarko employees with prior EMS training talk about Infant/Child CPR during her classes and she said it happened occasionally. ROUP said she would always be very strict and inform the class they were only to discuss Adult CPR and First Aid. ROUP said all of the certificates and cards given to the employees after the classes specifically said "Adult" on them as well.

I asked ROUP if she recalled what version of Medic First she used for Anadarko employees and she said no. ROUP said she did use videos and adult "Resusci Anne" dolls. ROUP also explained she would speak to Anadarko employees about oil site safety, which included caring for rattlesnake bites, inclement weather conditions/slippery paths, etc.

I asked ROUP if any of her training for Anadarko employees included information which could also be found in the Infant/Child CPR training class. ROUP said she could really only recall checking for breathing/pulse and calling 911 as being similar in both classes.

I thanked ROUP for speaking with me and disconnected the call.

Nothing further.

ATTACHMENTS:

None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/67

Report Date: 10/16/2018

Warning
 Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information
 Description: **ENDANGERED MISSING ALERT ISSUED- FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT**
 Occurrence From: **08/14/2018 11:28**
 Occurrence To: **08/16/2018 20:33**
 Reporting LEO: **Ganley, Jillian (DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
 Approval Status: **Approved**
 Approved Date: **10/17/2018**
 Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis
 On August 14, 2017, I (CBI Investigative Analyst JILLIAN GANLEY) issued an Endangered Missing Alert on a missing person investigation on behalf of the Frederick Police Department. The Alert was canceled on August 16, 2018.

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE

Primary Information
 Subject Name: **WATTS, CHRISTOPHER LEE**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **33 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
 Birth Date: **05/16/1985**
 Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information
 Occupation: **FIELD COORDINATOR**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
HOME	(910) 309-1702 ()

Subject #2 - MISSING PERSON #1 - WATTS, BELLA

Primary Information
 Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**
 Subject Name: **WATTS, BELLA**
 Record Type: **PERSON**
 Bio: **4 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**
 Birth Date: **12/17/2013**
 Juvenile: **YES**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/67

Report Date: 10/16/2018

Subject #2 - MISSING PERSON #1 - WATTS, BELLA - Continued

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Addresses

Relationship Address

BUSINESS LOCATION **2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES**

Subject #3 - MISSING PERSON #2 - WATTS, CELESTE

Primary Information

Exempt From Disclosure: **YES**

Subject Name: **WATTS, CELESTE**

Record Type: **PERSON**

Bio: **3 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**

Birth Date: **07/17/2015**

Juvenile: **YES**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Addresses

Relationship Address

BUSINESS LOCATION **2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES**

Subject #4 - MISSING PERSON #3 - WATTS, SHANANN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **WATTS, SHANANN**

Record Type: **PERSON**

Bio: **34 yr. old, WHITE, FEMALE**

Birth Date: **01/10/1984**

Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Deceased: **YES**

Addresses

Relationship Address

BUSINESS LOCATION **2825 SARATOGA TRL, FREDERICK, COLORADO 80516 , UNITED STATES**

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship Number/E-Address

HOME **(910) 850-3286 ()**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On August 14, 2017, I (CBI Investigative Analyst JILLIAN GANLEY) issued an Endangered Missing Alert on a missing person investigation on behalf of the Frederick Police Department. The Alert was canceled on August 16, 2018.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday August 14, 2018 at around 11:28am, I received an email from DEVON RHOADS at the CIAC (Colorado Information Analysis Center). He included a news article about a missing woman and two children in Frederick Colorado. He wanted to know if we had seen it and if we were doing anything about it. I told him I had not but that I would check in with the agency to see if we could be of assistance. He stated he had not received any requests from the Frederick Police Department. At 11:44am I called 303-652-4222, which was the number provided on the missing persons flyer, and asked to speak with Detective DAVE BAUMHOVER. I told him that I had seen the missing person's poster and wondered if he considered doing any kind of alert. He asked if he could run the whole situation past me to see if there was anything we could do to help. The facts at the time were these:

34-year-old SHANANN WATTS and her two daughters (BELLA-4 and CELESTE-3) were missing. SHANANN had been on a trip to Arizona for the weekend and the two girls had been home with their dad, CHRISTOPHER WATTS. SHANANN had returned to the house around 1:30am on Monday August 13, 2018 as confirmed by reporting party NICHOLE ATKINSON. NICHOLE had been on the trip to Arizona with SHANANN and she had driven SHANANN home from the airport. She confirmed she saw SHANANN go into the house around 1:30am and that was the last time NICHOLE had seen or heard from SHANANN. The next day NICHOLE attempted to contact SHANANN several times but never received a response. This was very unlike SHANANN who, in general, was very responsive. NICHOLE went to the WATT'S residence to check on SHANANN later that morning. She saw that SHANANN'S car was still in the garage, and her favorite flip flops were by the door. This was very alarming to NICHOLE. NICHOLE knew SHANANN was scheduled to be at a doctor's appointment that morning, so NICHOLE went there to check. She was told by the doctor's office that SHANANN had not shown up. Nichole then became very worried and contacted SHANANN'S husband, CHRIS. CHRIS stated that he had not heard from SHANANN that morning. NICHOLE stated she could tell that something was wrong and that CHRIS needed to come home from work immediately. Police arrived to the WATT'S residence around the same time CHRIS arrived. Officers entered the house with CHRIS' permission and swept the residence. They found that all of SHANANN'S personal items were left at the house to include her keys, her wallet and the children's medication. The girl's car seats were left at the house as well. Upon further search, SHANANN'S phone was found at the residence. The Frederick Police Department decided to fly drones over the open space around the WATT'S residence and just had cadaver dogs go through the residence. According to Detective BAUMHOVER, the dogs had just alerted to an area near the basement stairs. He stated that an additional dog was on its way to attempt to confirm the alert.

After learning all of the facts, I asked BAUMHOVER if the family had any electronic devices that could be tracked. He stated that SHANANN'S phone was at the house and they didn't know if any other devices

existed. I then asked if there were any bodies of water around the area and he stated there were not. I relayed to BAUMHOVER that I thought an endangered missing alert may be appropriate given the facts, but that I needed to confer with my chain of command. He then informed me that the Frederick PD was running out of resources and he wondered if we could provide investigative assistance as well. I informed him that we would be happy to send a couple of agents to the scene to assist. I told BAUMHOVER that I would get back with him regarding the alert but that we would send agents immediately.

Next, I went to relay the situation to Colorado Bureau of Investigation Assistant Director VOLZ and asked for his help assigning agents to assist. He agreed with my decision and sent several agents to Frederick. I then called Agent in Charge KIRBY LEWIS to advise him.

Finally, I called Detective BAUMHOVER back and informed him that I would be happy to issue the alert but would like to wait to hear the results of the second sweep with the dogs. If the alert was a good one, we would hold off. However, if the alert could not be confirmed, we would issue. I prepared the alert while I waited to hear about the dogs.

Around 2:45pm I received a call from CBI Agent TAMMY LEE who relayed that the dog's hit could not be confirmed and that we could go ahead with an alert. The alert was issued on 8/14/2018 at 3:20pm.

See Supp 2018-273/38 for details of the investigation.

SHANANN, BELLA and CELESTE WATTS were recovered on 8/15/2018 and 8/16/2018 respectively. The alert was canceled on 8/16/2018 at 8:33pm once all three had been recovered and removed from the scene.

End of report.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1- Handwritten notes Ganley
- 2- Handwritten notes Ganley 2
- 3- WATTS, Shanann Endangered Missing
- 4- WATTS, Shanann Endangered Missing DEACTIVATION
- 5- Watts, Shanann
- 6- Watts, Bella
- 7- Watts, Celeste

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/17/2018 2:24:32 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
2018-273 - S38 - Attachments.zip	84 mb	1468
2018-273 - S61 - Attachments.zip	18 mb	1476
2018-273 - S62 - Attachment.zip	37 kb	1483
2018-273 - S64 - Attachments.zip	363 mb	1489
2018-273 - S65 - Attachment.zip	18 mb	1495
2018-273 - S67 - Attachments.zip	1 mb	1504



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Officer Report for Incident 18DA00135

Nature: ZZ - AOA

Address: 915 10TH ST, CENTENNIAL
BLDG/DA/CORONER/JUSTICE
SERVICES
GREELEY CO 80631

Location: WC1C

Partition: WCDA

Offense Codes:

Received By: BOYLE DAN

How Received: T

Agency: WCDA

Responding Officers:

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Disposition: ACT 09/12/18

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Occurred Between: 08:18:32 09/12/18 and 08:18:32 09/12/18

Assigned To:

Detail:

Date Assigned: **/**/**

Status:

Status Date: **/**/**

Due Date: **/**/**

Offense Codes

Reported:

Observed:

Circumstances

Responding Officers:

Unit :

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Agency: WCDA

Received By: BOYLE DAN

Last Radio Log: **.**.** **/**/**

How Received: T TELEPHONE

Clearance:

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Disposition: ACT **Date:** 09/12/18

Judicial Status:

Occurred between: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Misc Entry:

and: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Modus Operandi:

Description :

Method :

Involvements

Date	Type	Description	
09/12/18	Name	CARMIN, KELLY	WITNESS

Name Involvements:

WITNESS : 344809		
Last: CARMIN	First: KELLY	Mid:
DOB: **/**/**	Dr Lic:	Address: 2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX
Race: W	Sex: M	Phone: () -
Ht: '"	Wt: 0	Eyes:
City: GREELEY, CO 80631	Hair:	School:
Employer: WC SHERIFF'S OFFICE 2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX () -		

Responsible LEO:

Approved by:

Date



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Supplemental Report

WELD COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY
SUPPLEMENTAL NARRATIVE #2

TIME, DATE, REPORTING INVESTIGATOR:

10/16/18 Dan Boyle

LIST MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT:

Inmate mail, letters #29-#58

MEDIA:

NAMES INVOLVEMENTS:

NARRATIVE:

This supplement is to document the on-going receipt of mail Watts' has been receiving. Since 9/8/18 to 10/16/18 an additional thirty letters have been received during his confinement at NJC. They are labeled #29 - #58. The letters consisted of personal letters from people asking to be pen pals, several religious quotes and verses, etc. Item #57 was from a neighbor of Watts which was forwarded to Detective Baumhover.

While intermittently monitoring Securus Technologies (the recorded inmate calling system) the defendant has not made any calls since my last supplement.

End of report. DB

10/17/18

Cardace via way



Graniteville, CO 80131

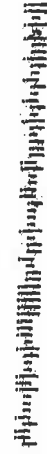


DENVER CO 802

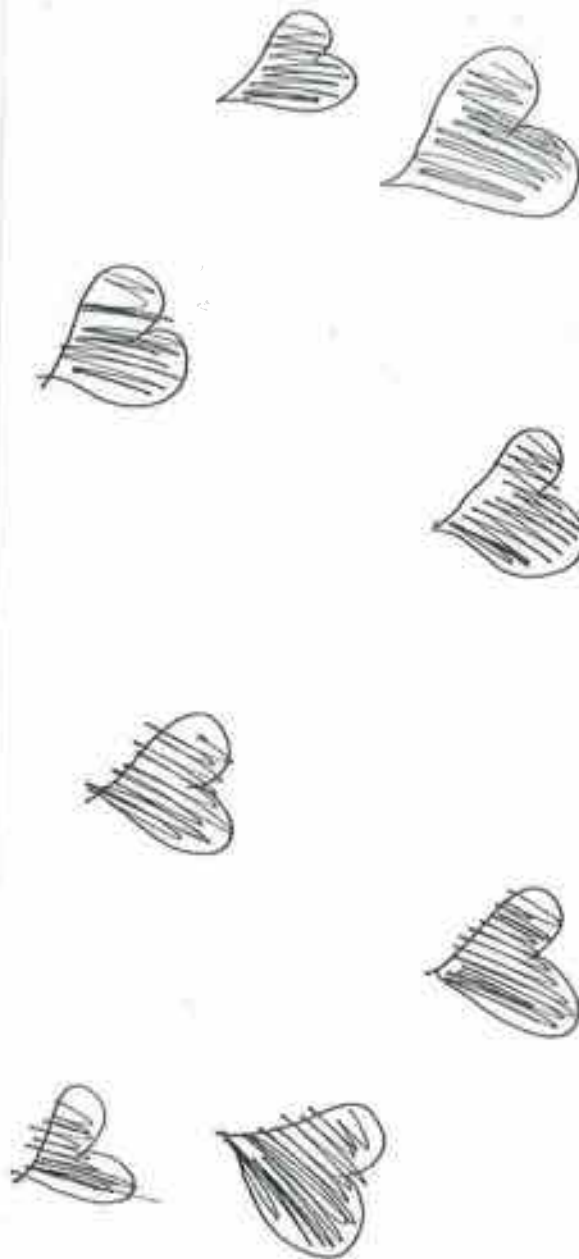
10 SEP 2018 PMS L

Chris Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631

80631-950310



9-12-18
14:14
366



9-12-18
14:14
366

Hi Chris 😊

9/7/18

This is Candace again! So I called Weld County Jail and talk to someone and he said that you would need to add me but if you don't to then thats fine I'll just continue to write letters LOL 😊 Anyway, I hope that your doing OK? Believe it or not I think bout you often (well actually a shit ton lol) My Cousin shared a news story about you on FB and honest to god I got so so so upset bout the stupid ass comments that assholes were sayin bout you OMG I was legit mad as hell! I absolutely do not believe what everyone is saying bout you in my eyes their all wrong 😊! Like I've said ~~many~~ in my previous letters that I really really really do care about you (dont ask me why) Maybe I'm nuts/crazy LOL I Chris, I will stop writing you if you want me too its just that I want you to tell me that. I was so hoping that I would have heard from you by now but nope →

9-12-18

14:14

#366

and thats OK (well not really lol) I
just want you to know that I believe
in you 100%. I want to get to know
you sooooo bad its not even funny.
I know that we do not know one
another but in my ♥ I truly
want that to change, Please, Please,
Please add me to your visitation
life and trust me you will not be
sorry! Can we be penpals?? I'm
going to your next hearing in
November!! I will be there for
support. Literally your on my mind
almost every single day since you were
on the news and I was like omfg I have
to meet this man and I was determined
to do that.... Trust me when I say
this: ~~What~~ I do not care what
happended or whatever but I really
really do care about you. Don't know
why cuz if I didnt I wouldn't be
constantly writing you, hoping that you
have been reading them, I mean I guess
one could dream lol right?? You
can call me whenever I will except
the charges in a ♥ beat I'm seriously
not even joking! you are very very special to

4-18-18

14:14

#31010

to me. You have absolutely how much
grief/ache I'm getting everyday becauz
I'm literally trying almost everyday to
make contact w/you and so far I've
had 0% no luck. I'm a little embarrassed
but thats OK as long as I'm writing
you all my embarrassment literally
goes out the window. I don't care
what my friends/family think I really
really don't oh well it is what it is
I guess I OK well Imma let you go... Im
hoping that you write me back I really
do! Take care of yourself and I
will continue to write/send ya letters for
as long as it takes!

720 [REDACTED]
Candace Dase

♥
always
Candace ♥

9-17-18
14:14
#366

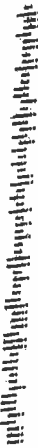
Broomfield, CO 80034



1 Encl

Chris Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
Greeley, Colorado 80631

80631-35315



9-13-18
14:32
#3060

Hey,

9/9/18

Hey whats up? Hope all is well 😊 Its SUNDAY Sept 10th or the 9th LOL, IVE lost track of days here lately! Anyway, I'm just getting ready for work 3:49pm I'm kind of a manager/shift lead @ subway LOL My job is OK I guess LOL its a job right? I hope you've been getting all of my letters - I guess one can only hope right? I'm genna guess that by your silence that you don't want to talk to me 😊 but thats OK because I swear to god I won't stop till you write me back @ least one time Lmao! All I want is to be your friend and honest to god I can legit say this till Im blue in the face for real. when I send my next letter I'll also send a pic of me so that way you can see whose been contacting you this entire time. I would ♥♥♥ to come visit you sometime if its OK w/ you! Like I had said before that I'll be @ your next hearing on Nov. 19th @ 10:30 in district 16, right? Just had a little mishap w/

9-13-18

14:32

#3166

my daughter LOL she got super mad @ me cuz I wouldn't let her use/play w/ my phone to play roblox/fortnite and she started to throw a huge ass fit throwing her normal daily temper tantrum and starting kicking my table that had my wax warmer on it and of course that fell off the table and directly onto my phone grrrr I was hella mad Lmao but its all good she can use her Ipad from here on out. Ok well imma let you go for now I'll write another letter here in a few days! ☺

Love Always,
Candace D

[REDACTED]
Broomfield, CO 80034

7/ [REDACTED]

9-13-18
14:32
31060

PO Box 10844
Lahaina, Hawaii
96761

HONOLULU HI 967
08 SEP 2018 PM 11



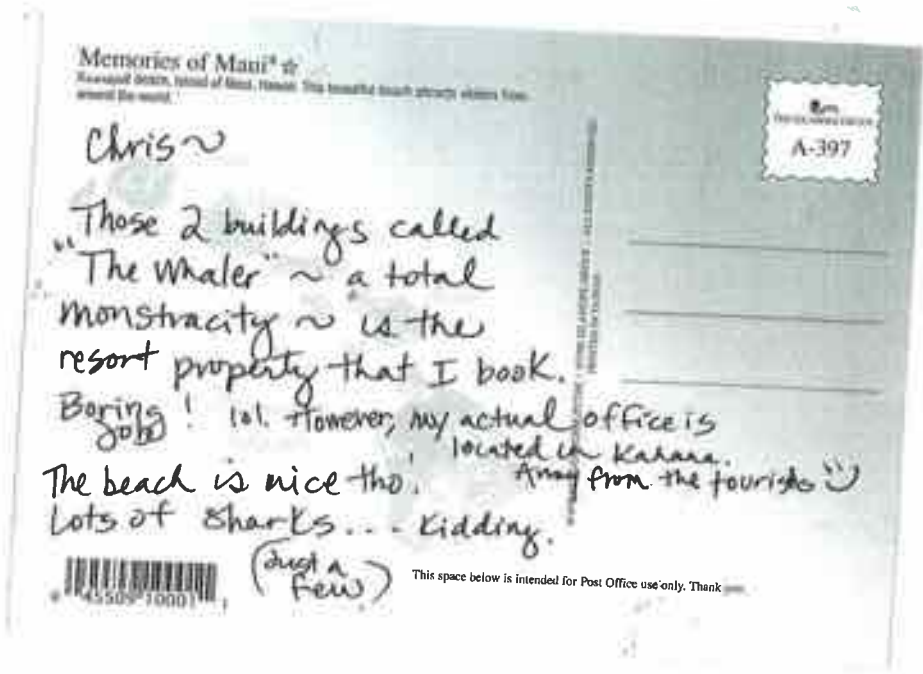
Weld County Jail
Inmate 360519 - Watts
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631

80631-9503 0

9-13-18
15:40
3666



9-13-18
15:40
366



9-13-18
 15:40
 #366



9-13-18
15:40
#3166

Memories of Maui
A spectacular aerial view of Pihalekehe, Maui. Photo by Douglas Frazier



Chris,

This beautiful little valley/neighborhood is about a 15-min drive from where I live on the upper west side of Maui. They like making banana bread there for some reason!! Can I mail some to you?

P.S. No Ka Oi means "the best"



This space below is intended for Post Office use only. Thank you.

9-13-18
15:40
#3106

Sept 7th - 18~

Letter #31- Boyle Supp 2

Hey Chris,

It's Friday and I just wanted to touch base with you this week. I really feel I need to tell you, "Things are going to be OK" !!

I know you must have a thousand things on your mind right now, but truly know you can have a positive outcome to what lies ahead of you.

I promise... God can turn this around for you in ways you can't even imagine. Just trust in Him.

Because I too have been in some pretty bad situations and once I surrendered it over to Jesus, and kind of just gave up (because there wasn't anything I could do at that point) things had a way of being OK. Like I said in my letter last week, you are a kind, decent man and right now please don't give up on yourself. You have a voice - you have rights - hopefully your mind is sharp and your heart is tender.

9-13-18
15:40
#366

There are people that believe in you!
Just please don't give up.

OK - enough preaching ~ here are some things going on:

I'm sending a couple of postcards so you can see where I live. Like I said earlier, there is some hard parts to living on Maui. Geesh. If people only knew! My favorite all time place to visit so far has been New Zealand. Oh how I wish I could live there. It's a cross between Colo: Hawaii: Pure heaven! I dream of visiting Switzerland Norway & Sweden....
As far as local news ~ we are due for another hurricane this coming week (Olivia) ~ I don't believe it, but I guess I have to be prepared. Damn I'm just happy if I don't have to go to work!! Lol. Did you ever have to experience hurricanes at all? They definitely can be a little scary! Growing up in Colorado toughened me up I guess ~ blizzards, lightning & high winds. Oh and mountain lions.

9-13-18

19:40
#306

I don't watch any tv, if I can help it
but I do like YouTube and documentaries.
Things that make you laugh.

Yes... like Seinfeld !! My fav.
I can't stand politics either.

If I can go one day without seeing
Trump's face or hear about his rants,
then that's a good day! However, I did
go to a Bernie Sanders rally at CSU
in Ft. C back in 2016, which was
incredible. Cool guy.

Right now I'm listening to "Crosses". It's
a band, with the lead singer from the
"Deftones." It's definitely more laid back!
But I love his voice. He also has another
side project called "Palms", which I
love too. Lately I've been watching
Nine Inch Nails on YouTube (their Austin
City Limits concert). Wow. But I
listen to pretty much everything except
Pop (can't stand it). How about you?
Can I send you any music or books
on tape to listen to ??

I just now went on the Weld City website
and see that there isn't anything starting

9-13-18
16:40
#366

that you're not allowed music or books.
Or at least, I didn't see anything noted.

~~I'm including~~
I do see where I can not send stamps
or envelopes, so that you can write me
back (if you wanted to)... oh well!

However, I'm totally happy to accept
a collect call if you need someone to
talk to.

(808) [REDACTED]

And I hope that the jail is offering you
some counseling too. And of course
your family and friends are here for
you. And me too!! For the long haul.

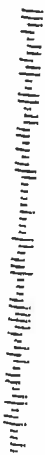
* I have not told anyone I'm writing to you.
It's none of their business. I promise
confidence and support, if you need it,
I just want to give you some HOPE.
Tomonow will be a better day ~

Your friend,
Daniel ☺

9-13-18
15:40
#306

Christopher Lee Diets
Ward County Jail
2110 O Street
Greely, CO 80631

8063139503 0001



AIR MAIL
01.09.08.10



AUSTRALIA POSTAGE PAID

9-13-18
15:30
#366

Sender Kate Stirling
Kate Stirling Melbourne, Australia 3137

Tommy Mitchell, Peter Lewis, Clifford Mitchell
and Valerie Mitchell
Ngatim Tingari (Wati) Tjukurpa (detail)
acrylic on canvas
213.4 x 152.8 cm
Transferred from Department of Commerce,
Science, Innovation and Business, 2010
State Art Collection, Art Gallery of Western Australia
www.waokunartists.com.au
Design: Jo Muré, Australia Post Design Studio

Kate Stirling

Kilsyth South Melbourne
Australia 3137



- 1. In compliance with the Australian Postal Corporation Act 1989, the carriage of mail is subject to the Australian Postal Terms and Conditions.
- 2. This postage stamp is intended for use on mail weighing not more than 50 grams or 5 millimetres in thickness.
- 3. The postage stamp is not to be used for any other purpose.
- 4. The postage stamp is not to be used for any other purpose.
- 5. The carriage of mail is subject to the Australian Postal Terms and Conditions.

9-13-18
15:30
#366



9-13-18
15:30
#306

Christopher Lee
MALLS

9-13-18
15:30
306



9-13-18
16:30
#366

Christopher Lee
Waltz.

9-13-18
15:30
#306

24/08/18

Dear Chris,

For days I've had an overwhelming feeling to sit down and write to you. We obviously don't know each other, but my name is Kate and I'm writing to you from Australia. I truly hope that this letter finds you eventually.

I've never done this before and to be honest, I sat with this feeling for some time. I just can't seem to process the fact that you are sitting there all alone. I'm hoping you're not completely alone and you have some family support.

I won't lie, I've seen the news. But it's not my reason for writing to you. You honestly have one of the kindest faces I've ever seen.

I don't even know you, yet I don't want you to feel alone.

You also very much remind me of someone that I used to know...

You can do as you please with this letter. Of course, I would love to hear from you, talking about whatever you wish to.

But if for some reason you feel you are unable to write, then I'll completely understand that too.

I've included a photo of me so you can put a face to the name, maybe then I won't feel like such a stranger to you.

9-13-18
15:30
#306

24/08/18

I'm from Melbourne in Australia, I'm 35 years old and have pretty much travelled the world.

As much as I've loved it, I think Australia will always be home for me...

I'm an Executive Assistant to a CEO who is always over in Denver for business. Luckily enough, it's somewhere I've always wanted to visit. It really does look beautiful over there.

It's the strangest thing writing to someone, who up until this point, didn't even know you existed!! Not really sure if there is too much I could say? Or maybe too little?

As I've already explained, the thought of someone feeling alone doesn't sit right with me. We're only human, we need love and contact in some form or other.

I could only hope that someone would care enough to do the same for me... I just wanted to give you some form of contact from the outside world, and just maybe give you the smallest amount of comfort, Chris.

The hard part is not knowing if this letter will even make it's way to you. And not knowing if you'll be able to reply. Or even if you'll want to...

9-13-18

15:30

#366

24/08/18

It's going to take at least a couple of weeks to get over to the States. That much I do know!!

I have all the time in the world to talk to you if you want to hear about the outside world from a complete stranger on the other side of the world. But until then, you will be in my thoughts. I do hope to hear from you someday soon...

Be strong, Chris...

~ Kate x

9-13-18

15:30

#366

Michael White



Fulton, Mo. 64543

Christopher Woods



HEMPDS TN 380

24 SEP 2016 PM 2 L

Weld County Sheriff
P.O. Box 758
Greely, Colorado 80632

80632-075800

Postnet® Intelligent Mail™ (PM) Intelligent Mail™

0919
09-18-18
#39

Wald Co. Sheriff:

I am not sure if this is allowed, and it is fine if not and you can trash this letter but it was worth an attempt. I am in Mississippi and have NO relation nor connection to Christopher Watts; however, with all the media coverage surrounding Chris Watts, as a Christian I feel compassion for this guy. At this point I realize the laws of this land determine "Innocent until proven guilty" outside of confessions of crimes. I have thought about this guy and his situation and have tried to wrap my mind around the logic and/or reasoning for his actions. My reasons for sending a letter is in hopes to reach out to him and offer some type of spiritual insight and or resolve for him. Even though in my mind for someone to do something so brutal has to have a force controlling them, but he still has a soul and a destiny beyond the perimeters of this life. If it is allowed for Christopher to read the below or if someone can read it to him, perhaps it will help counteract the obvious turmoil surrounding him at this time.

Many Thanks for your time.

Michael White

Christopher Watts. My name is Michael White, and I live in Tupelo Mississippi. I am 49 years old, married with 3 teenage children a 19 year old daughter, and 17 year old twin boys. I am a Christian, and I am a Worship Leader at my local church. Obviously I know what it is like to be a husband and a father, but more than that I am full aware of the only God and his son Jesus Christ and His presence in my life. I also am familiar with mistakes and failures, but also the Amazing Grace and Mercy extended to me over and over again by Jesus Christ my Lord. I cannot even imagine what you are going through right now. When I see videos surrounding your court appearances, it is your eyes that catch me every single time. I recognize the pain and disituationment. I do not judge you, on the contrary, I have a HUGE burden for you. The thing with a relationship with Jesus Christ, He does NOT care what our past is. HE FORGIVES... Every single time. Now, post forgiveness there are some actions we get forgiveness for that carry WAY more consequences far than others, but Forgiveness is absolute. My prayer for you is this: Confess you believe God sent His son Jesus to this earth to die on a cross for your sins, and rose again on the third day and sits in heaven. Ask Jesus to forgive you for your sins, and Confess Jesus as your Lord and Savior Jesus Christ and the Word of God says You will be saved... Immediately!! You will be a born again Christian... No matter what you face from that moment on, as long as you keep Loving Him and acknowledging Him as your savior you will have a home for eternity in Heaven. I will be praying for you and especially on November 19th.

God Bless, Michael White

DR19
09-18-18
#39



What On Earth Am I Here For?

Religious Publications By Doré Studio
Living Cross Prison Ministries
PO Box 1313
Peralta, NM 87042-1313

a Free - 20 Disciplinary Exercises ©

Weld County Jail
Christopher Watts *Or Current Resident*
2110 "0" Street
Greeley, CO 80631

NONPROFIT
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
PERALTA NM 87042
PERMIT NUMBER 30

S

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SEP 17 2018
WCO208
@900
SEP 17 REC'D

17 RECIB



● SENORIO

Cuando depositamos nuestra fe en Cristo Jesús, no solamente viene a ser nuestro salvador, pero tambien nuestro soberano Señor y Maestro. Ahora estamos bajo nueva administración. Tenemos un Nuevo Dueño. Solamente podemos disfrutar de nuestra nueva vida en Cristo cuando buscamos hacer su voluntad, siguiendole en obediencia.

1. Subtrayé palabras o frases claves en estos versiculos:

• ¿Suporido ser mehar enpre ti bapla del Espiitu Santo, si no ad más de servir, el cual build de Dios, ¿¿ ser en nos señoras? Porque builda vida suporido por pendo, p'oficada, para, ¿¿ Dios en mehar supor q'us mehar supor. Los oados son de Dios. (1 Corintios 1:19-20) ¿Supo el ser: Mehar el Señor la Dios con todo lo oarado, ¿¿ sup builda lo oada, ¿¿ sup todo lo oada. Esar es el primer ¿¿ p'endo mandamiento. (Mateo 22:37-38)

• Prehacer señoras en J'ahorá, ¿¿ el ser mehar builda p'edicores de la oarada. Esmoñada ¿¿ J'ahorá la oarada, ¿¿ oarada es de, ¿¿ el builda. (Salomón 17:4-5)

• Dios builda p'rometendo el builda de Dios ¿¿ sup builda, ¿¿ builda oada oada en builda oarada. (Mateo 8:13)

• ¿¿ sup lo oada mehar, lo p'edicores de que p'rometendo es de, ¿¿ sup lo oada mehar mehar builda, p'oque oarada de de oada p'edico builda. (Juan 8:15)

• ¿¿ ser en builda, Esar: Esar, ¿¿ sup builda lo que el de? Juan 8:15



● SEGURIDAD

Tener seguridad es estar convencido. Debe de dudarse en el creerlo acerca de su salvación. Manda un los siguientes versiculos de la Biblia que le ayudarian a tener victoria sobre la duda.

1. Subtrayé palabras o frases claves en estos versiculos.

• Es que beamos r'etabile por la oarada, el builda el p'endo oada lo builda de lo p'ado. (P'ofeta 17)

• ¿¿ ser del p'edicores por el p'ado el Dios mehar lo lo, para al oarada lo builda que oada p'rometida para ser mandamiento de lo tiempo p'edicores. (P'ofeta 13)

• Por lo oada oada supor de que de la oarada, de la oada, el deq'udo, el p'rooq'uido, el p'rooq'uido, el p'rooq'uido, el lo que mehar, el lo oada, el lo p'edicores, el oarada de la oada mehar mehar supor del builda de Dios, que es el builda builda mehar. (Romanos 8:16-17)

• Dios mehar oada lo oada, ¿¿ lo lo mehar, ¿¿ sup builda oada oada oada y o o p'rometida builda: el builda lo mehar de de oada. (Hebreo 10:23)

• ¿¿ ser que ser de Dios, es mehar por builda, ¿¿ builda lo p'ado mehar de la oada de de Dios. ¿¿ el P'ado ser oada. (Juan 10:27-30)

• Dios mehar de lo builda mehar que oada de el builda de Dios de Dios, para que supor por builda oada oada, ¿¿ para que oada de el builda de Dios de Dios. (Juan 1:15)

• Esmoñ mehar de oada, que el ser oada en mehar de builda oada, lo p'rometida builda de Dios de J'ahorá. (Romanos 15)



● SALVACIÓN

Salvacion quiere decir liberacion del pecado y sus consecuencias. Repite y medite en estas verdades hasta que pueda decir con confianza, Yo sé que soy salvo... He nacido en la familia de Dios y soy su hijo... Yo sé que tengo vida eterna.

1. Subtrayé palabras o frases claves en estos versiculos:

• Dios lo lo ser builda, ¿¿ builda oada builda a lo builda de sus p'edicores. (Mateo 1:21)

• Dios mehar mehar lo mehar para ser mehar, lo que builda sus mehar. (Juan mehar por mehar. Romanos 8:16)

• ¿¿ ser que supor de oada, p'ero para que builda el builda. (Romanos 7:9)

• ¿¿ ser builda lo que lo mehar, ¿¿ lo que builda lo mehar, lo builda mehar lo mehar mehar de Dios, lo builda mehar mehar mehar mehar de mehar, el de builda de oada, el de builda de oada, lo de Dios. (Juan 1:12-13)

• ¿¿ ser de lo oada mehar Dios el builda, que lo builda a lo mehar mehar, para que builda mehar en el mehar, lo lo p'edico, para builda mehar.

• ¿¿ ser de lo oada mehar Dios el builda, que lo builda a lo mehar mehar, para que builda mehar en el mehar, lo lo p'edico, para builda mehar. (Juan 1:12)

- 2. ¿En estos versículos, qué aprendimos de Salvación? **Mat 1:21 - Roman 5:1 Efe 1:3 - Roman 1:13. Llegar a ser hijo de Dios - Juan 1:13. U - Vida Eterna - Juan 3:15.**
- 3. Escoja un versículo de su preferencia y haga un estudio.

4. **Memorice Juan 3:15**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versículo
Use el versículo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

- 5. Verso con * _____
- 6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.
Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versículo? (escríbalo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad, versículo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida

La Cruz Escrita Ministerio de Estudios * PO Box 1313 * Fayette, MO 63424

- 2. Que aprendemos acerca de la seguridad en estos versículos en: **Heb 1:7 - Heb 1:3 - Roman 8:29 - Juan 9:27-30 - 1 Juan 5:13 - Hebreo 1:5**
- 3. Escoja un versículo de su preferencia y haga un estudio.

4. **Memorice Hebreo 1:5**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versículo
Use el versículo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

- 5. Verso con * _____
- 6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.
Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versículo? (escríbalo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versículo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida

La Cruz Escrita Ministerio de Estudios * PO Box 1313 * Fayette, MO 63424

- 2. De estos pasajes que leyó, ¿Qué aprendió acerca de: Su Nuevo Dueño - Prioridades - Obediencia - Beneficios?
- 3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.
- 4. Memorice **Salmo 22:5-5**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versículo

Use el versículo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

- 5. Verso con * _____
- 6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.
Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versículo? (escríbalo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versículo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida

La Cruz Escrita Ministerio de Estudios * PO Box 1313 * Fayette, MO 63424

SEP 17 2009



**EL ESPIRITU
SANTO HABITANDO EN NOSOTROS**

Dios no nos abandona dejándonos solos en el mundo. El habita en nosotros por medio de su Espíritu, el cual ministra a nuestras necesidades.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

El agua que él lavó quiere, y que se unió; más el agua de vida, el a él que se unió en el agua que él lavó. Juan 1:7-8
 El que cree en el hijo de Dios, y que el Espíritu de Dios mora en él. 1 Corintios 3:16

El Espíritu mismo da testimonio a nuestro espíritu, de que somos hijos de Dios. Y el mismo testifica juntamente con nosotros y con el Espíritu Santo, que somos hijos de Dios. Romanos 8:16

Porque habéis sido por un tiempo por el Espíritu de Dios, tales como hijos de Dios. Romanos 8:14

Por el Espíritu, el Espíritu Santo, a quien el Padre envió en el nombre, él es testigo de todos los que creen, y así recordará todo lo que se ha dicho. Juan 14:26

REC 17 SEP



ORACIÓN

La oración es su contacto personal con Dios. Haga un hábito de comenzar cada día con oración, y aprenda a orar durante el día de acuerdo a la necesidad que se suscite.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

Porque ahora cada día hablo a mi espíritu, y me confieso, y me doy cuenta de mi pecado. Juan 14:21

Dios es el que nos da el espíritu, y él es el que nos da el poder para que podamos vivir en él. Romanos 8:13

Y si alguien de vosotros tiene fe en mí, y cree en mí, yo también creeré en él. Juan 14:12

Y si alguien de vosotros tiene fe en mí, y cree en mí, yo también creeré en él. Juan 14:12

LAS SAGRADAS ESCRITURAS

LA BIBLIA

Para ayudarnos a glorificar a Dios en nuestra vida y ser testigos efectivos, necesitamos aprender y obedecer Su Palabra. Haga un hábito diario de meditar y memorizar la Palabra de Dios.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

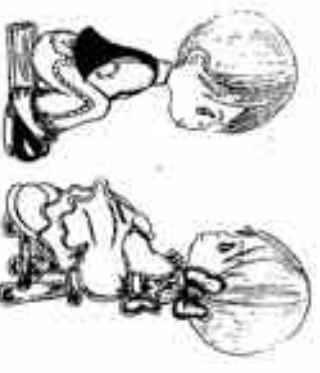
Siempre que se lea la Biblia, el Espíritu Santo nos da la luz para que podamos entenderla y aplicarla. Romanos 1:16

La Biblia es el libro que nos da la vida. Y si la leemos, ella nos dará la vida. Romanos 1:16

La Biblia es el libro que nos da la vida. Y si la leemos, ella nos dará la vida. Romanos 1:16

La Biblia es el libro que nos da la vida. Y si la leemos, ella nos dará la vida. Romanos 1:16

La Biblia es el libro que nos da la vida. Y si la leemos, ella nos dará la vida. Romanos 1:16



2. Qué aprendemos acerca del valor que tiene la Palabra de Dios. *Salmos 12:3 - 5; Salmo 119:105 - Salmos 119:108 - Salmos 119:105 - 2 Timoteo 3:16-17 - Salmos 122*

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice *Salmos 122*

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versículo
 Use el versículo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.
 Palabra clave _____
 Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versículo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versículo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida
 La Que Hechos 4:31 - *Oración* - *Psalmos 122* - *Lucas 24:49*

2. Qué aprendemos acerca de la oración en: *Juan 14:26 - Hechos 1:14 - Romanos 8:26-27 - Salmos 137 - 1 Juan 5:14-15*

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice *Juan 14:26*

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versículo
 Use el versículo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.
 Palabra clave _____
 Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versículo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versículo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida
 La Que Hechos 4:31 - *Oración* - *Psalmos 137* - *Lucas 24:49*

2. Qué aprendemos acerca del Espíritu Santo en: *Juan 14:18 - 1 Corintios 3:16 - Romanos 8:26-27 - Romanos 8:14 - Juan 14:26 - Romanos 8:26*

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice *Juan 14:26*

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versículo
 Use el versículo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.
 Palabra clave _____
 Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versículo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versículo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida
 La Que Hechos 4:31 - *Oración* - *Psalmos 137* - *Lucas 24:49*

25 17 25 17

DESC 17 RECU



❶ CONFIANZA (FE) REVERENTE

Al estudiar la Palabra de Dios usted descubrirá la bendición de confiar totalmente en Dios. La siguiente escritura habla de "temor" de Dios y del resultado si tenemos esa reverencia y respeto a su autoridad.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

La temida palabra de Jehová es con los que se teme. (1 a 1do hebreo)

El cual es el de Jehová sobre los que se teme. Sobre los que temen es su salvación. (Salmos 124:8)

"El signó de Javot siempre descender de los que se teme. (1 hebreo). Escudo y refugio el honor Javot. Escudo el honor por cual es él. Temor a Jehová, entonces sea salvos. Para cual vida a los que se teme. (Salmos 34:7)

Escuderos el honor de los que se teme. (1 hebreo). Escudo salvación el honor de Dios. (1 hebreo). (Salmos 145:19)

El privilegio de la salvación es el honor de Javot. Los santos desearon la salvación y la reverencia. El honor de Jehová es el privilegio de la salvación. (1 a 1do hebreo). Escudo el honor en la salvación. (Proverbios 17:8 y 17:9)

El honor, honor y vida son la recompensa de la humildad y del honor de Jehová. (Proverbios 22:4)



❷ EL ESPIRITU SANTO - SU OBRA

Dios mora en nosotros con su Espíritu Santo quien, si le permitimos que controle nuestra vida, nos da una vida divina y nos conforma cada día a su semejanza.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

El es el espíritu en vida, es el cual hay salvación, sobre los que viven del Espíritu. (Efesios 5:18)

Escudo salvación vida el lugar en que estamos resguardados habitar, y vida los que viven del Espíritu Santo, y habitan en escudo la palabra de Dios. (Hechos 4:13)

Porque su espíritu es el cual vive y opera el espíritu, con el poder, el amor y el escudo por él. (2 Tesalonicos 1:7)

"El es el espíritu del Espíritu es amor, para que, paciencia, benignidad, bondad, la misericordia, longanimidad, caridad sobre todo cosa en los que. (Gálatas 5:22-23)

Por boca, entonces vida, cuando a una desobediencia como es un cuerpo la parte del Espíritu, sin embargo, resguardados de gloria en espíritu en la escudo invisible, como por el Espíritu del Espíritu. (2 Corintios 3:18)

El espíritu por el Espíritu, entonces también por el Espíritu. No son las que son resguardados, virtudes como es espíritu, misericordia para a otros. (Gálatas 5:25-26)



❸ TESTIGOS

Quando llegamos a ser hijos de Dios por medio de la fe en Cristo Jesús, también llegamos a ser responsables de predicar a otros la salvación en Cristo Jesús. Aquien dijo que Juan 3:16 es el corazón del Evangelio. Memorice el versículo y prepárese para compartir su fe con otras personas.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

Y un signó: Bondad es por el cual, y si hacer presencias de bondad. (Hechos 4:19)

El cual entonces los dices de los bondades, para que sea entonces honor eterno, y glorificarse a nosotros. (Poder que está en los celos. Hechos 5:19)

"Esos señalados a Dios el poder es entonces entonces, y está siempre presencias para presencias. (Efesios con misericordia y amorosa sobre los que se teme cuando cada de la presencia que hay en nosotros. (1 Pedro 1:12)

Presencia es entonces el poder de poder de poder de poder. (Erra en el poder de poder, y por el cual, y si su cosa. Hechos 4:12 y 5:13)

Por entonces poder, cuando haya entonces amor entonces el Espíritu Santo. (Hechos 13)

Por que, cuando resguardados es entonces de gloria. (1 Corintios 1:29)

2. Que aprendemos acerca de nuestra responsabilidad de ser testigos en: **Matto 4:19 - Marcos 16:7-11 - Lucas 24:48 - Hechos 1:8**

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice **Lucas 1:1-5**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.
Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida
La Cruz Nueva Ministros De Prisioneros * PO Box 12113 * Phoenix, AZ 85024

2. Que aprendemos acerca del Espiritu Santo en: **Lucas 11:13 - Hechos 1:8 - Romanos 8:26-27 - Galatas 5:22-23**

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice **Galatas 5:22-23**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.
Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida
La Cruz Nueva Ministros De Prisioneros * PO Box 12113 * Phoenix, AZ 85024

2. Que aprendemos acerca de tener confianza reverente en: **Salmos 25:14 - Salmos 32:18 - Salmos 34:13-14 - Salmos 145:18 - Proverbios 1:7 & 9:10 - Proverbios 22:4**

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice **Salmos 34:13-14**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.
Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida
La Cruz Nueva Ministros De Prisioneros * PO Box 12113 * Phoenix, AZ 85024

25 17 2013

REC'D 17 SEP



09 LA IGLESIA

La Biblia enseña claramente que los creyentes deben reunirse regularmente para la oración, adoración, enseñanza, compañerismo, y para darse ánimo mutuamente. En ninguna ocasión Dios tuvo la intención de que caminásemos solos en nuestra fe. Pertenecer a una iglesia local es vital para nuestro desarrollo espiritual.

1. Subraya palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

Y permanecer en la fe hasta al fin, hasta al fin, es el fundamento del que se salvará. Hebreos 2:19

* "Venid a ver, no a recibir, sino a dar. Porque el que da, recibirá en abundancia. Y el que recoge, también se enriquecerá. Mateo 23:12

El que da, recibirá en abundancia. Y el que recoge, también se enriquecerá. Mateo 23:12

El que da, recibirá en abundancia. Y el que recoge, también se enriquecerá. Mateo 23:12

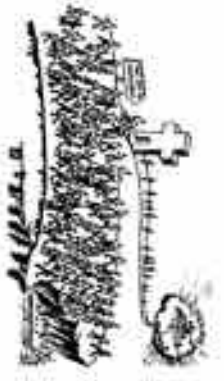
El que da, recibirá en abundancia. Y el que recoge, también se enriquecerá. Mateo 23:12

El que da, recibirá en abundancia. Y el que recoge, también se enriquecerá. Mateo 23:12

El que da, recibirá en abundancia. Y el que recoge, también se enriquecerá. Mateo 23:12

El que da, recibirá en abundancia. Y el que recoge, también se enriquecerá. Mateo 23:12

El que da, recibirá en abundancia. Y el que recoge, también se enriquecerá. Mateo 23:12



08 OBEEDIENCIA

Dios nos ha dado su Palabra no solamente para aumentar nuestro conocimiento sino para transformar nuestras vidas. Tendremos resultados significativos solamente cuando aplicamos a nuestras vidas sus verdades y las obedecemos.

1. Subraya palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

¿Por qué me llaman, Señor, Señor, y no haces lo que yo digo? Lucas 9:49

El fin de toda la doctrina es este: Tener a Dios, y guardar sus mandamientos; porque este es el todo del amor. 1 Juan 2:17

* "Y amarás a Jesús tu Dios de todo tu corazón, y de toda tu alma, y con todas tus fuerzas. Y estas palabras que yo te mando hoy, estarán sobre tu corazón. Deuteronomio 10:14

El que tiene mi mandamiento, y los guarda, éste es el que me ama; y el que no ama, será castigado por mi Padre, y por el amor, y me manifestaré a él. Juan 14:21

Puede ser que el amor a Dios, que guardemos sus mandamientos, y sus mandamientos no son graves. 1 Juan 5:3

El que dice: He conocido a su guarda sus mandamientos, él no es verdadero, y la verdad no está en él. 1 Juan 2:4



¡Toma tú cruz
cada día!

10 DISCIPULADO

Un discípulo es un "aprendiz-un seguidor de Jesucristo." Un verdadero discípulo reconocerá diariamente al Señor de Cristo y estará dispuesto a ponerlo en primer lugar en todo lo que se proponga en su vida.

1. Subraya palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

* "Y el que no lleva su cruz y viene en pos de mí, no puede ser mi discípulo. Lucas 14:27

Reo, pues, cualquiera de vosotros que no renuncia a todo lo que posee, no puede ser mi discípulo. Lucas 14:33

La cruz es plantada en el Padre, en que llevéis mucho fruto, y todos así mis discípulos. Juan 15:8

En esto conocerán todos que soy mis discípulos, si hubieris amor los unos con los otros. Juan 13:35

Dijo entonces Jesús a los judíos que habían creído en él: Si vosotros permanecieris en mi palabra, seréis verdaderamente mis discípulos... Juan 8:31

El discípulo no es más que su maestro, ni el siervo más que su señor. Mateo 10:24

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

2. Que aprendemos acerca del discipulado en: *Lucas 14:27 - Lucas 14:33 - Juan 15:4 - Juan 13:35 - Juan 13:1 - Mateo 10:24*

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos:

4. Mencione *Lucas 11:33*

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo

Use el versiculo marcado con * de arriba de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripcion _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escríbalo en sus propias palabras)

2. Que aprendemos acerca de obediencia en: *Lucas 9:46 - Ezequiel 1:12 - Nehemias 6:5-6 - Juan 14:21 - Juan 13:5 - Juan 2:4*

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos:

4. Mencione *Matheew 6:5*

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo

Use el versiculo marcado con * de arriba de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripcion _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escríbalo en sus propias palabras)

2. Que aprendemos acerca del compañerismo con otros en estos versiculos: *Mateo 18:20 - Galatas 6:2 - Hebreos 10:25 - Juan 13:35-36 - Ezequiel 4:11-13*

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos:

4. Mencione *Mateo 18:20*

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo

Use el versiculo marcado con * de arriba de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripcion _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escríbalo en sus propias palabras)

Oración - Despedida

La Cruz Blanca Memorial De Prision * P.O. Box 1317 * Puerto, San Esteban

Oración - Despedida

La Cruz Blanca Memorial De Prision * P.O. Box 1317 * Puerto, San Esteban

Oración - Despedida

La Cruz Blanca Memorial De Prision * P.O. Box 1317 * Puerto, San Esteban



Confid
En
Jesús

00 EL PERDON DE DIOS

Aunque es el deseo de Dios que cada creyente viva una vida victoriosa, el conoce que habrá tiempos cuando el creyente cae al pecado y a la tentación. En su bondad infinita el ha provisto una salida para nosotros. Confesar nuestra transgresión, y el nos perdona y nos limpia.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos.

He aquí cómo, cada vez que cae para que se levante, y se levante cada día, después de una vida con el Padre, y Jesucristo el hijo. 1 Juan 2:1

Preparar su corazón en una oración que se pueda cumplir con la mente obediente, una vez que se levante es una vida con el Padre, y Jesucristo el hijo de la gloria, para después volver a la gloria por el espíritu santo. Hebreos 4:2-16

Si así recibes mi gracia, yo te presento. He aquí que yo soy un hombre y se que a veces me equivocaba. Proverbios 24:21

Se me olvidaron escribir nombres, si es así y listo para preparar nombres perdidos, y preparar de una ciudad. 1 Juan 13:8 El nombre y el hijo, y se acuerda al momento. He aquí que yo soy un hombre y se que a veces me equivocaba. Proverbios 24:21

Finalmente está bien el nombre del creyente. He aquí que yo soy un hombre y se que a veces me equivocaba. Proverbios 24:21

REC'D 17 1983



00 VICTORIA

Aprenderá en los siguientes versículos que todos los cristianos están expuestos a la tentación. La victoria es segura si usa los recursos que están a su disposición.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos.

He ya ha sobrevivido algunas tentaciones que se va a vencer, pero así es Dios, que se es el que se levanta y nos da la que pedimos recibir, una vez que habrá tentación lucharán con la tentación la caída, pero que pedimos superar. 1 Corintios 10:3

He aquí, recibiendo así de Dios, a los hijos sencillos, porque mayor es el que está en nosotros, que el que está en el mundo. 1 Juan 4:4

Porque está el el amor a Dios, que guardamos con nosotros mismos, y nos mantendremos en sus caminos. Porque todo lo que es verdad de Dios está en el mundo, y esta es la evidencia que ha venido al mundo, muestra lo. 1 Juan 3:3-4

Es el corazón de guardado los hijos. Para ser poder contra él. Salmo 110:1

Más a Dios gloria, el cual nos lleva siempre en triunfo en Cristo Jesús, y por medio de nosotros manifestada en todo lugar el poder de su soberanía. 2 Corintios 2:14



00 SATANÁS EL TENTADOR

Desde el día que usted aceptó a Cristo Jesús como su salvador personal, comenzó la guerra espiritual. Su enemigo es el diablo y el hará todo lo posible para desanimarlo, abatirlo con dudas para su salvación espiritual. Tenga cuidado de sus afirmaciones. Confiar totalmente en su Señor para su victoria espiritual.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos.

He aquí, cómo, cada vez que cae para que se levante, y se levante cada día, después de una vida con el Padre, y Jesucristo el hijo de la gloria, para después volver a la gloria por el espíritu santo. Hebreos 4:2-16

Si así recibes mi gracia, yo te presento. He aquí que yo soy un hombre y se que a veces me equivocaba. Proverbios 24:21

Finalmente está bien el nombre del creyente. He aquí que yo soy un hombre y se que a veces me equivocaba. Proverbios 24:21

2. Que aprendemos acerca de sarañas y la tentación en: Lucas 4:1-3 - Lucas 22:26-33 - Pedro 5:8 - Mateo 26:41 - Salmo 147 - Eclesiastes 5:11

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice Hebreos 26:41

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versículo

Use el versículo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versículo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versículo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida

14 Calle Nueva Misión De Pastores * PS Box 1512 * Ferrol, MS 39097

2. Que aprendemos acerca de victoria en: 1 Corintios 10:13 - 1 Juan 4:4 - 1 Juan 5:3-4 - Salmo 119:11 - 2 Corintios 2:14

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice Salmo 119:11

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versículo

Use el versículo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versículo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versículo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida

14 Calle Nueva Misión De Pastores * PS Box 1512 * Ferrol, MS 39097

2. Que aprendemos acerca del perdón en: 1 Juan 2:1 - Hebreos 4:15-16 - Hebreos 20:31 - 1 Juan 1:9 - Salmo 37:5 - Salmo 103:12

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice 1 Juan 1:9

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versículo

Use el versículo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versículo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versículo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida

14 Calle Nueva Misión De Pastores * PS Box 1512 * Ferrol, MS 39097

20 10 1 7 2020



00 GUANZA

¿Quiere usted ahorrarse muchos dolores de cabeza, perdedores de tiempo, caminos sin salida y cosas que no edifican la vida cristiana? Entonces deje que Dios dirija su camino cada día. El mira las cosas de diferente punto de vista.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

Matheo, al Jhsus, los cambie. Escúbenle las suelas. Escúbenle en la verdad, y en la fe. Porque el ms el Dios de el universo. Es el Sr que manda al Sr. Salvo 25-9-5 Escúbenle a los hombres por el juicio. Y escúbenle a los reinos de los cielos. Salvo 25-9

Y hay escúbenle a los reinos de los cielos en que el Sr manda. Salvo 8 Escúbenle a los reinos de los cielos. Salvo 25-9

Hay un Sr que es el Sr de los reinos de los cielos. Porque es el Sr que manda. Hay un Sr que es el Sr de los reinos de los cielos. Porque es el Sr que manda. Salvo 25-9

Hay un Sr que es el Sr de los reinos de los cielos. Porque es el Sr que manda. Hay un Sr que es el Sr de los reinos de los cielos. Porque es el Sr que manda. Salvo 25-9

Hay un Sr que es el Sr de los reinos de los cielos. Porque es el Sr que manda. Hay un Sr que es el Sr de los reinos de los cielos. Porque es el Sr que manda. Salvo 25-9

EST 17 REED



00 ALABANZA Y GRATITUD

Como usted ya habrá notado en las escrituras, el tomar tiempo para alabar y dar gracias es lo agrado a Dios. Algunas ocasiones podemos tomar todo el tiempo de oración solo para alabar y agradecer todo lo que El está haciendo por nosotros.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5



00 ESTORBOS A LA ORACIÓN

Dios oye y contesta la oración. La respuesta no es siempre "Si" y algunas veces la respuesta se tarda en llegar. Hay algunos estorbos a la oración como lo indican lo siguientes versículos.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. El que son los alabados en verdad. Y el que son los alabados en verdad. Salvo 25-9-5

2. Que aprendamos acerca de los esorbias a la oracion en: Salms 64:1 - 1 Juan 3:1-22 - Jaa 15:7 - Sufiags 1:5-7 - Sufiags 4:2-3 - 2 Crónicas 7:14

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice Sufiags 1:2-3

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo Use el versiculo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *
6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.
Palabra clave
Descripción

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida
La Cruz Nueva Mission De Fribourg * PO Box 1312 * Fribourg, WI 53104

2. Que aprendamos acerca de la alabanza y agradecimiento en:

Salms 59:23 - Salms 69:30-31 - Salms 104:1

Salms 107:18 - Filipenses 4:8 - 1 Corintios 5:18-19

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice 1 Corintios 5:18-19

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo Use el versiculo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *
6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.
Palabra clave
Descripción

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida
La Cruz Nueva Mission De Fribourg * PO Box 1312 * Fribourg, WI 53104

2. Que aprendamos acerca de cómo Dios nos guía en:

Salms 25:4-5 - Salms 25:8 - Salms 37:8

Salms 119:1 - Proverbios 3:5-6 - Lucas 58:1

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice Proverbios 3:5-6

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo Use el versiculo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *
6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y descríbalas.
Palabra clave
Descripción

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida
La Cruz Nueva Mission De Fribourg * PO Box 1312 * Fribourg, WI 53104

RECIBI 17 2023

SEP 17 REC'D



20 ABNEGACION

(NEGARNOS A NOSOTROS MISMOS)

Como cristianos tenemos dos naturalezas. Para crecer en Cristo debemos de aprender a decir "NO" a la carne, la naturaleza vieja, y "SI" a Cristo que vive en nosotros.

- 1. **Subtraye palabras o frases claves en estos versiculos:**

En Cristo estoy juntamente crucificado, y ya no vivo yo, mas vive Cristo en mí, y lo que ahora vivo en la carne, lo vivo en la fe del Hijo de Dios, el cual me ama y se entregó a sí mismo por mí. *Gálatas 2:20*

Resucitó, por eso aunque como a carne y como a hombre, que no abrogaba de sus decretos carnales por hallarla contra el don de su Espíritu. *1 Pedro 3:18*

En estado a la guarda nuestra de odio, despojados del todo hombre, que está sujeto a muchas a los deseos espantosos, y renuncia en el estado de nuestra carne, y recibiendo del mismo hombre, estado según Dios en la justicia y mansión de la verdad. *Hebreos 4:12-14*

Siempre os digo del Señor Jesucristo, y me presento para los deseos de la carne. *Romanos 13:14*

Y ahora a todos: Si alguno quiere venir a mí, se debe de mí, abandonar a sí mismo, tomar su cruz cada día, y seguirme. *Lucas 9:23*

Sean que ejiere en mundo, y lo padece en sermohando, no sea que habiendo sido herido para otros, se mismo no sea a ser descuido. *1 Corintios 9:122*

Jehová Es Mi Pastor



20 CORRECCION -

REPRENSION - DISCIPLINAR

Corregir quiere decir la correcta disciplina. Algunas veces Dios, Por su gran amor hacia nosotros nos trae clara medida de disciplina o corrección a nuestra vida.

- 1. **Subtraye palabras o frases claves en estos versiculos:**

Yo amo, amenazando a el hombre a quien Dios castiga. Por amor, se encuentra la corrección del Padre eterno. *Job 5:10*

Castigando el hombre a quien él, siempre. Yo en la ley y en las reglas de su ley. *Hebreos 12:12*

No castigamos, No nos, el castigo de Jehová. No castigamos de la misericordia, porque Jehová él ser una misericordia. Como el padre el hijo a quien castiga. *Proverbios 3:11-12*

El castigo es el castigo de la castidad que castiga a los que se desobedecen. *Heb 12:1*

El castigo castiga a los que se desobedecen. *Heb 12:1*

El castigo castiga a los que se desobedecen. *Heb 12:1*

El castigo castiga a los que se desobedecen. *Heb 12:1*

Se, para ser castigos a quienes castigan, se castigan a los que castigan. *Proverbios 13:24*

Se, para ser castigos a quienes castigan, se castigan a los que castigan. *Proverbios 13:24*

Se, para ser castigos a quienes castigan, se castigan a los que castigan. *Proverbios 13:24*

Se, para ser castigos a quienes castigan, se castigan a los que castigan. *Proverbios 13:24*



00 ADVERSIDAD

En muchos aspectos, la vida cristiana es una vida de luchas y pruebas. Dios, por medio de adversas circunstancias, nos purifica y quita de nuestras vidas aquellas cosas que no son de su agrado. Las pruebas son de esperarse y no deben verse como castigo.

- 1. **Subtraye palabras o frases claves en estos versiculos:**

Entonces dice, bondad por tener que luchar en las pruebas. *1 Pedro 1:6-7*

Entonces dice, bondad por tener que luchar en las pruebas. *1 Pedro 1:6-7*

Entonces dice, bondad por tener que luchar en las pruebas. *1 Pedro 1:6-7*

Entonces dice, bondad por tener que luchar en las pruebas. *1 Pedro 1:6-7*

Entonces dice, bondad por tener que luchar en las pruebas. *1 Pedro 1:6-7*

Entonces dice, bondad por tener que luchar en las pruebas. *1 Pedro 1:6-7*

2. Que aprendemos acerca de la adversidad en: *Salmos 124 - Romanos 5:3-4 - Hebreos 12:28 - Job 1:21 & 3:16 - 1 Cronica 4:1-3 - Leviticos 2:16-17*

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice *Romanos 8:28*

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____
6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escribalo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida

*La Cruz Viajera Misionera De Fielidad * PS Eps 1313 * Fieles, 908 81042*

2. Que aprendemos acerca de corrección o disciplina en:

Job 5:8 - Salmos 94:12 - Proverbios 3:11-12 - Hebreos 12:5-8 - 1 Cronica 11:31-32 - Salmos 119:67 & 75

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice 1 Cronica 11:31-32

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____
6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escribalo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida

*La Cruz Viajera Misionera De Fielidad * PS Eps 1313 * Fieles, 908 81042*

2. Que aprendemos acerca de abnegación personal en:

Matias 2:16 - 1 Pedro 2:11 - Eclesi 4:23-24 - Romanos 13:14 - Lucas 9:23 - 1 Cronica 5:27

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice *Lucas 9:23*

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____
6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escribalo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida

*La Cruz Viajera Misionera De Fielidad * PS Eps 1313 * Fieles, 908 81042*

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32



90 AMOR

Una canción popular dice, "Lo que el mundo necesita es amor." Hay muchas personas a nuestro alrededor que están muriendo por afecto y amor. Que nuestro amor alcance y supla esta necesidad.

1. Subtraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

La masculina ama al varón. Que el varón ame a la mujer como yo me amo a mí mismo, que también se ama uno a sí mismo. Juan 13:24

"El amor es la base de la vida, según la Biblia. Haznos los seres a los otros con amor fraternal, en cuanto a honor, preferencias, los seres a los otros. Romanos 12:9-10

En todo bondad y mansedumbre, apasionados con personas los unos a los otros en amor, sedidos en guardar la unidad del Espíritu en el vínculo de la paz. Efesios 4:2-3

El amor es el vínculo que nos une a los otros, en que nosotros sabemos que hemos pasado de muerte a vida, en que nosotros a los hermanos. El que no ama a su hermano, permanecerá en muerte. 1 Juan 3:14

Pero el que tiene el amor de este mundo y se a sí mismo hacer necesidad, y odia contra a su hermano, cómo ama el amor de Dios en él? Engáñase más, no amamos de palabra al de verdad, sino de hecho y en verdad. 1 Juan 3:17-18
El saber todos estos cosas es el amor, que es el vínculo fraternal. Efesios 3:14

SEP 17 REC'D



90 CUIDADO PROVINCIAL

A pesar de todas las luchas, pruebas, y sufrimiento, Dios en su soberanía nos ayuda y nos protege, y suple cada una de nuestras necesidades.

1. Subtraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

Castad pues por las aguas, ya estar siempre, y si por las olas, ya te amparas. Castad pues por el viento, ya te amparas, si tu Dios andará en ti. Salmo 124:3

"No temas, porque yo estoy contigo; de desamparar, porque yo soy tu Dios que te redimo; siempre te ampararé, siempre te sostendré con la diestra de mi justicia. Salmo 41:10

¡Hablado con los afligidos del alma, Pero de todos Dios te guarda. Salmo 138:7

El que quiere salvar su alma, y si te subtrahiere. No se apartará de mí, siempre está al lado. Salmo 55:22

El que quiere salvar su alma, y si te subtrahiere. No se apartará de mí, siempre está al lado. Salmo 55:22



90 GENEROSIDAD

La Biblia dice que "Dios ama al dador alegre." Debemos dar solo por saber que Dios ama al dador alegre. Los siguientes versículos nos dan más razones para dar generosamente.

1. Subtraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

Perder la vida uno, y ganarla o no puede, para que perdamos eternamente. ¿Por qué? Porque el alma es el precio de la vida eterna. 1 Corintios 13:3

¡Hoy a Jehová con los bienes, y con los primicias de todos los frutos; y seréis llenos los generosidad abundante, y los frutos multiplicados de mano. Proverbios 3:9-10

"Hoy a Jehová con los bienes, y con los primicias de todos los frutos; y seréis llenos los generosidad abundante, y los frutos multiplicados de mano. Proverbios 3:9-10

¡Hoy a Jehová con los bienes, y con los primicias de todos los frutos; y seréis llenos los generosidad abundante, y los frutos multiplicados de mano. Proverbios 3:9-10

¡Hoy a Jehová con los bienes, y con los primicias de todos los frutos; y seréis llenos los generosidad abundante, y los frutos multiplicados de mano. Proverbios 3:9-10

¡Hoy a Jehová con los bienes, y con los primicias de todos los frutos; y seréis llenos los generosidad abundante, y los frutos multiplicados de mano. Proverbios 3:9-10

2. Que aprendemos acerca de generosidad en:

1 Corintios 13:11 - Romanos 13:8-10 - Hebreos 13:16-17
Lucas 11:41 - 2 Corintios 9:7 - Hebreos 13:16

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice Proverbios 11:24-25

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escribalo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida
La Cruz Blanca Ministerio De Fe y Vida - PO Box 1313 - Fayette, MO 65242

2. Que aprendemos acerca del cuidado de Dios en:

Isaia 43:2 - Romanos 12:17-21 - Salmo 128:1-2
Salmo 55:22 - 1 Pedro 3:7 - Hebreos 11:24-29

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice 1 Pedro 3:7

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escribalo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida
La Cruz Blanca Ministerio De Fe y Vida - PO Box 1313 - Fayette, MO 65242

2. Que aprendemos acerca de amor en:

Lucas 10:27 - Romanos 13:9-10 - Hebreos 4:12-13 - 1 Juan 4:19 - 1 Juan 4:20-21

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versiculos.

4. Memorice Romanos 13:9-10

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escribalo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración - Despedida
La Cruz Blanca Ministerio De Fe y Vida - PO Box 1313 - Fayette, MO 65242

1553 1 7 REC'D



EL CORAZÓN

En muchos pasajes de la Biblia encontramos la palabra "corazón," "pensamientos," "mente," o "afecto" son una y lo mismo. Todo lo que hacemos o decimos determina lo que está en nuestro corazón, porque lo que está allí, nos lleva a actuar, sea para bien o para mal.

1. Suérrayle palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

Expusiste re et ornasti eam per talem furor, y gremio: quia tu inveni? Jeremia 13:2

Por tanto, que lo que del hombre sale, eso pertenece al hombre. Porque el corazón del hombre de los hombres, sólo lo puede proporcionar: los adelantos, los pensamientos, los pensamientos, las obras, las acciones, las palabras, el lenguaje, la conducta, lo que sale de la boca, lo que se hace. Ezequiel 1:23-27

Si son habitaciones delado del corazón de sacros Dios, ¿cómo sacros sacros a Dios? No sacros Dios? Porque el sacros el sacros del sacros. Salomón 44:25-31

1. Subraye las palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

RECIBIR



HONESTIDAD

La confianza es esencial para establecer firmes relaciones personales. La confianza es especialmente importante en nuestro testimonio. Si nuestra vida no respalda nuestro testimonio, es muy probable que tengamos pocos resultados.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

¡Basta! ¡Basta! ¡Basta! a la vida y esperanza, no sacros con sacros, el sacros de sacros de Dios, sacros por la sacros de la sacros de sacros a toda sacros humana de Dios. 2 Corintios 4:2

De sacros, los sacros a los sacros, sacros de sacros de sacros de sacros de sacros. Ezequiel 1:18

1. Subraye las palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

1. Subraye las palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:



HUMILDAD

Es natural en cada ser humano querer recibir reconocimiento y sentir que ha logrado algo en la vida. Los siguientes versículos nos darán una percepción correcta de cómo esto se puede hacer realidad.

1. Subraye palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

Entonces lo sacros de sacros de sacros. Dios es el sacros de la sacros. Dios del sacros de la sacros. El sacros de la sacros de sacros de sacros. Proverbios 17:18

La sacros del sacros de sacros. Por el sacros de sacros de sacros de sacros. Proverbios 18:12

1. Subraye las palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

2. Que aprendemos acerca de humildad en: **Proverbios 15:10 & 16:18 - Lucas 14:11 - Santiago 4:5 & 10 - Proverbios 22:4 - Isaías 66:2**

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos:

4. Memorice **Santiago 4:5 & 10**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo

Use el versiculo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida

La Cruz Nueva Ministerio De Estudios * PO Box 1313 * Fresno, CA 93701

2. Que aprendemos acerca de la honestidad en: **2 Corintios 4:2 - Romanos 12:17 - 2 Corintios 8:21 - Proverbios 10:1 & 3 - Proverbios 12:13 & 17**

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice **2 Corintios 8:21**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo

Use el versiculo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida

La Cruz Nueva Ministerio De Estudios * PO Box 1313 * Fresno, CA 93701

2. Que aprendemos acerca de generosidad en:

1 Corintios 2:9-16 - Proverbios 3:9-10 - Proverbios 11:24-25 - Lucas 9:38 - 2 Corintios 9:1-11 - Hechos 20:35

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice **Proverbios 9:24-25**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo

Use el versiculo marcado con * de atrás de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con *

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.

Palabra clave _____

Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escriballo en sus propias palabras)

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria?

Oración – Despedida

La Cruz Nueva Ministerio De Estudios * PO Box 1313 * Fresno, CA 93701

SEP 17 2007



DESPERTE

30 UNA PERCEPCIÓN CORRECTA

Un día, no sabemos cuando será el día o la hora, Jesús vendrá otra vez para llevarnos a estar con el para siempre. La Biblia claramente nos enseña como debemos de vivir cada día esperando su venida.

1. **Subtraye** palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

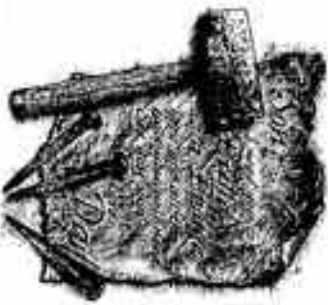
* *Entendamos que, en relación a la equidad y a la firmeza en el amor, debemos ser como el agua y el aceite, guardando la equidad de la misericordia y la misericordia de la equidad para Dios y el hombre. Juan 7:37-39*

Entonces, cuando Dios, se manifiesta, entonces nosotros también seremos manifestados con él en gloria. Mas el mundo no conoce a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios. Juan 1:10-11

Entonces, cuando Dios, se manifiesta, entonces nosotros también seremos manifestados con él en gloria. Mas el mundo no conoce a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios. Juan 1:10-11

Entonces, cuando Dios, se manifiesta, entonces nosotros también seremos manifestados con él en gloria. Mas el mundo no conoce a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios. Juan 1:10-11

Entonces, cuando Dios, se manifiesta, entonces nosotros también seremos manifestados con él en gloria. Mas el mundo no conoce a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios. Juan 1:10-11



31 PERDONANDO A OTROS

Si usted quiere ser perdonado y vivir en paz con Dios y sus semejantes, entonces debe de aprender a perdonar. Una actitud que no tiene perdón puede llevarnos a la ruina espiritual.

1. **Subtraye** palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

Y Jesús decía: Padre, perdóname, porque no sé lo que hago. Lucas 23:34

Entonces se le acercó Pedro y le dijo: Señor, ¿cuántas veces perdónaré a mi hermano que pecar contra mí? ¿Siete veces? Jesús le dijo: No te digo hasta siete, sino aun hasta ochenta y siete. Mateo 18:21-22

No juzguéis, y no seréis juzgados; no condenéis, y no seréis condenados; perdona, y serás perdonado. Lucas 6:37

Y cuando el hijo escucha, perdona, y cuando el hijo escucha, perdona, para que también nosotros perdamos que está en los cielos de verdad a nosotros nosotros mismos. Marcos 11:25

Entonces, cuando Dios, se manifiesta, entonces nosotros también seremos manifestados con él en gloria. Mas el mundo no conoce a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios. Juan 1:10-11

Entonces, cuando Dios, se manifiesta, entonces nosotros también seremos manifestados con él en gloria. Mas el mundo no conoce a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios. Juan 1:10-11



32 LA LENGUA

Usted aprenderá en los siguientes versículos que la lengua, aunque un miembro muy pequeño en nuestro cuerpo, tiene un enorme poder para bien o para mal y tiene que ser continuamente controlada.

1. **Subtraye** palabras o frases claves en estos versículos:

Porque toda soberbia de los ojos, y de la mente, y de la carne, y de los ojos del corazón, se dice y se lleva a cabo por la soberbia humana; pero ningún hombre puede domar la lengua, que es el mal que no puede ser controlado. James 3:1-4

Entonces, cuando Dios, se manifiesta, entonces nosotros también seremos manifestados con él en gloria. Mas el mundo no conoce a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios. Juan 1:10-11

Entonces, cuando Dios, se manifiesta, entonces nosotros también seremos manifestados con él en gloria. Mas el mundo no conoce a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios. Juan 1:10-11

Entonces, cuando Dios, se manifiesta, entonces nosotros también seremos manifestados con él en gloria. Mas el mundo no conoce a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios. Juan 1:10-11

Entonces, cuando Dios, se manifiesta, entonces nosotros también seremos manifestados con él en gloria. Mas el mundo no conoce a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios, porque no ha conocido a Dios. Juan 1:10-11

2. Que aprendamos acerca de la lengua en: **Santiago 3:7-9** - **Proverbios 12:18 & 25** - **Proverbios 21:23** - **1 Pedro 3:16** - **Proverbios 13:3** - **Colosios 4:5**

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice **Colosios 4:5**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.
Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escríbalo en sus propias palabras) _____

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria? _____

Oración - Despedida

La Cruz Nueva Ministerio De Pruebas * PO Box 1313 * Puerto, RM 11042

2. Que aprendamos acerca de perdonar a otros en: **Lucas 23:34** - **Matias 18:21-22** - **Lucas 6:37** - **Matias 18:29** - **Lucas 6:37** - **Colosios 3:13**

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice **Lucas 6:37**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.
Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escríbalo en sus propias palabras) _____

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria? _____

Oración - Despedida

La Cruz Nueva Ministerio De Pruebas * PO Box 1313 * Puerto, RM 11042

2. Que aprendamos acerca de una percepcion correcta en: **Titos 2:12-13** - **Filemonos 3:4-5** - **1 Juan 2:28** - **1 Juan 3:3-9** - **Juan 14:23**

3. Haga un estudio en uno de estos versículos.

4. Memorice **Titos 2:12-13**

Formulario Para El Estudio Del Versiculo
Use el versiculo marcado con * de atras de la hoja, termine con el verso de esta manera.

5. Verso con * _____

6. Enumere 2 palabras claves y describalas.
Palabra clave _____
Descripción _____

7. ¿Que significa el versiculo? (escríbalo en sus propias palabras) _____

8. ¿Cómo puedo aplicar la verdad de este versiculo a mi vida diaria? _____

Oración - Despedida

La Cruz Nueva Ministerio De Pruebas * PO Box 1313 * Puerto, RM 11042

SEE 17 PM

RECIBO 17/1/2012

El pensar que tus seres queridos pueden sentir algo es insuperable. Mi poder entrar al recuerdo de aquel día cuando hiciste tu decisión de venir aquí. Entendiste que rechazar a Jesús sería pasar la eternidad en el infierno. Pero entonces no te parecía real e importante. Venido hacia otras planetas que talvez fuese en rechazar la oferta de salvación que Dios te hizo. Cuántas veces a tener la oportunidad de escoger. Te encuentras con la esperanza de que tus seres queridos escogen diferentes, aunque sepas que de ser así nunca volverás a verlos, ni tocarlos, ni nunca hablarlos. Que horrible realidad.— ¡Y es solo el día 4!

Pág 5

Ahora estás perfectamente consciente de que en este lugar no hay nada bueno. Nada sagrado, nada santo, nada de Dios que se hable en este lugar. Estas muy asombrado que tan mala puede ser la maldad. Por primera vez desde que viniste, comenzar a sentir la gran distancia entre donde tú estás y donde Dios está. El espacio es más allá de tu comprensión mientras tratas de realizar el grado de distancia que te separa de Dios y de aquellos que escogieron servirle. Dios está al otro lado de esa inmensidad. Los enviados en Cristo están al otro lado. Qué realidad tan asombrosa.— ¡Y es solo el día 5!

Pág 6

A veces de las debilidades hoy viste una cara nueva. Un nuevo amor. El se dio a conocer a ti con el tiempo. Tu puedes ver el horror en sus ojos. El hizo preguntas que tu habías hecho unos días anteriores. Tu abriste tu boca para contestar, pero todo lo que salía de tu boca eran gemidos y llanto.

TUS PRIMEROS SEIS DIAS EN EL INFIERNO

Todas las vacaciones incluyen un plan. Tienes una idea de lo que vas a hacer, y ver antes de llegar a tu destino. La Biblia tiene suficiente información para proyectar el plan para aquellos cuyo destino es el infierno. Miramos tus primeros seis días.

Pág 1

El viaje comienza a la puerta de la muerte. Como la partida es difícil eres llamado para empoderar el viaje con evidencia inmediata. Como el viaje es solo de ida, no hay necesidad de preparar el regreso. El punto inicial de tu partida es veré un poco más que almorizando al día cuando da pronto en el final de tu destino. El viaje mismo te dejará sin tiempo de contemplar lo que te espera.

Mientras pasas por la puerta de la muerte, vas a sentir algo inmediatamente que tu dirección te va llevando de la luz hacia lo que parece ser una compleja y visual obscuridad. A cada momento que pasa las tinieblas se hacen más densas. Al principio la presencia de la luz es solamente molesta, pero sientes que cada vez se vuelven más terribles y amenazantes.

La intensidad de las tinieblas solo se compara con la ausencia de algún sentido de alivio. No riza, no señales de confortamiento. Mientras avanzas se oyen débiles quejidos y susurros se oírse oír.

Parece que vienen de todas direcciones, se dan cuenta de una luz débil. También como llamas, pero estáis rodeados de oscuridad y densas neblinas que os rodean, manteniendo la flama sin una esperanza de ver luz. De pronto te viene una obsesión de saber qué día y qué hora es. Ya se sienten como que has estado allí una eternidad.— ¡Y es solo el día 1!

LA SONRISA DE PEDRITO

En un pequeño pueblo, el hombre se encontraba sólo con la familia de tres. Él no tenía más hermanos. El padre, Ray, trabajaba duro y tarde, tratando de vivir mejor. La madre, Sara, veía siempre los mismos episodios arrugando la cara y cubriendo al niño de 9 años. Cada siempre el pequeño Peter (Pedrito) tenía que encerrar cosas que lo molestaron ocupadas.

Hubo un buen vector que ellos no conocían bien. Él era solo se decía "Una vez", y "bueno día, ¡vete!" "Cariño me mucho que hacer. Pedrito empezó a salir al hombre, y en poco tiempo se hicieron buenos amigos. Un día, Sara salió a ver su casa la puerta. Allí estaba el pequeño y Pedrito. Él entonces le pidió que se fuera a Pedrito le a la iglesia con el día siguiente. La mamá de Pedrito no supo que decir porque ellos nunca habían tenido tiempo de ir a la iglesia. Venido los ojos de Pedrito pensó que así pedrito decir que no.

La esposa cuidaba Pedrito se levantó temprano y se preparó para ir. Empezó luego el amanecer, así como había dicho. Pedrito trató a su mamá y ego, "Venidos pronto". Sara se estaba muy tranquila, pero pensó que así Pedrito siempre para mejorar la casa. Cuando regresó Pedrito, su rostro brillaba, y quería decir a su mamá lo que había aprendida. Pero, como siempre, ella no tenía tiempo de escucharlo.

El entonces le dio a Pedrito una Biblia de bolsillo que él comenzó a leer. Cada vez que venía de la iglesia, él venía de él de Cristo Jesús a 10:00 el que le oírse. Él le decía a su mamá y a su papá a que vivieran a la iglesia "porque era muy hermoso" y porque sus amigos. Pero, como siempre, ellos no tenían tiempo.

Pasaron meses y la familia de Pedrito sabía que se estaba creciendo igual que los demás niños de su edad. También estaba aprendiendo piano. Sara llevó al pequeño Peter (Pedrito) al pueblo para que la viera el doctor de la familia. En otros días el resultado del examen las fue entregada con miles adicionales para Pedrito y su mamá. Pedrito tenía cáncer. Se había curado ya por todo su cuerpo y no había nada que el doctor pudiera hacer por Pedrito.

Las padres de Peñita decidieron darle la renuncia. Ellos querían más que nada, que el niño naciera cuando le dieran. Ellos esperaban legítimos, pero Peñita sonó y ella, "se se preocupen, Jesús me va a cuidar". Pizarro las mami, y Peñita se puso más y más enferma. El suero dejó de entrar a la Estancia Colonial, no importa qué tan enfermo se sintiera. Pero un día Sara lo encontró tan mal, que no podía levantar la cabeza. Pizarro lo llevó al hospital solo para ver que no venía todo esa noche. Sus padres trataron de ir a buscar, pero él padecía. Ellos no podían entender cómo o porque Peñita podía estar sufriendo y estar sufriendo solo.

Al amanecer, Sara lo humedeció le cara, trató de despertarlo. Peñita abrió sus ojos y su sonrisa era aún más grande que el día anterior. Él apretó la mano de su madre y le dijo, "¿Vienes conmigo mamá?" Ella le dijo, "¿Dónde me amor?" Peñita le dijo, "A mi mamá, mamá". "¿Verdad que se bota?"

Ella se levantó allí por unos momentos y se dijo así misma, "Jesús, sé que ya no te habido contigo antes. Peñita piensa mucho de ti regularmente. Si tú eres lo que Peñita dice que eres, te voy que devengo tu hijo. El job es un solo pequeño" en ese momento Peñita se levantó en la cama y dijo, "¿La ves mamá?" "¿Puedes verlo?" "¿No se manifiesta?" Y luego volvió su cabeza en la almohada y le dijo a su mamá, "es te ofendo siento, "Te creo que Jesús se está acercando". Peñita (Little Peñ) se volvió de.

La mamá de Peñita quiso verlo, pero algo dentro la hizo sentir desearlo. Ella se levantó allí todavía teniendo la mano de Peñita entre las suyas y pensando qué clase de niño maravilloso es su hijo. El anciano se preguntó, "¿Un espíritu ver a Peñita algún día? Se quieren ver que devengo". Se fueron en el carro a un centro católico y llegaron a una iglesia. El anciano dijo, "Aquí es donde viene el mejor amigo de Peñita para hablar con él. Si quieres ver Jesús, él te hablará el mejor amigo, aunque él lo conozco todavía".

Es una semana. Ray y Sara fueron solos y una noche que regresaron de la iglesia a su hogar. Ray y Sara se vieron uno a otro, y allí estaba, la misma sonrisa que siempre venían en Peñita. Ellos pidieron en sus oraciones que alguien les ayudara a ver a Peñita.

¿Quieres ver la sonrisa de Peñita?

La Encuentro Mundial De Paz... 10 Dic 1912 * Peñita, M8 11942

7/17/2

¡Lo permanente de las invisibilas es sofocante! Es como algo asediando detrás del velo de la noche que te rodea. Tu gritas, amenazas, aun ruegas, pero sin provecho. ¡Cualquier cosa que sea, esa permanece ahí, produciendo un ruido que nunca habías escuchado en tu vida! Mientras tus ojos tratan de apartarse a la abstracción, te das cuenta de una nueva sensación. ¡E! caber! ¡Eria al nero borde de la invisibilidad! ¡Caliente, agotador, intolerable calor! Tu cuerpo desea agua. Dieras cualquier cosa por algo de beber, y tratas inútilmente de quitar esa idea de la cabeza. El aire es pesado, sofocante, miserable... ¡Y es solamente el día 2!

7/17/2

Cuando menos piensas es día 3, parece que ha sido una eternidad. No has podido dormir. Todavía no puedes creer que estás ahí. ¡Dónde están las amigas que esperabas encontrar allí? La idea de que estarían ahí también te da cierto consuelo en tu vida. ¿Dónde está la diversión que creíste que tendrías? Cuando mecos eso te hicieron creer? Te tropiezas sobre un grupo de otros. Sacultas una letanía de preguntas. Cuando ellas abren la boca, no saben palabras, solo quejas y llantos. Algunos ni siquiera tratan de responder. Ellos traman las difinitas, como en un dolor invisible. Te preguntas cuándo terminará esa pesadilla. Piensas porque alguien no para todo eso... ¡Y es solo el día 3!

7/17/2

¡CÓMO DESEAS ENVIAR UN MENSAJE A LOS QUE DEJASTE! LAS PREVENDRÍAS DE ESTE LUGAR, LES DIRÍAS CÓMO ES REALMENTE PARA QUE NUNCA VINERAN ALLÍ.

La Encuentro Mundial De Paz... 10 Dic 1912 * Peñita, M8 11942

Normas has pasado tus primeros seis días en el infierno. Desafortunadamente, una impía, infeliz eternidad se prolonga ante ti... y todo porque rechazaste a Jesús. Si solamente ¡...pero, espera! El hecho de estar leyendo esto dice que todavía hay una oportunidad para ti. En su misericordia, Dios te está dando la oportunidad de cambiar tu destino. ¡¡AHORA MISMO!! "Todo aquel que invocare el nombre del Señor, ¡será salvo!" ¡¡Hazlo ahora...antes que sea tarde!!! Querido (A) amigo (A) aunque en tu caso esto es una suposición, podría ser una realidad. ¡¡Todo depende de cual es tu decisión!!!

¿LA GLORIA, O EL INFIERNO? Querido amigo, (a) para mí es difícil, presentarte este mensaje, pero yo no hay tiempo! ¡Desu-r-ráto viene pronto! Solo viene por los suyos, los que lo reconocieron como Salvador. ¡E! uno de ellos, acéptalo!

Juan 3:16 "Porque de tal manera amó Dios al mundo, que ha dado a su Hijo unigénito, para que todo aquel que en él cree, no se pierda, mas tenga vida eterna."

Juan 16:3 "Yo soy la puerta; el que por mí entrare, será salvo; y entrará, y saldrá, y hallará vida."

Juan 14:6 Jesús le dijo: "Yo soy el camino, y la verdad, y la vida; nadie viene al Padre, sino por mí."

Romanos 10:9-10 "Que si confesares con la boca que Jesús es el Señor, y creyeres en tu corazón que Dios le levantó de los muertos, serás salvo. Porque con el corazón se cree para justicia, pero con la boca se confiesa para salvación.

Hebreos 9:27 "Y de la manera que está establecido para los hombres que mueran una sola vez, y después de este

el juicio... ¡E! Amigos... ¡Pasa de Peñita! ¡Despierta! ¡E! La Encuentro Mundial De Paz... 10 Dic 1912 * Peñita, M8 11942



Favor: _____ Zip Cod: _____
 City: _____ Address: _____
 Instituto: _____ Housing: _____
 Date: _____ Name: _____
 Labhoc: _____ PO Box: _____
 Exodis: _____

Favor di dar ita forma a otros individuos en su modelo que resulten (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati)
 Favor di dar ita forma a otros individuos en su modelo que resulten (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati)
 Favor di dar ita forma a otros individuos en su modelo que resulten (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati)

La Cruz Blanca Minutaria De Peñalosa • PO Box 1313 • Peñalosa, NH 07042-1313

Favor di dar ita forma a otros individuos en su modelo que resulten (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati)
 Favor di dar ita forma a otros individuos en su modelo que resulten (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati)
 Favor di dar ita forma a otros individuos en su modelo que resulten (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati) (Grati)

La Cruz Blanca Minutaria De Peñalosa • PO Box 1313 • Peñalosa, NH 07042-1313

SEP 17 2003



¿Quién Es Este Jesucristo?

Religious Publications By Doré Studio
La Cruz Viviente Ministerio De Prisioneros
PO Box 1313
Peralla, NM 87042-1313
© Series Prequisito 3 - Cristóbal M

NONPROFIT
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
PERALTA NM 87042
PERMIT NUMBER 30

S

**Weld County Jail
Christopher Watts Or Current Resident
2110 "0" Street
Greeley, CO 80631**

ECE318503 R001

SEP 17 REC'D
SEP 17 2018
WCO 208
e900

SEP 17 REC'D



ASSURANCE

Having assurance means being certain in mind with a freedom from doubt. One of Satan's tricks is to cause believers to doubt their salvation. Meditate on the following Scriptures to enable you to have victory over your doubts.

1. Circle key words or phrases in these Scriptures. He who has believed through His blood, His righteousness of faith according to the riches of His grace. Ephesians 1:7 (NIV)

... who are kept by the power of God through faith unto Salvation ... which is by the word of God. 1 Peter 1:5 (NIV)

I am persuaded that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers, nor height, nor depth, nor any other created thing shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord. Romans 8:38,39 (NIV)

By doing these things, and I have done, and they follow this, and I feel blessed for to them, and they shall ever praise, and we are shall praise them out of His hand. My Father, who has given them to Me is greater than all, and we are to abide in each other and of the Father's hand. John 17:23 (NIV)

Thus things I have written to you who believe in the name of the Son of God, in order that you may know that you have eternal life. 1 John 5:13 (NIV)

"For I am confident of this very thing, that He who began a good work in you will perfect it until the day of Christ Jesus." Philippians 1:6 (NIV)



Salvation

Salvation means deliverance from sin and its consequences. Repent and receive it on these terms until you can say with confidence, "I know I am saved... I have been born into God's family as His son... I now have Eternal Life."

1. Circle key words or phrases in these Scriptures: ... which is by the word of God. 1 Peter 1:5 (NIV)

... which is by the word of God. 1 Peter 1:5 (NIV)

... which is by the word of God. 1 Peter 1:5 (NIV)

But God proved His love for us by the fact that Christ died for us while we were still sinners. Romans 5:8 (NIV)

For by grace you have been saved through faith, and that, not of yourselves, it is the gift of God, not as a result of works, that we are not should boast. Ephesians 2:8, 9 (NIV)

For everyone who calls upon the name of the Lord will be saved. Romans 10:13 (NIV)

But to all who did accept Him (Christ), and trust in His name, He gave the right to become the children of God, who were born of God and out of natural blood, out of physical or human origin. John 1:12,13 (NIV)

"For God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him should not perish, but have eternal life. John 3:16 (NIV)

SEP 17 REC'D

- 2. In these Scriptures, what do we learn about assurance?
 Ephesians 1:7 - John 10:27-29 - 1 Peter 1:5 - John 5:11 - Romans 8:16,24 - Philippians 1:6
- 3. Do a verse study on one of the above Scriptures.
- 4. Memorize Philippians 1:6.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verse with * _____

6. List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

[Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.]

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing

Using Cross Prayer Worksheet * PO Box 1313 * Nevada, NV 89404



- 2. In these Scriptures, what do we learn about? Salvation - Matthew 1:21 - Romans 5:1 - Ephesians 2:8,9 - Romans 8:11 - Remembering God's Gift - John 1:9,10 - Eternal Life - John 1:12
- 3. Do a verse study on one of the above Scriptures.
- 4. Memorize - John 1:12.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verse with * _____

6. List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

[Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.]

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing

Using Cross Prayer Worksheet * PO Box 1313 * Nevada, NV 89404

SEP 17 REC'D



Prayer

Prayer is your throne to God. Form the habit of entering each day with prayer, and then learn to pray throughout the day as the need arises.

- 1. Choose key words or phrases in those Scriptures...

Prayer is your throne to God. Form the habit of entering each day with prayer, and then learn to pray throughout the day as the need arises.

Prayer is your throne to God. Form the habit of entering each day with prayer, and then learn to pray throughout the day as the need arises.

Prayer is your throne to God. Form the habit of entering each day with prayer, and then learn to pray throughout the day as the need arises.

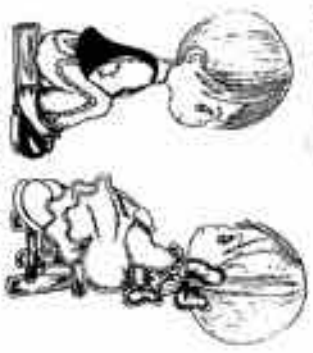
Prayer is your throne to God. Form the habit of entering each day with prayer, and then learn to pray throughout the day as the need arises.

Prayer is your throne to God. Form the habit of entering each day with prayer, and then learn to pray throughout the day as the need arises.

Prayer is your throne to God. Form the habit of entering each day with prayer, and then learn to pray throughout the day as the need arises.

Prayer is your throne to God. Form the habit of entering each day with prayer, and then learn to pray throughout the day as the need arises.

Prayer is your throne to God. Form the habit of entering each day with prayer, and then learn to pray throughout the day as the need arises.



The Scriptures

To make us joyful God by our lives and by effective witnesses, we need to know and obey the Scriptures. Make it your habit to study memorize and meditate in the Scriptures.

- 1. Choose key words or phrases in those Scriptures...

To make us joyful God by our lives and by effective witnesses, we need to know and obey the Scriptures. Make it your habit to study memorize and meditate in the Scriptures.

To make us joyful God by our lives and by effective witnesses, we need to know and obey the Scriptures. Make it your habit to study memorize and meditate in the Scriptures.

To make us joyful God by our lives and by effective witnesses, we need to know and obey the Scriptures. Make it your habit to study memorize and meditate in the Scriptures.

To make us joyful God by our lives and by effective witnesses, we need to know and obey the Scriptures. Make it your habit to study memorize and meditate in the Scriptures.

To make us joyful God by our lives and by effective witnesses, we need to know and obey the Scriptures. Make it your habit to study memorize and meditate in the Scriptures.

To make us joyful God by our lives and by effective witnesses, we need to know and obey the Scriptures. Make it your habit to study memorize and meditate in the Scriptures.

To make us joyful God by our lives and by effective witnesses, we need to know and obey the Scriptures. Make it your habit to study memorize and meditate in the Scriptures.

To make us joyful God by our lives and by effective witnesses, we need to know and obey the Scriptures. Make it your habit to study memorize and meditate in the Scriptures.

To make us joyful God by our lives and by effective witnesses, we need to know and obey the Scriptures. Make it your habit to study memorize and meditate in the Scriptures.



Lordship

When we place our faith in Jesus Christ he becomes not only our Savior but also our Sovereign Lord and Master. We are under his overrule. We can only enjoy our new life in Christ as we daily seek his will and follow him in obedience.

- 1. Choose key words or phrases in those Scriptures...

When we place our faith in Jesus Christ he becomes not only our Savior but also our Sovereign Lord and Master. We are under his overrule. We can only enjoy our new life in Christ as we daily seek his will and follow him in obedience.

When we place our faith in Jesus Christ he becomes not only our Savior but also our Sovereign Lord and Master. We are under his overrule. We can only enjoy our new life in Christ as we daily seek his will and follow him in obedience.

When we place our faith in Jesus Christ he becomes not only our Savior but also our Sovereign Lord and Master. We are under his overrule. We can only enjoy our new life in Christ as we daily seek his will and follow him in obedience.

When we place our faith in Jesus Christ he becomes not only our Savior but also our Sovereign Lord and Master. We are under his overrule. We can only enjoy our new life in Christ as we daily seek his will and follow him in obedience.

When we place our faith in Jesus Christ he becomes not only our Savior but also our Sovereign Lord and Master. We are under his overrule. We can only enjoy our new life in Christ as we daily seek his will and follow him in obedience.

When we place our faith in Jesus Christ he becomes not only our Savior but also our Sovereign Lord and Master. We are under his overrule. We can only enjoy our new life in Christ as we daily seek his will and follow him in obedience.

When we place our faith in Jesus Christ he becomes not only our Savior but also our Sovereign Lord and Master. We are under his overrule. We can only enjoy our new life in Christ as we daily seek his will and follow him in obedience.

When we place our faith in Jesus Christ he becomes not only our Savior but also our Sovereign Lord and Master. We are under his overrule. We can only enjoy our new life in Christ as we daily seek his will and follow him in obedience.

352 17 REC'D

What do we learn about prayer in
Isa 65:24 - Ephesians 3:20 - Matthew 17:1 - James 1:5 -
James 5:13 - 1 John 5:14, 15

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
Memorize James 1:17, 24.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the
opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing
Using Cross Prayer Minutes - PO Box 5313 - Phoenix, AZ 85044

2. What do we learn about the value of Scripture in
Psalm 112:1 - Psalm 119:105 - Psalm 119:20 - 1 Timothy 4:10, 16
Psalm 119:105 - James 1:22

3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
4. Memorize James 1:22.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the
opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing
Using Cross Prayer Minutes - PO Box 5313 - Phoenix, AZ 85044

2. From the above passages, what do we learn
about True Ownership - Priorities - Confidence -
Benefits

3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
4. Memorize Psalm 112:1, 3.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the
opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing
Using Cross Prayer Minutes - PO Box 5313 - Phoenix, AZ 85044

SEP 17 1993



Holy Spirit

His Works

God speaks us by His Spirit who will, if we allow Him to control our lives, give us a dynamic for living and make us more like Jesus each day.

1. Christ lay words or phrases in those Scriptures that do not fit with what, for that is analyzed, but fit with the Spirit. Ephesians 3:16 (RBS)

But when they had prayed, the place where they had gathered together was shaken, and they were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and began to speak the word of God with boldness. Acts 4:31 (RBS)

For the Spirit that God has given us does not impart stability but power and love and self-control. 2 Timothy 1:7 (NIV)

"But when the Holy Spirit exhorts you, do not resist the Spirit, for that is not to live in the Spirit, but to be against the Spirit. You will resist the Spirit, and thus you will not be able to do what the Spirit wants. Galatians 5:17-18 (NIV)

But the Christian here or not, first we have, or can be without that blessing of the gift of the Spirit. That is the Spirit of the Lord dwells within us, or however more and more like Him. 2 Corinthians 3:17 (NIV)

If we are being used by the Holy Spirit's power, or if we have the Holy Spirit's leading in every part of our lives, then we won't want to look for leaders and preachers, which lead by pointing out lead through. Galatians 3:25-26 (NIV)



Me?
Yes You!

Witness

When we become a child of God, through faith in Jesus Christ, we become responsible to tell others about Christ. Someone has said that Jesus is the gospel in a "package." Memorize the verse and be prepared to share your faith with others.

1. Christ lay words or phrases in those Scriptures that do not fit with what, for that is analyzed, but fit the Spirit. Ephesians 3:16 (RBS)

Let your light shine before men, in such a way that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father who is in heaven. Matthew 5:16 (RBS)

"But surely the Lord did it your power, and he made things to give us power to carry out that which you a mission of the Holy Spirit is to you, with others and for. 1 Peter 3:15 (NIV)

For we cannot stop speaking when we have seen and heard. Before is the Lord Jesus, and you shall be saved, you and your household. Acts 16:31 (NIV)

But you shall receive power when the Holy Spirit has come upon you, and you shall be witnesses. Acts 1:8 (NIV)

Therefore, we are ambassadors for Christ... 2 Corinthians 5:20 (NIV)



Holy Spirit's In-dwelling

God has not left us helpless and alone in the world. He chooses us by His Spirit, who dwells within us as our God.

1. Christ lay words or phrases in those Scriptures that do not fit with what, for that is analyzed, but fit the Spirit. Ephesians 3:16 (RBS)

The word Jesus (Hebrew) where it will, and though you hear its sound, yet you neither know when it comes from nor where it goes. So it is with everyone who is born of the Spirit. John 3:8 (NIV)

Do you not know that you are a temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwells in you? 1 Corinthians 3:16 (NIV)

The Spirit himself bears witness with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, then heirs, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ... Romans 8:16-17 (NIV)

For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are the children of God. Romans 8:14 (NIV)

"For the Father, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you all things, and bring to your remembrance all that I said to you. John 14:26 (NIV)

That is the same way the Spirit also helps our weakness; for we do not know how to pray as we should, but the Spirit Himself intercedes for us with groanings too deep for words. Romans 8:26 (NIV)

STEP 17 RECD

What do we learn about the Holy Spirit in Ephesians 4:1-6 Ephesians 5:22-32 - Acts 2:1-4 1 Corinthians 12:1-7 1 Corinthians 13:1-13

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.

Memorize Ephesians 5:22,31.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Prayer - Closing

Living Cross Prayer Worksheet - PG 104 1113 - Florida, WA 8704

2. What do we learn about our responsibility as witnesses in Matthew 24:14 - Acts 1:8-11 - Matthew 28:18-20 - 1 Corinthians 10:31 - Acts 13

3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.

4. Memorize 1 Peter 3:15.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Prayer - Closing

Living Cross Prayer Worksheet - PG 104 1113 - Florida, WA 8704

Prayer - Closing
Living Cross Prayer Worksheet - PG 104 1113 - Florida, WA 8704

4. List two key words and define them.
Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

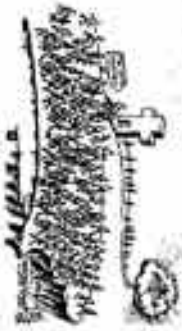
Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____



00 Obedience

God gives us His Word not only to increase our knowledge but to change our lives. It is only as we apply truth to our lives-obey the Scriptures that there will be any significant changes made.

1. Certain key words or phrases in these Scriptures:

Why do you call Me Lord, Lord, and do not [practice] what I tell you? Luke 5:26 (TRB)

There is my final revelation: For God and they [the commandments, for this is the entire duty of man, Ecclesiastes 12:10 (TEV)

"But those shall love the Lord thy God with all their heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might, and their words, which I command thee this day, shall be in their heart. Deuteronomy 6:5, 6 (KJB)

The person who has His commands and keeps them is the one who [truly] loves Me, and whoever [truly] loves Me will be loved by My Father. And I [love] will love him and will show [myself, manifest] Myself to him. I will be glorified by those who love Me and make Myself real to them. John 14:21 (TRB)

For just as God saves those to greater obedience to His commands, and His commands are not burdensome. (John 5:3 (Williams))

Therefore says, "I know Him," but does not practice obedience to His commands is a liar, and there is no truth in his heart. (John 2:24 (Williams))



10 Discipleship

By definition a disciple is a "learner-a follower of Christ." A true disciple will daily recognize Christ as Lord and be willing to put Him ahead of every pursuit in life.

1. Certain key words or phrases in these Scriptures:

"Whoever does not renounce and carry his cross and come after [follow] Me, cannot be My disciple. Luke 14:27 (TRB)

Whoever of you does not forsake [renounce, surrender] himself to Me, give up, say goodbye to all that he has cannot be My disciple. Luke 14:33 (TRB)

By this is My Father glorified, that you bear much fruit, and so come to be My disciples. John 15:16 (TRB)

By this shall all [know] know that you are My disciples, if you love one another: if you keep on showing love among yourselves. John 13:35 (TRB)

...If you abide in My Word, hold fast to My teachings and love to accompany with them you are truly My disciples. John 14:21 (TRB)

It is false to say about the teachers, for it is a reward to those who obey His teaching. Matthew 10:24 (TRB)

SEP 17 1963



Still of the Spirit of God
of the Disciples

01 Reverential Trust

As you study the Scriptures you will discover the message of, indeed your full trust in God. The believing Scriptures speak about the "trust" of the Lord and what will result if we do have a reverential respect for His authority.

1. Certain key words or phrases in these Scriptures:

The Lord makes us know who fear Him; He makes His counsel known to them. Psalm 111:10 (TRB)

But the eyes of the Lord are on those who fear Him, on those whose hope is in His unchanging love. Psalm 115:16 (TRB)

"The word of the Lord increases around those who fear Him, and His decrees stand firm for ever. Psalm 127:1 (TRB)

He [will] be desired of those who fear Him; He hears their cry and saves them. Psalm 145:19 (TRB)

How does a man become wise? The first step is to trust and reverence the Lord! For the statutes and fear of God are basic to all wisdom. Knowing God results in every other kind of understanding. Proverbs 2:7 and 3:12 (TRB)

Humility and the fear of the Lord bring wealth and honor and life. Proverbs 22:4 (TRB)

- 2. What do we learn about reverential trust in: Psalms 23:14 - Psalms 145:20 - Psalms 33:18 - Psalms 1:7 & 8: 9 - Psalms 24:2, 9 - Psalms 22:4

- 3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
- 4. Memorize Psalms 147, 1.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verse with * _____

6. List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

- 7. What does the verse say? (Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

- 8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

Prayer - Closing
 Living Coast Prison Ministries * PO Box 1313 * Florida, NM 87042

- 2. What do we learn about discipleship in: Luke 14:27 - John 13:35 - Luke 14:33 - John 1:9 - John 15:9 - Matthew 10:34

- 3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
- 4. Memorize Luke 14:27.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verse with * _____

6. List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

- 7. What does the verse say? (Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

- 8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

Prayer - Closing
 Living Coast Prison Ministries * PO Box 1313 * Florida, NM 87042

- 2. What do we learn about obedience in: Luke 1:48 - John 14:21 - Ephesians 6:1 - 1 John 3:1 - Romans 6:5, 8 - 1 John 2:4

- 3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
- 4. Memorize Romans 6:5, 8.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verse with * _____

6. List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

- 7. What does the verse say? (Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

- 8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

Prayer - Closing
 Living Coast Prison Ministries * PO Box 1313 * Florida, NM 87042

002 1 7 000



SEP 17 1953

00 Victory

As you will learn in the following Scriptures, all believers are subject to temptation. Victory can be yours if you use the resources available.

1. Cite key words or phrases in these Scriptures: The tempter has strategies you had had. At its essence is man, and God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted beyond what you are able; but with the temptation will provide the way of escape also, that you may be able to endure it. 1 Corinthians 10:13 (NRS)

Whoever finds God, finds children, and have overcome them; because greater is the love that is in you than the world. 1 John 4:2 (NRS)

Knowing that neither doing what He bids us to do, and really, that we don't want at all; for every child of God can obey Him, abiding His and not pleasure by trusting Christ to help him. 1 John 5:3, 4 (TEB)

This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and you shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh. Galatians 5:16 (NRS)

*"My sword has had its edge blunt, that I might not sit against them." Psalm 118:11 (NRS)

They thank for your God, which always remains as to strength in Christ, and enable ourselves the source of His knowledge by us in every good. 2 Corinthians 1:30 (NRS)



00 Satan the Tempter

From the day that you received Jesus Christ as Savior, you entered into a spiritual warfare. Your enemy is the devil and he will do everything in his power to make you a discouraged, doubting, defeated Christian. Be aware of his wiles and trust in the Lord for victory.

1. Cite key words or phrases in these Scriptures: Had Jesus, had of the Holy Spirit, returned from the Jordan and was he dead by the Spirit in the wilderness for forty days, under temptations by the devil. Luke 4:1 (NRS)

Jesus said, "Satan, thou, which Satan has demanded permission to all you the devil; but I have rejected for you. But your faith may not fail; and you, when ever you have heard speak, strengthen your brethren." Luke 22:32,33 (NRS)

*"Keep watching and praying, that you may not enter the temptation; the spirit within is willing, but the flesh it weak." Matthew 26:41 (NRS)

Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls about like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. 1 Peter 5:8 (NRS)

Satan tempts to God. Trusts the devil and he will try to tempt you. James 4:7 (NRS)

But as for the fall enemy of God, that you may be able to stand before against the tribulation of the devil. Ephesians 6:11 (NRS)



00 The Church

The Bible makes it clear that believers should meet together regularly for prayer, worship, teaching, fellowship, and mutual encouragement. God never intended that we should walk alone in our faith; involvement in a local church is vital to our growth in Christ.

1. Cite key words or phrases in these Scriptures: They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship, to the breaking of bread and to prayer. Acts 2:42 (NRS)

*"For where two or three are gathered in my name, there am I with them." Matthew 18:20 (NRS)

They each other's burdens, and as this way you will carry the law of Christ. Galatians 6:2 (NRS)

But we are not just up meeting together, as meet are in the world of being, but to encourage one another and all the more as you see the Day Approaching. Hebrews 10:25 (NRS)

It now remained I give you: Love one another. He I have loved you, so you must love one another. For one will know that you are my disciples if you love one another. John 13:34,35 (NRS)

It must be also your own to be spiritual, since to be physical, even to be evangelistic, and serve in by pastors and teachers, to preserve God's people for service of the world, so that the body of Christ may be built up and we all work unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of God and become mature, attaining to the whole measure of the fulness of Christ. Ephesians 4:12-13 (NRS)

2. What do we learn about His fellowship with each other from these verses: **Rut 1:40 - Judges 18:25 - Ruth 18:20 - Job 15:34, 35 - Ecclesiastes 6:12 - Ecclesiastes 4:8-9**

3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
4. Memorize **Ruth 18:20**.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verse with * _____
6. List two key words and define them.
Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?
(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing
Using Cross Prayer Materials * PO Box 1213 * Fayette, MO 65402

2. What do we learn about Satan and temptation in: **Luke 4:1, 2 - 1 Peter 5:9 - Luke 22:31,32 - James 1:7 - Matthew 28:18 - Ecclesiastes 8:11**

3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
4. Memorize **Matthew 28:18**.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verse with * _____
6. List two key words and define them.
Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?
(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing
Using Cross Prayer Materials * PO Box 1213 * Fayette, MO 65402

2. What do we learn about victory in: **1 Corinthians 15:13 - Galatians 5:16 - 1 John 4:4 - Psalm 118:1 - 1 John 5:14 - 1 Corinthians 2:54**

3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
4. Memorize **Psalm 118:1**.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verse with * _____
6. List two key words and define them.
Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?
(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing
Using Cross Prayer Materials * PO Box 1213 * Fayette, MO 65402

SEP 17 2012

What do we learn about praise and thanksgiving
Psalms 150:1 - Praise with a - Psalms 148:1-3 - Praise with
1 - Praise with 1 - Thanksgiving 5:16-18

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures:
Memorize 1 Thessalonians 5:18-19

Verses Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the
opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verses with * _____

List two key words and define them!

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing

Living Coast From Memphis * PO Box 1213 * Perdue, WA 99024

2. What do we learn about hindrances to prayer in
Psalms 66:1 - James 5:17 - 1 John 1:10-12 - James 4:2, 7
John 9:7 - 2 Corinthians 12:1

3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
4. Memorize James 4:2, 7.

Verses Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the
opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verses with * _____

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing

Living Coast From Memphis * PO Box 1213 * Perdue, WA 99024

2. What do we learn about forgiveness in 1 John 2:1
1 John 1:9 - Romans 4:15, 16 - Psalm 37:5 - Romans 10:13
Psalm 101:12

3. Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
4. Memorize 1 John 1:9.

Verses Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the
opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verses with * _____

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____
Definition _____

Key Word _____
Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing

Living Coast From Memphis * PO Box 1213 * Perdue, WA 99024



20 Chastening

To chasten means to correct or to discipline. There are two ways when God chastens His love for us, must bring a measure of discipline into our lives.

1. Choose key words or phrases in these Scriptures: **Hebrews 12:6** says it is for our good that we receive discipline. **Proverbs 13:24** says that the Lord chastens the son He loves. **1 Peter 5:10** says that the Lord will restore and strengthen every soul that has suffered a little. **Proverbs 3:12** says that the Lord will chasten the son He loves.

Being chastened does not mean that you are being punished for the sake of punishment. Just as a father punishes a son he loves to be able to lead him, so the Lord chastens you to be able to lead you. **Proverbs 13:24** (TEB)

The Lord chastens you not to punish you, but to discipline you. Just as a father punishes a son he loves to be able to lead him, so the Lord chastens you to be able to lead you. **Proverbs 13:24** (TEB)

For if we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged. But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world. **1 Corinthians 11:32-33**

I would be ashamed of you if you had not been judged. But when you are judged, you are chastened of the Lord, that you should not be condemned with the world. **1 Corinthians 11:32-33**

SEP 17 REC'D



21 Adversity

In every season, the Christian life is a life of testing. God, through various situations, purifies and tests you. Thus you are to be expected and should never be viewed as surprised.

1. Choose key words or phrases in these Scriptures: **1 Peter 1:6-7** says that the testing of our faith is like fire. **James 1:2-3** says that the testing of our faith produces endurance. **1 Peter 4:12-13** says that the testing of our faith is like fire. **1 Peter 1:6-7** says that the testing of our faith is like fire. **1 Peter 1:6-7** says that the testing of our faith is like fire.

That our eyes be not dimmed by weeping, but that our hearts be glad. **1 Peter 4:12-13**

That our eyes be not dimmed by weeping, but that our hearts be glad. **1 Peter 4:12-13**

That our eyes be not dimmed by weeping, but that our hearts be glad. **1 Peter 4:12-13**

That our eyes be not dimmed by weeping, but that our hearts be glad. **1 Peter 4:12-13**

That our eyes be not dimmed by weeping, but that our hearts be glad. **1 Peter 4:12-13**



22 Guidance

Do you want to have a lot of guidance, wisdom, and knowledge? Then let God direct your daily path. See how He will guide you. **Proverbs 3:5-6**

1. Choose key words or phrases in these Scriptures: **Proverbs 3:5-6** says that you should trust in the Lord. **Proverbs 3:5-6** says that you should trust in the Lord. **Proverbs 3:5-6** says that you should trust in the Lord.

Trust in the Lord with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding. **Proverbs 3:5-6**

Trust in the Lord with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding. **Proverbs 3:5-6**

Trust in the Lord with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding. **Proverbs 3:5-6**

Trust in the Lord with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding. **Proverbs 3:5-6**



99 Providential Care

In spite of all the trials, sadness and suffering, God sovereignly watches over us and meets our every need.

1. Choose key words or phrases in Psalm 137:1-6: "While you pass through the waters, I will be with you; and when you pass through the desert, they will not weary you; When you walk through the fire, you will not be burned; The flames will not set you afire; Iron will not hurt you; You will not be terrified; For I am with you, do not be discouraged; For I am your God, I will strengthen you and help you; I will uphold you with my righteous right hand. Isaiah 43:2 (NIV)

2. Write for the officers of the regiment; but the Lord discerns him out of them all. Psalm 137:8 (NIV)

3. Call your cars on the Lord and He will sustain you; He will assist in the righteous law. Psalm 137:9 (NIV)

4. Calling the whole of your car: all your machines, all your services, all your resources, your and for all in being, for the cars for you ultimately, and cars about you worldwide. 1 Peter 5:7 (NIV)

5. From to me, all of you who will and carry burdens, and I, you, I will load you with rest. For as my yoke, and from from me, for I am gentle and humble in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. Matthew 11:29-31 (Revised)

SEP 17 1982



98 Generosity

The Bible says, "God loves a cheerful giver." We should give for the other reason than that. The following Scriptures will give you many more reasons for giving generously.

1. Choose key words or phrases in these Scriptures: "But who and I will also see my people that we should be provided by your helping to give? Forgive us then but then from you, and we may get you when it seems abundant! 1 Corinthians 13:3 (NIV) Hence the Lord will be righteous, and will be righteous of all other nations; so shall the Lord be glad with you." Proverbs 21:26 (NIV)

2. For our own good, yet doing our best, and our neighbors, and for the sake of justice, if generous and will prosper; the other nations will be blessed by our gift. Proverbs 11:24-25 (NIV)

3. For if you give, you will get! Your gift will return to you in full and multiplying measure: increased income, wisdom together to make more for more, and multiplying more. Whatever measure you sow by good sowing or seed, will be used to measure what is given back to you. Luke 6:38 (NIV)

4. But remember this: if you give little, you will get little. Every one must realize of his own mind as to how much he should give. But I have argued to give more than he really wants to, for should give for the more good given. 2 Corinthians 9:7 (NIV) Remember the words of the Lord Jesus, but He blessed said, "It is more blessed to give than to receive." Acts 20:35



97 Self Denial

As Christians, we have two nature. To grow in Christ, we must learn to say "No" to the flesh, the old nature, and say "Yes" to Christ and His will.

1. Choose key words or phrases in these Scriptures: "I have been crucified with Christ; and I ought to be happy that the Christ lived in me; but the real life I now have within this body is a result of crucifixion in the flesh; your heart and your intellect for me. Galatians 2:20 (NIV)

2. Remember, I say you as things and things to make them daily back, which says we applied the will. 1 Peter 2:11 (NIV)

3. Every generation of our better nature: not all and distinct your and experienced self, and put us for the new nature. The righteous will resist a flesh's desire (Galatians 5:17) in the new righteousness and holiness. Ephesians 4:22-24 (NIV)

4. But put us the Lord Jesus Christ, and make us provided for the flesh is required to do so. Romans 7:5 (NIV)

5. "That He will be there all. If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily and follow me." Luke 9:23 (NIV)

6. But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection; for that by any means, when I have preached to others, I myself should be a slave. 1 Corinthians 9:27 (NIV)

REC'D 17 1

What do we learn about God's care in: Luke 11:2-14; 1 Peter 5:7 - 1 Peter 5:7 - 1 Peter 5:7 - 1 Peter 5:7

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures. Memorize 1 Peter 5:7.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____
List two key words and define them.
Key Word _____
Definition _____

What does the verse say?
(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing
Using Cross From Minutes * PG Box 1103 - Newark, NJ 07102

2. What do we learn about generosity in: 1 Corinthians 13:11 - 1 Corinthians 13:11 - 1 Corinthians 13:11 - 1 Corinthians 13:11

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures. Memorize 1 Corinthians 13:11.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____
List two key words and define them.
Key Word _____
Definition _____

What does the verse say?
(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing
Using Cross From Minutes * PG Box 1103 - Newark, NJ 07102

2. What do we learn about self denial in: Galatians 2:20 - Galatians 2:20 - Galatians 2:20 - Galatians 2:20

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures. Memorize Galatians 2:20.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____
List two key words and define them.
Key Word _____
Definition _____

What does the verse say?
(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing
Using Cross From Minutes * PG Box 1103 - Newark, NJ 07102



90 Honesty

Credibility is most essential in building strong personal relationships. We must believe in each other to diversity a trust. Credibility is especially important in our witness. If our life does not back up our witness, very little is likely to happen.

1. Circle key words or phrases in these Scriptures: But we have revealed the hidden things of darkness, and nothing is outside our knowledge, the word of God knowledge, but by manifestation of the truth, remaining manifest in every man's conscience in the sight of God. 3 Corinthians 4:2 (NIV)

Be not let a see neither, does you shall suffer the evil of each to evil practice. Galatians 3:9 (NRS)

Rejoice in our evil for evil, but shall thought for what it brought and rejoice and only wishing to be above reproach in the sight of everyone. Romans 12:12 (NRS)

*For we take thought beforehand and aim to be honest and absolutely above suspicion not only in the sight of the Lord but also in the sight of men. 3 Corinthians 8:21 (NIV)

The Lord takes delight and delight in honesty. If your eyes is guided by his knowledge, the real man is destroyed by his faithfulness. Proverbs 11:3 (TEV)

Then you see my name with truth, but knowing it is my own desire. All good men is known by his righteousness & later name by death and life. Proverbs 17:3:17 (TEV)

17 1 1 17 17 17



90 Humility

It is nature for a person to want recognition and to achieve it first. The following Scriptures will give you some new insights as to how this can become a reality.

1. Circle key words or phrases in these Scriptures: Prefer only bread and water, but when it heard it heard it they also like advice. Peter gave before denoting, a humblely yield before a life. Proverbs 17:10 & 18:12 (NIV)

It shall not be brought his law, but a man of lowly spirit shall know. Proverbs 28:23 (NIV)

For everyone who exalts himself shall be humbled, and he who humbles himself shall be exalted. Luke 14:11 (NRS)

*But the spirit says grace. Therefore, let each, find rest with the Lord, but growth your own the humble. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and He shall lift you up. James 4:8-10 (NIV)

By humbling and the fear of the Lord are riches, and flower and life. Proverbs 22:4 (NIV)

Then you my hand made of these things, and so they shall like things? Answer the Lord. "This is the one I desire: he who is humble and contrite in spirit, and craves to do my word." Isaiah 54:10 (NIV)



90 Love

A popular song states, "What the word means is love." "People all around us are starving for love and affection. May our love reach out and help meet that need."

1. Circle key words or phrases in these Scriptures: I will give a new commandment, that you should love one another; just as I have loved you, so you should love one another. John 13:34 (TEV)

*That I just pretend that you love others, really love them... Love each other with brotherly affection and take delight in honoring each other. Titus 2:12 (TEV)

By humble and gentle. Be patient with each other, making allowance for each other's faults because of your love. Try always to be let along together by the Holy Spirit and in the of peace with one another. Ephesians 4:2, 3 (TEV)

He knew that we have passed from death unto life, because we love the brethren. He that loves not his brother abides in death. 1 John 3:14 (NIV)

But if someone asks it supposed to be a Christian but caring enough to love well, and love a brother is good, and won't help him, how can God's love be within him? Children, let us love just saying or love people, let us really love them, and show it by our actions. 1 John 3:17:19 (TEV)

That show all their just and love and could question with the word of perfection with. Make everything higher completely in their harmony. Ephesians 3:14 (NIV)

What do we learn about humility in: 1. Galatians 5: 22 - Galatians 6: 17 - Philippians 2: 3 - Philippians 3: 18 - Philippians 4: 1 - Philippians 4: 18 - Philippians 4: 18

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures. Memorize 2 Corinthians 8: 21.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with *

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

Prayer - Closing

Living Cross Prayer Ministries - PO Box 1313 - Friends, MD 21064

151
141
131
121
111
101
91
81
71
61
51
41
31
21
11
01

2. What do we learn about humility in: Philippians 2: 3 - Philippians 2: 4 - Philippians 2: 5 - Philippians 2: 6 - Philippians 2: 7 - Philippians 2: 8 - Philippians 2: 9 - Philippians 2: 10 - Philippians 2: 11 - Philippians 2: 12 - Philippians 2: 13 - Philippians 2: 14 - Philippians 2: 15 - Philippians 2: 16 - Philippians 2: 17 - Philippians 2: 18 - Philippians 2: 19 - Philippians 2: 20 - Philippians 2: 21 - Philippians 2: 22 - Philippians 2: 23 - Philippians 2: 24 - Philippians 2: 25 - Philippians 2: 26 - Philippians 2: 27 - Philippians 2: 28 - Philippians 2: 29 - Philippians 2: 30 - Philippians 2: 31 - Philippians 2: 32 - Philippians 2: 33 - Philippians 2: 34 - Philippians 2: 35 - Philippians 2: 36 - Philippians 2: 37 - Philippians 2: 38 - Philippians 2: 39 - Philippians 2: 40 - Philippians 2: 41 - Philippians 2: 42 - Philippians 2: 43 - Philippians 2: 44 - Philippians 2: 45 - Philippians 2: 46 - Philippians 2: 47 - Philippians 2: 48 - Philippians 2: 49 - Philippians 2: 50 - Philippians 2: 51 - Philippians 2: 52 - Philippians 2: 53 - Philippians 2: 54 - Philippians 2: 55 - Philippians 2: 56 - Philippians 2: 57 - Philippians 2: 58 - Philippians 2: 59 - Philippians 2: 60 - Philippians 2: 61 - Philippians 2: 62 - Philippians 2: 63 - Philippians 2: 64 - Philippians 2: 65 - Philippians 2: 66 - Philippians 2: 67 - Philippians 2: 68 - Philippians 2: 69 - Philippians 2: 70 - Philippians 2: 71 - Philippians 2: 72 - Philippians 2: 73 - Philippians 2: 74 - Philippians 2: 75 - Philippians 2: 76 - Philippians 2: 77 - Philippians 2: 78 - Philippians 2: 79 - Philippians 2: 80 - Philippians 2: 81 - Philippians 2: 82 - Philippians 2: 83 - Philippians 2: 84 - Philippians 2: 85 - Philippians 2: 86 - Philippians 2: 87 - Philippians 2: 88 - Philippians 2: 89 - Philippians 2: 90 - Philippians 2: 91 - Philippians 2: 92 - Philippians 2: 93 - Philippians 2: 94 - Philippians 2: 95 - Philippians 2: 96 - Philippians 2: 97 - Philippians 2: 98 - Philippians 2: 99 - Philippians 2: 100

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures. Memorize James 4: 5, 8.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with *

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

Prayer - Closing

Living Cross Prayer Ministries - PO Box 1313 - Friends, MD 21064

2. What do we learn about one in: John 10: 24 - John 10: 25 - John 10: 26 - John 10: 27 - John 10: 28 - John 10: 29 - John 10: 30 - John 10: 31 - John 10: 32 - John 10: 33 - John 10: 34 - John 10: 35 - John 10: 36 - John 10: 37 - John 10: 38 - John 10: 39 - John 10: 40 - John 10: 41 - John 10: 42 - John 10: 43 - John 10: 44 - John 10: 45 - John 10: 46 - John 10: 47 - John 10: 48 - John 10: 49 - John 10: 50 - John 10: 51 - John 10: 52 - John 10: 53 - John 10: 54 - John 10: 55 - John 10: 56 - John 10: 57 - John 10: 58 - John 10: 59 - John 10: 60 - John 10: 61 - John 10: 62 - John 10: 63 - John 10: 64 - John 10: 65 - John 10: 66 - John 10: 67 - John 10: 68 - John 10: 69 - John 10: 70 - John 10: 71 - John 10: 72 - John 10: 73 - John 10: 74 - John 10: 75 - John 10: 76 - John 10: 77 - John 10: 78 - John 10: 79 - John 10: 80 - John 10: 81 - John 10: 82 - John 10: 83 - John 10: 84 - John 10: 85 - John 10: 86 - John 10: 87 - John 10: 88 - John 10: 89 - John 10: 90 - John 10: 91 - John 10: 92 - John 10: 93 - John 10: 94 - John 10: 95 - John 10: 96 - John 10: 97 - John 10: 98 - John 10: 99 - John 10: 100

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures. Memorize Isaiah 45: 18.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with *

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

Prayer - Closing

Living Cross Prayer Ministries - PO Box 1313 - Friends, MD 21064



90 Forging Others

If you want to be forgiven and to be peace with God and your neighbors, learn how to forge others. An un-forgiving attitude can lead to your ruin.

1. Curse my words or phrases in these Scriptures: **Then said Jesus: Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do... Luke 23:34 (NIV)**

They poor came up to Him and said: "Lord, how many times may my brother wrong me and I have to forgive him? He says to seven!" Jesus answered him: "I tell you, not as many as seven, but as many as seventy times seven!" **Matthew 18:21-22 (NIV/ESV)**

Judge not, and you will not be judged; condemn not, and you will not be condemned; forgive, and you will be forgiven. **Luke 6:37 (NIV)**

Whenever you stand and pray, if you have anything against anybody, forgive him, so that your Father in heaven may forgive you your shortcomings. **Mark 11:25 (NIV/ESV)**

* Find it hard to see another, better than? Forgive and offer, just as God in Christ did for forgiven you. **Ephesians 4:32 (NIV/ESV)**

Be gentle and ready to forgive, even to those who persecute, the Lord forgive you, so you may forgive others. **Colossians 3:13 (NIV)**

REC'D 17 1993



91 The Tongue

You will learn in the following Scriptures that the tongue, through a very small member of the body, has enormous power for good or evil and must be continually corrected.

1. Curse my words or phrases in these Scriptures: **Man have talked, he can brag, every kind of animal he had that likes and every kind of reptile and fish, but no human being can tame the tongue. It is always ready to give out its deadly poison. James 3:1-7 (NIV)**

Rudolf's words prove like a sword, but the tongue of the evil brags brags; the evil's heart weighs a man down, but a kind word cheers him up. **Proverbs 17:18-25 (NIV)**

He who guards his mouth and his tongue keeps himself from sinning. **Proverbs 21:23 (NIV)**

If you want a happy, good life, keep control of your tongue, and guard your lips from telling lies. **1 Peter 3:10 (NIV)**

Self-control means controlling the tongue! It quickly rideth the man everything. **Proverbs 10:3 (NIV)**

* Let your words always be with grace, seasoned, as if with salt, so that you may know how you should respond to each person. **Colossians 4:6 (NIV/ESV)**



92 The Heart

In many Scriptures, the words "heart," "thoughts," "mind," or "affections" are one and the same. What we are or do daily will be greatly determined by what is in our heart, because what is there will lead to action, good or otherwise.

1. Curse my words or phrases in these Scriptures: **The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked... who can know it? Jeremiah 17:9 (NIV)**

— It is the thought that guides. For him within, not of man's hearts, enter evil thoughts of lust, backbiting, adultery, coveting what belongs to others, wickedness, envy, murder, rage, drunken, pride and all other things. **Mark 7:20-23 (NIV)**

Rever all day, guard your heart, for it is the wellspring of life. **Proverbs 4:23 (NIV)**

If we had turned away from working our feet, and were working idle, would that not have it? No, we know the words of every heart. **Psalm 44:20,21 (NIV)**

* Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my hidden thoughts. See if there is any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way of justice. **Psalm 139:23,24 (NIV)**

Create in me a new, clean heart; a God, filled with clean thoughts and right desires. **Psalms 51:10 (NIV)**

What do we learn about forgiving others in: Luke 24: 18-25 - Matthew 18: 21-22 - Ephesians 4: 31 - Luke 17 - Ephesians 3: 12

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
Memorize Ephesians 4: 31.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing

Using Cross Prayer Materials - PO Box 1373 - Portland, ME 04106

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

2. What do we learn about the tongue in: James 3: 1-11 - Philippians 4: 23 - Proverbs 17: 9 - Proverbs 15: 1 - Proverbs 20: 3 - Ephesians 4: 26

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
4. Memorize Ephesians 4: 26.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing

Using Cross Prayer Materials - PO Box 1373 - Portland, ME 04106

2. What do we learn about the heart in: James 1: 5 - Psalm 42: 1 - Psalm 139: 23 - Psalm 139: 24 - Proverbs 4: 23 - Psalm 51: 10

Do a verse study on one of these Scriptures.
4. Memorize Psalm 51: 10, 24.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

Verse with * _____

List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing

Using Cross Prayer Materials - PO Box 1373 - Portland, ME 04106

YOUR FIRST 6 DAYS IN HELL

MOST VAQATIONS INCLUDE AN ITINERARY. YOU GAVE AN IDEA WHAT YOU WILL SEE AND DO BEFORE YOU ARRIVE AT YOUR DESTINATION. THE BIBLE HAS ENOUGH INFORMATION TO PROJECT AN ITINERARY FOR THOSE WHOSE DESTINATION IS HELL. LET'S LOOK AT YOUR FIRST 6 DAYS IN HELL.

Day 1

The trip originates at the gate of hell. Since departures are made daily, you are called upon to begin your trip on short notice. Since the journey is only one way, there is no need to concern yourself with return plans. Your initial point of departure may prove more than a little frightening, as you suddenly realize the finality of your destination. The trip itself will leave you with little time to contemplate what awaits.

As you pass through the doorway of death, you will notice almost immediately that your direction is taking you away from the light toward what appears to be complete and utter darkness. With each passing moment the darkness becomes more intense. At first the absence of light is only annoying, but then food is becoming more ominous and devastating. The intensity of the darkness is easily matched by the absence of any joyful sounds—no music, no laughter, no sounds of merriment. As you move further, faint sounds of moaning and wailing become detectable.

They seem to be coming through the darkness from every direction. You become aware of a faint light. It flickers like a flame, yet thick clouds of black smoke dance all around it, keeping the flame from casting off any real hope of light. Suddenly you find yourself depressed to how what day and hour it is. Already it feels as if you've been here for an eternity... and it's only Day 1.

Little Pete's Smile

In a small town, the name is not important. There lived a family of three. They weren't well off by any standard. The father, Roy, worked hard and long, trying to make a better life. The mother, Sarah, had her hands full taking care of the house and keeping up with a 9 year old boy. Most of the time, little Pete had to find things to keep himself busy.

There was a kindhearted man who lived next door that the family had never really gotten to know. "They just said, 'Hello' and, 'the door isn't open'." With nothing much to do, little Pete started visiting the man, and in a short time they had become good friends. One day, Sarah answered a knock at the door. There stood the old man and the Pete. The old man asked if he might take the Pete to church with him the next day. Little Pete's mother didn't know what to say because they had never had time to go to church before. Looking into little Pete's eyes, she knew there was no way to say no.

The next morning, little Pete got up early and got ready to go. In a short time the old man was there just as he said he would. Little Pete kissed the man and said, "I'll be back soon." Sarah was a little uneasy, but she thought it would be a good chance to finish her house work. When little Pete returned, his face was glowing, wanting to tell his Mom what he had learned. Like always, she didn't have time to listen.

The old man had given little Pete a pocket Bible that he carried every day. Each time he would come home from church, he would try to tell everyone that would listen about Jesus. He would ask his Mom and Dad to come to church because it was wonderful, and the loved them too. But the days went by, they didn't have time.

As the months went by, little Pete's home noticed he wasn't growing as fast as the other kids his age. He was also losing weight. Sarah made a trip to town to have little Pete see their family doctor. When a few days they had the test results back, so Mom and little Pete returned only to hear bad news. Little Pete had cancer. It had already spread through his body, & there was nothing the doctor could do for little Pete.

17 1 2023



30 Proper Perspective

One day, we do not know the day or hour, Jesus Christ is coming again to take us to be with Him forever. The Scriptures clearly tell us how we should live daily as we await His coming.

1. Christ's way of prayer is these Scriptures:
 - "Praying to the Father, keeping ourselves and earthly love, we should love one another, righteousness, and justice, in His present and future for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Father Jesus Christ." (Titus 2:13-14) (NIV)
 - For our citizenship is in Heaven, from which also we are expecting our Lord Jesus Christ, the Lord of lords, the King of kings, who will bring with Him to judge, little faith, little hope, and little love, and righteousness, and peace, and good will, and love, and kindness, which is blessing." (Colossians 3:1-5) (NIV)
 - That you, little children, abide in Him, that, when He shall appear, we may have confidence, and not be ashamed before Him at His coming. (1 John 2:28) (NIV)
2. But we know that, when He shall appear, we shall be like Him, like we shall see Him as He is. But every man that hath this hope in him, purifieth himself, even as He is pure. (1 John 3:2) (NIV)
3. Be not let your hearts be troubled. Trust in God, that shall also be my Father's house for many years.... I am going there to prepare a place for you. I will come back and take you to be with me, that you also may be where I am. (John 14:1-3) (NIV)

2. What do we learn about proper perspective in: **Ebas 210, U - 1 John 1:28 - 1 John 3:2, 3 - Philippians 1:25 - Colossians 3:4, 5 - James 4:13**

3. Do a verse study on one of those Scriptures.

4. Memorize Ebas 210, 11.

Verse Study Form

Using the verse marked with an asterisk * from the opposite page, complete this verse study form.

5. Verse with *
6. List two key words and define them.

Key Word _____

Definition _____

Key Word _____

Definition _____

7. What does the verse say?

(Paraphrase - Rewrite the verse in your own words.)

8. How can I apply the truth of this verse to my life?

Prayer - Closing

Using Cassi from Minutes - PO Box 1013 - Nevada, 893 0242

Little Pete's parents decided they would get him the new. They hoped more than anything he would be able to understand when they told him they expected to go, but little Pete just smiled and said, "Don't worry, Jesus will take care of me."

As the men in white went by, Pete got sicker and sicker. He would never make it to Sunday school, no matter how sick he felt. Then one morning, Sarah found him too sick to raise his head. They rushed him to the hospital only to hear he wouldn't make it through the night. Little Pete's parents tried to fight back the tears but couldn't. They couldn't understand how or why little Pete could lay there in pain and still wear a smile.

Then at daybreak, Sarah wet his face and tried to wipe him. Little Pete opened his eyes and he didn't get even bigger than the day before. He squeezed his mother's hand and said, "Can you hear it Mom?" She said, "What honey? Little Pete said, "The music, Mom, isn't it pretty?" His mother thought he was still dreaming.

She sat there a few moments and said to herself, "Jesus, I know I never talked with You before. Little Pete sure talks a lot of You. If You are what Pete says You are, I beg you to stop his pain, He's just a little boy, just then little Pete sat up in bed and said, "Do you see it, Mom? Can you see it? Isn't it wonderful?" Then he put his head back on his pillow and said to his Mom, "I think Jesus is coming." With one last breath, little Pete was gone. Little Pete's Mom wanted to cry, but something inside made her feel reborn. She sat there still holding little Pete's hand and wondered what wonderful thing he had seen.

The old man asked them, "Would like to see little Pete again someday? If you would, then come with me." They drove a short ways and came to a church. The old man said, "This is where little Pete's best friend would come and talk. Jesus is his name. He's your best friend too, you just don't know it yet."

Within a few weeks, Ray and Sarah were saved and one evening on their way home from church, Ray and Sarah looked at each other and it was there. The same smile they had always seen in little Pete with. They knew in their hearts that they would someday see little Pete again.

Do you have little Pete's smile?

Using Cassi from Minutes - PO Box 1013 - Nevada, 893 0242

Day 2

The confusing darkness is stilling. It's as if something is lurking in the veil of night that surrounds you. You yell, you threaten, you even plead, but to no avail. Whatever it is just stays there, producing fear like you've never known before. As your eyes struggle to adjust to the dark, you become aware of a new sensation. The heat. It's right at the edge of unbearable. Hot, searing, intolerable heat. Your body craves water. You'd give anything for a drink, and you try unsuccessfully to push that desire out of your mind. The air is thick, choking, miserable... and it's just Day 2.

Day 3

At least you think it's Day 3. It seems like it has already been forever. You've not been able to sleep. You still can't believe you're here. Where are the friends you thought you would see? The knowledge that they would be here too had brought you some comfort in your lifetime. When is the last you thought you would have? It isn't at all like what you were led to believe. You stumble upon a group of others. You pour a litany of questions.

As they open their mouths, no words come out... only the sounds of weeping and wailing. Some in the group don't even try to respond. They grasp their teeth, as if in some invisible pain. You wonder when this nightmare will end. You wonder why somebody can't make it stop... and it's only Day 3.

Day 4

HOW YOU WISH YOU, COULD SEND A MESSAGE TO THOSE YOU LEFT BEHIND. YOU'D WARN THEM ABOUT THIS PLACE. YOU'D TELL THEM WHAT IT'S REALLY LIKE. SO THEY'D NEVER COME.

The thought of your loved ones coming to a place like this is unbearable. You can't help but think back upon that day when you made your decision to come here.

Only one life will soon be past
Only what's done for Christ
will last!

He is no fool who gives what
he cannot keep to gain that
which he cannot lose! - Jim
Elliott - Missionary killed at
Curaray River, Ecuador

Jesus said, "Whoever finds
their life will lose it, and
whoever loses their life for my
sake will find it!" Matthew 5:39

Only one life will soon be past
Only what's done for Christ
will last!

He is no fool who gives what
he cannot keep to gain that
which he cannot lose! - Jim
Elliott - Missionary killed at
Curaray River, Ecuador

Jesus said, "Whoever finds
their life will lose it, and
whoever loses their life for my
sake will find it!" Matthew 5:39

Free!
Offer - 30 Discipleship Exercises! - Use this form to pass out to other inmates in your unit to receive Offer - 30 Discipleship Exercises!
Must Be In Jail, Prison, Juvenile Facility, Or A Rehab Home To Receive This Free Offer! One Per Inmate Only! Please Print Clearly!

Living Cross Prison Ministries * PO Box 1313 * Peralla, NM 87042-1313

- Missionary Sets**
- Prisoner Prayer & Bible Verses
 - 3 1/4" X 4 1/2" Size Sheets - Great To Pass Around!
 - 45 Not Drawings! - Sets 1-2-3 * L50
 - 75 Not Drawings! - Sets 1-2-3-4-5 * 2.50
 - 100 Not Drawings! - Sets 1 Thru 12 * 5.00
 - 225 Not Drawings! - Sets 1 Thru 15 * 6.50
 - 45 Not Drawings! - Sets 16-17-18 * L50
 - 75 Not Drawings! - Sets 18-19-20-21 * 2.50
 - 100 Not Drawings! - Sets 18 Thru 27 * 5.00
 - 225 Not Drawings! - Sets 18 Thru 30 * 6.50
 - 244 450 Not Drawings! - Sets 1 Thru 30 * 10.00
- The Big Books & Big Bags For 5,000 Inmates**
- They Are Full Size Sheets And Come With Other Goodies!
 - The Big Bag - 50 Pages
 - The Big Book Series 1 & 2 - 100 Pages Bonus Bag!!
 - The Big Book Series 3 - 30 Discipleship Exercises - 64 Pages
 - The Big Book Series 4 - Graphics From Volume 1 - 46 Pages
 - The Big Book Series 5 & 6 - 100 Pages Bonus Bag!!
 - The Big Book Series 7 - 44 Pages
 - The Big Book Series 8 - 46 Pages
 - The Jumbo Big Book Set - Big Book Series 1-3-4-5-6-7
 - 244 7 Sets Bound Together - 400 Pages * 20.00
 - Great Jumbo - Big Bag & 244 Sets (500 Pages) * 22.50
- The Small Series (For 1,000 Pages Sheets And For 1,500 Each)**
- The Small Series 1 & Series 2
 - The Small Series 3 - 30 Discipleship Exercises - Free!
 - The Small Series 4 - Graphics From Volume
 - The Small Series 5 & Series 6
 - The Small Series 7
 - The Small Series 8
 - 244 7 Sets Of The Small Series - 434 Pages * 5.00
- Bound Stamps, Bound Stamped Envelopes, Check,
Or Money Order Must Be Sent With Order!
Orders Can Take Up To 8 Weeks!
- Living Cross Prison Ministries**
PO Box 1313 * Peralla, NM 87042

62 25 1 7 200

Prisoners Praising For Prisoners

- ermons, H: For family, health, court date.
- Wife, H: For my family, my girl, to change the way I see and act.
- Wife, H: Me and my loved ones, strengthen my faith.
- Wife, H: For my care and my family.
- JM, AZ: For my family and friend, for me to know the end as my Sister.
- Wife, CA: To keep me strong, for reunion with my life, for our family, for my job to be forgiven, to be seen into the World.
- Wife, CD: I just lost my step-father, my uncle who's later just died, for me as I get out of prison very soon.
- Wife, CA: For a Brother and his family, for strength to weather the storms of this fallen world, babies seem to a haunting me, for a closer relationship with my mother, for my entire family and their salvation.
- Wife, CA: For all believers, for the ability to accept and a well deserved.
- J, CA: Keep me with a clean heart and an open mind.
- Wife, CA: For me and my family, that I will move on to a better life.
- Wife, CA: For my mother's blessing, for my entire family.
- Wife, CA: That when I get out I may strong spiritually, secure a better husband, father, and brother.
- Wife, CA: For my family and that of another.
- Wife, CA: For my 2 children, for health and wisdom, in my parents.
- Wife, CA: My wife and 3 children, my parents health.
- Wife, CA: For family and friends.
- Wife, CA: For peace and burdens on the yard.
- Wife, CA: For the church.
- Wife, CA: For my family's salvation and spiritual growth.
- Wife, CA: For the removal of our hearts and minds, for restoration with our families and loved ones.
- Wife, CA: For family and friends, for change.
- Wife, CA: Health of my mother and family & a daughter's health and happiness, for peace on this yard.
- Wife, CA: For my wife and a drug problem.
- Wife, CA: For my loved ones.

11 11 11

Remember, nothing happens But in answer to prayer!

We are asking everybody that has a copy of this prayer list, to set aside **Every Sunday** between 7:00 PM & 4:00 PM in the afternoon for prisoners & their families. Please pray specifically for every single one these prayer requests!

Pray the we reach 1,000,000 Souls for our Lord & Savior Jesus Christ!

Please pray for Living Cross Prison Ministries & Religious Publications By Doré Studios that God continues to bring in the finances. We receive very little support, we are dependent on God's Mercy & Grace as well as prisoners to help support this work with their money & prayers.

Please pray for our staff - Chaplain Fred & Helen, Chaplain Sylvia, Chaplain Irene, Chaplain Bill, Chaplain Pat and Grace, and David & Alice.

Please pray for Chaplain Bill - God has healed him of cancer! He was KEMO for 6 months & needs prayer be able to continue writing to juveniles.

Pray for jail & prison Chaplains, that God uses them to bring Jesus Christ to prisoners as well as Believers in jails & prisons, that they continue to be bold as they proclaim the Good News of The Risen Savior, Jesus Christ - pray for their safety & protection!

Please pray for our personal finances, that God will continue to bless us so that we can continue to support this ministry. pray that God grant us a tant increase for our business and works out our tax problems with the IRS & the State. Please pray!

Orders can take up to 8 weeks!
Please Be Patient!

Bible Study

Emmanuel Correspondence School
PO Box 1028
Dobque, LA 52004-1028

Name: _____

Date: _____ JD # _____

Housing Unit/Cell/Bed: _____

Institution: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State _____

Zip Code: _____ Birth Date: _____

Please send me the first lesson of your Bible Study program in _____ English _____ Spanish

Bible Study

Exodus Prison Ministry
PO Box 6363
Lubbock, TX 79493

Secretary and/or
College Mail

Name: _____

Date: _____ JD # _____

Housing Unit/Cell/Bed: _____

Institution: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State _____

Zip Code: _____ Birth Date: _____

Please send me the first lesson of your Bible Study program in _____ English _____ Spanish

2019

Prisoners Praying For Prisoners

- Clifford, CA:** For me and my family.
Rhika, CA: For my family and children.
Stephan, CA: For me and my family.
Aadra, CA: For my family and friends. To be with me when I go to church, and for guidance in my life.
Doreak, CA: For restoration to my family and for their health, for my counselor to have God's wisdom.
Mark, CA: Bless my family With Your will, love and blessings.
VA, CA: For my family and friends, for my children.
Jon, CA: For my uncle's back surgery.
Wade, CA: A third who has colon cancer, for a family, for my mother and her husband, for me, for the world.
Olis, CA: My safety, my family, for God's will in my life.
Robertia, CA: for my mother's health, for my daughter, for the ministry on the yard and in this prison.
Ryan, CA: For my wife and the birth of our 1st child, to make it happen.
Jason, CA: For family and friends.
Dorek, CA: For my family, wife and 9 children. Keep me walking with You, Lord.
Shawn, CA: For my family and me.
Ruban, CA: For my son and family, for myself.
Timothy, CA: Give us utterance to proclaim the Name of the Lord, lead us to truth.
Rhonda, TX: For my incarcerated husband.
Jonathan, WI: I fell off track, but I'm trying to get my life back on track.
Luka, TX: I want a good relationship with God that will be firm. *(Caleb's Mirror, Road Runner 8: 37-38, give up your sin and believe God daily.)*
Aaron, MT: For my grandfather and who has congestive heart failure.
Doreak, CA: For me, my family, my staff and the family, for anyone else so that evil may stay away from us.
Steven, AZ: For my wife who just had open surgery for an aneurysm, to have the authorities discover the mistake of doubling up my time and dividers release me, for the sick and homeless people in the world.

2019

Today Jesus is ready to save you! 2 Corinthians 6:2
 Neither reason for right living is this: you know how late it is: Time is running out! Romans 13:11
 Seek the Lord while you can find Him! Call on Him TODAY while He is near! Isaiah 55:6

Read The Bible Daily!

Month	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FEBRUARY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MARCH	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
APRIL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JULY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AUGUST	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SEPTEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OCTOBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NOVEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DECEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

©2019 by Bible.com. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA.

2018

JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31				

FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						29	30					

MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30					

APRIL							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						29	30					

MAY							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30					

JUNE							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						29	30					

Read The Bible Daily!

Today Jesus is ready to save! Thine? 2 Corinthians 6:2
 Therefore reason for right living is this: you know how late it is! Time is running out! Romans 13:11
 Seek the Lord while you can find Him! Call on Him NOW while He is near! Isaiah 55:6
 Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever! Hebrews 13:8
 MICHAEL MITCHAO, Pastor, 2800 N. 11th, Phoenix, AZ 85016-1114

Prisoners Praying For Prisoners

Pastor Mitchao, Philippines: For me and our team as we plan visits to different jails and rehab centers this year. We will share the greatest love story that ever was!

- PRAYER:** For those who suffer depression, to let them know they are not alone and that we care for them.
- Miguel, CA:** For him for my history; they're 21% good.
 - Garardo, TX:** All the best to find the Light, LCPM.
 - Quintin, IL:** Dear, family, thank, enemies, loved ones, Warren, IL: For court, freedom, loved ones, a better life, strength, peace, wisdom, help for everyone.
 - Ben, IL:** For family, friends, court date.
 - Marco, IL:** For strength, faith, patience, family, for change, enemies.
 - Dakota, IL:** For strength, my case, loved ones.
 - Senh, IL:** For patience, wisdom, family, I Michael, IL: For friends and enemies.
 - Rayvalde, IL:** For me, my family, children, my wishes, for my one year old son who is facing surgery.
 - Rodney, IL:** For me, my family, friends and enemies.
 - Diamond, IL:** For strength, growth, faith, prison endurance, for my mother, son, sisters and brothers, to become a better man, to be a father to my son, for another chance.
 - Jermel, IL:** For family and friends.
 - Sylvester, IL:** For my court date.
 - Robert, CA:** For my sister who is struggling.
 - Mevin, CA:** For my wife and I to be seen united and live Godly lives.
 - Abdul, CA:** For all God's children.
 - Robert, CA:** For my family and all the world.
 - Ameer, CA:** To walk humbly with God, May I be returned to security.
 - Anonymous, CA:** For my 2 sisters who are facing troubling times, for my friend's mother who is sick.
 - Jessica, CA:** For my wife to surrender to Christ.
 - Eddie, CA:** For my friends, to and out of prison.

17 11 2018

Lynn Mossengill
PO Box 213
Elm City, NC 27822

Evolution Inc 205 9638
American Through Design 9638
13 000 3000 000 1



Christopher Watts 18-12255
Weld County Sheriff's Office
PO Box 758
Greeley, CO 80632

9/17/18
@ 0928
#254

Dear Chairman, 9/11
 I would like to thank
 you for your support
 I am 110 years old, never
 married and do not
 have any children
 I live alone and I
 do read and love to read
 I get out my newspaper
 every day and I read
 even since you have
 been in the White House
 you are the person
 I rely on and not the
 media the media has made
 me want to be as you
 need a strong leader
 you are going to
 take care of the
 people of this country
 you are a great
 man
 Sincerely,
 Lynn Rogers
 110 Fox Hill
 Elk City, NC 27822

9/17/18
 @0928
 #254

Boyle
Boyle

DENVER CO BLD
17 SEP 2018 PM 7:1



*Chris Witt's Fair
Wild Country Street
2110 O Street
Cruisy, CO 80651*

S

80651-522310



*1231
9-19-18
#39*

EZEKIE / 18: 20-22

1231
9-19-18
#39

9-17-18

Hello, Chris

I just thought id write again... i would like to share my testimony with you.

Oct 3RD 2013 7pm

My son was sitting on the porch & yelled for us to go down and look at something so, when I got outside there was a huge sound what Ball above the mountains (west) I was freaking out. Bad! As we were watching it (45min) it was shooting things out of backside & the bottom... not sure what but they slowly disipated (Remember it lasted 45min) as those were leaving

1231

9-19-18

#39

The Round & white ball turned
Gold then it turned into
a perfect Square! then it
slowly dissipated...

Well... it was at
a loss.. no one was
no one seen this but my
family & our neighbor
& I wasn't seeing Christ
at that time... but I tell
you what... I ran into
the Quist Bedroom & get
on my knees & I prayed
& prayed, I couldn't eat
or sleep for 2 weeks...
I kept asking the Lord
after repenting & fasting
Please Father, tell me
what that was it is
scary... after the 2nd
week he said "IT WAS
ME... I WAS DROPPING
off my Angels to wake
my elect???"
I had NO clue
what Elect was
or who!!??

1231
9-19-18
#39

So, i started reading
 my bible & studying
 prophecy its been 5 yrs
 & now i know... it is
 the special ones...
 the ones that live clean
 & love him with all
 their hearts & all their
 soul & all their minds
 since all that repent-
 ing & serving Christ,
 these last 5 yrs we
 gone through things
 that i cant explain
 but after all this...
 I know there is a
 GOD! & i know Jesus
 is real! if you want
 to know about all the
 things we seen & gone
 through please let me
 know. we dont have
 to talk about what
 happend... i just
 want to be your friend &
 you as a friend &

1231
 9-19-18
 #39

a sister in christ Oh
please write me back
I'd love to hear from
you. if you don't i will
continue to write unless
you reject the next
time i will stop Ok

Blessings + peace
to you my friend

Always
Ruby

1231
9-19-18
#37

CHERIE
PO Box 10844
Honolulu, Hawaii
96761



West County Jail
c/o Inmate 300519 - Watts
2110 O Street
Greenville, Co 80632
80631-880610

1200
9-20-18
#39

Sept 14

Hello Chris,

Today is Friday and wanted to send this letter off to you. I'm getting in a "groove" of writing to you every Friday. Wondering how long it actually takes before it's in your hands? I'm guessing 10-14 days... You never know about mail here in Hawaii. It's a mystery!!

So anyway - how are you holding up? I can only hope that your family and ^{some} friends are rallying behind you no matter what. I pray that each day gets a little easier for you. I hope to be a ^{support} for you!

I was watching something on YouTube about how powerful our brain is once we switch our thoughts to what is good. Yes - our situation may not be ideal but we still have control of our thoughts and imagination. Imagine the best possible outcome, future or goal. Why not? It's better than thinking what's the most horrible outcome right? But it takes discipline. Think positive happy thoughts!

1200
9-20-18
#39

I really think you are going to get thru this just fine. And I'm totally saying a prayer for you. Hey - miracles happen! Just read about Paul in the new testament. All I know for sure, is that Jesus forgives everything and can give us a new heart. And he gives us HOPE! Hopefully today is the day that you receive some good news - a glimmer of hope that it's not as bad as it seems.

Now on to other news.... I know you are from NC and as I write this, they are getting pummeled by the hurricane, Whewy! I wonder why they get hit so hard when we're sitting in the middle of the Pacific with nothing around us here in Hawaii? Yet our hurricanes never really do much damage. As a matter of fact, we had one 2 days ago (Olivia) and it mostly was rain & flooding. Must be the water temperature, since it's so warm here? Anyway - I hope your family in NC is safe. Ma I love mother!! I miss a good blizzard - hunkering down and riding The Storm Out lol.

RD
9-20-18
#39

Not sure if you received my last letter with the 2 postcards? But the one with the little village in the valley - they totally got flooded out with this last storm. Crazy! Raging flash floods... but no one hurt with it - thankfully.

OK: I have a joke for you from my Amazon Echo: How do you wake up Lady Eragn? * lol

So it looks like I will not be moving back to Colo anytime soon, as I had hoped. My daughter is planning on moving back here to Maui with my grandson (1yr), so I better stay put to help them out. They're currently in L.A. However my goal is to eventually move back to Colo - that's my home. Maybe at some point I could visit you and we can actually meet? Like I said before, I feel the need to support you - emotionally and mentally. You do not have to go this alone... I know I'm just a random lady from Hawaii, but still I offer friendship & support.

* fakes face

(and
*initially)

1200
9-20-18
#39

I understand that you can not write me back or call (if you ever wanted to). So I'm just going to keep touching base and reminding you that there are people on your side (me). I feel there is an incredible miracle around the corner for you!

How give the Tar Heels for? - Sorry - sister of yours!

Please do not give up.

On a side note ~ cuz I love football... Of course I love CU Buffs. But I also love Cornhuskers, and couldn't believe that CU actually beat Nebraska last week! What?? 33-28 Wow

And on Sunday is Broncos vs Raiders. My co worker is a Raiders fan, so its been interesting, and I have a \$100 bet we will kick their butts! Wish me luck (and from)

Ohie Delie ~ Get some good sleep - get those thoughts on the right track - might take some discipline - but you can do this, my dear. Stay the course. And God will bless you.

Your friend, Laurel

1200
9-20-18
#38

Shane
[Redacted]
Brighton CO 80601

DEIVER CO 800



09 SEP 2018 PM 7:1

S

*Chris Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 O street
Greeley, CO 80631*

80631-550310



*1207
9-21-18
#39*

this is
me.
Duby
your
friend &
Sis in
Christ

1207
9-21-18
#39

④ - OPS!!
PEN WOULDNT
WORK

9-19-18

Hi again,

I didn't want to leave
you in suspense...

After all that happened
Oct 3, 2013 7pm + the lord
told me it was time leaving
his angels to water his Oct.
boy did i go through many
many changes... i prayed again
and asked of ather what was
that did i see... "it was the
New Jerusalem / pearl gate!
well the student i did
only the "New Jerusalem"
its 150,000 miles high
LONG + width which
is a cube.  (its not exactly
a cube but
I TRIED LOL

 stones
12 levels

2 gates (pearl)  stones for
every tribe

Im not a good artist at
all and my writing sucks
Sorry.

1207
9-21-18
#39

So, it turns out we got
 a huge treat that Day!
 the New Jerusalem will
 come down after the Trib-
 ulation with Jesus +
 all of us that chose to
 serve him + report... to
 rule + reign with Christ!
 But before that happens
 the "Harvest" which is
 the rapture is going to take
 place... these Saints (US)
 will be caught up in the
 clouds - after the Dead in
 Christ rise first + go up.
 the more i study the more
 its all making sense...
 weird things are getting
 stranger by the day with
 wars, rumors of wars
 pestilence + plagues - Earth
 in diverse places...
 Its AS in the days
 of Noah!?

I forgot to ask you...
 i bet you already

1207
 9-21-18
 #39

show alot of what im
talking about... regarding
the Bible? right?
If not its ok... i can teach
you... alot!!

tid pelt time oh!
i will tell you about
a visit i had by an
angel... i hope you
believe me... But... tid
pelt time.

Blessing Chriss Watts

Your friend & sis
in christ Jesus

P.S if you dont want
to hear from me
please write on a
paper & send it

"None on thank any
way"
Can you do that
for me please...?

1207
9-21-18
#39

Po Box 10844
Lakeland, HI
96761

S

HONOLULU HI 967
17 SEP 2021 09:12



00631-960310



Weld County Jail
40 Inmate # 300519- Watts
2110 O Street
Greene, CO 80632

1203
9-21-18
#89

*Vis- Sorry - this was my 1st letter to you.
I had included a return envelope w/ a stamp
that I didn't know wasn't allowed - oh well!

8/24

Hello Chris,

I just wanted to write and say hello and introduce myself. I know you're going thru a tough time right now, and I hope this letter gives you some hope.

I currently live in Hawaïi on the island of Maui, but am from Longmont originally. I used to be a professional snowboarder back in the day, and moved here in 2005.

As I write this, we are currently in the middle of a hurricane ~ so no work today! Equivalent to a good ol' snow day - lol.

The media has built it up to be this huge crazy storm, but only getting a little rain. So anyway, a little about me - I work for a vacation rental company and we have about 20 condos we rent. It's a pretty boring job. I absolutely love The Broncos and

my favorite music includes: Deftones, Jane's Addiction, Filter and Strick Figure (Creggie).

I'm a single mother with one daughter and I also have a baby grandson. I'm hoping to move back to Colorado in the next 6 months. I lived in Aspen/Snowmass Village for about 10 years, and call that area home.

1203
9-21-18
#39

My goal in reaching out to you is to hopefully form a pen pal friendship and give you something to do ~ and to maybe look forward to receiving my letters? I'm an optimistic person and try to find the good in a situation. I'm sure that deep down you are a wonderful, interesting and decent man. I like humor and jokes, and know first hand that a good hearty laugh can lift your spirits. I'd be happy to send you funny and interesting articles and pictures. You must be bored! I'm sorry about that...

oops
I'll
send
more
later

Anyway ~ I've included a return envelope + paper and hope to hear back from you anytime. I've put a couple of pictures from my town so you can see where I live. I write to you in ^{strict} confidence and promise to keep it that way. Know that I'm saying a prayer for you and everyone else, and you will get thru this! →

1203
9-21-18
#89

I have to say, I feel like I've met you before. Maybe in Longmont or Aspen? Were you ever over here on Main recently? So strange, but I feel we've crossed paths somewhere. In any case, I'm happy to be some support for you. OK - take care and a/sha for now!

Your friend,
Jaurel

~ I'm on your side ~

+ Everyone needs someone in their corner!

- Do they let you have a tv?
- Do you need books to read or magazines? or even a bible?

Let me know, I can help send those to you.

1203
9-21-18
#~~39~~
39

Con. recipient 333,00058
Name: Federal Medical Claims
P.O. Box 1600
Harris, NC 27509

Request No. 2-5
Received by the recipient
25 SEP 2018 11:01:11



5

Mr. Christopher Wolff
North Complex
1450 D ST.
Greely, CO 80631

80631-880350

91999-11170409-00000000-00000000

— Psalm 51:1

0933
9-25-18
#39

FMC. (Quinn), NC

September 12, 2018
Wednesday 9 am

Dear Mr. Watts,

What are the chances that you may get this letter? I am unsure of that, yet I had to write to you and let you know that Christ will never leave you. Forgiveness and Mercy is what built the cross he died on for you and I. I am sure you know of this man I speak of, and I would encourage you at this hour in your life to reach out ^{to} him. Ask for a local pastor to visit with you, and pray with this pastor.

0933
9-25-18
#39

SMC Butler, NC

September 22, 2018

Wednesday - 9am

Mr. Watts, I pray for you on this day, and for your family as you move through this the darkest hour of your life.

Reach out to Christ, and know this:

- We will hear your prayer,
- We will offer you Forgiveness,
- We will never leave you,
- His Grace & Mercy endureth Forever.

You are welcome to respond to my declaration; For your comments are welcome. Speak to your Mother & Father when time permits.

In Christ's Name,

Don Bryant 33306056
P.O. Box 1406 Butler, NC 27509

0933

9-25-18

#39



USPS
21 SEP 2018 PM 1:1

Amate, Cleveland-Leeville
Wade Court East
2110 B Street
Buckley CO 80131



01220C-1C90B

Send to
[Redacted]
[Redacted]



1340
9-26-18
#39

Donald P. Rowe
[Redacted]
Hemphrey, TX 77445-1545

Christopher Lee Wall
Wash. County Jail
240 D 4th
Boiling CO 10631

Sept 21, 2018

Mr. Wall,

Maybe you're wondering why you'd be getting mail from Hemphrey, TX.

I heard about you on CNN's Health News, when I got a lot of the comment cards.

I want to start by assuring you that this is not hate mail. Although you're up as a free man is probably over, I just want to let you know some of us are attempting to understand what happened without us or get another piece of the story.

All kinds of speculation floated around (and got on headline news, but on other social media was common) Double fighting, financial problems, maybe an affair.

1340
9-26-18
#39

2

I would go so far "judgmentally" to express, committing
 a murder is absolutely unacceptable to me. I would
 share with you, I wanted to kill my stepfather. For
 a split second, I was almost ready. I argued him,
 was charged, and avoided him. Since he had
 provoked me into fighting, he asked the Commonwealth of
 Pennsylvania to drop the charges, my record was
 cleared, I completely strangled him, and am no longer
 aware of he is alive or dead. He had already been on his
 way to eating and drinking himself to death.

My mother, may she forever rest in peace, was
 almost unconditionally loving - I never pushed to find out
 how much she could take - in well as I did not
 overly protective. Raising a child or anger to a woman -
 well, if you just didn't, not sure if she was wrong from
 the beginning.

I am bisexual without the heart on the sleeve or the
 number involved. The love of market demands me,
 and so if passing time writing letters could keep you
 from entertaining ideas of taking your own life, I will
 make time for you. I understand that any compromise
 to a free can be suspected and used. I do not have a
 problem with that.

[Handwritten signature]

1340
 9-26-18
 #39

A. Cantor



Tucson, AZ 85716



U.S. POSTAGE PAID
PERMIT NO. 100
TUCSON, AZ
9500
AMOUNT
\$1.42
RZ22081120716-56

DD

Sheriff of Pinal County

Box 758

Kreeley, CO 80632

*9/26/18
WCO209*

U.S. POSTAGE PAID PERMIT NO. 100 TUCSON, AZ 9500

9/26/18
WCO208

Please give to Chris Watts,
I hope the story of the
feathers can comfort him.

9/26/18
WC0208



9/26/19
WCV 208

Please consider joining Chris Hottel
the enclosed website (teachers)
To me they represent Shomvi,
Belle, CeCe and Nico - the story
we in letters, friends,
please my best wishes

9/26/18
WC0208

Tucson, AZ 85736



Christie Matta
Mohave County Jail
Box 758
Presley, AZ 86632

9/26/18
WCU 209

September 1, 2018

Dear Chris,

It has been two weeks since the demise of your beautiful family. I have watched the videos Shannon put on the internet defining your love for each other and your sweet Bella and Cole. Your families and friends are not the only people who feel such incredible sadness. I can't get the loss out of my mind. Many are suffering far more than me. It is difficult to believe this could ever have happened. I want to believe you do not feel lost, lonely, and have regrets.

Chris, there is no way you can change what you did. However, I encourage you to take full responsibility since you confessed to your family. If you can ask your family for forgiveness it would be a step forward. I am certain you do not even

2.)

9/26/15
WCU 208

understand what you thinking
 was. I've read about
 personality defects such as
 sociopathy and psychopathy. It is
 difficult for even professionals
 to diagnose. I am not
 saying they were the cause.
 A family member has border-
 line personality disorder which
 affects her mood and
 logical decision making. In all
 disorders there is a question
 if the cause is environ-
 mental or genetic. Whatever
 your counselor or doctor thinks
 could have caused you
 to act in rage please try
 to keep as much as you
 can on it. Becoming inform-
 ed will help you understand
 your actions better. I think
 Charaan said she was
 obsessive compulsive. I am
 too, but less as I get older.
 Oh yes, there has been some
 discussion that you had
 turmoil over your sexual
 orientation. I don't know
 if that is true. As a

3)

9/26/18
WCO 208

nurse for 40 years I have
 seen exposed to people with
 mental illness, ~~drug~~ drug
 and alcohol abuse, transgender
 people, gays, lesbians and
 more. Fortunately society is
 becoming more and more
 understanding of all humans
 but we have a long ways
 to go. I know the turmoil
 the LGBT people live with.

Years ago I invited a young
 doctor to my house for
 dinner. I told him he
 could bring his girlfriend or
 any friend. He pretended
 he had a girlfriend but she
 was out of town. Then the
 day before the dinner he
 sobriquet me out. his face was
 pale. he was nervous but
 wanted me to know he was
 gay and would bring his
 boyfriend. He had ~~never~~
 never told anyone, I was the
 first. He was in his 30's.
 My prayer has always
 been that he can meet a

4)

9/26/18
WCU 209

life partner.

I am sorry if you never felt strong enough to share your questions about self. I do think a different kind of decision could have been made. Even if you and Shanian separated your family could have continued just not under the same roof. I have friends who married had children, and then realized they loved someone of the same sex. It can continue with love but under a different roof. If this is an issue I hope you can find someone to confide in like a mother, I am sure your mother would still love you for you.

Chris I encourage you to keep a journal. Write your thoughts and feelings.

5.)

9/26/18
wco208

Even if your girls are gone
I am sure you'll find
moments you want to
share your feelings with
them. As sad as the
event was in my heart
I believe Shanaen Belleau
and Cole have forgiven you.

I lost my husband (a geologist)
10 yrs. ago to ~~colon~~ colon
cancer. I miss him
terribly. Like Shanaen
he loved life and
was very positive. He
was the soul of our
family. He wanted to
leave this earth with
a clear mind and he did.

My family moved to Berthoud,
CO in 1933. Our 2 children
finished high school &
college here. My husband
loved his exploration work
in the CO mts. He loved
his work so much he
felt guilty being paid for
having fun! My son is
an engineer and still

6)

9/26/18
WCO208

Loves @. Will be 50 at
 his next birthday and keeps
 very active: mts climbing,
 snowboarding (has done
 helicopter skiing, glass
 league, ice hockey, baseball,
 football, volleyball year
 grounds. My daughter
 lives in Tucson and
 visits occasionally. She
 has many health probs.
 I myself, just turned 72!!
 Life goes fast. I retired
 in 2011 & was diag.
 with breast cancer in 2012.
 I am in my 7th year of
 remission. I feel blessed.
 3 yrs. ago I bought a
 home in the desert. I
 love nature and having
 birds, from quail, bunnies,
 reptiles, coyotes, and jackies,
 wild pigs.

Chris, for 3 yrs. since

7)

9/26/18
WC0208

moving here I love feeding
the birds. I also search
for bird feathers every day.
One day I discovered a
tiny feather with a tiny
hook on it I have never
found another. I really felt
my husband had flown
down from heaven and
put it so I could find
it. I gave it to my daughter
in a pendant.

Last week days after
hearing of the loss of
Shenan, Cele & Bella
found a pure white feather.
It was the first I'd
ever found. The next day
I found 2 more, and
1 that reminded me of
Cele's short pigtail. So
cute. It was like a
spiritual experience. I
smile at them and tell
me Shenan, Bella, & Cele

8)

9/26/18
WCU208

flew over my house enroute
to heaven. They each
dropped an ~~thing~~ angel
wing feather. I treasure
them. I want to send
them to you. I hope you
will feel their souls
in them & can keep
them close to you. I have
not found anymore white
feathers since.

Oh, I discovered online
that your Peter is living
with Frankie. Frankie
posted pictures on FB. Also
Frankie posted how angry he
is about losing "his" family;
he also wrote for people not
to be disrespectful to your
family. He said they are
hurtling, too, and they are
family.

Chris, I have no idea

9.)

9/26/18
wco208

if you can receive this letter. If you do get it and want to "just talk" I'll be happy to send you some encouragement.

I know you have difficult days ahead but keep your faith. My faith and believing I'll see my loved ones again. keeps me going.

As Hannah said, "No one is promised tomorrow" - I have to keep that in mind.

Sincerely,
Norothy DeRuyter

Am... ..



... ..
Sheriff of Weld County
Debbie Peam of Chris Watts
Box 758
Greeley, CO 80632

9/26/18
WC0208

39

S

WELD COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
POST OFFICE BOX A
GREELEY COLORADO 80632



Rick Fuller

RETURN SERVICE REQUESTED

Christopher Wards
c/o Weld County Jail
2110 O St.
 Greeley, CO 80631

1503
10-3-18
#39



DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
P.O. BOX A
GREELEY, CO. 80632
Website: www.co.weld.or.us
Administration and Public Assistance (970) 352-1551
Child Support (970) 352-6935

October 15, 2014

To Whom It May Concern:

The Weld County Department of Human Services does not have a "local dispute resolution process" for the purpose of disputing or appealing a confirmation of an incident of abuse or neglect.

A State Level Hearing (Appeal) is the only option available to you for purposes of appeal. This option is outlined in the letter provided to you by the Colorado Department of Human Services. This letter describes the process for a state level hearing.

Sincerely,


Judy A. Grigo
Director

Attachment: Colorado Department of Human Services Letter, reference CMI # , including fact sheet and form requesting State Level Hearing (Appeal)

1503
10-3-14
#39

10/01/2018
CHRISTOPHER WATTS
2110 0 Street
Greeley, Colorado 80631

Dear Sir or Madam:

Weld County Department of Human/Social Services has completed an assessment of an allegation of child abuse and/or neglect. The allegation has been confirmed and you have been identified as the person responsible for the incident of child abuse or neglect detailed below.

Date Reported to County: 08/16/2018

Child(ren): **Severity/Category/Type of Incident:**

Bella Watts Fatal/Intra Familial Abuse/Physical

Celeste Watts Fatal/Intra Familial Abuse/Physical

Your option(s) for disputing this confirmation and the time frame in which you must submit your appeal are explained in detail in the attached Fact Sheet along with other important information.

You have the right to a state level fair hearing before an independent Administrative Law Judge.

You may have the opportunity to request a local dispute resolution process. You must contact the county named above to find out if there is a local process that is available to you.



Renee Fuller
Case Worker



Kimberly McClain
Supervisor

1503
10-318
#39

What is child abuse? These things are considered child abuse or neglect:

- Physical injuries, such as bruises, broken bones, and burns.
- Children who do not get enough food, clothing, shelter, medical care or supervision.
- Unlawful sexual behavior with a child.
- Emotional abuse that harms a child's intellectual or psychological functioning, or,
- Other actions that endanger the health or safety of a child.

Who investigates reports of child abuse or neglect? County departments of social/human services are required to investigate reports of child abuse or neglect. Sometimes, local law enforcement agencies (such as a police department) will also investigate these reports.

What is a "confirmed" report of child abuse or neglect? If a county department of social/human services determines that a report of child abuse or neglect is more likely than not true, it will "confirm" the report.

What happens to confirmed reports of abuse or neglect? The reports are collected in a statewide automated database. The reports are permanent records and may be used in decision making regarding child protection matters and employment in child related jobs. Additionally, judges may use the information in cases involving parental rights and responsibilities.

Who can find out about confirmed reports of child abuse or neglect? These reports are confidential. Most people cannot find out about these reports. In general, the only people who can find out about these reports are:

- People who are investigating a report of child abuse or neglect, such as police departments and county departments of social/human services; and,
- People who are licensed to care for children, such as day care centers, adoption agencies, and child placement agencies, when the individual consents to the release of this information.

What if I disagree with the county department's decision to confirm a report? An individual may:

- Ask for a state level hearing (appeal); and,
- Contact the county to explore what options, if any, are available to resolve the matter at the county level.

What is a state level hearing? You may ask for a hearing in front of an Administrative Law Judge. At the hearing, the state will have to prove it is more likely than not that you were responsible for an incident of child abuse or neglect. The state will try to prove this by calling witnesses to testify under oath and by offering exhibits, such as notes of interviews, police reports, medical records, school records, photographs and videotapes. At the hearing, you have the right to cross-examine the state's witnesses, call your own witnesses, testify on your own behalf and offer any exhibit you think the Administrative Law Judge should consider.

The Administrative Law Judge will consider all of this evidence and write an initial decision saying whether the confirmed report should be upheld, overturned or modified. The Office of Appeals in the Colorado Department of Human Services will mail to you a copy of the initial decision and will review the initial decision. If you disagree with the initial decision, you can write to the Office of Appeals and tell them why you think the decision is wrong. The Office of Appeals will then write a final decision saying whether the confirmed report should be upheld, overturned or modified.

What are the benefits to asking for a state level hearing? An appeal provides the opportunity for the State department and a judge to review the evidence that supports the finding made by the county department to make sure that there was enough evidence. Before going to the hearing, the State department staff will review the county record and your information and decide whether to offer a settlement of the appeal without going to the hearing. The State department staff is able to offer settlements under certain circumstances so that the information on the incident is blocked on a background screen. If the individual and the State department do not settle the matter, the individual has the opportunity to go to the Office of Administrative Courts for a hearing before a judge on whether the County decision is upheld, modified or overturned.

What happens if I ask for a State level hearing? The State Department staff will send you information on the appeal process, including timelines, contact information and the settlement process. If your appeal is not resolved at the State department level, you will have the option of continuing on to a hearing before a judge. It is important to realize that there will be steps in the process where you must respond to important instructions or your appeal will be over.

1503
10-318
#39

What happens if the final decision is that the confirmed report should be overturned? The Trial system will show that the County finding was overturned. The employers who can know about these reports (such as child-care centers and child placement agencies) will not be told about the report of child abuse or neglect. However, a record of the report will still be kept in the statewide automated database, and County departments of social/human services can still use the report in the future for risk and safety assessments in child protection matters.

What happens if the final decision is that the confirmed report should be upheld? The County department's determination will be considered to be correct and may be used in decision making regarding child protection matters, child placements and employment in child related jobs. Additionally, judges may use the information in cases involving parental rights and responsibilities.

How do I request a state level hearing at the state? Request a state level hearing by submitting the enclosed forms to:

Child Abuse Records and Appeals
3550 W. Oxford Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80236

This form must arrive at the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) no more than 90 days after the date of the notice telling you about the confirmed report of child abuse or neglect. In the letter, say: (1) the County that made the determination that you are appealing, (2) the reasons that you are appealing, and (3) your current address and telephone number. You must include a copy of the notice you received about the confirmed report of child abuse or neglect. If your letter does not arrive at the CDHS program above within the 90 day period, your appeal will not be accepted and you have lost your chance to appeal.

Will I need to hire an attorney? You do not need to be represented by an attorney. However, you may if you choose to. Neither the state nor the county provides an attorney for you in these cases.

What if I don't ask for a state level hearing? If you don't appeal the county determination, the confirmed finding will remain in its data base and will be available for state and county department of social/human services' staff to use in the future if there are other child protection issues, as background for employment screening for child related employment, for child placement decisions, and for other purposes allowed by law.

Are there other conflict resolution processes? Some County departments of social/human services have a process for reviewing their types of determinations. Please contact your local County department of social/human services to learn what, if any, alternatives may be available to you. Using an alternative dispute process does not change the 90 day time period to seek a state level hearing.

Where can I find more information about confirmed reports of child abuse or neglect? This information is only a summary. More specific information can be found in the Colorado Children's Code and the rules of the Colorado Department of Human Services. Here is a list of some of the more important parts of the Colorado Children's Code and the rules of the Department of Human Services:

1. Definition of child abuse or neglect - § 19-1-103(1), C.R.S. (2010).
2. Investigations of Child abuse or neglect - § 19-3-307, C.R.S. (2010); 12 CCR 2509-3, § 7.202.5.
3. Confirmed reports of child abuse and neglect - § 19-3-313.5, C.R.S. (2010); 12 CCR 2509-3, § 7.202.6.
4. Who can find out about confirmed reports of child abuse or neglect - § 19-1-307, C.R.S. (2010); 12 CCR 2509-1, § 7.006.72.
5. State reviews of county records and a state level hearing - § 19-3-313.5, C.R.S. (2010); 12 CCR 2509-3, § 7.202.6.

1503
10-318
#39

**REQUEST FOR STATE LEVEL FAIR HEARING
REGARDING A COUNTY DEPARTMENT CONFIRMATION OF CHILD ABUSE OR NEGLECT**

To request a state level fair hearing before an Administrative Law Judge regarding the decision of a County Department of Human/Social Services confirming you as responsible for child abuse or neglect, fully complete this form and mail it to:

ATTN: Child Abuse/Neglect Dispute Review Section (CANDRS)
3550 W. Oxford Ave
Denver, Colorado 80226

IMPORTANT! All paperwork must be received by CDHS within 90 days from the date of the County notice to appeal this action. If your appeal is not received within 90 days of the County Notice, your appeal will be considered untimely and it will be returned to you.

Full Name (Please Print) _____ Date of Birth _____

Mailing Address _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

Home Phone: _____ Work Phone: _____ Cell Phone/Ether Phone: _____

Children involved: _____

How do you wish to receive correspondence from CDHS mail in regards to this appeal (check one)? Email Standard Mail

Email Address: _____

Will you have an attorney representing you in this matter? Yes No

Attorney Name: _____

Attorney Address: _____

Attorney Phone Number: _____ Attorney Email Address: _____

I am appealing the decision of the County Department of Human/Social Services to confirm me as responsible for child abuse or neglect. The basis for my appeal is as follows (Please use extra sheets if necessary):

Please list the County Department that made the confirmation and attach a copy of the notice you received from the County Department. This is required to process your appeal.

_____ County Department of Social/Human Services

I understand that if my mailing address, email address or phone number changes during this process, I will immediately notify the CDHS department at the above address or at telephone number 365-566-4546. I understand that my appeal may be dismissed if the CDHS department is unaware of my current contact information.

Today's Date: _____

Signature: _____

For Official Use Only:

Appeal #: _____

Date Received: _____

Referral #: _____

File Referral #: _____

1503
10-3-18
#39

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

WELD COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

NOTICE OF CHILD WELFARE SOCIAL SERVICES ACTION

(THIS DOES NOT AFFECT YOUR MONTHLY ASSISTANCE CHECK)
SI NO ENTIENDE ESTA NOTICIA, POR FAVOR LLAME POR TELEFONO A
EL DEPARTMENT DE SERVICIOS SOCIALES DL CONDADO

Christopher Watts

NAME 2110 O St
ADDRESS Greeley, CO 80631
CITY
This notice is regarding your child(ren) Bella and Celest Watts

and is to tell you that

- 1. Your child(ren) has changed placements as described below.
2. Visitation with your child(ren) in placement has been changed as described below.
3. Your social services have been changed as shown below.
4. Your social services case has been transferred to another caseworker as shown below.
5. Social services will be discontinued.
6. Medicaid is discontinued for the child(ren) listed above. If you have been receiving services from Child Support Enforcement, those services will continue unless you notify them, in writing, to stop.

THIS ACTION IS TO BE EFFECTIVE ON 10/2/2018

SPECIFIC CHANGES, REASONS AND/OR RULES WHICH APPLY ARE:

Child protection assessment closed as founded for fatal abuse on Christopher Watts.

If you have questions about this action or believe it is improper, call your caseworker and we will be glad to discuss the matter with you further. You have the right to a hearing at the county department and/or the right to appeal to the State Department of Administration for a hearing. THESE RIGHTS ARE EXPLAINED ON THE BACK OF THIS FORM. You are required to report to your caseworker any change of address, number of people in your household or change in your income.

Caseworker Signature Date Supervisor Signature Date

Original to client
Copy to file
MS-CB (11/14)

1503
10-3-18
#89

THE FRONT OF THIS FORM GIVES YOU NOTICE OF AN ACTION WHICH THE COUNTY DEPARTMENT PLANS TO TAKE. A "PROPOSED ACTION." THE BACK LISTING IS AN EXPLANATION OF YOUR RIGHTS OF APPEAL. ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE COUNTY DEPARTMENT AS THE RESULT OF DECISIONS OF THE COURT MUST BE APPEALED TO THE COURT. THEY CANNOT BE APPEALED TO THE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OR THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION.

COUNTY ELEMENTARY HEARINGS

If you disagree with the proposed action indicated on the other side of this form and want to appeal, you must call your service worker before the effective date of the proposed action to say that you want to appeal. A county elementary hearing date will be scheduled immediately. If you do not come to the county hearing at the scheduled time or get an extension, the conclusion is simple that this hearing right is given up and the county will carry out its proposed action as an enforceable emergency, a further delay may be granted. The county hearing is run by an individual who is not involved in your case and is required to be impartial. That person will decide whether the court-ordered action is right or wrong. If it is determined to be wrong, the intended action will not be carried out. If the intended action is determined by the county hearing officer to be correct, the action will be carried out. If you still disagree, you can go to the next step which is to appeal to the state.

STATE APPEALS

If you disagree with the county action explained on the other side of this form and decide that you will not ask for a county hearing, you can still appeal to the State Department of Administration. However, you must first that appeal (get your request in the mail to the state) no later than 15 days after the date of the proposed action on the other side of this form.

If you have had a county hearing or if you did not appear at the scheduled county hearing, and you still disagree with the action which they took in your situation, you can appeal it on up to the State Department of Administration. If you want to do this, you must get your request in the mail no later than 15 days after the county hearing decision with which you disagree.

You also have the right to appeal to the State Department of Administration if (1) the county department did not act quickly enough on your request for help (an application of services) or (2) took action which you think wrong you and which involved interpretation of the law or the rules as applied to your particular situation, or (3) the county took some action with which you disagree in determining your eligibility, the amount of benefit or the way benefits are paid or services are provided.

The county department is required to give you a full and complete explanation of actions it takes, so it is suggested that you get a full understanding from them as to what the action is before you file an appeal. However, the right to appeal it yours in any case.

If you want to just a state appeal, you should write a letter to:

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
1130 S. DAVENEL STREET, SUITE 900
DENVER, COLORADO 80202

Stay in the home that you want to appeal and why. If you need help to do this, you can ask anyone you distrust to help you, or talk to a legal aid office, or ask your county social services people to help you.

When your appeal is received, you will get a letter from the Division of Administrative Hearings explaining what will be done and the date, time and location for the appeal hearing. They also will tell you about who you come with you, present testimony and other details about an appeal hearing.

You should be aware that the state and county are required to attempt collection or get repayment of all benefits not received for which you were not entitled.

DISCRIMINATION

If you believe that you have been discriminated against because of race, color, sex, age, religion, political beliefs, national origin or handicap, you have the right to file a complaint with:

COLORED DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
OFFICE OF CONSUMER RELATIONS
1725 SHURMAN STREET
DENVER, COLORADO 80202-1114

THE SECRETARY OF HUMAN SERVICES
HUMAN SERVICES
HUBERT H. HUMPHREY BUILDING
200 INDEPENDENCE AVE., SW
WASHINGTON D.C. 20501

STATEMENT OF PENALTIES

If you make a willfully false statement or representation, or use other fraudulent methods to obtain social services you are not entitled, you can be found guilty of a felony punishable by a sentence of from 1 to 5 years in the prison system if the amount involved because of false statements, misrepresentations, or other fraudulent methods exceeds \$500. If the amount is less than \$500, you can be found guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a sentence of up to six months in the county jail, a fine of up to \$750 or both.

SS-4-CW (11/94)

1503
10-3-18
#39

Po Box 10844
Lahaina, HI
96761



S

Weld County Jail
c/o Inmate 360519 - Watts
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631
86631-956310



1337
9-28-18
#39

Sept 20

Hey Chris ~

Gosh I feel like an idiot, as I didn't know the rules on what I can include in my letters to you - hence - I initially put a self-addressed stamped env. with a stamp. And I got that returned to me. That was my 1st letter I wrote to you on Aug 24th.... OK now I know!

I was wondering ~ can you get a ton of mail?
Or hardly anything? #mom....

So how are you holding up, my dear?
I hope you have a great support system to get you thru this! And that everyone is stepping ~ Again ~ that's why I'm here writing ^{up} to you: to give you support and prayers that just maybe things turn around for you. Please do not give up. A lot of good can come out of this. I really feel that!! God has a way of making that happen if you just give everything over to Him to take care of and figure out. Trust. And He will help you, I promise!! He sure has come thru for me quite a few times, so I know 1st hand. Please consider turning to Him for help.

1337
9-28-18
#39

- How are your meals? I hope they are somewhat decent, and ok.
- I know I asked before, but I wonder (and hope) that you can at least listen to music. I'd love to know what your favorite bands are? If you could see one band perform live, who would it be, and where? Did you ever get a chance to go to Redrocks? Oh, how I miss that place. Maui is ~~so~~ boring for live shows, mostly because bands do not want to ship their equipment here to perform. Although, I have seen The Eagles, Incubus, 311, here. I'm kind of over the Hawaiian music... lol. Damn, I don't belong here!!

On a side note - did you ever see "Bad Lip Reading" for NFL or the political debates? Omg - I just discovered it again and that's some funny stuff. They even have Zuckerberg (~~total words~~) going before congress about how he knew his FB supported hacks... too damn funny! hopefully at some point you get to watch the internet.

1337
9-28-18
#39

I know you can not write back to me... that's ok.

So after receiving my 1st letter to you back to me, I'm not quite sure if you even receive anything I've sent? I believe this is my 5th letter to you, and sure hope it gets in your hands. My goal is to write to you every week. I'm a pretty boring person, but I'm a totally awesome support system. My background is mostly office management, yet here in Hawaii, I'm all tourism, ie, vacation condo rentals, concierge, etc. I hate it, but it could be worse... It's just that everyone seems to complain even when they're on vacation in a beautiful spot. I don't get it!!

Put some sugar under your pillow and have some sweet dreams...

OK on a good note:

- Browns beat the dreaded Raiders, ^(19 to 20) haha!
 - Cleveland Browns just won their first game in 2 years against the Jets, (17 to 21)
- Oh wow - I ~~hope~~ they beat the Raiders in week 4. Cleveland would be my new favorite if they do!
- Are you really a Steelers fan? They tied the Browns.

In closing, I'm sorry to hear N.G. got hit in the hurricane. I hope your family is safe there, and didn't get too much damage. ♥ Blessings.

1337
9-28-18
#39



Christopher Watts
Wend Country Inn
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631



Pay Base
[Redacted]
Frederick CO 20310



1342
9-28-18
#39

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Court <input type="checkbox"/> Denver Probate Court Weld County, Colorado Court Address: 915 10 th St Greeley, CO, 80631		2018 SEP 25 A 7 49 ▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲ Case Number: 18PR190 Division / Courtroom: /
<input type="checkbox"/> In the Interest of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In the Matter of the Estate of: ShanAnn Watts Attorney or Party Without Attorney (Name and Address):		
Phone Number:	E-mail:	NOTICE OF HEARING WITHOUT APPEARANCE PURSUANT TO C.R.P.P. 24 ***** Attendance at this hearing is not required or expected. *****
FAX Number:	Atty. Reg. #:	

To all interested persons:

A hearing without appearance on Petition for Adjudication of Intestacy and Formal Appointment of Personal Representative (name of motion/petition and proposed order) is set at the following date, time, and location:

Date: Oct 10, 2018 (Select a future date no less than 14 days from service)

Time: 8:00 a.m.

Address: 915 10th St, Greeley, CO, 80631 - Probate

Date: Sept 25, 2018

[Signature]
Signature of Person Giving Notice or Attorney for Person Giving Notice

***** IMPORTANT NOTICE*****

Any interested person wishing to object to the requested action set forth in the attached motion/petition and proposed order must file a written objection with the court on or before the hearing and must furnish a copy of the objection to the person requesting the court order. JDF 722 (Objection form) is available on the Colorado Judicial Branch website (www.courts.state.co.us). If no objection is filed, the court may take action on the motion/petition without further notice or hearing. If any objection is filed, the objecting party must, within 14 days after filing the objection, contact the court to set the objection for an appearance hearing. Failure to timely set the objection for an appearance hearing as required will result in further action as the court deems appropriate.

- By checking this box, I am acknowledging I am filing in the blanks and not changing anything else on the form.
- By checking this box, I am acknowledging that I have made a change to the original content of the form.

VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of Colorado that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on the 23 day of Sept, 2018
(date) (month) (year)

at Weld county courts
(city or other location, and state OR county)

Franklin W. Powell Sr
(printed name)

1342
9-28-18
#39

[Handwritten Signature]
(signature)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
I certify that on 9-26-18 (date), a copy of this Order notice along with the
motion/petition was served as follows on each of the following:

Name and Address	Relationship to Decedent, Ward, or Protected Person	Manner of Service*
Mrs. Wills Wilkinson Ln. 240-C Street Columbia, SC 29628	Spouse	Registered Mail

*Insert one of the following: hand delivery, first-class mail, certified mail, e-service, or fax

[Handwritten Signature]
Signature

1342
9-28-18
#39

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Court <input type="checkbox"/> Denver Probate Court Weld County, Colorado Court Address: 215 10th St Greeley CO 80631		2018 SEP 25 A 7:49 ▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲
Is the Matter of the Estate of: <u>Shanna & Watts</u> Deceased: <u>Shanna King</u> Attorney or Party Without Attorney (Name and Address):		Case Number: 18PR190 Division: <u>1</u> Courtroom:
Phone Number:	E-mail:	
FAX Number:	Atty. Reg. #:	
PETITION FOR ADJUDICATION OF INTESTACY AND FORMAL APPOINTMENT OF PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE		

***** Use this form if the decedent did not leave a will *****

The petitioner, an interested person pursuant to § 15-10-201(27), C.R.S., makes the following statements:

1. Information about the petitioner:

Name: Frank Rouse Sr Relationship to Decedent: Father
 Street Address: [REDACTED]
 City: Anderson State: NC Zip Code: 28315
 Mailing Address, if different: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____
 Primary Phone: [REDACTED] Alternate Phone: _____
 Email Address: [REDACTED] gmail.com

2. The decedent Shanna King (last on 8-16-18 (date) at the age of 34 years. The decedent was domiciled or resided in the City of Federick County of Weld State of CO.

3. Venue for this proceeding is proper in this county because the decedent:
- had his or her domicile or residence in this county on the date of death.
 - did not have his or her domicile or residence in Colorado, but had property located in this county on the date of death.
4. The petition is filed within the time period permitted by law. Three years or less have passed since the decedent's death, or circumstances described in § 15-12-108, C.R.S. authorize tardy probate or appointment.
5. The Petitioner:
- has not received a Demand for Notice of Filings or Orders and is unaware of any Demand for Notice of Filings or Orders concerning Decedent.
 - has received or is aware of a Demand for Notice of Filings or Orders concerning Decedent. See attached Demand for Notice of Filings or Orders or explanation.

1342
 9-28-18
 #39

6. No court has appointed a personal representative and no such appointment proceeding is pending in this state or elsewhere.
 A court has appointed a personal representative or an appointment proceeding is pending in the State of _____ (Attach a statement explaining the circumstances and indicating the name and address of the personal representative. Attach a certified copy of the appointing document if the appointment has been finalized.)
7. Except as may be disclosed in an attached explanation and after the exercise of reasonable diligence, the petitioner is unaware of any unrevoked will relating to property located in Colorado.

8. Decedent's marital and family status:
- a) Did a spouse or partner in a civil union survive the decedent? Yes No
 - b) Did the decedent have a surviving parent? Yes No
 - c) Did the decedent have surviving children or other descendants? Yes No
 - d) Does the decedent's surviving spouse or partner in a civil union have surviving descendants who are not descendants of the decedent? Yes No
 - e) Are all of the decedent's surviving descendants also descendants of the surviving spouse or partner in a civil union? Yes No
 - f) Are any of the decedent's children minors? Yes No

9. List names and addresses of the decedent's spouse, partner in a civil union, children, and other heirs as defined by the Colorado law of intestate succession, (§§ 15-11-101, C.R.S. through 15-11-114, C.R.S.)
- ◆ If a guardian or conservator has been appointed for one of the persons listed below, also provide the name and address of the guardian or conservator.
 - ◆ If a minor child is listed, list the child's parent(s), guardian or conservator.
 - ◆ If a spouse, partner in a civil union, or child has predeceased the decedent, include the date of death.
 - ◆ A sample of this section is included in the instructions - JDF 007.

Name	Address or Date of Death	Age, only if Minor	Relationship (e.g. spouse, partner in a civil union, child, brother, guardian for spouse, etc.)
Chris Swatts	World Court Hall		Spouse
Funerary Service	[Redacted]	Age 46-2015	Father
Funerary Service	[Redacted]	Age 42-2010	Mother
Funerary Service	[Redacted]	Age 42-2010	Mother

10. Petitioner is 21 years of age or older and nominates himself or herself to be appointed as personal representative or
 Petitioner nominates the following person to be appointed as personal representative:
 Name: _____ The Nominee is 21 years of age or older.
 Street Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

1342
 9-28-18
 #39

Mailing Address, if different: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____
 Primary Phone: _____ Alternate Phone: _____
 Email Address: _____

The Nominee has priority for appointment because of:
 statutory priority (§ 15-12-203, C.R.S.)
 reasons stated in the attached explanation.

Persons with prior or equal rights to appointment are as follows:
Chris Watts, Sandra Ruzick

They have each renounced their rights to appointment or have been given notice of these proceedings. Any required renouncements accompany this petition.

11. Petitioner states the following regarding the decedent's estate. (§ 15-12-604, C.R.S.)

Estimated value of real estate	\$
Estimated value of personal property	\$
Annual income expected from all sources	\$
TOTAL	\$

12. The personal representative may receive compensation:

The hourly rates to be charged, any amounts to be charged pursuant to a published fee schedule, including the rates and basis for charging fees for any extraordinary services, and any other bases upon which a fee charged to the estate will be calculated, are as stated below or in an attachment to this petition.

The basis of compensation has not yet been determined.

13. The personal representative may compensate his, her or its counsel:

The hourly rates to be charged, any amounts to be charged pursuant to a published fee schedule, including the rates and basis for charging fees for any extraordinary services, and any other bases upon which a fee charged to the estate will be calculated, are as stated below or in an attachment to this petition.

The basis of compensation has not yet been determined.

* There is a continuing obligation to disclose any material changes to the basis for charging fees. (§ 15-10-602 C.R.S.)

14. No interested person demanded that bond be filed.

1342
 9-28-18
 #39

Bond in the amount of \$ _____ has been demanded.

15. Unsupervised administration is requested.

Supervised administration is requested (additional filing fee required). Terms of the requested supervision are as follows:

After notice and hearing, the petitioner requests that the court determine that the decedent died without a will, determine the heirs of the decedent and formally appoint the nominee as personal representative to serve:

Without bond

With bond in the amount of \$ _____

In unsupervised administration

In supervised administration (additional filing fee required)

and that Letters of Administration be issued or that previously issued Letters be confirmed. Petitioner also requests:

A setting aside of prior informal findings as to testacy.

A setting aside of prior informal appointment of personal Representative.

Other: _____

By checking this box, I am acknowledging I am filing in the blanks and not changing anything else on the form.

By checking this box, I am acknowledging that I have made a change to the original content of this form.

VERIFICATION

I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of Colorado that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on the 25 day of Sept, 2018
(date) (month) (year)

at Weld county court
(city or other location, and state OR county)

Franklin Rovek Sr
(print name)

[Signature]
(signature)

Note:

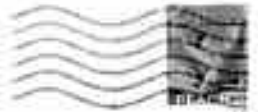
- Please remember to add any AKA names in the caption, if applicable.

1342
9-28-18
#39

Antoni [redacted]
Parsons, wv 26227

Letter #47- Boyle Supp 2

CHARLESTON WV 26030
26 SEP 2010 PM 11



S

Cris Watts #360519
2110 o street
Greeley co 26631

80631-950310



2010/09/26 11:07 AM

How are you managing during this difficult time, you must be an emotional wreck having had your other child die that 23 years down when you thought to leave the unknown, especially when you had a 100% chance that Patrick would be standing you in God's word, I wish he were here with your side in his hands and to make the sacrifice here that you can accept that all things will happen for the good, what happens now, faith Boyle or here truthfully you can be with the Lord through the subjects he has appointed over you be 100% faithful and don't be afraid of the consequences that will follow, God is the only one we have to please. God will protect what King you serve in the mid of your troubles. This is not the end of the world, it's a God moment, an opportunity to not mourn but in his love, remember to pray often, find his love in creation, worship him in truth and spirit, I know when we love him it has changed drastically. I pray that you love us in the love you so desperately need and to work with a heart to seek those in trouble and ways you can spread that energy through in the action that personally reaches your heart in God, he has used you a great, loving in him truthfully this is how you worship God that love and the spirit of the spirit have joy, peace, grace, wisdom, creation, direction, faith, trust and so much more. Based on the truth those actions that give life to the fruits of the spirit. Love you and I pray for you, good things will come to pass in all your things. My God is with you and he will not leave you for anyone you, and will uphold you with the righteous right hand and with believe you in your day of trouble.

W.D. Boyle 1/20/18 1/29/18

Like crutch
MAYBE NUCLE
DEVIC. 01, 5-1115

S

WILD COUNTY TAIL
CHRISTOPHER WATTS #18-19855
2110 O St., Greeley, CO 80631

GREEN BAY WI 540
27 SEP 2018 PM 21 L



86821-880910



1233
10-1-18
#39

Chris:

9/21/18

My name is Anna. I just want you to know this is not a hate letter. I'm not writing this to condemn you or anything like that. I actually wanted to write for the exact opposite reason. Let you know that no matter what the world says & no matter what you hear from other people there is a God who loves you unconditionally & without judgement. We have been following your case & it's been heavy on my heart to tell you that no matter what happens or what has happened God has already forgiven & forgotten about your sins. It's hard to accept that for me sometimes to know that when I do something wrong & sin I don't have to worry about him punishing it on my head & reward me of what I did wrong, instead he welcomes me with open arms & loves me where we at despite what I did wrong. I obviously don't know your story but the God never changes & his love & forgiveness is the same for everyone. You simply have to ask God for forgiveness & then accept it! It's really that easy. I know sin your back & you if you believe that Jesus ~~did~~ died for your sins but I want you to know that he did & he would do it again and again ~~because~~ because he loves you that much. John 15:13 says

1233
10-1-18
#39

Creator love has no one than this, that someone
 lay down his life for his friends. I also want you
 to know that if you feeling like your life is
 over because your sitting in jail & might be
 there for a while or you feel like you should
 just give up. you still have a purpose! God can
 use anything & anyone & he still has a plan &
 purpose for your life & he can still use you in fact
 its people like you & I who sin that he uses
 the most. Our stories & the things we do &
 the trials we go through shape & mold our
 lives & he promises us that he will
 count it all for good & to never harm you
 but to give you life & purpose. Jeremiah 29:11
 For I know the plans I have for you, declares the
 Lord, plans to prosper you & not to ruin you,
 plans to give you hope & future. I plan that
 this will give you hope even a little bit.
 I knew there all our childrens going
 around & I cease not to believe them but
 I read somewhere that you depressed & "not
 doing good" I really cant imagine what your
 going through as we never been in your
 position but we been through some
 really bad depression & I can imagine
 its worse not ~~be~~ being able to talk to

1233
 10-1-18
 #35

I signed the consent form to amputate & started praying that God would heal me. I went in to the Surgical team & came out to news later & still had my leg. They were able to take a cadaver artery & it miraculously worked. They eventually had to transfer me to a more experienced hospital where I stayed for 2 months & had over 20 surgeries on both of my legs in order to save them. After I was discharged from the hospital I was bed bound for 6 months then wheelchair bound for 6 months. It took me over a year to learn to walk again, I became very depressed but through it all God was there, the doctors were astounded but now well treated - they have no clue how I'm here walking today because they told me I'd probably never be able to walk again. Been through the last 3 years living it to 4 in Feb. We had some really rough times with severe chronic pain & depression but somehow I was able to find strength through Jesus to get through the toughest times. & He's never let me down. I hope that you read this & it gives you hope & something to fight for. I'm going to mail this letter here but I will be

1233

10-1-18

#39

anyone. Please don't let your thoughts run you
 or torment you, especially the people in there or
 courtier, I can imagine it would be hard not to get
 focus on what God thinks of you. Now when He
 loves you, He desires to have a relationship with you
 to know your heart. He thinks you are valuable
 & He created you in His image. He cares for you.
 You are a gift. You have been justified & redeemed
 no longer a slave to sin. You will not be condemned by
 God. You have been set free, you are accepted &
 made new. You are chosen by Him & predestined
 by Him to obtain an inheritance in heaven &
 He will supply you with all your needs. When you
 feel sad or depressed focus on those things &
 just remember who you are in Him because
 that's all that matters & His opinion of you
 is the only one that matters. So a little
 about me since you have no idea who I am
 I figured I would share my story & how I came
 to know Jesus. In 3rd year old 3 years ago
 I got into a motorcycle accident. Was the one
 driving & it almost took my life. I woke up in the
 hospital & they told me they wanted to amputate
 my right leg because it was completely dead. I kept
 refusing but they told me I would die from
 infection if I didn't get it amputated. Eventually

1233
 10-1-18
 #39

Pleasantly for you in the mean time & would
like to continue writing if you would like to
& if you choose to write back please put
Attn: Anna Nicole ~~to~~ Under the given
address. & if you choose not to write just know
I have hope for you even if you don't have any for
yourself. Keep fighting!

(noel ble ss)

Anna

1233
10-1-18
#39

Kelly Black

Virginia Beach, VA

23464

RICHMOND VA 230

29 SEP 2018 PM 7 L



S

Christopher watts

Weld County Jail

2110 O Street

Greeley, CO

80631

90691-950910



1254
101-18
#36



1256
10-1-18
#39

Dear Chris,
 My name is Kelly I'm 52 and
 live in Virginia Beach, VA I'm
 not sure how you feel about getting
 mail from a stranger but I felt
 compelled to write and I hope you
 respond. I assure you I have
 your intentions. Everyone made
 a fuss at school, all write
 about myself & I hope to
 bring a smile to your face.
 Lots of people care about you
 and are praying for you.
 I'm sure it doesn't feel like it
 at the moment but please believe
 it's true.

How about me - I've, at
 times, for the horrible
 handwriting. I've always wished
 I had beautiful handwriting
 but no matter how hard I try,
 it looks like chicken scratch.
 Maybe I'll print the next letter
 & you can let me know which
 cases to read. I can also print
 from my computer but that seems
 so impersonal. But I'd be
 happy to type if you prefer.
 I'm a licensed optician
 I've been in the business

1254
 10-1-18

Since 1989. I like helping
 people but I'm an introverted
 so I've always struggled to
 find balance. Being around
 people all day drains me.
 I take a lot of about once
 to recharge. Also, about a
 year & a half ago I found
 a hobby I love & helps
 ground me. I love to
 kayak! when I'm paddling
 on the water, it's so
 peaceful & it allows me
 to release a lot of stress.
 I always take my camera
 with me & capture some
 beautiful wild life pictures.
 Shore birds are my favorites
 in particular. I usually
 paddle Saturdays. I wish I
 had more free time but I
 don't for now. In addition to
 kayaking, I love hiking,
 camping, & it generally projects
 & just hanging out at the beach.
 I've lived in 7 states -
 I was born in Ohio & my
 dad was in the Navy. We
 lived in RI, PA & VA while
 growing up. When I moved

1254
 10-1-18
 #35

-3-

One circumstance, that husband was in the Navy for some time in WI & NY with him. I then moved back to VA. My third husband was Navy as well & we ~~had~~ lived in MD then went to VA. I have been married since 2009. He is alcoholic. I have 3 kids. Lauren is 27 and has my only grandchild - a grandson named Ryan that is 2. My boys are ^{16 & 18} 16 & 18 so it almost has an empty "nest". When my 16 year old graduates ~~in~~ next year & goes off to college, I am going to downsize. I don't want so many "things" in my life. I want to forget & enjoy what time I have left on earth. I'm a cancer survivor. I've been in remission 8 years. I'm always waiting for it to come back.

I suffer from depression. I can remember being depressed in my 2nd grade. I've tried almost every med. out there but nothing - it's not helping. I hope you have

1256
10-1-18
#39

access to therapy - it also helps you
 have friends & family members that
 write to you. Everyone deserves
 to be loved & happy. The hardest
 part is seeing ourselves & being
 happy just the way we are.
 Anyway, I worked 11.5 hours
 today & I have to be back at
 work in 8.5 hours so I need
 to try to sleep. I hope you
 would back & let me remind
 yourself & how you're doing. I
 don't know what the rules are,
 can I send pictures? Do you
 like to read? If so, what
 books? Please write & tell
 me about yourself. I promise
 to write frequently. Keep your
 chin up. I'm praying for
 you!

~ Kelly ~

p.s. How do you get a license
to dance?

Kelly Black
 [Redacted]
 Virginia Beach VA
 23464

you are a little longer
 in it @ last - I know
 I love you. I'll say hello
 next time.

Smile someone is thinking of you!

1256
 10-1-18
 #39

Northcreek Judicial District
Post Office Box 2014
Greene, CO 81632
187030 WASH

S

Mr. Christopher WALKS
c/o Weld County Jail

LEGAL

0035
10-2-18
#35

SA [redacted]
[redacted]
Bristow Co 80601



DEIVER CO 802
01 OCT 2018 PM 2 1

Chris Watts
Weld County Jail
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631

80631-806310

10-4-18
15:03
#366

Sept 30. 2018

Hey there...

I've been waiting for a response but... I understand.. you can't trust anyone but yourself in this wild world.

Well... to add to the last two letters...

Yes!! My whole life was turned right side up! Our creator & Savior changed my whole way of thinking & wasn't speaking Christ like I do now... What we all seen Oct 3rd 2013 changed me & will & always have a impact on my life!

I'm not a heavy roller at all so get that outta your head!

10-4-18
15:03
#366

I'm a believer now & I
 give to Christ now.
 too many are desperate
 & break out & do the
 whole NUN thing! do
 not forget he expects
 all he expects 15 years
 long & to his accord-
 ing to his commandments
 nothing more or less.
 Man in general screw
 it up for many because
 the will they judge!
 do you know how many
 times we had to stack
 up for you on social
 media? Not!

I've watched plot
 if not all the videos
 that she had up. I
 am aware of ~~some~~
 certain things - that
 pitch you
 all put on? & your
 testosterone shots? that
 could of all played
 a role in your trouble -

10-4-18

15:03

#366

ing did you even consider
 that?? Well, you learn
 to check into the
 contents of that product
 with your photos you
 were on: . . .

Anyway id like
 to visit but i was
 told you needed to
 OK it. . . its up to you
 to add who i dont
 care for as you know.
 if not i truly understand

Anyway, back to
 how my life changed
 i started reading my
 Bible more & studying
 prophecy. . . wow the
 things we found out
 about angels & demons
 & the fallen ones.

Shesh its crazy!
 the book of enoch
 tells you how it all
 began as far as the
 200 angels that lust
 ed after human

10-4-18

15:03

3166

women!! they decided to
 make a pack to take
 themselves & wife (Humans)
 they were kicked out of
 heaven because of that.
 I made Giants in Genesis 6
 I talk about giant being
 on earth in those days
 right before the flood.
 They was. I'm disappointed
 & angry! after all that
 they taught humans
 how to make weapons (metals)
 & color the eyes (makeup)
 & to do enchantments
 things that they shouldn't
 of shared. - they gave
 a lot of info to humans
 & to this day they are
 still sharing! technology
 has been shared with us
 by them! its crazy but
 to see.

One day shortly
 after I reported I gave
 my self to Jesus, I
 was sitting on my

10-4-18
 15:03
 #366

Couch & my dog was on my
 lap no one was here
 + I had my music play-
 ing softly & my dog
 got up on the couch
 pillews & she started
 wagging her tail! yes!
 No one was home &
 no one was standing
 there! at that time I
 knew it was an angel
 I couldn't speak that
 at all other than that!
 it was so awesome I
 can't even tell you!!
 I felt like a piece
 come over me! it was
 crazy! but I knew it
 was an angel!! after
 that I started
 seeing beautiful
 lights by me
 daily!! I still see
 them... in the back
 of my eye it says
 the light will see lights

10-4-18
 15:03
 #366

my life has changed
 Chris... & your son
 Toc! I've been praying
 for you.

You haven't
 rejected my letters
 so im hoping your
 ok with me writing
 you. if not please
 let me know...
 I will stop kissing
 if you just not
 up to this whole
 penpal thing is LOL

Stay Strong
 Say your
 prayers & do it
 Give up.

Your special
 friend
 Rob

Blessings my friend


10-4-18
 19:03
 #366

Frank Rozek



85315

CERTIFIED MAIL



7028 0360 0001 2592 3766

10-9-18
14:00
#3166

Chris Watts
Wild Country Jail
210051 Crowley Co
80651



Small rectangular blacked-out area with illegible text.

10-9-18
14:00
#366

CIC
CO

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District Court Weld County, Colorado	<input type="checkbox"/> Denver Probate Court Eighth Judicial District P. O. Box 2038 Greeley, CO 80632
<input type="checkbox"/> In the interest of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In the Matter of the Estate of: Shan Ann Watts	▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲
Attorney or Party Without Attorney (Name and Address):	Case Number: 18P2190
Phone Number: _____ E-mail: _____ FAX Number: _____ Atty. Reg. #: _____	Division 1 Courtroom _____

Emergency MOTION FOR **Emergency Hearing**

Franklin W. Ruzick am an interested person in the above case because:
(Father)

I am requesting that: **Judgment take care of her affairs - some are time sensitive**

My reasons are:
any future issues or said life ins. or the car.

Date: **Sept. 27, 2018**

Franklin W. Ruzick
Signature
(Type or print name, address and telephone # below)
Franklin W. Ruzick
[Redacted]
Address
Albion, W.C. 28315
City, State, Zip Code
[Redacted]
Phone Number


10-5-18
14:00
#366

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on 9-27-18 (date) a copy of this General Motion was served on each of the following:

Name of Person to Whom You are Sending this Document	Relationship	Address	Manner of Service
Chris Watts	spouse	weld county jail	mail
Sandra Kuczek	neighbor	"	Hand
Frankie Kuczek II	brother	"	Hand

*Insert one of the following: Hand Delivery, First-Class Mail, Certified Mail, Registered or Faxed.


Signature

10-5-18
14:00
#366

1400
10-9-18
363

Weld County Court
815 10th Street
Greeley CO 80632 United States



CHRIS WATTS
WELD COUNTY JAIL
2110 O STREET
GREELEY CO 80631



LEGAL

6065149503 8001

Niki Martinez

[Redacted]

Moss Hill, Ohio 44646

CLEVELAND OH 4410

05 OCT 2018 PM 4 L



(Chris Watts) WEID County Jail
Christopher Watts (Chris Watts)
2110 O St.
Greeley Co.
80631



1315
10-10-18
#39

Light Cakes

Trying my to make sure she's not
 hurt. Not everything is against you.
 I'm not against you. I believe you told
 your wife that you no longer wanted to
 be married, you wanted a divorce and
 I believe she snapped. She thought
 no matter what you'd stay with her,
 but I don't believe you were happy
 anymore. I do believe that you
 loved your babies. It showed on all
 the FaceBook pictures & videos and
 from what's shown is a loving
 father. In some pictures, you should

→

1315
 10-10-18
 #39

2

love towards your wife, but as
 time went on you started to drift
 away from her but you still showed
 your love towards your daughters.
 I believe your story and to tell you
 the truth, if I saw someone try to
 hurt one of my 3 kids, I'd kill them
 too. I'd really like to get to know
 you. I hope to hear back from you.
 Just remember I'm on your side.
 The only thing I don't understand
 is the oil thing. But you must
 have your reasons if you're the
 one who did it.

1315
 10-10-18
 #39

I have bipolar and ive done
 some things I wouldn't normally
 do if I didn't take my medicine.

Look, i just want you to not think
 the whole world is against you.

I hope to hear from you when you
 have time to write back. Please
 don't do nothing stupid like take
 your own life. Take care of your-
 self and hopefully we keep in touch.

I hope to hear from you.

Thanks for taking your
 time to read this. Right now I
 know you only get one hour.

I hope to hear from you
 Sincerely,
 =Niki=

1315
 10-10-18
 #39

8 Oct 2018

Dear Mr. Christopher Watts,

If this letter finds its way to you , first of all, let me introduce myself by telling you who I am not.

I am not affiliated with any special interest group of any kind.

I am not affiliated with any type of media group of any kind.

I am not affiliated with any , magazine, newspaper, journal of any kind.

In fact I am not affiliated with any worldly organization of any kind.

I am not affiliated with any religious or christian organization of any kind.

Now with that being said , let me introduce myself to you as to who I really am. My name is Robert A. Holler, I reside in the state of Wisconsin, I have heard of you via the media, but want you to know that the real reason I am writing to you is plainly this.

I live my life for my True God and Savior Jesus Christ. You see, Christopher, there is no difference between you and me, except of our earthly domain at this time. You are in Colorado and I am in Wisconsin. I am nothing more or less a sinner in the eyes of my Great God and Savior Jesus Christ. I judge no one for what they are or what they do, that is not for me to do. We, as sinners are all capable of doing things that we never think we are capable of doing, I am not writing to pass any judgement of any kind, what I want you to realize is there are people out there , like myself that Love you , not with the love this world knows and practices, but my Love is of Jesus Christ. A love this world knows nothing about. We are

1

1415
10-12-18
#36

all guilty of Sin before our Great God and Savior Jesus Christ, no matter what the sin is, that has nothing to do with it, Sin, is Sin. I saw thru the media that you have a bible with you in your cell, I say, Praise the Lord for that. I have no idea whether or not you know or have a (personal relationship with My great God and Savior Jesus Christ. If you do Praise the Lord, if you dont I still praise the Lord. My love for you is for you to know the truth of the word of God, not any other kind of man truth as to whether you are in the right or in the wrong, it makes no difference to me. You see all of us are guilty before God, no matter what we may think or try to do to change that. The only way we can be foregiven for our sins is to do something so simple that the majority of mankind will fail to do, and that is to simply BELIEVE on Jesus Christ as our Lord and Savior. Nothing else has to be done. I cant imagine what you are going through now as a human being, but I can emphasize enough that you are not going thru this alone, we out here that have the true Love of Christ Jesus for our fellow human beings are suffering with you ,you have got to believe that. I can do nothing tko help you with your current situation except introduce you to the very One that Can, His Name is Jesus Christ. I have read of some of what social media has labeled you as , trouble is they are no different than you are. Even tho you may be incarcerated, you can be freerer than the majority of mankind . Even tho, millions and millions of poeple walk around everyday doing what they want, going where they want, exc, they are more inslaved than one who has Jesus Christ as their own personal God and Savior., I can tell you this with out a doubt, what ever it is you have done , just as I have done in my life as a sinner, Jesus christ Loves you the very same as He love me. If you want to want to coresspond with me, the door is wide open, I have beens saved now over 15 years ago, I study Gods Word and help people wherever God opens a door for me to do so. I will never force His word on you ,nor will I ever ask

1415
10-12-18
#39

anything from you. I am but a go between for YOU and Jesus Christ. I expect nothing from you but your attention to this matter, whether you decide to correspond with me or go another venue, that will be up to my Great God and Savior Jesus Christ to lead you. I just want you to know that there are people out here that have a Real and Genuine Love and concern for you, and that my friend you can take to the bank, for lack of a better metafore to say. You see, the Love is for Your spirit and for you to live forever in peace and love that only Jesus Christ can provide, His love is the only love that can save you, just as it saved me. Pleas I beg you consider Jesus Christ, and we will all go thru this ordeal together as brothers and sisters in Christ.

Simply In God's Grace

Robert A. Holler

Robert A. Holler

Here is my mailing adress if this letter ever finds you!

Robert A. Holler



Turtle Lake, Wisconsin 54889

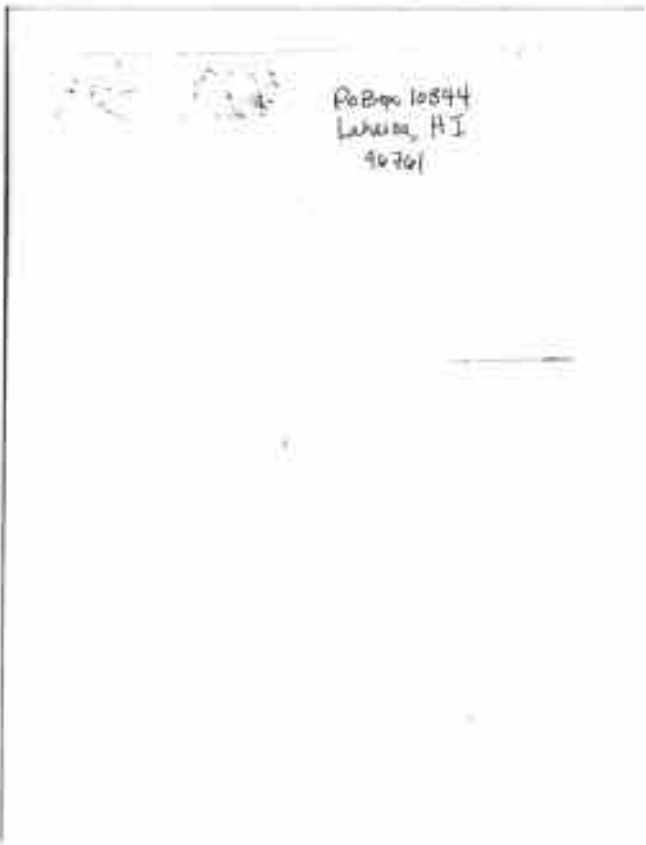
May our Great God and savior bless you and give you the much needed peace that only He can provide.

415
10-12-18
#39



P
Weld County Jail
C/o # 360514 - Watts
2110 O Street
Greeley, CO 80631

10/19/18 @ 1604
#254



Po Box 10344
Lahaina, HI
96761

10/15/18 @ 1604
#254

Oct 5, 2018

Hey Chris,

Since little late in writing to you this week, as I was on vacation in New Zealand. It was for my job, so actually it wasn't all vacation! But was was that country absolutely gorgeous. If you took Colorado and Hawaii and combined them - that's what New Zealand looked like. The people were incredibly nice there too. I managed to muster up enough courage to do a "base jump" (by me) off the highest building in Auckland. Twice!! It was pure fear and excitement combined. I took a 7-hour nap after! Glad I did it tho!

So how are you doing so far?
I think about you everyday and say a prayer over you - for protection, mental endurance and courage. Keep up the good fight, a miracle may be just around the corner. I shot feel it!

10/15/18 @ 1604
#254

A scripture that has always gotten me
 thru some tough times is:
 "The Lord says, I will rescue those who
 love me. I will protect those who trust
 in my name." roy.walton

I promise, Jesus is there to help you
 thru this! And I'm on your side too. ☺

In other news... its been super hot
 and humid here in Hawaii this weekend.
 Makes me miss Colorado weather especially
 in the fall. I think I read somewhere
 that you are really good with cars?
 Oh... if I could only talk to you about
 cars! I seem to always have car
 trouble. About 2 years ago when I moved
 back here to Maui, I bought a 2007
 Prius. One of headlights (LED) tends to
 go out and I was quoted \$500-\$1,000 to
 replace one headlight. Isn't that crazy?
 I mean come on - its not a Mercedes!!
 Its a damn Toyota for goodness sake.
 So I can only hope that someone hits
 that side of my car someday... lol.
 let insurance pay for it.

10/15/18 @ 1604
 #254

Obama, it's been a great car so far which is a treat for me!

Today is Sunday - so watching football & cooking. His official Broncos are terrible again this season. I think I mentioned before, my new favorite team is LA Rams. I love their head coach Sean McVay. His kinder cute ☺️. He has Super talent. I predict they'll go to Super-bowl. If I were in Vegas, I'd put money on that!

In one of my letters, I mentioned that I used to be a pro-snowboarder back in the late 80's - My 1st ever in the snowboard museum in Yonk. It's actually a video of me, big hair and all. I was the Collegiate Champion in Yonk when I was 14 yrs old. So that helped me do spins and board plants in the 1/2 pipe. And well at the beginning of snowboarding, no one wore helmets. In total, I've had about 17 concussions/head injuries. Although not all from sports.

10/15/18 @ 1604
#254

But I definitely suffer from chronic neck pain - all day, every day. And a couple of weeks ago I started taking CBD (oil) and it has taken away all my pain to about 95%. It's a total miracle for me, as I thought I'd probably need spinal surgery, my pain was that severe. Thankfully I don't have CTE like the NFL players get. I just say shit to prayers and trust God to keep me safe. lol. And we'll see how CBD oil works thru out the years (I take it liberally). That's if the federal government doesn't make it illegal. I almost want to enter a punch and knock it.

Take

Why did the grape say when the elephant stepped on him?
- He didn't say anything, he just let out a little white noise. haha

Well, I hope my letter finds you in good spirits. I'll keep writing to you every week, just to touch base and to give you support etc.
Your friend, Laurel

10/15/18 @ 1684
254

Feed cards, Co. 80516



POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



WILD CAT JAIL

CHRIS WATTS

2118 OH, Gardner.

Co. 80631

RD

010055-10302



1540
10-15-18
#39



Chris,

I am writing you this letter to possibly come visit. A lot of people are very curious and confused, but I am much more than that. You are a good friend & I really thought you could have come to talk to me. I have been through divorce & tough relationships in the past. I really could have helped you ... I think. Per our conversation August 13th at your house ... on that night I totally understood your situation. Well at least what I thought was your situation. I know Shanann was hard on you & so did everybody else. But dude you could have done 1000 things different. I know you are probably reflecting this by now, but still it tore me up to think you couldn't reach out.

The CBI came to my work BCSO to interview me I told them how great of a dude you are. You would help anybody & were a great father. I also told them how over bearing Shanann could be and that there is no way you had anything to do with their disappearance. People were saying from your TV interviews that guy is guilty. I would stand up for you & say you don't know Chris. He has always been a mild mannered guy. Come to think of it I don't ever remember you getting mad, yelling, cussing or anything. I do remember watching you take the girls in there wagon up & down the street. Caden says he remembers riding his bike & would stop and talk to you. He always said Chris is so nice Dad. Ellie did like to babysit for you guys as well. Annie was completely on your side as well buddy.

Chris I always liked talking sports & cars with you & still remember the first day we met at LF. I was happy to see another guy from the south that loved the ACC. Hell I was excited to tell you about the land I just bought down in Florida & you guys ... especially you were always invited. We helped each other move in to the neighborhood & became I think very good friends. I know both families were very busy & time was hard to find sometimes, but I would have always made time for you. Seriously dude I would have & I hope you know that. This is part of why I am writing you today. I called the WCSO and they said I need to write a letter to you to get on a visitor list ... with your approval. I know you think the world probably hates you & honestly I think most do. But there are some of us that know the real Chris Watts and would like to come see you.

1540
10-15-18
#39

In closing my friend I am still confused & upset about this tragic event. Annie & I flew to N.C. for the funeral. I can tell you it was very well done & believe it or not ... peaceful. And even though we went to pay respects I could not stop thinking of you the entire time. We even went to Fayetteville not realizing that was your home town. We went to visit a few things like the Special Operations Museum. Being I was in that world for many years I wanted to go see it. Well enough said I guess, but I hope you would like to chat and want to see me as a visitor. I am not judging you or anything like that. God bless my friend & wish you as well as can be expected.

David Colon

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'David Colon', with a stylized flourish at the end.

1540
10-15-18
#39

Niki Martinez

██████████
Massillon Ohio, 44220



Weld County Jail
Inmate Christopher Lee Watts
2110 O Street
 Greeley, Co. 80631

R

80631-80631

1545
10-15-18
39

Dear Chris,

I'd ask you how you're doing but I can only imagine. I don't know if you received and read the 1st letter I wrote to you. At this point, girls are throwing themselves at you claiming they are in love with you. Honey, these girls don't even know you. Just the same as I don't know you either, but I'm not confessing that I'm in love with you, but I will say that your story could ring some truth to it if it's true. You said that you had an emotional conversation with your wife and it turns out it was supposedly about you wanting a separation and you didn't want the marriage no more. She's always saying how you're the best thing that's ever happened to her and she also said Chris would do anything I say. No matter what it is, you'd do ANYTHING for her. It is very possible that she lost it when you told her that you wanted a divorce. Maybe she did choke the girls and you killed her out of rage, and then you panicked. (I'm assuming.)

→

1545
10.15.18
#39

You were to good of a father to have done such a horrific crime, but because you killed Shanari, you panicked and done the unthinkable I'm really on your side. You were not treated like a man for many years and you couldn't take that anymore. I could be wrong, I could be right. I wish to hear back from you and become friends and get to know each other.

The only way we can get to know each other is to communicate and I swear I'll never go public with anything because I don't want to get involved with the media. People, most people think that whoever could possibly think you are innocent of a lot of the charges, they think we are crazy. To hell with what they think but I don't want that kind of attention. I just want to get to know the real "Chris Watts"! It's all up to you but I promise you that I won't pour out any information you give to me. I'm not any kind of reporter. I'm a single mother who works at a grocery store who don't make much money. I stopped my education



1545
10-15-18
#39

When I was in the 9th grade cause I
 got married and had kids. My oldest is
 26 son (Larry) middle (Jazmyne) 22
 and (Cameron) son he's 14. All I do is
 work, clean my house, help take care
 of my parents. I have'nt dated any
 man since my husband (K-husband)
 beat me 1/2 to death 10 years ago.
 That's pretty much my story. I live
 in state housing rent is based on in-
 come. If my writing (English) is horrible
 its because of dropping out of school.
 Regardless im a good open minded person.
 I believe things happen for a reason and
 people aren't all together when they snap.
 I mean who wakes up and says damn
 I think today I wanna get up and just
 kill people, especially my family.
 Something happens to make people do what
 they do or don't do. I've tried to commit
 suicide. I wasn't in my right mind when
 I did that. But one person can only
 take so much. if you witnessed your
 →

1545

10-15-18

#39

Wife stragling the kids, you killed Shanon because you must have freaked out. Then when all done, I believe you panicked. Please Chris, keep in touch with me. Whatever the case, I just want to be your friend and let you know you're not alone. LETS get to know each other, regardless if we've done good or bad. There is a reason for everything and we all need friends outside of family. I promise you, no matter what I won't think any different of you. I'm not 100%. I

have severe depression and bipolar 2. I deal with it everyday. I hope to hear from you. I really do. I worry about you everyday when it comes to suicide. Please know you found a true friend in me. I've never wrote to anyone in jail before, but there is something about you that I find very intriguing, fascinating and I believe you weren't happy. I'm going to leave it here. Hopefully I hear from you. Please believe in me and everything I say to you. Sincerely Niki

P.S. Please write back and lets get to know one another. I hope to hear from you...

1545
10-15-18
#39



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Officer Report for Incident 18DA00135

Nature: ZZ - AOA

Address: 915 10TH ST, CENTENNIAL
BLDG/DA/CORONER/JUSTICE
SERVICES
GREELEY CO 80631

Location: WC1C

Partition: WCDA

Offense Codes:

Received By: BOYLE DAN

How Received: T

Agency: WCDA

Responding Officers:

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Disposition: ACT 09/12/18

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Occurred Between: 08:18:32 09/12/18 and 08:18:32 09/12/18

Assigned To:

Detail:

Date Assigned: **/**/**

Status:

Status Date: **/**/**

Due Date: **/**/**

Offense Codes

Reported:

Observed:

Circumstances

Responding Officers:

Unit :

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Agency: WCDA

Received By: BOYLE DAN

Last Radio Log: **.**.** **/**/**

How Received: T TELEPHONE

Clearance:

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Disposition: ACT **Date:** 09/12/18

Judicial Status:

Occurred between: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Misc Entry:

and: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Modus Operandi:

Description :

Method :

Involvements

Date	Type	Description	
09/12/18	Name	CARMIN, KELLY	WITNESS
10/17/18	Evidence	RULE 16 POD VIDEO	Evidence Incident

Name Involvements:

WITNESS : 344809			
Last: CARMIN	First: KELLY	Mid:	
DOB: **/**/**	Dr Lic:	Address: 2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX	
Race: W	Sex: M	Phone: () -	City: GREELEY, CO 80631
Ht: '"	Wt: 0	Eyes:	Hair:
Employer: WC SHERIFF'S OFFICE		School:	
2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX () -			

Evidence:

Evidence Number: 262		Related Incident: 18DA00135	
RULE 16 POD VIDEO			
Agency: WCDA		Item Number: 0	
Type: EVD		Status: TMP	
Status Date: 14:19:01 10/17/2018		Review Date: 10/17/2020	
<u>Related Property</u>	<u>Related Vehicle</u>	<u>Owner</u>	
CD/DVD-EVDVIDEO		**/**/****	
/	/		
2			
Comments:			

Responsible LEO:

Approved by:

Date



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Supplemental Report

WELD COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY
SUPPLEMENTAL NARRATIVE #3

TIME, DATE, REPORTING INVESTIGATOR:

10/17/18 Dan Boyle

LIST MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT:

MEDIA:

Two CD's of POD video footage from Rule 16

NAMES INVOLVEMENTS:

NARRATIVE:

On 10/17/18 I received two CD's from Nicole Morrill from NJC. These CD's contain the security camera video footage from October 4, 2018 from POD 9 when the Rule 16 was executed on inmate Watts. One of the CD's is protected and can not be altered. The second CD is a copy of the protected document.

These CD's were given to Investigator Holscher for discovery.

End of report. DB

10/17/18



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Officer Report for Incident 18DA00135

Nature: ZZ - AOA

Address: 915 10TH ST, CENTENNIAL
BLDG/DA/CORONER/JUSTICE
SERVICES
GREELEY CO 80631

Location: WC1C

Partition: WCDA

Offense Codes:

Received By: BOYLE DAN

How Received: T

Agency: WCDA

Responding Officers:

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Disposition: ACT 09/12/18

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Occurred Between: 08:18:32 09/12/18 and 08:18:32 09/12/18

Assigned To:

Detail:

Date Assigned: **/**/**

Status:

Status Date: **/**/**

Due Date: **/**/**

Offense Codes

Reported:

Observed:

Circumstances

Responding Officers:

Unit :

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Agency: WCDA

Received By: BOYLE DAN

Last Radio Log: **.**.** **/**/**

How Received: T TELEPHONE

Clearance:

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Disposition: ACT **Date:** 09/12/18

Judicial Status:

Occurred between: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Misc Entry:

and: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Modus Operandi:

Description :

Method :

Involvements

Date	Type	Description	
09/12/18	Name	CARMIN, KELLY	WITNESS
10/17/18	Evidence	RULE 16 POD VIDEO	Evidence Incident

Name Involvements:

WITNESS : 344809			
Last: CARMIN	First: KELLY	Mid:	
DOB: **/**/**	Dr Lic:	Address: 2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX	
Race: W	Sex: M	Phone: () -	City: GREELEY, CO 80631
Ht: '"	Wt: 0	Eyes:	Hair:
Employer: WC SHERIFF'S OFFICE		School:	
2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX () -			

Evidence:

Evidence Number: 262		Related Incident: 18DA00135
RULE 16 POD VIDEO		
Agency: WCDA		Item Number: 0
Type: EVD		Status: TMP
Status Date: 14:19:01 10/17/2018		Review Date: 10/17/2020
<u>Related Property</u>	<u>Related Vehicle</u>	<u>Owner</u>
CD/DVD-EVDVIDEO		
/	/	**/**/****
2		
Comments:		

Responsible LEO:

Approved by:

Date



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Supplemental Report

WELD COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY
SUPPLEMENTAL NARRATIVE #4

TIME, DATE, REPORTING INVESTIGATOR:

10/17/18 Dan Boyle

LIST MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT:

(2) CD's from Rule 16

MEDIA:

NAMES INVOLVEMENTS:

NARRATIVE:

On 10/17/18 I received the original CD's from the Rule 16 footage back from Investigator Holscher. The CD's were placed in a sealed KPac and logged into Spillman Evidence (item # 262) and placed in our evidence locker.

End of Supplement. DB

10/17/18

18-8413

Supplement No
ORIG

LARIMER COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE



2501 MIDPOINT DR
FORT COLLINS, CO 80525

Phone
970-498-5100
Fax
970-498-9203

Reported Date
09/27/2018
Rpt/Incident Typ
^AOAOTHL^
Officer#
ROMERO, SANTOS

Administrative Information

Agency LARIMER COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE		Report No 18-8413	Supplement No ORIG	Reported Date 09/27/2018	Reported Time 10:22
CAD Call No 182700273	Dispo REPORT TO FOLLOW	Rpt/Incident Typ <AOA> ASSIST OTHER LAW AGENCY			
Location 201 LAPORTE AV					City FORT COLLINS
ZIP Code 80521	Rep Dist J51111	DArea FC	Area P2	From Date 09/27/2018	From Time 10:22
Officer# L02036/ROMERO, SANTOS			Assignment LCSO JAIL - TRANSPORTATION	Entered By L02036	
Assignment LCSO JAIL - TRANSPORTATION		RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Property? None	Approving Officer L06022
Approval Date 10/10/2018		Approval Time 14:45:43			
Release Status UNDRINVEST		Narrative Complete Date 20181002			

Person Summary

Invl SUB	Invl No 1	Type I	Name UNKNOWN	MNI
Race U	Sex U	DOB		

Summary Narrative

kns/L02036/092718
Case status: Active

On 092618, an advertisement (ad) was found on the Fort Collins Craigslist site, under the collectibles section, with a person claiming to have items related to CHRIS WATTS. I am aware that CHRIS WATTS is a suspect in Weld County for murder. I took three screenshots of the ad, to include the email address used to contact the person posting it. I did this in the event the ad was removed. The screenshots were downloaded onto the department's approved digital storage system. The heading for the advertisement was "CHRIS WATTS semen stained boxers, \$500." The body of the ad stated, "These are legit and I have pics to prove it. Serious offers only." The ad stated it was posted on 092218 at 1810 hours.

I contacted KATHY HOLSCHER from the Weld County District Attorney's office and relayed the information to her. I generated a report of an assist to another law enforcement agency and downloaded the screenshots. I also emailed KATHY HOLSCHER and advised her of the report number for her records.

Attachments

Evidence/Property Log

END OF REPORT

Report Officer L02036/ROMERO, SANTOS	Printed At 10/15/2018 11:00	Page 1 of 2
--	---------------------------------------	-------------

18-8413

Supplement No
ORIG

LARIMER COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE

SUBJECT (NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH SUSPECT) 1: UNKNOWN

Involvement SUBJECT (NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH SUSPECT)		Invl No 1	Type INDIVIDUAL		
Name UNKNOWN			Race UNKNOWN	Sex UNKNOWN	Ethnicity UNKNOWN
Res Status UNKNOWN	PRN 2033907				
Type HOME	Email k3nrp-6705020829@sale.craigslist.org				

LARIMER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE / PROPERTY LOG

Report # 18-8413

Most Serious Offense Assist to another law enforcement agency	Date of Occurrence 092618	Logged By (Print Name & Officer Number) Romero 02036	For (Print Name of Original Officer)
Address / Location Retrieved From 201 Laporte Fort Collins, Colorado		Review Retention In <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Months	
Victim's Name (LFM)	DOB	Elimination Prints Rolled? <input type="checkbox"/> -Yes <input type="checkbox"/> -No	Hm Ph 970- -
Home Address (include mailing address - P.O. Box/City/State/Zip)			Wk Ph 970- -
#1 Suspect's Name (LFM) Unknown	DOB	Elimination Prints Rolled? <input type="checkbox"/> -Yes <input type="checkbox"/> -No	Hm Ph 970- -
Home Address (include mailing address - P.O. Box/City/State/Zip)			Wk Ph 970- -
#2 Suspect's Name (LFM)	DOB	Elimination Prints Rolled? <input type="checkbox"/> -Yes <input type="checkbox"/> -No	Hm Ph 970- -
Home Address (include mailing address - P.O. Box/City/State/Zip)			Wk Ph 970- -
#3 Suspect's Name (LFM)	DOB	Elimination Prints Rolled? <input type="checkbox"/> -Yes <input type="checkbox"/> -No	Hm Ph 970- -
Home Address (include mailing address - P.O. Box/City/State/Zip)			Wk Ph 970- -


Item#	Quan	Description (Color, Brand, Model, Serial #, Damage, Etc.)	NCIC / CCIC	Owner Code	Dispo Code	Disposition Date	Storage Location
sdr-001	3	Three pictures of Craigslist ad downloaded into the department approved digital storage system	<input type="checkbox"/> -Clear <input type="checkbox"/> -Stolen	L	E		-
-			<input type="checkbox"/> -Clear <input type="checkbox"/> -Stolen				-
-			<input type="checkbox"/> -Clear <input type="checkbox"/> -Stolen				-
-			<input type="checkbox"/> -Clear <input type="checkbox"/> -Stolen				-
-			<input type="checkbox"/> -Clear <input type="checkbox"/> -Stolen				-
-			<input type="checkbox"/> -Clear <input type="checkbox"/> -Stolen				-
-			<input type="checkbox"/> -Clear <input type="checkbox"/> -Stolen				-
-			<input type="checkbox"/> -Clear <input type="checkbox"/> -Stolen				-
-			<input type="checkbox"/> -Clear <input type="checkbox"/> -Stolen				-

Owner Codes: V-Victim, SB-Subject & #, S-Suspect & #, B-Business, L-LCSO, U-Unknown

Dispo Codes: E-Evidence, F-Found, H-Hold, D-Disposal, R-Return, O-Other

OWNER NOTIFICATION

Notify Method	Notify Date / Time	Person Contacted	By	Comments

Officer - Signature / Number  02036	Date 092718	Custodian - Signature / Number	Date
---	-----------------------	--------------------------------	------

LCSD / A35 (09/99) (4 Part) (F/B) Distribution: Evidence, Lab, Records, Logging Officer

Chris Watts semen stained boxers - ... Done

CL fort collins > collectibles - by owner



reply



prohibited [?]

reply by email:

k3nnp-6705020829@sale.craigslist.org

webmail links:

[gmail](#)

[yahoo mail](#)

[hotmail, outlook, live mail](#)

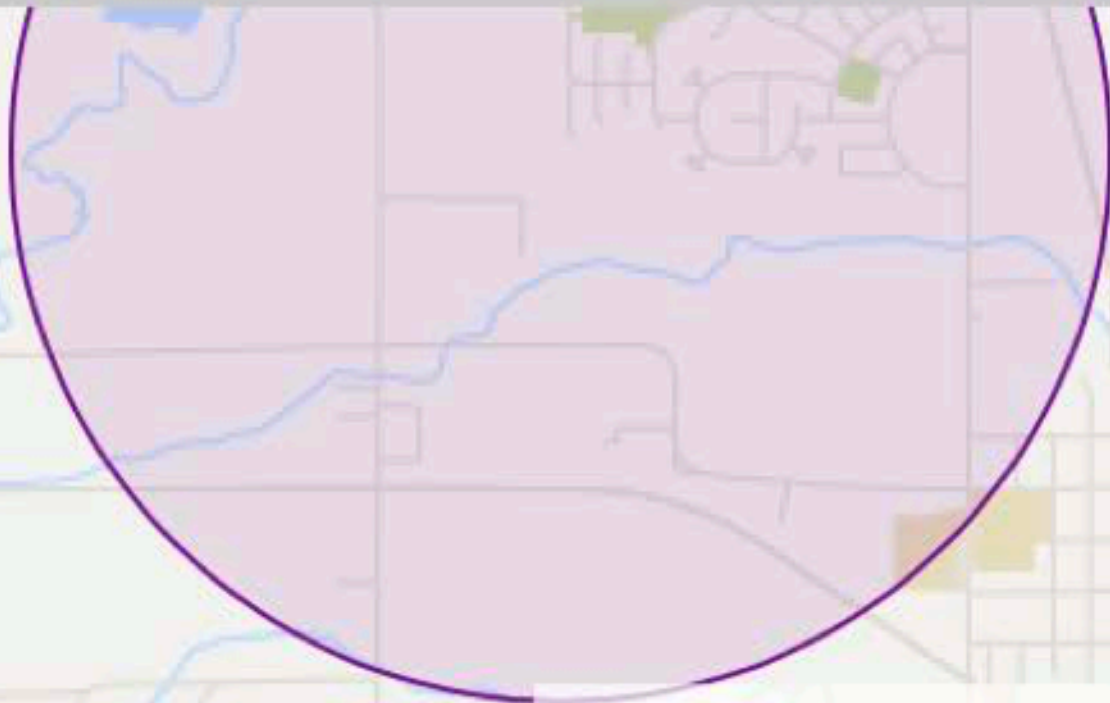
Aol. [aol mail](#)

copy and paste into your email:

k3nnp-6705020829@sale.craigslist.org

OXERS -

rious



© craigslist - Map data © OpenStreetMap

[\(google map\)](#)

- do NOT contact me with unsolicited services or offers




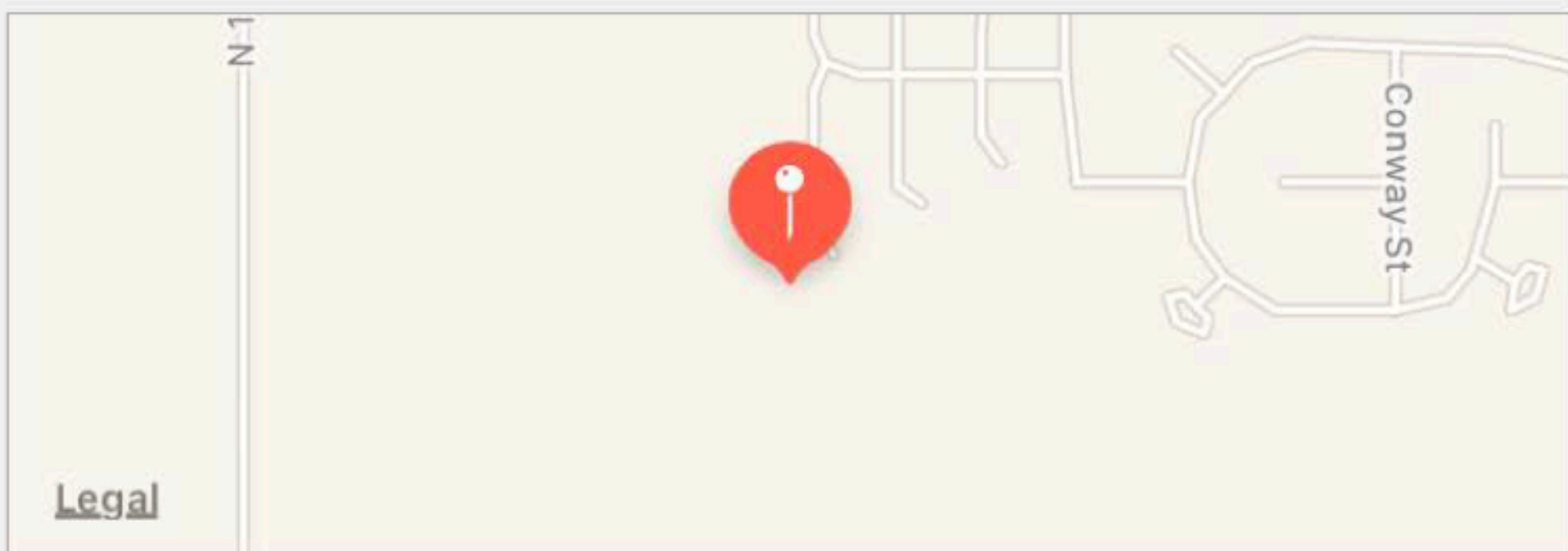


Chris Watts semen stained boxers

\$500

3 days ago

 [email](#)




These are legit and I have pics to prove it. Serious offers only.

- do NOT contact me with unsolicited services or offers

post id: 6705020829

posted: 2018-09-22 6:10pm

 [reload](#)

 [original view](#)

Search Craigslist

CATEGORY collectibles -... FILTER no filter SORT BY newest

fort collins / north CO 250 Greeley 3 days ago

Chris Watts semen stained boxers \$500

These are legit and I have pics to prove it. Serious offers only.

3 days ago

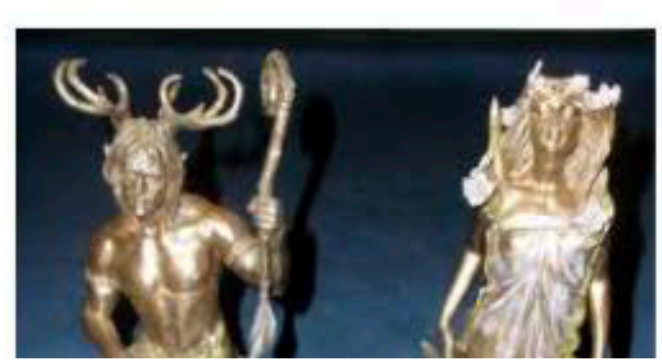
Jack Daniels Collectables \$200



Jack Daniels Collectables, \$200.00 for everything! 6 JD Antique Labels 4 Lynchburg Lemonade Glasses 2 Bottles of JD Beer 2 JD Coffee Mugs 2 JD Bandanas

Broomfield 3 days ago

Wiccan God and Goddess statues \$100



These are \$50 each, but look spectacular together





Crime Victim Compensation Program

Weld County District Attorney's Office

Michael J. Rourke – District Attorney

Post Office Box 1167 • 915 Tenth Street • Greeley, CO 80632 • (970) 356-4010 • Fax (970) 336-7224

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
MICHAEL ROURKE
915 10TH STREET
GREELEY CO 80632

October 18, 2018

District Attorney Michael Rourke:

Restitution Information:

Defendant(s) Name:	CHRISTOPHER WATTS		
Court Case Number:	18CR2003		
Division:			
Crime Victim:	WATTS, SHANANN		
Claim No:	999639		
Comments:	9/18/18 - \$10,000.00		
BURIAL		\$10,000.00	2 payment(s)
Total Paid To-Date:		\$10,000.00	

This notice is to inform you and other interested parties that the Crime Victim Compensation Board, in the Nineteenth Judicial District, has, as a result of the crime that is the basis for the action described above, awarded the above listed funds on behalf of the victim (or "co-victim").

Crime Victim Compensation respectfully requests that restitution be reserved pursuant to C.R.S. § 18-1.3-603 (1) (c), which refers to "an order, in addition to or in place of a specific amount of restitution, that the defendant pay restitution covering the actual costs of specific future treatment of any victim of the crime."

If restitution is ordered or if an existing order needs to be modified, the contact information on all motions should be listed as:

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND
c/o Clerk of the Court
901 9th Avenue/P. O. Box 2038
Greeley, CO 80632

NOTE: All payments should be made at the Weld County Combined Courts Clerk's Office. No payment will be accepted by the District Attorney's Office.



Crime Victim Compensation Program

Weld County District Attorney's Office

Michael J. Rourke – District Attorney

Post Office Box 1167 • 915 Tenth Street • Greeley, CO 80632 • (970) 356-4010 • Fax (970) 336-7224

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
MICHAEL ROURKE
915 10TH STREET
GREELEY CO 80632

October 18, 2018

District Attorney Michael Rourke:

Restitution Information:

Defendant(s) Name:	CHRISTOPHER WATTS		
Court Case Number:	18CR2003		
Division:			
Crime Victim:	WATTS, BELLA		
Claim No:	999640		
Comments:	9/18/18 - \$10,000.00		
BURIAL		\$10,000.00	2 payment(s)
Total Paid To-Date:		\$10,000.00	

This notice is to inform you and other interested parties that the Crime Victim Compensation Board, in the Nineteenth Judicial District, has, as a result of the crime that is the basis for the action described above, awarded the above listed funds on behalf of the victim (or "co-victim").

Crime Victim Compensation respectfully requests that restitution be reserved pursuant to C.R.S. § 18-1.3-603 (1) (c), which refers to "an order, in addition to or in place of a specific amount of restitution, that the defendant pay restitution covering the actual costs of specific future treatment of any victim of the crime."

If restitution is ordered or if an existing order needs to be modified, the contact information on all motions should be listed as:

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND
c/o Clerk of the Court
901 9th Avenue/P. O. Box 2038
Greeley, CO 80632

NOTE: All payments should be made at the Weld County Combined Courts Clerk's Office. No payment will be accepted by the District Attorney's Office.



Crime Victim Compensation Program

Weld County District Attorney's Office

Michael J. Rourke – District Attorney

Post Office Box 1167 • 915 Tenth Street • Greeley, CO 80632 • (970) 356-4010 • Fax (970) 336-7224

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
MICHAEL ROURKE
915 10TH STREET
GREELEY CO 80632

October 18, 2018

District Attorney Michael Rourke:

Restitution Information:

Defendant(s) Name:	CHRISTOPHER WATTS		
Court Case Number:	18CR2003		
Division:			
Crime Victim:	WATTS, CELESTE		
Claim No:	999641		
Comments:	9/18/18 - \$10,000.00		
BURIAL		\$10,000.00	2 payment(s)
Total Paid To-Date:		\$10,000.00	

This notice is to inform you and other interested parties that the Crime Victim Compensation Board, in the Nineteenth Judicial District, has, as a result of the crime that is the basis for the action described above, awarded the above listed funds on behalf of the victim (or "co-victim").

Crime Victim Compensation respectfully requests that restitution be reserved pursuant to C.R.S. § 18-1.3-603 (1) (c), which refers to "an order, in addition to or in place of a specific amount of restitution, that the defendant pay restitution covering the actual costs of specific future treatment of any victim of the crime."

If restitution is ordered or if an existing order needs to be modified, the contact information on all motions should be listed as:

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND
c/o Clerk of the Court
901 9th Avenue/P. O. Box 2038
Greeley, CO 80632

NOTE: All payments should be made at the Weld County Combined Courts Clerk's Office. No payment will be accepted by the District Attorney's Office.



Crime Victim Compensation Program

Weld County District Attorney's Office

Michael J. Rourke – District Attorney

Post Office Box 1167 • 915 Tenth Street • Greeley, CO 80632 • (970) 356-4010 • Fax (970) 336-7224

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
MICHAEL ROURKE
915 10TH STREET
GREELEY CO 80632

October 18, 2018

District Attorney Michael Rourke:

Restitution Information:

Defendant(s) Name:	CHRISTOPHER WATTS		
Court Case Number:	18CR2003		
Division:			
Crime Victim:	WATTS, NICO		
Claim No:	999729		
Comments:	10/17/18 - \$6,399.82		
BURIAL		\$6,399.82	2 payment(s)
Total Paid To-Date:		\$6,399.82	

This notice is to inform you and other interested parties that the Crime Victim Compensation Board, in the Nineteenth Judicial District, has, as a result of the crime that is the basis for the action described above, awarded the above listed funds on behalf of the victim (or "co-victim").

Crime Victim Compensation respectfully requests that restitution be reserved pursuant to C.R.S. § 18-1.3-603 (1) (c), which refers to "an order, in addition to or in place of a specific amount of restitution, that the defendant pay restitution covering the actual costs of specific future treatment of any victim of the crime."

If restitution is ordered or if an existing order needs to be modified, the contact information on all motions should be listed as:

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND
c/o Clerk of the Court
901 9th Avenue/P. O. Box 2038
Greeley, CO 80632

NOTE: All payments should be made at the Weld County Combined Courts Clerk's Office. No payment will be accepted by the District Attorney's Office.



Crime Victim Compensation Program

Weld County District Attorney's Office

Michael J. Rourke – District Attorney

Post Office Box 1167 • 915 Tenth Street • Greeley, CO 80632 • (970) 356-4010 • Fax (970) 336-7224

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
MICHAEL ROURKE
915 10TH STREET
GREELEY CO 80632

October 18, 2018

District Attorney Michael Rourke:

Restitution Information:

Defendant(s) Name:	CHRISTOPHER WATTS		
Court Case Number:	18CR2003		
Division:			
Crime Victim:	RZUCEK, FRANK		
Claim No:	999643		
Comments:	9/18/18 - \$2,756.16		
ECONOMIC SUPPORT - WAGES		\$2,756.16	1 payment(s)
Total Paid To-Date:		\$2,756.16	

This notice is to inform you and other interested parties that the Crime Victim Compensation Board, in the Nineteenth Judicial District, has, as a result of the crime that is the basis for the action described above, awarded the above listed funds on behalf of the victim (or "co-victim").

Crime Victim Compensation respectfully requests that restitution be reserved pursuant to C.R.S. § 18-1.3-603 (1) (c), which refers to "an order, in addition to or in place of a specific amount of restitution, that the defendant pay restitution covering the actual costs of specific future treatment of any victim of the crime."

If restitution is ordered or if an existing order needs to be modified, the contact information on all motions should be listed as:

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND
c/o Clerk of the Court
901 9th Avenue/P. O. Box 2038
Greeley, CO 80632

NOTE: All payments should be made at the Weld County Combined Courts Clerk's Office. No payment will be accepted by the District Attorney's Office.



Crime Victim Compensation Program

Weld County District Attorney's Office

Michael J. Rourke – District Attorney

Post Office Box 1167 • 915 Tenth Street • Greeley, CO 80632 • (970) 356-4010 • Fax (970) 336-7224

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
MICHAEL ROURKE
915 10TH STREET
GREELEY CO 80632

October 18, 2018

District Attorney Michael Rourke:

Restitution Information:

Defendant(s) Name:	CHRISTOPHER WATTS		
Court Case Number:	18CR2003		
Division:			
Crime Victim:	RZUCEK, SANDRA		
Claim No:	999642		
Comments:	10/17/18 - \$2,652.00		
ECONOMIC SUPPORT - WAGES		\$2,652.00	1 payment(s)
Total Paid To-Date:		\$2,652.00	

This notice is to inform you and other interested parties that the Crime Victim Compensation Board, in the Nineteenth Judicial District, has, as a result of the crime that is the basis for the action described above, awarded the above listed funds on behalf of the victim (or "co-victim").

Crime Victim Compensation respectfully requests that restitution be reserved pursuant to C.R.S. § 18-1.3-603 (1) (c), which refers to "an order, in addition to or in place of a specific amount of restitution, that the defendant pay restitution covering the actual costs of specific future treatment of any victim of the crime."

If restitution is ordered or if an existing order needs to be modified, the contact information on all motions should be listed as:

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND
c/o Clerk of the Court
901 9th Avenue/P. O. Box 2038
Greeley, CO 80632

NOTE: All payments should be made at the Weld County Combined Courts Clerk's Office. No payment will be accepted by the District Attorney's Office.

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/23/2018 11:14:06 AM

Name	Size	Bate Number
18DA00135 - S2 - Rule 16 jail video.zip	1,014 mb	1703

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/24/2018 11:31:35 AM

Name	Size	Bate Number
Tag 130 - S64 - Conoco South Register footage.zip	7 gb	1725
Tag 131 - S64 - Conoco North Register footage.zip	11 gb	1726
Tag 132 - 911-Radio Traffic.zip	81 mb	1727
Tag 134 - Initial Off Report - Coonrod BWC-photo.zip	2 gb	1728
Tag 135 - S21 - Perez BWC-photos - Longmont PD.zip	422 mb	1729
Tag 136 - S14 - Perez BWC.zip	768 mb	1730
Tag 137 - S37 - Bedsaul system test videos.zip	236 mb	1731
Tag 138 - CBI - Watts disclosure.zip	699 mb	1732
Tag 139 - CBI - Watts - bodies location.zip	347 mb	1733
Tag 140 - CBI - Watts - Int Room.zip	139 mb	1734
Tag 141 - CBI - Watts - Polygraph.zip	2 gb	1735

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/26/2018 3:05:06 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
Tag 142 - Dacono 18-4980 BWC.zip	421 mb	1737
Tag 143 - FBI Coder-Watts Interview.zip	510 mb	1738
Tag 144 - S1 - James - Photo.zip	2 mb	1739
Tag 145 - S1 - James BWC - Follow up calls.zip	1 gb	1740
Tag 146 - S3 - Doll BWC - Nathan Trinastitch.zip	74 mb	1741
Tag 147 - S6 - James BWC - Watts.zip	34 mb	1742
Tag 148 - S6 - James BWC - Watts transport.zip	773 mb	1743
Tag 149 - S6 - James BWC - R Watts transport.zip	254 mb	1744

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 10/30/2018 3:46:21 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
Tag 150 - S56 - James Walmart video and messages.zip	197 mb	1746
Tag 151 - S9 - Levi Husk video footage.zip	168 mb	1747
Tag 152 - S47 - James BWC - Follow up.zip	271 mb	1748
Tag 153 - S68 - Manley BWC - SW Watts residence.zip	256 mb	1749
Tag 154 - S74 - Lines BWC.zip	527 mb	1750
Tag 155 - S74 - Lines BWC.zip	287 mb	1751
Tag 156 - S47 - James BWC - Follow up (same as 152).zip	271 mb	1752

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 11/6/2018 11:06:45 AM

Name	Size	Bate Number
Tag 157 - Flatirons HD - ultrasound.zip	404 mb	1754
Tag 158 - Interview Room prep.zip	47 mb	1755
Tag 159 - S85 - N Atkinson 8-20-18.zip	66 mb	1756
Tag 160 - S63 - C Watts truck.zip	2 mb	1757
Tag 164 - S36 - security footage 6432 Saratoga Trail.zip	23 mb	1758

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/12/2018	10:23	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 10/11/18 I received a copy of CBI Laboratory Reports from Reporting Sections: Latent Prints and Digital Evidence Analysis.

The Latent Prints report, dated 10/01/18, indicates eight (8) latent prints suitable for comparison were observed and major case prints are required for comparison testing. It should be noted the major case prints were collected and submitted to the lab prior to receiving this report.

The Digital Evidence Analysis report, dated 10/03/18, outline the results of the forensic examinations of the four (4) cell phones previously submitted to the lab for processing.

I provided a scanned copy of the reports for placement into the digital case file and a hard copy for the physical case file. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.



John S. Camper
Director

**COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FORENSIC SERVICES DIVISION**



Janet M. Girtlen
Deputy Director

Laboratory Report

Lab Case #:	D18-3239	Agency Case #:	1806743
Reporting Section:	Latent Prints		18-06743
Date of Submission:	September 4, 2018	Investigating Agency:	Frederick Police Department
Date of Report:	October 1, 2018		P.O. Box435
Date of Offense:	August 14, 2018		Frederick, CO 80530
		Investigated by:	David Baumhover, Amanda Purcell
		Submitted to CBI by:	Amanda Purcell
		Delivery Method:	Hand to Hand Transfer

Involved Subjects

Victim:	Shanann C. Watts	DOB:	01/10/1984	SID:	
Victim:	Bella M. Watts	DOB:	12/17/2013	SID:	
Victim:	Celeste C. Watts	DOB:	07/17/2015	SID:	
Suspect:	Christopher L. Watts	DOB:	05/16/1985	SID:	

CBI Item #:	Agency Item #:	Description of Evidence:
Item 6	12	Blue nitrile glove - tag # 14657
Item 7	26	Black plastic bag - tag # 14672
Item 8	27	Black plastic bag - tag # 14673
Item 10	29	Rake head - tag # 14675
Item 11	30	Rake handle - tag # 14676
Item 13	32	Partial rake handle - tag # 14678
Item 35	76	Fingerprints from Shanann Watts - tag # 14722
Item 38	90	Roll of black trash bags from work truck - tag # 14747
Item CD1		CD containing 25 images of items 6 and 7
Packet TRA1		Trace Packet 1
Item 7.1		Debris from item 7 (plastic bag)
Item 7.2		Debris from item 7 (paper evidence bag)
Item 8.1		Debris from item 8 (plastic bag)
Item 8.2		Debris from item 8 (paper evidence bag)
Item 8.3		Hair collected from "inside" of item 8

Results/Opinions and Interpretations:

Eight latent prints (7-01 through 7-08) suitable for comparison were observed or developed on item 7.

No latent prints suitable for comparison were observed or developed on items 8, 10, 13, or 38.

Item 11 was not suitable for latent print analysis.

Items 7.1, 7.2, 8.1, 8.2, and 8.3 were removed from items 7 and 8 and retained in Packet TRA1. Packet TRA1 was not suitable for latent print analysis and will be forwarded for analysis in other disciplines.

Items 6 and 35 will be analyzed at a future date.

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Latent Prints	Date of Report: October 1, 2018
----------------------	---------------	---------------------------------

Latents 7-01 through 7-08 were entered into the state database and a candidate list was generated for each. Based on these lists, no identifications were made. The latents were retained and will continue to be searched against new records entered in the database. If an identification is made in the future, the submitting agency will be notified.

Latents 7-01 through 7-08 were suitable for entry into the federal database but were not entered into the at this time due to the unknown anatomical origin of the friction ridge impressions.

Clear and complete major case prints to include palm prints, fingerprints, and bare foot impressions of Christopher L. Watts and Shanann C. Watts, as well as any other party of interest are required for comparisons to be completed.

Item CD1 will be forwarded for further analysis.



Tiffany Rayback
Forensic Scientist
CBI Denver - Laboratory
6000 W. 54th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002
Phone: (303)463-7000
Fax: (303)463-7001



NORTHERN COLORADO REGIONAL FORENSIC LABORATORY

Ron Arndt
Laboratory Director

Laboratory Report

Lab Case #:	D18-3239	Agency Case #:	18-06743
Reporting Section:	Digital Evidence Analysis	Investigating Agency:	Frederick Police Department P.O. Box435 Frederick, CO 80530
Date of Submission:	September 10, 2018	Investigated by:	David Baumhover
Date of Report:	October 3, 2018	Submitted to CBI by:	David Baumhover
Date of Offense:	August 14, 2018	Delivery Method:	Hand to Hand Transfer

Involved Subjects

Victim:	Shanann C. Watts	DOB:	01/10/1984	SID:
Victim:	Bella M. Watts	DOB:	12/17/2013	SID:
Victim:	Celeste C. Watts	DOB:	07/17/2015	SID:
Suspect:	Christopher L. Watts	DOB:	05/16/1985	SID:

CBI Item #:	Agency Item #:	Description of Evidence:
Item 40	98	Chris Watts' work cell phone - Black iPhone 5S Model ME341LL/A Tag#14763
Item 41	99	Chris Watts' personal cell phone - Black iPhone Model MN522LL/A Tag# 14764
Item 42	100	Shanann's cell phone- Rose Gold iPhone Model MN562LL/A Tag # 14765
Item 43	104	Nichol Kessinger's cell phone - Black iPhone 6 Tag#14777
Item CD2		Findings for items 40, 41, 42 and 43

Request:

Detective Dave Baumhover of the Frederick Police Department requested items 40, 41, 42, and 43 be processed for evidence related an ongoing homicide investigation. Legal authority is based on signed search warrants.

RESULTS/OPINIONS and INTERPRETATIONS:

Synopsis

Reports were generated from Axiom and Cellebrite for all submitted items. These reports include numerous sub-reports which may assist in review of the data. Sub-reports include chats, timeline, contacts, web-based artifacts and more. All reports have been provided on CD2. Reports should be reviewed in their entirety.

Findings

To access the content on CD2, double click on index.html. This will open a webpage revealing the content of the report. The following headings and content can be found on the webpage:

- Processing Photos – Processing Photos have been separated into different directories corresponding to the item number. These photographs include details from the phone which weren't captured well with the automated tools.
- Axiom – Reports have been generated from Axiom for each submitted item. One report is all extracted data,

the second report consists of a Portable Case Report, and when available I have included a message report which includes all available messages in a single HTML report. The portable case report is designed to load and customized searches and reports can be exported.

- Cellebrite – A HTML and UFED Reader report was generated for each submitted item. The UFED Reader report can be loaded and customized searches and reports can be exported.

Note: CD2 contains bookmarked files which will be in a variety of file formats. Most files can be viewed using Internet Explorer, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Works, Microsoft Excel, Media Player, Adobe Acrobat Reader, Notepad or WordPad.

Prior to processing any of the items each item was documented via processing photos to document the condition of the item and the evidence packaging. Each item was processed with both Axiom and Cellebrite. Reports were generated from each tool which will include all available data that was capable of being extracted. A brief manual review of each phone was done to ensure the data extracted is consistent with the phone's contents. iPhone's do not allow access to all apps found on the device and therefore some data may still exist on the phone which was not extracted. Data for apps such as Facebook and Facebook Messenger is not provided due to the security of the iPhone and the permissions set by the app manufacture.

For each item, a portable case report was generated using both Axiom and Cellebrite, which allows for customized searches and sub-report to be created if necessary. Additionally, I created HTML based reports from each tool which should be reviewed. Reports include; timeline, sms messages, contacts, mobile artifacts, web-based artifacts and more. The iPhone is very efficient at deleting user content in a manner that makes recovery difficult or impossible. Within each report I have included the deleted content that was recoverable.

Item 40

Item 40 is black colored iPhone 5s. Prior to processing photos were taken to document the phone's condition. This phone was secured by way of a PIN which was provided (3387). Prior to processing the phone was place in a Ramsey box to charge. It was determined the phone was in airplane mode and therefore the phone was removed and processed using both Cellebrite and Axiom. I reviewed the timeline within the Cellebrite report and it appeared the noted the last message on 081218 was sent @ 1812 and the next message was sent on 081318 @ 0631 following an attempted phone call to Kodl Roberts @ 0629.

I manually reviewed the phone's content and documented several artifacts found within the phone to include the Health Data section and the location services section of the phone. These photographs include physical activities such as steps and other movement related activity dated 08/12-13/18. The location services noted activity in Roggen on 081318. All of this information will be available within the processing photos for the device. Below are some of the screenshots found within the processing photos:









Data from this phone can be found within the Cellebrite and Axiom reports on CD2 for this item number.

End of Item 40.

Item 41

Item 41 is a black iPhone 7 which was secured with a PIN (3387). The phone was removed from the evidence packaging and placed into the Ramsey box to prevent the phone from connecting to the cellular network. The phone was not in airplane mode. Once switched to airplane mode the phone was processed using the tools described above. I briefly reviewed the phone's contents and noted several artifacts which were documented by way of processing photos. Some of those photos have been provided below. Photographs were taken on 081318 in the Roggen area. This information can be found within the locations data on the Cellebrite report. A screen capture has been provided below.

2	(40.195514, -104.344933)		Name	IMG_7536.HEIC
			Time	8/13/2018 12:16:45 PM
3	(40.195514, -104.344917)		Name	IMG_7535.HEIC
			Time	8/13/2018 12:16:34 PM
4	(40.216264, -104.366731)		Name	IMG_7534.HEIC
			Time	8/13/2018 7:18:48 AM

I reviewed the web history for the phone and noted the following two entries which were deleted and therefore date and time stamps are not available:

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Digital Evidence Analysis	Date of Report: October 3, 2018
----------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------

<https://www.google.com/search?q=how+to+delete+instagram+account&ie=UTF-8&oe=UTF-8&hl=en-us&client=safari#kpvalbx=1>

<https://www.google.com/search?q=80mg+of+oxycodon+will&ie=UTF-8&oe=UTF-8&hl=en-us&client=safari>

Web activity for 08/12-13/18 is shown below:

77	4-star top-secret aspen area hotel - snowmass village co - Google Search	https://www.google.com/search?q=4-star+top-secret+aspen+area+hotel+-+snowmass+village+co&ie=UTF-8&oe=UTF-8&hl=en-us&client=safari	8/13/2018 10:33:37 AM(UTC-6)	1	Safari
78	Metallica - Battery Lyrics Genius Lyrics	https://www.google.com/amp/s/genius.com/amp/Metallica-battery-lyrics	8/13/2018 10:10:50 AM(UTC-6)	1	Safari
79	battery metallica lyrics - Google Search	https://www.google.com/search?q=battery+metallica+lyrics&ie=UTF-8&oe=UTF-8&hl=en-us&client=safari	8/13/2018 10:10:50 AM(UTC-6)	1	Safari
80	battery metallica lyrics - Google Search	https://www.google.com/search?q=battery+metallica+lyrics&ie=UTF-8&oe=UTF-8&hl=en-us&client=safari	8/13/2018 10:10:47 AM(UTC-6)	1	Safari
81	Home - Primrose School of Erie at Vista Ridge Daycare and Childcare in Erie, CO	https://www.primroseschools.com/schools/erie-vista-ridge/	8/13/2018 8:26:22 AM(UTC-6)	1	Safari
82		http://www.primroseerie.com/	8/13/2018 8:26:22 AM(UTC-6)	1	Safari
83	blueberries nutrition - Google Search	https://www.google.com/search?q=blueberries+nutrition&ie=UTF-8&oe=UTF-8&hl=en-us&client=safari	8/12/2018 6:09:36 PM(UTC-6)	1	Safari

Reviewing the timeline sub-report revealed the following:

Lab Case # D18-3239		Digital Evidence Analysis		Date of Report: October 3, 2018	
7779	Incoming Call Log			8/12/2018 9:29:45 PM(UTC-6)	From: +19108503286 Shanann Watts 00:00:00
7780	Incoming Instant Messages			8/12/2018 9:44:37 PM(UTC-6)	From: +19108503286 Shanann Watts Tried calling you to give you update. Was standing to board and they announced that our crew isn't here yet and it's going to be a min of an hour before they are here
7781	Outgoing Instant Messages			8/12/2018 11:21:45 PM(UTC-6)	From: +19103091702 Chris Watts Holy crap. Sorry I passed out on the couch. That's gonna be late b
7782	Log Entries			8/13/2018 1:48:45 AM(UTC-6)	com.vivint.panelcontrol.VivintNext Gen: Wifi In:0 Wifi Out:0 Wan In:9934545 Wan Out:932913
7783	Log Entries			8/13/2018 2:18:20 AM(UTC-6)	Wifi In:0 Wifi Out:0 Wan In:508150 Wan Out:201117
7784	Image: Location	Yes		8/13/2018 7:18:48 AM	IMG_7534.HEIC Location Info: (40.216264, -104.366731)
7785	Outgoing Instant Messages			8/13/2018 7:40:03 AM(UTC-6)	From: +19103091702 Chris Watts If you take the kids somewhere, please let me know where they are at!
7786	Outgoing Call Log			8/13/2018 8:23:19 AM(UTC-6)	To: +19108503286 Shanann Watts 00:00:23
7787	Web History			8/13/2018 8:26:22 AM(UTC-6)	

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Digital Evidence Analysis	Date of Report: October 3, 2018
----------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------

7788	Web History		8/13/2018 8:26:22 AM(UTC-6)		Home - Primrose School of Erie at Vista Ridge Daycare and Childcare in Erie, CO
7789	Outgoing Call Log		8/13/2018 8:26:52 AM(UTC-6)	To: 3036653444	00:01:11
7790	Outgoing Call Log		8/13/2018 8:28:27 AM(UTC-6)	To: 3034781201 Ann Meadows	00:03:40
7791	Log Entries		8/13/2018 9:58:25 AM(UTC-6)		com.groupon.grouponapp: Wifi In:0 Wifi Out:0 Wan In:23150 Wan Out:11637
7792	Incoming Call Log		8/13/2018 10:03:37 AM(UTC-6)	From: +19103155581 Sandie "mom" Rzucek	00:00:00
7793	Searched Items		8/13/2018 10:10:47 AM(UTC-6)		battery metallica lyrics
7794	Web History		8/13/2018 10:10:47 AM(UTC-6)		battery metallica lyrics - Google Search
7795	Searched Items		8/13/2018 10:10:47 AM(UTC-6)		battery metallica lyrics
7796	Web History		8/13/2018 10:10:50 AM(UTC-6)		battery metallica lyrics - Google Search
7797	Searched Items		8/13/2018 10:10:50 AM(UTC-6)		battery metallica lyrics
7798			8/13/2018		Metallica - Battery Lyrics Genius

Health Data

I manually reviewed the health data for the phone during the 08/12-13/18 timeframe and noted the below screen shots which may be of interest. This activity is created based on movement of the phone during a given timeframe. Additional screen shots can be found within the processing photos of this item.







Below is the location data found in the Significant Locations section of the phone:



The specific location within Roggen as seen from the satellite is not shown due to the phone being off the network.



Data from this phone can be found within the Cellebrite and Axiom reports on CD2 for this item number.

End of Item 41.

Item 42:

Item 42 is a pink and white iPhone 7 which is secured with a 6 digit PIN (013119). The phone was found to be in airplane mode and was processed using Axiom and Cellebrite. This phone had in excess of 100 GB of storage capacity and over 200k messages.

I briefly reviewed the phone's content and documented several artifacts which can be found within the processing photos. Additionally, I have provided some of the health data activities below.

Below are excerpts from the timeline sub-report found within the Cellebrite Report:

Lab Case #: D18-3239		Digital Evidence Analysis		Date of Report: October 3, 2018	
153279	Incoming Instant Messages		8/12/2018 9:36:38 PM(UTC-6)	From: +12403936360 Addy Molony	Can you please tell me something because just like you, I'm in my head. Im really trying to fix things and make them better, and this is making me crazy. I know that you need time, and I want to give you what your asking for and respect your space. It's so hard for me in so many ways, but I'm trying. This place that I'm in, in my head is not a good place. It is not healthy for me and/or Niko. I really want to help you. I rely want to feel like I know what I did, or didn't do to get to this place. I'm going crazy in my head trying to figure it out. I know I can't fix this by myself, and we are going to have to work together. If I could do anything to make this get better, what would it be?
153280	Outgoing Instant Messages		8/12/2018 9:43:36 PM(UTC-6)	From: +19108503286 Shanann Watts	Do I text him that, now?
153281	Outgoing Instant Messages		8/12/2018 9:44:37 PM(UTC-6)	From: +19108503286 Shanann Watts	Tried calling you to give you update. Was Standing to board and they announced that our crew isn't here yet and it's going to be a min of an hour before they are here.

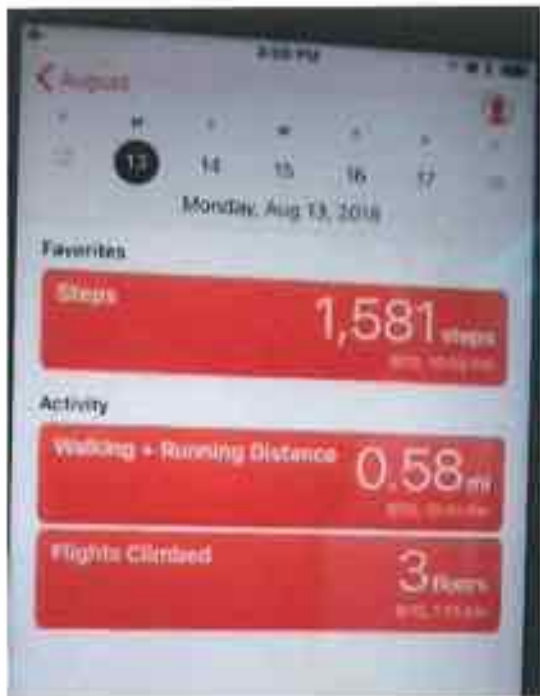
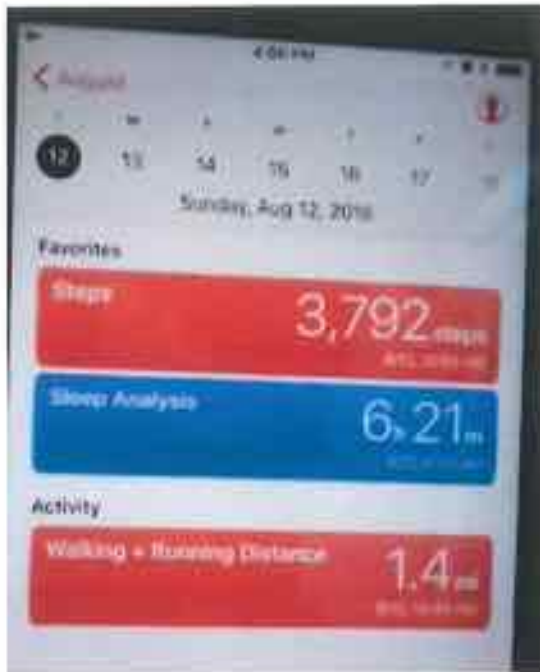
Lab Case #: D18-3239		Digital Evidence Analysis		Date of Report: October 3, 2018	
153290	Outgoing Instant Messages		8/12/2018 11:08:01 PM(UTC-6)	From: +19108503286 Shanann Watts	Finally on plane and about to take off. Thank God! Prayers for safe flight! Love you 😘😘
153299	Incoming Instant Messages		8/12/2018 11:21:45 PM(UTC-6)	From: +19103091702 Chris Watts	Holy crap. Sorry I passed out on the couch. That's gonna be late b
153300	Web History		8/13/2018 12:29:33 AM(UTC-8)		Southwest Airlines
153301	Web History		8/13/2018 12:29:43 AM(UTC-8)		Southwest Airlines
153302	Log Entries		8/13/2018 12:50:44 AM(UTC-8)		com.apple.datausage.voicemail: Wifi In:0 Wifi Out:0 Wan In:59876009 Wan Out:4655642
153303	Wireless Network: Location		8/13/2018 12:51:14 AM(UTC-8)		SSID: SouthwestWiFi BSSID: FC:0A:81:31:ED:00
153304	Log Entries		8/13/2018 1:02:57 AM(UTC- 6)		com.yelp.yelpiphone: Wifi In:0 Wifi Out:0 Wan In:186560 Wan Out:122718
153305	Wireless Network: Location		8/13/2018 1:12:37 AM(UTC- 6)		SSID: - DEN Airport Free WiFi BSSID: 08:61:90:AA:50:6F
153306	Outgoing SMS Messages		8/13/2018 1:25:23 AM(UTC- 6)	From: +19108503286 Shanann Watts To: +19703241295 (Nick) Utoft To: +19283770413 Cassie Rosenberg	Landed 😘😘😘

Lab Case #: D18-3239		Digital Evidence Analysis		Date of Report: October 3, 2018	
153307	Incoming SMS Messages		8/13/2018 2:01:12 AM(UTC-6)	From: +19703241295 Nicki Utoft To: +19108503286 Shanain Watts To: +19283770413 Cassie Rosenberg	We are home
153308	Incoming Instant Messages		8/13/2018 7:40:02 AM(UTC-6)	From: +19103091702 Chris Watts	If you take the kids somewhere, please let me know where they are at!
153309	Incoming Voicemails		8/13/2018 8:25:42 AM(UTC-6)	From: 9103091702 Chris Watts	From: 9103091702 Chris Watts
153310	Incoming Instant Messages		8/13/2018 9:00:18 AM(UTC-6)	From: +19283770413 Cassie Rosenberg	How are you doing honey
153311	Calendar		8/13/2018 9:05:00 AM(UTC-6)		Appointment Reminder
153312	Incoming Voicemails		8/13/2018 9:49:18 AM(UTC-6)	From: 9523678000	From: 9523678000
153313	Incoming Instant Messages		8/13/2018 10:03:49 AM(UTC-6)	From: +19283770413 Cassie Rosenberg	Honey you have me worried about you. Please tell me you're ok and just don't want to talk

Health Data Activity

I manually reviewed the health data for the phone during the 08/12-13/18 timeframe and noted the below screen shots which may be of interest. This activity is created based on movement of the phone during a given timeframe. Additional screen shots can be found within the processing photos of this item.

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Digital Evidence Analysis	Date of Report: October 3, 2018
----------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------







Data from this phone can be found within the Cellebrite and Axiom reports on CD2 for this item number.

End of Item 42.

Item 43

Item 43 is a black iPhone 6 which is secured with a PIN (650338). The phone was found to be in airplane mode at the time of processing. I conducted a brief manual review of the phone and then processed the phone with both Axiom and Cellebrite. Data from this phone can be found within the Cellebrite and Axiom reports on CD2 for this item number.

I reviewed the data found within the Cellebrite's timeline and noted the following entries:

Lab Case #: D18-3239		Digital Evidence Analysis		Date of Report: October 3, 2018	
27790	Web History		8/14/2018 3:40:00 PM(UTC-6)	<p> PLEASE PLEASE SHARE AND PRAY that beautiful Shanann Watts and her two precious daughters are found safe!!! THEY ARE FROM THE EERIE AND FREDERICK COLORADO AREA!!! Shanann Watts and her 2 daughters, Bella & Celeste, are missing. She made it home to CO, from Scottsdale, at 2 am. Her husband left for work at 5 am, but Shanann never made it to the school, for the girls' first day back. Her car and phone were found at home, but these 3 have not been found. Shanann is 15 weeks pregnant! Thank you and God bless!! </p>	Yes
27791	Web History		8/14/2018 5:00:33 PM(UTC-6)	can cops trace text messages - Google Search	Yes
27792	Searched Items		8/14/2018 5:00:33 PM(UTC-6)	can cops trace text messages	Yes
27793	Web History		8/14/2018 5:24:46 PM(UTC-6)	how long do phone companies keep text messages - Google Search	Yes
27794	Searched Items		8/14/2018 5:24:46 PM(UTC-6)	how long do phone companies keep text messages	Yes
27795	Searched Items		8/14/2018 5:24:46 PM(UTC-6)	how long do phone com	Yes

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Digital Evidence Analysis	Date of Report: October 3, 2018
----------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------

27795	Searched Items		8/14/2018 5:24:46 PM(UTC-6)		how long do phone com	Yes
27796	Web History		8/14/2018 5:25:56 PM(UTC-6)		differece between text message content and text message detail - Google Search	Yes
27797	Searched Items		8/14/2018 5:25:56 PM(UTC-6)		differece between text message content and text message detail	Yes
27798	Web History		8/14/2018 5:26:15 PM(UTC-6)		differece between text message content and text message detail - Google Search	Yes
27799	Searched Items		8/14/2018 5:26:15 PM(UTC-6)		differece between text message content and text message detail	Yes
27800	Web History		8/14/2018 5:26:15 PM(UTC-6)		differece between text message content and text message detail - Google Search	Yes
27801	Searched Items		8/14/2018 5:26:15 PM(UTC-6)		differece between text message content and text message detail	Yes
27802	Web History		8/14/2018 5:26:28 PM(UTC-6)		Can you get print outs of text messages? Verizon Community	Yes
27803	Web History		8/14/2018 5:26:29 PM(UTC-6)		Can you get print outs of text messages? Verizon Community	Yes

Several searches for Christopher Watts can be found prior to 8/12/18. These entries appear to have been deleted. I searched for the numbers 9103091702 and 7203909424 and found no results. I did locate names searches for Chris Watts dated back to 08317 and Shannan Watts dating back to 010718. These entries were deleted but were recoverable.

706	Searched Items		8/3/2017 11:02:07 PM(UTC-6)		chris watts	Yes
2290	Searched Items		1/7/2018 5:52:39 AM(UTC-7)		shannan watts	Yes

Both reports should be reviewed in their entirety.

End of Item 43.

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

Lab Case #: D18-3239	Digital Evidence Analysis	Date of Report: October 3, 2018
----------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------

The CD2 has been placed into the evidence vault pending release back to the submitting agency. As requested, two working copies will be created; one for Det. Prill and the second for the submitting agency. Due to the large volume of data no lab copy will be created. The original data has been placed on CD2. The forensic data will be maintained for only 120 days.



Daren Ford
Detective
CBI - NCRFL
2329 115th Avenue
Greeley, CO 80634
Phone: (970)400-3638
Fax: (970)304-6447

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	10/12/2018	11:36	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 10/07/18 while comparing the property log to the digital media log, Records Supervisor Purcell noted the following items had two separate tag numbers assigned:

Item 22 is USB of video footage from T.YOUNG – Item 163 is an identical copy
Item 23 is USB of video footage from L.HUSK – Item 151 is an identical copy
Item 24 is USB of video footage from Home Depot store 1548 – Item 165 is an identical copy
Item 25 is USB of video footage Home Depot store 1552 – Item 162 is an identical copy
Item 102 is USB of video footage from 6432 Saratoga Trl – Item 164 is an identical copy
Item 103 is USB of video footage from McDonalds - item 161 is an identical copy
Item 132 is a CD of the initial 911 call and radio logs – item 168 is an identical copy
Item 152 is a CD of BWC recordings of phone calls made by Officer James - item 156 is an identical copy

While converting these items to the electronic case file, Purcell inadvertently created a secondary item number for each item.

Nothing Further.
Purcell 1701

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	10/12/2018	12:30	333 5th street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

While completing inventory of the Frederick Police Department's Vehicle Impound/Recovery Reports, Records Supervisor Purcell obtained two Tow Slips in regards to the vehicles associated with Watts. Both vehicles were seized on 08/15/18 (See Officer Goodman's supplemental report #5 and Sgt. Manley's supplemental report #68 for further information.)

The Tow Slips have been scanned and added to the case file.

Nothing Further.
Purcell 1701



FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Case Report Number
18-06743

GENERAL	Reason for Impound/Type of Recovery <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Hazard <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 Arrest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 Evidence <input type="checkbox"/> Local Recovery of Outside Steal <input type="checkbox"/> Outside Recovery of Local Steal				Impounded Vehicles Available For Release <input type="checkbox"/> Available For Release <input type="checkbox"/> Not Available For Release		Police Holds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Agency FPD		
	Initial Offense Classification Seized - Investigation						Offense Reported: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Citizen <input type="checkbox"/> On View <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor		
LOC.	Location of Occurrence 333 5th Street, Frederick CO 80530								
TIME	Date/Time of Impound or Recovery	on	Month	Day	Year	Time	Registered Owner Notified	Date and Time By:	
			8	15	2018	8:55pm			
SUBJECT	Name (Last, First, Middle) Watt, Christopher			Sex M	Race W	Age	Date of Birth	Occupation	
	Address 2825 Saratoga Trl. Frederick CO				Zip Code 80516		Telephone		
VEHICLE	Registered Owner (RO) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same As Above			Address			Telephone	Value	
	Year 2016	Make Lexus	Model	Style 4Dr.	Colors/Top-Bottom White		License Number 528 ZJV	Lic. Year 2018	State CO
	Vehicle Identification Number/Motorcycle Frame No. JTJBZMCA [REDACTED]								
JOINT INVENTORY	Condition	Condition	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
	LF Tire Good	Top Good	Keys (# _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	R bumper (Front)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	RF Tire	Hood	Rear View Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bumper (Rear)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	RR Tire	Grill	Side View Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	LR Tire	Upholstery	Auto Stereo/CB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Jack	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Wheels	Antenna	Seats (Front)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spare Wheel / Tire	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Fenders	Windows	Seats (Rear)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Radio	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Body		Trunk Examined By Impounding Officers? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Vehicle Appears To Be Operative? Yes		Property Removed From Vehicle and Booked? N/A			
Was Inventory Recorded By: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No									
TOW	Location of Vehicle Storage 245 Oak Street		Tow Company Brad's Towing		Tow Operator Signature [Signature]				
RELEASE	Released at Scene To:		Address			Telephone			
	Release Authorized By:	Date	Time	Signature of Registered Owner		Date	Time		
	Vehicle Received By:	Date	Time	Vehicle Released By					
NARRATIVE	Vehicle was sealed for transport to secured facility pending investigatory processing by evidence technician.								
	ROADSIDE AUTHORIZATION								
	I authorize and accept responsibility for the above captioned vehicle to remain where now parked and understand that the vehicle must be moved within 24 hours.								
	Operator _____ Witness _____ Private Property Owner's Signature _____								
CERT.	Officer Signature and # [Signature] #784	Unit #	Supervisor Initials and #	Date	Assigned to	Page of _____			

White - Release to Owner Yellow - File Pink - Tow Company



FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Case Report Number
18FE06743

GENERAL	Reason for Impound/Type of Recovery 0 Traffic Accident 1 Traffic Hazard 2 Abandoned	3 Arrest 4 Evidence 5 Local Recovery of Local Steal	6 Local Recovery of Outside Steal 7 Outside Recovery of Local Steal	Impounded Vehicles Available For Release Not Available For Release X	Police Holds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Agency Frederick
---------	--	---	--	--	---

Initial Offense Classification Criminal Investigation	Offense Reported: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Citizen <input type="checkbox"/> On View <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor
---	--

Location of Occurance 2825 SARATOGA TRL

Date/Time of Impound or Recovery 8/15/18 on 8/15/18 at 22:50	Registered Owner Notified	Date and Time By:
--	---------------------------	-------------------

Name (Last, First, Middle) WATTS Christopher LLC	Sex M	Race W	Age 33	Date of Birth 5/16/85	Occupation
Address 2825 SARATOGA TRL Frederick CO		Zip Code 80516	Telephone		

Registered Owner (RO) <input type="checkbox"/> Same As Above ARZ FLEET LT	Address 501 N AA DIVISION Blvd	Telephone	Value				
Year 2015	Make Ford	Model F-2500	Style PK	Colors/Top-Bottom BRO	License Number QFT-682	Lic. Year 2019	State CO

Vehicle Identification Number/Motorcycle Frame No.
1F77X2B47FEL57658

	Condition	Condition	Yes	No	Yes	No
LF Tire	OK	Top	OK		Keys (# _____)	
RF Tire		Hood			Rear View Mirror	
RR Tire		Grill			Side View Mirror	
LR Tire		Upholstery			Auto Stereo/CB	
Wheels		Antenna			Seats (Front)	
Fenders		Windows			Seats (Rear)	
Body					Trunk Examined By Impounding Officers? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Vehicle Appears To Be Operative? YES
					Was Inventory Recorded By <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Property Removed From Vehicle and Booked?

Location of Vehicle Storage 245 Oak Frederick	Tow Company BTL Towing	Tow Operator Signature ORAD
---	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Released at Scene To:	Address		Telephone
Release Authorized By:	Date	Time	Signature of Registered Owner
Vehicle Received By:	Date	Time	Vehicle Released By

Evidence do not open do not Release

NARRATIVE	ROADSIDE AUTHORIZATION I authorize and accept responsibility for the above captioned vehicle to remain where now parked and understand that the vehicle must be moved within 24 hours.
	Operator _____
	Witness _____
	Private Property Owner's Signature _____

Officer Signature and # B. [Signature] #986	Unit # 34	Supervisor Initials and #	Date	Assigned To	Page of 1
---	---------------------	---------------------------	------	-------------	------------------

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	10/12/2018	13:28	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

Between October 9th and October 10th, 2018, Records Supervisor Purcell obtained the Return and Inventory - Court Ordered Production of Records for the following items from Detective Baumhover:

- Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless in regards to phone number (720) 656-9605
- Vivint Smart Home
- AT&T National Compliance Center in regards to phone number (910) 309-1702
- Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless in regards to phone number (720) 390-9424
- AT&T National Compliance Center in regards to phone number (910) 850-3286

Records Supervisor Purcell received Return and Inventory documents for the Search Warrants on the following items from Detective Baumhover:

- black in color, Apple iPhone 6 Cellular phone, evidence tag number 14778
- black in color, Apple iPhone model A1784 Cellular phone, evidence tag number 14764
- grey in color, Apple iPhone model A1533 cellular phone, evidence tag number 14673

These documents were scanned individually and added to the case file. The originals were subsequently mailed via the U.S. Postal Service to the Weld County Clerk of the Court.

Nothing further.
Purcell 1701

COUNTY OF WELD)
) SS.

- RETURN AND INVENTORY FOR SEARCH WARRANT -

The undersigned officer, being sworn says: On the 2nd day of October, 2018, I duly executed the within Search Warrant by taking into my possession from the phone named in said Warrant, certain property and the following is a true, complete and correct inventory of the property as taken:

** CBI extraction reports containing all recoverable forensic physical data.*

I further certify that said Inventory was made by me and that a copy of said Warrant was left by me inside the evidence packaging of the black in color, Apple iPhone 6 cellular phone under Frederick Police Department case number 18-06743 and evidence tag number 14778, the place from which the property was taken.

Dave Baumhover #11-02
**Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department**

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 9th day of October, 2018

**AMANDA KRISTINE PURCELL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20174003985
My Commission Expires Jan. 25, 2021**

Amanda Purcell
NOTARY PUBLIC/DEPUTY CLERK

The inventory shall be made in the presence of the applicant for the warrant and the person from whose possession or premises or vehicle the property was taken, if they are present, or in the presence of at least one credible person other than the applicant for the warrant or the person from whose possession or premises or vehicle the property was taken.

SEE RULE 41 (c)(d), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure.

- RECEIPT FOR PROPERTY FROM SEARCH WARRANT -

On the 2nd day of October, 2018, I received the items listed in the foregoing Inventory.

Dave Baumhover #11-02
**Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department**

DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS 2018 SEP -6 P 3:33
IN RE APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE 6	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
ORDER RE: SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE 6	

And Now, this 6th day of September, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE 6** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

District Court Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	2018 SEP -6 P 3:32
IN RE APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE 6	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE 6	

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE 6**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:

1. The information contained in the **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE 6** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation in that release of the information to the public may hinder further investigation and potentially taint a future jury pool.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 6th day of September, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

By Michael J. Rourke #28812 for

Steve D. Wren
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

STATE OF COLORADO)
) SS.
COUNTY OF WELD)

IN THE District COURT
NINETEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
NO. _____ DIVISION _____

- SEARCH WARRANT FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF COLORADO:

2018 SEP -6 P 3:33

TO: Any officer authorized by law to execute a search warrant in the County wherein the property is located.

Detective David Baumhover, having this date filed an Affidavit for a Search Warrant in conformity with the provisions of Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, 41(b) and (c), for the following described property, to-wit:

- Cellular phone, associated electronic storage media, devices and associated data stored in the iCloud account linked to this phone; communication applications and associated databases and artifacts; SIM cards and SD cards - for any and all data related to all forms of correspondence, electronic mail, voice messages, images, software applications, video recordings, sound or graphic files. Such evidence requires a complete physical forensic search and download of the phone's contents.

Believed to be situated at the place known as:

- The target phone is a black in color Apple iPhone 6. The phone is secured at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence Department, located at 333 5th St. Frederick, Weld, Colorado. The evidence tag number for the phone is 14778.

Upon one or more grounds as set forth in Rule 41(b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

1. Is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal, and/or;
2. Would be material evidence in a subsequently criminal prosecution;

The names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support hereof are: Detective Dave Baumhover, and I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located on the person, premises or in the vehicle above described, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search forthwith the person, place, or vehicle above described, for the property described at any time, day or night. This Warrant shall be executed within fourteen (14) days of the date the Warrant is issued. The return shall be made promptly and shall be accompanied by a written inventory of all property taken. You shall deliver to the person from whom the property is taken or from whose premises or vehicle the property is taken a copy of this Warrant together with a receipt for the property taken or, in lieu thereof, to leave the copy and receipt at the place from which the property is taken; and to deliver to the issuing judge a written inventory of the property with the return of this Warrant.

Dated this 6th day of September, 2018, at Weld County, Colorado, at 2:45 p.m.



[Signature]
JUDGE
Thomas J. Quammen

IN THE District COURT, IN
AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WELD,
BEFORE JUDGE Thomas J. Quammen

AFFIDAVIT FOR
SEARCH WARRANT
FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED ~~DOUBTS~~ RULE 41

- AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF A SEARCH WARRANT 2018 SEP -6 P 3:33

Your affiant, Detective Dave Baumhover, being first duly sworn, upon his oath says: that he has reason to believe that at the place known as:

- The target phone is a black in color Apple iPhone 6. The phone is secured at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence Department, located at 333 5th St. Frederick, Weld, Colorado. The evidence tag number for the phone is 14778.

There is now located certain property, to-wit:

- Cellular phone, associated electronic storage media, devices and associated data stored in the iCloud account linked to this phone; communication applications and associated databases and artifacts; SIM cards and SD cards - for any and all data related to all forms of correspondence, electronic mail, voice messages, images, software applications, video recordings, sound or graphic files. Such evidence requires a complete physical forensic search and download of the phone's contents.

Which property:

1. Is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
2. Would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution;

Based upon the following facts:

Your affiant is a Detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department and has gained the following information from reading reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation.

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately at 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's (11/04/78), a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with Nicole Kessinger (DOB [REDACTED]), which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after Kessinger contacted your affiant stating they had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) Kessinger disclosed they had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018. Kessinger advised her cellular phone number is 720-[REDACTED]

Kessinger stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Your affiant knows Skype is a telecommunications application specializing in providing video chat and voice calls between cellular phones and other computer devices. Kessinger revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with Kessinger. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about Kessinger. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14764 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533, was secured in evidence on tag number 14763 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On 09/04/18 your affiant took custody of one black iPhone 6 cell phone (target phone) directly from the CBI headquarters located at 690 Kipling St. Lakewood, CO. This cell phone was voluntarily surrendered to (CBI) Agent Kevin Koback in a previous interview by Kessinger whom was romantically involved with Watts. This cell phone was secured in evidence on tag number 14778 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

Your affiant seeks authorization to complete a forensic search of the target phone to collect the data contained within. This evidence would offer insights into the relationships Watts had with Kessinger; could confirm, or refute, any activity and / or communication by Watts in the hours surrounding the death of his family and could document the activities of Watts during the ensuing days he claimed his family had disappeared.

Dated this 6th day of September, 2018.


Detective Dave Baumhover | Affiant

This Affidavit, consisting of 4 pages, was subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 2018


JUDGE

Thomas J. Quammen



STATE OF COLORADO)
) SS.
COUNTY OF WELD)

- RETURN AND INVENTORY FOR SEARCH WARRANT -

The undersigned officer, being sworn says: On the 2nd day of October, 2018, I duly executed the within Search Warrant by taking into my possession from the phone named in said Warrant, certain property and the following is a true, complete and correct Inventory of the property as taken:

** CBI extraction reports containing all recoverable forensic physical data.*

I further certify that said Inventory was made by me and that a copy of said Warrant was left by me inside the evidence packaging of the black in color, Apple iPhone Model A1784 cellular phone under Frederick Police Department case number 18-06743 and evidence tag number 14764, the place from which the property was taken.


Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 9th day of October, 2018

AMANDA KRISTINE PURCELL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20174003965
My Commission Expires Jan. 25, 2021


NOTARY PUBLIC/DEPUTY CLERK

The inventory shall be made in the presence of the applicant for the warrant and the person from whose possession or premises or vehicle the property was taken, if they are present, or in the presence of at least one credible person other than the applicant for the warrant or the person from whose possession or premises or vehicle the property was taken.

SEE RULE 41 (c)(d), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure.

- RECEIPT FOR PROPERTY FROM SEARCH WARRANT -

On the 2nd day of October, 2018, I received the items listed in the foregoing Inventory.


Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department

DISTRICT COURT
WELD COUNTY, COLORADO

Court Address:
901 9th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP -6 P 3:30

**IN RE APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN
SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR APPLE
IPHONE MODEL A1784**

COURT USE ONLY

Attorney:
Michael J. Rourke
Address: P. O. Box 1167
915 Tenth Street
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone Number: 970-356-4010
FAX: 970-352-8023
Atty. Reg.: #28812

Case Number:

Division/Ctrm:

**ORDER RE: SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH
WARRANT FOR BLACK APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784**

And Now, this 6th day of September, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

[Handwritten Signature]
District Court Judge

DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS 2010 SEP -6 P 3:30
IN RE APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784	

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:

1. The information contained in the **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation in that release of the information to the public may hinder further investigation and potentially taint a future jury pool.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 6th day of September, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

By Michael J. Wynn #28812 Jan

Steve D. Wynn
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

STATE OF COLORADO)
) SS.
COUNTY OF WELD)

IN THE District COURT
NINETEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
NO. _____ DIVISION WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

- SEARCH WARRANT -

2018 SEP -6 P 3:30

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF COLORADO:

TO: Any officer authorized by law to execute a search warrant in the County wherein the property is located.

Detective Dave Baumhover, having this date filed an Affidavit for a Search Warrant in conformity with the provisions of Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, 41(b) and (c), for the following described property, to-wit:

- Cellular phone, associated electronic storage media, devices and associated data stored in the iCloud account linked to this phone; communication applications and associated databases and artifacts; SIM cards and SD cards - for any and all data related to all forms of correspondence, electronic mail, voice messages, text and instant messages, images, software applications, video recordings, sound or graphic files. Such evidence requires a complete physical forensic search and download of the phone's contents.

Believed to be situated at the place known as:

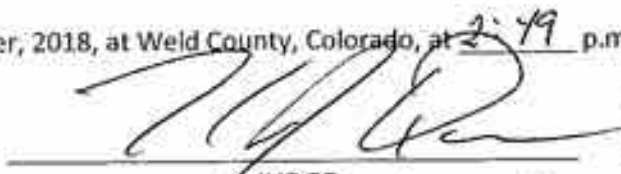
- The target phone is a black in color Apple iPhone Model A1784 seized from the defendant incident to arrest. The phone is secured at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence Department, located at 333 5th St. Frederick, Weld, Colorado. The evidence tag number for the phone is 14764.

Upon one or more grounds as set forth in Rule 41(b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

1. Is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal, and/or;
2. Would be material evidence in a subsequently criminal prosecution;

The names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support hereof are: Detective Dave Baumhover, and I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located on the person, premises or in the vehicle above described, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search forthwith the person, place, or vehicle above described, for the property described at any time, day or night. This Warrant shall be executed within fourteen (14) days of the date the Warrant is issued. The return shall be made promptly and shall be accompanied by a written inventory of all property taken. You shall deliver to the person from whom the property is taken or from whose premises or vehicle the property is taken a copy of this Warrant together with a receipt for the property taken or, in lieu thereof, to leave the copy and receipt at the place from which the property is taken; and to deliver to the issuing judge a written inventory of the property with the return of this Warrant.

Dated this 6th day of September, 2018, at Weld County, Colorado, at 2:49 p.m.



JUDGE
Thomas J. Quammen



IN THE District COURT, IN
AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WELD,
BEFORE JUDGE Thomas J. Quammen

AFFIDAVIT FOR
SEARCH WARRANT
UNDER RULE 16
FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

- AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF A SEARCH WARRANT -

2018 SEP -6 P 3:31

Your affiant, Detective Dave Baumhover, being first duly sworn, upon his oath says: that he has reason to believe that at the place known as:

- The target phone is a black in color Apple iPhone Model A1784 seized from the defendant incident to arrest. The phone is secured at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence Department, located at 333 5th St. Frederick, Weld, Colorado. The evidence tag number for the phone is 14764.

There is now located certain property, to-wit:

- Cellular phone, associated electronic storage media, devices and associated data stored in the iCloud account linked to this phone; communication applications and associated databases and artifacts; SIM cards and SD cards - for any and all data related to all forms of correspondence, electronic mail, voice messages, text and instant messages, images, software applications, video recordings, sound or graphic files. Such evidence requires a complete physical forensic search and download of the phone's contents.

Which property:

- Is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
- Would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution;

Based upon the following facts:

Your affiant is a Detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department and has gained the following information from reading reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation.

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately at 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's (██████████), a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with a co-worker, which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after the co-worker contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) the co-worker disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018. The co-worker advised her cellular phone is 720- [REDACTED]

The co-worker stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Your affiant knows Skype is a telecommunications application specializing in providing video chat and voice calls between cellular phones and other computer devices. The co-worker revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with his co-worker. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about his co-worker. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well site. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

3 of 4

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784 (the target phone), was secured in evidence on tag number 14764 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

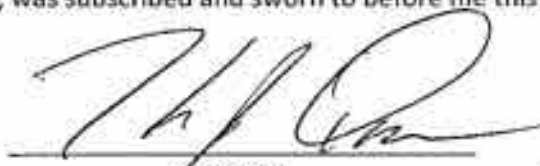
The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533, was secured in evidence on tag number 14763 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

Your affiant seeks authorization to complete a forensic search of the target phone to collect the data contained within. This evidence would offer insights into the relationships Watts had with Shanann Watts, his co-worker and other associates; may identify other associates and potential witnesses; could confirm, or refute, any activity by Watts in the hours surrounding the death of his family and would document the activities of Watts during the ensuing days he claimed his family had disappeared.

Dated this 6th day of September, 2018.


Detective Dave Baumhover | Affiant

This Affidavit, consisting of 4 pages, was subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 2018


JUDGE
Thomas J. Quammen



4 of 4

STATE OF COLORADO)
) SS.
COUNTY OF WELD)

- RETURN AND INVENTORY FOR SEARCH WARRANT -

The undersigned officer, being sworn says: On the 2nd day of October, 2018, I duly executed the within Search Warrant by taking into my possession from the phone named in said Warrant, certain property and the following is a true, complete and correct inventory of the property as taken:

** CBI extraction reports containing all recoverable forensic physical data.*

I further certify that said Inventory was made by me and that a copy of said Warrant was left by me inside the evidence packaging of the grey in color, Apple iPhone Model A1533. IMEI: 356962064965065 cellular phone under Frederick Police Department case number 18-06743 and evidence tag number 14763, the place from which the property was taken.


Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 9th day of October, 2018

AMANDA KRISTINE PURCELL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20174003965
My Commission Expires Jan. 25, 2021


NOTARY PUBLIC/DEPUTY CLERK

The inventory shall be made in the presence of the applicant for the warrant and the person from whose possession or premises or vehicle the property was taken, if they are present, or in the presence of at least one credible person other than the applicant for the warrant or the person from whose possession or premises or vehicle the property was taken.

SEE RULE 41 (c)(d), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure.

- RECEIPT FOR PROPERTY FROM SEARCH WARRANT -

On the 2nd day of October, 2018, I received the items listed in the foregoing inventory.


Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

DISTRICT COURT
WELD COUNTY, COLORADO

Court Address:
901 9th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631

2018 SEP -6 P 3:32

**IN RE APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN
SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK
AND GREY IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL
A1533. IMEI: 356962064965065**

COURT USE ONLY

Attorney:
Michael J. Rourke
Address: P. O. Box 1167
915 Tenth Street
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone Number: 970-356-4010
FAX: 970-352-8023
Atty. Reg.: #28812

Case Number:

Division/Ctrm:

**SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT
FOR BLACK AND GREY IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1533. IMEI:
356962064965065**

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK AND GREY IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1533. IMEI: 356962064965065**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:

1. The information contained in the **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK AND GREY IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1533. IMEI: 356962064965065** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation in that release of the information to the public may hinder further investigation and potentially taint a future jury pool.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district

attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 6th day of September, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

By Michael J. Rourke #28812/01

Steve D. Wynn
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

DISTRICT COURT
WELD COUNTY, COLORADO
Court Address:
901 9th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP -6 P 3:32

**IN RE APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN
SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK
AND GREY IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL
A1533. IMEI: 356962064965065**

COURT USE ONLY

Attorney:
Michael J. Rourke
Address: P. O. Box 1167
915 Tenth Street
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone Number: 970-356-4010
FAX: 970-352-8023
Atty. Reg.: #28812

Case Number:

Division/Ctrm:

**ORDER RE: SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH
WARRANT FOR BLACK AND GREY IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1533.
IMEI: 356962064965065**

And Now, this 6th day of September, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLACK AND GREY IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1533. IMEI: 356962064965065** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

District Court Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

STATE OF COLORADO)
) SS.
COUNTY OF WELD)

IN THE District COURT
NINETEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
NO. FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

- SEARCH WARRANT -

2018 SEP -6 P 3:32

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF COLORADO:

TO: Any officer authorized by law to execute a search warrant in the County wherein the property is located.

Detective Dave Baumhover, having this date filed an Affidavit for a Search Warrant in conformity with the provisions of Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, 41(b) and (c), for the following described property, to-wit:

- Cellular phone, associated electronic storage media, devices and associated data stored in the iCloud account linked to this phone; communication applications and associated databases and artifacts; SIM cards and SD cards - for any and all data related to all forms of correspondence, electronic mail, voice messages, text and instant messages, images, software applications, video recordings, sound or graphic files. Such evidence requires a complete physical forensic search and download of the phone's contents.

Believed to be situated at the place known as:

- The target phone is a black and grey in color Apple iPhone Model A1533. IMEI: 356962064965065. The phone is secured at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence Department, located at 333 5th St. Frederick, Weld, Colorado. The evidence tag number for the phone is 14763.

Upon one or more grounds as set forth in Rule 41(b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

1. Is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal, and/or;
2. Would be material evidence in a subsequently criminal prosecution;

The names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support hereof are: Detective Dave Baumhover, and I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located on the person, premises or in the vehicle above described, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search forthwith the person, place, or vehicle above described, for the property described at any time, day or night. This Warrant shall be executed within fourteen (14) days of the date the Warrant is issued. The return shall be made promptly and shall be accompanied by a written inventory of all property taken. You shall deliver to the person from whom the property is taken or from whose premises or vehicle the property is taken a copy of this Warrant together with a receipt for the property taken or, in lieu thereof, to leave the copy and receipt at the place from which the property is taken; and to deliver to the issuing judge a written inventory of the property with the return of this Warrant.

Dated this 6th day of September, 2018, at Weld County, Colorado, at 3:15 p.m.



[Handwritten Signature]

JUDGE

Thomas J. Quammen

IN THE District COURT, IN
AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WELD,
BEFORE JUDGE Thomas J. Quammen

AFFIDAVIT FOR
SEARCH WARRANT
FILED IN WELD COUNTY
UNDER RULE 41
COMBINED COURTS

- AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF A SEARCH WARRANT - 2018 SEP -6 P 3: 32

Your affiant, Detective Dave Baumhover, being first duly sworn, upon his oath says: that he has reason to believe that at the place known as:

- The target phone is a black and grey in color Apple iPhone Model A1533. IMEI: 356962064965065. The phone is secured at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence Department, located at 333 5th St. Frederick, Weld, Colorado. The evidence tag number for the phone is 14763.

There is now located certain property, to-wit:

- Cellular phone, associated electronic storage media, devices and associated data stored in the iCloud account linked to this phone; communication applications and associated databases and artifacts; SIM cards and SD cards - for any and all data related to all forms of correspondence, electronic mail, voice messages, text and instant messages, images, software applications, video recordings, sound or graphic files. Such evidence requires a complete physical forensic search and download of the phone's contents.

Which property:

1. Is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
2. Would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution;

Based upon the following facts:

Your affiant is a Detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department and has gained the following information from reading reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation.

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately at 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's [REDACTED], a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with a co-worker, which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after the co-worker contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) the co-worker disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018. The co-worker advised her cellular phone is 720- [REDACTED]

The co-worker stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Your affiant knows Skype is a telecommunications application specializing in providing video chat and voice calls between cellular phones and other computer devices. The co-worker revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with his co-worker. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about his co-worker. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14764 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533 (target phone), was secured in evidence on tag number 14763 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

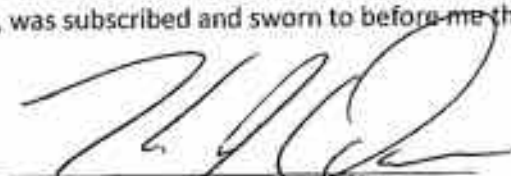
Your affiant seeks authorization to complete a forensic search of the target phone to collect the data contained within. This evidence would offer insights into the relationships Watts had with Shanann Watts, his co-worker and other associates; may identify other associates and potential witnesses; could confirm, or refute, any activity by Watts in the hours surrounding the death of his family and would document the activities of Watts during the ensuing days he claimed his family had disappeared.

Dated this 6th day of September, 2018.


Detective Dave Baumhover | Affiant

This Affidavit, consisting of 4 pages, was subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 2018




JUDGE

Thomas J. Quammen

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: 15

**RETURN AND INVENTORY
COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS**

Pursuant to section 16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the undersigned peace officer has received from **Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless**, the following business records pursuant to an order issued by this court, and served on the business 10/01/2018. The records were received on 10/01/2018.

The records received were:

- 3G_and_4G_BDR_Explanation.pdf
- 180237659_Certificate_of_Records.pdf
- 7206569605_3g_BDR_searched_06012018_thru_08152018.xlsx
- 7206569605_4g_BDR_searched_06012018_thru_08152018.xlsx
- 7206569605_TDR2_searched_06012018_thru_08152018.xlsx
- 7206569605_VoLTE_searched_06012018_thru_08152018.xlsx
- Account_Notes_7206569605.docx
- ActivationDeactivationDates_9520053_2018_10_01_16_12_25.125.csv
- Cell_Site_Incoming_Outgoing_7206569605_2018_10_01-16_25_28.460.csv
- Denver_LEA_Cell_Site_Key.xlsx
- DeviceID_9520059_2018_10_01_16_12_34.009.csv
- fax100160952.pdf
- FeatureListInquiry_9520060_2018_10_01_16_12_25.195.csv
- Historical_MMS_Picture_Detail_7206569605_2018_10_01-16_25_30.368.csv
- Historical-Call-Details-With-Cell-Sites-Explanation-Form.pdf
- HistoricalIP-Log-Explanation-Form-w-cell-site.pdf
- HistoricalPicture-detail-report-explanation.pdf
- Historical-text-messaging-detail-report-explanation.pdf
- IP_Session_7206569605_2018_10_01-16_25_33.98.csv
- OtherNumberonAccount_9520063_2018_10_01_16_12_22.881.csv
- PaymentActivity_9520064_2018_10_01_16_12_24.002.csv
- PaymentHistory_9520066_2018_10_01_16_12_22.369.csv
- SocialSecurityNumber_9520068_2018_10_01_16_12_22.910.csv
- SubscriberInformation_9520069_2018_10_01_16_12_25.458.csv
- TDR2_IPSession_with_CellSite_4g_Explanation.pdf
- Text_Message_Detail_7206569605_2018_10_01-16_25_30.163.csv
- VOLTE_Cell_Site_Call_Detail_Explanation_Form.pdf


Dave Baumhover | Detective

File with the court this 8th day of October, 2018.

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP 28 P 12:22

COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

To: **Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless**
180 Washington Valley Road
Bedminster, NJ. 07921
Attention: Custodian of records
Fax: 888-667-0026

Known in this order as the "wireless carrier". The "target telephone number" in this order is 720-656-9605.

The court, upon review of an affidavit filed by Detective Dave Baumhover, a peace officer in support of the issuance of this order, hereby orders the production of the following records, for which there is probable cause to believe are in your actual or constructive possession or control:

1. **Time Span** – The records provided by the wireless carrier will encompass June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018.
2. **Subscriber Records** – All information for the target telephone number including but not limited to:
 - a. All subscriber identifying information to include name, date of birth, driver's license number, tax identification number (social security number or employer identification number).
 - b. Physical address, mailing addresses, residential addresses, business addresses, e-mail addresses and any other address information.
 - c. All billing and payment information to include method, date and time of payments, location (store name, address, and phone number of location where payment(s) were made), and copies/reprints of payment records.
 - d. All authorized users on the associated account.
3. **Subscriber Equipment Records** – All information for any device associated with the account including but not limited to:
 - a. Any Subscriber Identity/Identification Module (SIM) card changes for any device over the time span requested.
 - b. Make, model, serial number (SN), electronic serial number (ESN), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) associated with the subscriber.
 - c. Activation date and termination date of each device associated with the account including the make, model, SN, ESN, IMEI, IMSI, and the assigned numbers of any device on the account.
 - d. Types of service subscriber utilized (i.e. A-list, friends and family).
 - e. All customer service and account notes.
 - f. Any and all number changes prior to and after any of the numbers were activated.

4. **Call/Text/Data Detail Records** - All records associated with target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicated with the listed numbers relating to all delivered and undelivered inbound and outbound calls, text messages, and text message content to any of the above listed numbers, all voice mail, and all data connections for the time span to include:
 - a. Cell-site and sector, date, time, direction, duration, number called or text to and/or received from, and bytes up/down, information related to each call, text or data connection, all text message content, and voicemails.
 - b. Call to Destination / Dialed Digits search for all numbers listed above. Preserve all cell-site and sector information related to each call, text or data connection.
5. **Stored Communication Records** – All stored communications associated with the target telephone number for the above listed Call/Text/Data Detail Records. Specifically, to include all text message content, voicemails, and any other stored communications.
6. **Specialized Location Records** – All call, text and data connection location information from the time span associated with the target telephone number including all specialized carrier records that may be referred to as RTT (Real Time Tool), PCMD (Per Call Measurement Data), Network Location Services (NELOS), Mediation Records, e911, and/or Historical GPS/Mobile Locate Information which shows GPS location (longitude and latitude) and Cell-Site and sector of the device in relationship to the network when connected to the network for the above referenced numbers.
7. **Electronically Stored Records** – All records associated with the target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicate with these listed numbers relating to all stored communication or files, including voice mail, text messages (including numbers text to and received from and all related content), e-mail, digital images (i.e. pictures), buddy lists, video calling, data connections (to include ISPs, bookmarks and web sites accessed) and any other files including all cell site and sector information associated with each record and associated with the target telephone number.
8. **Internet Access Records** – All internet access records for the target telephone number from the time span. These records are to include all assigned IP addresses, date, time, duration, data usage amounts and all IP addresses accessed.
9. **Cell Site List** – List of all cell-sites in the state of Colorado as of September 21, 2017 to include switch, cell-site number, name, physical address, longitude and latitude, all sectors associated with each cell-site, azimuth, and beam width of each related sector.
10. **Carrier Key** – Wireless carrier specific explanatory documentation related to all acronyms or language in the call detail, text messages, data connections, and cell site information.

*The term "ESN" refers to an "Electronic Serial Number" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

*The term "IMSI" refers to an "International Mobile Subscriber Identity" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

The court also hereby finds probable cause to believe that the requested material constitutes records:

- Which have been stolen or embezzled;
- Which are designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- Which are or have been used as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- The possession of which is illegal;
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state, another state, or federal court;
- The seizure of which is expressly required, authorized, or permitted by a statute of this state or the United States;
- That would aid in the detection of the whereabouts of or in the apprehension of a person for whom a lawful arrest order is outstanding;

and that such grounds and probable cause support the issuance of this order pursuant to §16-3-301.1.C.R.S.

Pursuant to §16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the above-named business entity shall produce the above-described records within 30 days after the date this court order is served. The records shall be delivered to the Colorado criminal investigator or peace officer named in this order during normal business hours. The records shall be supplied in any form or format that is convenient for the business entity and that may be accessed by the named officer or the officer's agency or department. The business entity shall also provide a notarized statement that the records produced represent complete and accurate copies of all records identified in this order that are in the actual or constructive control of the business entity. If the business entity does not produce all records identified in this order, it shall identify the records not produced. Failure to comply with this order shall support a finding of contempt of court.

Pursuant to §16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the peace officer named below is hereby authorized to serve this order during normal business hours of the above-named business entity, and to receive the records during normal business hours of the business entity. Service shall issue in the same manner as a summons under C.R.C.P.4 or by personal service on a manager or supervisor of the business entity. This order must be served within 14 days after the date it is issued and may be served during normal business hours of the above-named business entity. Upon receiving the records from the business entity, the peace officer named herein shall file a return and inventory with the court indicating the records that have been received, the total number of pages if supplied on paper, and the date upon which the records were received.

The peace officer named herein shall also file the original of the attestation of authenticity and completeness with the court.

All records shall be produced to:

Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department
333 5th St.
Frederick, Colorado 80530
Office: (720) 382-5721
Fax: (303) 833-2516
Email: dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

Further orders which the court deems necessary:

This Court Order is issued pursuant to a felony criminal investigation. The records holder shall provide the records described above and not disclose the existence of this request to their subscriber. Any such disclosure could impede the investigation being conducted and thereby interfere with the enforcement of the law.

Dated this 28th day of September 2018



By the Court:

Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

Printed Name

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
 COUNTY OF WELD
 STATE OF COLORADO
 NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
 COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP 28 P 12: 22

AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

Your affiant, **Dave Baumhover**, is a police detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department, being duly sworn upon oath, says that the facts stated herein are true. Your affiant has gained the following information from reading the reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation:

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately at 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's [REDACTED], a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with Nicole Kessinger (DOB [REDACTED]), which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after Kessinger contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) Kessinger disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018. Kessinger advised her cellular

phone number is 720-██████████ and your affiant confirmed with Kessinger this phone number was active during the time span of June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018. Your affiant also confirmed with Kessinger this phone number was directly connected to the cellular service she used to communicate with Watts and that the cellular service she used is Verizon.

Kessinger stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Your affiant knows Skype is a telecommunications application specializing in providing video chat and voice calls between cellular phones and other computer devices. Kessinger revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with Kessinger. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about Kessinger. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, with phone number 910-309-1702, was secured in evidence on tag number 14764. The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533, with phone number 720-390-9424, was secured in evidence on tag number 14763. Both cellular phones were secured in the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On 09/04/18 your affiant took custody of one black iPhone 6 cell phone directly from the CBI headquarters located at 690 Kipling St. Lakewood, CO. This cell phone was voluntarily surrendered (by Kessinger) to (CBI) Agent Kevin Koback in a previous interview. This cell phone was secured in evidence on tag number 14778 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

Your affiant previously obtained legal warrants to complete forensic examinations of all three cellular phones and will seek Orders for Production of Records for the two phones Watts was known to possess from June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018; target phone numbers 910-309-1702 and 720-390-9424.

Evidence derived from cellular phone records would offer insight into the relationship Watts had with Nikki Kessinger; may identify other associates and potential witnesses; could confirm, or refute, any activity by Watts in the hours surrounding the death of his family and would document the activities of Watts during the ensuing days he claimed his family had disappeared.

Based upon the above information, your affiant requests the court issue a court order for the production of records for the following records related to the target telephone number of 720-

- ██████████
1. **Time Span** – The records provided by the wireless carrier will encompass June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018.
 2. **Subscriber Records** – All information for the target telephone number including but not limited to:
 - a. All subscriber identifying information to include name, date of birth, driver's license number, tax identification number (social security number or employer identification number).
 - b. Physical address, mailing addresses, residential addresses, business addresses, e-mail addresses and any other address information.
 - c. All billing and payment information to include method, date and time of payments, location (store name, address, and phone number of location where payment(s) were made), and copies/reprints of payment records.
 - d. All authorized users on the associated account.

3. **Subscriber Equipment Records** – All information for any device associated with the account including but not limited to:
 - e. Any Subscriber Identity/Identification Module (SIM) card changes for any device over the time span requested.
 - f. Make, model, serial number (SN), electronic serial number (ESN), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) associated with the subscriber.
 - g. Activation date and termination date of each device associated with the account including the make, model, SN, ESN, IMEI, IMSI, and the assigned numbers of any device on the account.
 - h. Types of service subscriber utilized (i.e. A-list, friends and family).
 - i. All customer service and account notes.
 - j. Any and all number changes prior to and after any of the numbers were activated.

4. **Call/Text/Data Detail Records** – All records associated with target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicated with the listed numbers relating to all delivered and undelivered inbound and outbound calls, text messages, and text message content to any of the above listed numbers, all voice mail, and all data connections for the time span to include:
 - k. Cell-site and sector, date, time, direction, duration, number called or text to and/or received from, and bytes up/down, information related to each call, text or data connection, all text message content, and voicemails.
 - l. Call to Destination / Dialed Digits search for all numbers listed above. Preserve all cell-site and sector information related to each call, text or data connection.

5. **Stored Communication Records** – All stored communications associated with the target telephone number for the above listed Call/Text/Data Detail Records. Specifically, to include all text message content, voicemails, and any other stored communications.

6. **Specialized Location Records** – All call, text and data connection location information from the time span associated with the target telephone number including all specialized carrier records that may be referred to as RTT (Real Time Tool), PCMD (Per Call Measurement Data), Network Location Services (NELOS), Mediation Records, e911, and/or Historical GPS/Mobile Locate Information which shows GPS location (longitude and latitude) and Cell-Site and sector of the device in relationship to the network when connected to the network for the above referenced numbers.

7. **Electronically Stored Records** – All records associated with the target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicate with these listed numbers relating to all stored communication or files, including voice mail, text messages (including numbers text to and received from and all related content), e-mail, digital images (i.e. pictures), buddy lists, video calling, data connections (to include ISPs, bookmarks and web sites accessed) and any other files including all cell site and sector information associated with each record and associated with the target telephone number.

- 8. **Internet Access Records** – All internet access records for the target telephone number from the time span. These records are to include all assigned IP addresses, date, time, duration, data usage amounts and all IP addresses accessed.
- 9. **Cell Site List** – List of all cell-sites in the state of Colorado as of September 21, 2017 to include switch, cell-site number, name, physical address, longitude and latitude, all sectors associated with each cell-site, azimuth, and beam width of each related sector.
- 10. **Carrier Key** – Wireless carrier specific explanatory documentation related to all acronyms or language in the call detail, text messages, data connections, and cell site information.

*The term "ESN" refers to an "Electronic Serial Number" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

*The term "IMSI" refers to an "International Mobile Subscriber Identity" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

- Which have been stolen or embezzled;
- Which are designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- Which are or have been used as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- The possession of which is illegal;
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state, another state, or federal court;
- The seizure of which is expressly required, authorized, or permitted by a statute of this state or the United States;
- That would aid in the detection of the whereabouts of or in the apprehension of a person for whom a lawful arrest order is outstanding;

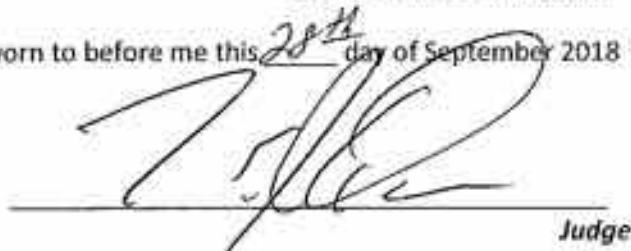
In the actual or constructive possession or control of:

Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless
180 Washington Valley Road
Bedminster, NJ. 07921
ATTN: Custodian of Records


Dave Baumhover | Affiant



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of September 2018


Thomas J. Quammen
Judge

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

DISTRICT COURT
WELD COUNTY, COLORADO
Court Address:
901 9th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631

2018 SEP 28 P 12: 22

**IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF
RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA
VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE
NUMBER 720-656-9605**

 COURT USE ONLY

Attorney:
Michael J. Rourke
Address: P. O. Box 1167
915 Tenth Street
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone Number: 970-356-4010
FAX: 970-352-8023
Atty. Reg.: #28812

Case Number:

Division/Ctrm:

**MOTION TO SEAL APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR
PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON
WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-656-9605**

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), sealing **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-656-9605**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:

1. The information contained in the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-656-9605** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation in that release of the information to the public may affect the safety of investigators and witnesses involved in the investigation.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest

and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 28th day of September, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

By  #47352

Steve D. Wrenn
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

DISTRICT COURT
WELD COUNTY, COLORADO
Court Address:
901 9th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631

2018 SEP 28 P 12: 22

**IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF
RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA
VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE
NUMBER 720-656-9605**

COURT USE ONLY

Attorney:
Michael J. Rourke
Address: P. O. Box 1167
915 Tenth Street
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone Number: 970-356-4010
FAX: 970-352-8023
Atty. Reg.: #28812

Case Number:

Division/Ctrm:

**ORDER SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR
PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON
WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-656-9605**

And Now, this 28th day of September, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-656-9605** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

District Court Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: Dv. 15

**RETURN AND INVENTORY
COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS**

Pursuant to section 16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the undersigned peace officer has received from **AT&T National Compliance Center** the following business records pursuant to an order issued by this court, and served on the business 10/01/18 and again on 10/09/18. The records were received on 10/10/18.

The records received were:

A1-.tif
ATT_Records_Key.pdf
ReportAU_2577087.pdf
ReportAU_2577087.txt
ReportCT_2577087.pdf
ReportCT_2577087.txt
ReportIMEI_2577087.pdf
ReportIMEI_2577087.txt
ReportLandline_2577087.pdf
ReportLandline_2577087.txt
ReportNelos_2577087.pdf
ReportNelos_2577087.txt
ReportPAYMENT_2577087.pdf
ReportPAYMENT_2577087.txt


Dave Baumhover | Detective

File with the court this 11th day of October, 2018.

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS
2018 SEP 28 P 12: 23

COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

To: **AT&T National Compliance Center**
11760 US Highway One
Mailstop: Suite 600
North Palm Beach, FL 33408
Fax: 888-938-4715

Known in this order as the "wireless carrier". The "target telephone number" in this order is 910 [REDACTED]

The court, upon review of an affidavit filed by Detective Dave Baumhover, a peace officer in support of the issuance of this order, hereby orders the production of the following records, for which there is probable cause to believe are in your actual or constructive possession or control:

1. **Time Span** – The records provided by the wireless carrier will encompass June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018.
2. **Subscriber Records** – All information for the target telephone number including but not limited to:
 - a. All subscriber identifying information to include name, date of birth, driver's license number, tax identification number (social security number or employer identification number).
 - b. Physical address, mailing addresses, residential addresses, business addresses, e-mail addresses and any other address information.
 - c. All billing and payment information to include method, date and time of payments, location (store name, address, and phone number of location where payment(s) were made), and copies/reprints of payment records.
 - d. All authorized users on the associated account.
3. **Subscriber Equipment Records** – All information for any device associated with the account including but not limited to:
 - a. Any Subscriber Identity/Identification Module (SIM) card changes for any device over the time span requested.
 - b. Make, model, serial number (SN), electronic serial number (ESN), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) associated with the subscriber.
 - c. Activation date and termination date of each device associated with the account including the make, model, SN, ESN, IMEI, IMSI, and the assigned numbers of any device on the account.
 - d. Types of service subscriber utilized (i.e. A-list, friends and family).
 - e. All customer service and account notes.
 - f. Any and all number changes prior to and after any of the numbers were activated.

4. **Call/Text/Data Detail Records** - All records associated with target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicated with the listed numbers relating to all delivered and undelivered inbound and outbound calls, text messages, and text message content to any of the above listed numbers, all voice mail, and all data connections for the time span to include:
 - a. Cell-site and sector, date, time, direction, duration, number called or text to and/or received from, and bytes up/down, information related to each call, text or data connection, all text message content, and voicemails.
 - b. Call to Destination / Dialed Digits search for all numbers listed above. Preserve all cell-site and sector information related to each call, text or data connection.
5. **Stored Communication Records** - All stored communications associated with the target telephone number for the above listed Call/Text/Data Detail Records. Specifically, to include all text message content, voicemails, and any other stored communications.
6. **Specialized Location Records** - All call, text and data connection location information from the time span associated with the target telephone number including all specialized carrier records that may be referred to as RTT (Real Time Tool), PCMD (Per Call Measurement Data), Network Location Services (NELOS), Mediation Records, e911, and/or Historical GPS/Mobile Locate Information which shows GPS location (longitude and latitude) and Cell-Site and sector of the device in relationship to the network when connected to the network for the above referenced numbers.
7. **Electronically Stored Records** - All records associated with the target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicate with these listed numbers relating to all stored communication or files, including voice mail, text messages (including numbers text to and received from and all related content), e-mail, digital images (i.e. pictures), buddy lists, video calling, data connections (to include ISPs, bookmarks and web sites accessed) and any other files including all cell site and sector information associated with each record and associated with the target telephone number.
8. **Internet Access Records** - All internet access records for the target telephone number from the time span. These records are to include all assigned IP addresses, date, time, duration, data usage amounts and all IP addresses accessed.
9. **Cell Site List** - List of all cell-sites in the state of Colorado as of September 21, 2017 to include switch, cell-site number, name, physical address, longitude and latitude, all sectors associated with each cell-site, azimuth, and beam width of each related sector.
10. **Carrier Key** - Wireless carrier specific explanatory documentation related to all acronyms or language in the call detail, text messages, data connections, and cell site information.

*The term "ESN" refers to an "Electronic Serial Number" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

*The term "IMSI" refers to an "International Mobile Subscriber Identity" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

The court also hereby finds probable cause to believe that the requested material constitutes records:

- Which have been stolen or embezzled;
- Which are designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- Which are or have been used as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- The possession of which is illegal;
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state, another state, or federal court;
- The seizure of which is expressly required, authorized, or permitted by a statute of this state or the United States;
- That would aid in the detection of the whereabouts of or in the apprehension of a person for whom a lawful arrest order is outstanding;

and that such grounds and probable cause support the issuance of this order pursuant to §16-3-301.1.C.R.S.

Pursuant to §16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the above-named business entity shall produce the above-described records within 30 days after the date this court order is served. The records shall be delivered to the Colorado criminal investigator or peace officer named in this order during normal business hours. The records shall be supplied in any form or format that is convenient for the business entity and that may be accessed by the named officer or the officer's agency or department. The business entity shall also provide a notarized statement that the records produced represent complete and accurate copies of all records identified in this order that are in the actual or constructive control of the business entity. If the business entity does not produce all records identified in this order, it shall identify the records not produced. Failure to comply with this order shall support a finding of contempt of court.

Pursuant to §16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the peace officer named below is hereby authorized to serve this order during normal business hours of the above-named business entity, and to receive the records during normal business hours of the business entity. Service shall issue in the same manner as a summons under C.R.C.P.4 or by personal service on a manager or supervisor of the business entity. This order must be served within 14 days after the date it is issued and may be served during normal business hours of the above-named business entity. Upon receiving the records from the business entity, the peace officer named herein shall file a return and inventory with the court indicating the records that have been received, the total number of pages if supplied on paper, and the date upon which the records were received.

The peace officer named herein shall also file the original of the attestation of authenticity and completeness with the court.

All records shall be produced to:

Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department
333 5th St.
Frederick, Colorado 80530
Office: (720) 382-5721
Fax: (303) 833-2516
Email: dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

Further orders which the court deems necessary:

This Court Order is issued pursuant to a felony criminal investigation. The records holder shall provide the records described above and not disclose the existence of this request to their subscriber. Any such disclosure could impede the investigation being conducted and thereby interfere with the enforcement of the law.

Dated this 28th day of September 2018

By the Court:

Judge



Printed Name

Thomas J. Quammen

STATE OF COLORADO)
) ss.
COUNTY OF WELD)

**AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF
SELF-AUTHENTICATING
DOCUMENTS UNDER C.R.E. 902(11)**

I _____ (*Print Name*), a credible person competent to testify in this case, state that I am a custodian, or otherwise qualified witness, as to the attached records and further state that:

1) I have knowledge that the attached Records are true and accurate duplicates of regularly conducted business activity of:

_____ (*Name of Business Entity*)

2) I further state that the attached records are domestic records, as opposed to foreign records, of business activity and, further, that the Records:

- a) Were made at or near the time of the occurrence of the matters set forth by, or from information transmitted by, a person with knowledge of those matters;
- b) Were kept in the course of regularly conducted activity; and
- c) Were made by the regularly conducted activity as a regular practice.

_____ (*Sign Name*)

_____ (*Print Title*)

Subscribed and affirmed before me in the county of _____,

State of _____, this _____ day of _____, 20_____

(*Notary's official signature*)

Notary Seal

(*Commission expiration date*)

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
 COUNTY OF WELD
 STATE OF COLORADO
 NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
 COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP 28 P 12:23

AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

Your affiant, **Dave Baumhover**, is a police detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department, being duly sworn upon oath, says that the facts stated herein are true. Your affiant has gained the following information from reading the reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation:

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute to the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital issues and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately at 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

Upon conducting a consensual search, authorized by Chris Watts prior to his arrest, I was able to determine AT&T was the cellular service provider by a symbol visible on the cell phone's screen and the phone number directly connected to this device is target phone number 910-850-3286. I also observed text message and phone call history between Shanann and Watts and determined this device was used extensively to communicate with Chris Watts.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's [REDACTED], a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with Nicole Kessinger (DOB 7/3/88), which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after Kessinger contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) Kessinger disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018. Kessinger advised her cellular phone number is 720-██████████ and your affiant confirmed with Kessinger this phone number was active during the time span of June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018. Your affiant also confirmed with Kessinger this phone number was directly connected to the cellular service she used to communicate with Watts.

Kessinger stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Your affiant knows Skype is a telecommunications application specializing in providing video chat and voice calls between cellular phones and other computer devices. Kessinger revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with Kessinger. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about Kessinger. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, with phone number 910-309-1702, was secured in evidence on tag number 14764. The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533, with phone number 720-390-9424, was secured in evidence on tag number 14763. Both cellular phones were secured in the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On 09/04/18 your affiant took custody of one black iPhone 6 cell phone directly from the CBI headquarters located at 690 Kipling St. Lakewood, CO. This cell phone was voluntarily surrendered (by Kessinger) to (CBI) Agent Kevin Koback in a previous interview. This cell phone was secured in evidence on tag number 14778 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

Your affiant previously obtained legal warrants to complete forensic examinations of all three cellular phones and will seek Orders for Production of Records for the two phones Watts was known to possess from June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018; target phone numbers 910-309-1702 and 720-390-9424.

Evidence derived from cellular phone records would offer insight into the nature of the relationship between Chris Watts and Shannan; communication Shannan was having with family and friends about the state of her relationship with Chris; may identify other associates and potential witnesses; could confirm, or refute, any activity by Shanann Watts in the hours surrounding the death of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Based upon the above information, your affiant requests the court issue a court order for the production of records for the following records related to the **target telephone number** of 910-850-3286.

1. **Time Span** – The records provided by the wireless carrier will encompass June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018.
2. **Subscriber Records** – All information for the target telephone number including but not limited to:
 - a. All subscriber identifying information to include name, date of birth, driver's license number, tax identification number (social security number or employer identification number).
 - b. Physical address, mailing addresses, residential addresses, business addresses, e-

- mail addresses and any other address information.
 - c. All billing and payment information to include method, date and time of payments, location (store name, address, and phone number of location where payment(s) were made), and copies/reprints of payment records.
 - d. All authorized users on the associated account.
3. **Subscriber Equipment Records** – All information for any device associated with the account including but not limited to:
- e. Any Subscriber Identity/Identification Module (SIM) card changes for any device over the time span requested.
 - f. Make, model, serial number (SN), electronic serial number (ESN), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) associated with the subscriber.
 - g. Activation date and termination date of each device associated with the account including the make, model, SN, ESN, IMEI, IMSI, and the assigned numbers of any device on the account.
 - h. Types of service subscriber utilized (i.e. A-list, friends and family).
 - i. All customer service and account notes.
 - j. Any and all number changes prior to and after any of the numbers were activated.
4. **Call/Text/Data Detail Records** - All records associated with target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicated with the listed numbers relating to all delivered and undelivered inbound and outbound calls, text messages, and text message content to any of the above listed numbers, all voice mail, and all data connections for the time span to include:
- k. Cell-site and sector, date, time, direction, duration, number called or text to and/or received from, and bytes up/down, information related to each call, text or data connection, all text message content, and voicemails.
 - l. Call to Destination / Dialed Digits search for all numbers listed above. Preserve all cell-site and sector information related to each call, text or data connection.
5. **Stored Communication Records** – All stored communications associated with the target telephone number for the above listed Call/Text/Data Detail Records. Specifically, to include all text message content, voicemails, and any other stored communications.
6. **Specialized Location Records** – All call, text and data connection location information from the time span associated with the target telephone number including all specialized carrier records that may be referred to as RTT (Real Time Tool), PCMD (Per Call Measurement Data), Network Location Services (NELOS), Mediation Records, e911, and/or Historical GPS/Mobile Locate Information which shows GPS location (longitude and latitude) and Cell-Site and sector of the device in relationship to the network when connected to the network for the above referenced numbers.
7. **Electronically Stored Records** – All records associated with the target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicate with these listed numbers relating to all stored communication or files, including voice mail, text messages (including numbers text to and received from and all related content), e-mail, digital images (i.e. pictures), buddy lists, video

calling, data connections (to include ISPs, bookmarks and web sites accessed) and any other files including all cell site and sector information associated with each record and associated with the target telephone number.

- 8. **Internet Access Records** – All internet access records for the target telephone number from the time span. These records are to include all assigned IP addresses, date, time, duration, data usage amounts and all IP addresses accessed.
- 9. **Cell Site List** – List of all cell-sites in the state of Colorado as of September 21, 2017 to include switch, cell-site number, name, physical address, longitude and latitude, all sectors associated with each cell-site, azimuth, and beam width of each related sector.
- 10. **Carrier Key** – Wireless carrier specific explanatory documentation related to all acronyms or language in the call detail, text messages, data connections, and cell site information.

*The term "ESN" refers to an "Electronic Serial Number" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

*The term "IMSI" refers to an "International Mobile Subscriber Identity" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

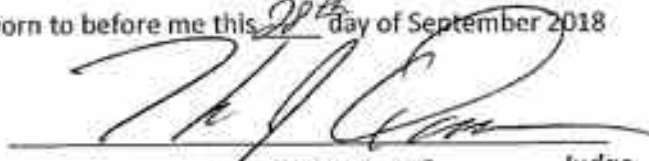
- Which have been stolen or embezzled;
- Which are designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- Which are or have been used as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- The possession of which is illegal;
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state, another state, or federal court;
- The seizure of which is expressly required, authorized, or permitted by a statute of this state or the United States;
- That would aid in the detection of the whereabouts of or in the apprehension of a person for whom a lawful arrest order is outstanding;

In the actual or constructive possession or control of:

AT&T National Compliance Center
11760 US Highway One
Mailstop: Suite 600
North Palm Beach, FL 33408
Fax: 888-938-4715


Dave Baumhover | Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of September 2018


Thomas J. Quammen Judge



DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS 2018 SEP 28 P 12: 24
IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-850-3286	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
MOTION TO SEAL APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-850-3286	

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), sealing **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-850-3286**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:


1. The information contained in the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-850-3286** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation in that release of the information to the public may affect the safety of investigators and witnesses involved in the investigation.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district

attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 28th day of September, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

By  #47352

Steve D. Wrenn
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

DISTRICT COURT
WELD COUNTY, COLORADO
Court Address:
901 9th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631

2018 SEP 28 P 12:24

**IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF
RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-850-3286**

COURT USE ONLY

Attorney:
Michael J. Rourke
Address: P. O. Box 1167
915 Tenth Street
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone Number: 970-356-4010
FAX: 970-352-8023
Atty. Reg.: #28812

Case Number:

Division/Ctrm:

**ORDER SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR
PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE
NUMBER 910-850-3286**

And Now, this 28th day of September, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-850-3286** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

District Court Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO. _____

RETURN AND INVENTORY FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

Pursuant to section 16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the undersigned peace officer has received from **Vivint Smart Home** the following business records pursuant to an order issued by this court, and served on the business 10/01/2018. The records were received on 10/01/2018. Attached to this return and inventory is the original of the attestation of authenticity and completeness.

The records received were:

20180813014843_36_28500.jpg
20180813014843_36_28500.mp4
Activity History.xlsx
Christopher Watts_Subscriber Info.pdf
copycenter@vivint.com_20181003_140427.pdf
current_deviceinfo.txt
current_systeminfo.txt
history.csv
Shanann Watts_Subscriber Info.pdf


Dave Baumhover/Detective

File with the court this 8th day of October, 2018.

Page ___ of ___

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP 28 P 12: 21

COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

To: Vivint Smart Home
Department 160 - Legal
4931 N. 300 W
Provo, UT., 84604

The court, upon review of an affidavit filed by **Dave Baumhover**, a peace officer in support of the issuance of this order, hereby orders the production of the following records, for which there is probable cause to believe are in your actual or constructive possession or control:

1. Customer information for Vivint Smart Home security system installed at 2825 Saratoga Trail, Frederick, CO 80516 to include dates of installation
2. Any and all video surveillance recordings from this address spanning August 13th 2018 at 0100 hours {1am MDT} to 1400 hours {2pm MDT}
3. If any surveillance recordings were deleted spanning these dates and times, please provide any and all information regarding that deletion, to include any IP addresses, email address, phone number, the date, time, method of deletion and any other identifying information available

The court also hereby finds probable cause to believe that the requested material constitutes records:

- Which have been stolen or embezzled;
- Which are designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- Which are or have been used as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- The possession of which is illegal;
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state, another state, or federal court;
- The seizure of which is expressly required, authorized, or permitted by a statute of this state or the United States;
- That would aid in the detection of the whereabouts of or in the apprehension of a person for whom a lawful arrest order is outstanding;

and that such grounds and probable cause support the issuance of this order pursuant to §16-3-301.1.C.R.S.

Pursuant to §16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the above-named business entity shall produce the above-described records within 35 days after the date this court order is served. The records shall be delivered to the Colorado criminal investigator or peace officer named in this order during normal business hours. The records shall be supplied in any form or format that is convenient for the business entity and that may be accessed by the named officer or the officer's agency or department.

The business entity shall also provide a notarized statement that the records produced represent complete and accurate copies of all records identified in this order that are in the actual or constructive control of the business entity. If the business entity does not produce all records identified in this order, it shall identify the records not produced. Failure to comply with this order shall support a finding of contempt of court.

Pursuant to §16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the peace officer named below is hereby authorized to serve this order during normal business hours of the above-named business entity, and to receive the records during normal business hours of the business entity. Service shall issue in the same manner as a summons under C.R.C.P.4 or by personal service on a manager or supervisor of the business entity. This order must be served within 14 days after the date it is issued. Upon receiving the records from the business entity, the criminal investigator or officer shall file a return and inventory with the court indicating the records that have been received, the total number of pages if supplied on paper, and the date upon which the records were received. The investigator or officer shall also file the original of the attestation of authenticity and completeness with the court.

All records shall be produced to:

Dave Baumhover
Detective, Frederick Police Department
333 5th St.
Frederick, Colorado 80530
Office: (720) 382-5721
Fax: (303) 833-2516
Email: dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

Further orders which the court deems necessary:

This Order is issued pursuant to a felony criminal investigation. The records holder shall provide the records described above and not disclose the existence of this request to their subscriber. Any such disclosure could impede the investigation being conducted and thereby interfere with the enforcement of the law.

Dated this 28th day of September 2018



By the Court:

Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
 COUNTY OF WELD
 STATE OF COLORADO
 NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
 COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP 28 P 12: 21

AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

Your affiant, **Dave Baumhover**, is a detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department, being duly sworn upon oath, says that the facts stated herein are true. Your affiant has gained the following information from reading reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation:

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole and her son, Nicolas Atkinson [REDACTED] went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Nicolas told your affiant in a separate interview that he attempted to lift the garage door knowing it would trigger an alarm and that he did this in an attempt to alert Shanann and /or her daughters. Your affiant has since learned the alarm service was provided by Vivint Smart Home.

Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute to the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital issues and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it. At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18) Watts said their residence (located at 2825 Saratoga Trail, Frederick, CO.) has a Vivint Smart Home security system installed and that his cell phone received a door bell alert at that time. Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Watts said he knew it was 0527 hours because his Vivint Smart Home security system sent him an alert that his garage door had been left open. Watts also informed your affiant his home security system sent him an alert regarding his basement door being open.

Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's [REDACTED], a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's (AKA: Nicole Atkinson) vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with Nicole Kessinger (DOB 7/3/88), which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after Kessinger contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) Kessinger disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018.

Kessinger stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Your affiant knows Skype is a telecommunications application specializing in providing video chat and voice calls between cellular phones and other computer devices. Kessinger revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with Kessinger. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about Kessinger. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a

separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, with phone number 910-309-1702, was secured in evidence on tag number 14764. The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533, with phone number 720-390-9424, was secured in evidence on tag number 14763. Both cellular phones were secured in the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

Based upon the above information, the affiant requests the court issue a court order for the production of records for the following records:

1. Customer information for Vivint Smart Home security system installed at 2825 Saratoga Trail Frederick, CO 80516 to include dates of installation
2. Any and all video surveillance recordings from this address spanning August 13th 2018 at 0100 hours {1am MDT} to 1400 hours {2pm MDT}
4. If any surveillance recordings were deleted spanning these dates and times, please provide any and all information regarding that deletion, to include any IP addresses, email address, phone number , the date, time, method of deletion and any other identifying information available

- Which have been stolen or embezzled;
- Which are designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- Which are or have been used as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- The possession of which is illegal;
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state, another state, or federal court;
- The seizure of which is expressly required, authorized, or permitted by a statute of this state or the United States;
- That would aid in the detection of the whereabouts of or in the apprehension of a person for whom a lawful arrest order is outstanding;


In the actual or constructive possession or control of:

Vivint Smart Home
Department 160 – Legal
4931 N. 300 W
Provo, UT., 84604


Dave Baumhover/Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of September 2018.




Judge
Thomas J. Quammen

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

DISTRICT COURT
WELD COUNTY, COLORADO
Court Address:
901 9th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631

2018 SEP 28 P 12: 21

**IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF
RECORDS FOR VIVINT SMART HOME**

 COURT USE ONLY

Attorney:
Michael J. Rourke
Address: P. O. Box 1167
915 Tenth Street
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone Number: 970-356-4010
FAX: 970-352-8023
Atty. Reg.: #28812

Case Number:

Division/Ctrm:

**MOTION TO SEAL APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR
PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR VIVINT SMART HOME**

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), sealing **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR VIVINT SMART HOME**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:

1. The information contained in the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR VIVINT SMART HOME** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation in that release of the information to the public may affect the safety of investigators and witnesses involved in the investigation.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 28th day of September, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

File By  #47352

Steve D. Wrenn
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

DISTRICT COURT
WELD COUNTY, COLORADO
Court Address:
901 9th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631

2018 SEP 28 P 12: 21

**IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF
RECORDS FOR VIVINT SMART HOME**

COURT USE ONLY

Attorney:
Michael J. Rourke
Address: P. O. Box 1167
915 Tenth Street
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone Number: 970-356-4010
FAX: 970-352-8023
Atty. Reg.: #28812

Case Number:

Division/Ctrm:

**ORDER SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR
PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR VIVINT SMART HOME**

And Now, this 28th day of September, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR VIVINT SMART HOME** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

District Court Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

**RETURN AND INVENTORY
COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS**

Pursuant to section 16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the undersigned peace officer has received from **AT&T National Compliance Center** the following business records pursuant to an order issued by this court, and served on the business 10/01/2018. The records were received on 10/03/18.

The records received were:

A1—1.tif
ATT_Records_Key.pdf
ReportAU_2571614.txt
ReportCT_2571614.pdf
ReportCT_2571614.txt
ReportIMEI_2571614.pdf
ReportIMEI_2571614.txt
ReportLandline_2571614.pdf
ReportLandline_2571614.txt
ReportNelos_2571614.pdf
ReportNelos_2571614.txt
ReportPAYMENT_2571614.pdf
ReportPAYMENT_2571614.txt



Dave Baumhover | Detective

File with the court this 8th day of October, 2018.

Page 1 of 1

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP 28 P 12:23

COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

To: **AT&T National Compliance Center**
11760 US Highway One
Mailstop: Suite 600
North Palm Beach, FL 33408
Fax: 888-938-4715

Known in this order as the "wireless carrier". The "target telephone number" in this order is 910-309-1702.

The court, upon review of an affidavit filed by Detective Dave Baumhover, a peace officer in support of the issuance of this order, hereby orders the production of the following records, for which there is probable cause to believe are in your actual or constructive possession or control:

1. **Time Span** – The records provided by the wireless carrier will encompass June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018.
2. **Subscriber Records** – All information for the target telephone number including but not limited to:
 - a. All subscriber identifying information to include name, date of birth, driver's license number, tax identification number (social security number or employer identification number).
 - b. Physical address, mailing addresses, residential addresses, business addresses, e-mail addresses and any other address information.
 - c. All billing and payment information to include method, date and time of payments, location (store name, address, and phone number of location where payment(s) were made), and copies/reprints of payment records.
 - d. All authorized users on the associated account.
3. **Subscriber Equipment Records** – All information for any device associated with the account including but not limited to:
 - a. Any Subscriber Identity/Identification Module (SIM) card changes for any device over the time span requested.
 - b. Make, model, serial number (SN), electronic serial number (ESN), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) associated with the subscriber.
 - c. Activation date and termination date of each device associated with the account including the make, model, SN, ESN, IMEI, IMSI, and the assigned numbers of any device on the account.
 - d. Types of service subscriber utilized (i.e. A-list, friends and family).
 - e. All customer service and account notes.
 - f. Any and all number changes prior to and after any of the numbers were activated.

4. **Call/Text/Data Detail Records** - All records associated with target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicated with the listed numbers relating to all delivered and undelivered inbound and outbound calls, text messages, and text message content to any of the above listed numbers, all voice mail, and all data connections for the time span to include:
 - a. Cell-site and sector, date, time, direction, duration, number called or text to and/or received from, and bytes up/down, information related to each call, text or data connection, all text message content, and voicemails.
 - b. Call to Destination / Dialed Digits search for all numbers listed above. Preserve all cell-site and sector information related to each call, text or data connection.
5. **Stored Communication Records** – All stored communications associated with the target telephone number for the above listed Call/Text/Data Detail Records. Specifically, to include all text message content, voicemails, and any other stored communications.
6. **Specialized Location Records** – All call, text and data connection location information from the time span associated with the target telephone number including all specialized carrier records that may be referred to as RTT (Real Time Tool), PCMD (Per Call Measurement Data), Network Location Services (NELOS), Mediation Records, e911, and/or Historical GPS/Mobile Locate Information which shows GPS location (longitude and latitude) and Cell-Site and sector of the device in relationship to the network when connected to the network for the above referenced numbers.
7. **Electronically Stored Records** – All records associated with the target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicate with these listed numbers relating to all stored communication or files, including voice mail, text messages (including numbers text to and received from and all related content), e-mail, digital images (i.e. pictures), buddy lists, video calling, data connections (to include ISPs, bookmarks and web sites accessed) and any other files including all cell site and sector information associated with each record and associated with the target telephone number.
8. **Internet Access Records** – All internet access records for the target telephone number from the time span. These records are to include all assigned IP addresses, date, time, duration, data usage amounts and all IP addresses accessed.
9. **Cell Site List** – List of all cell-sites in the state of Colorado as of September 21, 2017 to include switch, cell-site number, name, physical address, longitude and latitude, all sectors associated with each cell-site, azimuth, and beam width of each related sector.
10. **Carrier Key** – **Wireless carrier** specific explanatory documentation related to all acronyms or language in the call detail, text messages, data connections, and cell site information.

*The term "ESN" refers to an "Electronic Serial Number" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

*The term "IMSI" refers to an "International Mobile Subscriber Identity" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

The court also hereby finds probable cause to believe that the requested material constitutes records:

- Which have been stolen or embezzled;
- Which are designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- Which are or have been used as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- The possession of which is illegal;
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state, another state, or federal court;
- The seizure of which is expressly required, authorized, or permitted by a statute of this state or the United States;
- That would aid in the detection of the whereabouts of or in the apprehension of a person for whom a lawful arrest order is outstanding;

and that such grounds and probable cause support the issuance of this order pursuant to §16-3-301.1.C.R.S.

Pursuant to §16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the above-named business entity shall produce the above-described records within 30 days after the date this court order is served. The records shall be delivered to the Colorado criminal investigator or peace officer named in this order during normal business hours. The records shall be supplied in any form or format that is convenient for the business entity and that may be accessed by the named officer or the officer's agency or department. The business entity shall also provide a notarized statement that the records produced represent complete and accurate copies of all records identified in this order that are in the actual or constructive control of the business entity. If the business entity does not produce all records identified in this order, it shall identify the records not produced. Failure to comply with this order shall support a finding of contempt of court.

Pursuant to §16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the peace officer named below is hereby authorized to serve this order during normal business hours of the above-named business entity, and to receive the records during normal business hours of the business entity. Service shall issue in the same manner as a summons under C.R.C.P.4 or by personal service on a manager or supervisor of the business entity. This order must be served within 14 days after the date it is issued and may be served during normal business hours of the above-named business entity. Upon receiving the records from the business entity, the peace officer named herein shall file a return and inventory with the court indicating the records that have been received, the total number of pages if supplied on paper, and the date upon which the records were received.

The peace officer named herein shall also file the original of the attestation of authenticity and completeness with the court.

All records shall be produced to:

Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department
333 5th St.
Frederick, Colorado 80530
Office: (720) 382-5721
Fax: (720) 833-2516
Email: dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

Further orders which the court deems necessary:

This Court Order is issued pursuant to a felony criminal investigation. The records holder shall provide the records described above and not disclose the existence of this request to their subscriber. Any such disclosure could impede the investigation being conducted and thereby interfere with the enforcement of the law.

Dated this 28th day of September 2018



By the Court:



Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

Printed Name

STATE OF COLORADO)
) ss.
COUNTY OF WELD)

**AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF
SELF-AUTHENTICATING
DOCUMENTS UNDER C.R.E. 902(11)**

I _____ (*Print Name*), a credible person competent to testify in this case, state that I am a custodian, or otherwise qualified witness, as to the attached records and further state that:

1) I have knowledge that the attached Records are true and accurate duplicates of regularly conducted business activity of:

_____ (*Name of Business Entity*)

2) I further state that the attached records are domestic records, as opposed to foreign records, of business activity and, further, that the Records:

- a) Were made at or near the time of the occurrence of the matters set forth by, or from information transmitted by, a person with knowledge of those matters;
- b) Were kept in the course of regularly conducted activity; and
- c) Were made by the regularly conducted activity as a regular practice.

_____ (*Sign Name*)

_____ (*Print Title*)

Subscribed and affirmed before me in the county of _____,

State of _____, this _____ day of _____, 20_____

(*Notary's official signature*)

Notary Seal

(*Commission expiration date*)

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP 28 P 12: 23

AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

Your affiant, **Dave Baumhover**, is a police detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department, being duly sworn upon oath, says that the facts stated herein are true. Your affiant has gained the following information from reading the reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation:

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately at 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's [REDACTED] a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with Nicole Kessinger (DOB [REDACTED]) which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after Kessinger contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) Kessinger disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018. Kessinger advised her cellular

phone number is 720-656-9605 and your affiant confirmed with Kessinger this phone number was active during the time span of June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018. Your affiant also confirmed with Kessinger this phone number was directly connected to the cellular service she used to communicate with Watts.

Kessinger stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Your affiant knows Skype is a telecommunications application specializing in providing video chat and voice calls between cellular phones and other computer devices. Kessinger revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with Kessinger. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about Kessinger. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, with phone number 910-309-1702, was secured in evidence on tag number 14764. A consensual phone search on 08/14/18, authorized by Watts, confirmed this phone number is directly connected to this phone. Your affiant observed an AT&T symbol on the cell phone screen indicating the cellular service provider is AT&T.

The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533, with phone number 720-390-9424, was secured in evidence on tag number 14763. Both cellular phones were secured in the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On 09/04/18 your affiant took custody of one black iPhone 6 cell phone directly from the CBI headquarters located at 690 Kipling St. Lakewood, CO. This cell phone was voluntarily surrendered (by Kessinger) to (CBI) Agent Kevin Koback in a previous interview. This cell phone was secured in evidence on tag number 14778 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

Your affiant previously obtained legal warrants to complete forensic examinations of all three cellular phones and will seek Orders for Production of Records for the two phones Watts was known to possess from June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018; target phone numbers 910-309-1702 and 720-390-9424.

The cellular phone directly connected to target phone number 910-309-1702 is a device personally owned by Watts. This was confirmed by a Cellebrite forensic search authorized by Watts on 08/14/18. Separately, Kessinger's Verizon cell phone records for the period of August 14th, 2018 through September 13th, 2018, show Watts' cell phone number on five separate occasions on 08/14/18.

Evidence derived from cellular phone records would offer insight into the relationship Watts had with Nikki Kessinger; may identify other associates and potential witnesses; could confirm, or refute, any activity by Watts in the hours surrounding the death of his family and would document the activities of Watts during the ensuing days he claimed his family had disappeared.

Based upon the above information, your affiant requests the court issue a court order for the production of records for the following records related to the **target telephone number** of 910-309-1702.

1. **Time Span** – The records provided by the wireless carrier will encompass June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018.
2. **Subscriber Records** – All information for the target telephone number including but not limited to:
 - a. All subscriber identifying information to include name, date of birth, driver's license

- number, tax identification number (social security number or employer identification number).
- b. Physical address, mailing addresses, residential addresses, business addresses, e-mail addresses and any other address information.
 - c. All billing and payment information to include method, date and time of payments, location (store name, address, and phone number of location where payment(s) were made), and copies/reprints of payment records.
 - d. All authorized users on the associated account.
3. **Subscriber Equipment Records** – All information for any device associated with the account including but not limited to:
- e. Any Subscriber Identity/Identification Module (SIM) card changes for any device over the time span requested.
 - f. Make, model, serial number (SN), electronic serial number (ESN), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) associated with the subscriber.
 - g. Activation date and termination date of each device associated with the account including the make, model, SN, ESN, IMEI, IMSI, and the assigned numbers of any device on the account.
 - h. Types of service subscriber utilized (i.e. A-list, friends and family).
 - i. All customer service and account notes.
 - j. Any and all number changes prior to and after any of the numbers were activated.
4. **Call/Text/Data Detail Records** - All records associated with target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicated with the listed numbers relating to all delivered and undelivered inbound and outbound calls, text messages, and text message content to any of the above listed numbers, all voice mail, and all data connections for the time span to include:
- k. Cell-site and sector, date, time, direction, duration, number called or text to and/or received from, and bytes up/down, information related to each call, text or data connection, all text message content, and voicemails.
 - l. Call to Destination / Dialed Digits search for all numbers listed above. Preserve all cell-site and sector information related to each call, text or data connection.
5. **Stored Communication Records** – All stored communications associated with the target telephone number for the above listed Call/Text/Data Detail Records. Specifically, to include all text message content, voicemails, and any other stored communications.
6. **Specialized Location Records** – All call, text and data connection location information from the time span associated with the target telephone number including all specialized carrier records that may be referred to as RTT (Real Time Tool), PCMD (Per Call Measurement Data), Network Location Services (NELOS), Mediation Records, e911, and/or Historical GPS/Mobile Locate Information which shows GPS location (longitude and latitude) and Cell-Site and sector of the device in relationship to the network when connected to the network for the above referenced numbers.

7. **Electronically Stored Records** – All records associated with the target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicate with these listed numbers relating to all stored communication or files, including voice mail, text messages (including numbers text to and received from and all related content), e-mail, digital images (i.e. pictures), buddy lists, video calling, data connections (to include ISPs, bookmarks and web sites accessed) and any other files including all cell site and sector information associated with each record and associated with the target telephone number.
8. **Internet Access Records** – All internet access records for the target telephone number from the time span. These records are to include all assigned IP addresses, date, time, duration, data usage amounts and all IP addresses accessed.
9. **Cell Site List** – List of all cell-sites in the state of Colorado as of September 21, 2017 to include switch, cell-site number, name, physical address, longitude and latitude, all sectors associated with each cell-site, azimuth, and beam width of each related sector.
10. **Carrier Key** – Wireless carrier specific explanatory documentation related to all acronyms or language in the call detail, text messages, data connections, and cell site information.

*The term "ESN" refers to an "Electronic Serial Number" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

*The term "IMSI" refers to an "International Mobile Subscriber Identity" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

- Which have been stolen or embezzled;
- Which are designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- Which are or have been used as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- The possession of which is illegal;
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state, another state, or federal court;
- The seizure of which is expressly required, authorized, or permitted by a statute of this state or the United States;
- That would aid in the detection of the whereabouts of or in the apprehension of a person for whom a lawful arrest order is outstanding;

In the actual or constructive possession or control of:

Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless
180 Washington Valley Road
Bedminster, NJ, 07921
ATTN: Custodian of Records


Dave Baumhover | Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of September 2018


Judge

Thomas J. Quammen



DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS 2018 SEP 28 P 12: 23 <input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-309-1702	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	MOTION TO SEAL APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-309-1702

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), sealing **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-309-1702**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:

1. The information contained in the APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-309-1702 is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation in that release of the information to the public may affect the safety of investigators and witnesses involved in the investigation.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district

attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 28th day of September, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

for By  #47352

Steve D. Wrenn

Chief Deputy District Attorney

Registration No. 35411

DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS 2018 SEP 28 P 12:23 <input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-309-1702	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	ORDER SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-309-1702

And Now, this 28th day of September, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR AT&T WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 910-309-1702** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

[Handwritten Signature]

 District Court Judge
Thomas J. Quammen

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

**RETURN AND INVENTORY
COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS**

Pursuant to section 16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the undersigned peace officer has received from **Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless** the following business records pursuant to an order issued by this court, and served on the business 10/01/2018. The records were received on 10/02/18.

The records received were:

- 3G_and_4G_BDR_Explanation
- 7203909424_3g_BDR_searched_06012018_thru_08152018
- 7203909424_4g_BDR_searched_06012018_thru_08152018
- 7203909424_AccountNotes_searched_06012018_thru_08152018
- 7203909424_TDR2_searched_06012018_thru_08152018
- ActivationDeactivationDates_9520165_2018_10_01_16_21_32.826
- Cell_Site_Incoming_Outgoing_7203909424_2018_10_01-16_39_11.91
- Denver_LEA_Cell_Site_Key
- DeviceID_9520171_2018_10_01_16_21_33.213
- fax100160958
- FeatureListInquiry_9520172_2018_10_01_16_21_32.932
- Historical_MMS_Picture_Detail_7203909424_2018_10_01-16_39_10.790
- Historical-Call-Details-With-Cell-Sites-Explanation-Form
- HistoricalIP-Log-Explanation-Form-w-cell-site
- HistoricalPicture-detail-report-explanation
- Historical-text-messaging-detail-report-explanation
- IP_Session_7203909424_2018_10_01-16_39_05.282
- OtherNumberonAccount_9520175_2018_10_01_16_21_31.702
- PaymentActivity_9520176_2018_10_01_16_21_31.256
- PaymentHistory_9520177_2018_10_01_16_21_31.426
- scanned_file_20181002101016
- SocialSecurityNumber_9520179_2018_10_01_16_21_31.215
- Subscriberinformation_9520180_2018_10_01_16_21_38.090
- TDR2_IPSession_with_CellSite_4g_Explanation
- Text_Message_Detail_7203909424_2018_10_01-16_39_08.985
- VOLTE_Cell_Site_Call_Detail_Explanation_Form
- VoLTECDRCellSite_7203909424_2018_10_01_16_21_30.983


Dave Baumhover | Detective

File with the court this 8th day of October, 2018.

Page 1 of 1

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP 28 P 12:22

COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

To: **Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless**
180 Washington Valley Road
Bedminster, NJ. 07921
Attention: Custodian of records
Fax: 888-667-0026

Known in this order as the "wireless carrier". The "target telephone number" in this order is 720-390-9424.

The court, upon review of an affidavit filed by Detective Dave Baumhover, a peace officer in support of the issuance of this order, hereby orders the production of the following records, for which there is probable cause to believe are in your actual or constructive possession or control:

1. **Time Span** – The records provided by the wireless carrier will encompass June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018.
2. **Subscriber Records** – All information for the target telephone number including but not limited to:
 - a. All subscriber identifying information to include name, date of birth, driver's license number, tax identification number (social security number or employer identification number).
 - b. Physical address, mailing addresses, residential addresses, business addresses, e-mail addresses and any other address information.
 - c. All billing and payment information to include method, date and time of payments, location (store name, address, and phone number of location where payment(s) were made), and copies/reprints of payment records.
 - d. All authorized users on the associated account.
3. **Subscriber Equipment Records** – All information for any device associated with the account including but not limited to:
 - a. Any Subscriber Identity/Identification Module (SIM) card changes for any device over the time span requested.
 - b. Make, model, serial number (SN), electronic serial number (ESN), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) associated with the subscriber.
 - c. Activation date and termination date of each device associated with the account including the make, model, SN, ESN, IMEI, IMSI, and the assigned numbers of any device on the account.
 - d. Types of service subscriber utilized (i.e. A-list, friends and family).
 - e. All customer service and account notes.
 - f. Any and all number changes prior to and after any of the numbers were activated.

4. **Call/Text/Data Detail Records** – All records associated with target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicated with the listed numbers relating to all delivered and undelivered inbound and outbound calls, text messages, and text message content to any of the above listed numbers, all voice mail, and all data connections for the time span to include:
 - a. Cell-site and sector, date, time, direction, duration, number called or text to and/or received from, and bytes up/down, information related to each call, text or data connection, all text message content, and voicemails.
 - b. Call to Destination / Dialed Digits search for all numbers listed above. Preserve all cell-site and sector information related to each call, text or data connection.
5. **Stored Communication Records** – All stored communications associated with the target telephone number for the above listed Call/Text/Data Detail Records. Specifically, to include all text message content, voicemails, and any other stored communications.
6. **Specialized Location Records** – All call, text and data connection location information from the time span associated with the target telephone number including all specialized carrier records that may be referred to as RTT (Real Time Tool), PCMD (Per Call Measurement Data), Network Location Services (NELOS), Mediation Records, e911, and/or Historical GPS/Mobile Locate Information which shows GPS location (longitude and latitude) and Cell-Site and sector of the device in relationship to the network when connected to the network for the above referenced numbers.
7. **Electronically Stored Records** – All records associated with the target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicate with these listed numbers relating to all stored communication or files, including voice mail, text messages (including numbers text to and received from and all related content), e-mail, digital images (i.e. pictures), buddy lists, video calling, data connections (to include ISPs, bookmarks and web sites accessed) and any other files including all cell site and sector information associated with each record and associated with the target telephone number.
8. **Internet Access Records** – All internet access records for the target telephone number from the time span. These records are to include all assigned IP addresses, date, time, duration, data usage amounts and all IP addresses accessed.
9. **Cell Site List** – List of all cell-sites in the state of Colorado as of September 21, 2017 to include switch, cell-site number, name, physical address, longitude and latitude, all sectors associated with each cell-site, azimuth, and beam width of each related sector.
10. **Carrier Key – Wireless carrier** specific explanatory documentation related to all acronyms or language in the call detail, text messages, data connections, and cell site information.

*The term "ESN" refers to an "Electronic Serial Number" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

*The term "IMSI" refers to an "International Mobile Subscriber Identity" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

The court also hereby finds probable cause to believe that the requested material constitutes records:

- Which have been stolen or embezzled;
- Which are designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- Which are or have been used as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- The possession of which is illegal;
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state, another state, or federal court;
- The seizure of which is expressly required, authorized, or permitted by a statute of this state or the United States;
- That would aid in the detection of the whereabouts of or in the apprehension of a person for whom a lawful arrest order is outstanding;

and that such grounds and probable cause support the issuance of this order pursuant to §16-3-301.1.C.R.S.

Pursuant to §16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the above-named business entity shall produce the above-described records within 30 days after the date this court order is served. The records shall be delivered to the Colorado criminal investigator or peace officer named in this order during normal business hours. The records shall be supplied in any form or format that is convenient for the business entity and that may be accessed by the named officer or the officer's agency or department. The business entity shall also provide a notarized statement that the records produced represent complete and accurate copies of all records identified in this order that are in the actual or constructive control of the business entity. If the business entity does not produce all records identified in this order, it shall identify the records not produced. Failure to comply with this order shall support a finding of contempt of court.

Pursuant to §16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the peace officer named below is hereby authorized to serve this order during normal business hours of the above-named business entity, and to receive the records during normal business hours of the business entity. Service shall issue in the same manner as a summons under C.R.C.P.4 or by personal service on a manager or supervisor of the business entity. This order must be served within 14 days after the date it is issued and may be served during normal business hours of the above-named business entity. Upon receiving the records from the business entity, the peace officer named herein shall file a return and inventory with the court indicating the records that have been received, the total number of pages if supplied on paper, and the date upon which the records were received.

The peace officer named herein shall also file the original of the attestation of authenticity and completeness with the court.

All records shall be produced to:

Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department
333 5th St.
Frederick, Colorado 80530
Office: (720) 382-5721
Fax: (720) 833-2516
Email: dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

Further orders which the court deems necessary:

This Court Order is issued pursuant to a felony criminal investigation. The records holder shall provide the records described above and not disclose the existence of this request to their subscriber. Any such disclosure could impede the investigation being conducted and thereby interfere with the enforcement of the law.

Dated this 25th day of September 2018



By the Court:



Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

Printed Name

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
 COUNTY OF WELD
 STATE OF COLORADO
 NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
 COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP 28 P 12:22

AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

Your affiant, **Dave Baumhover**, is a police detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department, being duly sworn upon oath, says that the facts stated herein are true. Your affiant has gained the following information from reading the reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation:

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately at 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's [REDACTED] a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with Nicole Kessinger (DOB [REDACTED]) which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after Kessinger contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) Kessinger disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018. Kessinger advised her cellular

phone number is 720-656-9605 and your affiant confirmed with Kessinger this phone number was active during the time span of June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018. Your affiant also confirmed with Kessinger this phone number was directly connected to the cellular service she used to communicate with Watts.

Kessinger stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Your affiant knows Skype is a telecommunications application specializing in providing video chat and voice calls between cellular phones and other computer devices. In an interview on 08/16/18 Kessinger stated to (CBI) Agent Koback that Watts began contacting her in a personal manner using his work cell phone before they agreed to keep their conversations limited to the use of their personal cell phones. Kessinger revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts prior to and during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with Kessinger. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about Kessinger. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to

an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, with phone number 910-309-1702, was secured in evidence on tag number 14764. This phone number was confirmed to be directly connected to this phone subsequent to a forensic phone search (report) Watts consented to on 08/14/18.

The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533, with phone number 720-390-9424 (target phone number), was secured in evidence on tag number 14763. This phone number was confirmed to be directly connected to this phone by Anadarko Field Foreman, Luke Epple. Also, Anadarko employee, Ashley Paulsen confirmed the cellular service provider for this phone was Verizon but has since been disconnected. Both cellular phones were secured in the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On 09/04/18 your affiant took custody of one black iPhone 6 cell phone directly from the CBI headquarters located at 690 Kipling St. Lakewood, CO. This cell phone was voluntarily surrendered (by Kessinger) to (CBI) Agent Kevin Koback in a previous interview. This cell phone was secured in evidence on tag number 14778 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

Your affiant previously obtained legal warrants to complete forensic examinations of all three cellular phones and seeking Orders for Production of Records for the two phones Watts was known to possess from June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018; target phone numbers 910-309-1702 and 720-390-9424.

Evidence derived from cellular phone records would offer insight into the relationship Watts had with Nikki Kessinger, Shanann Watts, and his co-workers at Anadarko; may identify other associates and potential witnesses; could confirm, or refute, any activity by Watts in the hours surrounding the death of his family and would document the activities of Watts during the ensuing days he claimed his family had disappeared.

Based upon the above information, your affiant requests the court issue a court order for the production of records for the following records related to the **target telephone number** of 720-390-9424.

1. **Time Span** – The records provided by the wireless carrier will encompass June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018.
2. **Subscriber Records** – All information for the target telephone number including but not limited to:
 - a. All subscriber identifying information to include name, date of birth, driver's license

- number, tax identification number (social security number or employer identification number).
 - b. Physical address, mailing addresses, residential addresses, business addresses, e-mail addresses and any other address information.
 - c. All billing and payment information to include method, date and time of payments, location (store name, address, and phone number of location where payment(s) were made), and copies/reprints of payment records.
 - d. All authorized users on the associated account.
3. **Subscriber Equipment Records** – All information for any device associated with the account including but not limited to:
- e. Any Subscriber Identity/Identification Module (SIM) card changes for any device over the time span requested.
 - f. Make, model, serial number (SN), electronic serial number (ESN), International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) associated with the subscriber.
 - g. Activation date and termination date of each device associated with the account including the make, model, SN, ESN, IMEI, IMSI, and the assigned numbers of any device on the account.
 - h. Types of service subscriber utilized (i.e. A-list, friends and family).
 - i. All customer service and account notes.
 - j. Any and all number changes prior to and after any of the numbers were activated.
4. **Call/Text/Data Detail Records** - All records associated with target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicated with the listed numbers relating to all delivered and undelivered inbound and outbound calls, text messages, and text message content to any of the above listed numbers, all voice mail, and all data connections for the time span to include:
- k. Cell-site and sector, date, time, direction, duration, number called or text to and/or received from, and bytes up/down, information related to each call, text or data connection, all text message content, and voicemails.
 - l. Call to Destination / Dialed Digits search for all numbers listed above. Preserve all cell-site and sector information related to each call, text or data connection.
5. **Stored Communication Records** – All stored communications associated with the target telephone number for the above listed Call/Text/Data Detail Records. Specifically, to include all text message content, voicemails, and any other stored communications.
6. **Specialized Location Records** – All call, text and data connection location information from the time span associated with the target telephone number including all specialized carrier records that may be referred to as RTT (Real Time Tool), PCMD (Per Call Measurement Data), Network Location Services (NELOS), Mediation Records, e911, and/or Historical GPS/Mobile Locate Information which shows GPS location (longitude and latitude) and Cell-Site and sector of the device in relationship to the network when connected to the network for the above referenced numbers.

7. **Electronically Stored Records** – All records associated with the target telephone number, to include all numbers that communicate with these listed numbers relating to all stored communication or files, including voice mail, text messages (including numbers text to and received from and all related content), e-mail, digital images (i.e. pictures), buddy lists, video calling, data connections (to include ISPs, bookmarks and web sites accessed) and any other files including all cell site and sector information associated with each record and associated with the target telephone number.
8. **Internet Access Records** – All internet access records for the target telephone number from the time span. These records are to include all assigned IP addresses, date, time, duration, data usage amounts and all IP addresses accessed.
9. **Cell Site List** – List of all cell-sites in the state of Colorado as of September 21, 2017 to include switch, cell-site number, name, physical address, longitude and latitude, all sectors associated with each cell-site, azimuth, and beam width of each related sector.
10. **Carrier Key** – Wireless carrier specific explanatory documentation related to all acronyms or language in the call detail, text messages, data connections, and cell site information.

*The term "ESN" refers to an "Electronic Serial Number" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

*The term "IMSI" refers to an "International Mobile Subscriber Identity" associated with a cellular telephone, and is an individual and unique number given to a cellular telephone.

- Which have been stolen or embezzled;
- Which are designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- Which are or have been used as a means of committing a criminal offense;
- The possession of which is illegal;
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state, another state, or federal court;
- The seizure of which is expressly required, authorized, or permitted by a statute of this state or the United States;
- That would aid in the detection of the whereabouts of or in the apprehension of a person for whom a lawful arrest order is outstanding;

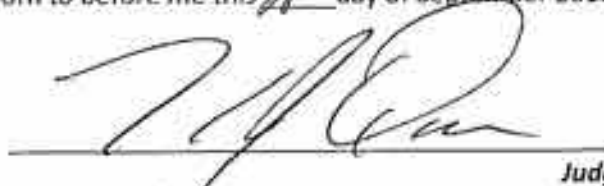
In the actual or constructive possession or control of:

Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon Wireless
180 Washington Valley Road
Bedminster, NJ. 07921
ATTN: Custodian of Records


Dave Baumhover | Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of September 2018




Thomas J. Quammen
Judge

DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS 2018 SEP 28 P 12: 22
IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-390-9424	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
MOTION TO SEAL APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-390-9424	

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), sealing **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-390-9424**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:


1. The information contained in the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-390-9424** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation in that release of the information to the public may affect the safety of investigators and witnesses involved in the investigation.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest

and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 28th day of September, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

For By  #47352
Steve D. Wrenn
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	2018 SEP 28 P 12: 23
IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-390-9424	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
ORDER SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-390-9424	

And Now, this 28th day of September, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR CELLCO PARTNERSHIP DBA VERIZON WIRELESS CELLULAR TELEPHONE NUMBER 720-390-9424** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

[Handwritten Signature]
 District Court Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Perez, Ivan	10/13/2018	6:34	333 5th Street

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
		FOX, CARRIE	

Subject

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
██████████	Female	White

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
████████████████████	Frederick	CO	80516-	██████████

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State

Can Testify To

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
		ARPIN, BRIAN	

Subject

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
██████████	Male	White

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
████████████████████	Dacono	CO	80514-	██████████

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

This Supplemental report is simply to provide contact information from the people I had previously contacted. The residence I spoke to on ██████████ was Carrie Fox (██████████). The McDonalds supervisor I had spoken with regarding the video surveillance was Brian Arpin (██████████).

Nothing Further

Officer Perez #987

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/14/2018	15:04	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 10/03/18 I spoke with Nicole Atkinson, via telephone, regarding the events that occurred on the evening of 10/12/18 while Shanann was still in Arizona. The conversation was audibly recorded.

Nicole said their flight was scheduled for approximately 2000 hours and that they (she, Shanann, Cindy & Addy) went to dinner at approximately 1730 hours. I asked Nicole what Shanann had to eat and drink while attending the pre-flight dinner. She said Shanann ate a chicken Caesar salad and drank water with lemon.

I asked Nicole if Shanann ate or drank anything after the group dinner. She said Shanann drank only water and that she (Nicole) kept pushing her to drink more water because of her pregnancy. I asked Nicole if Shanann may have consumed soda, beer or wine at any time to which she replied, "No, because she's pregnant."

Nicole said there were different appetizers at the table that Shanann may have eaten but was adamant she drank only water with lemon that night. Nicole said Shanann would sometimes drink something carbonated but never a soda after she started "thriving."

I asked Nicole if Shanann ever drank beer or wine prior to her pregnancy. Nicole said, "here or there but it was very irregularly." Nicole estimated Shanann drank once or twice a month. Nicole said Shanann kept alcoholic beverages at the house but were used for entertaining guests.

On another subject, Nicole said Shanann called Watts at approximately 2300 hours (mst) to inform him her flight was going to be delayed. Nicole said the phone call was very short and that Shanann told her it sounded like Watts was working out and that he didn't want to talk to her.

Nicole said Shanann was emotionally distraught about her relationship with Watts subsequent to their visit with family in North Carolina. According to Nicole, Shanann was looking for advice from other friends about how to fix their relationship and that Watts talked about separation. Shanann told Nicole she was shocked and didn't understand how it got to the point of separation because everything seemed fine between them (she & Watts) before she left for her trip to North Carolina.

Nicole said Shanann was reading a book named "Hold Me Tight," a book about building loving relationships, and had a second copy sent to the house so Watts could read it as well. It should be noted the second copy of the book, and the shipping box, was located in the recycle trash bin inside the Watts' garage during a consent search of the residence.

I asked Nicole if she knew Shanann asked Watts to wake her up when he awoke to get ready for work. Nicole said Shanann told her she wasn't going to speak with Watts when she got home because she knew he'd be sleeping. Shanann told Nicole she was going to put her arms around him because they hadn't been touching each other lately, but nothing else that night. Nicole said Shanann told her she was planning a trip to Vail for just she and Watts the following weekend. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/16/2018	8:33	333 5th St.

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name				
Subject		BRICK, ZACK					
Date of Birth	Sex	Race					
	Male						
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone			
			80516-				
Employer Name	Address		Work City	Work State			
Flatirons HD Ultrasound, LLC	671 Mitchell Way Suite 109, Erie, CO						
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
	(720) [REDACTED]						

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 9/19/18 I spoke with Zach Brick, who is the owner of Flatirons HD Ultrasound LLC, located at 671 Mitchell Way, Suite 109 Erie, CO. 80615. Our conversation was in regards to Shanann and Watts' visit to his office on 8/8/18 and video surveillance footage of them in what appears to be the main lobby area of the Flatirons HD Ultrasound LLC.

Zach provided me a Google Drive download link (via email) for a shared file titled "Shanann." I forwarded the email to Evidence Supervisor, Amanda Purcell for downloading and placement into the case file. Shortly thereafter, I informed Zach that Ms. Purcell is our Evidence Supervisor and is authorized to download the file(s). Refer to Ms. Purcell's supplemental report for additional information. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/16/2018	14:10	333 5th St.

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name				
Subject		MCMAHON, AMANDA NICOLE					
Date of Birth	Sex	Race					
██████████	Female						
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone			
██████████	Greeley	CO	80631-				
Employer Name	Address		Work City	Work State			
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
		Brown	GRN	505	140		

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 09/06/18 I interviewed Amanda McMahon, at the Greeley Police Department. The interview was conducted in one of GPD's interview rooms and was visually and audibly recorded. The purpose of this interview was to obtain information regarding an alleged affair Amanda had with Watts.

Amanda said she met Watts on Tinder (a known dating app) around February or March (2018) and described it as "fast and furious" and now she has numerous (media) articles written about her and believe they are "crossing over with the other girl" (presumably Kessinger). Amanda said people are taking random pictures of her while she's walking down the street.

After some discussion about how the Tinder app works, I asked Amanda what Watts' profile name was. She could not recall but guessed it was "Chris." Amanda said the pictures Watts used for his Tinder profile were of him and not someone else, which she describes as the usual experience. Amanda said the date with Watts was a "one-time thing."

I asked Amanda to walk me through the events surrounding the one-time date she had with Watts. She said they met in the Chick-fil-A parking lot, located at 4555 Centerplace Dr, Greeley, CO 80634 where she got a drink and shortly thereafter they both drove to her house. Amanda said they both drove separate vehicles to the Chick-fil-A and that Watts arrived in a navy blue or black pickup truck.

Amanda said their meeting was just about sex and "It's kinda funny now" because Watts is a "killer." Amanda explained she didn't suspect anything and "no radars went off or anything" but that it was scary because Watts was in her home.

I asked Amanda to provide me more details about when they first met at the Chick-fil-A. She said after she got a drink they sat and talked for a while and she recalled talking to him about working at Anadarko because her ex-husband tried to get a job with the company. Amanda said Watts told her he was separated from his "babies' momma" and that she wouldn't let him see his kids and that she could relate because her boys are in Vermont with her ex-husband. Amanda said that was

extent of the conversation and they agreed to go to her house and have sex.

I asked Amanda if they communicated through the Tinder app prior to meeting at the Chick-fil-A. She explained she had a different phone number and used a "text now" app to communicate with Watts. Amanda said she's "funny" about who has her phone number so she used the app to retain privacy. Amanda also said she and Watts text messaged each other about the meet but because she no longer has the phone she used, she wasn't able to provide me the number Watts text messaged her from.

When I asked what time she and Watts met at the Chick-fil-A Amanda initially couldn't recall but after repeated questioning she said it was approximately 1945 hours. She said the meet occurred right after she got off work and drove to Greeley from Ft. Lupton, where she was employed.

Amanda explained after her divorce and losing her kids she went "bat shit crazy" and "hooked up" with people and wasn't able to calm down until about two weeks ago. Amanda also explained she suffered a brain injury after falling on some ice and striking her head on the ground. Ultimately, she recovered after five days in ICU but still suffers from memory loss.

I asked Amanda to tell me what happened after they left the Chick-fil-A. She said Watts followed her to apartment, located at 1801 ½ 18th Ave Greeley, CO. Upon arrival they went inside her apartment and described things as "really fast and aggressive." When I asked her to explain she said Watts was very rough and described seeing Watts' face and tattoos. Amanda continued to talk about how she couldn't pick out 90% of the guys she's slept with but remembered Watts due to his face, tattoos, his employment with Anadarko and his name. Amanda said it was "unreal" that she knew someone that "did that."

I asked Amanda if Watts ever told her his surname. She said he didn't but that she remembers his face. I asked her to tell me about his tattoos. She said she remembers tattoos on his back and arms. Amanda went on to explain she's not a strong witness.

I asked Amanda to describe what she meant about Watts being aggressive with her. Amanda said she was told not to say too much without an attorney present to prevent incriminating herself. I informed her I was interviewing her as a witness and not as a suspect. Regarding Watts' alleged rough behavior, Amanda said she was humiliated, it was weird and that Watts attempted to "stick it in her butt." Amanda said Watts also pulled her hair and put his arms around her neck. She described it as a "rape fantasy." Amanda explained (and demonstrated) she had to push Watts off her at one point.

Upon request, Amanda provided me her Colorado Driver's license which I photographed. Amanda said her DL showed her old address but she provided me her current address as 2106 ½ 8th Ave. Greeley, CO.

I asked Amanda about her statement regarding people following her around and taking pictures of her. She showed me a photo (on her cell phone) that reportedly is being spread around Facebook. The photo is part of a RADARONLINE.COM article with a head line of "Colorado Killer Dad's Mistress Makes Chilling Revelation: 'He Tried to Choke Me.'" The published URL is: <http://radaronline.com/exclusives/2018/09/Colorado-dad-chris-watts-allegedly-choked-mistress-during-sex/amp/>
The photo depicts Watts on the left and an unidentifiable female on the right whose face is intentionally blurred. I photographed Amanda's cell phone displaying the posting and photo.

Amanda said she received numerous messages regarding the Facebook post but no longer had the messages. She said the messages started after she posted in a sleuth chat group she met Watts on Tinder. Amanda said after making that post she was being harassed and contacted by many people including media reporters.

Amanda said Nicole Utoft (Atkinson) was her manager at Supercuts (on W. 10th in Greeley) in 2013 and was also Shanann's best friend. Amanda said she saw Nicole's Facebook post about Shanann missing.

I asked Amanda is she was positive the guy she met on Tinder is Chris Watts. Amanda replied, "See, that's the million dollar question." She also said she isn't confident enough to testify in court about the identity of Watts but is 99% sure it was him. Amanda explained she's not able to point out in a crowd any of the other guys she's "hooked up" with but is still sure it was Watts. Amanda blames the complexity of the case for her 1% doubt.

The interview spanned approximately 29 minutes. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

[Redacted]

Ave

2

9-6-18

→ Finder - "Chris"

— Met @ Chic - R - Al - Conder place

— Navy blue truck

→ Phone? — Text via app

→ Evening @ 7:45 -

→ [Redacted] Ave Conder

→ No tats on legs

→ Push her out

→ Worked at Nike ut in Super center for several yr
w/ 10th

— Great Clips

Amanda
McMahon

COLORADO USA

ID



IDENTIFICATION CARD



Amanda McMahon

1 MCMANON
2 AMANDA NICHOLE

3 DOB [REDACTED]
4a Iss [REDACTED]

4d Customer Identifier [REDACTED] 4b Exp [REDACTED]

5 DD 1200 [REDACTED] Previous Type A

15 Sex F 16 Hgt 5'-05"

18 Eyes GRN 17 Wgt 140 lb

19 Hair BRO

A. N. MCMANON 02/06/1988



Exec. Dir. Dept. of Rev.

Like Comment Share



Kailee Parkinson Hall shared a link to the group: Chris Watts - Accused Killer of Shan'Ann Watts and Children.

3 hrs · [Group Icon]

https://radaronline.com/exclusives/2018/09/colorado-dad-chris-watts-allegedly-choked-mistress-during-sex/amp/



RADARONLINE.COM Colorado Killer Dad's Mistress Makes Chilling Revelation: 'He Tried To Choke Me'

12 28 Comments

Like Comment

ABC13 Houston

Memo Edit Share Delete

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/16/2018	15:40	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 10/12/18 I requested (via email) from CBI Laboratory Manager, Aaron Koning, copies of the Request for Laboratory Examination (RFLE) and cover letter I completed for the fetus (Nico) recovered from Shanann Watts' body during the autopsy completed at the McKee Medical Center.

In my written request I asked Aaron to 'reply all' as I had Cc'd Frederick Evidence and Records Supervisor, Amanda Purcell on the emailed request.

Later that day Aaron replied to my email with the documents attached. Amanda was copied on the email allowing her to download the documents into the digital case file. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # D18-3239

PAGE 1 OF 1

SUSPECT Christopher Watts RAC/ SEX/ DOB/ SID/ *J*
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

SUSPECT _____ RAC/ SEX/ DOB/ SID/ *AK*
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

SUSPECT _____ RAC/ SEX/ DOB/ SID/
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

VICTIM Shannan Watts RAC/ SEX/ DOB/ SID/
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

VICTIM _____ RAC/ SEX/ DOB/ SID/
FIRST MIDDLE LAST

OFFENSE (ALL NOMENCLATURE) Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0999 DATE OF OFFENSE 8-13-18

Frederick Police Department

REQUESTING AGENCY 19th

*CASE# 18-06743

- *IMPORTANT: EVIDENCE MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE
- CHECK ALL THAT APPLY: NEW CASE FOR CBI?
 ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE?
 RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE?
 CBI ASSISTED CRIME SCENE?

JUDICIAL DISTRICT AND COURT DATE, IF AVAILABLE

CBI ITEM	OUTER PACKAGING	AGENCY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	gar(s)/mark(s) are safe to confirm
<u>1</u>			<u>DNA CARD</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<u>2</u>			<u>Felco</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>

CBI Forensic Sciences personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed

USE CONTINUATION FORM FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Investigating Officer Det Dave Baumhover Phone # 303-500-4085
 E-Mail dbaumhover@frederickco.gov Send Report to
Fax/Email

Additional Contact _____ Phone # _____
 E-Mail _____ PLEASE PRINT

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

Date/Time	Signature
<u>8-17-18</u> <u>1534</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>
<u>8/17/18</u> <u>1534</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

FedEx/UPS/Cert

- CBI
- CRS
- DNA
- SCR
- HRF
- CHE
- TRA
- CSR
- FBI
- NIJ
- FTP
- FIN
- FDB
- TOX

DENVER
6000 West 56th Avenue
Arvada, CO 80002
(303) 483-7000
Fax (303) 483-7001

GRAND JUNCTION
2797 Justice Drive
Grand Junction, CO 81506
(970) 248-7500
Fax (970) 248-7464

PUEBLO
79 North Silicon Drive
Pueblo, CO 81007
(719) 847-9999
Fax (719) 847-8200

WFLK
Document # 6713

Issue Date: 1/18/2018 8:12:54 AM
Issued by: Clint Thompson

CR # 18-06743

8-17-18

CBI D18-3239
AL

To: CBI Lab

From: Det. Dave Baumhover
Fredrick PD
303- [REDACTED]

I respectfully submit the items indicated on the attached request document (# 6713) for lab testing. Specifically for Paternity and DNA confirmation.

Signed,

Det. Dave BR #983

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	10/26/2018	10:25	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 10/01/18 I served a Court Order for Production of Records to Comcast – Xfinity requesting any and all surveillance recordings captured by Nathan “Nate” Trinastich’s home security system. Nathan’s home is located directly east (next door) of the Watts residence. Having not yet received the records from Comcast by 10/24/18, I contacted Nate via telephone regarding the surveillance video clips retained to his personal computer. Nate agreed to provide me a copy of the video clips and upload them to a flash drive I provided. It should be noted that prior to contacting Nate I learned there were several more video clips retained by him that were not obtained previously.

At approximately 1630 hours I met with Nate and his wife, Aletha at their residence ([REDACTED] Trail) and provided them a flash drive. As Aletha was dubbed the more technical savvy of the two, she agreed to upload the videos to the flash drive while I waited and spoke with Nathan.

While speaking with Nathan I learned he had observed Watts walk out his side gate and leave in their (Watts’) white Lexus that was parked down the street (east) from his residence. Nathan said Watts did this when Shanann was visiting family in North Carolina. I asked Nathan if he had provided this information in a previous interview with an officer or agent to which he replied he had not.

I asked Nathan if he was willing to be interviewed at the Frederick Police Department and have it recorded. He said he was and we agreed to meet on 10/31/18 at 1400 hours.

With the flash drive containing the video clips, I returned to the PD and uploaded them to my digital case file. I also provided the drive to Evidence Supervisor, Amanda Purcell for the purposes of uploading and transfer to the Weld DA’s office. Subsequently, I entered the flash drive into evidence via locker number 4. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 11/14/2018 10:04:04 AM

Name	Size	Bate Number
Tag 186 - A McMahon Interview 090618.zip	561 mb	1903
Tag 187 - Security video from N Trinastitch.zip	53 mb	1904

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 11/14/2018 10:11:23 AM

Name	Size	Bate Number
Photos Received from Rzucek Family.zip	20 mb	1906

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	EGAN, DAVE	11/2/2018	13:35	FPD

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On August 16th, 2018 at 1518 hours, I received an email from Detective Baumhover with the subject of "Listing of Exigent Requests". This information was reference to several requests for information that had occurred at different times over the last three days. The email contained a list of companies and information that required follow-up through court order. At 1610 hours, I reviewed the list with Officer Walje and forwarded the email to him for follow-up.

On August 18th, 2018, I submitted three items to Evidence Clerk Purcell. The first was a photograph of a whiteboard with several notes written in marker. These notes were used to organize the investigation in the initial stages. The second item was a large piece of paper ripped from an easel pad with handwritten notes on the paper. This paper was used on August 15th and 16th to discuss the case and potential charges to be filled. The third item was a stack of google maps that were printed in the initial steps of the investigation to help coordinate search and canvassing efforts.

Nothing further.
Commander David Egan

Steve Walje

From: David Egan
Sent: Thursday, August 16, 2018 4:10 PM
To: Steve Walje
Subject: Fwd: Listing of Exigent Requests

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Dave Baumhover <DBaumhover@frederickco.gov>
Date: August 16, 2018 at 3:18:48 PM MDT
To: David Egan <DEgan@frederickco.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Listing of Exigent Requests

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Hoyland, Kevin P. (DN) (FBI)" <kphoyland@fbi.gov>
Date: August 16, 2018 at 15:02:59 MDT
To: Dave Baumhover <DBaumhover@frederickco.gov>, Steve Wrenn <swrenn@weldgov.com>
Cc: "Coder, Grahm L. (DN) (FBI)" <glcoder@fbi.gov>, "Sandstedt, Todd E. (DN) (FBI)" <tesandstedt@fbi.gov>
Subject: Listing of Exigent Requests

Hi folks,

Here is a quick summary of the organizations that provided me with records under exigency so that you may begin working on follow-up warrants. My official report will go into a little more detail of each and I will provide you with that once approved. The data is too large to email, so I will burn it to a disc and get it to Dave. Unless notated otherwise, the requests for data went back to 08/12/18.

Company: Amazon

Account Identifier: Chris & Shanann personal emails (see below), no device identifiers on Echo

Dec

Requested Info: Audio content captured by that device, along with logs of activity on the device, identification numbers of the device and any additional subscriber information.

Received: Very basic subscriber information and limited logs. No content

Company: Apple (Request #1 – her Apple Watch)

Account Identifier: Only had IMEI of iPhone (35 921707 587146 4) paired to watch and her email, Shanannking@gmail.com

Requested Info: Geo-location information tied to her Apple Watch, subscriber info, and IP logs

Received: Device identifiers, to include IMEI and cellular phone number, IP logs, account information for her Apple account tied to shanannking@icloud.com. Follow-on request to this (prompted by their suggestion) was to provide all the pictures saved to her iCloud account over the past 5 days to scour for Exif data. They promptly provided that.

Company: Apple (Request #2 – his Apple Watch)

Account Identifier: Serial number

Requested Info: Geo-location information tied to his Apple Watch, subscriber info, and IP logs

Received: Device identifiers, IP logs, account information for the watch

Company: AT&T (Request #1 – his and her cell records)

Account Identifier: 910-309-1702 (his personal cell), 910-850-3286 (her personal cell)

Requested Info: CDR records for voice, SMS, and data to include cell location data, NELOS reports, subscriber info

Received: All requested above

Company: AT&T (Request #2 – her Apple Watch cell records)

Account Identifier: 720-485-9945

AM

Requested Info: CDR records for voice, SMS, and data to include cell location data, NELOS reports, subscriber info

Received: All requested above

Company: Facebook

Account Identifier: shanannwatts

Requested Info: subscriber info, last login location, login IPs, associated phone number, financial history, identities of all devices which have logged into her account to include last date/time, whether or not those devices can be tied to a separate FB account, GPS location history of the device

Received: All requested above, except GPS location history and accounts tied to devices used to log into her account (said data was unavailable). Separately, a preservation letter was submitted for Chris' deactivated account tied to his phone number, 910-309-1702.

Company: Google (two accounts, same request)

Account Identifier: chrisleewatts@gmail.com & shanannking@gmail.com

Requested Info: subscriber info, last login location, login IPs, associated accounts, and precise location information to include GPS

Received: All requested above except location data as none existed

Company: Verizon (Request #1 – his work phone)

Account Identifier: 720-390-9424

Requested Info: CDR records for voice, SMS, and data to include cell location data, RTT reports, subscriber info, and a follow-on request to this original request, text message content for the past seven days

Received: All requested above

Company: Verizon (Request #2 – Nichol Kessinger)

Account Identifier: 720-656-9605

den

Requested Info: CDR records for voice, SMS, and data to include cell location data, RTT reports, subscriber info, and text message content for the past seven days

Received: All requested above

Other: Anadarko has been providing GPS related to their corporate vehicles and to my knowledge have been doing it without requiring any court order or without the future promise of one. I was not the individual who originally spoke to them, but began to be copied on emails with GPS data. Unless I hear differently, I do not think you need to send them anything, especially since they have an active role as leasee for the crime scene.

Give me a call on my cell if you have any questions - [REDACTED] Thanks!

SA Kevin Hayland

Cellular Analysis Survey Team (C.A.S.T.)

(970) [REDACTED]

FBI - Fort Collins, CO

Deu

1 Body District

Sun 5:07pm text
Ships to Cindy Roberts
Standing trip out day site

2 House Sale?

3. Call to daycare? (not done)

4. Shovel in truck? other prop?

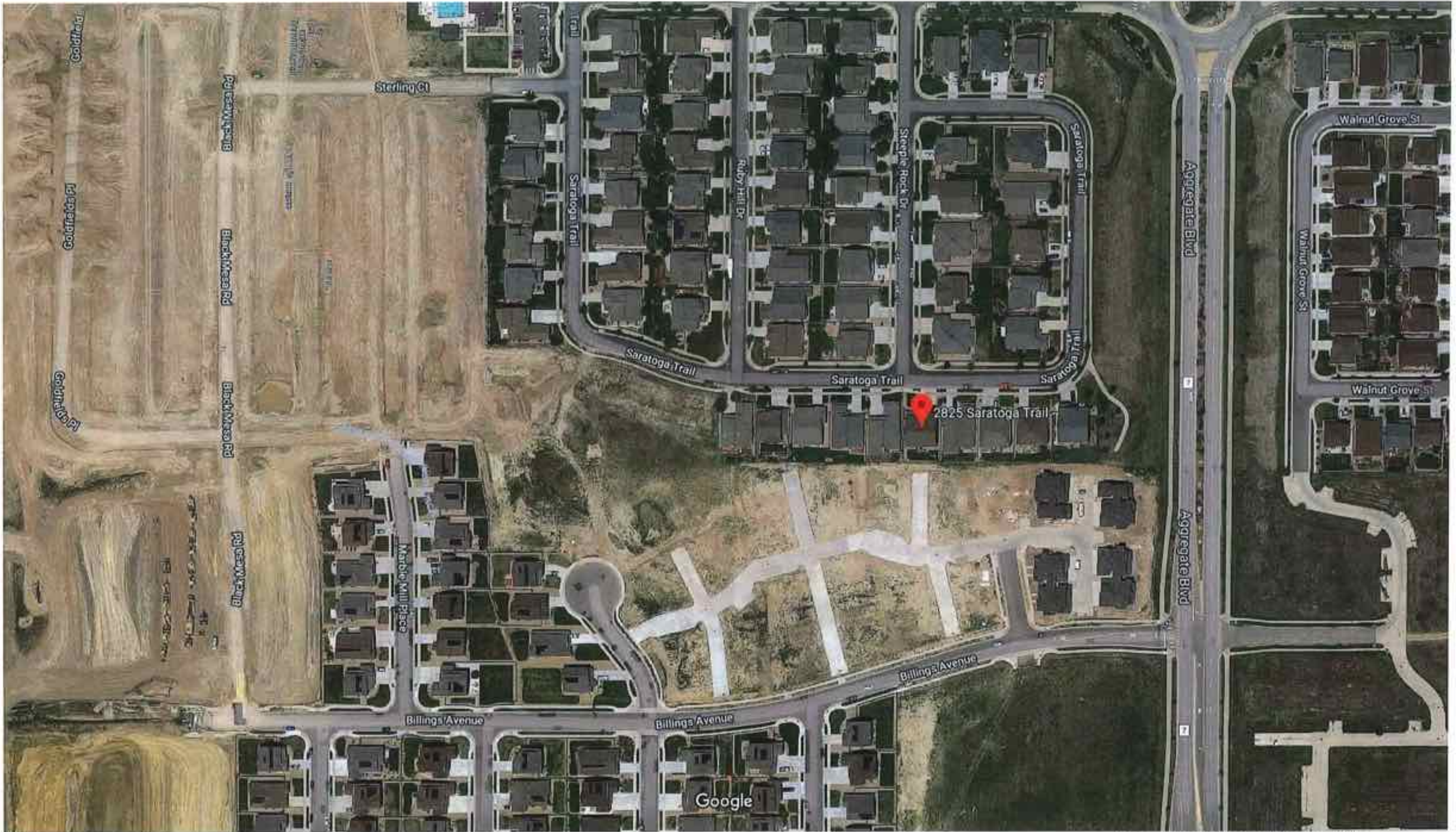
5. Holiday Program/letter

6. Dd /edit text business

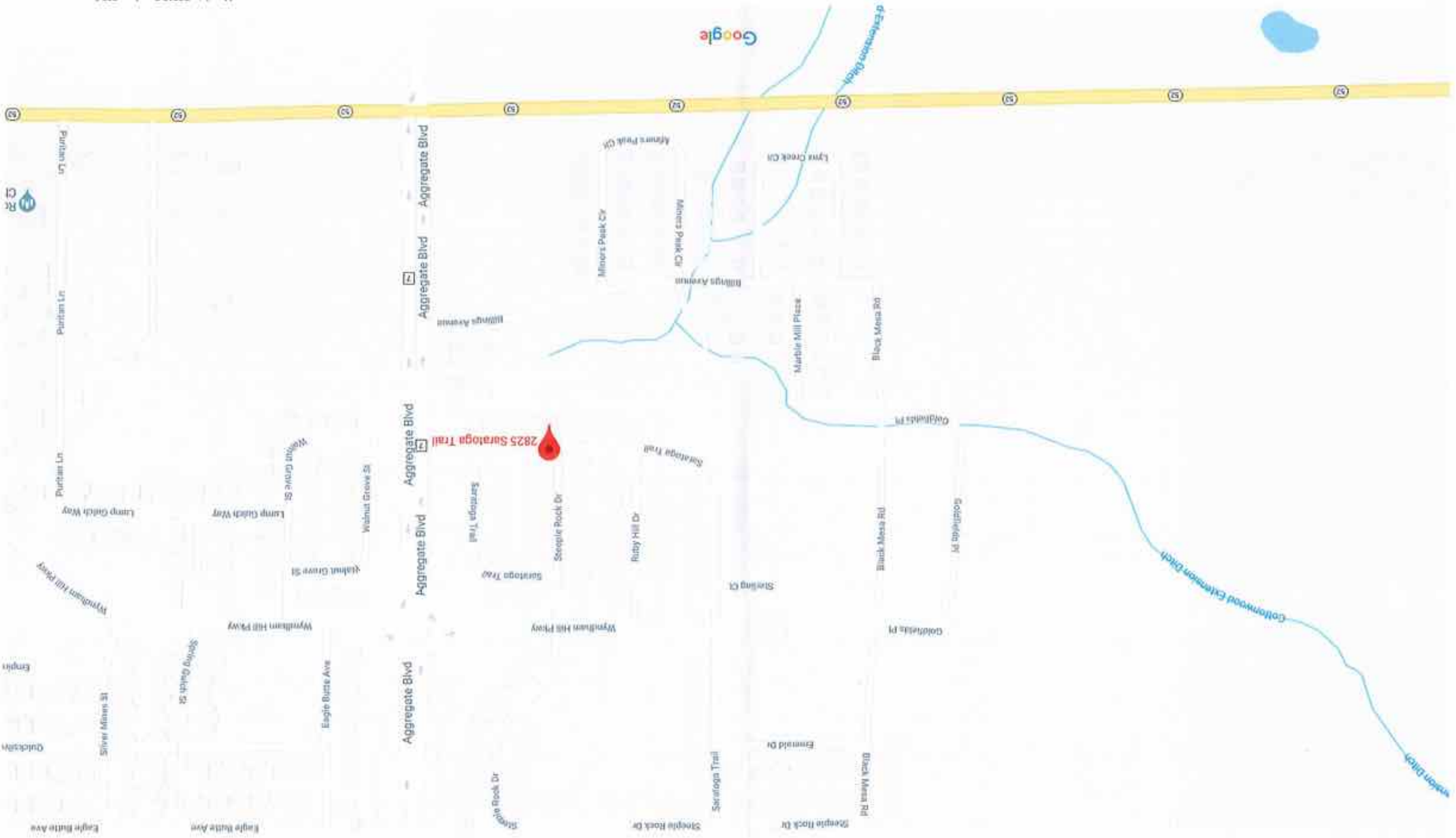
7. Facebook shot down by

Supp 102 - Egan

9. Affair
10. Miller: Conversations
10. Involvement of
Pattley
11. Plans to bring marriage
document to court
12. He said/ta end
with document still
13. GPS? Sunday



Imagery ©2018 Google, Map data ©2018 Google 100 ft



Supp 102 - Egan

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	Purcell, Amanda	11/8/2020	15:03	333 5th Street

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

On 10/18/2018, Records Supervisor Purcell took custody of the Return and Inventory for the Search Warrant conducted on Shanann Watts' phone from Detective Baumhover. The Return and Inventory was then mailed to the Weld County Clerk of the Court via USPS the same day. A copy of the Return and Inventory was placed in the case file.

On 11/08/2018, Records Supervisor Purcell received a Return and Inventory for the Search Warrant and the Return and Inventory for the Court Ordered Production of Records for the Facebook, Inc account associated with email address crisovaz430@yahoo.com. Both Return and Inventory forms were sent to the Weld County Clerk of the Court via USPS the same day. A copy of the Return and Inventory forms were placed in the case file.

Nothing Further.
Purcell 1701

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 OCT 11 P 1:40

COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

To: Facebook, Inc. | Facebook.com
Attn: Security Department | Custodian of Records
1601 Willow Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025

The court, upon review of an affidavit filed by Detective Dave Baumhover, a peace officer in support of the issuance of this order, hereby orders the production of the following records, for which there is probable cause to believe are in your actual or constructive possession or control:

Facebook user name: **crisovaz430@yahoo.com**

Your Affiant is requesting this warrant to obtain the following data from the user and profile:

- Profile Information
- All known email address's
- Date and time of account creation
- Logins for dates between **June 1st, 2018 and August 15th, 2018**
- Associated I.P. addresses for those logins
- Registered mobile number
- GPS locations
- Verification of any publicly viewable portions of the account
- Verification of dates when privacy changes were made
- Status updates history
- Notes
- Mini-Feed
- Shares
- Wall posts
- Events
- Video listing with file name
- Applications
- Facebook Message Inbox (received messages) with contents
- Facebook Message Outbox (sent messages) with contents
- User Photoprint and user' comments
- Private messages
- IP Logs
- "Neoprint" Information
- "Photoprint" Information
- Cookies

Believed to be situated at the place known as:

Facebook, Inc. | Facebook.com

Attn: Security Department | Custodian of Records

1601 Willow Road

Menlo Park, CA 94025

upon one or more grounds as set forth in Rule 41(b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

1. is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
2. would be material evidence in a subsequently criminal prosecution;

The names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support hereof are: Detective Dave Baumhover, and I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located on the person, premises or in the vehicle above described, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search forthwith the person, place, or vehicle above described, for the property described at any time, day or night. This Warrant shall be executed within fourteen (14) days of the date the Warrant is issued. The return shall be made promptly and shall be accompanied by a written inventory of all property taken. You shall deliver to the person from whom the property is taken or from whose premises or vehicle the property is taken a copy of this Warrant together with a receipt for the property taken or, in lieu thereof, to leave the copy and receipt at the place from which the property is taken; and to deliver to the issuing judge a written inventory of the property with the return of this Warrant.

All records shall be produced to:

Detective Dave Baumhover

Frederick Police Department

333 5th St.

Frederick CO. 80530

Phone: 720-382-5721

Fax: 303-833-2516

Email: dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

Further orders which the court deems necessary:

This Court Order is issued pursuant to a felony criminal investigation. The records holder shall provide the records described above and not disclose the existence of this request to their subscriber. Any such disclosure could impede the investigation being conducted and thereby interfere with the enforcement of the law.

Dated this 17th day of October, 2018, at Weld County, Colorado, at _____ A.M. | P.M.





JUDGE

Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

Printed Name

STATE OF COLORADO)
) ss.
COUNTY OF WELD)

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF
SELF-AUTHENTICATING
DOCUMENTS UNDER C.R.E. 902(11)

2018 OCT 11 P 1:40

I _____ (*Print Name*), a credible person competent to testify in this case, state that I am a custodian, or otherwise qualified witness, as to the attached records and further state that:

1) I have knowledge that the attached Records are true and accurate duplicates of regularly conducted business activity of:

_____ (*Name of Business Entity*)

2) I further state that the attached records are domestic records, as opposed to foreign records, of business activity and, further, that the Records:

- a) Were made at or near the time of the occurrence of the matters set forth by, or from information transmitted by, a person with knowledge of those matters;
- b) Were kept in the course of regularly conducted activity; and
- c) Were made by the regularly conducted activity as a regular practice.

_____ (*Sign Name*)

_____ (*Print Title*)

Subscribed and affirmed before me in the county of _____,

State of _____, this _____ day of _____, 20_____

(*Notary's official signature*)

Notary Seal

(*Commission expiration date*)

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS
2018 OCT 11 P 1:40

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

Your affiant is a police detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department and has gained the following information from reading reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation.

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately at 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's [REDACTED] a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with Nicole Kessinger (DOB [REDACTED] which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after Kessinger contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) Kessinger disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018.

Kessinger stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Kessinger revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with Kessinger. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about Kessinger. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, with phone number 910-309-1702, was secured in evidence on tag number 14764. The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone

model A1533, with phone number 720-390-9424, was secured in evidence on tag number 14763. Both cellular phones were secured in the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

A forensic examination of Watts' personal cell phone on 09/19/18 indicated he has a deactivated Facebook account identified by user name: **crisovaz430@yahoo.com**. Watts' account was active until approximately the week of August 6th, 2018 when Watts' reportedly chose to deactivate his Facebook account. This time frame was determined through text messages between Shanann and her friend, Addy Molony on 08/09/18. In the text message thread Shanann wrote to Addy, "One min he agrees to go away next weekend just the two of us and then 30 mins later he deletes his fb account." Your affiant has prior knowledge that Shanann was referring to 08/17/18 – 08/18/18 as the "next weekend."

Your affiant previously obtained legal warrants to complete forensic examinations of both cellular phones and will seek Orders for Production of Records for the two phones Watts was known to possess from June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018; phone numbers 910-309-1702 and 720-390-9424.

Evidence derived from Watts' Facebook records would offer insight into the relationship Watts had with Shanann and may identify other associates and potential witnesses. It may also provide information into his state of mind and the nature of his relationships in the months leading up to the murders.

Based upon the above information, your affiant requests the court issue a court order for the production of records for the following records related to Facebook user name: **crisovaz430@yahoo.com**.

- Profile Information
- All known email address's
- Date and time of account creation
- Logins for dates between **June 1st, 2018 and August 15th, 2018**
- Associated I.P. addresses for those logins
- Registered mobile number
- GPS locations
- Verification of any publicly viewable portions of the account
- Verification of dates when privacy changes were made
- Status updates history
- Notes
- Mini-Feed
- Shares
- Wall posts
- Events
- Video listing with file name
- Applications
- Facebook Message Inbox (received messages) with contents
- Facebook Message Outbox (sent messages) with contents
- User Photoprint and user' comments

- Private messages
- IP Logs
- "Neoprint" Information
- "Photoprint" Information
- Cookies

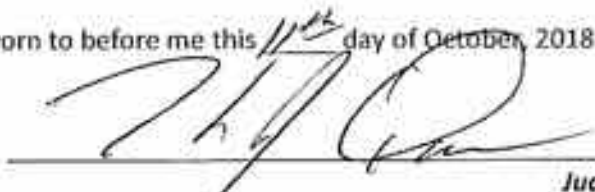
Believed to be situated at the place known as:

Facebook, Inc. | Facebook.com
Attn: Security Department | Custodian of Records
1601 Willow Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025


Dave Baumhover | Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 2018




Judge
Thomas J. Quammen

FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS	
DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	2018 OCT 11 P 1:40
IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
MOTION TO SEAL APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM	

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), sealing **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:

1. The information contained in the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation and potentially taint a future jury.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 11th day of October 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

By 

FOR

Steve D. Wrenn
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

#47352

DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS 2018 OCT 11 P 1:41
IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
ORDER SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM	

And Now, this 11th day of October, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

District Court Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: District 15

**RETURN AND INVENTORY
COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS**

Pursuant to section 16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the undersigned peace officer has received from Facebook the following business records pursuant to an order issued by this court, and served on the business. The records were received on 11/06/18.

The records received were:

Facebook Business Record for Cristina Meacham.


Dave Baumhover | Detective

Filed with the court this 8th day of November 2018

RECOPY

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

To: Facebook, Inc. | Facebook.com
Attn: Security Department | Custodian of Records
1601 Willow Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025

The court, upon review of an affidavit filed by Detective Dave Baumhover, a peace officer in support of the issuance of this order, hereby orders the production of the following records, for which there is probable cause to believe are in your actual or constructive possession or control:

Facebook user name: **crisovaz430@yahoo.com**

Your Affiant is requesting this warrant to obtain the following data from the user and profile:

- Profile Information
- All known email address's
- Date and time of account creation
- Logins for dates between **June 1st, 2018 and August 15th, 2018**
- Associated I.P. addresses for those logins
- Registered mobile number
- GPS locations
- Verification of any publicly viewable portions of the account
- Verification of dates when privacy changes were made
- Status updates history
- Notes
- Mini-Feed
- Shares
- Wall posts
- Events
- Video listing with file name
- Applications
- Facebook Message Inbox (received messages) with contents
- Facebook Message Outbox (sent messages) with contents
- User Photoprint and user' comments
- Private messages
- IP Logs
- "Neoprint" Information
- "Photoprint" Information
- Cookies

Believed to be situated at the place known as:

Facebook, Inc. | Facebook.com
Attn: Security Department | Custodian of Records
1601 Willow Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025

upon one or more grounds as set forth in Rule 41(b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

1. is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
2. would be material evidence in a subsequently criminal prosecution;

The names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support hereof are: Detective Dave Baumhover, and I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located on the person, premises or in the vehicle above described, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search forthwith the person, place, or vehicle above described, for the property described at any time, day or night. This Warrant shall be executed within fourteen (14) days of the date the Warrant is issued. The return shall be made promptly and shall be accompanied by a written inventory of all property taken. You shall deliver to the person from whom the property is taken or from whose premises or vehicle the property is taken a copy of this Warrant together with a receipt for the property taken or, in lieu thereof, to leave the copy and receipt at the place from which the property is taken; and to deliver to the issuing judge a written inventory of the property with the return of this Warrant.

All records shall be produced to:

Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department
333 5th St.
Frederick CO, 80530
Phone: 720-382-5721
Fax: 303-833-2516
Email: dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

Further orders which the court deems necessary:

This Court Order is issued pursuant to a felony criminal investigation. The records holder shall provide the records described above and not disclose the existence of this request to their subscriber. Any such disclosure could impede the investigation being conducted and thereby interfere with the enforcement of the law.

Dated this ___ day of October, 2018, at Weld County, Colorado, at _____ A.M. | P.M.

JUDGE

Judge

Printed Name

upon one or more grounds as set forth in Rule 41(b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

1. is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
2. would be material evidence in a subsequently criminal prosecution;

The names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support hereof are: Detective Dave Baumhover, and I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located on the person, premises or in the vehicle above described, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search forthwith the person, place, or vehicle above described, for the property described at any time, day or night. This Warrant shall be executed within fourteen (14) days of the date the Warrant is issued. The return shall be made promptly and shall be accompanied by a written inventory of all property taken. You shall deliver to the person from whom the property is taken or from whose premises or vehicle the property is taken a copy of this Warrant together with a receipt for the property taken or, in lieu thereof, to leave the copy and receipt at the place from which the property is taken; and to deliver to the issuing judge a written inventory of the property with the return of this Warrant.

All records shall be produced to:


Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department
333 5th St.
Frederick CO. 80530
Phone: 720-382-5721
Fax: 303-833-2516
Email: dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

Further orders which the court deems necessary:

This Court Order is issued pursuant to a felony criminal investigation. The records holder shall provide the records described above and not disclose the existence of this request to their subscriber. Any such disclosure could impede the investigation being conducted and thereby interfere with the enforcement of the law.

Dated this 11th day of October, 2018, at Weld County, Colorado, at _____ A.M. | P.M.





JUDGE
Thomas J. Quammen

STATE OF COLORADO)
) ss.
COUNTY OF WELD)

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SELF-AUTHENTICATING DOCUMENTS UNDER C.R.E. 902(11)

I _____ (*Print Name*), a credible person competent to testify in this case, state that I am a custodian, or otherwise qualified witness, as to the attached records and further state that:

1) I have knowledge that the attached Records are true and accurate duplicates of regularly conducted business activity of:

_____ (*Name of Business Entity*)

2) I further state that the attached records are domestic records, as opposed to foreign records, of business activity and, further, that the Records:

- a) were made at or near the time of the occurrence of the matters set forth by, or from information transmitted by, a person with knowledge of those matters;
- b) were kept in the course of regularly conducted activity; and
- c) were made by the regularly conducted activity as a regular practice.

_____ (*Sign Name*)

_____ (*Print Title*)

Subscribed and affirmed before me in the county of _____,

State of _____, this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

(*Notary's official signature*)

Notary Seal

(*Commission expiration date*)

IN THE District COURT, IN

AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WELD,

BEFORE JUDGE Thomas J. Quammen

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 OCT 11 P 1:40

**AFFIDAVIT FOR
SEARCH WARRANT
UNDER RULE 41**

Your affiant, Detective Dave Baumhover, being first duly sworn, upon his oath says: that she has reason to believe that at the place known as:

Facebook user name: crisovaz430@yahoo.com

Your Affiant is requesting this warrant to obtain the following data from the user and profile:

- Profile Information
- All known email address's
- Date and time of account creation
- Logins for dates between **June 1st, 2018 and August 15th, 2018**
- Associated I.P. addresses for those logins
- Registered mobile number
- GPS locations
- Verification of any publicly viewable portions of the account
- Verification of dates when privacy changes were made
- Status updates history
- Notes
- Mini-Feed
- Shares
- Wall posts
- Events
- Video listing with file name
- Applications
- Facebook Message Inbox (received messages) with contents
- Facebook Message Outbox (sent messages) with contents
- User Photoprint and user' comments
- Private messages
- IP Logs
- "Neoprint" Information
- "Photoprint" Information
- Cookies

Which property:

1. is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
2. would be material evidence in a subsequently criminal prosecution;

Based upon the following facts:

Your affiant is a police detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department and has gained the following information from reading reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation.

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately at 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's [REDACTED], a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with Nicole Kessinger (DOB [REDACTED] which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after Kessinger contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) Kessinger disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018.

Kessinger stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Kessinger revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with Kessinger. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about Kessinger. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, with phone number 910-309-1702, was secured in evidence on tag number 14764. The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533, with phone number 720-390-9424, was secured in evidence on tag number 14763. Both cellular phones were secured in the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

A forensic examination of Watts' personal cell phone on 09/19/18 indicated he has a deactivated Facebook account identified by user name: crisovaz430@yahoo.com. Watts' account was active until approximately the week of August 6th, 2018 when Watts' reportedly chose to deactivate his Facebook account. This time frame was determined through text messages between Shanann and her friend, Addy Molony on 08/09/18. In the text message thread Shanann wrote to Addy, "One min he agrees to go away next weekend just the two of us and then 30 mins later he deletes his fb account." Your affiant has prior knowledge that Shanann was referring to 08/17/18 - 08/18/18 as the "next weekend."

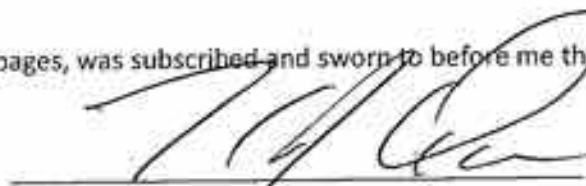
Your affiant previously obtained legal warrants to complete forensic examinations of both cellular phones and will seek Orders for Production of Records for the two phones Watts was known to possess from June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018; phone numbers 910-309-1702 and 720-390-9424.

Evidence derived from Watts' Facebook records would offer insight into the relationship Watts had with Shanann and may identify other associates and potential witnesses. It may also provide information into his state of mind and the nature of his relationships in the months leading up to the murders.

Dated this 11th day of October, 2018


Detective Dave Baumhover | Affiant

This Affidavit, consisting of 4 pages, was subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 2018.


JUDGE
Thomas J. Quammen



Page 4 of 4

DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS 2018 OCT 11 P 1:40 <input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
IN RE APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM	
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	
SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM	

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:

1. The information contained in the **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation in that release of the information to the public may hinder further investigation and potentially taint a future jury pool.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district

attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 11th day of October, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

By 

for Steve D. Wrenn
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

#47552

FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS	
DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	2018 OCT 11 P 1:40
IN RE APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
ORDER RE: SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM	

And Now, this 11th day of October, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR FACEBOOK, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: CRISOVAZ430@YAHOO.COM** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

District Court Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: District 15

**RETURN AND INVENTORY
SEARCH WARRANT**

Pursuant to section 16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the undersigned peace officer has received from Facebook the following business records pursuant to an order issued by this court, and served on the business. The records were received on 11/06/18.

The records received were:

Facebook Business Record for Cristina Meacham.



Dave Baumhover | Detective

Filed with the court this 8th day of November 2018

upon one or more grounds as set forth in Rule 41(b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

1. is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
2. would be material evidence in a subsequently criminal prosecution;

The names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support hereof are: Detective Dave Baumhover, and I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located on the person, premises or in the vehicle above described, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search forthwith the person, place, or vehicle above described, for the property described at any time, day or night. This Warrant shall be executed within fourteen (14) days of the date the Warrant is issued. The return shall be made promptly and shall be accompanied by a written inventory of all property taken. You shall deliver to the person from whom the property is taken or from whose premises or vehicle the property is taken a copy of this Warrant together with a receipt for the property taken or, in lieu thereof, to leave the copy and receipt at the place from which the property is taken; and to deliver to the issuing judge a written inventory of the property with the return of this Warrant.

All records shall be produced to:

Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department
333 5th St.
Frederick CO. 80530
Phone: 720-382-5721
Fax: 303-833-2516
Email: dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

Further orders which the court deems necessary:

This Court Order is issued pursuant to a felony criminal investigation. The records holder shall provide the records described above and not disclose the existence of this request to their subscriber. Any such disclosure could impede the investigation being conducted and thereby interfere with the enforcement of the law.

Dated this ___ day of October, 2018, at Weld County, Colorado, at _____ A.M. | P.M.

JUDGE

DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS 2018 SEP -6 P 3:31
IN RE APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR PINK AND WHITE IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
ORDER RE: SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR PINK AND WHITE IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784	

And Now, this 6th day of September, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR PINK AND WHITE IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A17846** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

District Court Judge
 Thomas J. Quammen

DISTRICT COURT WELD COUNTY, COLORADO Court Address: 901 9 th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631	FILED IN WELD COUNTY COMBINED COURTS 2018 SEP -6 P 3:31
IN RE APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR PINK AND WHITE IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT USE ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
Attorney: Michael J. Rourke Address: P. O. Box 1167 915 Tenth Street Greeley, CO 80632 Phone Number: 970-356-4010 FAX: 970-352-8023 Atty. Reg.: #28812	Case Number: Division/Ctrm:
SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR PINK AND WHITE IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784	

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR PINK AND WHITE IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:

1. The information contained in the **SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT FOR PINK AND WHITE IN COLOR APPLE IPHONE MODEL A1784** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation in that release of the information to the public may hinder further investigation and potentially taint a future jury pool.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 6th day of September, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

By Michael J. Rourke #28812 for
Steve D. Wrenn
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

STATE OF COLORADO)
) SS.
COUNTY OF WELD)

IN THE District COURT
NINETEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
NO. _____ DIVISION _____

- SEARCH WARRANT -

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 SEP - 6 P. 3:32

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF COLORADO:

TO: Any officer authorized by law to execute a search warrant in the County wherein the property is located.

Detective Dave Baumhover, having this date filed an Affidavit for a Search Warrant in conformity with the provisions of Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, 41(b) and (c), for the following described property, to-wit:

- Cellular phone, associated electronic storage media, devices and associated data stored in the iCloud account linked to this phone; communication applications and associated databases and artifacts; SIM cards and SD cards - for any and all data related to all forms of correspondence, electronic mail, voice messages, text and instant messages, images, software applications, video recordings, sound or graphic files. Such evidence requires a complete physical forensic search and download of the phone's contents.

Believed to be situated at the place known as:

- The target phone is a pink and white in color Apple iPhone Model A1784. The phone is secured at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence Department, located at 333 5th St. Frederick, Weld, Colorado. The evidence tag number for the phone is 14765.

Upon one or more grounds as set forth in Rule 41(b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

1. Is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal, and/or;
2. Would be material evidence in a subsequently criminal prosecution;

The names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support hereof are: Detective Dave Baumhover, and I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located on the person, premises or in the vehicle above described, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search forthwith the person, place, or vehicle above described, for the property described at any time, day or night. This Warrant shall be executed within fourteen (14) days of the date the Warrant is issued. The return shall be made promptly and shall be accompanied by a written inventory of all property taken. You shall deliver to the person from whom the property is taken or from whose premises or vehicle the property is taken a copy of this Warrant together with a receipt for the property taken or, in lieu thereof, to leave the copy and receipt at the place from which the property is taken; and to deliver to the issuing judge a written inventory of the property with the return of this Warrant.

Dated this 6th day of September, 2018, at Weld County, Colorado, at 2:58 p.m.



[Handwritten Signature]

JUDGE
Thomas J. Quammen

IN THE District COURT, IN
AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WELD,
BEFORE JUDGE Thomas J. Quammen

AFFIDAVIT FOR
SEARCH WARRANT
UNDER RULE 41

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
- AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF A SEARCH WARRANT
BY THE CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURTS

2018 SEP 6 PM 3:32

Your affiant, Detective Dave Baumhover, being first duly sworn, upon oath says that he has reason to believe that at the place known as:

- The target phone is a pink and white in color Apple iPhone Model A1784. The phone is secured at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence Department, located at 333 5th St. Frederick, Weld, Colorado. The evidence tag number for the phone is 14765.

There is now located certain property, to-wit:

- Cellular phone, associated electronic storage media, devices and associated data stored in the iCloud account linked to this phone; communication applications and associated databases and artifacts; SIM cards and SD cards - for any and all data related to all forms of correspondence, electronic mail, voice messages, text and instant messages, images, software applications, video recordings, sound or graphic files. Such evidence requires a complete physical forensic search and download of the phone's contents.

Which property:

1. Is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
2. Would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution;

Based upon the following facts:

Your affiant is a Detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department and has gained the following information from reading reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation.

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784 (target phone), was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's [REDACTED] a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with a co-worker, which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after Watts' co-worker contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) the co-worker disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018. The co-worker stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with his co-worker. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about his co-worker. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14764 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533, was secured in evidence on tag number 14763 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

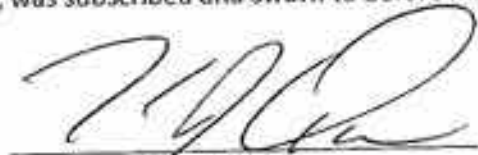
Your affiant seeks authorization to complete a forensic search of the target phone to collect the data contained within. This evidence would offer insights into the relationships Watts had with Shanann Watts, and other associates; may identify other associates and potential witnesses; could confirm, or refute, any activity by Watts in the hours surrounding the death of his family.

Dated this 6th day of September, 2018.


Detective Dave Baumhover | Affiant

This Affidavit, consisting of 4 pages, was subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 2018




JUDGE

Thomas J. Quammen

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 OCT 11 P 1:41

COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

To: **Twitter, Inc.**
c/o Trust & Safety - Legal Policy
1355 Market Street, Suite 900
San Francisco, CA 94103
Fax: 1-415-222-9958

The court, upon review of an affidavit filed by Detective Dave Baumhover, a peace officer in support of the issuance of this order, hereby orders the production of the following records, for which there is probable cause to believe are in your actual or constructive possession or control:

Twitter user name: **<https://twitter.com/wattstastic>**

Your Affiant is requesting this warrant to obtain the following data from the user and profile:

- Profile Information
- All known email address's
- Date and time of account creation
- Logins for dates between **June 1st, 2018 and August 15th, 2018**
- Associated I.P. addresses for those logins
- Registered mobile number
- GPS locations
- Verification of any publicly viewable portions of the account
- Verification of dates when privacy changes were made
- Status updates history
- Notes
- Mini-Feed
- Shares
- Wall posts / "tweets"
- Events
- Video listing with file name
- Applications
- Twitter Message Inbox (received messages) with contents
- Twitter Message Outbox (sent messages) with contents
- User Photoprint and user' comments
- Private messages
- IP Logs
- "Neoprint" Information
- "Photoprint" Information
- Cookies

Believed to be situated at the place known as:

Twitter, Inc.
c/o Trust & Safety - Legal Policy
1355 Market Street, Suite 900
San Francisco, CA 94103
Fax: 1-415-222-9958

upon one or more grounds as set forth in Rule 41(b), Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure, namely:

1. is designed or intended for use or which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense or the possession of which is illegal;
2. would be material evidence in a subsequently criminal prosecution;

The names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support hereof are: Detective Dave Baumhover, and I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located on the person, premises or in the vehicle above described, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search forthwith the person, place, or vehicle above described, for the property described at any time, day or night. This Warrant shall be executed within fourteen (14) days of the date the Warrant is issued. The return shall be made promptly and shall be accompanied by a written inventory of all property taken. You shall deliver to the person from whom the property is taken or from whose premises or vehicle the property is taken a copy of this Warrant together with a receipt for the property taken or, in lieu thereof, to leave the copy and receipt at the place from which the property is taken; and to deliver to the issuing judge a written inventory of the property with the return of this Warrant.

All records shall be produced to:

Detective Dave Baumhover
Frederick Police Department
333 5th St.
Frederick CO. 80530
Phone: 720-382-5721
Fax: 303-833-2516
Email: dbaumhover@frederickco.gov

Further orders which the court deems necessary:

This Court Order is issued pursuant to a felony criminal investigation. The records holder shall provide the records described above and not disclose the existence of this request to their subscriber. Any such disclosure could impede the investigation being conducted and thereby interfere with the enforcement of the law.

Dated this 11th day of October, 2018, at Weld County, Colorado, at _____ A.M. | P.M.



JUDGE



Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

Printed Name

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

2018 OCT 11 P 1:41

AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS

Your affiant is a police detective for the Town of Frederick Police Department and has gained the following information from reading reports and speaking to fellow officers, from reading the statements of the victim and witnesses and through personal investigation.

On August 13, 2018 at approximately 1340 hours Officer Coonrod was dispatched to 2825 Saratoga Trail on a check well-being (CWB) call. The reporting party, Nicole Utoft (AKA: Nicole Atkinson), called about her friend, Shanann Watts (01/10/84). Nicole stated she dropped Shanann off at her residence around 0148 hours (8-13-18) after returning from a business trip that took place in Arizona. Nicole stated Shanann was fifteen weeks pregnant and was not feeling well during the trip.

Later that morning (8/13/18) Nicole became concerned because Shanann was not answering her phone calls, or text messages, and had missed her doctor appointment that was scheduled for 1000 hours. Nicole went to Shanann's residence and discovered her car in the garage with car seats positioned inside of it. Shanann and her husband, Christopher Watts (DOB: 05/16/85), have two daughters, Celeste Watts (DOB: 07/17/15) and Bella Watts (DOB: 12/17/13).

Nicole attempted to enter the residence through front door but a latch prevented it from opening more than three inches. Nicole called Watts and requested he come home to check on Shanann as she believed Shanann may be suffering, or passed out, due to some medical condition.

Upon arrival, Officer Coonrod checked all windows and doors including the rear slider door and discovered all of them were locked with no way into the house. Officer Coonrod contacted Watts by phone and asked for the code for the outside garage door key pad. Watts stated it didn't work, but was enroute the home and only five minutes away. When Watts arrived he allowed Coonrod to enter the home in an attempt to locate Shanann and their two children; they were not in the home.

When questioned by Officer Coonrod, Watts said Shanann arrived home from her trip around 0200 hours that morning. Watts said he woke up around 0500 hours and began talking to Shanann about marital separation and informed her he wanted to initiate a separation. Watts stated it was a civil conversation and they were not arguing, but were emotional.

Watts stated around 0527 hours he backed his truck up to the garage door to load up tools and left for work and that Shanann was in bed when he left. Officers discovered a neighbor's video surveillance system recorded this event. Watts said Shanann told him she was going to a friend's house later that day with their two children, but Watts did not recall the friend's name. Watts, who works for Anadarko, stated he went to a job site near Hudson that morning to check on it.

At Officer Coonrod's request, your affiant responded to the scene, arriving at approximately at 1435 hours. Your affiant was briefed by Officer Coonrod and learned Shanann's personal effects, to include her cell phone; purse, wallet, and medication were located in the house. Upon entering the residence your affiant observed Shanann's purse on a kitchen island and a suitcase located at the bottom of the stairs leading to upstairs bedrooms. A pair of women's shoes was located near the front door.

Upstairs your affiant observed the bed in the master bedroom had been stripped of its bedding, which was lying on the floor. Officer Coonrod and your affiant checked the bedding for signs of foul play, but found nothing. In a subsequent search, a top sheet and pillow cases from the bed were located in a kitchen trash can, but the bottom fitted sheet was missing.

In the living room between the master bedroom and the children's rooms was a sofa. Located between the cushions of this sofa was a cellular phone Watts identified as Shanann's. The pink and white Apple iPhone, model A1784, was secured in evidence on tag number 14765 at the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

On scene your affiant asked Watts to walk through the period of time when he last saw Shanann. Watts said Shanann arrived home from the airport at approximately 0148 hours (8-13-18). Watts said at approximately 0400 hours (08/13/18) he awoke to get ready for work and that Shanann was asleep in their bed. Watts said Shanann had previously told him that she wanted to speak with him before he left for work, so he woke her up. Watts said he told Shanann that he wanted to separate and sell their home. Watts said they were both upset and crying during the discussion. Watts said Shanann told him that she was going to a friend's house that day, but he could not remember which friend Shanann was referring to.

Watts said at approximately 0527 hours he backed his work truck into the driveway to load up tools and shortly thereafter drove off to a work site near Hudson. Officers contacted Nathaniel Trinastich's [REDACTED] a neighbor to the Watt's family. Trinastich revealed he had video surveillance that captured a portion of the Watts' home, which your affiant reviewed. The video captured Nicole Utoft's vehicle as it drove away at 0148 hours. At 0527 hours the video captured Watts' truck backed into the driveway and leaving a short time later.

A neighborhood canvas was conducted for several hours later that evening by patrol officers and a check well-being was issued statewide. A search of the surrounding areas was also conducted.

On 8/14/18 at approximately 0700, your affiant learned neither Shanann, nor the girls, had returned to the residence. Your affiant requested an immediate press release be issued and requested assistance from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations (CBI) and the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI).

A two-day investigation revealed Watts was involved in an affair with Nicole Kessinger (DOB [REDACTED]) which he had denied in previous interviews. The affair was only discovered after Kessinger contacted your affiant stating she had information regarding this investigation. In an interview with investigators (08/15/18) Kessinger disclosed she had been romantically involved with Watts and the relationship began around June of 2018.

Kessinger stated she communicated with Watts typically through text messaging, phone calls and occasionally via Skype. Kessinger revealed having extensive phone contact with Watts during the days law enforcement was actively searching for his family.

Watts was interviewed by FBI Special Agent Graham Coder on the afternoon of 08/14/18. At the end of that interview another was scheduled for the next day at the Frederick Police Department.

During that interview on 08/15/18 Watts initially denied any knowledge of the whereabouts of Shanann, Bella and Celeste.

Simultaneously investigators learned, through GPS data from the work truck of Watts that Watts had driven to an oil battery, known as CERVI 3-19, in Roggen, Colorado, on the morning of August 13, 2018.

Investigators responded to that location and completed a drone search. At approximately 1615 hours investigators spotted a bed sheet in the field near the tank battery. The sheet matched the pattern of several pillow cases and a top sheet recovered from a kitchen trash can in the Watts' residence. The drone search also revealed fresh movement of dirt consistent with a clandestine grave site near the oil battery.

As the interview continued in Frederick, Watts admitted his affair with Kessinger. Watts said he had never felt the same way about anyone in his life compared to the way he felt about Kessinger. Watts continued to deny any knowledge regarding the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. At one point Agent Lee asked Watts if Shanann did something to the girls that caused him to do something to her. In response Watts said, "No, they were at the house when I left." Watts remained adamant Shanann would never hurt Bella or Celeste and they both loved the girls with all their heart.

Watts would eventually ask to speak with his father, who was present at the Frederick Police Department. Afterwards, Watts told investigators that after he told Shanann he wanted a separation he walked downstairs for a moment. Watts said when he returned to his bedroom to speak with Shanann further, she was not in the room. Watts said from a baby monitor located on Shanann's night stand he observed Bella "sprawled" out on her bed and blue. Watts said he saw Shanann, via the monitor, actively strangling Celeste.

Watts said he went into a rage, rushed to Celeste's bedroom and strangled Shanann to death. Watts said he then loaded all three bodies onto the back seat of his work truck and took them to an oil battery known as CERVI 3-19. Watts said he buried Shanann near two oil tanks and dumped the girls inside the oil tanks. Watts was presented an aerial photograph of the tank battery area and he identified the locations he placed the bodies.

The body of Shanann Watts was recovered on 08/15/2018 from a grave at the CERVI 3-19 well sight. The bodies of Bella Watts and Celeste Watts were recovered from the crude oil holding tanks at the same well site on 08/16/2018.

Following his interview Watts was taken into custody. In the process two cellular phones were seized. One, a black Apple iPhone, model A1784, with phone number 910-309-1702, was secured

in evidence on tag number 14764. The second cellular phone, a black and grey Apple iPhone model A1533, with phone number 720-390-9424, was secured in evidence on tag number 14763. Both cellular phones were secured in the Frederick Police Department's Evidence section, located at 333 5th Street, Frederick, Weld, Colorado.

A forensic examination of Watts' personal cell phone on 09/19/18 indicated he has a deactivated Facebook account. Watts' account was active until approximately the week of August 6th, 2018 when Watts' reportedly chose to deactivate his Facebook account.

Further investigation revealed Watts also has a Twitter account named "Chris Watts" with username, "@WattsTastic." Watts' profile page indicates the account was activated in August of 2016. Evidence derived from Watts' Twitter records would offer insight into the relationship Watts had with Shanann, Nikki Kessinger and may identify other associates and potential witnesses. It may also provide information into his state of mind and the nature of his relationships in the months leading up to the murders.

Your affiant previously obtained legal warrants to complete forensic examinations of both cellular phones, Production of Records for the two phones Watts was known to possess from June 1st, 2018 through August 15th, 2018 and legal warrants for Watts' deactivated Facebook page.

Evidence derived from Watts' Twitter records would offer insight into the relationship Watts had with Shanann and may identify other associates and potential witnesses. It may also provide information into his state of mind and the nature of his relationships in the months leading up to the murders.

Based upon the above information, your affiant requests the court issue a court order for the production of records for the following records related to Twitter user name:

<https://twitter.com/wattstastic>

- Profile Information
- All known email address's
- Date and time of account creation
- Logins for dates between **June 1st, 2018 and August 15th, 2018**
- Associated I.P. addresses for those logins
- Registered mobile number
- GPS locations
- Verification of any publicly viewable portions of the account
- Verification of dates when privacy changes were made
- Status updates history
- Notes
- Mini-Feed
- Shares
- Wall posts / "tweets"
- Events
- Video listing with file name
- Applications
- Twitter Message Inbox (received messages) with contents

- Twitter Message Outbox (sent messages) with contents
- User Photoprint and user' comments
- Private messages
- IP Logs
- "Neoprint" Information
- "Photoprint" Information
- Cookies

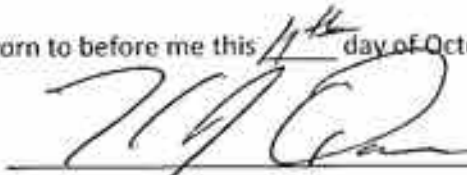
Believed to be situated at the place known as:

Twitter, Inc.
c/o Trust & Safety - Legal Policy
1355 Market Street, Suite 900
San Francisco, CA 94103
Fax: 1-415-222-9958


Dave Baumhover | Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of October 2018




Thomas J. Quammen
Judge

DISTRICT OR COUNTY COURT
COUNTY OF WELD
STATE OF COLORADO
NO.: _____

**RETURN AND INVENTORY
COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS**

Pursuant to section 16-3-301.1, C.R.S., the undersigned peace officer has received from (COMPANY) the following business records pursuant to an order issued by this court, and served on the business (DATE). The records were received on (DATE).

The records received were:
LIST

Dave Baumhover / Detective

File with the court this x day of xx 20xx

Page / of /

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

DISTRICT COURT
WELD COUNTY, COLORADO
Court Address:
901 9th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631

2018 OCT 11 P 1:41

**IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF
RECORDS FOR TWITTER, INC. - USER
ACCOUNT: WATTSTASTIC**

COURT USE ONLY

Attorney:
Michael J. Rourke
Address: P. O. Box 1167
915 Tenth Street
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone Number: 970-356-4010
FAX: 970-352-8023
Atty. Reg.: #28812

Case Number:

Division/Ctrm:

**MOTION TO SEAL APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR
PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR TWITTER, INC. - USER ACCOUNT:
WATTSTASTIC**

COMES NOW, MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney in and for the Nineteenth Judicial District, County of Weld, State of Colorado, and respectfully moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order, pursuant to C.R.S. 24-72-305(5), sealing **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR TWITTER, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: WATTSTASTIC**. The People further request that the Court enter an Order directing the Clerk of the Court to refuse access to these documents to all individuals. The following grounds are stated in support of this motion:

1. The information contained in the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR TWITTER, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: WATTSTASTIC** is sensitive to an ongoing investigation. The release of the information would jeopardize the ongoing investigation and potentially taint a future jury.
2. Release of the said documents is therefore not in the public's interest.
3. 24-72-305(5) C.R.S. authorizes the Court to deny disclosure of any criminal justice records on the grounds that said disclosure would be contrary to the public interest and specifically authorizes the Court to deny access to records of investigations conducted by or of intelligence information or security procedures of any district attorney or police department. Disclosure of these documents would, for the reasons set forth above, be contrary to the public interest.

DATED this 11th day of October 2018.

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL J. ROURKE, District Attorney

By  #47552

For Steve D. Wrenn
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Registration No. 35411

FILED IN WELD COUNTY
COMBINED COURTS

DISTRICT COURT
WELD COUNTY, COLORADO
Court Address:
901 9th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80631

2018 OCT 11 P 1:41

**IN RE COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF
RECORDS FOR TWITTER, INC. - USER
ACCOUNT: WATTSTASTIC**

COURT USE ONLY

Attorney:
Michael J. Rourke
Address: P. O. Box 1167
915 Tenth Street
Greeley, CO 80632
Phone Number: 970-356-4010
FAX: 970-352-8023
Atty. Reg.: #28812

Case Number:

Division/Ctrm:

**ORDER SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR
PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR TWITTER, INC. - USER ACCOUNT:
WATTSTASTIC**

And Now, this 11th day of October, 2018, the Court having reviewed the **APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR COURT ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF RECORDS FOR TWITTER, INC. - USER ACCOUNT: WATTSTASTIC** grants the motion and orders that the said documents are to be sealed and further orders that the Clerk of the Court is to deny access to the documents to anyone for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Order, or until further order of the Court.



By the Court:

District Court Judge

Thomas J. Quammen

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	11/12/2018	16:29	333 5th St.

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name Middle Name	
Subject		MARCOUX, BETTE	
Date of Birth	Sex	Race	
██████████	Female		
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code Phone
████████████████████	Frederick	CO	80516-
Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State

Can Testify To

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name Middle Name	
Subject		MIYAMURA, DAVID	
Date of Birth	Sex	Race	
██████████	Male		
Home Address	City	State	Zip Code Phone
████████████████████	Frederick	CO	80516-
Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State
Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes Height Weight Drivers Lic No State

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 10/26/18 after reviewing the additional surveillance video clips obtained from Nathan Trinastich on 10/24/18, I noticed what appeared to be lights from a car leaving the driveway of 2821 Saratoga Trail which is the residence located directly west of the Watts residence. This occurred immediately after Watts walked down his driveway and entered his Anadarko work truck that was parked on the street.

Supp 104 - Baumhover

At approximately 1050 hours I met with the residents of [REDACTED], David Miyamura (DOB: [REDACTED]) and Bette Marcoux (DOB: [REDACTED]). Initially, I met with David at his front door and asked him about the car that appeared to leave his driveway at approximately 0515 hours on 08/13/18. David said he normally leaves for work around 0630 to 0700 hours and on 08/13/18 he left around 0700 hours. Initially David said no one else (in the household) left prior to him.

I asked David if he saw Watts that morning to which he stated had not but offered information about how Watts had parked his truck in the driveway several times (recently) when he normally parked in the street.

I told David a neighbor's security camera showed a car that appeared to leave his driveway around 0515 hours. David said the car was likely his wife's as she normally leaves around 0500 – 0515 hours to work out at a gym.

Upon speaking with Bette I learned she left that morning (08/13/18) at 0515 hours and noticed Watts' truck with the lights on. She thought it was unusual because they're typically not on that early.

Bette offered information about a bar-b-que they had around 1900 hours on Sunday evening (08/12/18) and never heard or saw Bella or Celeste during that time. She did see Watts a couple times as he was cooking something on the grill but the girls never appeared when he walked outside.

My meet with Bette and David ended shortly thereafter. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	11/13/2018	13:46	333 5th St.

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

Upon reviewing the report generated by Police Clerk, Patricia "Pat" Cochran on 08/29/2018 I noted she documented Nicole Atkinson called the Frederick Police Department directly and spoke with Pat about a Well Being Check (CWB) of Shanann. Pat's report indicated Nicole's call came in around 0900 hours on 08/13/18.

Upon reviewing other reports, specifically the report documenting Nicole's interview and also the CAD (dispatch) notes, I found Pat's reported time of 0900 inconsistent with other reported times of approximately 1330 hours.

I asked Pat about the details of her conversation with Nicole. She said it was shortly after arriving for work (0800) when she received the call from Nicole requesting the CWB and that she (Nicole) stated she was in front of her friend's (Shanann) house because she was unable to contact her. Pat said at that point she transferred Nicole directly to the Weld County dispatch center to generate a call for service. CAD notes indicate this occurred at 1336 hours on 08/13/18.

In a follow up discussion Pat indicated she may be mistaken about the 0900 call time. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	11/14/2018	9:10	333 5th St.

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
Subject		COLON, DAVID JOHN	

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
██████████	Male	White

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
████████████████████	Frederick	CO	80516-	██████████

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
		Sandy	BLU	601	235		

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

On 10/16/18 I received (via email) from DA Investigator, Dan Boyle a letter that was sent to Watts through the Weld County jail. The letter's envelope displayed a return name and address of D. Colon, ██████████ Frederick, CO 80516. It should be noted D. Colon is David Colon and was interviewed by CBI Agent Hassenstab on 08/15/18.

Upon review the typed letter David sent I discovered some inconsistencies in statements he (David) made regarding Watts. I contacted David (via telephone) and asked him about the letter. He confirmed he sent the letter in an attempt to arrange a face-to-face visit with Watts. David explained the jail told him he would have to write Watts a letter and be accepted (by Watts) to be placed on a visitor list.

David said he wanted to ask Watts why he didn't reach out to him personally as he would have helped him deal with his problems. David also said he was confused about everything and was hoping to get some answers from Watts to help him (David) cope personally and perhaps gain some closure.

I asked David about his inconsistent statement (in the letter) to Watts regarding Shanann being over bearing and that he (David) told CBI agents there's no way he (Watts) had anything to do with the disappearance of Shanann and the girls. David said when CBI agents interviewed him he told them the same thing.

David described their friendship as neighborhood friends but didn't get together much because they were in "different worlds" because his (David's) kids are older than Bella and Celeste were.

The phone interview was recorded and spanned approximately 10 minutes. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

1540
10-15-18
#39

Supp 106 - Baumhover

Chris,

I am writing you this letter to possibly come visit. A lot of people are very curious and confused, but I am much more than that. You are a good friend & I really thought you could have come to talk to me. I have been through divorce & tough relationships in the past. I really could have helped you ... I think. Per our conversation August 13^h at your house ... on that night I luddly understood your situation. Well at least what I thought was your situation. I know Shanann was hard on you & so did everybody else. But dude you could have done 1000 things different. I know you are probably reflecting this by now, but st.ill it tore me up to think you couldn't reach out.

The CBI came to my work BCSO to interview me I told them how great of a dude you are. You would help anybody & were a great father. I also told them how over bearing Shanann could be and that there is no way you had anything to do with their disappearance. People were saying from your TV interviews that guy is guilty. I would stand up for you & say you don't know Chris. He has always been a mild mannered guy. Come to think of it I don't ever remember you getting mad, yelling, cussing or anything. I do remember watching you take the girls in there wagon up & down the street. Caden says he remembers riding his bike & would stop and talk to you. He always said Chris is so nice Dad. Ellie did like to babysit for you guys as well. Annie was completely on your side as well buddy.

Chris I always liked talking sports & cars with you & still remember the first day we met at LF. I was happy to see another guy from the south that loved the ACC. Hell I was excited to tell you about the land I just bought down in Florida & you guys ... especially you were always invited. We helped each other move in to the neighborhood & became I think very good friends. I know both families were very busy & time was hard to find sometimes, but I would have always made time for you. Seriously dude I would have & I hope you know that. This is part of why I am writing you today. I called the WCSO and they said I need to write a letter to you to get on a visitor list ... with your approval. I know you think the world probably hates you & honestly I think most do. But there are some of us that know the real Chris Watts and would like to come see you.

1540
10-15-18
#39

Supp 106 - Baumhover

In closing my friend I am still confused & upset about this tragic event. Annie & I flew to N.C. for the funeral. I can tell you it was very well done & believe it or not ... peaceful. And even though we went to pay respects I could not stop thinking of you the entire time. We even went to Fayetteville not realizing that was your home town. We went to visit a few things like the Special Operations Museum. Being I was in that world for many years I wanted to go see it. Well enough said I guess, but I hope you would like to chat and want to see me as a visitor. I am not judging you or anything like that. God bless my friend & wish you as well as can be expected.

David Colon

1540
10-15-18
#39

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	11/14/2018	11:05	333 5th St.

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
Witness		MALONY, ADDY	

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
██████████	Female	

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
██████████				██████████

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The following information was documented at the time it was gathered. The date of this report is not indicative of when the investigation(s) occurred.

Subsequent to receiving and reviewing the autopsy reports for Shanann, Bella and Celeste I noted Shanann's BAC level reported to be .128. The report also indicated Ethanol can be a product of decomposition or degradation of biological samples.

To obtain more information regarding what Shanann may have consumed on the evening of 08/12/18 I contacted Addy Malony as she also accompanied Shanann at the group dinner in Scottsdale, AZ. Addy said the group was at dinner for a couple of hours due to flight delays about of Phoenix and that Shanann ate approximately half of a chicken Caesar salad and part of some crab dip and Brussel spout appetizers.

I asked Addy, based on her experience, how much alcohol either Shanann or Chris consumed on business trips. Addy said their consumption was minimal and that she has never seen either one of them intoxicated. I asked Addy about what Shanann drank the night of 08/12/18 to which she replied Shanann had only water. Addy added they went out for meals several times while in Arizona and Shanann drank only water at each sitting. Addy said Shanann wasn't a soda or tea drinker and consumed no alcohol during the Arizona or previous (June, 2018) San Diego trips because she was pregnant.

Upon reviewing the (Watts) Vivint home security data I obtained by a legal warrant, I observed, via a doorbell camera recording, Shanann walk from the street to her front door at 0148 hours on 08/13/18. Shanann was carrying her suitcase in one hand and her phone in the other and walked steadily the entire time. Based on my training and experience, Shanann did not appear to be intoxicated which would have been apparent based on her minimal drinking history. The Vivint security system also reported a "living room" motion sensor activation when she entered the house but no other activations were recorded until later that morning.

I reviewed Officer Coonrod's body cam video footage captured upon his initial entry into the house on 08/13/18 and noted there were no visible containers or glassware consistent with an alcoholic beverage. Additionally, upon my arrival at

Supp 107 - Baumhover

approximately 1435 hours and entry into the Watts residence, I personally noticed the absence of containers or glassware in the home with the exception of several unopened beer bottles in a basement refrigerator.

It should be noted I did not disclose to Addy why I was inquiring about what food and drink Shanann consumed on the evening of 08/12/18. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Case Master Report 2018-273

Date Initiated 08/14/2018

Warning

Contains entities exempt from disclosure

Primary Information

AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **DENVER**
Lead LEO: **LEE, TAMMY AGT (5202 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Type Of Case: **Missing Persons**
Case Sub Type: **Adult Missing Person**
and Sub-Type: **Juvenile Missing Person**
Case Description: **Assist Frederick PD with MP Case**
Total Time: **308:00**

Case Status

Case Status: **OPEN**
Case Status Date: **08/14/2018**
Dissemination: **Chain of Command**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2018-273/68

Report Date: 10/31/2018

Primary Information

Description: **RECEIVED THRIVE PRODUCTS FROM CINDY DEROSSETT**
Reporting LEO: **ZENTNER, GREG AGT (9844 / DENVER / CBI - Denver)**
Approval Status: **Approved**
Approved Date: **11/09/2018**
Approved By: **LEWIS, KIRBY QUINN AIC (5223 / CBI - Denver)**

Synopsis

RECEIVED THRIVE PRODUCTS FROM CINDY DEROSSETT.

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - DEROSSETT, CINDY

Primary Information

Subject Name: **DEROSSETT, CINDY**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **48 yr. old, UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Property #1 - THRIVE SUPPLEMENTAL PRODUCTS

Primary Information

Property Class: **EVIDENCE FELONY**
Property Type: **FOOD/CONSUMABLE**
Description: **THRIVE SUPPLEMENTAL PRODUCTS**
Property Status: **EVIDENCE LOCKER**
Status Date: **11/08/2018**
Quantity: **1**
Submitted To: **Property & Evidence**
Location Found: **US MAIL**
Collected Date/Time: **10/23/2018 00:00**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

On Wednesday, October 3, 2018, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Field Agent GREG ZENTNER contacted CINDY DEROSSETT via telephone to ask her questions about Thrive products. DEROSSETT indicated she would be willing to send a sample of the Thrive products to CBI for potential analysis in a laboratory setting.

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, October 23, 2018, I received a sealed manila envelope in the mail from CINDY DEROSSETT (See attached photos).

DEROSSETT said there are many Thrive products, but she said the samples she sent for testing are the “core products everyone starts with and uses daily.”

DEROSSETT said the daily supplement routine is broken into three steps. The first are tablets taken first thing in the morning. The second step is a powder that is mixed into a fluid and drank about 20 minutes after taking the tables. The third step is a patch that is worn on the body for 24 hours.

DEROSSETT described the products as, “premium grade, plant based nutrients, designed to fill nutritional gaps/deficiencies to get the body balanced and feeling like it should. Layman’s terms- it’s your multi on HD. It’s the ‘Ferrari of vitamins’.”

The unopened package was placed into evidence at the Denver Field Office located at 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Lakewood, Colorado.

Nothing further,
G. Zentner

ATTACHMENTS:

- 4 photographs of the unopened package from CINDY DEROSSETT

Cindy DeBacco
7713 E. Dunsmuir Dr.
Queen Creek, AZ 85142



Postage and Fees Paid
\$ 00.00

Colorado Bureau of Investigation
ATTN: August Greg Zentner
Investigations Section
990 Kipling St.
Suite 4000
Lakewood, CO 80215

FIRST CLASS
PARCEL

UNITED STATES
POSTAL SERVICE
USPS TRACKING #
9114 9014 9648 1818 0879 92

FIRST CLASS
PARCEL

FIRST CLASS
PARCEL

Cindy DeRossett

Queen Creek, AZ 85142

Colorado Pa





USPS TRACKING #



9114 9014 9645 1810 0879 92

Label 400 Jan 2013
7090-16-000-7948

Handwritten text on the envelope:
Lake Suite 1090

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 11/14/2018 4:42:21 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
18-06743 - S106 - David Colon phone int.zip	3 mb	1988

Supplemental Report No Property

FPD

Report Number	Officer	Date	Time	Location
1806743	BAUMHOVER, DAVE	11/14/2018	16:58	333 5th St.

Victim - Witness - Complainant

Person	Victim Type	Last Name, First Name	Middle Name
Subject		COLON, DAVID JOHN	

Date of Birth	Sex	Race
██████████	Male	White

Home Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone
████████████████████	Frederick	CO	80516-	██████████

Employer Name	Address	Work City	Work State

Work Zip	Phone	Hair	Eyes	Height	Weight	Drivers Lic No	State
		Sandy	BLU	601	235		

Can Testify To

ARRESTEES - SUSPECTS

The purpose of this report is to document the submittal of the recorded phone call I had with David Colon into evidence as item number 188. Nothing further.

Det. Dave Baumhover #11-02.

Frederick Police Department

Property Items

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
1	Recovered	OTHER	PILLOW CASE W/ RESIDUE		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$10.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
2	Recovered	OTHER	PILLOW CASES		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
2					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$20.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
3	Recovered	OTHER	TOP BED SHEET W/ RESIDUE		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$30.00		8/15/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
4	Recovered	JEWELRY/PREC METALS	APPLE WATCH		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	APPLE	7000 SERIES		GREEN	ALUMINUM
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				FHLR4T49G9J6	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
APPLE	\$230.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
5	Recovered	JEWELRY/PREC METALS	APPLE WATCH		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	BRAND	SERIES 3		GLD/PNK	LTE
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
	38MM			(UNKNOWN)	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
APPLE	\$230.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
6	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	MACBOOK PRO W/ELECTICAL CHORD		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	APPLE			BLUE	I AM 200K
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				(UNKNOWN)	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
APPLE	\$1,500.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
7	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	IPAD W/PINK "CABNEY LEE" BRAND HARD CASE		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	APPLE	A1822		SILVER	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				F9FT9JQRHLFD	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
APPLE	\$1,500.00		8/15/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
8	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	ECHO FROM KITCHEN AREA		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	AMAZON			BLACK	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
	FULL				
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
AMAZON	\$100.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
9	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	N900 WIRELESS DUAL BAND GIGABIT ROUTER		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	NETGEAR	WNDR4500V3		BLACK	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				3W11545U01378	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$80.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
10	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	LEGGINGS/COVER (CLOTHES POSSIBLY LAST SEEN IN)		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
2	MAURICES - C			BLACK/PATT	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$50.00		8/15/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
11	Recovered	OTHER	BOOK "HOLD ME TIGHT" HARDBACK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$30.00		8/15/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
12	Recovered	OTHER	LIGHT BLUE NITRIL GLOVE

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.10		8/15/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
13	Seized	OTHER	ALL BEDDING/PILLOWS FROM BELLA'S ROOM

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
----------	--------	---------------	-------------------	--------	--------

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$50.00			

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
14	Seized	OTHER	all bedding/pillow from Celeste's room

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$50.00

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
15	Seized	OTHER	corner master bedroom comforter

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$50.00

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
15	Seized	OTHER	all master bedroom bedding and pillows

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$50.00

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
	Seized	OTHER	master bedroom- men's clothing from corner		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$50.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
18	Seized	OTHER	CLOTHES ON MASTER BED		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
19	Seized	OTHER	ALL CLOTHES IN HAMPER IN MASTER BED BATHROOM		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
20	Seized	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	BABY MONITOR/TWO CAMERAS		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	SUMMER INF	28640		WHITE	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				14011853	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
SUMMER INF	\$150.00				

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
21	Seized	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	DELL LAPTOP (C. WATT WORK COMPUTER)		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	DELL		2018	BLACK	LAPTOP
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				64XVSG2	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
DELL	\$2,000.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
22	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	Black and Red USB drive		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	Cruzer			black	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				SDCZ60	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
CRUZER GLID	\$1.00		8/16/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
23	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	USB drive		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				silver	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		8/16/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
24	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	USB driveHome depot store #1548		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	PNY			silver	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		8/16/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
25	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	USB Home Depot store #10858		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	PNY			silver	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		8/16/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
26	Recovered	OTHER	Black Plastic Bag		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				Black	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
27	Recovered	OTHER	Black Plastic Bag		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				Black	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
28	Recovered	OTHER	Grey and white bed sheet		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
29	Recovered	TOOLS	Rake head		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
30	Recovered	TOOLS	Rake Handle		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
31	Recovered	OTHER	Suspected hair from east oil tank		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/15/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
32	Recovered	TOOLS	Partial Rake Handle		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/16/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
33	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	White "Minnie Mouse" underwear from Celeste Watts at autopsy

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				White	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		8/17/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
34	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Pink oil soaked t-shirt from Celeste Watts at autopsy

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				Pink	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		8/17/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
35	Recovered	OTHER	Face swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy - Prior to cleaning

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		8/17/2018	

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
36	Recovered	OTHER	Face swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy - after cleaning / removing oil

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
37	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy- prior to cleaning

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
38	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy - after cleaning / removing oil

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
39	Recovered	OTHER	Oral Swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		8/17/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
40	Recovered	OTHER	Vaginal Swabs from Celeste Watts at autopsy

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		8/17/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
41	Recovered	OTHER	DNA Card - Celeste Watts at autopsy

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		8/17/2018	

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
42	Recovered	OTHER	X-ray Disc - Celeste Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
43	Recovered	OTHER	Control Swabs - Celeste Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
44	Recovered	OTHER	Skin from left and right hands with fingernails from Celeste Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
45	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Pink pajama top w/ heart & butterfly design from Bella Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
46	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Oil soaked underwear from Bella Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
47	Recovered	OTHER	Face Swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy - after cleaning / removing oil		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
48	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy - after cleaning / removing oil

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
49	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy - prior to removing oil

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
50	Recovered	OTHER	Face swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy - prior to cleaning oil

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
51	Recovered	OTHER	Oral swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
52	Recovered	OTHER	Vaginal Swabs from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
53	Recovered	OTHER	Left Palmar Swab from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
54	Recovered	OTHER	Right Palmar Swab from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
55	Recovered	OTHER	Left hand fingernail clippings from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
56	Recovered	OTHER	Right hand fingernail clippings from Bella Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
60	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Blue thong type underwear from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
61	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Purple & white cotton t-shirt w/ silver peace sign & heart design from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
62	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	Black bra from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
63	Recovered	JEWELRY/PREC METALS	White metal post nose ring w/ clear stone from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
64	Recovered	OTHER	Brown paper bag from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Right hand		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
65	Recovered	OTHER	Brown paper bag from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Left hand		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
66	Recovered	OTHER	Coroner's body bag sheet from Shanann Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
67	Recovered	OTHER	Fingernails from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Right hand

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
68	Recovered	OTHER	Fingernails from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Left hand

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
69	Recovered	OTHER	Palmar swab from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Right hand

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
70	Recovered	OTHER	Palmar swab from Shanann Watts at autopsy - Left hand

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
71	Recovered	OTHER	Face swabs from Shanann Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
72	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Shanann Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
73	Recovered	OTHER	Control swabs from Shanann Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
74	Recovered	OTHER	x-ray disc from Shanann Watts at autopsy

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 **8/17/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
75	Recovered	OTHER	DNA card from Shanann Watts at autopsy (submitted to CBI from morgue)		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
76	Recovered	OTHER	Fingerprints from Shanann Watts at autopsy		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
77	Recovered	OTHER	Anterior neck swabs from Shanann Watts at autopsy - clean		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/17/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
78	Recovered	OTHER	Fetus from Shanann Watts at autopsy (submitted to CBI from morgue)

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/17/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
79	Recovered	OTHER	Cardboard liner from bottom of drying cabinet containing coroner sheet

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/20/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
80	Recovered	OTHER	Dirt particles from coroner body sheet

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 8/20/2018

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
81	Recovered	OTHER	Cardboard liner from drying cabinet containing victims clothing		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/20/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
82	Seized	TOOLS	SPADE/ROUND TYPE SHOVEL FROM WORK PICKUP		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	ACE HARDWA				
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$30.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
83	Seized	TOOLS	SQUARE POINT SHOVELS		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$30.00				

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
84	Seized	TOOLS	RED HANDLED SICKLE FROM WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$30.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
85	Seized	OTHER	RED GAS CAN FROM WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				RED	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$30.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
86	Seized	CLOTHES/FURS	WORK BOOTS FROM WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
2				BLACK	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$100.00			

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
87	Recovered	OTHER	DNA SWABS - STEERING WHEEL OF WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
2					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		8/21/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
88	Seized	OTHER	DRIVER SIDE SEAT COVER FROM WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$50.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
89	Seized	OTHER	PASSENGER SIDE SEAT COVER FROM WORK TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$50.00			

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
90	Seized	OTHER	ROLL OF PLASTIC TRASH BAGS FROM PASSENGER SIDE TRUCK FLOOR

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				BLACK	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$15.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
91	Seized	OTHER	CIGARETTE LIGHTER FROM TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$10.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
92	Recovered	OTHER	TRACE LIFT CENTER COLNSOLE

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		8/21/2018	

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
93	Recovered	OTHER	TRACE LIFT BACK SEAT DRIVER SIDE TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
			8/21/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
94	Recovered	OTHER	TRACE LIFT BACK SEAT PASSENGER SIDE TRUCK

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
			8/21/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
95	Seized	CLOTHES/FURS	WORK BOOTS FROM CAR

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
2					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$250.00			

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
96	Seized	CLOTHES/FURS	SHIRT FROM CAR

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$20.00			

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
97	Seized	OTHER	MISC PAPERWORK FROM CAR		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
98	Seized	OTHER	Chris Watts' work cell phone		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	iPhone	ME341LL/A		Black	5S
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				DX4RC34UFNJJ	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
Apple	\$0.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
99	Seized	OTHER	Chris Watts' personal cell phone		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	iPhone	MN522LL/A		Black	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				C39SN9QUHFY7	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
Apple	\$0.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
100	Seized	OTHER	Shanann's cell phone		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	iPhone	MN562LL/A		Rose Gold	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
				F2LSJMV1HFYC	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
Apple	\$0.00				

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
101	Seized	OTHER	Chris Watts' wallet with contents		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1				Brown	bi-fold
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
102	Recovered	RECORDINGS/AUD VIS	flash drive with video footage from 6432 Saratoga Trail		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
			8/27/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
103	Unknown	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	McDonalds Video footage/ flashdrive		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00				

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
104	Recovered	OTHER	Apple iPhone 6 from N. Kessinger		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	Apple	iPhone 6		Black	
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		9/4/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
105	Recovered	OTHER	Typed notes from N. Kessinger (7 pgs.)

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$0.00 9/4/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
106	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 1- firestone drone video of well site

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 9/13/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
107	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 2- firestone drone photos of well site

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 9/13/2018

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
108	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 3 - ofc coonrod body worn camera - offense report		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
109	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 4 - ofc james bwc - supp 1		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
110	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 5 - ofc james photos supp 1		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
112	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 7 - OFC DOLL BWC OF SECURITY FOOTAGE - SUPP 3		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
113	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 8 - OFC WALJE PHOTOS FROM CONSENSUAL HOUSE SEARCH - SUPP 4

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/13/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
114	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 9 - OFC GOODMAN IMPOUND OF LEXUS - SUPP 5

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/13/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
115	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 10 - OFC JAMES PHOTOS OF C.WATTS DETAINMENT - SUPP 6

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/13/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
116	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 11 - OFC DAVIES FLYER DISTRIBUTION - SUPP 8

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/13/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
117	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 12 - OFC MANLEY NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS - SUPP 9

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/13/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
118	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 13 - OFC COONROD - RECOVERY OF S.WATTS - SUP 10

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/13/2018	

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
119	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 14 - OF COONROD - RECOVERY OF B.WATTS - SUPP 11		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
120	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 15 - OFC COONROD - RECOVERY OF CELESTE WATTS - SUPP 11		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
121	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 16 - OFC LINES HOUSE SECURITY - SUPP 13		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
123	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 18 - OFC LINES NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS - SUPP 13		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
124	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 19 - CSO SCARLETT FLYER DISTRIBUTION SUPP 18		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
125	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 20 - OFC DAVIES CONTACT WITH DEFENSE TEAM		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/13/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
126	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 21 - OFC DOLL FLYER DISTRIBUTION - SUPP 26

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/13/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
127	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 22 - SGT BAKES SEARCH WARRANT SUPP 27

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/13/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
128	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 23 - SGT BAKES CONSENSUAL HOUSE SEARCH - SUPP 29

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/13/2018	

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
129	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 24 - OFC WALJE WARRANT SEARCH PHOTOS - SUPP 34

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 9/13/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
130	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	USB drive w/ security footage from Conoco South register

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
2

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 9/5/2018

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
131	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	USB drive w/ security footage from Conoco north register

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:
1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 9/5/2018

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
132	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	911/radio traffic CD from Weld Dispatch

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/5/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
133	Recovered	OTHER	Shanann's makeup bag from Frank Rzcuek

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1	Younique			Purple	

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		9/22/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
134	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 25 - OFFENSE REPORT PHOTOS

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/19/2018	

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
135	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 26 - LONGMONT DRYING LOCKER		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/19/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
136	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 27 - C.WATTS CONSENT AND DOG SNIFF		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/19/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
137	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 28 - SYSTEM TEST OF INTERVIEW ROOM		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/26/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
138	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 29 - C.WATTS DISCLOSURE		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/26/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
139	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 30- C.WATTS DISCUSSES LOCATION OF BODIES		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/26/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
140	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 31 - C.WATTS IN INT. ROOM ALONE		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/26/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
141	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 32 - C.WATTS POLYGRAPH		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/26/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
142	Recovered	OTHER	CD 33 - DACONO BWC - DEFENSE TEAM IN HOUSE

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/26/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
143	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 34 - SA CODER INTERVIEWS C.WATTS

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
144	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 35 - PHOTO FROM OFC JAMES FOR CONSENSUAL SEARCH WATTS HOME

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
145	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 36 - BWC OFC JAMES FOLLOW UP CALLS

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
146	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 37 - OFC DOLL BWC CONTACT WITH N.TRINASTITCH

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
147	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 38 - OFC JAMES DETAINS C.WATTS

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
148	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 39 - OFC JAMES TRANSPORTS C.WATTS TO NJC

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
149	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 40 - OFC JAMES COURTESY RIDE OF R.WATTS

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
150	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 41 - OFC JAMES MESSAGES AND VIDEO FROM WALMART

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
151	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 42 - SECURITY FOOTAGE FROM HUSK

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
152	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 43 - OFC JAMES BWC FOLLOW UP CALLS

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
153	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 44 - MANLEY BWC SEARCH WARRANT

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
154	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 45 - LINES BWC HOME DEPOT

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
155	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 46 - LINES BWC CONOCO

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
156	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 47 - BWC JAMES FOLLOW UP CALLS

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
157	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 48 - ULTRASOUND MEDICAL FILES

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
158	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 49 - INTERVIEW PREP		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/27/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
159	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 50 - INTERVIEW OF N.ATKINSON BY BAUMHOVER		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/27/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
160	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 51 - FOOTAGE OF C.WATTS TRUCK		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/27/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
161	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 52 - COPY OF MCDONALDS FOOTAGE FROM USB		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/27/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
162	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 53 - COPY OF HOME DEPOT STORE 1552 FROM USB		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/27/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
163	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 54 - SECURITY FOOTAGE FROM T.YOUNG		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		9/27/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
164	Recovered		CD 55 - SECURITY FOOTAGE FROM 6432 SARATOGA

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
165	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 56 - COPY OF FOOTAGE FROM HOME DEPOT STORE 1548 FROM USB

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
166	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 57 - INTV. OF R.WATTS WITH SA HOYLAND AND KOBACK

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
167	Recovered		CD 58 - INTV. R.WATTS WITH SA HOYLAND

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
168	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 59 - COPY OF 911/RADIO TRAFFIC

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
169	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 60 - OFC PEREZ BWC NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **9/27/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
170	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 61- bwc ofc manley clearing house		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		10/2/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
171	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 62 - ofc perez clearing house		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		10/2/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
172	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 63 - ofc lines clearing house		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		10/2/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
173	Recovered	OTHER	Buccal Swabs from defendant Watts		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		10/4/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
174	Recovered	OTHER	Fingerprint card & hand impressions from defendant Watts		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		10/4/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
175	Recovered	OTHER	Foot impressions from defendant Watts		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		10/4/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
176	Recovered	OTHER	Screenshots from Nicole's Life 360 app		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
16					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$0.00		8/22/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
177	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	4TB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CONTAINING INFO FROM PHONE DUMPS

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **10/2/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
178	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd 66 - footage from dacono assist 09/21/18

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **10/9/2018**

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
179	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD 67 - recorded video from baby monitor

Quantity Brand: Model Number: Manufactured Year Color: Style:

1

Calibur: Size Weight Gender: Serial#:

Make: Value: NCIC Number: Recover Date: VehicleID:
\$1.00 **10/9/2018**

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
180	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	CD containing Kessinger phone extraction from CBI		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		10/10/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
181	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	cd containing PDF file download from CBI		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		10/10/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
182	Recovered	RECORDINGS/AUD VIS	cd containing interview of N.Kessinger by CBI		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		10/10/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
183	Recovered	OTHER	handwritten card from C.Watts to N.Kessinger		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		10/10/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
184	Recovered	OTHER	GREETING CARDS FROM C.WATTS TO N.KESSINGER		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		10/10/2018		

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description		
185	Recovered	CLOTHES/FURS	misc clothing belonging to C.Watts		
Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					
Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:	
Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:	
	\$1.00		10/10/2018		

Frederick Police Department

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
186	Recovered	COMPUTER HARD/SOFT	Interview of A.McMahon by Baumhover

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
----------	--------	---------------	-------------------	--------	--------

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$1.00		9/6/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
187	Recovered	RECORDINGS/AUD VIS	Flash drive containing video clips of Nathan's surv. System.

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		10/24/2018	

Item #	Property Type	Property	Description
188	Recovered	RECORDINGS/AUD VIS	Recorded call with David Colon

Quantity	Brand:	Model Number:	Manufactured Year	Color:	Style:
1					

Calibur:	Size	Weight	Gender:	Serial#:
----------	------	--------	---------	----------

Make:	Value:	NCIC Number:	Recover Date:	VehicleID:
	\$0.00		10/18/2018	

Date	Item #	To	For	Taken by	Received By
-------------	---------------	-----------	------------	-----------------	--------------------

Non-PDF File List

Case Number: D0622018CR002003

Defendant Name: Watts, Christopher Lee

Report Generated: 11/16/2018 2:27:15 PM

Name	Size	Bate Number
18-4926 Dacono PD - Assist BWC.zip	1 gb	1991
18-08016 - Burg - Watts house 09202018.zip	1 gb	1992
Tag 169 - S61 Perez BWC.zip	60 mb	2051
Tag 170 - S75 Manley BWC.zip	199 mb	2052
Tag 171 - S77 - Perez BWC.zip	175 mb	2053
Tag 172 - S73 - Lines BWC.zip	78 mb	2054
Tag 179 - S27 - Walje video.zip	19 mb	2055
Tag 166 - R Watts Interview - FBI.zip	42 mb	2056
Tag 167 - R Watts Interview - Hoylan.zip	239 mb	2057



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Officer Report for Incident 18DA00135

Nature: ZZ - AOA

Address: 915 10TH ST, CENTENNIAL
BLDG/DA/CORONER/JUSTICE
SERVICES
GREELEY CO 80631

Location: WC1C

Partition: WCDA

Offense Codes:

Received By: BOYLE DAN

How Received: T

Agency: WCDA

Responding Officers:

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Disposition: ACT 09/12/18

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Occurred Between: 08:18:32 09/12/18 and 08:18:32 09/12/18

Assigned To:

Detail:

Date Assigned: **/**/**

Status:

Status Date: **/**/**

Due Date: **/**/**

Offense Codes

Reported:

Observed:

Circumstances

Responding Officers:

Unit :

Responsible Officer: BOYLE DAN

Agency: WCDA

Received By: BOYLE DAN

Last Radio Log: **.**.** **/**/**

How Received: T TELEPHONE

Clearance:

When Reported: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Disposition: ACT **Date:** 09/12/18

Judicial Status:

Occurred between: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Misc Entry:

and: 08:18:32 09/12/18

Modus Operandi:

Description :

Method :

Involvements

Date	Type	Description	
09/12/18	Name	CARMIN, KELLY	WITNESS
10/17/18	Evidence	RULE 16 POD VIDEO	Evidence Incident

Name Involvements:

WITNESS : 344809			
Last: CARMIN	First: KELLY	Mid:	
DOB: **/**/**	Dr Lic:	Address: 2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX	
Race: W	Sex: M	Phone: () -	City: GREELEY, CO 80631
Ht: '"	Wt: 0	Eyes:	Hair:
Employer: WC SHERIFF'S OFFICE		School:	
2110 O ST; WELD CO NORTH JAIL COMPLEX () -			

Evidence:

Evidence Number: 262		Related Incident: 18DA00135
RULE 16 POD VIDEO		
Agency: WCDA		Item Number: 0
Type: EVD		Status: TMP
Status Date: 14:19:01 10/17/2018		Review Date: 10/17/2020
<u>Related Property</u>	<u>Related Vehicle</u>	<u>Owner</u>
CD/DVD-EVDVIDEO		
/	/	**/**/****
2		
Comments:		

Responsible LEO:

Approved by:

Date



WELD COUNTY OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Supplemental Report

WELD COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY
SUPPLEMENTAL NARRATIVE #5

TIME, DATE, REPORTING INVESTIGATOR:

10/19/18 Dan Boyle

LIST MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT:

JLOGS 9/21/18 - 10/15/18

MEDIA:

NAMES INVOLVEMENTS:

NARRATIVE:

Additional JLOGS were received from Nicole Morrill from NJC regarding inmate Watts. The dates that were received were from 9/21/18 - 10/15/18. The entries are not daily and appear to be random observation reports. Watts continues to be respectful and polite to NJC staff and has not caused any issues.

Copies of the JLOGS were placed into MI documents.

End of report. DB

10/24/18



Spillman Log Report

WATTS, CHRISTOPHER

DOB: 5/16/1985

Date Range Searched 9/21/2018 to 10/2/2018

JLOG - OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

6506818

Entered By: AGUIRRE J

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/21/2018 11:32:20AM

Subject: Hour out

Deputy/Staff Name: Aguirre, J WC0049
Date and Time: Fri Sep 21 09:45:12 2018
Location: Unit - S

Narrative:

Inmate was offered his hour out at 1110 hrs. and had access to the shower, phone, newspaper and exercise room. Inmate has been **respectful** to me in all dealings and interactions with him.

6516852

Entered By: ANDREWS JAS

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/24/2018 9:48:59PM

Subject: Unit S

Deputy/Staff Name: Andrews 0308
Date and Time: Mon Sep 24 21:49:20 2018
Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate was very respectful and polite while working with me this week. Other inmates in the unit are starting to except him being here and were talking with him throughtout the week. He was polite and **respectful** while talking with them and never cursed while other inmates were

6521869

Entered By: THOMPSON AUS

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/26/2018 3:05:54PM

Inmate was **quiet** and respectful all day no issues.

6533241

Entered By: JONES T D

OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

Start Date/Time: 9/30/2018 10:59:39AM

Inmate Watts has been respectful in all interactions today. He took his time out this morning and also swapped out books.

Date Range Searched 9/21/2018 to 10/2/2018

I certify this to be a true and accurate copy as held by the Weld County Sheriff's Office.

Mark L. Merrill 10/03/18
Signature Date

~~HIPAA compliance, some information has been redacted in this report.~~

~~_____
Signature Date~~

* End Date reflects when the Officer entered an end date not the true end date or time for that visit.



Spillman Log Report

WATTS, CHRISTOPHER

DOB: 5/16/1985

Date Range Searched 10/2/2018 to 10/15/2018

JLOG - OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR

6561881 Entered By: JOHNSON BE OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 10/10/2018 2:58:02AM

Subject: Interaction/Behavior

Deputy/Staff Name: Johnson WC0329
Date and Time: Wed Oct 10 02:58:27 2018
Location: Unit S

Narrative:

Inmate Watts was respectful in all interactions this evening. He followed all directives without issue as well. There was little interaction with him, except for when he asked to have his toilet flushed or to know the time at one point. Overall, there were no issues. He was usually quiet in his cell either reading or just laying down.

6576013 Entered By: DIAZ A OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 10/14/2018 11:10:17PM

Subject: Watts, Christopher

Deputy/Staff Name: Diaz 0350
Date and Time: 10/13/18 *Delayed entry*
Location: RS

Narrative:

Inmate was well behaved today. He was polite and presented me with no problems. He watched the TV the majority of his GP time. I gave expectations when I did shift change and he followed all of the rules set before him. He was not very talkative. He was seen pacing back and forth on several occasions.

6576015 Entered By: DIAZ A OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 10/14/2018 11:20:55PM

Subject: Watts, Christopher

Deputy/Staff Name: Diaz 0350
Date and Time: Sun Oct 14 23:21:28 2018
Location: Unit RS

Narrative:

Inmate Watts was given expectations during shift change. He presented me with no problems during this time. He was, slightly, more talkative today. He was seen watching both football games that were on the TV today. Also, he was seen eating some of his commissary food. He was spotted working out in his room on multiple occasions. Finally, Inmate Watts ate his dinner and locked down quickly when all lockdowns were announced during my shift.

6578735 Entered By: DIAZ A OBSERVATION OF BEHAVIOR
Start Date/Time: 10/15/2018 9:27:07PM

Date Range Searched 10/2/2018 to 10/15/2018

Subject: Watts, Christopher

Deputy/Staff Name: Diaz 0350

Date and Time: Mon Oct 15 21:28:16 2018

Location: Unit RS

Narrative:

Inmate Watts was given expectations during shift change. He has continued to follow my expectations without any issues. He was seen eating commissary and doing pushups on multiple occasions. He was also given a tray for dinner and ate from it. Inmate Watts was fairly social with me while doing shift change. No issues while I was the housing unit deputy.

I certify this to be a true and accurate copy as held by the Weld County Sheriff's Office.

 10/16/18
Signature Date

~~HIPAA compliance, some information has been redacted in this report.~~

~~_____
Signature Date~~

* End Date reflects when the Officer entered an end date not the true end date or time for that visit.



GREELEY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Officer Report for Incident 18G088075

Nature: ZZ - AOA
Location: GPA
Partition: "coniv5"

Address: 2875 10TH ST; GP PD
GREELEY CO

Offense Codes: MISC

Received By: FLOHRS J

How Received: o

Agency: GPD

Responding Officers: PRILL M

Responsible Officer: PRILL M

Disposition: AOA 10/16/18

When Reported: 08:45:06 10/16/18

Occurred Between: 08:45:06 10/16/18 and 08:45:06 10/16/18

Assigned To: PRILL M

Detail: GANG

Date Assigned: 10/16/18

Status: AC

Status Date: 10/16/18

Due Date: **/**/**

Offense Codes

Reported:

Observed:

Additional Offense: MISC MISCELLANEOUS/NO
CODING

Circumstances

PERS GP PERSONS ASSIGNMENT

Responding Officers:

Unit :

PRILL M

G209

Responsible Officer: PRILL M

Agency: GPD

Received By: FLOHRS J

Last Radio Log: 08:45:24 10/16/18 C

How Received: o

Clearance: R REPORT TO FOLLOW

When Reported: 08:45:06 10/16/18

Disposition: AOA **Date:** 10/16/18

Judicial Status:

Occurred between: 08:45:06 10/16/18

Misc Entry:

and: 08:45:06 10/16/18

Modus Operandi:

Description :

Method :

Involvements

Date	Type	Description	
10/16/18	Misc	DO NOT RELEASE	DO NOT RELEASE
10/16/18	Cad Call	08:45:06 10/16/18 AOA	Initiating Call

10/16/18

Evidence

ORIG: MUGSHOTS

Evidence Incident

11/20/18

Evidence:

Evidence Number: G18-16870		Related Incident: 18G088075
ORIG: MUGSHOTS		
Agency: GPD		Item Number: 0
Type: EVD		Status: TMP
Status Date: 08:48:21 10/16/2018		Review Date: 10/16/2021
<u>Related Property</u>	<u>Related Vehicle</u>	<u>Owner</u>
EVPHOTOS		
/	/	**/**/****
0		
Comments:		

Narrative

GREELEY POLICE DEPARTMENT
ORIGINAL NARRATIVE:

18G088075

TIME | DATE | REPORTING DETECTIVE NAME (BADGE AND ASSIGNMENT):
0855 HOURS | 101618 | DETECTIVE MICHAEL D. PRILL (209 | GANG UNIT)

CONNECTING CASE NUMBERS:
NONE

LIST MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT:

EVIDENCE RETURN RECEIPT
NAME SUMMARY REPORT: WATTS
INMATE DATA: WATTS

EVIDENCE:

YES: FOUR BOOKING PHOTOGRAPHS [G18-16870]

SCHOOL RELATED INCIDENT (YES OR NO):
NO

INVOLVEMENT LIST:

NAMES:
NONE

VEHICLES
NONE

PROPERTY
NONE

NARRATIVE:

ON AUGUST 22, 2018 THE FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT AND THE WELD COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE FORMALLY REQUESTED MY ASSISTANCE WITH THE HOMICIDE INVESTIGATION OF CHRISTOPHER WATTS. THEIR REQUEST WAS GRANTED.

ON AUGUST 24, 2018 I MET WITH DETECTIVE DAVID BAUMHOVER, DISTRICT ATTORNEY MICHAEL ROURKE AND ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY ROBB MILLER. IT WAS DECIDED MY ENDEAVOR WOULD BEGIN WITH THE ORGANIZATION OF THE INVESTIGATION WHILE SIMULTANEOUSLY IDENTIFYING ANY AND ALL NECESSARY FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATION.

ON AUGUST 29, 2018 I ATTENDED A BRIEFING AT THE FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT. AGENCIES REPRESENTED INCLUDED THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, THE COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONS AND THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONS. THE PURPOSE OF THE BRIEFING WAS TO ESTABLISH A CHAIN OF COMMAND AND THE ASSIGNMENT OF VARIOUS TASKS.

ON SEPTEMBER 6, 2018 I ASSISTED BAUMHOVER WITH THE CONSTRUCTION OF WARRANTS TO SEARCH ASSORTED CELLULAR PHONES SEIZED DURING THE INVESTIGATION. THESE WERE SECURED THROUGH JUDGE QUAMMEN THAT AFTERNOON.

ALSO THAT DAY BAUMHOVER INTERVIEWED A WOMAN CLAIMING TO HAVE HAD AN AFFAIR WITH CHRIS WATTS. WITH A CHANGE IN OUR RECORDING EQUIPMENT AT THE GREELEY POLICE

11/20/18

DEPARTMENT IT TOOK SEVERAL WEEKS TO EVENTUALLY DOWNLOAD AND PRESERVE THAT RECORDED INTERVIEW.

BEGINNING ON SEPTEMBER 18, 2018 I BEGAN MY REVIEW AND ORGANIZATION OF THE CASE FILE.

ON OCTOBER 2, 2018 I MEET WITH AGENT DAREN FORD AT THE NORTH COLORADO FORENSIC LABORATORY. I SIGNED AN EVIDENCE RETURN RECEIPT FOR THE FOUR CELLULAR PHONES HE FORENSICALLY EXAMINED {CHRIS WATTS' WORK AND PERSONAL CELL, SHANAAN WATTS' CELLULAR PHONE AND NICHOL KESSINGER' S CELLULAR PHONE}.

IN ADDITION I COLLECTED A COPY OF THE DATA FORD EXTRACTED FROM THESE PHONES DURING HIS FORENSIC EXAMINATION. FORD PROVIDED ME FOUR ADDITIONAL EXTERNAL DRIVES WITH THE SAME DATA DOWNLOADED TO EACH.

UPON RETURN TO THE GREELEY POLICE DEPARTMENT I SECURED A COPY IN MY OFFICE. I OPENED THE K-PAC SEALED BY FORD AND REMOVED THREE DRIVES, ONE FOR THE PROSECUTION, ONE FOR THE DEFENSE AND ONE TO BE USED AS A WORKING COPY BY BAUMHOVER. I SEALED THE REMAINING DRIVE IN A SEPARATE K-PAC ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL PACKAGING AND INITIALED THE SEAL TO DOCUMENT CHAIN OF CUSTODY.

LATER THAT MORNING I DELIVERED THE TWO DRIVES TO INVESTIGATOR KATHY HOLSCHER AT THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE. LATER THAT AFTERNOON I ATTENDED A BRIEFING AT THE FREDERICK POLICE DEPARTMENT. I HAND DELIVERED TO BAUMHOVER THE NOW ORGANIZED CASE FILE, HIS WORKING COPY OF THE EXTRACTED PHONE DATA, THE ORIGINAL DRIVE INTENDED FOR EVIDENCE, THE PHONES I RECEIVED FROM FORD AND THE RECORDED INTERVIEW BAUMHOVER CONDUCTED ON SEPTEMBER 6, 2018.

ON OCTOBER 5, 2018 I PRESERVED WATTS' NAME SUMMARY REPORT AND INMATE DATA FROM THE SPILLMAN DATA BASE. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COURT'S ORDER I DID NOT PRESERVE, NOR REVIEW IF AVAILABLE, ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN WATTS' VISITOR LOGS. I ALSO PRESERVED FOUR BOOKING PHOTOGRAPHS OF WATTS CONTAINED IN SPILLMAN.

ON OCTOBER 11, 2018 I ATTENDED A MEETING INVOLVING BAUMHOVER AND MEMBERS OF THE PROSECUTION. COLLECTIVELY WE IDENTIFIED A MYRIAD OF TOPICS REQUIRING ATTENTION DURING FUTURE FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER. FOR MY PART THE NEXT STEP IN MY INVESTIGATION WILL BE A REVIEW OF THE DATA EXTRACTED FROM THE PHONES.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUES. PLEASE FORWARD TO THE DISTRICT ATTORNEYS OFFICE - END OF REPORT.

Responsible LEO:

Approved by:

Date

11/20/18



Evidence Return Receipt

Return Date: 10/02/2018 08:42 AM

Comments:

Reason: Return to Agency

Description: Returned to Officer Prill, Michael D. from Greeley Police Department.
Returned by Ford, Daren at NCRFL - EVIDENCE. Return method:
Hand to Hand Transfer.

D18-3239

Frederick Prill Department

18-06783

Case #	Evidence	Description	Agency #
D18-3239	Item 40	Chris Watts' work cell phone - Black iPhone 5S Model ME341LL/A Tag#14763	98
D18-3239	Item 41	Chris Watts' personal cell phone - Black iPhone Model MN522LL/A Tag# 14764	99
D18-3239	Item 42	Shanann's cell phone - Rose Gold iPhone Model MN562LL/A Tag # 14765	100
D18-3239	Item 43	Nichol Keasinger's cell phone - Black iPhone 5 Tag#14777	104
D18-3239	Item CD2	Findings for items 40, 41, 42 and 43	

Returned To

Return Method: Hand to Hand
Transfer

Tracking #:

Prill, Michael D

Greeley Police Department

10/5/2018 1:40:14 PM

jlinmate.agency = WC jlinmate.num = 50144**INMATE**

Last:	WATTS
First:	CHRISTOPHER
Middle:	LEE
Suffix:	
Name Number:	360519
DOB:	05/16/1985
Race:	W
Address:	2825 SARATOGA TRL
City:	FREDERICK
State:	CO
Ethnicity:	NON-HISPANIC
Hair:	BROWN
Eyes:	BROWN
Weight:	180
Assigned Housing:	S06
Current Location:	S06
Bed:	
Current Booking:	18-12255
Booking Date:	08/16/2018 00:03:00
Release Date:	
Handicap Access:	No
Confidential Record:	No
House as Adult:	Yes
In Custody:	Yes

Additional Info

08/23/2018 - Inmate Watts will take his hour out in S-pod. The only modification to this will be if every inmate in Unit 07 is behind a locked door. I.E. no one on cots... per Sergeant Cole.

Inmate Watts was approved per SGT Mueller to have a book from Inmate Services. This was given to him by Deputy Petzold Thu Aug 30 15:30:27 2018. Inmate Watts is not on discipline and therefore allowed a book.

Work Assignments

No Entries

Scheduled Events

No Entries

Arrests

Number	Date	Type Classification	Reference
157831	08/15/2018 23:02:00	ON-VIEW ARREST	PTRL 245 OAK ST

10/5/2018 1:40:14 PM

jlinmate.agency = WC jlinmate.num = 50144

Bonds

Number	Type	Req	Due	Remaining	Clear Date	Description	Clearance
103381	NOBO	0.00	0.00			NO BOND	

Bookings

Number	Booking Date	Release Date	Booking Type
Disposition	Scheduled Release		
18-12255	08/16/2018	00:03:00	DISTRICT, FELONY, STATE AGENCY
NO NOTIFICATION REQUIRED			

Flags

No Entries

Assessments

No Entries

Offenses

Number	Agency	Counts	Statute	Disposition	Court
277208	WC	1	183102	- MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE	
277209	WC	1	183102	- MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE	
277210	WC	1	183102	- MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE	
277211	WC	1	188610	- TAMPERING WITH PHYSICAL EVIDEN	
277213	WC	1	188610	- TAMPERING WITH PHYSICAL EVIDEN	
277214	WC	1	188610	- TAMPERING WITH PHYSICAL EVIDEN	

Sentences

No Entries

Medications

No Entries

Incidents

No Entries

10/5/2018 1:40:14 PM

jlinmate.agency = WC jlinmate.num = 50144**Prints**

No Entries

Bond Payments

No Entries

Risk Factors

No Entries

Security

Officer	Date	Code (Description)
krunge	08/16/2018 00:00:00	RISK
mlgallegos	08/16/2018 00:00:00	HIGH/MED CUSTODY
mlgallegos	08/18/2018 00:00:00	MAXIMUM CUSTODY

Judicial Status

No Entries

Institutional

Officer	Date	Code (Description)
jmedina	08/18/2018 00:00:00	PROTECTIVE CUSTODY

Disciplinary Actions

No Entries

Keep Separate

Number	Inmates	Type	Expiration	Description
10842	BANNING, GAY ENMY	(ENEMY)		Banning states she personally know the victims of Watts case
10848	TIPPIT, DEREK ENMY	(ENEMY)		Inmate Tippit was harrassing inmate Watts in S pod.

Log

No Entries

10/5/2018 1:40:14 PM

jlinmate.agency = WC jlinmate.num = 50144

Housing

Event	Assign Date	Release Date	Location
MOVE	08/24/2018 14:44:41		S06
MOVE	08/16/2018 01:03:56	08/24/2018 14:44:41	7-108
MOVE	08/16/2018 00:12:27	08/16/2018 01:03:56	BH2

Movement

No Entries

Involvements

Cash Account

Show open accounts only: *No*
 No Entries
 Current Inmate Balance: *0*

Inmate Mail

No Entries

Inmate Requests

No Entries

Last Modified: *10/04/2018 14:58:00*



GREELEY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Supplemental Report

GREELEY POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL NARRATIVE #1

TIME | DATE | REPORTING DETECTIVE NAME (BADGE AND ASSIGNMENT):
1508 HOURS | 103018 | DETECTIVE MICHAEL D. PRILL (209 | GANG UNIT)

CONNECTING CASE NUMBERS:
NONE

LIST MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT:

FIFTY PAGE PHONE DATA REVIEW
INSTALLED APPLICATIONS LIST

EVIDENCE:
NO

SCHOOL RELATED INCIDENT (YES OR NO):
NO

INVOLVEMENT LIST:

NAMES:
NONE

VEHICLES
NONE

PROPERTY
NONE

SYNOPSIS:

PHONE DATA REVIEW

NARRATIVE:

DURING MY REVIEW OF THE DATA EXTRACTED FROM THE PHONES BELONGING TO CHRIS WATTS, SHANAAN WATTS AND NICHOL KESSINGER CERTAIN INFORMATION WAS LEARNED.

AGENT DAREN FORD CONDUCTED LOGICAL EXTRactions OF DATA FROM THESE PHONES. IN CONVERSATIONS WITH FORD, HE ADVISED THE NORTHERN COLORADO FORENSIC LABORATORY DOES NOT POSSESS TECHNOLOGY TO PERFORM PHYSICAL DATA EXTRactions FROM APPLE DEVICES.

THUS I DISCOVERED THE EXTRACTED DATA IS NOT INCLUSIVE OF ALL DATA STORED AMONGST THE ASSORTED APPLICATIONS WITHIN A GIVEN DEVICE, NOR DOES ACTIVITY INVOLVING THOSE APPLICATIONS NECESSARILY REFLECT IN THE DATA EXTRACTED.

FOR EXAMPLE, WATTS HAD A "SECRET CALCULATOR" APPLICATION UPLOADED TO HIS PERSONAL PHONE [ITEM 41]. THIS APPLICATION BY ALL APPEARANCES IS AN OPERABLE CALCULATOR. WHEN THE USER ENTERS A SECRET PASSCODE THE APPLICATION REVEALS ITS TRUE PURPOSE, A CONCEALED STORAGE DEVICE FOR PHOTOGRAPHS, VIDEOS, CONTACTS, EVEN

11/20/18

A PRIVATE BROWSER.

IN MID JULY 2018 WATTS BEGAN TRANSFERRING IMAGES FROM HIS CAMERA APPLICATION INTO THE SECRET CALCULATOR APPLICATION. THIS ACTIVITY IS NOT REFLECTED WITHIN THE PHONE'S TIMELINE.

LOCATING THOSE TRANSFERRED IMAGES PROVED CHALLENGING AND WAS PREDICATED ON MERE CURIOSITY. I SEARCHED THROUGH THE IMAGES STORED WITHIN THE DATA FILES FEATURED IN THE CELLEBRITE {CB} REPORT FOR ITEM 41. LOCATING AN IMAGE NOT HIGHLIGHTED IN THE TIME LINE I REVIEWED THE PATH WITHIN THE FILE INFORMATION AND NOTICED IT INCLUDED THE WORDS "SECRET CALCULATOR."

USING THE FIND FEATURE I SEARCHED THE TWELVE THOUSAND IMAGES STORED IN THE PHONE'S MEMORY USING THE KEY WORD "SECRET CALCULATOR." I LOCATED A VAST COLLECTION OF IMAGES OTHERWISE UNDETECTED DURING MY REVIEW THAT ARE STORED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

IN THE NEAR FUTURE A FOLLOW UP WARRANT WILL BE SOUGHT TO MANUALLY SEARCH THROUGH THIS PHONE AND ACCESS THE SECRET CALCULATOR. THAT SEARCH WILL INCLUDE ANY ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHS, OR VIDEOS, ANY BROWSER ACTIVITY AND INFORMATION RELATED TO THE INSTALLATION DATE.

AMONGST THE OTHER INSTALLED APPLICATIONS FOUND ON THIS PHONE, I SUGGEST THAT SAME WARRANT SEEK PERMISSION TO MANUALLY INSPECT THE ALARM CLOCK, APPLE WATCH AND VIVINT APPLICATIONS.

FROM THE UFED READER I EXPORTED A LIST OF ALL INSTALLED APPLICATIONS FOUND WITHIN THE ITEM 41 DEVICE. A COPY OF THAT LIST ACCOMPANIES THIS REPORT. A FURTHER REVIEW OF THAT LIST MAY IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL APPLICATIONS TO SEARCH.

*** REVIEW:

THE ACCOMPANYING FIFTY PAGE DOCUMENT IS IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER SPANNING MAY TO AUGUST 2018. FOLLOWING EACH ENTRY IS ANCILLARY INFORMATION DIRECTING THE READER TO THE LOCATION THE SPECIFIC ENTRY WAS LOCATED WITHIN THE CELLEBRITE REPORT FILES.

THAT INFORMATION IS HIGHLIGHTED WITHIN [BOX BRACKETS] AND IDENTIFIES THE DEVICE ITEM NUMBER, WHICH FILE AND THE ENTRY NUMBER(S) WITHIN THAT FILE.

FOR EXAMPLE [41 ~ TL: 7672 - 7673, IMAGES: 7524.HEIC - 7525.HEIC]

USING THIS EXAMPLE THE READER WOULD OPEN THE ITEM 41 CB REPORT - OPEN THE APPLE DEVICE ADVANCED LOGICAL REPORT - OPEN THE TIMELINE {TL} CONTENT AND LOCATE TIMELINE NUMBERS 7672 AND 7673.

FOR THE IMAGES THE READER CAN EITHER OPEN THE IMAGES WITHIN THE TIMELINE, OR RETURN TO THE APPLE DEVICE ADVANCED LOGICAL REPORT - OPEN THE IMAGES DATA FILES WITHIN THE FILE CONTENT AND THEN LOCATE IMAGES 7524.HEIC AND 7525.HEIC.

THE IMAGE DATA FILES MAY, AT TIMES, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RELATED TO THE IMAGE THAN WHAT IS FOUND IN THE TIMELINE ENTRY. THIS CAN INCLUDE META DATA IDENTIFYING THE LOCATION THE PHOTO WAS TAKEN, THE DEVICE THAT TOOK THE PHOTOGRAPH AS WELL AS DATES OF IMAGE MODIFICATION.

HEIC FILES {HIGH EFFICIENCY IMAGE FILE FORMAT} IS AN ENHANCED VERSION OF MPEG FILES. HEIC FILES ARE USED IN NEWER APPLE OPERATING SYSTEMS {IOS}. MANY COMPUTERS, MINE INCLUDED, MAY REQUIRE A MINOR PROGRAM MODIFICATION BEFORE ACCESSING AND VIEWING THOSE IMAGES.

11/20/18

*** OTHER PUNCTUATION:

ANY OBSERVATIONS OR CONCLUSIONS MADE DURING MY REVIEW ARE DENOTED IN ITALICS AS STAND ALONE PARAGRAPHS, OR HIGHLIGHTED WITHIN {CURLY BRACKETS}. ITEMS HIGHLIGHTED WITHIN (PARENTHESIS) NORMALLY DENOTE KNOWN INFORMATION.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUES. PLEASE FORWARD TO THE DISTRICT ATTORNEYS OFFICE - END OF REPORT

11/20/18

Item 40: Watts Work Phone*Cellebrite Report | Apple Device Advanced Logical*

The device is an Apple iPhone 5s, serial number DX4RC34UFNJJ. The current operating system is 11.4.1. The device phone number is 720-390-9424. The device Apple ID is chris.watts@anadarko.com. The device stored 6,751 timeline entries | 597 images | 170 contacts | 29 videos | 191 audio recordings | 125 SMS messages, 11 MMS messages and 326 entries in the call log

Item 41: Watts Personal Phone*Cellebrite Report | Apple Device Advanced Logical*

The device is an Apple iPhone 7 plus, serial number C395N9QUHFY7. The current operating system is 11.4.1. The device phone number is 910-309-1702. The device Apple ID is chrisleewatts@gmail.com. The device stored 8,700 timeline entries | 12,382 images | 1,273 contacts | 475 videos | 141 audio recordings | 304 SMS messages | 35 MMS messages and 567 entries in the call log

There is no record of any contacts between Watts and Trent Bolte in either of his devices

The number of SMS messages retained in this phone is meager at best. Watts clearly took steps to delete a vast number of records documenting his communication with others. For example in July 2018 there are only three messages remaining in the device and they occurred on the 29th. In contrast there are 67 messages from January 2018

Item 42: Shanann Personal Phone*Cellebrite Report | Apple Device Advanced Logical*

The device is an Apple iPhone 7 plus, serial number F2LSJMV1HFYC. The current operating system is 11.4.1. The device phone number is 910-850-3286. The device Apple ID is shanannking@gmail.com. The device stored 153,672 timeline entries | 99,011 images | 2,944 contacts | 2,114 videos | 756 audio recordings | 29,796 SMS messages | 1,581 MMS messages and 477 entries in the call log

The vast number of messages exchanged between Watts and Shanann, while she was in North Carolina, are featured in Shanann's device, but rarely, if ever, found anywhere in Watts' device

Item 43: Kessinger Personal Phone*Cellebrite Report | Apple Device Advanced Logical*

The device is an Apple iPhone 6s, serial number FK2S3DLQHFLR. The current operating system is 11.4.1. The device phone number is 720-656-9605. The device Apple ID is [REDACTED]@gmail.com. The device stored 34,527 timeline entries | 8,428 images | 166 contacts | 820 images | 12 audio recordings | 8,152 SMS messages | 400 MMS messages and 206 entries in the call log

The device is devoid of any calls, messages, photographs, or videos, involving Watts. There is no listing for Watts, nor even his number, in the device contact list

✦ **September 1, 2017**

Kessinger searched the internet for the name, "Shanann Watts"
[43 ~ Timeline (TL): 2290]

✦ **May 29, 2018**

1540 hours: Shanann began filming in the kitchen of 2825 Saratoga Trail. She stepped in front of the camera briefly to show off her shirt with the embossed words, "Oops... We did it again." When she stepped out of the camera's view Dieter (*the family dog*) ran off to welcome Watts entering the home. As Watts walked into the kitchen he halted mid stride and stared in Shanann's direction. His confused expression transformed into a grin and he walked to her saying, "We did it again." When Watts returned in view of the camera he is holding a pregnancy test and they discuss the positive result. Watts leaned in, kissed Shanann and, with a large grin, says "I guess when you want to, it happens – Wow."
[41 ~ Files ~ Video: IMG_7896.mov]

Seventy six days later Shanann, her unborn child, Bella and Celeste were murdered

✦ **May 29, 2018**

Cassie and Josh Rosenberg (*friends*) told Watts they have completed, and are submitting, employment applications in Colorado. Josh added congratulations to Watts (*Shanann's pregnancy*)
[41 ~ TL: 5404-5415]

✦ **June 14, 2018**

Watts created nearly two hundred contacts in his work phone. These included co-workers, Shanann and "Nikki Kessinger" (*mistress*) Kessinger's phone numbers included 970-336-3533 (work) and 720-656-9605 (mobile)
[40 ~ TL: 5438]

✦ **June 17, 2018**

Watts told Tony Brown (*co-worker*), "Thanks again for covering this weekend. Last weekend with the kids meant a lot. I owe you one!"
[40 ~ TL: 5492]

✦ **June 19, 2018**

1010 hours: Watts told Tony Brown, "I have to check out by two today for a doctor appointment. If anything comes up later in the day I will let you know."
[40 ~ TL: 5529]

✦ **June 22, 2018**

Shanann and Watts traveled to San Diego to attend a Thrive convention

1507 hours: Watts created an entry in the contact list of his personal phone titled "APC Health Safety Environmental." The phone number entered is 720-656-9605 (*Kessinger*)
[41 ~ TL: 5530]

1735 hours: in San Diego with the Rosenbergs, Shanann and Watts' stayed at the Seaport Tower (*Manchester Grand Hyatt*) and that evening ate at a restaurant named Season 52
[41 ~ TL: 5531 – 5542]

Subsequent photographs taken over the next two days by this phone denote assorted coordinates around the San Diego Convention Center
[41 ~ TL: 5560 - 5571 | 5589 - 5615]

✦ **June 26, 2018**

Watts told Troy McCoy (*co-worker*), "I landed last night around 2am. I'm around all day if you need to ask me something." McCoy replied, "Ok, cool buddy. Get some rest." Watts responded, "LOL, you're crazy. Kids are out of control."
[40 ~ TL: 5637 - 5639]

June 27, 2018 Shanann and her daughters flew to North Carolina where they stayed with family for forty two days

✦ **June 26, 2018**

1725 hours: Shanann's phone received a calendar alert with her flight information, "Flight: WN 137 from DEN to RDU"
[42 ~ TL: 129150]

✦ **June 30, 2018**

Watts searched the internet for information on tickets to Bandimere Speedway

✦ **July 4, 2018**

0856 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a nineteen minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5697]

2244 hours: Watts watched the Independence Day fireworks with Nick and Amanda Thayer (*friends*) in Thornton. He apparently stopped by their home afterwards; his phone connected to their router
[41 ~ TL: 5680-5681, 5699-5701, 5709]

✦ **July 5, 2018**

1424 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a two and a half minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5722]

1837 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a thirteen minute conversation. She called him back moments later and held a nearly seven minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5732 - 5733]

✦ **July 6, 2018**

0748 hours: Josh Rosenberg asked Watts how bachelor life was going. Watts replied he was exercising a lot, working extra weekend shifts and the time was going by fast
[41 ~ TL: 5749-5750]

0957 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a three minute conversation. She called back shortly afterwards and held a nearly four minute conversation.
[41 ~ TL: 5764 - 5765]

1551 hours: Watts called Shanann and held an eleven minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5766]

1651 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a three minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5767]

1835 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a nearly eight minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5769]

1852 hours: after Shanann told Watts to call Vivint "BEFORE I FLIP" Watts advised, "They are sending a sensor for the garage door. I tried moving it like they said and it didn't work."
[42 ~ TL: 134875]

✦ **July 7, 2018**

0009 hours: Kessinger called Watts and held a nearly two minute conversation *(the first call between the two found in his phone)*
[41 ~ TL: 5770]

0500 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a five minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5771]

0549 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a three minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5773]

1919 hours: Watts' phone connected with a router at a Rusty Bucker restaurant
[41 ~ TL: 5791]

1801 hours: Watts' phone logged coordinates at The Orchard Town Center *(I-25 and 144th Avenue, Westminster. I confirmed a Rusty Bucket is at this location: 14613 Orchard Parkway)*
[41 ~ TL: 5792]

1844 hours: Watts' phone connected with a router at the Crushed Red restaurant *(I confirmed one is located at 14643 Orchard Parkway)*
[41 ~ TL: 5793]

✦ **July 8, 2018**

0515 hours: Watts offered an excuse for not calling Shanann the night before, "I'm sorry Boo. I fell asleep as soon as I got home. That heat killed me yesterday. I love you so much!!!"
[42 ~ TL: 135592]

0515 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a six minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5794]

1644 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a twenty two minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5805]

✦ **July 9, 2018**

0518 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a ten minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5806]

1611 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a fourteen minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5807]

1724 hours: Watts made an unanswered call to Shanann; she called back immediately and held a nearly nine minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5809-5810]

2016 hours: Shanann discussed how Watts' mother gave Celeste ice cream with nuts in the ingredients. Shanann felt this was done in defiance of Shanann's warnings of Celeste's food allergies. Shanann told Watts, "You should call your dad and tell him you did not appreciate your mom putting your daughter at risk today, nor do you like that she teased our girls. You should also say you don't appreciate her saying they have to learn they can't always get what they want! (Referring to ice cream) they are 2 and 4!"

Watts would reply, "I will call him and tell him what I think about this. It's not fucking cool at all because it is the kids. I will set this right."
[42 ~ TL: 136245 – 136247]

✦ **July 10, 2018**

1722 hours: Shanann called Watts and held an eight minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5815]

1932 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "You ok? It's like you don't want to talk. I kept trying to talk and I had to dig it out of you?" Watts replied, "I'm fine baby. The last few days at work have put a lot of responsibility on me with new people. I didn't mean to seem short Boo. I love you to the moon and back 🍷"

Shanann responded, "I miss you and I feel like you just want to work out and run." Watts claimed running helps "clear my head. It's a way to free it all." Shanann didn't buy the excuse, "I wish my husband wanted to talk to me."
[42 ~ TL: 136965 – 136973]

✦ **July 11, 2018**

0520 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a seven minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5817]

1620 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a thirteen minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5821]

✦ **July 12, 2018**

0446 hours: Shanann made two unanswered calls to Watts.
[41 ~ TL: 5940]

0516 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a ten minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5940]

✦ **July 13, 2018**

0525 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a one minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5843]

0532 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a four minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5845]

0724 hours: Watts logged into Facebook
[41 ~ TL: 5846]

1621 hours: Watts called Shanann and held an eight minute conversation. He called her back moments later and held a twelve minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5857-5858]

✦ **July 14, 2018**

*Kessinger and Watts visited a Mustang museum in Boulder together
[CBI 523 | CBI 550]*

0958 hours: Kessinger called Watts and held a nearly five minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5865]

1019 hours: Watts logged into Facebook
[41 ~ TL: 5866]

1056 hours – 1138 hours: Watts took photographs of assorted vehicles (*Meta data proved he was at the Shelby American Collection - 5020 Chaparral Court, Boulder*)
[41 ~ TL: 5868 – 5881, IMG_6978 - 6991]

1246 hours – 1308 hours: Shanann made four unanswered calls to Watts
[41 ~ TL: 5884, 5886-5888]

1317 hours: Watts answered her fifth call and held a minute and a half conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5889]

1325 hours: Watts searched the internet for 24 Carrot Bistro and the restaurant's menu (*I confirmed this restaurant is located at 578 Briggs Street in Erie, or ten miles south of the Shelby museum*)
[41 ~ TL: 5890-5893]

1436 hours – 1527 hours: Shanann continued to make unanswered calls to Watts
[41 ~ TL: 5895-5897]

1537 hours: Kessinger called Watts and held a nearly five minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5898]

1602 hours: Kessinger called Watts and held a forty three minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5902]

1626 hours – 1723 hours: during that call, and just afterwards, Shanann made four more unanswered calls to Watts
[41 ~ TL: 5903-5906]

1723 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a ten minute call
[41 ~ TL: 5907]

1814 hours: Watts spent nearly two hours online researching "Dave Bunk Minerals" (*a mineral dealer located in Arvada*) and "Dioptase" (*a translucent emerald colored mineral*)
[41 ~ TL: 5908-5961]

✦ **July 15, 2018**

0716 hours: Watts called Shanann and held an eight minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5970]

1137 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a nearly five minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5973]

1236 hours: Watts called "Vivint" (855-881-3389) and held a twenty minute conversation. He entered "Vivint" into his contacts following the call
[41 ~ TL: 5974-5975]

1250 hours: Watts took three images of his basement from different perspectives to capture the layout
[41 ~ TL: 5976 – 5978, IMG_7002.HEIC – 7004.HEIC]

1619 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a six minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5981]

1635 hours: Watts took three more images of his basement from different perspectives (*I believe he was documenting the work he spent cleaning and organizing the basement, as evidenced in the photos*)
[41 ~ TL 5982-5984, IMG_7006.HEIC, IMG_7009.HEIC, IMG_7010.HEIC]

✦ **July 16, 2018**

0533 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a nearly five minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 5989]

0835 hours: Watts took three photographs from an Anadarko Corporate Office in Platteville, one of which was of a sunflower near what appears to be his work truck.
[41 ~ TL: 5990 – 5992, IMG_7015.HEIC – 7017.HEIC]

This would not be the last time he took photographs of flowers. I suspect he took these for, and shared them with, Kessinger. She has an affinity with flora and had a wide assortment of flower pictures in her phone

1226 hours – 1228 hours: Watts resumed his internet search of "Dave Bunk Minerals"
[41 ~ TL: 5994 - 6015]

1329 hours – 1333 hours: Watts searched Google on topics like, "Touch up paint bottles Toyota" – "Toyota dealership hwy 85" and "Toyota dealership Brighton" (*Kessinger owned a Toyota*)
[41 ~ TL: 6017 - 6050]

1546 hours – 1624 hours: Shanann and Watts exchanged several calls, holding nearly thirty three minutes in conversations
[41 ~ TL: 6051 - 6055]

✦ **July 17, 2018**

0522 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a five and a half minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6058]

1012 hours – 1146 hours: Watts took several images of trees and grassland flowers in an open prairie just north of Roggen
[41 ~ TL: 6059 – 6068, Images: 2589, 2590, 2591, 2593-2594, 2596 – 2591, 2593-2594, 2596 and 3317]

1637 hours: Watts took a photograph of his new work boots, identical to those found in the Lexus during that search (D18-3239 LR1)
[41 ~ TL: 6074, IMG_7034.HEIC]

✦ **July 18, 2018**

0526 hours: Watts answered a call from Shanann and held a four minute conversation
[40 ~ TL: 6128]

0534 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a nearly four minute conversation.
[41 ~ TL: 6076]

0946 hours: For the first time Watts transferred assorted images of Kessinger, some semi-nude, into the Secret Calculator application. Certain images were taken by Watts, as evidenced by his reflection in a mirror in the background

[41 ~ Images: 13, 14, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 44, 46, 61, 2430, 2432, 2440, 2443, 2453, 2464, 2490, 2499, 2502, 2504, 2509, 2513, 2549, 2556, 2559]



Image 32

Additional images of interest found in this application, with no associated dates, are listed below. Many are duplicative of others soon to be discussed in this review. These photographs include images of Kessinger in various stages of undress, their trip to the Great Sand Dunes and other assorted pictures -

[41 ~ Images: 5158, 5159, 5160, 5161, 5162, 5163, 5164, 5165, 5170, 5172, 5173, 5174, 5175, 5176, 5177, 5178, 5179, 5181, 5182, 5183, 5190, 5191, 5192, 5193, 5194, 5195, 5197, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5201, 5202, 5203, 5204, 5205, 5206, 5207, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 5213, 5214, 5214, 5216, 5217, 5218, 5219, 5220, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5224, 5225, 5226, 5227, 5228, 5229, 5230, 5231, 5232, 5233, 5234, 5235, 5236, 5237, 5238, 5239, 5240, 5241, 5243, 5244, 5245, 5246, 5247, 5248, 5249, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5255, 5256, 5257, 5258, 5259, 5260, 5261, 5262, 5263, 5264, 5265, 5266, 5267, 5268, 5269, 5270, 5271, 5272, 5273, 5274, 5275, 5276, 5277, 5278, 5279, 5280, 5281, 5282, 5283, 5284, 5285, 5286, 5288, 5294, 5295]

1926 hours: Watts searched Goggle for "Shore Haven, North Myrtle Beach" (*my search found a long list of companies offering vacation rentals in this area*)

[41 ~ TL: 6110]

✦ **July 19, 2018**

0534 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a nearly ten minute conversation

[41 ~ TL: 6114]

1041 hours: Watts called an unidentified contact (*no name – no number*) and held a seven minute conversation

[41 ~ TL: 6115]

2035 hours: Watts logged into Facebook

[41 ~ TL: 6118]

✦ **July 20, 2018**

0159 hours: Watts logged into Snapchat ("toyopagroup.picaboo")

[41 ~ TL: 6119]

1704 hours: Watts searched Google for the "best beer in Colorado"

[41 ~ TL: 6130 – 6142]

1709 hours: Watts asked "Christina [REDACTED]" (*Meacham – Shanann's friend*), "Do you want me to talk solely about the experience with Burn or say I've been on Thrive for over 2 years, lost 65lbs and then go into the Burn experience?" Christina would reply, "The experience with Burn... the difference it made and what you have felt... Call starts at 8:30 pm EST [REDACTED] [REDACTED]"

[41 ~ TL: 6143 – 6145]

1723 hours – 1957 hours: Watts searched Google for a CVS pharmacy in Westminster - "DC Oakes Brew House and Eatery" - the Bandimere ticket office (*for the NHRA Nationals scheduled for July 21, 2018*) and "24hr fitness" locations in Westminster and Thornton.

[41 ~ TL: 6147 – 6191]

1812 hours: Watts transferred assorted images of Kessinger, some semi-nude, into his Secret Calculator application. They included the image below:

[41 ~ Images: 28, 2451, 2463, 2497]



Image 2463

✦ **July 21, 2018**

Watts and Kessinger went to Bandimere and the Rooftop Tavern in Morrison [CBI 523]

0743 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a twenty minute conversation

[41 ~ TL: 6193]

1034 hours: Watts transferred images of Kessinger into his Secret Calculator application

[41 ~ Images: 39, 2446]

1358 hours: not found in Watts' phone, he sent a message to Shanann, "Headed out to the track Boo. I will text you when I get there. 🤔"

[42 ~ TL: 141822]

With no mention of this in his previous messages to Shanann, Watts likely provided a concocted ruse regarding his plans to visit the speedway via an earlier phone call

1818 hours – 2039 hours: using his phone Watts filmed assorted clips of dragsters at Bandimere (*Meta data; I recognized the Speedway images*)

[41 ~ TL: 6199 – 6202, IMG_7070.MOV, 7075.MOV, 7076.MOV, 7078.MOV and 7080.MOV]

Throughout this time frame Watts searched Google on topics like, "Top fuel dragster burnout" and "Top fuel dragster goes airborne"

[41 ~ TL: 6203 – 6254]

✦ **July 22, 2018**

0752 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a twelve minute conversation. Shanann called him back afterwards and held an additional fourteen minute conversation

[41 ~ TL: 6282, 6284]

0900 hours: Watts searched Google for a Home Depot "near me - Broomfield"

[41 ~ TL: 6291]

1348 hours: Watts searched Google for "Spanish dancing near me" - "Red wine made in Argentina" and the Cheesecake Factory
[41 ~ TL: 6293 - 6314]

1525 hours: Shanann called Watts and held an eighteen minute conversation. She called back afterwards and held an additional twenty one minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6317-6318]

✦ **July 23, 2018**

0540 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a two minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6325]

0825 hours: Watts transferred an image of Kessinger into his Secret Calculator application
[41 ~ Images: 2475]

1702 hours: Watts called Nickole Utoft (*Shanann's friend*) briefly
[41 ~ TL: 6343]

1736 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a nine minute conversation.
[41 ~ TL: 6345]

1802 hours: Watts searched Google for "clean eating restaurants near me" and "near Erie." Watts also searched 24 Carrot Bistro and Lazy Dog Restaurant
[41 ~ TL: 6348 - 6384]

✦ **July 24, 2018**

0554 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a five minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6392]

0812 hours: Watts transferred a nude image of Kessinger into his Secret Calculator application
[41 ~ Images: 2496]

1317 hours: Kessinger searched Google for, "Man I'm having affair with says he will leave his wife"
[43 ~ Web History: 3724]

1549 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a nearly ten minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6433]

1606 hours – 1645 hours: Sandy "Mom" Rzucek (*Shanann's mother*) called Watts twelve different times, connecting on occasion, and held roughly thirty minutes of conversations
[41 ~ TL: 6434 - 6444]

1730 hours: Shanann asked Watts if he was alive. Watts replied, "Tire light came on when I was leaving King Soopers last night. Got the tires aired back up. Spent a lot of time looking for anything in it. Nothing at all."

Shanann responded, "You could of answered or texted back. Thought something happened. But you don't care about others feelings... Or think you're with another girl, or worse. No consideration of others."
[42 ~ TL: 142681 – 142685]

1728 hours: Watts searched Google for "Victoria Secret" at the Orchard Town Center
[41 ~ TL: 6473-6474]

1802 hours: Shanann told Watts, "I realized *(during)* this trip what's missing in our relationship! It's only one way emotions and feelings. I can't come back like this. I need you to meet me halfway. You don't consider others at all, nor think about others feelings."

Watts replied that he was sorry and he loves her. Shanann responded, "I try to give you space, but while you are working and living the bachelor life I'm carrying our 3rd and fighting with our two kids daily and trying to work and make money. It's not hard texting love you and miss you. If you don't mean it then I get it, but we need to talk. I kept looking at my phone all night and no response from you. Like seriously! We didn't just start dating yesterday! We've been together 8 years and have 2.5 kids together."
[42 ~ TL: 142730, 142756 – 142785]

2010 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a seventeen minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6492]

✦ **July 25, 2018**

0536 hours: Watts made an unanswered call to Shanann. Two minutes later Shanann called him back and held a nearly eleven minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6496 - 6497]

0841 hours – 1207 hours: Watts searched Google on the following topics, "When to say I love you" - "When to say I love you for the first time in a new relationship" - "What do you feel when someone tells you they love you" - "How does it feel when someone says I love you?"
[41 ~ TL: 6500 - 6508]

1635 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a twenty three minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6512]

During that conversation Kessinger called Watts and left a voicemail. Following an eerily disconcerting childlike giggle she told Watts, "I miss your face. I was just calling to say hi. Call me back, bye."
[41 ~ TL: 6513 – 6514. Audio: 250.amr]

Immediately after ending his call with Shanann, Watts called Kessinger briefly
[41 ~ TL: 6515]

1831 hours: Watts searched Google for "sand dunes weather"
[41 ~ TL: 6516 - 6517]

1858 hours: Kessinger called Watts and held a fourteen minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6518]

✦ July 26, 2018

0530 hours: Kessinger called Watts and held a three minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6521]

0540 hours: Watts made an unanswered call to Shanann. She returned his call three minutes later and they held a five minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6522 - 6523]

1128 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a six minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6527]

1150 hours: Watts searched Google for "G.I.T."
[41 ~ TL: 6528 - 6537]

1601 hours: Watts called 800-848-9136 and held a four minute conversation (*I called the number and confirmed it connects with Chase Bank*)
[41 ~ TL: 6543]

1628 hours: as he is oft to do, Watts accessed "Myprepaidcenter.com"
[41 ~ TL: 6546 - 6558]

I visited this website, which services universal prepaid Visa cards. The site promotes a 5% cash back incentive when used at preferred merchants

1640 hours: Shanann called Watts and held an eighteen minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6559]

Simultaneous to that call Watts transferred a nude selfie of Kessinger into his Secret Calculator application
[41 ~ Images: 2550]

1701 hours: immediately afterwards Watts called Vivint briefly. At **1716 hours** Watts called Vivint a second time and held a twenty five minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6560 - 6561]

1839 hours: Watts called Shanann an additional time, holding a nearly five minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6562 - 6564]

1913 hours: Watts searched Google for "Lazy Dog in Erie"
[41 ~ TL: 6565 - 6566]

2000 hours: Watts visited "MyPrepaidCenter.com."
[41 ~ TL: 6569]

✦ July 27, 2018

1644 hours: Shanann called Watts and held an eleven minute conversation
[40 ~ TL: 6436-6437]

2048 hours: Watts searched Google for prices on "wine bottle openers"
[41 ~ TL: 6599]

★ **July 28, 2018**

*Watts and Kessinger spent the night at the Great Sand Dunes
[CBI.S23]*

1100 hours: Watts called 719-256-4315 briefly.
[41 ~ TL: 6610 - 6611]

I confirmed the number lists to the Valley View Hot Springs at the Orient Land Trust in the San Luis Valley. Their website boasts camping and lodging just north of the Great Sand Dunes National Park

1134 hours: Watts searched the internet for "Rio Grande National Forest – Zapata Falls Campground {located seven miles south of the Great Sand Dunes}. He made a brief call to the campground moments later
[41 ~ TL: 6612 - 6616]

1253 hours: Watts took this photograph
[41 ~ TL: 6617 – 6619, IMG_7325.JPG, IMG_7325.MOV]



Meta Data confirms the image was taken at the Zapata Falls Campground. In addition he shot a brief video of the same scene. The song playing in the background is "Forever Girl" by a Jon Langston (Shazam); the lyrics tend toward a ballad

1344 hours: Shanann made an unanswered call to Watts. He made two attempts to call her back roughly ten minutes later.
[41 ~ TL: 6621 - 6623]

1429 hours – 1855 hours: Watts took assorted photographs of the landscape at the Great Sand Dunes
[41 ~ TL: 6624–6643, IMG_7143.HEIC, IMG_7149.HEIC, IMG_7150.HEIC, IMG_7183.HEIC, IMG_7182.HEIC, IMG_7211.HEIC, IMG_7229.HEIC - IMG_7235.HEIC, IMG_7260.HEIC, IMG_7263.HEIC, IMG_7264.HEIC, IMG_7326.JPG and IMG_7326.MOV]

Among these is a video of Kessinger speaking into the camera, "Thank you so much for coming out here with me Christopher, I am having a wonderful time. You mean a lot to me and I'm glad you're having a blast."

[41 ~ tempVideo45.MOV]

✦ July 29, 2018

0922 hours – 1043 hours: Watts continued taking photographs of landscape near the Great Sand Dunes [41 ~ TL: 6644 – 6648, IMG_7268.HEIC, IMG_7279.HEIC, IMG_7280.HEIC, IMG_7282.HEIC, and IMG_7295.HEIC]

1055 hours: Watts told Shanann, "Finished the hike. Packing up and heading home!"

[42 ~ TL: 145331]

1038 hours: Watts transferred images of Kessinger, to include a full nude selfie, to his Secret Calculator application

[41 ~ Images: 38, 2438, 2521, 2540, 2541]

1236 hours – 1421 hours: Shanann made four unanswered calls to Watts

[41 ~ TL: 6649 - 6653]

1425 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a brief two minute conversation

[41 ~ TL: 6654]

Throughout the day co-workers exchanged group text messages regarding scheduling for the following work day. Watts was uncharacteristically unresponsive. At **1820 hours** Watts finally replied, "Copy. Sorry, been out of the house all day."

[40 ~ TL: 6445 - 6452]

1714 hours: Troy McCoy asked Watts if he was taking the following day off. Watts eventually responded, "I'm working tomorrow."

[41 ~ TL: 6669, 6672]

1730 hours: Shanann made two more unanswered calls to Watts

[41 ~ TL: 6670 - 6671]

1749 hours: having not heard from Watts, Shanann asked "I'm assuming you're safe considering it's been 3.5 hours." Watts replied, "There was a car fire and the Renaissance Festival traffic in Colorado Springs. Just got our car. Headed home."

[42 ~ TL: 145499 – 145501]

1924 hours: Watts answered Shanann's call and held a fourteen minute conversation

[41 ~ TL: 6674]

1939 hours: immediately afterwards Shanann told Watts, "Sorry you're so tired, but I haven't talked to you in 48 hours and I had a hard weekend. Glad I have you to talk too!" Continuing the sarcasm she added, "If you care..."

[42 ~ TL: 145602 – 145603]

1949 hours: Watts replied, "I'm sorry you had a hard weekend Boo. I will make it up to you I promise. I'm sorry I'm out of it tonight." Shanann retorted, "It would have been nice for my husband to show interest in how the girls and I are, and the baby. I'm done with begging for you to talk. See you Tuesday." She added, "You're out of it from playing."
[42 ~ TL: 145617 - 145619]

2036 hours: Watts visited "MyPrepaidCenter.com"
[41 ~ TL: 6680]

✦ **July 30, 2018**

0539 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a nearly six minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6684]

0811 hours: Shanann sent Watts an insurance identification card issued by USAA (policy 01877 85 60C 7104 S) for their 2016 Lexus RX. The effective dates are August 15, 2018 through February 15, 2019
[41 ~ TL: 6687]

0918 hours: Shanann sent Watts three images of swelling to the right ankle of one of their daughters (*her face was not captured*). Watts commented "It looks like her ankle is dislocated in that one picture." Shanann agreed and said, "She may need special shoes."
[41 ~ TL: 6688 - 6692]

1617 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a nineteen minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6687]

1644 hours: Kessinger called Watts and left a voice mail. Intermixed with her creepy giggles she asked Watts to call her back
[41 ~ TL: 6703, Audio: 249.amr]

1714 hours: Watts called Vivint and held a ten minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6705]

1739 hours and 1749 hours: Shanann asked Watts what "they" said. Although his call with Vivint ended nearly thirty minutes earlier, Watts responded he was "still on the phone, resetting settings and sensitivity... should be good now. I will monitor it."
[41 ~ TL: 6706 - 6709]

1831 hours: Watts searched Google for songs by a Reggae band named "Through the Roots." Watts then searched lyrics to their song, "Down to earth."
[41 ~ TL: 6710 - 6721]

Researching the song revealed lyrics that included, "When I'm around you I can feel peace" - "If I'm ever cold I can count on you to heat me up with your presence" and "at the lowest level you can make me feel like I'm sky high." Other lyrics are quoted by Watts in a card he wrote to Kessinger on this date [CBI S12]

1837 hours: Watts searched Google for a country singer named "Canaan Smith" and his song, "Love you like that."

[41 ~ TL: 6722 - 6731]

Researching the song revealed lyrics like, "When I'm with you I can see down the road girl, not just the gravel one we're traveling on girl, and I'm betting that it's gonna be a wild ride, but I promise that I'm gonna be there by your side, I think we got another memory in the making"

1838 hours: Watts searched Google for "Love letters"

[41 ~ TL: 6732 - 6735]

1957 hours: Watts sent a message to Shanann, "Letting Dieter out and going to bed Boo. Love you." Shanann called him minutes later and they spoke briefly

[41 ~ TL: 6749 - 6750]

✦ **July 31, 2018**

Watts flew to North Carolina

[S1 | S4 (boarding pass photo) | FBI S7 | CBI S17 | CBI S36 (photo of parking receipt)]

0322 hours: Watts took a photograph of parking signs at Denver International Airport and sent messages, presumably to Shanann, "At airport."

[41 ~ TL: 6755 - 6756]

0408 hours: Watts began transferring a mass of assorted images of Kessinger and their trip to the Great Sand Dunes into his Secret Calculator application.

[41 ~ Images: 2, 3, 5, 18, 23, 26, 27, 41, 45, 47, 49, 52, 55, 58, 2435, 2442, 2452, 2454, 2457, 2462, 2465, 2466, 2471, 2473, 2477, 2478, 2480, 2483, 2484, 2487, 2488, 2498, 2501, 2505, 2506, 2510, 2514, 2520, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2542, 2543, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2558, 2560]

They included these images, numbered 5 | 23 | 26



In addition Watts transferred two videos from that trip into his Secret Calculator application. Both videos were shot by Watts as Kessinger surfed down a sand dune. Watts made comments like, "So damn sexy" [41 ~ Video: 1, 6]

0446 hours: Watts told Shanann, "On the plane. Love you Boo." Shanann called him immediately and held a two minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 6757 - 6758]

0450 hours: Immediately afterwards Shanann told Watts, "You never ever listen to me." She asked, "How much a day?" Watts sent her the photograph of the parking signs and advised, "\$16." Shanann asked which lot and Watts said the east economy lot. Shanann replied, "\$130 we can't spend at the beach." Shanann asked Watts to text her when he lands in Atlanta; Watts agreed.
[41 ~ TL: 6759 - 6768]

0452 hours: Watts deleted Kessinger's "APC Health Safety Environmental" contact from his phone
[41 ~ TL: 6769]

0453 hours: Shanann gave Watts instructions on how to schedule a ride from both Lyft and Uber
[41 ~ TL: 6770 - 6772]

0505 hours: Watts received a calendar alert, "Flight: WN 656 from DEN to ATL."
[41 ~ TL: 6775]

During this data extraction Agent Ford programed the phone to provide timestamps using UTC -6, or Mountain Standard Time. I will continue to use those timestamps and refrain from adjusting for Eastern Standard Time. This applies to timestamps found in Shanann's phone as well

0757 hours: Watts told Shanann that he had landed in Atlanta. Watts advised his connecting flight departs at 1045 hours
[41 ~ TL: 6777 - 6786]

0845 hours: Watts received a calendar alert, "Flight to Raleigh (WN 2141)" and "Flight: WN 2141 from ATL to RDU"
[41 ~ TL: 6787]

1018 hours: Watts told Shanann that he just landed in Raleigh. Shanann asked him to let her know "when you are coming down escalator so I can record girls." Watts replied, "Ok Boo."
[41 ~ TL: 6792 - 6794]

2149 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "Can you set alarm for 5 and wake me please." Watts replied, "Yup I got it. Love you"; Shanann reciprocated
[41 ~ TL: 6815 - 6817]

✦ **August 1, 2018**

1851 hours: Watts took assorted photographs of his children on carnival rides at The Pavilion Park in Myrtle Beach, North Carolina (Meta data)
[41 ~ TL: 9849 - 6863]

+ August 2, 2018

1138 hours – 1341 hours: A video, and photographs, were taken of the children playing on trampolines at The Pavilion Park
[41 ~ TL: 6907 – 6923]

1741 hours: Watts transferred this image into his Secret Calculator application



[41 ~ Images: 40]

I'm certain Watts communicated for more with Kessinger than is reflected in his phone data, perhaps facilitated through the Secret Calculator application. It became apparent he was receiving assorted nude images of Kessinger that she was taking by herself and sending to Watts, which he then stashed in that application to prevent Shanann from ever seeing them

2240 hours: Watts transferred images of Kessinger into his Secret Calculator application
[41 ~ Images: 10, 22, 56, 59, 2434, 2469, 2469, 2507]

+ August 3, 2018

2123 hours: Watts transferred images of Kessinger into his Secret Calculator application
[41 ~ Images: 21, 2448, 2450]

+ August 4, 2018

0045 hours: for over two hours Kessinger searched Google for wedding dresses
[43 ~ Web History: 3526 - 3324]

0336 hours: In a lengthy message Shanann told Watts –

“Truth came out last night. I didn't create no dagger between you and your dad. That was done by your mom and your dad and I won't change a thing. My daughter's life is way more important and you better believe I wanted to say a whole lot more than I did, but I was being the bigger person and protecting Bella.

I didn't tell your dad not to come to party. I didn't tell him not to text, or call your daughter, on her birthday. I didn't tell him to start acting like he only has two grandkids instead of 4. I didn't block your family on fb, he did. Myself and your kids have nothing to say to them. They do. They owe your kids their life. Your parent's home isn't a safe zone. Your mom isn't safe! You can let them tell you what you want, but I didn't tell anyone to stop loving your kids, or stop acting like it. He did that not me.

You can believe I created this dagger, but I didn't do that. I stood up for our kids, I advocated and protected our children. I don't ever want to hear 'I'm sorry I killed your kid because I was stupid.' That would kill me. These kids are my world and I have to protect them from the evil of the world. I shouldn't have to protect them from evil family. Our kids deserve the same love and attention the other kids get, nothing less. I'm not accepting I'm sorry from your mom, because she doesn't mean it and she knew what she was doing. I made it very clear not to eat it around Celeste, because she doesn't understand, way before that happened. She's evil and willing to risk your daughter's life just to get under my skin. You and your dad are no different if you are ok with her behavior. There's nothing wrong with me and I'm not crazy. I just love my kids way too much.

From the day I left you never said I missed you before I said it. Something changed when I left. You may be happier alone and that's fine. You can be alone! This pregnancy, you have failed to acknowledge it, or to acknowledge how I'm feeling. The first trimester is the scariest and most dangerous yet we can lose this baby at any point till delivery. I'm not going to be treated this way for having the balls to protect our family and kids. I should get a gold fucking medal for handling it the way I did, because I had a lot of choice words I wanted to say to her and your dad for his stupidity.

No one stands up to your mom and your dad for that. He's just as guilty by not doing anything. I have nothing to do with him stop sharing memories of his grandkids. What does that have to do with me? They are fucking with our kids feelings and that I'm not ok with. I am their mother and I will protect them. I have enough to worry about with the world out there, I'm not going to worry about family. I will just remove it."

[41 ~ TL: 6938]

0513 hours: Shanann added, "I also don't control what you do. If you want to go hang out with your parents today, by all means do so, but without us. Don't put it on me why you can't go. You are your own person."

[41 ~ TL: 6939]

0726 hours: Watts replied to Shanann for the first time, "These kids mean the world to me and always will. Yes, my mom truly screwed up in a huge way, more than a huge way. I don't know what I would've done if something happened to CeCe. These kiddos are the light of my life and seeing their sweet, incredible smiles and playfulness makes me smile every day. I'm sorry for the way I've been acting, it's just been in my head and I haven't been right at all."

[41 ~ TL: 6941]

0731 hours: Shanann responded with two messages to Watts, "Yes that I created this dagger between you and your dad and that wasn't me. That was them. I protected our daughter from their stupidity. They created that and you belong with them thinking otherwise. I didn't tell your dad to remove himself from the kid's life... I did and do not deserve to be treated the way you have. I defended our daughter."

[41 ~ TL: 6942 - 6943]

0748 hours: Watts replied to Shanann, "Yes you protected our daughter and I thank you for that a million times a million. I don't think they are innocent in any of this. They do want to be in the kids' life and I'm not sure they even know how to right now. They should've swallowed whatever they needed to and came to CeCe's Birthday Party and called her and shouldn't have blocked all social media contact with them. I don't care what they do with us, just as long as they love and respect the kids. I'm not use to not having a relationship with my dad. I should've just called him before it got to this point where it got in my head. I didn't and that's my fault."

[41 ~ TL: 6944]

0803 hours: Shanann responded, "Why should you beg them to be in their life. They pick up phone and apologize for starters. They show up to her birthday, especially since we were an hour away. They did this they make the effort. You blame me for this so called dagger between you and him. Fuck that. You are just like them. Believe what he tells you and move back home where you weren't appreciated when I met you. No one ever protected you from your mom and someone should have before me. I'm done being the bad guy in all this. Especially when I had more balls to stand up for you a long time ago with them. My bad for thinking you deserved better. Not my kids are in the pic and I'm done."

[41 ~ TL: 6948]

1153 hours: continuing this conversation Shanann told Watts, "While it's on my mind... if I'm in the wrong that's one thing, but I'm not here and you not standing up for us and the girls is not cool. You just make it so they feel they did no wrong and brush it under the rug. I will never trust your parents alone with our kids. EVER! This is the week we started dating 8 years ago. They ruin everything special. I won't forgive you, or them, for that. I'm tired of it. I'm the one that takes care of you not them. You making me feel like complete shit these last several weeks, especially this week (and) I'm not ok with (it) and I won't change my ways when it comes to our kids. And I always defended you. Always."

[41 ~ TL: 6986]

1156 hours: Shanann added, "I'm not asking you to choose who to be with. I shouldn't have to ask you to choose right from wrong. You are not happy, then you know where to go... Worst summer ever."

[41 ~ TL: 6987 - 6988]

1410 hours: Kessinger searched Google for Watts' and Shanann's Facebook accounts

[43 ~ Web History: 3255]

1504 hours – 1713 hours: Video and photographs were taken of the girls back on the trampolines at The Pavilion Park

[41 ~ TL: 6989 - 7027]

★ August 5, 2018

1516 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "Are you wanting to go to see just Maw Maw tomorrow? Or family too?" Watts replied, "I was hoping both. If not that's ok too. I wanted to see Maw Maw in the morning if possible. You wanted the girls to see her too right?" Shanann responded thrice, "If both then that's fine, but alone. If just Maw Maw we will go... They saw her twice and they can go again but I'm standing strong with your family. You can use the truck and see both. But I just need to know... I'm not going to be reason you don't see them. So if you do you just go."

[41 ~ TL: 7039 - 7043]

1528 hours: Watts replied, "I know they would love to see Maw Maw one more time. I bet Maw Maw would love to see them too since she remembers them. I don't want to leave anyone without a car here though either. Should I have someone pick me up at nursing home so the girls can still see Maw Maw?" [41 ~ TL: 7044]

In two messages Shanann responded, "I'm not going to be where there's a chance we will run into your family. I'm not kidding Christopher. I'm having a bad experience these last few days with my pregnancy and I'm spotting. I'm not dealing with it... Have your parents pick you up when kids go down tonight then and do what you need too..." [41 ~ TL: 7045 - 7046]

1533 hours: Watts concluded, "I want kids to see Maw Maw. I will make sure there is zero chance anyone will see them." [41 ~ TL: 7048]

2028 hours: Shanann sent Watts a screen shot of a quote by an Isaac Kubvoruno –

"Husbands: stand up for your wife and protect her from the attacks that come from the people close to you. Let your family and friends know that when it comes to your wife and marriage, there is a line they cannot cross. If you have to take sides then always take your wife's side. From the day you said 'I do' your wife displaces your parents, friends and siblings. Apart from God, your wife now occupies and assumes the privileged first place of honor in your life. Oftentimes it requires that you lovingly stand up for your wife in front of your parents, especially our mother. Therefore what God has joined together, let no (mother, father, brother, sister, friend or boss) separate." [41 ~ TL: 7049, Image: 7178.JPG]

2224 hours: two hours later Shanann wrote, "I don't know how you fell out of love with me in 5.5 weeks, or if this has been going on for a long time, but you don't plan another baby if you're not in love. Kids don't deserve a broken family... I left you, you *couldn't* take your hands off me. You show up and I have to practically ask for a kiss in airport." [41 ~ TL: 7050 – 7051]

2234 hours: Shanann added, "Being away from you, it's not the help I missed because I handle that. It was exhausting, but with school that's not hard. I missed the smell of you, you touching me when I'm cooking, you touching me in bed, you touching me period! I missed holding you and snuggling with you. I missed eating with you, watching TV with you. I missed staring at you, I missed making love with you. I missed everything about you. I couldn't wait to touch you, hold you, kiss you, make love to you, smell you, laugh with you. I couldn't wait to celebrate 8 years with you... if you are done, don't love me, don't want to work this out, not happy anymore and only staying because of kids, I NEED you to tell me." [41 ~ TL: 7052 - 7053]

2300 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "Would you stay with me if we didn't have kids?" [41 ~ TL: 7054]

2309 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "I just don't get it. You don't fall out of love in 5 weeks." Minutes later she pondered, "How can you sleep? Our marriage is crumbling in front of us and you can sleep." [41 ~ TL: 7055 - 7056]

✦ August 6, 2018

0613 hours: Watts searched Google for the distance from the moon to earth

[41 ~ TL: 7057]

0620 hours: proving messages have been deleted from Watt's phone, Shanann noted in several messages "Your only response last night was 'I don't want to lose the kids!' You used me to just have a 'boy!' Only reason you wanted another kid?! I can't handle this and you are ok with it. Why didn't you just tell me you were done?!? Why get me pregnant?!?"

[41 ~ TL: 7059 - 7064]

0622 hours: Watts replied, "I'm not just staying because of the kids. They are my light and that will not change. I didn't fall out of love in 5 weeks, that's impossible. I don't want to erase 8 years just like that. I'm not sure what's in my head. I don't know if it's my parents, the third pregnancy, if I'm just scared or what. I didn't use you."

[41 ~ TL: 7065]

In Shanann's phone the conversation continued

0622 hours: Shanann replied, "That's what you said last night... you can't even say why you're married to me. That's a stab in the heart... You didn't say you didn't want to lose us, you said you didn't want to lose the kids." Watts responded, "I don't want to lose anyone."

Shanann responded, "This has been the worst week of my life! We were supposed to celebrate love and family. But instead hate and whatever you call it. I'm not willing to watch something dangerous happen to one of our kids with your family for you to wake up. They will give you sorry excuses today!! I don't know what to say I (*don't want*) to come."

[42 ~ TL: 149779 - 149784]

Shanann continued, "You don't see you, or how you're treating me... 8 years of "love" and you are treating me horribly. I fell deeper in love with you this summer, you fell out. That's not love. Love falls deeper in love when apart not out. You don't love me. Or you have a horrible way of showing it. You haven't fought for me this week. It's only the kids."

[42 ~ TL: 149787 - 149788]

1328 hours: Watts transferred an image of Kessinger into his Secret Calculator application

[41 ~ Images: 8]

1843 hours: Watts told Shanann that his parents did not want to drive him to her location. Shanann asked if Watts wanted her to come pick him up and Watts replied, "It's up to you. He's cool bringing me back first thing in the morning early."

[41 ~ TL: 7151 - 7155]

1845 hours: to this Shanann replied, "We fucking leave tomorrow, I need help." Shanann told Watts she was on her way to pick him up. Apparently after some cajoling Watts advised his father has agreed to drive him to her location presently

[41 ~ TL: 7156 - 7160]

2041 hours: Watts took photographs of various images inside his parent's home (verified through Meta Data coordinates - 1107 Vass Road, Spring Lake). They included this family portrait - [41 ~ TL: 7166 - 7173]



Image 7482.HEIC

2139 hours: Shanann told Watts, "I was trying to get you to fucking hug me. Make me feel safe. This is much deeper than 'lack of conversation!' Make me feel like everything is going to be ok." Watts replied, "It will be ok. This will all get fixed."

[41 ~ TL: 7176 - 7178]

Shanann responded, "No I don't need words damnit. You just told me you don't want this baby."

[41 ~ TL: 7179]

2145 hours: Watts replied to this, "I am scared ok. You wanted the truth and I told you how I felt."

[41 ~ TL: 7181]

Shanann replied, "You hold me after that conversation, you hold me. If you want this to fucking last you make me feel safe after that bomb... Don't you get it?" Shanann added, "How many times do I have to ask you to hold me? You hate me that much?"

[41 ~ TL: 7182 - 7184]

Watts eventually replied, "I don't hate you. I will fix this. It will be better." Shanann noted, "You didn't answer me" and added, "I'm begging you to hold me and you still can't." Watts replied, "I don't know where my head is at. I will fix it though."

[41 ~ TL: 7185 - 7189]

2216 hours: Shanann wrote, "This isn't the only thing. This doesn't get your head all screwed up. Something changed in the last 5 weeks... Something you won't say."

[41 ~ TL: 7190 - 7191]

2233 hours: Shanann continued, "All of these asking for you to talk to me. You falling 'asleep at 7 or 8' don't tell me it's me. It's not communication, you're not telling me something."

[41 ~ TL: 7192]

Added to this message were assorted screen shots from Shanann's phone of previous text messages with Watts in which he offered excuses for not calling her. Most have been featured in this review, none were found in Watts' phone

✦ **August 7, 2018**

0517 hours: Shanann told Addy Molony (*friend*), "Chris told me last night he's scared to death about this third baby and he's happy with just Bella and Celeste and doesn't want another baby." Addy comforted Shanann, telling her Watts is just scared and everything will be fine once the baby is born. Shanann replied, "He has changed. I don't know who he is."

Addy asked what she means and Shanann replied, "He hasn't touched me all week, kissed me, talked to me except for when I'm trying to figure out what is wrong... He's been distant since I left."

[42 ~ TL: 150236 – 150244]

Later in their conversation Shanann told Addy, "I told him last night, I don't feel safe with him after what he said about the baby and if he loves me he would hold me and tell me it will be ok. Give me something and he did nothing, but go to bed."

[42 ~ TL: 150263]

1626 hours: Shanann told Watts, "Something else is wrong that you're not saying, because "lack of communication" doesn't cause you to not be present, or touch me, or love me. Besides, the lack of communication hasn't been with me in 6 weeks. This fucking sucks. I really don't want to leave here."

[41 ~ TL: 7212]

1710 hours: Watts received a calendar alert "Flight: WN 1643 from RDU to DEN"

[41 ~ TL: 7214]

2258 hours: Watts' work phone reconnected with a Netgear27 router (*likely the router in their home*)

[40 ~ TL: 6467]

✦ **August 8, 2018**

Watts returned to work

[S1 | FBI S7]

0724 hours: Sara Nudd (*friend*) asked Shanann if they were doing any better. Shanann replied, "No! It's so bad and I don't know what to do. He told me he doesn't want this baby and he's happy with just Bella and Celeste. He thought he wanted another one. I'm so sick to my stomach. Tried to have sex with him last night just to see if that would help him and he rejected me." Shanann said she hasn't cried this hard ever.

Shanann added, "He said he feels there's lack of communication and it's not from me. I sent him 12 text over the month begging him to talk to me. He fell asleep at 7/8 pm." Shanann told Sara, "I tried talking to him after rejection last night and me crying for an hour alone on couch - he slept. I kicked his sorry ass out of bed and I refuse to sleep on couch anymore this week. Told him this morning to not come home today if he can't tell me the damn truth on what the hell is wrong!"

Shanann continued, "We are supposed to go to ultrasound tonight and he doesn't want the baby. He'd abort if I said it was ok."

[42 ~ TL: 150833 - 150851]

0806 hours: Shanann told Sara, "He said he's not having an affair." Sara asked if Shanann is certain of this and Shanann replied, "Honestly no, but what else would make him do a complete 360... We couldn't get enough of each other before I left."

[42 ~ TL: 150863 - 150869]

0852 hours: Josh Rosenberg asked Watts if he was excited for the ultrasound, "Today's the day right?" Watts replied he just returned to work and added, "Yup. Today's the day. I'm excited." Watts confirmed the ultrasound was at 1900 hours

[41 ~ TL: 7221 - 72226]

1511 hours: Watts made an unspecified modification to Shanann's contact information in his work phone

[40 ~ TL: 6482]

1925 hours: Kessinger searched Google on topics related to "marrying your mistress"

[43 ~ Web History: 2997]

2154 hours: Shanann told Utoft and Cassie Rosenberg, "He said we are not compatible anymore! He refused to hug me. Said he thought another baby would fix his feelings. Said he refused couples counseling!"

[42 ~ TL: 151174]

Shanann elaborated, "He said he had a lot of time to reflect his feelings." Shanann added, "He said he's going to work it out", but she doesn't know how when he won't agree to counseling. Her friends offered support and suggestions to work this out

[42 ~ TL: 151186 - 151201]

2157 hours: Josh begged Watts, "Bro I'm waiting so patiently lol. Don't leave me hanging." Watts replied, "Lol envelope is sealed until next weekend." Josh asked if they were going to hold a "reveal" and Watts said yes

[41 ~ TL: 7259 - 7265]

2219 hours: Shanann told Utoft and Cassie, "I will fight for full custody." Shanann said Watts told her he does not want to divorce right away

[42 ~ TL: 151250, 15127]

2240 hours: Shanann told the women, "I can't afford three kids alone in Colorado." Shanann said their current home loan is "on Chris' name." Her friends rallied around Shanann

[42 ~ TL: 151319, 151337]

2308 hours: Shanann searched Google on topics like "emotion focused therapy, couples therapy"

[42 ~ TL: 151374 - 151379]

★ August 9, 2018

*Watts took the day off from work and Shanann left for Arizona
[S1 | FBI S7 | FBI S9]*

0254 hours: Shanann told Addy that Watts refuses to hold her and has told Shanann it is because he's "not there, he can't." Shanann told Addy, "I canceled gender reveal. Nicki is going to tell me today. I need happy news right now. I said to him, how is this a few months? We were so intimate and what I thought "in love" when I left! He said he had a lot of time to think."
[42 ~ TL: 151483 - 151486]

Addy asked if Shanann has gone through Watts' phone, asking if he was having an affair. Shanann replied, "I did, he denied. No I didn't look. He's deleting messages from his dad I'm sure he's not that stupid." Addy noted none of this makes sense, "It's not Chris."
[42 ~ TL: 151497 - 151500]

Frequently throughout the day Shanann searched the internet for couple's counselors. She also accepted a prayer chain focused on their relationship.

0609 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "Do you want to find out together with me tonight on baby's gender?" His reply is not found in his phone, but Shanann soon commented on his answer, "Loved 'Yes'"
[41 ~ TL: 7270 - 7274]

0920 hours: a log entry appears for the Secret Calculator in Watts' phone
[41 ~ TL: 7289]

1006 hours: Shanann shared an ultrasound image of her unborn son with Sara Nudd.
[42 ~ TL: 151685]



IMG_7834.PNG

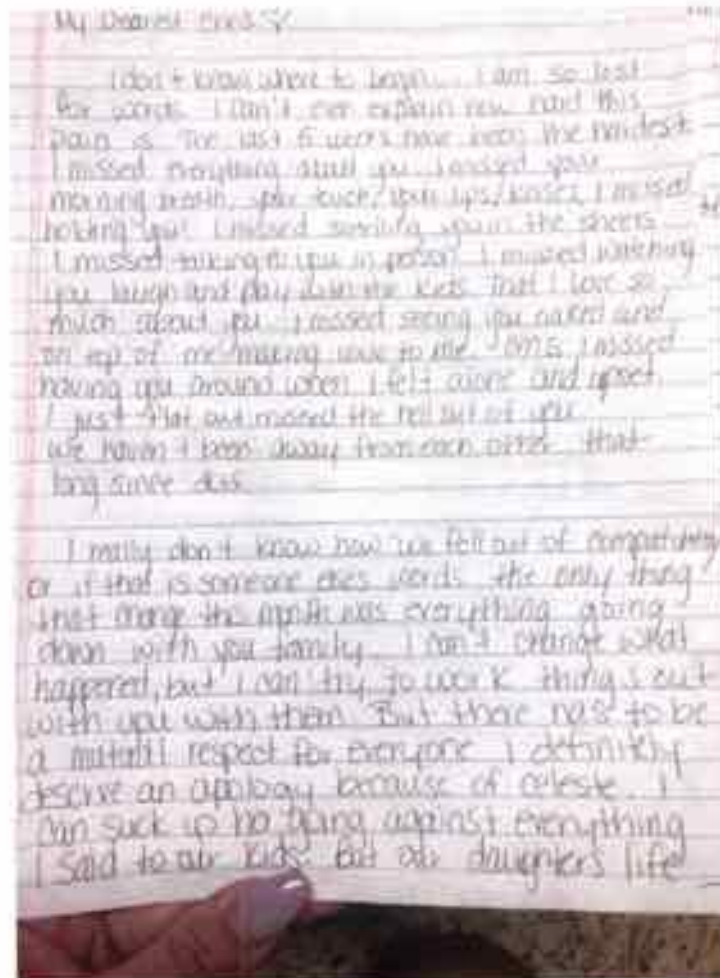
1144 hours: this image was taken by Watts' phone, which he sent to Shanann. She replied, "Don't know what to think about this..."

[41 ~ TL: 7299 - 7300]



IMG_7836

1337 hours: Shanann sent a photograph to Sara Nudd. The image is of this letter she wrote to Watts - [42 ~ TL: 151747]



Shanann expressed hopes Watts would respond with a letter of his own

Shanann told Sara that Watts has agreed "to go away next weekend, just us." Shanann said a friend has agreed to watch the kids.

[42 ~ TL: 151748 - 151749]

1344 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "Why did you cancel your Facebook account?" He did not respond

[41 ~ TL: 7304]

1507 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "Can you be there Monday to drop Bella off with me to her first day of Kindergarten?" Watts replied "I can make that happen"

[41 ~ TL: 7312 - 7313]

1545 hours: Shanann received a confirmation from Amazon that a book titled "Hold me tight: Seven conversations for a lifetime of love" would be delivered on August 10, 2018

[42 ~ TL: 151902]

1937 hours: Watts told Troy McCoy that he was taking tomorrow off and added, "I will meet up with you for the fire stick sometime tomorrow if that's cool?" McCoy said that was fine

[41 ~ TL: 7351 - 7352]

2017 hours: Shanann told Addy that she was talking with Watts presently (*apparently texting simultaneously*). Addy asked what the gender of their child is and Shanann replied, "If I tell you, you can't tell anyone. He (Watts) wants to announce it Monday (August 13, 2018). Shanann added she is trying to be accommodating, "He's talking and kinda being Chris... but he's very distant still"

[42 ~ 152005 - 152013]

2045 hours: Watts logged into Instagram

[41 ~ TL: 7355]

2107 hours: Watts searched Google for prices on an Audi Q7

[41 ~ TL: 7361]

2112 hours: Shanann told Utoft and Cassie, "Chris wants to move to Brighton." Shanann announced their son will be named "Niko Lee Watts." Shanann cautioned they were not going to tell anyone the name until Monday and to keep this a secret. Shanann told the women the conversation she had with Watts this evening, "Has been the best talk yet."

[42 ~ TL: 152033 - 152038]

2227 hours: Sara Nudd asked how the conversation with Watts went. Shanann replied, "Omg much better. We talked. He told me he loved me back. Still cold, but not as cold. He even kissed me before going to sleep in basement, which is second kiss since picking him up from airport."

Shanann added, "I want to tell you gender, but you have to keep secret. He wants to wait till I'm back to tell everyone. So Monday," Shanann said, "He agreed to counseling." Shanann said Watts "agreed to read the book I ordered coming tomorrow and write me a letter expressing." Shanann said, "We are going away next weekend. Just us."

[42 ~ TL: 152064 - 152075]

2300 hours: Watts transferred images of Kessinger, some semi-nude selfies, into his Secret Calculator application

[41 ~ Images: 20, 60, 2439, 2455, 2491, 2561]

★ **August 10, 2018**

Watts took the day off from work and Shanann left for Arizona

[S1 | FBI S7 | FBI S9]

0620 hours: missing from Watts' phone, but found in Shanann's, she told Watts, "Good morning, honey! Sorry to make you wake up early twice today. I didn't want alarm going off. We are checked in and everything, it's already a mad house here today! Enjoy the girls! Don't forget King Soopers 10-11. I told Bella I was leaving for work with Nicki and assured her that I was always coming home. They usually don't eat right away, lately. Give them lots of kisses 😘 for me. Thank you for everything last night. I miss and love ❤️ you so much! 😊 I am still in shock we are having a little boy! I'm so excited and happy! I really thought it was another girl. Thank you for letting me hold you this morning, it felt good! ❤️ Your letter is on the counter. Have a great time with kiddos. They truly missed you. Love you baby Send me pics."

[42 ~ TL: 152117]

0643 hours: Shanann told Watts, "I don't know why I feel really weak standing. I'm drinking a Gatorade and had a biscuit... Getting ready to take off. What time kids wake up?" Watts speculated her weakness was from a lack of sleep. Watts told her that Bella just woke up and Celeste was still asleep.

[41 ~ TL: 7366 - 7368] [42 ~ TL: 152118, 152124]

0700 hours: Shanann received a calendar alert regarding her flight, "Flight: WN 972 from Den to PHX"

[42 ~ TL: 152126]

0751 hours: Jeremy Lindstrom, apparently knowing the Watts' were having a boy, congratulated Watts, "Little man is a lucky boy!" Watts thanked Jeremy and asked what time the birthday party was on Sunday {August 12, 2018}; Jeremy said 1pm.

[41 ~ TL: 7373 - 7380]

0803 hours: not found in Watts' phone, Shanann and Watts exchanged "Happy Anniversary" messages.

[42 ~ TL: 152155]

0844 hours: Shanann told Watts she just landed {in Arizona}

[41 ~ TL: 7382]

0924 hours: Watts asked Jeremy, "Do you think McKenna is available to watch the girls for a few hours tomorrow night? I won a raffle at work for a Rockies game. It's with people I don't know from work, but I haven't been to a game in a while where the kids aren't involved and only last an inning lol."

Jeremy replied "Of course" and asked which house. Watts replied, "I would say my house because the girls would fall asleep easier and all it would be would be watching the monitor." When asked what time, Watts said 5:30 pm, "Game starts at 6:15."

[41 ~ TL: 7390 - 7398]

1157 hours: Shanann sent Watts a web address for a realtor: homesnap.com/ann-meadows. Three minutes later Watts visited the website
[41 ~ TL: 7409]

1334 hours: Watts asked McCoy what time he wanted to meet "for that fire stick." By **1505 hours** Watts told McCoy he had arrived at their meeting location
[41 ~ TL: 7418, 7434]

1342 hours: Shanann received confirmation from Amazon that the book she ordered was delivered. Minutes later she suggested Watts check the mail
[42 ~ TL: 152366 - 152369]

For her part Shanann was upbeat and optimistic this day for the first time in weeks. This is evidenced in her conversations with others via messages. In the weeks preceding Shanann was heartbroken, confused and emotionally distraught. At present; however, Shanann felt they turned a corner, that Watts was finally communicating with her and was willing to work towards fixing whatever was wrong. Shanann shared this news with many and her friends sent happy and supportive responses

As for Watts, the book and the Amazon shipping box it arrived in was found in the garage trash can during the search of the home

1350 hours: Ronnie Watts asked if Watts deleted his Facebook account. Watts replied, "Yes sir! Liberated myself"
[41 ~ TL: 7420 - 7421]

1433 hours: Ronnie asked Watts, "If she's (Shanann) gone you think we could FaceTime with the girls tonight? Or do you think that's a good idea, don't want to get anything started." Watts replied that he feared Bella would tell Shanann. Ronnie responded, "That's what I'm afraid of. If she finds out she would probably have a fit. Don't want to make things worse." Watts agreed
[41 ~ TL: 7426, 7435 - 7436, 7438]

1808 hours: Shanann asked Matt Johnson (720-████████) if he was still planning to stop by her home and repair the air conditioning. Johnson said he hopes to and will coordinate with Watts. Shanann and Watts then exchanged messages regarding this expected repair
[42 ~ TL: 152474 - 152482]

1908 hours: Watts searched the internet for shows at the Comedy Works
[41 ~ TL: 7456 - 7461]

2007 hours: Watts searched Google for Blue Agave Grill both in Denver and Northern Colorado
[41 ~ TL: 7477 - 7481]

2120 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a ten minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 7485]

2134 hours: Shanann searched the internet via Groupon for deals on hotels in Aspen. She sent Watts the link and minutes later Watts visited the same websites (*featuring hotels in Snowmass Village and Aspen*) [41 ~ TL: 7486, 7489 – 7490, 7492 - 7497] [42 ~ TL: 152552]

2153 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "If you're up to it can you put Bella's seat back in the Lexus, she's been begging for it." Watts said he "will knock it out" [41 ~ TL: 7491, 7498]

2257 hours: Watts transferred the video of Kessinger thanking him for their trip to the Great Sand Dunes into his Secret Calculator application [41 ~ Videos: 475]

2310 hours: Watts's phone connected with the home's wireless network [41 ~ TL: 7501]

★ **August 11, 2018**

0702 hours: Shanann sent a message to Watts, "Good morning baby! Are the girls up?" Watts replied, "Good morning. They are watching cartoons in bed." Shanann described the thunderstorms the night before in Arizona [41 ~ TL: 7506]

Minutes later Shanann asked Watts, "Do you want the NFL package for the fall?" She next searched Directv for information about that sports package. Watts replied he wanted to see if the "fire stick" (*a streaming flash drive*) can save them from spending the money and Shanann said "Ok baby." [42 ~ TL: 152638 – 152666]

0658 hours: Jeremy asked Watts if he would rather "go with me to the Broncos." Watts lied and said he would like to, "But since it's related to my job they will ask questions if I don't go." [41 ~ TL: 7529 - 7530]

0945 hours: although not found in Watts' phone, Shanann asked him "have you talked to Bella about if we have a boy?" Watts said not yet and added, "She said when the baby comes out she will pretend it's a girl." Shanann indicated she was laughing and said "OMG I love her." [42 ~ TL: 152695 – 152700]

1118 hours: Watts searched Google for trails and hot springs near Aspen [41 ~ TL: 7543 - 7547]

1230 hours: Watts told Shanann, "Jen, McKenna and Kylie coming to watch the girls for a few hours while I go to that Rockies game." Shanann asked him to ensure they don't feed Celeste anything she can't eat. She also asked Watts, "Will you lock my office?" Watts replied, "Definitely" [41 ~ TL: 7549 - 7555]

1349 hours: Watts searched Google for Toyota dealerships nearby [41 ~ TL: 7558 - 7574]

0930 hours: In anticipation for her evening with Watts, Kessinger spent forty five minutes searching Google on topics like "how to prepare for anal sex" and "the anal sex guide." This progressed to searches at "Pornhub" for interracial porn videos and "threesomes with double penetration."
[43 ~ Web History: 2942]

This was by no means the only time she sought out pornographic videos via the internet

1602 hours: Shanann asked what time Watts was leaving for the game. He replied between 1630 and 1700 hours
[41 ~ TL: 7582 - 7583]

1634 hours: Watts called a local Papa John's pizza store
[41 ~ TL: 7584]

1759 hours: Shanann asked McKenna, "Hey love, this is Shanann. How are the girls?" McKenna replied they are doing great, "CeCe ate 3 slices of pizza." Shanann thanked McKenna for watching the girls and asked if she needs anything, just ask.
[42 ~ TL: 152775 – 152785]

In contrast, Watts never checked in with McKenna to see how the girls were doing, or whether McKenna needed anything

1833 hours: Watts searched Google for Lazy Dog on 120th Avenue
[41 ~ TL: 7591 - 7600]

1900 hours: Watts searched Google for restaurants near 120th Avenue, to include Rusty Bucket
[41 ~ TL: 7606 - 7629]

1920 hours: Shanann asked McKenna if the girls went to bed yet. McKenna replied, "They are still awake. They are just watching TV and they said they don't want to go to bed yet." Shanann advised, "I'd put them to bed by 8. Chris showed you what to do? Make sure they go potty before they go to bed and Celeste gets diaper." McKenna ensured this would all occur
[42 ~ TL: 152794 – 152796]

2112 hours: Shanann searched Google for the score of the Rockies game as well as "what time Rockies game gets over"
[42 ~ TL: 152856, 152870]

2200 hours: Watts told Jeremy that he would be home in twenty minutes
[41 ~ TL: 7637]

2204 hours: having concluded her evening tryst with Watts, Kessinger searched the internet on topics like "Chris Watts" - "Shanann Watts" - "Ronnie Watts" and "2825 Saratoga Trail"
[43 ~ Web History: 2882]

2215 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a three minute conversation
[42 ~ TL: 152917]

2219 hours: Shanann searched Google and the internet for "Lazy Dog menu" "Lazy Dog Restaurant and bar – find a location"
[42 ~ TL: 152923 – 152930]

How she came to learn so quickly of Watts' dinner expense is not reflected in the phone, but I suspect an alert from their bank or credit company

2228 hours: Watts called Shanann and held a three minute conversation. Immediately afterwards she sent Watts a message, "Oh. Save your receipt so we can write it off."
[42 ~ TL: 152933 - 152934]

✦ **August 12, 2018**

0732 hours: not found in Watts' phone, Shanann sent him a message, "Good morning, baby. Love you 😊"
[42 ~ TL: 152964]

0758 hours: Shanann told Addy, "I got a lot of work to do today and this week. Next weekend I'm gonna go MIA while away with Chris *(in Aspen)*"
[42 ~ TL: 152971]

0809 hours: Shanann asked how the girls were; Watts said they were good and drinking a shake. Shanann replied, "😘 Miss you guys! Give them kisses for me." Watts said he would and Shanann told him to have a great day; he reciprocated.
[41 ~ TL: 7651, 7653] [42 ~ TL: 152977, 152983 - 152985]

0811 hours: Josh asked Watts if he was truly alright with Josh and his family staying with the Watts family when they move. Watts said he was, "that's cool man."
[41 ~ TL: 7654 - 7656]

Watts went on to describe the finish of the Rockies game, "It was epic"
[41 ~ TL: 7663, 7666]

0835 hours: Shanann told Addy, "I need to do better with my calendar! I don't block out family time, I fill in family time. He {Watts} said to me last night it has nothing to do with business though." Addy said she thought this could have been the issue and insisted Shanann make more time for the family. Shanann replied, "No I agree. No I think its itty bitty things. I sometimes can be bitchy and he gets that side of me. I know I tend to make him feel like he isn't able to do things because I have control issues. He said the other night he wishes I'd just let him hang up a picture."
[42 ~ TL: 152993 – 152997]

0900 hours: Shanann's calendar had entry titled "Talk" scheduled for this date and time
[42 ~ TL: 153003]

0904 hours: Shanann continued with Addy, "I always have, but he also never calls me out. He never fights me, just goes with flow. He and I know I like things done a certain way, but I never thought about how that may make him feel as a man. I don't even know if this is what's bothering him. He still hasn't said! 🙄 I'm praying he wrote me a letter like I asked since he can express himself better in a letter than talking."

I have learned 🙄 is an emoji indicating a woman shrugging

Shanann added, "I'm the pusher and he's the withdrawer. He has strengths that are my weaknesses and vice versa."

Shanann continued, "The lack of communication isn't on my part. I can be better at how I communicate, but he doesn't communicate! I say things sometimes just to get him to react in any way since he doesn't react and that's not good. It's not even all the time. 99% of the time we are perfectly fine. And we have never ever fought. Literally over anything serious. I have fought with him over stupid shit like not doing something I asked in a timely manner 🙄"

Shanann said, "I did belittle him without realizing it with his parents. Told him he needed to find his balls and protect his family. 🙄" Shanann said Watts is "submissive" when his parents are involved. Addy said that is Watts' disposition and added, "He would kill for you."

Shanann told Addy, "Told him in a letter I would for him and there has to be mutual respect. I did respect his parents enough to deal with them. His mom just didn't and when alone with me jabs at me... it's not fair... I mean fuck I agreed to spend 5 weeks with both parents that's hell for me. But I did it for him and kids"

Shanann continued, "He was NEVER close to anyone but his dad! I being the family person tried bringing them closer and it back fired... I need to feel like he will stand up for us faced with difficult situations... that's where he flaws... or weakness"

Shanann told Addy, "My weakness is I have an Italian temper that can't hold back when pissed... I'm a fixer and I want to talk this out and he just wants to work it out in his head... I've just been acting kind of normal. Morning baby, Love you, etc., but not over doing it... Over doing it is what we do. We are so affectionate, can't stop touching each other, etc. not just the sex just the touch"

[42 ~ TL: 153006 – 153028]

0957 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "Can you do me a favor today if you have time? Can you get the girls backpacks 🎒 ready for tomorrow with blankies and spare clothes, please? If not I can do it in the am."

Watts said he would

[41 ~ TL: 7667 - 7668]

1032 hours: Shanann asked Watts to send her some pictures of the girls, "I miss them."
[41 ~ TL: 7671]



IMG_7524



IMG_7525

Roughly eighteen hours before their murders, Watts took one of the last known images of Celeste in life. He sent this, and one of Bella taken at the same time, to Shanann...
[41 ~ TL: 7672 – 7673, Images: 7524.HEIC – 7525.HEIC]

1045 hours: Watts searched Google for Mount Colima. He preserved an image of the volcano spewing lava and smoke
[41 ~ TL: 7675 – 7677, Images: 7526.PNG]

1113 hours: Shanann asked if the girls were taking a nap; Watts said they were just laying down. Shanann asked Watts, "If you have time before they wake and want to call me back, I'd love to talk to you. 😊"
Watts said ok (*he never did*)
[41 ~ TL: 7678 - 7682]

1217 hours: perhaps the last image of Shanann taken in life (*Meta data confirmed the date and time*)



[42 ~ Images: 4004]

1330 hours: Watts took photographs of the girls playing in the distance in a backyard near a small pool (*the Lindstrom Birthday Party*)
[41 ~ TL: 7684 – 7685, Images: IMG_7527.HEIC, IMG_7528.HEIC]

1446 hours: Ronnie asked if Watts and the girls were doing well; Watts said yes. Ronnie responded, "Ok. We love you guys."

[41 ~ TL: 7687 - 7690]

1556 hours: Shanann asked if the girls had fun at the party. Watts said they were still there and they were having fun. Shanann replied, "Good, I'm glad. Ok, love you." Watts did not respond

[41 ~ TL: 7694 - 7697]

1656 hours: Watts searched Google for Paricutin (*a volcano*)

[41 ~ TL: 7704 - 7705]

1844 hours: a photo was created in his image file documenting the temperature setting in the refrigerator

[41 ~ Image: IMG_7531.HEIC]

1847 hours: a photo of four chicken breast on a barbeque grill was created in his image file

[41 ~ Image: IMG_7532.HEIC]

1706 hours: Watts told Kodi Roberts (*co-worker*), "I have the whip checks for the Cervi 6-29. I'm gonna go straight out there from my house in the morning. I will look at that 3-19 as well and run the 11-29 if you want?"

[40 ~ TL: 6542]

1707 hours: Watts called Sandy Rzucek and held a nearly twelve minute conversation

[41 ~ TL: 7711]

1720 hours: Roberts replied, "I was going to head out there first thing tomorrow to check out the 3-19. Did Troy talk to you about what I had found out there Friday afternoon??"

[40 ~ TL: 6543]

1723 hours: Watts answered, "Yup. I was standing right next to him Lol... I was giving him a fire stick to look at... I can go out there though. No sense in both of us going out there Lol."

[40 ~ TL: 6544 - 6546]

1726 hours: Watts searched Google for the Dead Sea Scrolls

[40 ~ TL: 7712 - 7716]

1809 hours: Roberts responded, "Alright sounds good man, I appreciate it. I think I still have a couple Konys left out there. I can let you know in the morning. And let me know if you find anything at the 3-19. If not we may pressure test that BP line and see if it's leaking underground."

[40 ~ TL: 6547]

1946 hours: Shanann asked "Hey honey, kids in bed" and asked for pictures. Watts replied "Bella just back in bed." Shanann noted, "They must be exhausted."

Watts resent the images from earlier in the day (at the dinner table). He added this image (taken later in the day at the Birthday Party; the last known photograph of Bella in life)



IMG_7529.HEIC

1954 hours: Shanann told Watts the power went out during dinner with "Cindy and Addy before the airport." She sent a photograph of the darkened restaurant
[41 ~ TL: 7746, Image: IMG_8010.JPG]

She commented on the photographs he just sent, "Great job on Bella's hair." Watts replied "That sucks! Yea, she cooperated." Shanann explained, "Really bad dust storm, rain, thunder and lightning." Shanann said Cindy bought their dinner. Shanann concluded, "Praying it doesn't cancel flight. Addy's flight was cancelled this morning."
[41 ~ TL: 7747 - 7753]

2020 hours: Shanann called Watts and held a nine minute conversation. Revealing how their talk went, immediately after this call she told Watts, "Sorry I bothered you. I just wanted to talk to you."
[41 ~ TL: 7758 - 7759]

2031 hours: Shanann told Addy she "can call Chris about Jack... he's up."
[42 ~ TL: 153204 - 153205]

2033 hours: Shanann told Watts, "Thank you for taking good care of the kids this weekend so I can learn and work, I appreciate it!"
[42 ~ TL: 153206]

2045 hours: Watts returned a missed call to Addy and held a sixteen minute conversation. Moments later he told Shanann, "You're welcome! I just talked to Addy." (In their follow up messages it is clear Watts offered Addy mechanical advice on a car)
[41 ~ TL: 7761 - 7766]

2109 hours: Shanann asked Watts, "What kind of vegetables do you want with dinner tomorrow?" Watts replied "green beans." Shanann said she would buy them "tomorrow" at Costco along with other items
[41 ~ TL: 7768 - 7770]

Shanann soon told Watts that she was ready to come home, "I'm ready for bed."
[41 ~ TL: 7776]

2113 hours: Shanann sent a message to Addy, explaining the accompanying text was what Shanann planned to tell Watts "tomorrow night." The message read:

"Can you please tell me something, because just like you, I'm in my head? I try to fix things and make them better and this is making me crazy. I know that you need time. I want to give you what you're asking for and respect your space, I need some time. This place that I'm in, in my head, is not a good place. It is not healthy for me, or Niko. I need you to help me help you. I need you to give just a little bit of what I did, or didn't do, so I'm not going crazy in my head to figure it out. I know I can't fix this by myself; that, we are going to have to work together."

[42 ~ TL: 153255 – 153256]

2129 hours: Shanann made an unanswered call to Watts

[41 ~ TL: 7779]

2144 hours: Shanann told Watts, "Tried calling you to give you update. Was starting to board and they announced that our crew isn't here yet and it's going to be a minimum of an hour before they are here."

[41 ~ TL: 7780]

2145 hours: Shanann received a calendar alert, "Flight: WN 6149 from PHX to DEN."

[42 ~ TL: 153282]

2321 hours: Watts finally replied, "Holy crap. Sorry, I passed out on the couch. That's gonna be late"

[41 ~ TL: 7781]

✦ August 13, 2018

0051 hours: Shanann's phone connected with the Wi-Fi provided by Southwest Airlines

[42 ~ TL: 153305]

0125 hours: Shanann told Cassie they had landed

[42 ~ TL: 153306]

This is the last outgoing communication found on Shanann's phone

0148 hours: Watts' phone logged the Vivint alert of Shanann's entry into their home

[41 ~ TL: 7782]

At that same moment the Vivint video monitor captured Shanann as she walked up to the home and enter. Utoft was captured backing out of the driveway

Between 0148 hours and 0423 hours there was no movement detected on the main floor of the home [Vivint]

0201 hours: In a group text Utoft told Cassie, "We are home."

[42 ~ TL: 153307]

Shanann's phone activity is otherwise dormant until 0740 hours when Watts sent the device a staged message pretending not to know where she was at

0218 hours: the homes router logged an unspecified activity in Watts' phone
[41 ~ TL: 7783]

0548 hours: Watts left the home with the bodies of his family piled in the backseat of his truck

0629 - 0630 hours: Watts made three unanswered calls to Roberts.
[40 ~ TL: 6549-6551]

0631 hours: Watts sent a message asking Roberts, "Where you at?"
[40 ~ TL: 6552]

0632 hours: Roberts replied, "Just got fuel in Kersey."
[40 ~ TL: 6553]

0632 hours: Watts made an unanswered call to Roberts
[40 ~ TL: 6554]

0633 hours: Watts responded with two messages to Roberts, "Ok. I'm in Cervi." – "Where you going first?"
[40 ~ TL: 655-6556]

0633 hours: Roberts answered, "DPC state" and Watts replied with a thumbs up emoji
[40 ~ TL: 6557]

0635 hours: Roberts advised, "I need to call Chad and see if he plans on still stroking the 10-29 out there to see if it'll pump up... If so I'll have to meet him, or he will have to get the cannon plugs from Tony, OK?"
[40 ~ TL: 6559-6560]

0635 hours: Watts responded, "Ok. Let me know before I leave here."
[40 ~ TL: 6561]

0638 hours: Roberts added, "I think he {Chad} might be heading out there today. Phone was breaking up pretty bad."
[40 ~ TL: 6562]

0639 hours: likely fearing another employee may show up at 3-19 while he was disposing of the bodies Watts made an unanswered call to Chad McNeil
[40 ~ TL: 6565]

0641 hours: Watts followed that call with a message asking McNeil, "You headed out to Cervi? I'm out here... Kodi said something about pumping up the 10-29."
[40 ~ TL: 6566-6567]

0643 hours: McNeil replied, "Well since you're out there you want to fire it up? Have Kodi bring his cables."
[40 ~ TL: 6568]

0644 hours: Watts agreed, "Ok I will." McNeil advised "I'll head that way in a bit."
[40 ~ TL: 6570]

0659 hours: Roberts told Watts, "I guess I'm headed out that way to start up the 10-29 and Chad will be meeting out there." Watts replied, "Ok."

[40 ~ TL: 6571-6573]

0718 hours: Watts took a photograph of his lap top screen presumably sitting in his truck

[41 ~ TL: 7784, IMG_7534.HEIC

The Meta data confirms Watts was at the Cervi coordinates. The image is apparently only in thumbnail format and enlarging it blurs out the writing on the laptop screen

0740 hours: Watts sent the staged message to Shanann's phone, "If you take the kids somewhere, please let me know where they are at!"

[40 ~ TL: 7785]

0740 hours: Watts made a two and a half minute call to Troy McCoy

[40 ~ TL: 6574]

0741 hours: Roberts told Watts, "I'm here at the 10-29 now. You mind coming out here? Just in case something gets sideways."

[40 ~ TL: 6575]

0743 hours: Watts told Roberts, "Yea. I'm at 3-19. One sec." Watts then took this picture -

[40 ~ TL: 6576, Files ~ Image: IMG_1412]



0743 hours: Watts called Luke Epple (co-worker) and held a one minute forty five second conversation

[40 ~ TL: 6578]

0743 hours: Roberts asked Watts, "10-4. How's it look?" Watts replied, "Fresh - Lol."

[40 ~ TL: 6579]

0747 hours: McNeil called Watts and held a two minute conversation

[40 ~ TL: 6581]

0751 hours: Roberts asked, "Is it a lot?" Watts responded by sending the image he took minutes earlier

[40 ~ TL: 6583]

0755 hours: Roberts asked, "Want me to bring some gator? We can try and pressure test the line too if you want?" Watts replied, "I got it handled. Thanks though."
[40 ~ TL: 6584]

0825 hours: Watts made a staged twenty three second call to Shanann's phone
[40 ~ TL: 7786]

0826 hours: Watts searched the internet for the Primrose School of Erie at Vista Ridge. Seconds later he called the school (303-665-3444) and held a one minute conversation
[40 ~ TL: 7789]

During this call Watts told staff that his daughters would not be attending school there any longer [CBI S27]

0905 hours: Shanann's phone had an appointment reminder scheduled for this time {her medical appointment}
[42 ~ TL: 153311]

Seconds later Watts called Ann Meadows (realtor) and held a three minute forty second conversation
[40 ~ TL: 7790]

1006 hours: Centura Health Physician Group Women's Health in Erie called Shanann's phone and left a message {I confirmed the calling number listed to this clinic}
[42 ~ TL: 153315]

1010 hours: during a respite following the murder of his family, and disposing of their bodies at a desolate well site, Watts searched Google for the lyrics to "Battery" by Metallica
[41 ~ TL: 7793 – 7798]

Lashing out the action, returning the reaction - Weak are ripped and torn away - Hypnotizing power, crushing all that cower - Battery is here to stay

Smashing through the boundaries - Lunacy has found me - Cannot stop the battery - Pounding out aggression - Turns into obsession - Cannot kill the battery - Cannot kill the family - Battery is found in me

Crushing all deceivers, mashing non-believers - Never-ending potency - Hungry violence-seeker, feeding off the weaker - Breeding on insanity

Smashing through the boundaries - Lunacy has found me - Cannot stop the battery - Pounding out aggression - Turns into obsession - Cannot kill the battery - Cannot kill the family - Battery is found in me - Battery, Battery

Circle of destruction, hammer comes crushing - Powerhouse of energy - Whipping up a fury, dominating flurry - We create the battery

Smashing through the boundaries - Lunacy has found me - Cannot stop the battery - Pounding out aggression - Turns into obsession - Cannot kill the battery - Cannot kill the family - Battery is found in me - Battery.

Watts has proven a keen interest in song lyrics [CBI S12]. He is no doubt familiar with this song's lyrics; he attended the Metallica concert held in Denver on June 7, 2017. I recognized the photographs he took at the concert and stored in his phone on that date, I was there



IMG_2043

1028 hours: Sandy Rzucek (Shanann's mother) asked Watts, "Is Shanann ok?" Watts made an unanswered call to Rzucek; she called him back and held a one minute conversation [41 ~ TL: 7799 - 7801]

1033 hours – 1041 hours: Watts searched the internet for hotels in Aspen [41 ~ TL: 7803 - 7821]

1042 hours: Watts called 970-923-8200 (The Westin Snowmass Resort) and held a nearly two minute conversation [41 ~ TL: 7825]

1044 hours: Sandy called Watts briefly [41 ~ TL: 7828]

1045 hours: Watts searched the internet for Groupon, to include the company's contact information [41 ~ TL: 7829 - 7841]

1051 hours: Watts called Sandy and held a one minute twelve second conversation [41 ~ TL: 7842]

1216 hours: Josh Rosenberg asked Watts, "Hey bro. Cassie asked me if I've heard from Shanann today. I guess her and Nicki can't get ahold of her. Have you heard from her today?" [41 ~ TL: 7844]

1216 hours: Watts took two photographs of sunflowers in an open prairie.
[41 ~ TL: 7845 – 7846, IMG_7535.HEIC, IMG_7536.HEIC]



Meta data: 40.195514, -104.344917 | north of I-76 in Roggen: possibly 10-29

1217 hours: Watts' phone received an alert from his Vivint panel
[41 ~ TL: 7847]

1218 hours: in response Watts called Nickole Utoft and held a one minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 7848]

1221 hours: Watts told Josh, "I just talked to Nicki. Shanann went to a friend's house with the kids today. I haven't heard from her since. I will keep you updated though." Josh replied the girls were worried. Watts responded, "I know. I just saw Nicki on the door bell camera."
[41 ~ TL: 7849 - 7851]

1227 hours: Watts called Utoft and held a two and a half minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 7852]

1227 hours: Ann Meadows told Watts, "Hi. I'm working on your market analysis — I would like to bring my listing coordinator with me when I bring it. Did you finish the basement? Any other upgrades?"
[41 ~ TL: 7853 - 7855]

These messages were also found in Shanann's phone, likely sent as a group text by Ann

1231 hours: Addy asked Watts if Shanann was ok, "Everyone is worried. It's not like her to not respond and we haven't heard back from her all day."
[41 ~ TL: 7856]

1241 hours: Watts called Utoft and held a forty second conversation
[41 ~ TL: 7857]

1243 hours: Cassie told Watts, "Shanann is in a very bad way emotionally and I'm worried about her... I know you are having issues, but I don't know (to) what extent, but I do know I have never seen her so broken to an extent I am worried." Watts replied, "She went to a friend's house with the kids. She won't tell me where though. When I get home I will update you."

[41 ~ TL: 7859 - 7862]

Minutes later Cassie told Watts, "Sweetie nobody knows about you and her other than Nicki and I so where would she go if not with Nicki and not to Arizona where I'm at? Her car and shoes and everything is at the house. What the heck is going on with you guys that she would totally shut out everything? It's not like her."

[41 ~ TL: 7865]

Watts responded, "I told Nicki about it so she wouldn't freak out anymore at the house. I think Christina knows as well. We talked last night and I told her I wanted to sell the house, get something smaller. Separation would be best right now if we can work thru the issues. I really don't want you to think I'm a bad person Cassie."

[41 ~ TL: 7866]

Cassie replied, "Right now I don't care about you, or your relationship, or what type of person you are or not, or what I think of you and I'm not trying to be rude when I say that."

[41 ~ TL: 7867]

In the midst of all that was occurring Watts tended to his real estate concerns, telling Ann Meadows, "Basement is still unfinished. No other upgrades."

[41 ~ TL: 7868]

1303 hours: Cassie chastised Watts, explaining her only concern was for his "damn wife and her well-being." Cassie advised, "Nicki is calling the police." Cassie told Watts, "She is broken emotionally... Her blood sugar dropped due to not eating and it could cause her to pass out... So unless you want the police to bust your damn door down you get home and check on your family."

[41 ~ TL: 7869 - 7875]

Meadows replied to Watts during this exchange, suggesting a house at 6508 Saratoga may be viable

[41 ~ TL: 7876]

1305 hours: Watts told Cassie "I'm going home Cassie. On my way. Don't call the police. I will be there in 45 minutes" Cassie thanked him and explained her fears, "Nicki and I know what state she was in all weekend and we want to see she isn't in the house, because this is seriously a concern."

[41 ~ TL: 7878 - 7880]

1307 hours: Watts called Cassie and held a one minute conversation

[41 ~ TL: 7881]

1313 hours: McCoy asked Watts if everything was ok, "If you need anything let me know"

[41 ~ TL: 7883]

1314 hours: Meadows asked if Watts preferred a three car garage. Watts replied, "3 car garage. I will drive by the 6508 address when I get home."
[41 ~ TL: 7884, 7887]

1331 hours and 1359 hours: Utoft called Watts twice, briefly
[41 ~ TL: 7890, 7891]

1410 hours: Christina Meacham asked Watts, "What it's going on??? Where are you! We are so worried 😞😞😞 WTF."
[41 ~ TL: 7897]

1411 hours: Watts sent another staged message to Shanann's phone, "Where are you?"
[42 ~ TL: 153337]

1414 hours: messages from Utoft were finally received by Shanann's phone (*by all accounts these would have been sent by Utoft earlier in the morning before she called police*). They included -

- "Just wanted to see if you were ok. I know you were hurting a lot last night. Hope you're ok."
- "Let me know how your appointment goes."
- "I have been to your house you (*want*) open your door, your alarm is set, your shoes are sitting inside, your car's home, I am so very concerned about you right now. I need you to text me or call me and just tell me OK. If you don't wanna talk to nobody, you don't wanna be around nobody, I get it, its fine, but I need to know you're OK."
[42 ~ TL: 153346 - 153352]

A group text was created between Cassie, Christina Meacham, Utoft, Addy and Shanann's phone. The group sent assorted messages of growing concern for Shanann

1426 hours: Watts told Christina the police "are here, call you when I know."
[41 ~ TL: 7899]

1546 hours: Addy asked Watts what was happening, "I'm so worried." Watts called Addy and held a six minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 7906 - 7907]

1548 hours: Addy told the group, "The police need to look at Chris' cell!!!! And computer"
[42 ~ TL: 153375]

Shanann's phone soon exploded with anxious messages of concern from friends and family across the nation. As the afternoon moved into evening the messages became gut wrenching pleas to hear from Shanann, sending her prayers, hope and their love

1622 hours: When Kellie Burke asked what the police were saying, Watts said "They will file missing person's report in the AM if we don't hear from her."
[41 ~ TL: 7919 - 7920]

1626 hours: Burke asked Watts if Shanann was awake when he left for work. Watts lied and said, "I talked to her early this morning between 4-5am. I think she went back to sleep afterwards. She was still here when I left. Kids still sleeping." Burke said she was scared and Watts said he was too.
[41 ~ TL: 7923 - 7928]

1701 hours: Kessinger made two unanswered calls to Watts
[41 ~ TL: 7937 - 7938] *Deleted*

1705 hours: Watts called Chase Bank and held a nearly two minute conversation. He called a separate number for Chase moments later and held a two and a half minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 7940, 7942]

1730 hours: Watts made an unanswered call to Kessinger
[41 ~ TL: 7948] *Deleted*

1748 hours: unaware of events Meadows asked if Watts drove by the 6508 Saratoga address. Completely aware of events Watts still replied, "Just did. Yup that's the exact model."
[41 ~ TL: 7962 - 7963]

1800 hours: following suggestions by many, Watts searched Google for hospitals near his home
[41 ~ TL: 7964 - 7972]

In less than four minutes Watts called Good Samaritan Medical Center (*Lafayette*), St. Anthony North Health Campus, Longmont United Hospital and UCHHealth (*Broomfield*) –
[41 ~ TL: 7973 - 7977]

The average duration of these calls was forty seconds, the longest was sixty nine seconds. Out of curiosity I called St. Anthony's. Without identifying myself, I asked if a Rollo Tomasi was a patient. It took two minutes to get my answer. I suspect Watts merely called each hospital to create a trail of concocted concern and never actually spoke with anyone

1823 hours: Burke asked if Watts had any luck with the hospitals and Watts said "no luck at all"
[41 ~ TL: 7984 - 7985]

1830 hours: Meadows asked Watts if Shanann was ok, noting she has not taken part in their group text exchange about selling the house. Watts replied, "She hasn't been around all day. It's very odd."
[41 ~ TL: 7988, 7990]

1852 hours: Watts told Samantha Pasley aka Sam, "I'm praying so hard. I'm sick to my stomach. Cops searched the house up and down and drilled me pretty hard. I have no idea where they could be." Sam asked why the police were "drilling him." An hour later Watts explained, "They are just being thorough. They gotta do all the digging they can. I saw them this morning. Yea people are helping me search. You don't need to get on a plane. We have a lot of support here."
[41 ~ TL: 8006, 8008, 8017]

1900 hours: Watts received a calendar notice titled, "Dinner with Shanann." Shanann had a similar entry, "Dinner with Chris", but scheduled for an hour later
[41 ~ TL: 8013, Calendar: 104] [42 ~ TL: 153422]

The hour difference indicates she created the entry while in Arizona using that state's time zone. In my experience iPhone's fail to make the transition when traveling to other time zones after an event is entered in the device's calendar

2112 hours: a line at the Frederick Police Department called Watts and held a six minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 8067]

2309 hours: Kessinger called Watts and held a fifty one minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 8098] *Deleted*

✦ **August 14, 2018**

0002 hours: Kessinger searched Google for Shanann Watts
[43 ~ TL: 27315 – 27322, 27326 - 27333]

0158 hours: Watts played phone tag with a line at the Frederick Police Department
[41 ~ TL: 8107 - 8114]

0207 hours: Watts made an unanswered call to Kessinger. She called him back seconds later and they held a ten minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 8115 - 8116]

0458 hours: Sandy called Watts and held a four minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 8119]

0632 hours: Sandy called again and held a six minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 8129]

0726 hours: Watts perpetuated his fallacy, telling Sam "I'm hoping she's with someone I don't know about, because I've exhausted all the people I know of. I'm optimistic we will reunite again. People have been stopping by from time to time."
[41 ~ TL: 8145]

0929 hours: Watts transferred one last image into his Secret Calculator application, a semi-nude selfie of Kessinger
[41 ~ Images: 2470]

1208 hours: Kessinger spent nearly four hours searching Google and the internet for Watts, news outlets, and news accounts of Shanann's disappearance
[43 ~ TL: 27356 – 27659, 27665 – 27706, 27709 – 27790] *All Deleted*

1231 hours: Watts began to tell others that he was doing interviews with the news media
[41 ~ TL: 8293 - 8298]

1336 hours: Watts told Sam an Amber Alert is not applicable to the facts as they are known presently. Watts added, "They just swept the house with dogs to pick up a scent." Watts said he has completed all his interviews with the news outlets
[41 ~ TL: 8315 - 8316]

1421 hours: Watts added "Fox 31 reporter" to his contacts
[41 ~ TL: 8349]

1430 hours: Watts called Sandy and held a ten minute conversation
[41 ~ TL: 8351]

1504 hours: Watts told Addy, "Good Morning America has contacted my sister."
[41 ~ TL: 8368]

1700 hours: Kessinger searched Google on topics like "can cops trace text messages" - "How long do phone companies keep text messages" - "Difference between text message content and text message detail"
[43 ~ TL: 27791 – 27801] *All Deleted*

1800 hours: Watts had a calendar entry titled "Talk" scheduled to begin at this time
[41 ~ TL: 8446 Calendar: 103]

1821 hours: Kessinger searched the internet for news accounts of this incident and Shanann's name
[43 ~ TL: 27806 – 27821] *All Deleted*

These searches were conducted frequently by Kessinger throughout the next several days. She deleted every one afterwards

1826 hours: Watts told Nick Thayer that he was leaving now, stopping for gas and "I'll be there" (Watts had earlier agreed to spend the night at the Thayer's)
[41 ~ TL: 8454]

1842 hours: Watts returned a missed call from the Fredrick Police Department
[41 ~ TL: 8458]

As a result of that call Watts turned around and drove to the police department where he held an interview with FBI spanning 1900 hours to 2306 hours [FBI S17]

1859 hours: after a brief call to the Thayer's, Nick advised they would drive to the police department and wait for Watts to finish
[41 ~ TL: 8465]

2010 hours: Watts told Dave Colon that he was talking with the FBI presently
[41 ~ TL: 8472]

2042 hours: Nick told Watts, "Hey man. We are sitting outside thinking of you. I am talking to an investigator friend and she recommends maybe not to talking without a lawyer. I know this text might get there too late."
[41 ~ TL: 8481]

2304 hours: Watts added FBI Agent Grahm Coder to his phone's contacts.
[41 ~ TL: 8491]

Watts told an assortment of friends that he met with the FBI, "They have the case now"

✦ **August 15, 2018**

0747 hours: Watts told his father, "Text me when you land. I can pick you up."

[41 ~ TL: 8512]

0903 hours: Coder sent a message to Watts, "Hey Chris, it's Grahm from last night. Just checking in. Will you call me back?" Watts made that call three minutes later

[41 ~ TL: 8522, 8524]

0937 hours: Watts told Coder that his father just landed and he was "enroute to pick him up."

[41 ~ TL: 8533]

1013 hours: Watts told Coder that he just picked up his dad

[41 ~ TL: 8539]

1027 hours: Coder told Watts, "Swing on by the PD when you get a chance. We'll make a game plan for today." Watts answered a short call from Coder a minute later

[41 ~ TL: 8545 - 8546]

Frequently this day news outlets sent Watts messages requesting more interviews

At 1053 hours Watts resumed his interview with FBI and CBI. He eventually confessed murdering Shanann and disposing of all three bodies; he was subsequently taken into custody

✦ **August 16, 2018**

1239 hours: Michael Fesperman sent a message to Watts, "I don't think you will see this, but I hope you find peace in your struggles and I pray that you will find God - and have mercy on your soul."

[41 ~ TL: 8588]

As news broke of his confession and arrest, Shanann's phone received desperate messages from her friends and loved ones, like Addy - "Need you here. I want you to know you were literally my right hand. I can't do this without you."

✦ **August 19, 2018**

Kessinger searched the internet on topics related to Amber Frey (*the mistress of Scott Peterson; he murdered his wife and unborn child*). Her searches included Frey's book deal, her net worth and "did people hate Amber Frey"

[43 ~ Web History: 1050 et al]

End of review

Installed Applications

#	Name	Version	Identifier	Application ID
1			com.apple.susuiservice	
2			com.apple.CheckerBoard	
3			com.apple.Bridge	
4			com.apple.fieldest	
5			com.apple.MusicUIService	
6			com.apple.MailCompositionService	
7			com.apple.AdSheetPhone	
8			com.apple.DataActivation	
9			com.apple.mobilesms.compose	
10			com.apple.AskPermissionUI	
11			com.apple.family	
12			com.apple.SharingViewService	
13			com.apple.PreBoard	
14			com.apple.TrustMe	
15			com.apple.purplebuddy	
16			com.apple.SiriViewService	
17			com.apple.SharedWebCredentialViewService	
18			com.apple.WebSheet	
19			com.apple.social.SL.YahooAuth	

Installed Applications

20			com.apple.social.SLGoogleAuth	
21			com.apple.Preferences	
22			com.apple.PhotosViewService	
23			com.apple.mobiletimer	
24			com.apple.mobilesideshow	
25	SMS		com.apple.MobileSMS	
26			com.apple.Home.HomeUIService	
27			com.apple.appleseed.FeedbackAssistant	
28			com.apple.camera	
29	com.apple.mobilenotes.TodayExtension		com.apple.mobilenotes.TodayExtension	Plugins
30	SiriUI		com.zimride.instant.siriui	Plugins
31	NotificationServiceExtension		com.weather.TWC.RichNotificationExtension	Plugins
32	iTunesU	24.1.0	com.apple.itunesu	B3D5AD02-3436-42F8-AD68-D075139C7801
33	Web	1.0	com.apple.webapp	Applications
34	MFPiMessageExtension		com.myfitnesspal.mfp.imessage	Plugins
35	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.BackgroundDA		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.BackgroundAppRefresh	Plugins
36	ActivityMessagesExtension		com.apple.ActivityMessagesApp.MessagesExtension	Plugins
37	VideoSubscriberAccountAuthenticationExtensio		com.apple.VideoSubscriberAccount.VideoSubscriberAccou ntUIFramework.AuthenticationExtension	Plugins
38	CalendarDiagnosticExtension		com.apple.mobilecal.diagnosticextension	Plugins
39	MobilePhone	36	com.apple.mobilephone	Applications

Installed Applications

40	MarkupPrivateExtension		com.apple.MarkupUI.MarkupPrivateExtension	Plugins
41	UASharedPasteboardIOSUI		com.apple.UserActivity.UASharedPasteboardIOSUI	Plugins
42	Groupon	174451	com.groupon.grouponapp	B801785D-3D88-4C19-8386-1238E9B25A01
43	MFP Today		com.m.yfitnesspal.mfp.MFP-Today	Plugins
44	UpNext		com.apple.UpNextWidget.extension	Plugins
45	StoreKitUIService	1	com.apple.ios.StoreKitUIService	Applications
46	MobileMail	53	com.apple.mobliemail	4A70DA84-5348-4998-87D9-2E0A0BC998FA
47	Diagnostic-3732		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3732	Plugins
48	VideoNotificationServiceExtension		H443NM7F8H.CBSSportsApp.VideoNotificationServiceExtension	Plugins
49	Steelers		com.yinzcam.SteelersMobile.todayextension	Plugins
50	PeerPaymentMessagesExtension		com.apple.PassbookUIService.PeerPaymentMessagesExtension	Plugins
51	com.apple.UIKit.scrippicker		com.apple.UIKit.scrippicker	Plugins
52	group.com.vivint.panelcontrol.VivintNextGen		group.com.vivint.panelcontrol.VivintNextGen	
53	MailVIPWidget		com.apple.mobliemail.MailVIPWidget	Plugins
54	NotificationServiceExtension		com.groupon.grouponapp.notificationServiceExtension	Plugins
55	Fitness	1.0	com.apple.Fitness	D057BF21-5626-4138-8D9D-A9E93CB9E121
56	Diagnostic-3734		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3734	Plugins
57	Diagnostic-8035		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-8035	Plugins
58	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Baseband		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Baseband	Plugins
59	BluetoothHeadset		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.BluetoothHeadset	Plugins

Installed Applications

60	Calculator Free	5	com.supreme.secretcalculatorfree	3E9A7017-CEFF-4B78-8EF4-B1391DF81C5D
61	MediaPlayerDiagnosticExtension		com.apple.MediaPlayer.DiagnosticExtension	PlugIns
62	com.apple.BarcodeSupport.BarcodeNotification		com.apple.BarcodeSupport.BarcodeNotificationExtension	PlugIns
63	com.apple.mobilesafari.SafariDiagnosticExtension		com.apple.mobilesafari.SafariDiagnosticExtension	PlugIns
64	DVFScheduler.TodayExtension		com.directv.DTViPhone.todayextension	PlugIns
65	Diagnostic-3738		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3738	PlugIns
66	group.com.myfitnesspal.imessage		group.com.myfitnesspal.imessage	
67	MarkupPhotoExtension		com.apple.MarkupUI.MarkupPhotoExtension	PlugIns
68	activity-widget		com.apple.Fitness.activity-widget	PlugIns
69	iMessageExtension		com.weather.TWC.MessagesExtension	PlugIns
70	Lyft	5.39.3.40021912	com.zimride.instant	56D8F7C2-20AC-4542-ACC8-309BCBA6F734
71	NewsArticleViewer		com.apple.newsservices.NewsArticleViewer	PlugIns
72	NotificationContentExtension		com.vivint.panelcontrol.VivintNextGen.NotificationExtension	PlugIns
73	WebApp1	1.0	com.apple.webapp1	Applications
74	group.com.usaa.UsaaMobile.usaasharedata		group.com.usaa.UsaaMobile.usaasharedata	
75	HomeKitDiagnosticExtension		com.apple.HomeKit.diagnosticextension	PlugIns
76	VideoSubscriberAccountViewService	260.2	com.apple.VSViewService	Applications
77	com.apple.DataDetectorsUI.ActionExtension		com.apple.DataDetectorsUI.ActionExtension	PlugIns
78	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Panic		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Panic	PlugIns
79	Diagnostic-3904		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3904	PlugIns

Installed Applications

80	MobilCal	1.0	com.apple.mobilecal	BD026A55-B4A6-483C-B5CA-82015F38788E
81	NFL Fantasy	43.2.0	com.nfl.fantasy.core	8C0A3B8E-C015-41A7-B4C0-D4D0BC57575D
82	WeatherAppTodayWidget		com.apple.weather.WeatherAppTodayWidget	PlugIns
83	ServerFileProvider		com.apple.ServerDocuments.ServerFileProvider	PlugIns
84	TV	1	com.apple.tv	EA6E162D-53F7-4BDE-B8AE-130D6EC0758D
85	TwitterNotificationContentExtension		com.atebits.Tweetie2.NotificationContentExtension	PlugIns
86	AdPlatformsDiagnostics	1	com.apple.AdPlatformsDiagnostics	Applications
87	Diagnostic-3906		com.apple.DiagnosticService.Diagnostic-3906	PlugIns
88	iMessage		com.groupon.grouponapp.iMessage	PlugIns
89	MyApp	35.8.4	com.neuilon.UNCSPORTS2012	7F715A2A-24AA-4E29-856E-ECA70C912AED
90	com.apple.audio.DiagnosticExtension		com.apple.audio.toolbox.AudioToolbox.DiagnosticExtensions	PlugIns
91	Maps	7.0	com.apple.Maps	92EDCB97-7528-4023-943E-EE584F19AAE5
92	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Sandbox		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Sandbox	PlugIns
93	TWCWidget		com.weather.TWC.TWCWidget	PlugIns
94	IntentsUI		com.apple.InCallService.IntentsUI	PlugIns
95	com.apple.CloudDocsUI.CloudSharing		com.apple.CloudDocsUI.CloudSharing	PlugIns
96	MobilStore	1	com.apple.MobilStore	C2FD55F9-06FC-4DCE-BD3B-A6F1A574FD93
97	Diagnostic-2386		com.apple.DiagnosticService.Diagnostic-2386	PlugIns
98	MediaSocialShareService		com.apple.Music.MediaSocialShareService	PlugIns
99	group.com.espn.ScoreCenter		group.com.espn.ScoreCenter	

Installed Applications

100	ContactViewViewService		com.apple.ContactsUI.ContactViewViewService	PlugIns
101	RideUpdateNotification		com.zimride.instant.rideupdatenotification	PlugIns
102	Facebook	119872175	com.facebook.Facebook	115AFAGE-A43A-4E8A-B408-A404B038084D
103	group.com.apple.Pages.Spotlight		group.com.apple.Pages.Spotlight	
104	Diagnostic-4276		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4276	PlugIns
105	ScreenSharingViewService	42.12	com.apple.ScreenSharingViewService	Applications
106	PagesDAVFPUI		com.apple.Pages.PagesDAVFPUI	PlugIns
107	Chase	25767	com.chase	82AADFEE-8936-442B-8DF0-F9E71172B0DF
108	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.WiFi		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.WiFi	PlugIns
109	group.com.apple.news		group.com.apple.news	
110	ESPN iMessage Extension		com.espn.ScoreCenter.iMessageExtension	PlugIns
111	NotificationService		com.yinzcam.SteelersMobile.notificationservice	PlugIns
112	ArticleNotificationServiceExtension		com.apple.news.articlenotificationsextension	PlugIns
113	iAdOptOut	1.0	com.apple.iad.iAdOptOut	Applications
114	SeatGeek	60105	com.seatgeek.SeatGeek	B08E0E43-00A8-4C75-BBBA-4C248726ED2A
115	Nearby		com.apple.Maps.Nearby	PlugIns
116	SiriIntentUIExtension		com.usaa.UsaAMobile.SiriKitUIExtension	PlugIns
117	SiriIntentExtension		com.usaa.UsaAMobile.SiriKitExtension	PlugIns
118	CBS Sports	180801303	H443NM7F8H.CBSSportsApp	86EAB649-868A-4BE6-8F63-544F8E828514
119	com.apple.CloudDocs.MobileDocumentsFilePr		com.apple.CloudDocs.MobileDocumentsFileProviderUI	PlugIns

Installed Applications

120	com.apple.mobilenotes.IntentExtension		com.apple.mobilenotes.IntentExtension	Plugins
121	StocksWidget		com.apple.stocks.widget	Plugins
122	IntentExtension		com.facebook.Facebook.IntentExtension	Plugins
123	MessagesExtension		net.kortina.labs.Venmo.iMessageExtension	Plugins
124	RecentlyPlayedTodayExtension		com.apple.Music.RecentlyPlayedTodayExtension	Plugins
125	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.CrashLogs		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.CrashLogs	Plugins
126	LocationFeedbackNotification		com.zimride.instant.locationfeedbacknotification	Plugins
127	Apartments	20180709.1	com.apartments.apartmentsapplication	07D14B57-E825-4CA2-889A-11B806BFB004 Plugins
128	Diagnostic-4446		com.apple.DiagnosticService.Diagnostic-4446	Plugins
129	SpotlightIndexExtension		com.apple.itunesu.SpotlightIndexExtension	Plugins
130	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Messages		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Messages	Plugins
131	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.LowMemory		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.LowMemory	Plugins
132	Compass	1.0	com.apple.compass	3D1E8EFB-6B30-48FB-825B-84DC358A8732 Plugins
133	ProductPageExtension		com.apple.AppStore.ProductPageExtension	Plugins
134	ICQFollowup		com.apple.iCloudQuotaDaemon.ICQFollowup	Plugins
135	Stocks	1.0	com.apple.stocks	9747B95B-10BD-4433-AFA2-BF67B4B2BFC3 Plugins
136	Diagnostic-4003		com.apple.DiagnosticService.Diagnostic-4003	Plugins
137	MobileNotes	1344.3	com.apple.mobilenotes	A7FC7DCC-E2D6-4752-B693-9FF4C7A90ACF Plugins
138	group.com.apple.notes.import		group.com.apple.notes.import	
139	GameCenterMatchmakerExtension		com.apple.GameCenterUI.GameCenterMatchmakerExtension	Plugins

Installed Applications

140	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.sysdiagnose		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.sysdiagnose	Plugins
141	Music	1.0	com.apple.Music	3D3468A8-093E-4510-B080-0A00879F8646
142	Venmo	1	net.kortina.labs.Venmo	4BE8D399-7F1E-4570-A926-C08966AC94F5
143	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.StackShot		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.StackShot	Plugins
144	Diagnostic-3985		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3985	Plugins
145	Diagnostic-4005		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4005	Plugins
146	AAUIFollowUpExtension		com.apple.AppleAccountUI.AAUIFollowUpExtension	Plugins
147	RecentsAppPopover		com.apple.DocumentManagerUI.Core.RecentsAppPopover	Plugins
148	NikeRunClubIntentsExtension		com.nike.nikeplus-gps.intentsexension	Plugins
149	com.apple.CloudDocsUI.AddToCloudDrive		com.apple.CloudDocsUI.AddToCloudDrive	Plugins
150	BroadcastUIExtension		com.facebook.Facebook.BroadcastUIExtension	Plugins
151	Diagnostic-4579		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4579	Plugins
152	Diagnostic-4007		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4007	Plugins
153	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Phone		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Phone	Plugins
154	Diagnostic-4009		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4009	Plugins
155	VideoNotificationContentExtension		H443NM7F8H_CBSSportsApp.VideoNotificationContentExtension	Plugins
156	ContactsCoreSpotlightExtension		com.apple.contacts.ContactsCoreSpotlightExtension	Plugins
157	AKFollowUpExtension		com.apple.AuthKitUI.AKFollowUpServerUIExtension	Plugins
158	CTFollowUpExtension		com.apple.CoreTelephony.CTFollowUpExtension	Plugins
159	RPBroadcastActivityViewControllerExtension		com.apple.ReplayKit.RPBroadcastActivityViewControllerExtension	Plugins

Installed Applications

160	StoreDemoViewService	1	com.apple.StoreDemoViewService	Applications
161	CTCarrierSpaceAuth	1	com.apple.CTCarrierSpaceAuth	Applications
162	UsaaTransactionsWidget		com.usaa.UsaaMobile:UsaaTransactionsWidget	Plugins
163	group.com.bountylabs.periscope		group.com.bountylabs.periscope	
164	group.com.weather.TWC		group.com.weather.TWC	
165	GameCenterDashboardExtension		com.apple.GameCenterUI.GameCenterDashboardExtension	Plugins
166	RemindersSpotlight		com.apple.reminders.ui.spotlight	Plugins
167	CoreCDPUIService		com.apple.CoreCDPUI.localSecretPrompt	Plugins
168	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.tailspin		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.tailspin	Plugins
169	AKSecondFactorEntryAlert		com.apple.AuthKitUI.AKSecondFactorEntryAlert	Plugins
170	Diagnostic-3744		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3744	Plugins
171	CompassCalibrationViewService	1.0	com.apple.CompassCalibrationViewService	Applications
172	NumbersDAVFPUI		com.apple.Numbers.NumbersDAVFPUI	Plugins
173	group.com.draftkings.dkrmgprod.appgroup		group.com.draftkings.dkrmgprod.appgroup	
174	group.com.heavydutyapps.fitness		group.com.heavydutyapps.fitness	
175	AKLocationSignInAlert		com.apple.AuthKitUI.AKLocationSignInAlert	Plugins
176	AmazonCloudPlayer	8.2.1.1416	com.amazon.mps3.AmazonCloudPlayer	4EA8F7F1-C049-4FCA-BD00-E64D3E1D94AC
177	NotificationsServiceExtension		com.vivint.panelcontrol.VivintNextGen.NotificationsServiceExtension	Plugins
178	group.com.netflix.Netflix		group.com.netflix.Netflix	
179	group.com.facebook.Facebook		group.com.facebook.Facebook	

Installed Applications

180	Diagnostic-3940		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3940	Plugins
181	Usaamobile	1.9.1	com.usaa.Usaamobile	690505DA-62F9-41BA-9584-748C3580AFCD
182	com.apple.PreviewLegacySignaturesConversion		com.apple.PreviewLegacySignaturesConversion	
183	Numbers	5.7.8.2	com.apple.Numbers	78493420-1F0F-42A7-8A02-75DD051B3A31
184	Southwest	5.7.1	com.southwest.iphoneprod	09A2109C-EB9E-4E9A-806F-791F36070A4B
185	ContactsViewService		com.apple.ContactsUI.ContactsViewService	Plugins
186	pushImageService		com.netflix.Netflix.pushImageService	Plugins
187	Diagnostic-3942		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3942	Plugins
188	group.com.apple.ServerDocuments		group.com.apple.ServerDocuments	
189	Diagnostic-4534		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4534	Plugins
190	ServerDocuments	1.0.1	com.apple.ServerDocuments	Applications
191	RPVideoEditorExtension		com.apple.ReplayKit.RPVideoEditorExtension	Plugins
192	MyFitnessPal	22107	com.myfitnesspal.mfp	FC47B020-D167-414F-BC78-3355FB792DAE
193	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Siri		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Siri	Plugins
194	BroadcastUploadExtension		com.facebook.Facebook.BroadcastUploadExtension	Plugins
195	Diagnostic-4181		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4181	Plugins
196	CloudDocsDiagnostic		com.apple.CloudDocsDaemon.diagnostic	Plugins
197	PassKitIntentsUIExtension		com.apple.PassKit.PassKitIntentsUIExtension	Plugins
198	group.nike.nikeplus-gps		group.nike.nikeplus-gps	
199	FaceTime	36	com.apple.facetime	793531C8-40A3-4014-99B4-A64698F52B70

Installed Applications

200	SafariViewService	1.0	com.apple.SafariViewService	Applications
201	NewsToday		com.apple.news.widget	PlugIns
202	Diagnostic-4183		com.apple.DiagnosticService.Diagnostic-4183	PlugIns
203	diagnosticextension		com.apple.duetexpertcenter.diagnosticextension	PlugIns
204	Diagnostic-4153		com.apple.DiagnosticService.Diagnostic-4153	PlugIns
205	iCloud	1	com.apple.CloudKit.ShareBear	Applications
206	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Contacts		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Contacts	PlugIns
207	Twitter	7.29.1	com.atobits.Tweetie2	AF971EFE-B8C0-4DF1-AB9F-B64EB74B1036 PlugIns
208	MailQuicklookExtension		com.apple.mobiemail.MailQuicklookExtension	PlugIns
209	PassbookUIService	1.0	com.apple.PassbookUIService	Applications
210	AccountAuthenticationDialog	1.0	com.apple.AccountAuthenticationDialog	Applications
211	Diagnostic-4282		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4282	PlugIns
212	MusicCoreSpotlightExtension		com.apple.Music.MusicCoreSpotlightExtension	PlugIns
213	BusinessExtensionsWrapper	1	com.apple.icloud.apps.messages.business	Applications
214	com.apple.PowerlogCore.diagnosticextension		com.apple.PowerlogCore.diagnosticextension	PlugIns
215	PrintCenter	1.0	com.apple.PrintKit.Print-Center	Applications
216	SeatGeekNotificationService		com.seatgeek.SeatGeek.SeatGeekNotificationService	PlugIns
217	SeatGeekMessageApp		com.seatgeek.SeatGeek.SeatGeekMessageApp	PlugIns
218	GameCenterUIService	563.15	com.apple.gamecenter.GameCenterUIService	Applications
219	Diagnostic-4351		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4351	PlugIns

Installed Applications

220	Diagnostic-2532		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-2532	Plugins
221	com.apple.NanoTimeKitCompanion.CreateWa		com.apple.NanoTimeKitCompanion.CreateWatchFace	Plugins
222	Diagnostics	1	com.apple.Diagnostics	Applications
223	TransitWidget		com.apple.Maps.TransitWidget	Plugins
224	Panthers	67	com.yinzcam.rfl.panthers	5985B34A-C53D-41C3-BCB6-E94B734A18A7
225	group.net.kortina.labs.Venmo		group.net.kortina.labs.Venmo	
226	Vivint	43.6.3	com.vivint.panelcontrol.VivintNextGen	361AD64C-4882-4986-8503-23C716F8833E
227	DiagnosticExtension		com.apple.moblemail.DiagnosticExtension	Plugins
228	SFDiagnosticExtension		com.apple.Symptoms.SFDiagnosticExtension.appex	Plugins
229	Diagnostic-8034		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-8034	Plugins
230	com.apple.CloudDocsUI.DocumentPicker		com.apple.CloudDocsUI.DocumentPicker	Plugins
231	com.apple.mobilenotes.SpotlightIndexExtensio		com.apple.mobilenotes.SpotlightIndexExtension	Plugins
232	AllTrails	38.7.8	com.alltrails.AllTrails	1CEAB711-06C4-46D5-AE17-27D815DFACD1
233	CoreAuthUI	425.70.1	com.apple.CoreAuthUI	Applications
234	group.com.apple.notes		group.com.apple.notes	
235	ApplePay/Diagnostics		com.apple.PassKit.applepay.diagnosticextension	Plugins
236	DemoApp	1.0	com.apple.DemoApp	Applications
237	BitmojiKeyboard		com.bitstrips.emoji.BitmojiKeyboard	Plugins
238	CarDNDDiagnostics		com.apple.CarKit.CarDNDDiagnosticsExtension	Plugins
239	Diagnostic-4359		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4359	Plugins

Installed Applications

240	FLMStickerPack		com.espn.fantasyFootball.FLMStickerPack	Plugins
241	Diagnostic-3737		com.apple.DiagnosticService.Diagnostic-3737	Plugins
242	Diagnostic-8068		com.apple.DiagnosticService.Diagnostic-8068	Plugins
243	CalendarSpotlight		com.apple.eventkitui.spotlight	Plugins
244	AirDropDiagnostic		com.apple.Sharing.AirDropDiagnostic	Plugins
245	MapsWidget		com.apple.Maps.Widget	Plugins
246	GameCenterAuthenticateExtension		com.apple.GameCenterUI.GameCenterAuthenticateExtension	Plugins
247	DDActionsService	331.5.1	com.apple.datadetectors.DDActionsService	Applications
248	RTDiagnosticExtension		com.apple.CoreRoutine.RTDiagnosticExtension	Plugins
249	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.HangTracer		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.HangTracer	Plugins
250	AKSecondFactorAlert		com.apple.AuthKitUI.AKSecondFactorAlert	Plugins
251	GrouponWidget		com.groupon.grouponapp.grouponTodayWidget	Plugins
252	GameCenterTurnBasedMatchmakerExtension		com.apple.GameCenterUI.GameCenterTurnBasedMatchmakerExtension	Plugins
253	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.VisualVoiceMail		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.VisualVoiceMail	Plugins
254	AppInstallExtension		com.apple.AppStore.AppInstallExtension	Plugins
255	SystemReport-BatteryCase		com.apple.DiagnosticService.SystemReport-BatteryCase	Plugins
256	SiriUI		net.kortina.labs.Venmo.SiriUIExtension	Plugins
257	Diagnostic-3903		com.apple.DiagnosticService.Diagnostic-3903	Plugins
258	PagesDAVFP		com.apple.Pages.PagesDAVFP	Plugins
259	OpenInNews		com.apple.news.openinnews	Plugins

Installed Applications

260	DNDBuddy	1	com.apple.carkit.DNDBuddy	Applications
261	Diagnostic-3905		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3905	PlugIns
262	FollowUpSampleExtension		com.apple.CoreFollowUpUI.FollowUpSampleExtension	PlugIns
263	ContinuityRemote		com.apple.Sharing.continuityRemote	PlugIns
264	group.com.espn.tcmn		group.com.espn.tcmn	
265	Steelers	3.0.3	com.yinzcam.SteelersMobile	4E651B2A-998D-4FAE-B0DB-7E000780717E
266	MobileSafari	604.1	com.apple.mobilesafari	Applications
267	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.VPN		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.VPN	PlugIns
268	Diagnostic-3907		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3907	PlugIns
269	MusicConnectPostExtension		com.apple.Music.ConnectPostExtension	PlugIns
270	FPSpotlightIndexer		com.apple.FileProvider.FPSpotlightIndexer	PlugIns
271	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Keyboard		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Keyboard	PlugIns
272	Diagnostic-3939		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3939	PlugIns
273	com.apple.Health.HealthDiagnosticExtension		com.apple.Health.DiagnosticExtension	PlugIns
274	FavoritesTodayWidget		com.apple.TelephonyUI.FavoritesWidget	PlugIns
275	Diagnostic-3909		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3909	PlugIns
276	FTMInternal-4	1	com.apple.FTMInternal	Applications
277	Argo	21.9.2	com.netflix.Netflix	0A01368B-36D0-4DC3-A8C5-386DA5659FD4
278	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.FaceTime		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.FaceTime	PlugIns
279	com.apple.mobilenotes.SharingExtension		com.apple.mobilenotes.SharingExtension	PlugIns

Installed Applications

280	CarPlayDiagnostics			com.apple.CarKit.CarPlayDiagnosticsExtension	Plugins
281	News	14.7.0		com.apple.news	7802840B-CB94-4C7D-A8DC-FC5AE332AB76
282	ScreenshotServicesService	1		com.apple.ScreenshotServicesService	Applications
283	AWDDiagnosticExtension			com.apple.awd.AWDDiagnosticExtension	Plugins
284	NikeRunClubMessagesExtension			com.nike.nikeplus-gps.messagesextension	Plugins
285	News Diagnostic Extension			com.apple.news.diagnosticextension	Plugins
286	NotificationServiceExtension			com.facebook.Facebook.NotificationServiceExtension	Plugins
287	SystemReport-b238			com.apple.DiagnosticsService.SystemReport-HomePod	Plugins
288	com.apple.ExternalAccessory.WACUI			com.apple.ExternalAccessory.WACUI	Plugins
289	NotificationService			com.yinzcam.nfl.panthers.NotificationService	Plugins
290	HealthShareExtension			com.apple.Health.HealthShareExtension	Plugins
291	LocalStorageFileProvider			com.apple.FileProvider.LocalStorage	Plugins
292	Files	68...9		com.apple.DocumentsApp	48218722-CB65-45B2-B479-95C5BFC5EB74
293	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Syslog			com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Syslog	Plugins
294	group.com.espn.fantasyFootball			group.com.espn.fantasyFootball	
295	Contacts	1.0		com.apple.MobileAddressBook	5FBAT0CB-CCBF-411B-B111-74DB093BA409
296	TVTodayExtension			com.apple.tv.TVTodayExtension	Plugins
297	WebContentAnalysisUI	1.0		com.apple.WebContentFilter.remoteUI.WebContentAnalysisUI	Applications
298	group.com.cbssports			group.com.cbssports	
299	VoiceMemos	1.0		com.apple.VoiceMemos	B8757993-F0AB-4A83-BB98-3E384851B4BD

Installed Applications

300	ActivityMessagesApp	1	com.apple.ActivityMessagesApp	Applications
301	HealthPrivacyService	1.0	com.apple.HealthPrivacyService	Applications
302	Tadpoles	1533666067426	com.frogsquared.ones	79DE897B-2F51-49B4-B957-2E1DCB89B97A
303	VoicemailMessageNotificationExtension		com.apple.mobilephone.extension.VoicemailMessageNotificationExtension	PlugIns
304	Weather	1.0	com.apple.weather	9744E523-B61B-4EA3-B3F3-471155476662
305	group.com.apple.Numbers.Spotlight		group.com.apple.Numbers.Spotlight	
306	SpotlightDiagnostic		com.apple.Search.framework.SpotlightDiagnostic	PlugIns
307	Panthers		com.yinzcam.nfl.panthers.todayextension	PlugIns
308	Diagnostic-4002		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4002	PlugIns
309	NikeRunClub	1807061640	com.nike.nikeplus-gps	C1CB21E3-A191-4C62-AB89-31A6A508736C
310	SeatGeekNotificationContentTickets		com.seatgeek.SeatGeek.SeatGeekNotificationContentTickets	PlugIns
311	Pages	57.8.2	com.apple.Pages	0977A2A2D-DD39-41E8-A056-FB20C55E2561
312	Diagnostic-4004		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4004	PlugIns
313	DiagnosticsService	1	com.apple.DiagnosticsService	Applications
314	IntentsUIObjCExtension		com.ubercab.UberClient.intentsuiextension	PlugIns
315	Diagnostic-4615		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4615	PlugIns
316	Business		com.apple.icloud.apps.messages.business.extension	PlugIns
317	com.apple.UIKit.ShareUI		com.apple.UIKit.ShareUI	PlugIns
318	Diagnostic-4006		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4006	PlugIns
319	DiskSpaceDiagnosticExtension		com.apple.DiskSpaceDiagnostics.diagnosticextension.app ex.DiskSpaceDiagnosticExtension	PlugIns

Installed Applications

320	MailSpotlightIndexExtension		com.apple.mobliemail.MailSpotlightIndexExtension	Plugins
321	group.com.SeatGeek		group.com.SeatGeek	
322	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.DiagnosticExtension		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.DiagnosticExtension	Plugins
323	ArticleNotificationExtension		com.apple.news.articlenotificationextension	Plugins
324	PassKitIntentExtension		com.apple.PassKit.PassKitIntentExtension	Plugins
325	Helix	3.312.10000	com.ubercab.UberClient	2BFF996E-86B1-4DA7-921B-30631FCB4ED5
326	MBFollowUpExtension		com.apple.MobileBackup.framework.FollowUpUIExtension	Plugins
327	ESPN Scores Widget		com.espn.ScoreCenter.SportsCenterWidget	Plugins
328	group.com.apple.itunesu		group.com.apple.itunesu	
329	com.apple.CloudDocs.MobileDocumentsFilePr		com.apple.CloudDocs.MobileDocumentsFileProvider	Plugins
330	group.bitmoji.BitmojiDefaults		group.bitmoji.BitmojiDefaults	
331	Diagnostic-4008		com.apple.DiagnosticService.Diagnostic-4008	Plugins
332	IntentObjcExtension		com.ubercab.UberClient.intentsextension	Plugins
333	GameCenterChallengelssueExtension		com.apple.GameCenterUI.GameCenterChallengelssueExtension	Plugins
334	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.DataAccess		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.DataAccess	Plugins
335	Siri		com.zimride.instant.siri	Plugins
336	BridgeStoreExtension		com.apple.AppStore.BridgeStoreExtension	Plugins
337	BatteryWidget		com.apple.BatteryCenter.BatteryWidget	Plugins
338	com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Bluetooth		com.apple.DiagnosticExtensions.Bluetooth	Plugins
339	TournamentChallenge Widget		com.espn.tcmen.TournamentChallengeWidget	Plugins

Installed Applications

340	Privacy Disclosure		com.apple.ClassKit.PrivacyDisclosure	Plugins
341	Passbook	1.0	com.apple.Passbook	Applications
342	setoken		com.apple.CryptoTokenKit.setoken	Plugins
343	NEIKey2Provider		com.apple.NetworkExtension.IKey2Provider	Plugins
344	group.com.myfitnesspal.watch		group.com.myfitnesspal.watch	
345	NotificationContentExtension		com.facebook.Facebook.NotificationContentExtension	Plugins
346	ActiveSyncAuthService		com.apple.dataaccess.dataaccessexpress.framework.EASOAuthService	Plugins
347	group.com.apple.stocks		group.com.apple.stocks	
348	AXUIViewService	1	com.apple.AXUIViewService	Applications
349	com.apple.mobilenotes.QuickLookExtension		com.apple.mobilenotes.QuickLookExtension	Plugins
350	CalendarNotifications		com.apple.mobilecal.notifications	Plugins
351	Diagnostic-3741		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3741	Plugins
352	AppPredictionWidget		com.apple.AppPredictionWidget.extension	Plugins
353	group.com.facebook.family		group.com.facebook.family	
354	BioLogDiagnostic		com.apple.BiometricKit.BioLogDiagnostic	Plugins
355	CalendarWidget		com.apple.mobilecal.widget	Plugins
356	NFLNews	8	lunosoftware.nflnews	270FD091-F755-46F5-B9C3-080AE5EE62303
357	AGXCompilerCrashLogs		com.apple.AGXCompilerCore.CrashLogs	Plugins
358	Diagnostic-3743		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3743	Plugins
359	group.com.myfitnesspal.todayextension		group.com.myfitnesspal.todayextension	

Installed Applications

360	Diagnostic-4492-sshb		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4492	Plugins
361	NumbersDAVFP		com.apple.Numbers.NumbersDAVFP	Plugins
362	MBDiagnosticExtension		com.apple.MobileBackup.framework.DiagnosticExtension	Plugins
363	group.com.directv.DTViPhone		group.com.directv.DTViPhone	
364	Workout	75	com.heavydutyapps.gymWorkout	0ADD89966-C29E-4B65-92AC-6376D36F1DAE
365	TwitterNotificationServiceExtension		com.atobits.Tweetie2.NotificationServiceExtension	Plugins
366	Diagnostic-3745		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-3745	Plugins
367	ScoresTodayExtension		H443NM7F8H.CBSSportsApp.ScoresTodayExtension	Plugins
368	FindMyiPhone	5.0.0	com.apple.moblieme.fmipl1	Applications
369	DraftKings	58.3.6	com.draftkings.dkrnativeimg	8743344D-8B9F-4AF7-A30E-A47AD6037E4D
370	StoreFlowExtension		com.apple.Music.StoreFlowExtension	Plugins
371	ShareExtension		com.apple.share.Facebook.post	Plugins
372	SystemReport		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.SystemReport	Plugins
373	group.com.atobits.Tweetie2		group.com.atobits.Tweetie2	
374	com.apple.VoiceMemos.SpotlightIndexExtension		com.apple.VoiceMemos.SpotlightIndexExtension	Plugins
375	AppStore	1	com.apple.AppStore	Applications
376	TournamentChallenge	13033001	com.espn.tcmn	F25025D8-8229-4BF0-AE04-C1C539476BC3
377	TransitionContentExtension		com.vivint.panelcontrol.VivintNextGen.TransitionContentExtension	Plugins
378	Diagnostic-4154		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4154	Plugins
379	IntentHandler		com.apple.TelephonyUtilities.IntentHandler	Plugins

Installed Applications

380	InCallService	1.0	com.apple.InCallService	Applications
381	com.apple.DocumentManager.Service		com.apple.DocumentManager.UICore.Service	PlugIns
382	ServerDocumentProvider		com.apple.ServerDocuments.ServerDocumentProvider	PlugIns
383	RecentsWidget		com.apple.DocumentsApp.widget	PlugIns
384	TheWeather	424305	com.weather.TWC	57D7066A-BCB1-4F98-BFDC-202ADF8EE7FD
385	HashtagImages	1	com.apple.siri.parsec.HashtagImagesApp	Applications
386	Diagnostic-4180		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4180	PlugIns
387	MailCachedDeleteExtension		com.apple.mobliemail.MailCachedDeleteExtension	PlugIns
388	com.apple.quicklook.extension.previewUI		com.apple.quicklook.extension.previewUI	PlugIns
389	Siri		net.kortina.labs.Venmo.SiriExtension	PlugIns
390	group.com.groupon.groupongroupp		group.com.groupon.groupongroupp	
391	CDPFollowUpExtension		com.apple.CoreCDPUI.CDPFollowUpExtension	PlugIns
392	WLAcessService		com.apple.WLAcessService	Applications
393	HashtagImagesExtension		com.apple.siri.parsec.HashtagImagesApp.HashtagImagesExtension	PlugIns
394	MusicMessagesApp		com.apple.Music.Messages	PlugIns
395	Diagnostic-4182		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4182	PlugIns
396	UsaaAccountsWidget		com.usaa.UsaaMobile.UsaaAccountsWidget	PlugIns
397	com.apple.AVConference.Diagnostic		com.apple.AVConference.Diagnostic	PlugIns
398	Scoreboard		com.espn.fantasyFootball.Scoreboard	PlugIns
399	Magnifier	1	com.apple.Magnifier	Applications

Installed Applications

400	ESPN	40.2.7	com.espn.ScoreCenter	C78A15D3-52F9-48DE-A246-D0EA737DA94E
401	NewsArticleQuickLook		com.apple.news.NewsArticleQuickLook	PlugIns
402	group.com.lyft.ios		group.com.lyft.ios	
403	Diagnostic-4184		com.apple.DiagnosticsService.Diagnostic-4184	PlugIns
404	imoji	10.38.173	com.bitstrips.imoji	E847ECD7-E86B-4BF1-9B28-DC7F175767AD
405	ESPN Fantasy	1.8.1	com.espn.fantasyFootball	B3399A92-5528-4B11-B295-AA7EA8016FC6
406	SeatGeekToday		com.seatgeek.SeatGeek.SeatGeekToday	PlugIns
407	ShareExtension		com.apple.share.Twitter.post	PlugIns
408	Bitmoji-iMessage		com.bitstrips.imoji:iMessageExtension	PlugIns
409	Health	1.0	com.apple.Health	Applications
410	MapsspotlightIndexExtension		com.apple.Maps.MapsspotlightIndexExtension	PlugIns
411	group.com.apple.Maps		group.com.apple.Maps	
412	group.com.apple.weather		group.com.apple.weather	
413	DVFScheduler	5.9.005.1	com.directv.DTViPhone	9E7D641A-FA44-434D-A7A7-A37A23898C37







